CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES

HON. W. A. GORDON, MINISTER; CHARLES CAMSELL, DEPUTY MINISTER

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, CANADA

W. H. COLLINS, DIRECTOR

Miscellaneous Series
No. 3

INDEX

TO

MEMOIRS	1910-1926
BULLETINS	1913-1926
SUMMARY REPORTS	1917-1926
SESSIONAL PAPERS (ADMINISTRATIVE)	1921-1926

COMPILED BY
FRANK NICOLAS

OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1932

No. 2260

Price, $2.50 for cloth cover, $2.00 for paper cover.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES

Hon. W. A. Gordon, Minister; Charles Camsell, Deputy Minister

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, CANADA

W. H. Collins, Director

Miscellaneous Series

No. 9

INDEX

TO

MEMOIRS	1910-1926
BULLETINS	1913-1926
SUMMARY REPORTS	1917-1926
SESSIONAL PAPERS (ADMINISTRATIVE)	1921-1926

COMPILED BY
FRANK NICOLAS

Geology

389759
OCT 20 1932

MQ82
X
Index
5

MQ82
X
B
5

CONTENTS

	Page
Note	iv
Preface	v
Abbreviations	vii
General Index	1–653
Townships in Ont. and Que.:	
Arranged alphabetically	659–666
by counties or districts	655–659

NOTE

This Index is the fifth issued by the Geological Survey. The first, by D. B. Dowling, covered the reports from 1863 to 1884; the second covered Volumes I-XVI, which contained most of the reports from 1884 to 1904. The third, published in 1923, covered the separate reports from 1906 to 1910 and the Summary Reports 1905 to 1916. The fourth, which was entirely palæontological, covered all the reports from 1847 to 1916 and the fifth index covers all the memoirs (from 1910) and bulletins (from 1913) to 1926, the summaries from 1917 to 1926, and the annual administrative reports from 1921 to 1926. Frank Nicolas has compiled all the Indexes except the first.

PREFACE

It has often been said that a series of scientific works without an Index is like a railway company without a time-table; and it is generally acknowledged that any series of scientific works soon loses half its value if it has no Index.

This deterioration in the value of the reports applies particularly to Canada, a new country compared with Europe, a country whose geographical nomenclature is still in its infancy. The first explorers of Canada gave, to physical features of the country, names that commemorated themselves or their financial backers. Later, European explorers endeavoured to apply Indian names to those features, sometimes with ludicrous results. Later still, December, 1897, The Geographic Board was created by Order in Council, which directed that all questions concerning geographic names in the Dominion .. .. .. "shall be referred to the Board, and that all departments shall accept and use in their publications the names and orthography adopted by the Board."

For many years the Board performed excellent service, but, gradually, arose the question, what is a geographic name? Is an electoral district a geographical name? Is a railway station, a township, a parish, a town or city or village? The railway companies claimed the right to call their stations by names chosen by themselves; the Post Office department made the same claim, as did the towns, etc. There followed, naturally, a period of confusion. The Post Office, for instance, called its office at Stittville, Stittsville; its office on Cortes island, Cortez; gave to Bélanger the name Village Bélanger; and gave, to what the railway calls Hudson, a post-office named Rolling Portage, and so on; in fact, instead of one controlling authority, the Geographic Board, there were three authorities, the Board, the Post Office and the Railway Company. Added to these, arose still another authority. The Quebec Government created their own Geographic Board, whose decisions differed in very many instances from those of the Dominion Board.

To make matters still more complicated the British Columbia Government issued a Gazetteer containing over a quarter of a million names, many of which are different from the names sanctioned by the Dominion Board.

It was when this General Index was about half completed that the British Columbia Gazetteer was received, and, some weeks later, a list of township names was received from the Ontario Government, containing over seventy alterations in the names of townships already named, and more than fifty new township names.

The British Columbia Gazetteer gave hundreds of new names to streams that hitherto had been called North branch of so-and-so, South branch of so-and-so, etc., and which had been mapped by us in that manner. For instance, the Gazetteer named seventy-four tributaries that had been previously mapped North branch of so-and-so. The result is that anyone attempting to follow on the map any of our earlier British Columbia reports such as Dawson's would be completely at sea. It became necessary, therefore, in this Index, to include both the mapped name and the new name, which, of course, meant a large amount of alteration in the work already done.

Another difficulty that arises when compiling an Index in this country is the curious inconsistency in the spelling of geographic names. A very long list might

be compiled of these inconsistencies, but the following short list will be sufficient to give some idea of the difficulty a Canadian—and, of course, much more so, a foreigner—must encounter when attempting to spell, correctly, Canadian localities.

Arthur's Seat	Scot.	Arthur Seat	B.C.
Okanagan	B.C.	Okanogan	U.S.
Opasatika	Que.	Opazatika	Ont.
Matawin	Ont.	Mattawin	Que.
Cariboo	B.C.	Caribou	N.S.
Athabaska	Alta.	Arthabaska	Que.
Guilford	Ont.	Guildford	Eng.
Westmorland	N.B.	Westmoreland	Eng.
Kawagama	Ont.	Kewagama	Que.
Whiskey	Ont.	Whisky	B.C.
Cranbourne	Que.	Cranborne	Eng.
Lyndoch	Ont.	Lynedoch	Eng.
Kootenay	B.C.	Kootenai	U.S.
Couchiching	Ont.	Koochiching	U.S.
Saint John	N.B.	St. Johns	Que.
		St. John's	Nfld.

During this century, tremendous changes have been made in the political divisions of Canada. The districts of Athabaska and Saskatchewan running east and west have been converted into the provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan extending from the 49th to the 60th parallels. "Postage Stamp" Manitoba has, likewise, been extended to that parallel. The province of Quebec has been more than doubled in area, in spite of the large slice on the east awarded by the Privy Council to the Dominion of Newfoundland. The province of Ontario has been extended westward to Hudson bay by the inclusion of Patricia district now known as Patricia portion of Kenora.

Many of the names of streams and lakes in districts now being pretty thoroughly prospected, present difficulties even to the accomplished orthographer. To the unfortunate prospector who has to record his claim, the spelling of it must be somewhat confusing. It seems hardly fair to ask the average prospector to write, correctly, such names as Tsayakwacha, Tscheetseneeltaine, Khutzeymateen, Kehlechoa, Ikzatk, Kwuisutezwa, and many more of the same character.

These and many other changes naturally rendered the correct indexing of geographical names exceedingly difficult. Great care has been taken in this work, by the means of numerous footnotes, to make clear all references that are included in these changes, and it is hoped that those who use the work will be enabled to follow the reports it indexes, in spite of the many changes that have been made within the last twenty-five years.

Acknowledgments are due to Mr. E. Trevor, who collaborated with me in a great part of this work, and to the geologists of the Survey (especially Dr. G. A. Young) who have, as always, rendered every possible help in connexion with the many technical difficulties that have arisen.

FRANK NICOLAS

OTTAWA, August, 1932

ABBREVIATIONS

B	Bulletin.
M	Memoir.
S	preceding a number stands for "Summary Report". Example **84 S 1918** means page 84 of Summary Report 1918 and **10 S 1923-c2** means page 10 of Summary Report 1923 part 2.
SP	Sessional paper.

Alta.	Province of Alberta.
B.C.	Province of British Columbia.
C.B.	Island of Cape Breton.
C.N. ry.	Canadian National railways.[1]
C.P. ry.	Canadian Pacific railway.
Frank.	Provisional district of Franklin.[2]
G.T. ry.	Grand Trunk railway.[1]
Kee.	Provisional district of Keewatin.[2]
Ken.	District of Kenora.
Lab.	Labrador.[3]
m.	mine.
Mack.	Provisional district of Mackenzie.[2]
Man.	Province of Manitoba.
N.B.	Province of New Brunswick.
Nfld.	Dominion of Newfoundland.
N.S.	Province of Nova Scotia.
N.T. ry.	National Transcontinental railway.[1]
N.W.T.	Northwest territories.
Ont.	Province of Ontario.
P.E.I.	Province of Prince Edward Island.
P.S. d.	Parry Sound district.
Que.	Province of Quebec.
R.M.	Rocky mountains.
R.R. d.	Rainy River district.
Sask.	Province of Saskatchewan.
Th. B. d.	Thunder Bay dist.
V.I.	Vancouver island.
Ykn.	Territory of Yukon.

---

[1] A merger of the Grand Trunk and National Transcontinental railways.

[2] Since January, 1920, the districts of Franklin, Keewatin, and Mackenzie have had a legal existence as Provisional Districts included in the general term Northwest Territories.

[3] Labrador now includes that portion of eastern Quebec, mainly the eastern watershed, about 112,000 square miles, that was decided by the Privy Council to belong to Newfoundland.

GENERAL INDEX

A

"A" peat bog, near Gallagher, N.B.
Description..... 32 S 1918–f

Aar r., Rhine r., Switzerland
Temperatures of water..... 34 M 146

Abalone shell
Chilkat, Alaska, and Lytton, B.C., for native ornament.....88–93 B 37

Abbitibi See Abitibi

Abbotsford, W. of Sumas l., B.C.
Fossil shells..... 50 M 135

Abbott, C. M.
Coal claim, Hay r., Alta.....22-23 S 1923-b

Abbott, J. B.
Artesian well, Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue, Que., analysis..... 104, At end of M 72

Abbott, W. E.
Field work (1918)..... 13 S 1918–c

Abbott ck., Healy ck., B.C., coal.... 39 M 69

Abbott gold claim, Williams ck., B.C. 68 S 1921–a

Abbott mt., S.W. of Glacier, B.C.
View from, photo..... 175 M 68

Abel mt., Purcell range, B.C.
Geol. section west of..... 10 M 148

Abe Lincoln claim, Rossland, B.C.
Absorbed by Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co.....11, 95 M 77
Described..... 160 M 77

Abercrombie pt., Pictou co., N.S.
Coal..... 21 M 59

Abercrombie tp., Terrebonne co., Que.
See also New Glasgow
St. Jérome
Labradorite..... 139 M 74

Aberdeen canyon and ridge, N. of Hedley, B.C.
Gold mining See Florence gold claims
Rocks.....69, 74, 113 M 2
See also Aberdeen formation

Aberdeen conglomerate formation (U. Huronian)
Bruce Mines area, Ont., thickness... 23 B 8
Correlated with Cobalt series..At end of B 8

Aberdeen formation (Cache Creek)
Hedley mining dist., B.C.
banding in, photo.....Pl. 10 M 2
contact metamorphism..... 167 M 2
diorite intrusions..... 166 M 2
distribution and lithology.....45, 66-69 M 2
geological history..... 122 M 2
Nickel mt..... 38 S 1919-b
ore-bodies unimportant..... 134 M 2
Stemwinder m..... 124 S 1922–a

Aberdeen quartzite[1] formation (U. Huronian)
Bruce Mines area, Ont.
correlation.....At end of B 8
thickness..... 23 B 8
See also Rock l.
Serpent quartzite
White quartzite

Aberdeen slope, Cumberland co., N.S.
Petroleum..... 177 M 74

Aberdeen[2] tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
Copper ore..... 126 M 143
bornite See Rock Lake cu. m.
Higher parts, photo.....Frontis. M 143
Iron ore, hematite.....132, 133 M 143
Pleistocene deposits..... 10 M 143
Rocks, Huronian.....7, 25 B 8
Bruce series.....58, 59, 62 M 143
See also Rock l.

Aberdeenshire, Scotland
Corundum.....250, 251 M 57

Aberfoyle, Puslinch tp., Ont.
Peat bog..... 34 S 1920-d

Abijevis hills, Destor, Aiguebelle, and Manneville tps., Que.
Altitude: area..... 22 S 1922-d
14, 15 M 39
25 M 103
Character..... 24 M 103
Description..... 100 S 1924–c
Drainage..... 27 M 103
Erosion..... 24 S 1922-d
Gorge, elevation of..... 37 M 103
Photo..... Pl. 5 M 39
Rocks, Precambrian..... 22 S 1922-d
84 M 103

Abijevis l., Aiguebelle tp., Que.
Fish..... 30 M 39
Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103

Abijik formation (M. Huronian)
Correlation..... 113 M 143

Abino pt., Bertie tp., Ont.
Anticline near..... 47 M 81
Gas well, log..... 219 M 81
Rocks, dip of..... 51 M 81

Abitibi batholith
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que., rocks of..... 42 M 109

Abitibi branch, White river, L. Timiskaming, Que. See White river

Abitibi co., Que.
See also Destor tp.
Duparquet tp.
Fournière tp.
Kewagama L. area
La Motte tp.
Geology and economic resources, rept. and map by M. E. Wilson[3].. M 103

[1]This name was given under a misapprehension and was afterwards dropped
[2]Formerly Coffin
[3]The report is on Témiscamingue co., Que., which was afterwards subdivided into Témiscamingue co. and Abitibi co.

Abitibi group (Precambrian)
Abitibi-Témiscamingue reg's., Que.
distribution and lithology..... 49-52, 77, 81-97 M 103
Duparquet map-area.....83-86 S 1922-d
Dufresnoy map-area.....146, 147 S 1923-c1
Kewagama L. area, Que...34-38, 78, 79 M 39
auriferous veins in..... 109 M 39
notes and section.....32-35 M 39
origin.....58, 107 M 39
petrography.....45-69 M 39
photos.....Pls. 10-12, 20 M 39
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que.:—
discussion.....6, 16-39 M 109
volcanic complex..... 64 M 109

Abitibi hills, N. of Desmeloizes tp., Que.
Altitude..... 9 M 109

Abitibi l., Ont. and Que.
SEE ALSO Boundary bay
Nepawa isld.
Altitude; area; depth..... 51 M 4
15, 17, 19 M 39
31, 32 M 103
9, 10 M 109
Batholith.....59, 77 M 39
Chromite SEE Northeast bay
Climate..... 6 M 103
navigation.....26, 27 M 39
Farming..... 5 M 103
12 M 109
Fish..... 14 M 109
Gold near, in quartz diabase..... 155 M 95
Indian population (1917)..... 7 M 103
Pleistocene deposits..... 114 M 142
Quartz, auriferous..... 119 M 143
Rocks, Precambrian.....57, 82 M 103
Serpentine, analysis..... 203 M 74
Trees..... 28 M 39
pine..... 8 M 103

Abitibi r., Moose r., Ont.
SEE ALSO the following rapids:
Blacksmith
Coal
Coral
Long
Sextant
Banks, height of..... 28 S 1923-c1
Drainage..... 84 S 1925-c
Fish..... 30 M 39
Glacial deposits.....37, 41 S 1923-c1
83-86 S 1925-c
Lignite..... 40 S 1923-c1
Map, sketch..... 2 S 1919-g
Navigation..... 29 S 1923-c1
Rocks..... 4 S 1919-g
34, 35 S 1923-c1
Palaeozoic, map..... 5 S 1919-g
Shales, clay.....21, 26 M 142
carbonaceous..... 107 M 81
oil.....4, 11 S 1919-g
40 S 1923-c1
analysis..... 12 S 1919-g
Slope..... 22 S 1923-c1
Waterpower..... 78 S 1922-d
23 S 1923-c1

Abitibi terr., Que.
Geology SEE Bell r.
Harricanaw r.
Nottaway r.
Mineral occurrences..... 267 M 74

Abitibi Power and Paper Co.
Limestone for pulp, analysis..... 58 M 145

Abitibi River limestone (M. Devonian)
Moose R. basin, Ont.....30-34 S 1923-c1

Abnormal Types of Speech in Nootka
Report by E. Sapir..... M 62

Aborð-à-Plouffe, Jesus isld., Que.
Field stone, character.....7, 43 M 114
Limestone quarry.....19, 34 M 114

Aboyne, near Elora, Ont.
Guelph fossils.....81, 82 M 111

Abraham ck., Currier ck., Skeena r., B.C.
Coal..... 195 M 69
analysis.....215, 216 M 69

Abrasive tests
Abrasives.....142-145 M 57
Road material.....20, 25 M 85

Abrasive wheels
Description of various.....150-154 M 57

Absarokite
Analysis, average..... 692 M 38

Absorbent, peat as..... 152 S 1925-c

Absorption
Road material, test for.....21, 22 M 85

A C pyrite claim, Goudreau, Alg.
SEE Goudreau pyrite claim

Acadia, area embraced by..... 5 M 140
51 M 144

Acadia colliery, Westville, N.S.
Coal, analyses and tests.....93-95 M 53
29-23 M 59
Seam, thickness..... 23 M 59

Acadia Gold Reduction Co.
Operating (1897) Ovens gold dist., N.S..... 212 M 20

Acadian group SEE Cambrian, Middle

Acadia Valley, Acadia dist., Alta.
Boring for oil SEE Oyen

Accountant's report
SEE Marshall, John
Marshall, P. R.

Acheson, Edward G.
Carborundum discovered by..... 316 M 57

Ackerman, C. H. SEE Waite-Montgomery claims

Acme, Kanawha co., W. Va.
Coal analysis and B.T.U..... 118 M 53

Acme gold-silver claims, Stevens mt., Ykn.
Description of quartz lens.....93, 106 M 31
Rocks; veins; minerals..... 42 M 150

Acme Brick Co.
Clay deposit, notes..... 17 M 25
photo.....FACING 20 M 25
Plant, photo.....FACING 18 M 25

Acme Oil Co. (Alberta)..... 20 M 122
SEE ALSO Home Oil Co.

Acme Oil Co. (Ontario)
Oil found by, Tilbury E. tp., Ont... 75 M 81

Acmite
In nephelite, microphotos...162, 287, 289 M 55
Monteregian hills, Que..... 45 M 43
Montreal and Belœil, Que..... 3 M 74
Nepheline-syenites of S. Ont..... 71 M 57

Aconi pt., Boularderie, Victoria co., N.S.
Anticline near..... 91 M 133
Coal..... 45 M 59
90 M 133
reserves and section....103, FACING 101 M 133

Acres tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.
Fossils..... 29 S 1926–c

Actinolite
Beauceville, Que., analysis..... 5 M 74
Boundary dist., B.C., gangue mineral 38 M 19
64 M 21
Bridgewater, Ont., with galena..... 101 M 19
Canadian occurrences..... 3-5 M 74
Cranbrook, B.C., lead-zinc mines... 109 M 76
Faraday tp., Ont., in limestone....Pl. 42 M 6
Hazelton dist., B.C.....11, 12, 26 M 110
Maple Mountain silver area, Ont.... 107 M 33
Rogers ck., B.C..... 41 S 1920–a
121 S 1922–a
Rossland, B.C., ore deposits, notes and photo.....81, 289 M 77
V.I..... 163 M 13
Westmeath tp., Ont., analysis..... 5 M 74

Active[1] passage, Cowichan dist., V.I.
Clubs, prehistoric, illustrated.....70, 71 B 37

Active Gold Mining Co.
Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 121 M 94

Acton, H.
Gravel pit of, Oxford tp., Ont.
notes on..... 116 M 99

Acton tp., Bagot co., Que.
Anthraxolite..... 23 M 74
Bornite..... 48 M 74
Chalcocite..... 58 M 74
Chalcopyrite..... 62 M 74
Cuprite..... 81 M 74
Galena..... 102 M 74
Kaolinite..... 138 M 74

Acworth, Cobb co., Georgia
Corundum, analysis.....110, 111, 124 M 57
quality..... 139 M 57

Adair l., Adrian tp., Ont., rocks..... 17 S 1924–c

Adak isld., Aleutian islds., Alaska
Birds.....THROUGHOUT B 40

Adam mineral claim, Galena ck., Ykn.
Mineralization; ore shipments..... 12 S 1925–a

Adamantine spar
SEE ALSO India, corundum
China and Thibet..... 276 M 57
Victoria, Australia..... 284 M 57

Adamellite
SEE ALSO Monzonite
Brockville-Mallorytown areas, Ont. 24 M 134
Definition..... 53 M 31
59 M 37
30 M 150

Adamellite porphyry
Whitehorse dist., Ykn..... 31 M 150

Adams, Frank D.
Monteregian hills named by..... 1 M 43
Rept. by (and Barlow) on Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont..... M 6
Views of, on:
anorthosite, Morin dist., Que..... 21 M 43
granite, Eastern tps., Que..... 34 M 22
Mt. Royal, Que., origin..... 3 M 43
syenite, Bancroft area, Ont.174, 195, 213 M 55

Adams, Jim
Gold prospecting, Barkerville area, B.C..... 56 M 149

Adams, Joel
Gravel pit of, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont.
notes..... 122 M 99

Adams, R. S.
Work by (1915).....2, 129 M 99

Adams, T.
Gravel pit of, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont.
notes..... 123 M 99

Adams, W.
Of Big Valley Creek Gold Mines, Ltd..... 136 M 149

Adams ck., Berland r., Alta.....27, 59 S 1923–b

Adams galena m., near Sandon, B.C.
SEE ALSO Canadian galena claims
Developed by Surprise Mining Co... 48 S 1919–b

Adams isld, Charlotte co., N.B.
Chalcopyrite..... 88 M 74

Adams l., Kamloops mining div., B.C.
Altitude and depth..... 182 M 68
Barite..... 38 M 74
Glaciation..... 146 M 68
Photo..... 183 M 68
Rocks.....78-81, 110 S 1921–a
granite..... 32 M 68
greenstone..... 27 M 68
Precambrian.....13, 23, 30 M 68
Shuswap series.....20, 21, 24, 25, 28, 39 M 68
structure, notes and diagram.....90-92 S 1921–a

Adams plateau, W. of Adams l., B.C.
Altitude.....6, 182 M 68
Glaciation..... 144 M 68
Photo..... 183 M 68

Adams r., Adams l., B.C.
Rocks in valley.....24, 28 M 68
granite.....136, 139 M 68
greenstone..... 27 M 68
schists..... 20 M 68

Adams sd., Admiralty inlet, Baffin isld., Frank.
Prehnite, analysis..... 183 M 74
and notes..... 95 B 1

Adams Lake formation (Shuswap)
SEE ALSO Shuswap series
Age..... 124 M 68
Basic volcanics, thickness.....8, 12 M 68
Description and distribution.....23-27 M 68
Metamorphism..... 46 M 68
Petrographical notes..... 100 M 68
Rock species..... 142 M 68
Rocky mtns., B.C., correlation...191-194 M 38
Shuswap Lake area, B.C., description 192 M 38

Addenbroke mt., E. Redonda is., B.C.
Altitude..... 23 M 23

Addie l., S.W. of Bishop l., Ont.
Iron formation near..... 85 S 1924–c
Rocks..... 54 S 1924–c

Addington co., Ont.
Mineral occurrences..... 259 M 74

Addington Forks, Antigonish co., N.S.
Copper..... 95 S 1926–c
chalcocite..... 57 M 74

Adelaide mine, Dundas, Tasmania
Stichtite.....27, 77 B 27

Adelaide tp., Middlesex co., Ont.
Bore-hole record..... 203 M 81
Limestone for lime..... 156 M 34

[1]Not Plumpers

Adger, Jefferson co., Alta.
Coal, analyses and thickness..... 102 M 53

Adinoles (Albitized shales)
Gt. Britain, notes.....164, 262 M 96

Adirondack mtns., N.Y. state
Fault from, to L. Nipigon (?), Ont.. 11 B 18
Rocks.....393-397 M 6
inclusions in granite gneiss..... 121 M 6
Topographic notes..... 6 M 6

Admaston tp., Renfrew co., Ont.
Champlain clay..... 62 M 142
Fossils See Colton l.

Admiral isld., B.C. See Saltspring isld.

Admiral Mayer gold claim, Ymir, B.C..... 65, 152 M 94

Admiralty sediments (Pleistocene)
See also Point Grey formation
Puyallup formation
Fraser River delta, B.C.....42, 48, 52 M 135
Nomenclature..... 40 M 135

Admiralty till (Pleistocene)
See also Vashon drift
Fraser River delta, B.C..... 40 M 135
Vancouver island, B.C.
Duncan and Sooke areas....17, 63, 64, 340, 341, 351, 353 M 96
Nanaimo area..... 25 M 36
description, distribution and discussion.....108, 120 M 36
13, 82, 90 M 51

Adrian tp., Th. B. d., Ont.
See also Twist l.
Iron formation See Cedar l.
Peridotite..... 25 S 1924–c
Pyrite..... 26 S 1924–c

Adsit, George
Alluvial mining, Mosquito ck., B.C. 69 S 1925–a

Adsit[1] ck., Canyon ck., Dease r., B.C.
Rocks.....85, 86 S 1925–a

Adularia (mineral)
Hedley mining dist., B.C..... 145 M 2

Advance Ribstone oil well, Ribstone, Alta..... 44 S 1926-b

Aegirite See Acmite

Aegirite-augite trachyte
Macleod div., Alta., analysis and petrography.....16, 17, 23 B 4

Aegirite tinguaite
Hot Springs, Ark., analysis..... 23 B 4

Aeolian deposits
Kenogami Lake area, Ont..... 13 M 131
Sahara desert, Africa..... 106 M 68
Selkirk mts., B.C..... 101 M 68

Aeolian erosion
Gabriola isld., B.C., notes and photos.....68, Pls. 8, 9 M 51

Aerolite See Meteorites

Aetna copper claim, Phoenix, B.C.
See Knob Hill-Ironsides m.

Affligées, iles des, Kécarponi archipelago, Que.
Flowering plants....85, 86, 90, 98, 105, 111 M 126

Afghanistan, rubies..... 255 M 57

Africa
See Madagascar
Rhodesia
Sahara desert
South Africa
Transvaal

[1]Not Flat

Afternoon mt., 5 m. S. of Tantalus, Ykn.
Rocks..... 44 M 5

Afton, Antigonish co., N.S.
Manganese deposits..... 46 M 74

Agalmatolite
Ont. and Que., horizon..... 5 M 74

Agassiz, W. G. S.
Work by, 1909..... 4 M 26

Agassiz l. (glacial)
See also Early Lake Agassiz
Agricultural land in basin..... 1 M 82
Amisk-Athapapuskow Lake area, Man.....14, 19, 51 M 105
Brick-clay deposits; beaches.....14, 15 M 24
125, 126 M 30
Hudson Bay R'y. route, beaches and clays.....31, 32 S 1917-d
Michikinabish l., Man..... 24 S 1925-b
Oiseau River area, Man..... 84 S 1924-b
Rainy River dist., Ont.....Throughout M 82
genesis.....64-70 M 82
Reed-Wekusko area, Man.....6-9, 30 M 119
Sask., south central..... 13 M 89
Whitemouth River area, Man...24,26-31 M 128
Winnipegosis Lake area, Man.....9-17 M 128

Agassiz series
Fraser valley, B.C., age.....93, 125 M 96
Internat. Bdy., correlation..... 132 M 68

Agate
Canadian occurrences..... 6 M 74
Graham isld., B.C., oil in.....164, 165 M 88

Agate[1] bay, Adams l., B.C.
Rocks on and near..... 24 M 68
79 S 1921-a

Agate mt., Similkameen mg. div., B.C.
Semi-opal..... 170 M 74
Wood, silicified..... 205 M 74

Agawa[2] r., L. Superior, Ont., fault.... 40 M 147

Agglomerate
Beauceville area, Que..... 23 M 127
Beresford Lake area, Man..... 93 S 1923-b
Greenwood mining div., McKinley mt., B.C., photo..... 227 M 56
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que., described.....24, 25, 29 M 109
Nelson mg. div., Ymir, B.C., notes and photo.....30, Pl. 5 M 94
Taseko valley, B.C.....50, 51 S 1920-a
Texada isld., B.C..... 15 M 58
Vancouver isld., B.C.....36, 89, 91 M 13
southeastern See Metchosin volcanic formation

Agnes[3] l., W. of L. Louise, Alta.
Rocks..... 175 M 38

Agnes mt., S. of Barkerville, B.C.
Altitude..... 2 M 149
61 S 1921-a
Cirques..... 42 S 1918-b
Rocks.....12, 14 M 149
quartzite, photo.....12, 34, 237 M 149
structure..... 85 S 1922-a
Veins, character..... 187 M 149

A-Gold-Ma Mining Syndicate
Formed to work Grace gold mine (Alg.)..... 128 M 147

[1]Not Skaam nor Squaam
[2]Not Aguawa
[3]Not The Goat's Looking Glass

Agotawekami l. See Duparquet l.

Agricultural land
Alta. See below Prairie Provinces
British Columbia See below
Manitoba See below Prairie Provinces
New Brunswick, Minto coal basin... 5 M 151
Northern limit... 41 M 108
Nova Scotia... 37 M 20
Ontario See below
Quebec See below
Yukon, Nordenskiöld valley...20, 21 M 5

British Columbia—
Beaverdell area... 22 M 79
Bridge R. valley... 17 M 30
Burke channel to Douglas channel 23 S 1921-a
Cranbrook map-area... 18 M 76
Eutsuk L. area... 84 S 1920-a
Fraser valley... 6 M 118
Hedley mining dist... 40 M 2
Lakelse L. area... 35 S 1926-a
New Westminster mining div... 77 M 135
Ootsa l...145, 146 S 1925-a
Rossland area... 5 M 77
Tulameen area... 29 M 26
Vancouver and Pacific islds... 30 M 13
Alberni Canal area... 51 S 1922-a
farm land (?)... 18 M 36
Nanaimo mining div...54-56 M 23
Quatsino sd... 31 S 1918-b
Texada isld... 11 M 58
Windermere mining div... 4 M 148
223 S 1925-a

Ontario—
Algoma, Michipicoten area, scarce 9 M 147
N. shore of L. Huron... 13 M 143
Espanola area, Sud... 3 M 102
Haliburton-Hastings co's...10, 341 M 6
Burleigh tp., photo...Pl. 45 M 6
Larder L. area, Tim... 13 M 17
Nipigon L. area, Th. B. d... 5 S 1917-e
24, 36, 110, 144 M 1
Rainy R. dist., field crop production (1910)... 9 M 82
Thunder Bay reg... 2 S 1920-d
Prairie Provinces and Mack.—
Amisk L. reg., Sask... 8 M 105
Athapapuskow L. reg., Man...8, 20 M 105
Flinflon L. area, Man... 8 S 1922-c
Fort Vermilion, Alta... 22 S 1917-c
42 M 108
Hawks in relation to... B 28
Hudson Bay r'y. route...32, 35 S 1917-d
Mackenzie basin, Alta. and Mack. 21, 40-42 M 108
Northern Man...21, 81 M 30
Peace R. valley... 14 S 1917-c
Reed l., Man... 3 S 1918-d
Saskatchewan valley... 20 M 30
southeastern... 44 S 1917-c
Swan hills, Alta... 10 S 1918-c
Wainwright-Vermilion area... 2 S 1924-b
Wekusko L. area, Man...5, 12 M 119
Willow Bunch coal area, Sask...3, 24 M 89
Wood Mt. coal area, Sask...3, 24 M 89

Quebec—
Abitibi co... 55 S 1925-c
Barraute and Landrienne tps.... 57 S 1926-c
Clériçy and Kinojevis map-areas 101 S 1924-c
Destor-Duparquet area... 77 S 1922-d
86 S 1925-c
Fournière and La Motte areas.. 53 S 1925-c
Kewagama L. area... 27 M 39
Beauceville area, poor... 45 M 127

Agricultural land—Concluded
Quebec—Concluded
Gaspe pen... 8 B 34
Albert Mt. area... 5, 6 M 144
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin....12, 13, 58 M 109
Rouyn map-area... 128 S 1923-c1
St. John L. dist...13-15 M 92
southern...5, 7, 9 M 35

Agriculture, Iroquois... 3-46 M 86

Aguawa r., L. Superior, Ont. See Agawa r.

Ah-ash-ma-aki r., B.C. See Ahnuhati r.
Character... 30 M 23

Ahbau l., Ahbau ck., Cariboo mg. div., B.C.
Length... 100 M 118
Mica schists... 8 M 118

Ahearn, Mike
Chromite discovery, Chrome ck., B.C... 86 M 118

Ahnuhati r., Knight inlet, B.C.
Character... 30 M 23

Ah Quay hydraulic gold m., Lightning ck., B.C.
Description...170, 171 M 149

Aidie ck., Larder ck., Blanche r., Ont.
Clay, section... 114 M 146

Aiguebelle tp., Abitibi co., Que.
See also Abijevis l. and hills
Eileen l.
Lois l.
Character, topographical... 100 S 1924-c
83, 84 S 1925-c
Glaciation... 85 S 1925-c
Mineral claims... 123 S 1924-c
Rocks...89, 100 S 1925-c
synclinal structure... 98 S 1925-c
See also Highcliff l.

Alliance r., B.C. See Illiance r.

Allik, near Hopedale, Lab.
Fetishes from soapstone, photos.... 233 M 91

Ailsa Craig, McGillivray tp., Ont.
Bore-hole record... 199 M 81

Ainslie, William
Chance claim, Man., found by... 88 S 1924-b

Ainslie l., Inverness co., N.S.
Barite and granite... 109 S 1926-c
Map... 120 S 1926-c
Origin... 100 S 1926-c
Petroleum, prospects for...100-108 S 1926-c

Ainslie point, Inverness co., N.S.
Barite... 39 M 74

Ainsworth, Kootenay l., B.C.
See also Ainsworth mining camp
Claims staked (1883)... 5 M 77
Position of, index map showing.... 3 M 117
Rocks at and near... 61 S 1918-b
97 S 1920-a
Tufa, calcareous, from hot springs... 62 S 1918-b

Ainsworth formation (part of Ainsworth series).
Ainsworth mining camp: distribution and description...60, 61 S 1918-b
11 M 117
origin... 28 M 117

Ainsworth mining camp, Ainsworth mining div., B.C.
Report and maps by S. J. Schofield M 117

Ainsworth mining div., B.C.
See also Ainsworth mining camp
Mineral occurrences..... 244 M 74
Platinum See Cable claim
Nome claim
Silver production (1918)..... 48 S 1919-b
Silver-lead production (1916-17)..... 63 S 1918-b
Summary rept. by S. J. Schofield..60-62 S 1918-b

Ainsworth series (Carboniferous)
See also Ainsworth formation
Early Bird formation
Josephine formation
Point Woodbury formation
Princess formation
Ainsworth mining camp, B.C., lithology and age.....10-15 M 117
Slocan map-area, B.C.....41, 41, 46 S 1919-b

Aird isld., Georgian bay, L. Huron, Ont.
Ankerite..... 63 M 39
Islands N. and W. of, diabase.....73, 74 M 85
Muscovite..... 163 M 74

Airplane, prospecting by..... 43 S 1925-a

Airy tp., Nipissing dist., Ont.
See also Hay ck.
Whitney
Magnetite..... 149 M 74

Aishihik l., N.W. of Whitehorse, Ykn.
Summary report on dist..... 1-14 S 1926-a
map.....In pocket S 1926-a

Aishihik r., Dezadeash r., Ykn.
Saline deposit..... 12 S 1926-a
Superficial deposits of W. fork..... 7, 11 S 1926-a

Aitken, Thomas P.
Owner, Silver King m., Galena ck., Ykn..... 12 S 1925-a

Aiyansh,[1] Nass r., B.C.
Rocks..... 37 S 1923-a
dip..... 45 S 1922-a

Ajax mineral claim, Portland Canal mining div., B.C.
Exploratory work..... 45 M 32

Ajax mineral claim, Quadra isld., B.C.
Mineralization; workings..... 128 M 23

Akerite
Analysis, average..... 681 M 38
Monteregian hills, Que..... 6, 9 M 43

Akilinik r., Chesterfield inlet See Thelon r.

Akolkolex[2] **r.,** Columbia r., B.C.
Mineral occurrences in valley..... 110 S 1921-a

Akpatok isld., Ungava bay, Frank.
Fossils..... 14 M 138

Akron (Dolomite) formation (Salina)
Ontario peninsula, Ont.
analysis..... 116 M 111
burnt for lime..... 101 M 111
description; distribution; fauna...87-89 M 111

Akron Falls, Erie co., N.Y.
Akron dolomite called after..... 87 M 111

Akutan isld., Aleutian islds., Alaska
Birds..... 7, 16 B 40

Akwotekatinam l. See Waterton l., Alta.

A.L. 416 iron claim, E. of Poplar Lodge, Ont.
Boring records..... 143 M 1
Jasper, photo.....44-45 M 1

Alabama, U.S.
Coal, analysis; B.T.U.; thickness 102, 103 M 53
Corundum..... 215 M 57

Alabama claim, Rossland, B.C. See Canadian Goldfields Synd.

Alabama gold claim, near Ymir, B.C.
See Consolidated Alabama

Alabaster
See also Gypsum
Antigonish harbour, N.S..... 7 M 6
Cardiff tp., Ont..... 195 M 6
Hillsborough, N.B..... 7 M 6

Aladdin, Crook co., Wyo.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 122 M 53

Aladdin-Honest John gold claim, Stouts gulch, W. of Barkerville, B.C. 213 M 149

Alamo, Slocan mining div., B.C.
Custom mill..... 48 S 1919-b
214 S 1925-a

Alamo silver-zinc m., Howson ck., Carpenter ck., Slocan l., B.C.
See also Idaho-Alamo m.
Production (1919)..... 187 S 1925-a
Smithsonite..... 208 M 74

A la Pace l., Alta. See Lac la Pace

Alaska
See also Yukon-Alaska bdy.
Birds.....54, 101 M 104
Throughout B 41
Bravoite..... 105 S 1924-a
Coals, analyses.....100-102 M 53
Copper, Chisana dist.....133-138 M 50
Corundum See Copper r.
Drainage system, notes on changes in.....14, 15 M 97
Eskimo, "Inviting-in-feast," rpt. by Hawkes..... M 45
trade notes..... 5, 9 B 6
Fossils.....94-109 B 42
Glaciers, notes by Antevs..... 23 M 146
Gold See Chisana dist.
Physiographic provinces of eastern, sketch map..... 22 M 67
Plants.....46, 47, 50 M 126
Rocks, southeastern, correlation..557-563 M 38

Alaska Mining Co.
Buster claim, B.C., worked by..... 124 M 79

Alaska-Yukon boundary See Yukon-Alaska boundary

Alaskite
Analysis, average..... 691 M 38
Espanola area, Ont..... 23 M 102
Rainy L. reg., Ont. and Minn.....72, 97 M 40
Texada isld., B.C., analysis and notes..... 113 S 1924-a

Alatale, Piedmont, Italy
Diopside, analysis and crystals.....41-44 B 27

Albany, Albany co., N.Y.
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....117, Pl. 43 M 138
Slip-clay..... 174 M 64

Albany mtns., Que. See Shickshock

Albany r., Ont.
Flora (living)..... 46 M 126
Fossils.....23, 24 S 1920-d
Glacial till..... 19 S 1920-d
Niagara formation..... 6, 10 S 1919-c
Oil, possibility..... 25 S 1920-d
Palaeozoic and Precambrian, map showing..... 20 S 1920-d
Quaternary deposits.....24, 25 S 1920-d
Rocks.....21, 23 S 1920-d
32 S 1923-d

[1] Not Ayansh
[2] Not Isaac

Albee l., Montbeillard tp., Que.
Altitude ... 15 M 39
Rocks; structure ... 43, 44 S 1922-d

Albermarle tp., Bruce co., Ont.
See also Hope bay
Wiarton
Fossils, Silurian See Purple Valley
Sphalerite ... 211 M 74
Zinc prospect See Wiarton zinc claim

Alberni, Vancouver isld., B.C.
Clays, analysis ... 200 M 13
boulder ... 61 S 1922-a
Population ... 51 S 1922-a
Sandstone near ... 56 S 1922-a
Summary report on area ... 51-68 S 1922-a

Alberni canal, Vancouver isld., B.C.
Andradite ... 17 M 74
Coal ... 195 M 13
Copper ... 16, 17 S 1919-b
Ilvaite (Yenaite) analysis ... 130, 131 M 74
Iron ore, anal ... 189 M 13
Length and width ... 12 S 1919-b
Map, geol. of area ... Fig. 62 S 1922-a
Rocks ... 57, 201 M 13
15 S 1919-b
limestone ... 197 M 13
porphyry dykes ... 198 M 96

Alberni mining div., V.I.
Coal reserves ... 142 M 59
Mineral occurrences ... 244 M 74

Alberni Land Co.
Coal prospecting, V.I. ... 63-65 S 1922-a

Alberni-Nanaimo highway, Vancouver isld., B.C.
Rocks along ... 54-56 S 1922-a
shale for bricks ... 57, 58 S 1922-a

Albersas-Victory Oil Co.
Boring for oil near Peace River, Alta. 7 S 1919-c

Albersreith, Bavaria
Corundum ... 240 M 57

Albert, Solomon
Copper prospecting, near Canyon City, Ykn ... 139 M 50

Albert bay, Baffin isld., Frank.
Almandite ... 10 M 74
Copper ... 77 M 74

Albert canyon, Illicillewaet r., B.C.
Map and section of area ... In pocket M 68
Photo ... 203 M 68
Rocks ... 35, 79, 99, 202 M 68
porphyrite dykes ... 142 M 68
structure section ... In pocket M 68

Albert co., N.B.
See also Albert shales
Albertite
Boring records ... 246 S 1924-c
Copper See Goshen
Manganese See Gowland mt.
Mineral occurrences ... 250 M 74
Rocks ... 67 M 44

Albert[1] ck., Illicillewaet r., B.C.
Rocks ... 63, 66 M 68
109 S 1921-a

Albert head, Parry bay, V.I.
Fossils ... 60, 290, 291 M 96
Lagoon ... 44 M 96
Rocks, on and near ... 87, 91, 260, 264, 265, 268, 274 M 13
Metchosin formation ... 21 S 1919-b
photo ... 413 M 96
trap ... 138, 202 M 36
quarry ... 401 M 96
Triangulation station ... 9 M 11

Albert mt., Shickshock range, Que.
Altitude ... 77 S 1921-d
5 B 34
2 M 144
Amphitheatres ... 24 M 144
photo ... 67 M 144
Character and description ... 76 S 1921-d
129 S 1924-c
13, 24 M 144
Chromic iron ore ... 67 M 74
62 M 144
Chrysolite ... 69 M 74
Hornblende, black ... 123 M 74
Notes by Coleman ... 31 B 34
Peridotite ... 134 S 1924-c
Photos ... 63 M 144
Picrolite (?) ... 62 M 144
Report (with map) on area by F. J. Alcock ... M 144
Serpentine ... 82, 88 S 1921-d
70, 202 M 74
Summit unglaciated ... 78 S 1921-d
23 M 144
photo ... 104 S 1921-d

Albert peak, Illecillewaet r., B.C.
Rocks on and near ... 109, 110 S 1921-a

Albert series (Carboniferous)
Extent; map showing relation to other rocks ... 14, 17, 20, 31 M 129
Geology and oil-shale ... 3-13, 29-39 M 129
Oil-shale, tonnage in ... 1 S 1919-f
See also Albert Mines oil area
Photos ... 64, 65 M 129

Albert shale
Fossil fish, report by Lambe ... M 3

Alberta
See also Mackenzie basin
Art, prehistoric ... 102-107 B 37
Artesian waters of southern ... 104-123 S 1922-b
Birds ... Throughout B 41
Brick production (1907-9) ... 152 M 24
Coal
See also Berland r.
Edmonton coal field
Hay r.
Smoky r.
analyses and B.T.U. ... 80, 82 M 59
areas, described ... 41-49 M 53
extent and reserves ... 12 M 53
5-7 M 59
map ... In pocket M 59
mines, operating, list ... 61-70 M 53
production (1881-1910) ... 13 M 53
repts. by Dowling ... Throughout M 53
3, 72-99 M 59
Gas and oil:
See also Prairie Provinces
Sheep r.
report by Malcolm ... M 29
sandstone (Milk River) and wells, map showing ... Facing 108 S 1922-b
southern and northeastern ... 22-26 S 1920-b
prospecting notes ... 123-125 S 1922-b

[1]Not Moose

Alberta—Concluded
Geology:
Bow r. to N. Saskatchewan r.....19-24 M 116
central, structure sections, diagrammatic..... 4-5 S 1917-c
Cretaceous.....30-32 M 29
Devonian..... 24 M 29
general.....22, 23 M 53
southern..... 29 M 122
diagram.....In pocket M 122
southwestern, correlation.....118-119 M 88
report by Stewart..... M 112
Mineral occurrences..... 243 M 74
Plains, southern, rept. by Dowling . M 93
Population (1881-1911)..... 14 M 53
Relief, photo of model of.....Facing 19 M 53
Shales and clay:
See also Ries and Keele, repts. by on
bituminous..... 51 M 129

Alberta coal m., near Morinville, Alta.
Coal, analysis; seam; notes .....31, 53 M 8
Photo.....Pl. 4 M 8

Alberta Associated Oil Fields, Ltd.
Boring data, Sheppard ck.....33, 35 M 122
13 S 1920-b
48 S 1926-b

Alberta Clay Products Co.
Deposits, Coleridge, Alta., notes and photos.....29, 69-73 M 24
Operations (1912).....11, 12 M 47
Plant, Medicine Hat, Alta., photo
Facing 28 M 25

Alberta Pacific Oil Co.
Boring data..... 32 M 122

Alberta Petroleum Consolidated Oil Co.
Boring data..... 31 M 122
Oil, daily production..... 22 M 116
test on..... 29 S 1918-c

Alberta Railway and Irrigation Co.
Coal mining near Lethbridge..... 93 M 93
Irrigation near Lethbridge..... 5 M 112

Alberta Salt Co.
Saline well, McMurray, Alta..... 110 S 1924-b

Alberta Southern Oil and Refining Co.
Crude petroleum..... 30 M 122
Daily production..... 24 M 122
4 S 1917-c
Distilling plant..... 5 S 1917-c
Shale near, disturbed..... 18 M 122
Wells..... 31 M 122
See also Dalhousie oil well

Albert Canyon, Illecillewaet r. B.C.
Moose metargillite..... 66 M 68
Orthogneiss near, photo.....197, 199 M 68
Rocks near..... 109 S 1921-a

Albert Canyon formation See Niskonlith series

Albertite
See also Albert series
Albert Mines
New Brunswick and Nova Scotia occurrences..... 8 M 74

Albert Manufacturing Co.
Gypsum quarries, rocks in.....23, 27 M 129

Albert Mines, Albert co., N.B.
See also Albert Mines oil area
Albertite, discovery; notes..... 8 M 78
Clay near..... 89 M 16
Fossils..... Throughout M 3
Map, sketch..... 88 M 16
Oil workings, notes.....48, 49 M 129
Photos.....Frontis. and 68 M 129
Rocks..... 10 M 129
Tunnel sections of oil-shales..... 34 M 129

Albert Mines oil area, Albert co., N.B.
Oil-shale; geology.....30-49 M 129

Albian formation (L. Cretaceous)
Correlated with Alta. and B.C. formations..... 7 S 1922-b

Albion coal m., Stellarton, N.S.
Coal, analysis.....93, 94 M 53
and tests.....29-32 M 59
Copper..... 61 M 74

Albion formation (Stellarton series)
Northumberland strait, N.S....150, 171, 176-178 S 1924-c

Albion mineral claim, S. of Ainsworth, B.C.
Geology; veins.....30, 45 M 117
of tunnel, diagram.....In pocket M 117

Albite
Bridge River area, B.C.....32, 67 M 130
origin..... 65 M 130
Labelle and Papineau cos., Que..... 9 M 74
Prince Rupert, B.C..... 8 M 74
Wicklow tp., Ont..... 9 M 74

Albitite porphyry
Bridge River area, B.C.....32-34, 93 M 130

Albitized shales See Adinoles

Albright, Sheffield tp., N.B.
Glacial striae, direction..... 4 M 151

Albuquerque, Bernalillo co., N. Mex.
Coal, analysis..... 109 M 53
Flowering plants..... 49 M 126

Alcalde,[1] Fresno co., Cal.
Flowering plants..... 55 M 126

Alcock, F. J.
Field work (1911)..... 2 M 56
(1912)..... vii M 68
(1917)..... 3 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 6 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 4 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 7 SP 1921
(1921)..... 7-8 SP 1922
(1922)..... 10 SP 1923
(1923)..... 13 SP 1924
(1924)..... 17 SP 1925
(1925).....13, 14 SP 1926
Rept. by on Mount Albert map-area, Que..... M 144
Rept. by on Reed-Wekusko map-area, Man..... M 119
Summary repts. by:
(1917) Wekusko L. area, Man..... 8-17 S 1917-d
(1918) Reed-File Lakes area, Man. 6-8 S 1918-d
Wekusko L. area, Man.....9, 10 S 1918-d
(1919) Cross-Pipestone map-area, Man.....11-18 S 1919-d
(1920) Ospwagan L.-Burntwood R. area, Man..... 1-6 S 1920-c
(1920) Rat River route to S. Indian l., Man..... 6-12 S 1920-c
Moraine of Seal-Churchill divide, Man.....13-18 S 1920-c

[1]Not Alcade

Alcock, F. J.—Concluded
Summary repts by:—Concluded
(1921) Geology of Lemieux tp., Que. 97-96 S 1921-d
(1922) Flinflon map-area, Man. 1-36 S 1922-c
(1923) Copper prospects in Gaspe pen., Que. 1-12 S 1923-c2
(1924) Shickshock mtns., Gaspe, Que. 127-133 S 1924-c
Geology of Mt. Serpentine, Que. 134-141 S 1924-c

Alcona co., Mich.
Algonquin beach See Greenbush

Aldborough tp., Elgin co., Ont.
Oil, notes on 8, 9 S 1919-c

Aldebaran silver claim, Alice arm, B.C.
Mineralization 93 M 32

Aldemere quarry, Highland dist., V.I.
Limestone 180 M 96

Alder isld., Queen Charlotte islds., B.C.
Arsenic, native 31 M 74

Aldershot, E. Flamborough tp., Ont.
Gravel, tests on and composition 166 M 85

Alderson, Choctaw r., U.S.
Coal, analysis 106 M 53

Alderson,[1] Medicine Hat div., Alta.
Gas, discovery 2 M 116
bore-hole record 79 M 29
54, Figs. 3, 4 M 116
details 111 S 1922-b

Aldfield tp., Pontiac co., Que.
Molybdenite and mica 160 M 74
43 S 1917-e
claim, description and map 64, 84-86 M 136

Aldfield Mineral Synd. 85 M 136

Aldrich, J. See Mamie zinc m., B.C.

Aldrich, Shelby co., Ala.
Coal, analysis 103 M 53

Aldrich l., Zymoetz r., B.C.
Fall of river from 101 S 1925-a

Aldridge, W. H. See Can. Pac. Ry. Synd.

Aldridge ck., Elk r., B.C.
Coal 10 S 1920-b
analysis 74 M 53
reserves 121 M 59
section 35, 36 M 69
See also Can. Pac. Ry. Synd.
Northern Coal and Coke Co.
Rocks 8 S 1920-b

Aldridge formation (Precambrian)
Correlation 94, 96 M 68
50-53 M 76
24 M 94
16 M 148
15 B 35
Cranbrook map-area, B.C. 9, 21, 23-28, 98 M 76
description 11 B 35
ore deposits, correlation 116 M 76
photo 195 M 76
Purcell sills in 56 M 76
Description; thickness 86, 87 B 2
Notes by Daly 139 M 38

Alec mt., near Beirnes ck., B.C. See Long mt.

Alert bay, Cormorant isld., B.C.
Birds 8, 18 B 40

Aleutian islds., Alaska
Birds Throughout B 40
45, 157 B 41
Photos Frontis. and 46 B 40

Alexander, James
Of Engineer gold m., Atlin dist., B.C. 74 M 37

Alexander, S. G.
Work by (1919) 10 S 1919-a
(1921) 10 SP 1922
(1922) 14 SP 1923

Alexander camp (r'y construction), Nipigon r., Ont.
Diabase 97 M 1
Falls, photo 140-141 M 1
Glacial deposits near 104, 108 M 1

Alexander ck., Bridge r., B.C. See Marshall ck.

Alexander ck., Michel ck., Elk r., B.C.
Coal-bearing rocks 33 S 1917-c

Alexander Hill claim, Rossland, B.C.
Absorbed in LeRoi No. 2 Co. 116 M 77

Alexandersville, Montgomery co., Ohio
Fossils, U. Ordovician 69 M 138

Alexandra falls, Hay r., Mack.
Early explorations to 3 S 1921-b
Height and origin 6, 8 S 1921-b
Photos 137, Frontis. M 108
Rocks 26, 27 S 1921-b
section 66 M 108

Alexandra mineral claim, Phillips arm, B.C.
Mineralization 137 M 23
Rocks 111 M 23

Alexandre gold claim. N.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Geology: values 93 M 94
Location; locator 65, 66, 150 M 94

Alexandria, Jefferson co., N.Y.
Rocks of area 15, 17, 23, 32, 46 M 134

Alexandria, Lochiel tp., Ont.
Kettle moraine 3 B 24
Well record 151 M 81

Alexandria, Quesnel mining div., B.C.
Lignite 124, 128 M 59

Alexandria colliery, S. Wellington, V.I.
Developed: shut down 5 M 51

Alexandria gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 150 M 94

Alexo coal mine, near Saunders, Alta. 103 S 1922-b

Alfred, Alfred tp., Ont.
Clay, notes and tests 59, 69 M 142

Alfred isld., North channel, L. Huron, Ont.
Diabase 44, 75 M 85

Alfreda gold claim, Gordon r., V.I.
Rocks 157 M 13

Algae, marine
Vancouver isld., B.C., paper by F. S. Collins 99-137 B 1

Alger, Francis
Work by, in N.S. 4, 5 M 60

[1]Formerly Langevin

Algodones, Bernalillo co., N. Mex.
Coal, analyses..... 109 M 53

Algoma, Kewaunee co., Wis.
Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10

Algoma, Long tp., Ont.
Depth of L. Huron at..... 53 M 85
Huronian, notes by Collins..... 6 B 22

Algoma dist., Ont.
See also L. Huron
L. Superior
Michipicoten iron ranges
Missinaibi map-area
Wakomata l.
and the townships
Mineral occurrences.....259,260 M 74
Southern, Huronian area, report by W. H. Collins..... B 8
B 22

Algoma Central R'y.
See also Agawa r.
Grades..... 7 M 147
Iron formation.....81, 88 M 147
Pyrite deposits on route..... 4 S 1918-e
Rocks (Mile 2)..... 17 M 147
Terraces..... 44 M 147

Algoma Commercial Co.
Grace gold m. (Alg.) worked by.... 127 M 147
Iron prospecting E. of Poplar Lodge, Ont..... 143 M 1

Algoma Exploration Co.
Gold claims, Godon l., Ont..... 158 M 147
Iron claims, Goudreau range, Ont... 105 M 147

Algoman
Michipicoten dist., Ont.....26, 41, 42 M 147
Position in Archaean..... 109 M 40
Proposal of name.....5, 108 M 40
Rainy L. reg., Ont..... 82 M 40
Shebandowan l., Ont..... 2 S 1922-d

Algoma Power Co.
Waterpower for Magpie iron m., Ont. 96 M 147
h.p. Michipicoten r..... 9 M 147
plant..... 127 M 147

Algoma Steel Corporation
See also Brooks iron ranges
Acknowledgments to..... 3 M 147
Analyses by.....62, 64, 65, 85, 86, 108 M 147
Coal from Virginia..... 96 M 147
Explorations.....138, 139 M 147
Morrison range, plan.....123-124 M 147
Hydro-electric plant..... 8 M 147
Operating Alice Lake iron range..... 97 M 147
Bartlett range..... 91 M 147
Brant Lake range..... 102 M 147
Helen mine.....58, 115 M 147
Holdsworth claims..... 123 M 147
24 S 1918-e
Josephine mine..... 121 M 147
Magpie mine..... 95 M 147
Morrison ranges..... 111 M 147
Owners, Helen iron range.....58, 115 M 147
Morrison ranges.....105, 110 M 147
23 S 1918-e

Algona tps., Renfrew co., Ont.
See also Golden l.
Syenite.....227, 307, 310 M 6
59, 60, 187 M 57
Tremolite..... 229 M 74
Wernerite See Wernerite

Algonkian formation (latest Precambrian)
See also Animikie
Keweenawan
Canadian Cordillera.....87, 88, 90 M 68
Field map-area, B.C.....60, 62 M 55
Montana..... 98 M 68

Algonkian Indians
See also Ojibwa Indians
Ottawa valley, notes by F. G. Speck M 70
Témiscamingue co., Que..... 7 M 103

Algonquin beach
See Algonquin l. (glacial)

Algonquin bluff, near Kettle pt., Ont.
Photo.....Frontis. and Facing 28 M 10

Algonquin l. (glacial)
Beaches.....Throughout M 10
tilt of..... 104 M 39
Clay, deposition, notes..... 26 M 146
diagram.....29-31 M 146
Fort William, Ont., photo..... 168 M 142
Extent of, and deposits.....
46, 47, 71, 78, 90, 120 M 142
Michipicoten area, Ont.....45, 46, 49 M 147
Notes and sketch map, by Antevs..59-62 M 126
Relation of, to Iroquois l..... 13 B 23
Shore-lines, rept. by Goldthwait.... M 10
Trent Valley outlet of, rept. by W. A. Johnston..... B 23

Algonquin l., Kaministikwia r., Ont.
Magnetite..... 149 M 74

Algonquin r. (glacial), Peterborough co., Ont.
Beach formed during activity of.... 42 M 10
Correlated with Indian r.....12, 13 B 23
Fall of.....15, 21 B 23
Outlet of L. Algonquin..... 20 B 23

Algonquin water-plane
Simcoe L. dist., Ont., rept by W. A. Johnston..... B 23

Algunican Development Co.
Spain molybdenite m. owned by.... 36 S 1919-e

Alhambra gold claim, Cadwallader creek, B.C.
Detailed report..... 5, 80 M 130

Alice arm, Observatory inlet, B.C.
See also Alice Arm
Fossils, age..... 35 S 1923-a
Minerals.....41, 42 S 1922-a
claims.....29-33, 45-48 S 1922-a
Physiography, character..... 8 S 1921-a
30 S 1923-a
Pyrargyrite..... 185 M 74
Rocks in valley.....82, 83 M 32
38 S 1923-a
14, 15 S 1022-a
Kitsalas formation
mineral deposits in..... 41 S 1922-a

Alice gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 149 M 94

Alice l., W. of Magpie r., Ont.
Iron ore deposit:
analyses and notes.....97, 98 M 147
secondary origin..... 125 M 147

Alice m., near Moyie, B.C. See Guindon mineral claim

Alice m., N. of Creston, B.C.
Syenite boulders near..... 356 M 38

Alice tp., Renfrew co., Ont.
Champlain clay..... 62 M 142

Alice Arm, Observatory inlet, B.C.
See also Alice arm
Esperanza s. cl.
Climate..... 30 S 1923-a
Recent deposits..... 44 S 1922-a
Rocks at, and near.....42, 43 S 1922-a

Alice Arm Silver Mining Co.
North Star group controlled by..... 15 S 1921-a

Alice D. claim, Rossland. See Richmond-Lily May claims

Alida, Assiniboia div., Sask.
Water supply..... 47 S 1919-c

Alliford See Alliford.

Alkali basalt
Franklin mt., B.C., analysis and notes.....85, 127, 128 M 56

Alkali industry See Malagash salt m.

Alkali syenites
See also Nepheline syenites
Syenites
Umptekite
Arkansas..... 119 M 55
Bancroft-Haliburton area, Ont.
analysis and notes.....29, 227-333 M 6
66, 69, 84-88 M 57
distribution, petrography, etc.....57-88 M 57
Franklin Camp, B.C., diagram..... 81 M 56
notes..... 80 M 56
photos.....212-215 M 56

Alkalis in clay, effect of..... 201 M 24

Alki[1] ck., St. Mary l., B.C.
Copper reported..... 142 M 76

Alkow harbour, Dean channel, B.C.
Graphite..... 109 M 74

Allan, John A.
Notes on contact Precambrian and Cambrian in R.M..... 92 M 68
Report by, on Field map-area, B.C. and Alta..... M 55
Summary reports by:
Sections along N. Saskatchewan, Red Deer, and S. Saskatchewan, r's..... 9-14 S 1917-c
Swan hills, Alta..... 7-13 S 1918-c
Work by (1907).....12, 13 M 2
(1909).....2, 67 M 13
(1917)..... 2 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 3 S 1918-a

Allan tp., Manitoulin isld., Ont.
See also Ice Lake
Shale for brick and tile..... 102 M 111

Allandale, Hamilton co., Ohio
Fossils..... 11 M 83

Allandale, Innisfil tp., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line:
altitude..... 5 B 23
levels.....26-29, 35, 37 M 10

Allanite
Canadian occurrences..... 9 M 74
Cardiff tp., Ont., radioactive..... 19 S 1923-c1
Conger tp., Ont.....60, 64-66 S 1921-d
Kingston dist., Ont..... 67 S 1921-d
Lutterworth tp., Ont..... 198 M 6
Monteagle tp., Ont.....12, 14 S 1923-c1
photo..... 157 S 1923-c1
Redonda isld., B.C., granite..... 89 M 23
Seguin Falls, Ont..... 62 S 1921-d

[1]Not John

Alleghany formation (Pennsylvanian)
Appalachian coal fields, U.S., fossils in..... 6 M 133

Allen, A. M.
Acknowledgments to..... 3 M 87

Allen, E. E. and **W. W.**
Artesian well, near Fortymile coulee, Alta..... 112 S 1922-b

Allen, James (Barkerville)
Of Heron Co..... 84 M 149

Allen, John A.
Botanical explorations, Lab. coast... 8 M 126

Allen, R. M.
Gold mining, Crawley l., N.S..... 12 S 1919-

Allen mt., Nutzotin mtns., Ykn.
Altitude..... 39 M 50

Allenby[1] mt., S. of Princeton, B.C.
Copper..... 254 M 69
69 S 1923-a
chalcanthite..... 56 M 74
Magnetite..... 148 M 74
Rocks..... 256 M 69
60, 61 S 1923-a
monzonite..... 257 M 69
Sperrylite..... 8 S 1918-g

Alleyn tp., Pontiac co., Que.
Molybdenite..... 160 M 74
Pyrite..... 187 M 74
Tremolite..... 229 M 74

Allied Gas and Oil Co.
Boring in Moulton tp., Ont..... 155 S 1925-c

Allies galena-copper claim, N. of Chinook Cove, N. Thompson r., B.C.
Description.....100, 101 S 1921-a

Alliford[2] bay, Skidegate inlet, B.C.
Fossils..... 88 S 1920-a
Photo..... 187 M 88
Rocks..... 142 M 69
10, 11, 47, 49, 50 M 88

Alliford[2] pt., Skidegate inlet, B.C.
Rocks..... 75 M 51
58 M 88

Allin, F. W.
Gravel pits of, Darlington tp., Ont.154, 176 M 85

Allison, C. L. C.
Work by (1921)..... 10 SP 1922

Allison formation (Belly River)
Crowsnest coal field, Alta.....14-16 S 1918-c
composition..... 5 B 4
correlation.....118-119 M 88
33 M 112
Highwood River area, Alta.....15, 17 S 1919-c
Kananaskis L's. area, Alta..... 91 S 1921-b
Thickness.....118, 119 M 88

Allison salt quarry, Avondale, N.S.
Aragonite; calcspar; halite; mirabolite.....115, 158 M 74

Allophane
Illiance r., Alice arm, B.C..... 10 M 74
Kitsault valley, B.C..... 92 M 32
Whitehorse, Lewes r., Ykn..... 10 M 74

Allsmoke ridge, Volcano ck., Moose Mt. area, Alta.....21, 45-48 M 61

[1]Formerly Copper
[2]Not Aliford

Allumette isld., Ottawa r., Que.
See also Paquette rapids
Fossils ... 4 B 17; 234 M 138
Palaeozoic sediments ... 63 M 103

Alluvial gold See Gold, alluvial

Alluvial meadows See Intervales

Alluvium
See also Delta deposits; Estuarine deposits; Fluvial deposits; Recent deposits; Sand, clay, etc.
Chaudière valley, Que. ... 40 M 127

Alluvium, marine See Salt marshes

Alma, Albert co., N.B.
Alunite ... 11 M 74
Copper ... 47, 57, 60 M 74

Alma, Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks, section from to Millsville .. 144-145 S 1924-c
faulted ... 146 S 1924-c
See also Alma formation

Alma copper claim, Phoenix, B.C.
See Snowshoe m.

Alma formation (Westphalian)
Pictou co., N.S. ... 144, 150, 156-158, 162, 166, 172, 176 S 1924-c

Alma gold claim, Ymir, B.C. ... 65, 150 M 94

Alma isld., L. St. John, Que.
Ilmenite ... 129 M 74

Alma par., Albert co., N.B.
Alunite ... 11 M 74

Alma tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Fluorite ... 41 M 115
Gold ... 1, 42 M 115
Granite ... 30, 31 M 115

Almaden, New Castile, Spain
Mercury mg., costs ... 22 S 1918-b

Almandine See Almandite

Almandite
See also Garnet
Canadian occurrences ... 10, 11 M 74
Cranbrook lead-zinc mines, B.C. ... 109 M 76
Ice R. rocks, B.C. ... 136 M 55

Almeria prov., Spain
Corundum ... 248 M 57

Almunge, Stockholm dist., Sweden
Hastingsite, analysis ... 105 M 57

Alnö, Vastnorrland dist., Sweden
Knopite ... 231 S 1925-a

Alnölite
Analysis, average ... 694 M 38
Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue, Que. ... 3 M 43

Alnwick par., Northumberland co., N.B.
Peat bogs ... 142-147 S 1925-c

Aloisthal, Moravia
Pseudophite, analysis ... 70 B 27

Alpena, Annapolis co., N.S.
Topography of area ... 15 M 140

Alpena co., Mich.
Algonquin beach ... 38 M 10
Fossils ... 10, 227 M 34

Alpena limestone (M. Devonian)
Formosa, Ont., near, photos ... 308, 311 M 34
Fossils ... 10, 227 M 34
Named by Graham ... 149 M 34

Alpha copper claim, Cowichan Lake dist., V. I. ... 160 M 13

Alpha copper claim, near Mons, B.C.
See McGillivray copper claims

Alpha galena m., Slocan l., B.C..
See Standard m., Idaho peak

Alpha l., near Mons, B.C.
Mineral claims ... 21 S 1917-b

Alpha Bell Gold Quartz Mining Co..
Claims, Cadwallader ck., B.C. ... 5 M 130

Alpine, Apache co., Ariz.
Plants, flowering ... 47 M 126

Alpine galena m., Slocan mining div., B.C.
Production (1915) ... 187 S 1925-a

Alps, The Europe
Aeolian erosion ... 638 M 38
Area in sq. miles ... 17 M 38
Cross-section (profile) ... 16-17 M 38
Ice-melting, notes by Antevs ... 46, 56 M 146
Limestone, cataclastic structure ... 219 M 6
Summit levels, accordance of ... 631, 632 M 38
Temperature measurements ... 50, 51, 54 M 146

Alps-Alturas antimony claims, Kane ck., B.C.
Photo ... 57 S 1926-a
Production (1916) ... 216 S 1925-a
Stibnite ... 215 M 74; 40 S 1917-b
Summary report by C. E. Cairnes .. 45-52 S 1926-a

Alps Mining Co.
Alps-Alturas claims owned by ... 45 S 1926-a

Alright isld., Magdalen islds., Que.
Glacial deposits ... 9 B 14

Alsio ridge, Amherst tp., Que.
View from, photo ... 45 M 113

Alsip's brick-yard, Winnipeg, Man.
Clay, description ... 19 M 24
Photo, drying racks ... Foll. 20 M 24
pit ... Facing 18 M 24

Alston, Oscar W.
Silver claims, Willow r., B.C. ... 100 M 118

Alsworth, John
Gravel pit, Darlington tp., Ont. ... 154, 177 M 85

Alta l., head of Cheakamus r., B.C.
Iron ore, notes and analysis ... 21, 22 S 1917-b

Altai mtns., Siberia
Flowering plants ... 44 M 126

Altaite
B.C., analysis ... 11 M 74

Alta Lake, Comox dist., B.C. See Mons

Altamont, Laurel co., Ky.
Coal, analysis ... 107 M 53

Alton, W.
Gravel pit of, Nelson tp., Ont. ... 165, 196 M 85

Alton r., Kings co., N.S.
Pyrolusite ... 187 M 74

Altoona, Polk co., Iowa
Coal, analysis and B.T.U. ... 106 M 53

Alturas antimony claim, Kane ck., B.C. See Alps-Alturas

Altyn, Teton co., Mont.
Rocks, Altyn formation, description 57 M 38

Altyn formation (Galton series)
Montana, correlation....90-91 B 2
Rocky mts. (Int. Bdy.)
analysis....58-61,90, 167-170, 798 M 38
correlation....162, 178, 179, 182 M 38
96 M 68
24 M 94
88-91 B 2
fossils.... 95 M 68
Galton range, thickness.... 5 B 35

Alum hill, George r., Pell r., Ykn.
Epsomite.... 93 M 74

Amanda gold claim, Ymir, B.C....65, 151 M 94

Aluminum silicate
Horn mt., Mack.... 54 S 1921-b

Alundum (artificial abrasive)
Competing with corundum.... 30 M 57
Manufacture and statistics...291-294, 314, 315 M 57

Alunite
Kyuquot sd., B.C.... 22 S 1920-a

Alunogen
B.C. and N.S.... 12 M 74

Alverson, J.
Galena mining, Mayo dist., Ykn... 6 S 1918-b
5 S 1919-b
5 S 1921-a
11, 12 S 1925-a

Alvine silver claim, Hoboe creek, Atlin mg. div., B.C.
Veins.... 105 M 37

Alvinston, Brooke tp., Ont.
Shale, economic....27, 28 M 142
26 S 1917-e
clay, analysis.... 109 M 142

Amabel tp., Bruce co., Ont.
See also Hepworth
Oliphant
Wiarton
Arkose and sandstone beds.... 15 M 81
Beach See Parkhead
Gas....62, 128-130 M 81
Precambrian, depth.... 13 M 81
Trenton formation....22, 58 M 81

Amador ck., Lightning ck., B.C.
Gold prospecting....164, 165 M 149

Amador mt., W. of Barkerville, B.C.
Quarts.... 213 M 149
Richfield formation.... 12 M 149
Rock structure.... 85 S 1922-a
Veins, character.... 187 M 149

Amalgamated Asbestos Corpn.
King's pit, photo.... Pl. 8 M 22

Amalgamated Development Co.
Coal claims, Sloko l., B.C.... 122 M 37
225 M 69

Amalthean age (Jurassic)
Beds of, in Laberge series; fossils... 21 M 150

Amazonite
See also Microcline
Ont. and Que., occurrences.... 12 M 74

Amazon-stone See Microcline

Amber
Canadian occurrences.... 13 M 74
Cedar l., Sask.... 135 M 30

Amber mica See Mica

Amberty, John
Mining in Summit camp., B.C.... 101 S 1922-a

Amberty ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
Rocks.... 107 S 1922-a

Amblygonite
Analysis.... 103 S 1924-b
New Ross, N.S.... 285 M 20

Americains, lac aux Tabletop mt., Que.
Cirque.... 24 M 144
Photo.... 67 M 144

American bank, Gaspe pen., Que.
Origin; cod fishing.... 12 M 144

American chrome pit, Black Lake, Que.
Brucite and diamonds....14, 15, 22 B 27
Grossularite....48, 49, 51 B 27
with white calcite.... 24 B 27
Hydromagnesite.... 26 B 27
Vesuvianite.... 57 B 27

American creek, Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
Character.... 6 M 32
Claims.... 3 M 32
Railway from, to Nass r., suggested 78 M 32

American harbour, Saguenay co., Que. See Natashkwan harbour

American tunnel, French ck., Pleasant Valley ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold....96, 97 M 149

American Asbestos Co.
Map showing location of claims.... 4, 5 B 27

American Boy galena-zinc m., Slocan mining div., B.C.
Production; vein system....187, 205 S 1925-a

American Boy silver m., Hazelton, B.C.
Detailed report....32-35 M 110
Fossils.... 5 M 110
Rocks; mineralization.... 11 S 1917-b

American-Canadian Coal Co.
Coal mining, Graham isld., B.C.... 322 M 69
analysis of coal.... 158 M 88
bore-hole, notes....74, 157, 179, 180 M 88

American Chemical Co.
Analysis of brine from well of, Goderich, Ont.... 106 M 111

American Cyanamid Co.
Option on Sterling zinc m., N.S.... 210 S 1924-c

American Emery Wheel Works
Mfg. methods.... 154 M 57

American Hill Gold Mining Co.
Early operation, Waverley, N.S.... 253 M 20

American Society of Civil Engineers
Requirements of, for road metal.... 10 M 114

American Society of Municipal Improvement
Requirements of, for road metal.... 10 M 114

American Society for Testing Materials
Fire-brick definitions.... 4 M 142

Amethyst
Canadian occurrences.... 14 M 74

Amethyst harbour, L. Superior, Ont.
Amethyst from.... 14 M 74

Amethystine quartz, Thunder Bay area, Ont. ... 4 S 1919-e

Amherst, Magdalen islds., Que. See Amherst harbour

Amherst harbour, Amherst isld., Que.
Rocks: glacial deposits ... 7, 8 B 14

Amherst head, Cumberland co., N.S.
Gypsum ... 113 M 74

Amherst isld., Magdalen islds., Que.
Glacial deposits ... 7, 8 B 14
pebbles striated, photo ... Frontis. B 14
Manganite ... 153 M 74
Pyrolusite ... 188 M 74

Amherst tp., Papineau co., Que.
Geology and mineral deposits, report by M. E. Wilson ... M 113
Kaolin See St. Rémi
Kaolinite ... 138 M 74

Amherstburg, Anderdon tp., Ont.
Limestone quarry, notes ... 96, 97 M 85

Ami, Henry Marc
Notes by, on fossils:
Famine R. area, Que ... 32 M 127
Rossland dist., B.C ... 199 M 77
Views on Carboniferous of N.S. ... 20, 21 M 60

Amikitik r., Abitibi r., Que. See La Sarre r.

Amisk gold claim, N. of Wanipigow l., Man.
Rocks: shear zone ... 67, 68 S 1922-c

Amisk[1] l., Sturgeon-weir r., Sask.
Description ... 117 M 30
Early exploration on ... 3 M 105
Fish, fossil ... 21, 49 M 105
Gold claims ... 66-68 M 105
discovery (1913) ... 4, 5, 35 S 1922-c
Report on area, by E. L. Bruce ... M 105
Rocks on and near ... 9 S 1922-c
36, 50, 61 M 30
18, 31-37, 41, 44-47 M 105
photos ... 79, 81 M 105
slate ... 5 S 1917-a
See also Amisk series
Missi isld.
Missi series
Striae, glacial ... 121 M 30

Amisk series (Precambrian)
Amisk-Athapapuskow dist., Man. and Sask. ... 9 S 1922-c
composition ... 4 S 1917-d
9, 64 M 105
granite-gneiss intrusive ... 40 M 105
Elbow L. area, Man ... 38 S 1922-c
Reed L. area, Man ... 4, 5 S 1918-d

Amisk-Athapapuskow Lake dist., Sask. and Man.
Report on area, by E. L. Bruce ... M 105

Amiskwachi hills, Alta. See Beaver hills

Amiskwi[2] r., Kicking Horse r., B.C.
Flood-plain; length; glaciation ... 22-24 M 55
Mineral deposits ... 106 M 115

Ammänkallio, near Lojo, Finland
Corundum ... 252 M 57

Ammonium sulphate
Moncton area, N.B ... 33, 39, 50 M 129

Amori, near Hakodate, Japan
Birds ... 5 B 40

[1]Not Beaver
[2]Not Beavertail nor North branch of Kicking Horse

Amos, Figuery tp., Que.
Clay, notes and tests ... 104-107 M 64
Copper near ... 3, 7, 52, 53, 56 M 109
Farming and lumbering ... 12, 13 M 109
55 S 1925-c
Growth rapid ... 61 M 105
56 S 1926-c
Photo of river near ... Frontis. M 109
Population ... 2 M 109
Rocks near ... 28, 29, 36 M 109

Amour pt., strait of Belle Isle, Nfld.
Flowering plants ... 84, 94, 105 M 126
Meteorological observation ... 5 M 126

Ampangarinara, Madagascar
Eukolite ... 43 M 43

Amphibians, age of
Duration: rocks deposited ... 24 M 77

Amphibole
See also Actinolite
Antholite
Hornblende
Nephrite
Pargasite
Tremolite
Described ... 172 M 55
Hedley mining camp, B.C. ... 146, 147 M 2
Ice River area, B.C. ... 134, 135 M 55

Amphibole andesite
Analysis, average ... 684 M 38

Amphibole-malignite See Shonkinite

Amphibolite
Finland, notes ... 50 M 57
Scourie, Scotland ... 161 M 6

British Columbia—
Esquimalt dist., petrog. and anal. 34-36 M 36
Taku Arm area ... 40, 48 M 37
V. I. ... 49, 56, 64, 191 M 13
origin ... 46 M 36
Sooke and Duncan map-areas, notes ... 103 M 96
Victoria map-area, analyses ... 34-35 M 36
103 M 96

Ontario—
See also Feather-amphibolite
Haliburton-Bancroft area
anal.: notes, photos and micro-photos ... 24, 25, 71-78, 157-172, 202 M 6
53-56 M 57
inclusions ... 62-71, 98-100, 114, 120 M 6
origin ... 120-127 M 6
petrography ... 103 M 6
photos ... Pls. 17-19 M 6
Harcourt tp., garnetiferous ... 107, 382 M 6
microphoto ... Pl. 39 M 6
Joe l., Patten r., photo ... 78 M 109
Renfrew co.
Barry Bay (near), ... photo 331 M 57
Craigmont, description ... 299 M 57
photo ... 329 M 57

Quebec—
Abitibi dist., lithology ... 83, 84 M 103
Turgeon r., photo ... 79 M 109
Gaspe co., Albert mt ... 27 M 144
contact with serpentine ... 13, 24, 36, 38 M 144
photo ... Pl. 4 M 144
lithology; origin ... 36, 37 M 144
Kewagama L. area, notes and camera lucida drawing ... 59, 60, 72 M 39
Témiscamingue co.
Kinojevis and Vallet l's ... 115 S 1924-c
Opasatika l ... 52 S 1926-c
50 S 1922-d
102 S 1923-c1
Rouyn map-area ... 136, 137 S 1923-c1

Amphibolite—Concluded
Yukon—
See also Perkins group
Alaska-Yukon bd'y ..... 39 M 67
Sixtymile r., photo..... 56 M 123
lithology.....20, 21 M 123

Amphibolite schist
Fond du lac r., Sask., garnet in..... 103 M 74

Amphitrite pt., Ucluelet arm, V.I.
Algae, marine.....101-127 B 1

Amqui, Matane co., Que.
Glacial geol. of vicinity; quartzite for building..... 26 B 34
Morainic hills, near..... 12 B 34

Amsbury, Skeena mining div., B.C.
Rocks at and near.....40, 41 S 1924-a
Kitsalas formation..... 41 S 1922-a

Amulet (s)
Labrador Eskimo..... 136 M 91

Amulet Gold Mines, Ltd.
Claims of, Dufresnoy-Duprat tps., Que.....39-43 S 1925-c
Sulphide deposits..... 49 S 1925-c

Amygdaloids
Eastern Townships, Que..... 42 M 22
Graham isld., B.C., Masset formation..... 76 M 88
Tian head.....102, 163, 164 M 88
Green Timber plateau, B.C..... 17 M 118
Nanaimo mining div., B.C. 71, 124, 126-130 M 23
Nova Scotia:
North mtn.....19, 20, 75, 77 M 140
pebbles.....78, 79, 82 M 140
Texada isld., B.C..... 15 M 58

Anaconda, near Greenwood, B.C.
Smelter..... 4, 45 M 19

Anaconda copper claim, Maple bay, B.C.
Mineralization; rocks..... 25 S 1922-a

Anaconda copper m., N. of Porter ck., McIntyre ck., Lewes r., Ykn.
Stibnite..... 216 M 74

Anaconda galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn..... 20 S 1923-a

Anaconda gold claim, Ymir, B.C...65, 150 M 94

Anaconda mineral claims, Bert ck., N. Barriere l., B.C.
Description.....105, 106 S 1921-a

Anakie, central Queensland
Sapphire mines.....278-282 M 57

Analcite
Analyses, various.....24, 25 B 4
Canadian occurrences..... 15 M 74
Green Timber plateau, B.C..... 18 M 118
Macleod div., Alta., petrography of rocks containing.....21-28 B 4

Analcite tinguaite
Pickards pt., Manchester, Mass., analysis..... 23 B 4

Ananatapur dist., Madras pres., India
Corundum..... 262 M 57

Anarchist mt., Osoyoos l., B.C.
Glaciation..... 589 M 38
Photo..... .....438-439 M 38

Anarchist plateau, E. of Osoyoos l., B.C.
Altitude: rocks..... 616 M 38
Photo.....388-389 M 38
Rocks W. of, correlation .....552-554 M 38

Anarchist series (Carboniferous)
Correlation, 49th parallel..... 559 M 38
Interior plateau, B.C..... 132 M 68
Description and petrography.....389-392 M 38
Okanagan range, B.C..... 554 M 38

Ancaster, Ancaster tp., Ont.
Fossils..... 59 M 111
Lime plant..... 101 M 111
Limestone quarry, description..... 212 M 85
Rocks, Silurian..... 60 M 111
Niagara formation ..... 32 M 81

Ancaster tp., Wentworth co., Ont. See Ancaster: Hamilton

Anceny corundum m., Gallatin co., Montana..... 213 M 57

Anchor Isld., Mingan islds. See Ancre, Ile à l'

Ancient river channels See Stream capture

Ancliff, McTavish tp., Ont.
Lead mining near..... 6 S 1919-e

Ancre, Ile a l' Mingan islds., Que.
Flowering plants ..... 106 M 126

Ancyclus clay
Sweden, notes by Antevs.....8, 9, 21 M 146

Andalusia, Spain
Corundum..... 248 M 57

Andalusite
See also Chiastolite
British Columbia:
Coquihalla area, camera-lucida drawing..... 74 M 139
Loch Mt. area..... 157 M 38
Port Neville..... 81 M 23
Canadian occurrences..... 16 M 74
France, with corundiferous rocks.... 249 M 57
N.S., occurrences..... 82 M 20
Scotland, with corundum.....250, 251 M 57

Andalusite schist
Ainsworth mining camp, B.C. See Josephine formation

Anderdon formation (L. Devonian)
Essex co., Ont., underlying Onondaga 39 M 81
Amherstburg, bore-hole..... 203 M 34
photos ..... 323 M 34
96 M 85
Fossils.....275, 279 M 34
Position and thickness..... 273 M 34
39 M 81

Anderdon tp., Essex co., Ont.
See also Amherstburg
Caldwell grant
Bore-hole record.....200, 201 M 34
diagram and tracing..... 89 M 111
Fossils.....204, 205, 279 M 34
Sand and gravel for roads.....96, 97 M 85

Andersen, Niels
Coal mine, Taylorton, Sask..... 5 S 1918-a
coal, thickness..... 39 S 1917-c

Anderson, A. C. (H.B.C.)
Exploration in Tulameen area, Similkameen dist., B.C..... 5 M 26

Anderson, Charles W.
See Summit g. claim, near Ymir

Anderson, E.
Galena mg., Beaver R. area, Ykn.. 27 S 1923-a
McKay and Horseshoe hills, Ykn.. 16 S 1924-a

Anderson, J.
Of Lookout claim, Haldane mt., Ykn ..... 4 S 1918-b

Anderson, J. H.
Gold mining, Nova Scotia...127, 166, 176 M 20

Anderson, L. E.
Of Quartz Creek Syndicate..... 52 S 1926-a

Anderson, Morris
Gold mining, Antler ck., B.C..... 57 M 149

Anderson, N. T.
Artesian well, N.W. of Legend, Alta..... 113 S 1922-b

Anderson, P.
Acknowledgments to; of Columbia group, Kitsault valley, B.C.....7, 21 S 1921-a

Anderson, Peter
Brick yard, Edmonton, Alta..... 40 M 24

Anderson, Robert
Alluvial mining, Barkerville area, B.C..... 138 M 149

Anderson, Rudolph Martin
Report by, on Biological div.:
(1917)..... 7-8 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 9-11 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 7, 8 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 27 SP 1921
(1921)..... 27 SP 1922
(1922)..... 33 SP 1923
(1923)..... 43 SP 1924
(1924).....44, 45 SP 1925
(1925).....42-44 SP 1926

Anderson, T. C., Major
Acknowledgments to..... 87 S 1924-b
Wento claim, Man., optioned to..... 91 S 1924-b

Anderson and Grey
Coal mining, Edmonton field, Alta. 41 M 8

Anderson Company
Early placer mining, Barkerville area, B.C..... 75 M 149

Anderson, Washington co., Pa.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....110, 114 M 53

Anderson bay, Texada isld., B.C.
Description..... 7 M 58
Limestone quarry.....10, 96 M 58

Anderson bay, Wekusko L. area, Man.
Misprint for Anderson l.

Anderson ck., Coquihalla r., B.C. See Peers ck.

Anderson ck., Lightning ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold.....163-165, 171 M 149

Anderson l., head of Uchucklesit harb., B.C. See Henderson l.

Anderson l., Lillooet dist., B.C.
Rocks; scenery.....14-17 S 1917-b

Anderson l., McTavish tp., Ont.
Molybdenite..... 5 S 1921-d

Anderson l., Wekusko L. area, Man.
Rocks on and near.....12, 13 S 1917-a
17-22 M 119

Anderson mt., near Cumberland, V.I.
Porphyry..... 61 S 1922-a

Anderson mt., Wheaton dist., Ykn.
See also Rip gold claim: Wolf gold claim
Gold-silver veins.....87, 90, 92, 110 M 31
Mineral claims described.....41, 43 M 150
Rocks.....40, 41, 43, 47, 60 M 41
9 M 150

Anderson r., Arctic ocean, Mack.
Rocks, age..... 70 M 108

Anderson Bay formation (Triassic)
Texada isld., B.C..... 108 S 1924-a
distribution; character and economic value.....14-17 M 58

Anderson Brick Co.
Pit, photo.....Following 38 M 24
Plant, photo.....Facing 40 M 24

Anderson Lake Mining Co.
Operations, Bridge River area, B.C. 91 M 130

Anderson River mts., Yale dist., B.C.
Altitudes..... 12 M 139
Topographic notes..... 11 M 139
"Wave" topography, notes and photo.....17, 174 M 139

Andersonville, Anderson co., S. Carolina
Corundum.....15, 220 M 57

Andes, The South America
Area in sq. m..... 17 M 38

Andesine
Dungannon tp., Ont., analysis ..... 323 M 6
99 M 57
Theoretical composition..... 98 M 57

Andesine-anorthosite See Dungannonite

Andesite
See also Hornblende andesite
Analysis, average..... 684 M 38
Beresford L. area, Man..... 95 S 1923-b
B.C. See below
Matachewan area, Ont.....13, 19 M 115
Metals associated with..... 46 M 130
Quebec See below
Rice L. area, Man..... 5 S 1921-c
51 S 1922-c
Sudbury dist., Ont., Asquith and Churchill tps., notes; photo..42, 43, 133 M 95

British Columbia—
See also Augite andesite
Cache Creek series
Etheline formation
Kamloops formation
Nicola series
Atlin mining div.....39, 42, 54, 66 M 37
Beaverdell area, described..... 36 M 79
Lillooet mining div., near Pavilion 12 M 118
Nanaimo mining div.....69, 75 M 23
Osoyoos mining div., Hedley dist. 109, 110 M 2
Peeve pass, near, description..... 439 M 38
Rossland dist., lithology.....29, 218 M 77
Tahltan R. area.....30, 31 S 1925-a
Triangle isld., Skidegate inlet, vertical section..... 68 M 88
Vancouver isld.....37, 65, 73 M 13
See also Jurassic formation
southeastern, porphyritic, lithology.....127-136 M 96
west coast.....12, 14, 19 S 1920-a
Yale dist., Coquihalla area, granodiorite, photo..... 177 M 139

Andesite—Concluded
Quebec—
See also Abitibi group
Château Richer ... 16 M 74
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin ... 18, 20-23 M 109
photo ... 75 M 109
Kewagama L. area, petrography ... 47, 48, 118 M 39
Lachute ... 16 M 74
Lithology ... 84, 85 M 103
Opasatika L. area ... 29 S 1922-d
St. Joachim ... 16 M 74
Yukon—
See also Chieftain Hill volcanics
Perkins group
Schwatka andesites
Whitehorse dist ... 23, 24, 33 M 150

Andesite greenstone
Coquihalla area, B.C., petrography ... 33-36 M 139

Andesite porphyrite
Graham isld., B.C ... 96 M 88
Vancouver isld., B.C., petrography ... 32 M 36
photo ... Pl. 7 M 36

Andesite porphyry
Kinojevis r., Que ... 89 M 103
Rice L. area, Man ... 51 S 1922-c

Andesite mt., E. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.
Rocks ... 37, 42 M 5

Andradite garnet
See also Garnet
Analyses, various ... 18 M 74
112 M 57
Bathurst area, N.B ... 71 M 18
Can. occurrences ... 17 M 74
Deadwood, B.C ... 38 M 19
Dungannon tp., Ont., analyses ... 252 M 6
Southern V.I ... 191 M 13

Andrew, J. B.
Copper claim, Baldwin tp., Ont ... 130 M 143

Andrew bay, L. of the Woods, Ont.
Copper ... 78 M 74

Andrew isld., Wilmot par., Guysborough co., N.S.
Peat litter bog, data, plan and analysis ... 218-220 S 1924-c

Andrews, Charles acknowledgments to ... 46 S 1922-c

Andrews, C. F.
Gold mining, Isaac Harbour, N.S. ... 159 M 20
Seal Harbour, N.S. ... 246 M 20

Andrews, F. S.
Gold mining, Seal Harbour, N.S. ... 248 M 20

Anesty arm, Shuswap l., B.C. See Anstey arm

Angelus, T.
Owner (part), Idaho claims, Ladner ck., B.C ... 34 S 1919-b

Angle r., Harricanaw r., Que.
Rhyolite ... 28 M 109

Anglesea tp., Addington co., Ont.
Arsenopyrite ... 32 M 74
Pyrrhotite ... 190 M 74

Anglesite
Rambler hill, Mayo dist., Ykn. (?) ... 5 S 1921-a
Slocan mining div., B.C ... 18 M 74

Angling island, Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks ... 19, 22 M 40

Anglo Coal Co.
Coal mining, Blackrock pt., C.B. ... 102, 103 M 133
New Campbellton, N.S. ... 13 S 1918-f

Anglo-American Mining and Milling Co.,
Acknowledgments to ... 7 S 1919-a

Anglo-Canadian Gold Estates, Ltd.
Elizabeth gold m., Ont., worked by ... 8 S 1925-c

Anglo-French Co.
Thompson claims, Cadillac tp., Que., worked by ... 74 S 1925-c

Anglo-Newfoundland Coal Co.
New Campbellton coal property bought by ... 13 S 1918

Anglo-Persian Oil Co.
See D'Arcy Exploration Co.

Angus, R. B.
Artesian well, Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue, Que., analysis ... 68, At end M 72

Angus, Compton co., Que.
Clays, Pleistocene ... 93 M 64

Angus[1] **ck.**, Matson ck., Ykn.
Tertiary rocks near ... 7 S 1917-b

Anhydrite
Albert co., N.B ... 18-25 M 129
photos ... 62, 63 M 129
Canadian occurrences ... 18, 19 M 74

Animikie iron range
Sedimentary deposit ... 50 M 147

Animikie series (Precambrian)
See also Chelmsford formation (sandstone)
Onaping formation (tuff)
Onwatin formation (slate)
Rove slate
Trout Lake formation (conglomerate)
Age ... 5, 106 M 40
Description and distribution ... 11, 135 M 142
Thunder Bay dist., Ont.
Gunflint L. area ... 36, 37 S 1924-c
Gravel L. area ... 2-4 S 1923-c1
Loon L. area ... 5 S 1921-d
5 S 1923-c1
Matawin iron range ... 3, 18-21 S 1924-c
McKay mt ... 134 M 142
Nipigon basin, Lawson's views ... 77-79 M 1
shale, economic ... 1 S 1919-e

Animikite
Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont. 20 M 74

Ankerite (Ferruginous dolomite)
Ainsworth camp, B.C., with fluorite ... 34 M 117
Analysis ... 21 M 74
Atlin mining div., B.C ... 110 M 37
Beaverdell area, B.C., as gangue ... 77 M 77
Canadian occurrences ... 20, 21 M 74
Ontario and Quebec—
Abitibi co., analysis; lithology ... 124-127 M 103
distribution ... 51, 92, 93 M 103
Elizabethtown tp., Ont ... 50 M 134
Kewagana map-area, Que.
origin and petrography ... 66-70 M 39
photo ... 18-19 M 17
structural notes ... 110-113 M 39
L. Huron, in copper deposits ... 130 M 143
Larder L. area, Ont.
analysis and origin ... 65-69, 117 M 39
auriferous, notes and photo ... 11, 50-53 M 17
formation of ... 52, 53 M 131

[1]Not Marion

Ankerite—Concluded
Ontario and Quebec—Concluded
Nighthawk L. area, Ont., analysis 65 M 39
occurrences....63, 64 M 39
20, 21 M 74
Porcupine gold area, Ont.... 115 M 39
Seine R. region, Ont.... 66 M 40
Photo....Pl. 28 M 39
Princess Royal isld., B.C.... 33 S 1921-a
Term defined.... 111 M 37

Annabel l., N. of Amisk l., Sask.
Rocks....39, 41 M 105

Annabergite
Gowganda mining div., Ont.... 12 M 33
Occurrences.... 21 M 74
Onaping map-area, Ont.... 120 M 95

Anna Frances mineral claims, Ykn.
See Midnight mineral claims

Annand, Charles
Gold mining, Montague, N.S.... 185 M 20

Annapolis, Annapolis co., N.S.
Brick making, methods, tests....99, 110 M 16
Clay, notes.... 73 M 16
pit, photo....Following 72 M 16

Annapolis basin, bay of Fundy, N.S.
Currents, diagram showing scour by 129 M 140
Terrace, lack of.... 151 M 140
Tides.... 118 M 140

Annapolis co., N.S.
See also North mt.
Brick-clay See Middleton.
Gold-bearing series.... 69 M 20
Mineral occurrences.... 253 M 74
Population (1901).... 44 M 20
Sediments, deposition.... 87 M 20

Annapolis r., Annapolis co., N.S.
See also Annapolis valley
Estuarine deposits.... 71 M 16
Fault.... 14 S 1920–e
Gold.... 12 S 1920–e
Infusorial earth.... 15 S 1920–e
Rocks....8, 10, 12 S 1920–e

Annapolis valley, Annapolis co., N.S.
Clays.... 14 S 1920–e
shell-bearing.... 148 M 140
Glaciation.... 8 S 1920–e
drift, character....76, 81, 152 M 140
Lowlands, description....50-53 M 140
Photo.... 67 M 140
Rocks.... 8 S 1920–e
14, 82 M 140

Annelide borings
R.M., St. Piran formation.... 85 M 68

Annidale, Kings co., N.S. See Dick, Thad.

Annie[1] gold claim, S.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Located 1896....118, 151 M 96

Annie l., Wheaton dist., Ykn.
Ancient bed of Wheaton r. (?).... 5 M 150
Glaciation.... 22 M 31
Photo....16-17 M 31
55 M 150
Pleistocene deposits.... 73 M 31
Timber near.... 27 M 31

Annie vein, Josie m., Rossland, B.C.
Ore, character....45, 65 M 77
Section, vertical....In pocket M 77

Annie E. claim, Rossland, B.C.
Bought by Consd. Mining and Smelting Co....12, 95 M 77
Le Roi No. 2 Co....11, 116 M 77
Ore deposits, steneogram....In pocket M 77

Annie Fraction gold claim See Royal Anne Fraction (Ymir)

Annie Maud gold claim, E. of Ymir, B.C.
Location....65, 150 M 96
Staked 1897.... 68 M 96

Annisquam[1], Essex co., Mass.
Ripple-marks, notes and photos....32, 83 B 25

Anomite
Porcupine ck., B.C.... 158 M 55

Anorthite
Rogers ck., B.C.... 121 S 1922-a
Yamaska mt., Que.... 22 M 74

Anorthite-anorthosite
Seine r., Ont.... 83 M 57

Anorthite-hornblende
Urals, Russia, analysis.... 83 M 57

Anorthosite
See also the varieties
Average analysis.... 686 M 38
Bad Vermilion l., Ont., notes and photo....40-42 M 40
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.... 29 M 6
geology and mineralogy....57-118 M 57
Craigmont....65, 66, 80, 299 M 57
Molecular ratios in corundiferous rocks.... 174 M 57
Monteregian hills, Que.... 21 M 43
analysis.... 76 M 43
Onslow tp., Que.... 30 M 136
St. John L. region, Que.
See Saguenay formation
Seine r., Ont., analysis.... 76 M 43
Specific gravity.... 696 M 38
V.I., Sooke pen., description.... 313 M 96
4 B 30

Anorthosite porphyry
Gascons cove, Que., described.... 55 B 44

Anrep, Aleph
Field work (1918).... 7 S 1918-a
(1919).... 5 S 1919-a
(1920).... 28 SP 1921
(1921).... 7 SP 1922
(1922).... 11 SP 1923
(1923).... 13 SP 1924
(1924).... 18 SP 1925
(1925).... 14 SP 1926
Notes by, on peat bog, Elizabethtown tp., Ont.... 55 M 134
Summary reports by:
(1918) Peat in N.B....31, 32 S 1918–f
(1919) Certain peat-bogs in Ont. and Que....44-46 S 1919-e
(1920) Investigation of peat bogs in Ont. and Que....32-35 S 1920-d
(1921) Investigation of peat bogs in Ont.... 7-12 S 1921-d
Peat situation in Canada...12-17 S 1921-d
(1922) Peat bogs in Quebec....13-19 S 1922-d
(1923) Peat bogs in N.B....13-23 S 1923-c2
(1924) Peat bogs in N.S....218-240 S 1924-a
(1925) Peat bogs in N.B....142-154 S 1925-b
(1926) Peat bogs in Chicoutimi and Henryville, Que....73-76 S 1926-c

Anse-à-la-Barbe, Bonaventure co., Que.
Fossils....37, 42, 43, 48, 51, 52, 55 B 44

[1]Misprinted Anne. [1]Or Squam estuary.

[1]Or Squam estuary

Anse-à-la-Mine, L. Timiskaming, Que. See Wright silver mine

Anse-à-la-Vieille, Bonaventure co., Que.
Fossils....40, 42, 43, 45, 48, 57 B 44

Anse-au-Vallon, Sydenham tp., Que.
Glacial deposits.... 20 B 34

Anse-aux-Gascons See Gascons, anse-aux-

Anse portage, Cumberland isld., Que.
Plants flowering.... 85 M 126

Anslee lignite mine, near Medicine Hat, Alta.
Clay and shale.... 74 M 24

Ansley, Alfred
Trustee for Clear Grit gold claim.. 95 M 149

Anson l., N. of lac du Bonnet, Man.
Copper claim.... 97 S 1924-b

Anson tp., Haliburton co., Ont.
See also Bob l.
Amphibolite in gneiss....72, 97 M 6
Limestone serpentinous....213, 214 M 6
Marble.... 195 M 6

Anson Lake copper claims, near Anson l., Man.... 97 S 1924-b

Ansted, Fayette co., W. Va.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.... 118 M 53

Anstey[1] arm, Shuswap l., B.C.
Granite mass, notes.... 31 M 68
Rocks near.... 24 M 68

Anstruther batholith, Anstruther and Burleigh tps., Ont.
Amphibolite intrusion.... 72 M 6
Catchecoma gneiss....23, 117 M 6
Granite on margin.... 122 M 6
Limestone, structure.... 218 M 6
Notes....14, 15 M 6

Anstruther tp., Peterborough co., Ont.
Amphibolite....26, 27, 161, 164 M 6
56 M 57
feathered....31, 167, 169 M 6
See also Eagle l.
Apatite.... 26 M 74
Batholith.... 13 M 6
Faults....21, 22, 30 M 6
Folding.... 19 M 6
Gneiss.... 79 M 6
Granite....117, 118 M 6
Graphite....142, 370 M 6
Limestone....196, 218 M 6
altered to pyroxenite.... 92 M 6
microphotos....Pl. 47 M 6
structure.... 218 M 6
Mica.... 207 M 6
41 M 74
See also Eels l.
Molybdenum.... 351 M 6
Paragneiss....181, 182 M 6
Pegmatite.... 140 M 6

Ante-fired clay process
Description.... 121 M 57

Antelope claim, Carpenter ck., B.C.
Tetrahedrite.... 222 M 74

Antelope ck., S. Saskatchewan r., Sask.
Belly River rocks near.... 13 S 1917-c

Antevs, Ernst
Field work (1923).... 151 S 1923-c1
12, 13 SP 1924
Report by, on Retreat of the last Ice-sheet in Eastern Canada.... M 146

Antholite
Elzevir tp., Ont., analysis.... 22 M 74

Anthony, Mark
Gold mining, Lake Catcha dist., N.S. 167 M 20

Anthony ck., Nass r., B.C.
Coal; rocks, structure....210, 212 M 69

Anthophyllite
See also Gedrite
Georgia, with corundum.... 201 M 57
Greenland, with corundum.... 229 M 57
Gull l., Abitibi terr., Que.... 22 M 74
Harcourt tp., Ont.... 170 M 6

Anthracite (village), near Banff, Alta.
Coal.... 6 M 53
analysis.... 77 M 53
mining.... 88 M 59
plant, photo....Facing 6 M 53
synclinal folds.... 44 M 53
Fossils....817, 827 M 38

Anthracite (coal)
Alta., Cascade coal basin.... 88 M 59
B.C.... 104 M 59
Groundhog mt.... 129 M 59
Kootenay formation, coals.... 85 M 59
British Empire, reserves.... 1 M 59
Canada, western, reserves.... 12 M 53
N.B., Lepreau.... 58 M 59

Anthracite camp See Camp Anthracite

Anthracite coal m., near Banff, Alta.
See also Anthracite (village)
Coal, fuel ratio.... 84 S 1923-b
Fold.... 65 S 1923-b

Anthracite ck., Skeena r., B.C.
Coal, analysis.... 219 M 69
sections....195-199, 202 M 69
Rocks, structure.... 210 M 69

Anthraxolite
Balfour tp., Ont., notes and analysis 108, 109 M 81
Can. occurrences and analyses....22-24 M 74
Portland Canal mining div., B.C.... 29 M 32
Rossport (near), Ont.... 6 S 1920-d

Anthropological Division
Report on work
(1917).... 8-9 S 1917-a
(1918).... 11 S 1918-a
(1919).... 8 S 1919-a
(1920)....18-27 SP 1921
(1921)....22-27 SP 1922
(1922)....28-33 SP 1923
(1923)....36-43 SP 1924
(1924)....37-44 SP 1925
(1925)....33-42 SP 1926

Anthropology, Reports on
See also Archaeology
Ethnology
1914
Double-curve motive in northeastern Algonkian art, by F. G. Speck.... M 42
Inviting-in feast of the Alaska Eskimo, by E. W. Hawkes.... M 45

[1]Not Anesty

Anthropology, Reports on—Concluded
Malecite tales, by W. H. Mechling.. M 49
Myths and tales of the Ojibwa of S.E. Ont., by P. Radin..... M 48
Puberty fasting among the Ojibwa, by P. Radin..... B 2
1915
Algonkian bands of Ottawa valley, family hunting territories and social life, by F. G. Speck..... M 70
Glenoid Fossa in the skull of the Eskimo, by F. H. S. Knowles.... B 9
Huron and Wyandot mythology, by C. M. Barbeau..... M 80
Indian tribes of Connecticut, decorative art of, by F. G. Speck..... M 75
Iroquoian radicals and subjective pronominal prefixes, classification of, by C. M. Barbeau..... M 46
Literary aspects of North American mythology, by P. Radin..... B 16
Myths and folk-lore of the Timiskaming Algonquin and Timagami Ojibwa, by F. G. Speck..... M 71
Nootka speech, abnormal types of, by E. Sapir..... M 62
Noun reduplication in Comox, a Salish language of V.I., by E. Sapir..... M 63
Prehistoric and present commerce among the Arctic Coast Eskimo, by V. Stefansson..... B 6
Social organization of the Nass River Indians, by E. Sapir..... B 19
Social organization of the Winnebago Indians, by P. Radin..... B 10
1916
Iroquois foods and food preparation, by F. W. Waugh..... M 86
Labrador Eskimo, by E. W. Hawkes M 91
Time perspective in aboriginal American culture, a study in method, by E. Sapir..... M 90
1923
Prehistoric Canadian Art (Album) by Harlan I. Smith..... B 37

Anticlines (of economic importance)
SEE ALSO Marysville anticline
Alberta, Moose Mt. area.....37-39, 47-50 M 61
Effect of erosion on, photo..... 38 M 122
N. S., gold fields..55-67, 95, 118-270, 287 M 20
Ovens pen., photo.....FACING 56 M 20
Tangier, section diagram..FACING 240 M 20
Tungsten deposits in..... 89 S 1926-c
288 M 20
Ont., SEE ALSO Cincinnati anticline
Interlake pen.....45-47 M 81
oil and gas in..... 57 M 81
Que., Gaspe pen.....97, 98 M 81
western, directions and remarks..53-55 M 81

Anticosti isld., gulf of St. Lawrence, Que.
Fossils.....98, 126, 159-161 M 83
45 M 111
54, 88, 91 M 137
69, 76, 122, 201, 218, 222, 249, 255 M 138
33, 70, 87, 92 M 145
correlation..... 21 M 137
figured..... Pls. 5, 12 M 138
paper by Twenhofel..... B 33
rept. by Twenhofel..... B 3
Plants.....75, 87 M 126
Rocks, Silurian.....vii, 6 M 83
53 M 144
correlation..... 26 M 137
Yellow-legs..... 98 M 104

Anticosti series (L. Silurian)
SEE ALSO Becsie R. formation
Chicotte formation
Gun R. formation
Jupiter R. formation
Anticosti isld., Que., notes and fossils.....11-13 B 3

Antigonish, Antigonish co., N.S.
Brick-yards..... 66 M 16
Geol. N. of, rpt. by M. Y. Williams M 60
Gravel..... 57 M 140
Gypsum near..... 151 M 60
Salt springs, notes by Fletcher..... 18 M 121
Vivianite..... 233 M 74

Antigonish co., N.S.
Bituminous shale..... 55 M 129
Coal..... 34 M 59
reserves..... 9 M 59
Copper..... 95 S 1926-c
Geology SEE ALSO Arisaig
and topography.....27-29 M 140
Mineral occurrences.....253, 254 M 74
Population (1901)..... 44 M 20
Salt SEE Antigonish

Antigonish harbour, Antigonish co., N.S.
SEE ALSO Ogden pt.
Alabaster..... 7 M 74
Gypsum near..... 151 M 60
113 M 74
Halite..... 115 M 74
Rocks..... 8 M 60

Antigonish Gold Mining Co.
Operating, Country Hbr., N.S..... 136 M 20

Antigorite
Olivine mt., B.C., microphoto of, in dunite..... 109 S 1923-d

Antimony
SEE ALSO Alps-Asturas
Stibnite
Canadian occurrences.....24, 25 M 74
48 S 1926-a
Prices; uses..... 74 M 130
Rocks associated with..... 46 M 130

Atlin mining div., B.C.
Taku Arm area.....11, 75, 116 M 37
SEE ALSO Map.....74-75 M 37
type of deposit..... 9 S 1926-a
Bridge R. area, B.C.....56, 73 M 130
Fish ck., Ogilvie range, Ykn..... 3 S 1919-b
Ham tps., Que..... 95 M 22
Highet dome, Mayo area, Ykn..... 10 S 1918-b
Lardeau area, B.C..... 40 S 1917-b
Lily May m., Rossland, B.C..... 77 M 77
McGee bk., N.S..... 13 S 1920-c
Tatlayoko l. (near), B.C.....71-73 S 1924-a
West Gore, Hants co., N.S....89, 295-299 M 20
Wheaton dist., Ykn..... 3 M 31
age and genesis..... 46 M 150
claims described.....44-46 M 150
rept. by Cairnes.....113-129 M 31
type of deposit..... 9 S 1926-a

Antimony ck., Shawatum ck., Skagit r., B.C..... 73 S 1923-a

Antimony ck., Wheaton dist., Ykn.
Glaciation..... 20 M 31

Antiquois l., N. of Dumoine l., Que.
Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103

Antler (s)
Carvings of, prehistoric:
B.C. ..... 25, 88, 91 B 37
Man. ..... 109 B 37
Ont. ..... 183 B 37

Antler, Assiniboia dist., Sask.
Water supply ..... 48 S 1918–c

Antler ck., Bowron r., B.C.
Alluvial gold
discovery ..... 6 M 149
dredging contemplated ..... 71 S 1921–a
See also Kafue Copper Dev. Co.
mining ..... 59, 61, 65, 66 S 1921–a
54-98 M 149
pay-streaks, interglacial ..... 51 M 149
Canyons ..... 42 M 149
Maps ..... 66-67 S 1921–a
55, 90 M 149
Rocks ..... 12-15 M 149
Scheelite ..... 198 M 74

Antler formation (Mississippian)
Barkerville area, B.C. ..... 11 M 149
age, distribution and lithology ... 22, 23 M 149
intruded by Mount Murray formation ..... 40 M 149
thickness ..... 11 M 149

Antler l., Laverlochère tp., Que.
Cobalt series, section ..... 105 M 103

Antler mt., S.E. of Barkerville, B.C.
Quartz ledge ..... 213 M 149
Veins, character ..... 187 M 149

Antoine basin, McGuigan ck., B.C.
See Surprise galena m.

Antoine galena m., Reco mt., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Production (1920) ..... 187 S 1925–a

Antrim shale (Portage and Chemung)
Michigan ..... 11 M 34

Anvil ls., Howe sd., B.C.
Brick-clay ..... 141, 142 M 24

Anvil l., N. of Lady Evelyn l., Ont.
Altitude ..... 15 M 95
Silver mining ..... 107 M 33

Anvil mt., N.E. of Dease l., B.C.
Rocks on and near ..... 83, 91, 92 S 1925–a

Anyox, Granby bay, Observatory inlet, B.C.
See also Hidden Creek copper m.
Claims E. of described ..... 29 S 1922–a
Rocks near ..... 13 S 1922–a

Anyox[1] ck., Granby bay, Observatory inlet, B.C.
Waterpower ..... 81 M 32

Apache galena claim, E. of Fourth of July ck., Atlin l., B.C. ..... 18 S 1925–a

Apatite
See also Asparagus stone
B.C., Ice River area ..... 178 M 55
Osoyoos mg. div., Hedley mg. dist. (accessory) ..... 148 M 2
Can. occurrences and analysis ..... 25-27 M 74
Ont., Gowganda silver mines ..... 69 M 33
Haliburton co., Cardiff tp. ..... 384 M 6
Dudley tp. ..... 384 M 6
Dysart tp. ..... 199 M 6
Harcourt tp. ..... 384 M 6
Monmouth tp. 201, 383, 384 M 6

Apatite—Concluded
Ont.—Concluded
Hastings co., Dungannon tp. ..... 254 M 6
in nepheline-syenite ..... 116 M 57
photos. ..... Pls. LVL M 6 and xxii M 57
Faraday tp. ..... 254, 384 M 6
in nepheline-syenite ..... 116 M 57
photos. ..... Pls. LVII M 6 and xxii M 57
Herschel tp. ..... 199 M 6
Monteagle tp. ..... 384 M 6
Peterboro' co., Anstruther tp. ..... 199 M 6
Que., Black L. area, crystal forms: notes ..... 81, 82 B 27
Hull co., origin ..... 93 M 6

Apex claim, Boulder ck., Lillooet r., B.C.
Description ..... 86, 88 S 1924–a

Apex copper-galena claim, Elliott hill, Ykn. ..... 17 S 1924–a

Apex gold claim, Flinflon l., Man.
See Flinflon Lake claims.

Apex gold claims, N.W. of Campbell isld., Wekusko l., Man.
Rocks; lode ..... 37 M 119

Apex gold claim, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Geology: veins ..... 90, 91 M 94
Location ..... 65, 150 M 94

Apex silver m., Carpenter ck., B.C.
Description; production ..... 187, 189 S 1925–a

Aphrodite
Grenville tp., Que., analysis ..... 28 M 74

Aplite
See also Gabbro-aplite
Shuswap series
British Columbia
Coquihalla area ..... 110 M 159
Cranbrook map-area, notes ..... 61 M 76
Hedley mining dist., notes ..... 107, 108 M 2
Nanaimo mining div., petrography 112 M 23
Observation inlet ..... 85 M 32
Sky Pilot mt., New Westminster dist. ..... 58 S 1918-b
Sooke pen., V.I., veins described 316 M 96
and analysis ..... 14-18 B 30
New Brunswick; Ont.; Que.
Bathurst area, N.B. ..... 48 M 18
Blind R. area, Ont., dykes ..... 79 M 143
Bristol and Onslow tps., Que., lithology and photo ..... 39, 40, 141 M 136
Duparquet map-area, Que. ..... 91, 92 S 1922–d
Eastern Townships, Que. ..... 35 M 22
Black L. area ..... 9, 10 B 27
microphotos ..... 97 B 27
Elk L. silver area, Ont. ..... 108 M 33
Fortune l., Privat tp, Que. ..... 68 M 39
Gowganda dist., Ont., analysis ... 99 M 95
mining div., notes and analysis 66, 70-72 M 33
petrography ..... 63, 86-93 M 33
Larder L. area, Ont., analysis .. 67, 116 M 39
distribution: petrology ..... 25, 26 M 17
Leeds co., Ont., southeastern ..... 29 M 134
Maniwaki tp., Que. ..... 122 M 136
Porcupine gold area, Ont., in quartz veins ..... 117 M 39

Apohaqui, Kings co., N.B.
Rocks ..... 21 M 129

Apophyllite
Canadian occurrences ..... 28 M 74
Rossland, B.C., ore deposits, description and photo ..... 70, 82, 83, 293 M 77

[1]Not Falls

Aporhyolite
See also Rhyolite
Arisaig dist., N.S., notes and petrography....28, 89, 107-112 M 60

Appalachian coal fields, U.S.
Fossils.... 6 M 133

Appalachian mtns., U.S. and Que.
See also Notre Dame hills
Altitudes.... 17 M 43
Corundum....192-204 M 57
Fissure eruptions, date of.... 709 M 38
Notes by Young.... 22 M 18
Peneplanation....605, 610, 628, 629 M 38
Quebec, southern, notes by Dresser 9 M 22
6-9 M 35

Appalachian revolution
Maritime Provinces.... 68 M 18
Quebec, southern.... 12 M 35
Eastern Townships.... 11 M 22

Appalachian valley, Pa.
Fossils.... 1 B 5

Appekunny formation (Cambrian)
Clark and Lewis ranges, Mont. and Alta.
correlation....178-179, 182 M 38
94-95 M 68
photo....Facing 90 M 38
Description and petrography....66-69 M 38
Montana, correlation....90-91 B 2
52 M 76
R.M., B.C., composition.... 167 M 38
correlation.... 162 M 38
sections....Pls. 20, 21 M 38
S. Alta., correlation.... 96 M 68

Appekunny mt., near Altyn, Mont.
Fossils.... 65 M 38

Apple bay, Quatsino sd., B.C.
See Nookneemish ck.

Apple r., Cumberland co., N.S.
Iron ochre.... 134 M 74

Appleby, Nelson tp., Ont.
Gravels near, tests on and composition.... 165 M 85

Appointments, Geological Survey
See Collins, W. H., repts. as Director; McInnes, W., repts. as Director.

Apsey l., Merritt tp., Ont.
Fault.... 63 M 102
Rocks on and near....30, 34, 40, 62, 63 M 102
photo.... 81 M 102

Apsley, Burleigh tp., Ont.
Iron ore, analysis.... 351 M 6
Paragneiss.... 181 M 6

Aptian formation (L. Cretaceous)
Correlated with Alta. and B.C. formations.... 7 S 1922-b

Arago formation (Eocene)
Oregon, correlation.... 558 M 38

Aragonite
Avondale, N.S.... 115 M 74
Black Lake, Que., crystallography.25, 26 B 27
Canadian occurrences....28, 29 M 74
Precipitation of, in sea-water.... 661 M 38

Arcand bay, Petite Nation seig., Ottawa r., Que.
Potsdam sandstone, for roads.... 157 M 99

Archaean
Formations included in....106-109 M 40
Rainy L. reg., Ont., rept. by Lawson M 40

Archaean protaxis See Precambrian shield

Archaeology
See also Anthropological Division
Anthropology
Blandford tp., Ont., paper by W. J. Wintemberg.... B 1

Archambault, H. Mrs.
Limestone quarry, St. Vincent-de-Paul, Que....20, 37 M 114

Archangel prov., Russia
Corundum See Kola pen.

Archer fiord, Ellesmere isld., Frank.
Coal.... 157 M 59

Archibald, Charles
Coal mining, Broughton, C.B.... 60 M 133

Archibald, D.
Gold mining, Moose R. gold dist., N.S.... 192 M 20

Archibald, Henry
Gold mining, Caribou dist., N.S. 126 M 20

Archibald, K.
Gold mining, Harrigan cove, N.S... 153 M 20
Salmon River gold dist., N.S..... 223 M 20

Archibald, Munroe
Gold mining, Harrigan cove, N.S... 153 M 20
Salmon River gold dist., N.S..... 223 M 20

Archibald copper claim, near Mons, B.C.
Description.... 21 S 1917-b

Archibald ore zone, Sunloch copper dist., B.C....28, 29 S 1919-b

Arcola, Assiniboia div., Sask.
Coal near.... 66 M 59
Water supply.... 47 1918-c

Arctic archipelago and **coast**
Coal.... 74 M 74
notes by Dowling....2, 155-158 M 59
reserves.... 5-7 M 59
Eskimos, commerce among, prehistoric and present, paper by Stefansson.... B 6
Flora (modern).... 2, 3 B 26
Geology of parts of eastern.....136-142 S 1925-c
Palaeozoic strata.... 20 M 103

Arctic expedition See Canadian Arctic Expedition

Arctic galena m., Galena hill, Ykn.
Description....5, 8, 9 S 1925-a
Discovery.... 1 S 1925-a

Arctic zone
Birds.... Throughout M 104
Throughout B 41

Arctic lead m., near Ancliff, Ont.
Operating (1884).... 6 S 1919-c

Arctic Chief copper claim, near Whitehorse, Ykn.
Limestones and minerals.... 48 M 150
Tetrahedrite.... 223 M 74

Arctic Red r., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Character.... 37 M 108

Ardill, Moose Jaw div., Sask.
Borings at....38, 47 S 1926-b

Ardness, Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks in vicinity, section.....154-156 S 1924-c

Ardness formation[1] (C. Carboniferous)
See also Ardness, N.S.
Limestone, Carboniferous
Arisaig dist., N.S. ..... Throughout M 60
Composition; age ..... 32, 52, 77-79 M 60

Ardoise gold dist., Hants co., N.S.
Detailed rept. ..... 118 M 20

Ardoise mt., Hants co., N.S.
Altitude; rocks ..... 14 M 140

Ardtrea, Orillia tp., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line, altitude at .... 5 B 23
Beach ..... 27, 28, 39 M 10

Argall, Philip
Description by, of Highlander gold vein ..... 45-49 M 117

Argenteuil co., Que.
See also Argenteuil tp.
Calumet isld.
Huberdeau
Grenville tp.
Rouge r.
Magnesite See Grenville tp.
Harrington tp.
Marine submergence See Dalesville
Mineral occurrences ..... 267 M 74

Argenteuil tp.[2], **Argenteuil co.**, Que.
Titanite: tourmaline ..... 225, 227 M 74

Argentine
Devonian fauna ..... 227 M 34

Argentite (Silver glance)
British Columbia—
Kitsault valley ..... 15, 16 S 1921-a
Alice arm (near) ..... 47 S 1922-a
occurrences ..... 29 M 74
Salmon River dist. ..... 8 S 1919-b
12 S 1920-a
Silverton (near) ..... 195 S 1925-a
Tulameen placer deposits ..... 132, 137 M 26
Ontario—
Gowganda l. ..... 103, 110 M 33
Thunder Bay dist. ..... 29, 207 M 74
analysis ..... 30 M 74
Kaministikwia r. ..... 27 S 1924-c
Stirling tp. ..... 6 S 1921-d
Symbol for ..... 5 S 1923-a
Yukon, Keno hill ..... 5 S 1923-a
Mayo area ..... 11 S 1919-b
Whitehorse dist. ..... 39 M 150

Argillites
See also Montague group
Beresford L. area, Man. ..... 92 S 1923-b
British Columbia—
See also Cache Creek series
Maude formation
Nicola series
Boundary dist. ..... 40 M 21
Fraser valley ..... 4 M 118
Greenwood mining div., Franklin Camp ..... 99 M 56
MacDonald formation, R.M., analysis ..... 102, 799 M 38
Nanaimo mining div. ..... 75, 81, 107, 138 M 23
photo ..... Facing 108 M 23
Nass River mining division ..... 82, 84, 90 M 32
Petrography ..... 38 M 21
Portland Canal mining div. 12, 17, 24, 64 M 32
V.I. See also Jurassic
Malahat Volcanics
southeastern, anal. and notes ..... 75, 76 M 96

Argon gold claim, Bridge r., B.C.
See Wayside gold mine

Argonaut gold m., Gauthier tp., Ont.
Character and origin of ore ..... 42-61 S 1923-c1
Power for ..... 59 M 131
Sum. rept. by H. C. Cooke ..... 12-17 S 1925-a

Argonaut Gold, Ltd.
Argonaut gold m. taken over by .... 44 S 1923-c1

Argos cape, Chedabucto bay, N.S.
Drumlins ..... 57, 94 M 140

Argyle, Eldon tp., Ont.
Algonquin shore-lines near, altitude. 6 B 23

Argyle, Yarmouth co., N.S.
Drumlins ..... 18 M 140

Argyle tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Muskeg ..... 39 M 115
Rocks ..... 14, 34 M 115
Superficial deposits ..... 5, 38 M 115
Waterpower, potential ..... 7 M 115

Argyle Fraction gold claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C. See Lucky Boy fraction

Argyropyrite
Coleman tp., Ont. ..... 30 M 74

Arichat, Richmond co., N.S.
Galena ..... 101 M 74
Glaciation: rocks ..... 36, 37 S 1923-c2

Ariegites
Pyrénées mtns., Spain, with lherzolite ..... 37 M 144

Arignac, Ariège dept., France
Corundum ..... 249 M 57

Arisaig, Antigonish co., N.S.
Fossils ..... 35, 36 B 44
40 M 145
Galena ..... 101 M 74
Gieseckite ..... 105 M 74
Glaciation ..... 73, 79, 80 M 140
Iron ore, oolitic, correlated with Wabana ore, Nfld. ..... 83 M 78
Pinite ..... 180 M 74
Report on dist., by M. Y. Williams. M 60
Silurian rocks, palaeontology, rept. by F. H. McLearn ..... M 137
Terraces ..... 152, 153 M 140
Topography ..... 56 M 140

Arisaig bk., Northumberland strait, N.S.
Fossils ..... 90 M 137
Hog back ridge E. of ..... 45 M 60
Iron ore ..... 68, 147, 148 M 60
Rocks ..... 65, 69, 71, 90, 125 M 60
9-11 M 137

Arisaig formation (Silurian)
Arisaig dist., N.S., iron ore ..... 132 M 60
Nomenclature ..... 21, 24, 53, 60, 65 M 60

Arisaig series (Silurian)
See also Arisaig formation.
Beechhill Cove formation.
McAdam formation.
Moydart formation.
Ross Brook formation.
Stonehouse formation.
Composition, thickness, notes ..... 28, 29, 52, 132 M 60
Correlation ..... 22, 60 M 60
Divisions: fossils ..... 23, 61-73 M 60
Extent: structure ..... 89-92 M 60
Name defined ..... 53 M 60

[1]Fletcher's Carboniferous Limestone formation
[2]The parishes of St. Andrews and St. Jerusalem

Arisaig pt., Northumberland strait, N.S.
Fossils..... 23 M 60
Rocks at and near.....8, 90, 113, 120, 123 M 60

Aristazable isld., Laredo channel, V.I.
Cattle raising a failure..... 24 S 1921-a

Arizona state, U.S.
See also Grand canyon
Morenci
Plants, altitude.....47-49 M 126

Arkansas state, U.S.
Bauxite, notes and analysis..... 292 M 57
Bitumen..... 21 M 52
Coal, anal., B.T.U. and thickness.103, 104 M 53
Peridotite, analysis..... 149 M 26
Ordovician, Upper, correlation.....58-59 M 138

Arkona, Warwick tp., Ont.
Hamilton formation near..... 163 M 34
See also Jones mill
Marshalls mill
Rock Glen
Fossils: rocks.....163-172 M 34

Arkose
See also Pontiac series
Timiskaming series
Bathurst dist., N.B..... 56 M 18
Churchill tp., Ont., notes and microphoto.....36, 37, 131 M 95
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que..... 40 M 109
Kewagama L. area Que..... 72 M 39
Larder Lake dist., Ont.....16, 36 M 17
Matachewan area, Ont.....21-23 M 115
Methuen tp., Ont., description..... 180 M 6
Rice Lake area, Man.....55, 56 S 1922-c

Arkwood, Chatham tp., Ont.
Boring for oil advisable..... 40 S 1918-e

Arksey, Wm.
Gravel pit of, Whitby tp., Ont...156, 181 M 85

Arlington claim, Arlington mt., B.C.
Mineralization; vein..... 129 M 79

Arlington gold claim, Nelson mining div., B.C.
Producing..... 3 M 94

Arlington lakes, N. of Carmi, B.C.
Depth..... 31 B 11
Rocks: faulting.....48, 50 M 79

Arlington m., Springer ck., Slocan l., B.C.
Stephanite..... 215 M 74

Arlington mt., Beaverdell range, B.C.
Claims on..... 129 M 79
area..... 14 M 79
located..... 5 M 79
mineralization.....79-83, 93 M 79
scheelite.....17, 142 M 79
microphoto..... 163 M 79
sericite..... 102 M 79
shear zone in.....86, 90, 112 M 79
Profile from, to Collier l....At end of B 11
Rocks..... 89 M 79
batholithic..... 65 M 79
feldspar in..... 80 M 79

Arlington Gold Mining Co.
Operating 1898, Mooseland, N.S..... 189 M 20

Armagh tp., Bellechasse co., Que.
Terraces..... 33 M 35

Armon, Jas.
Gravel pit of, Darlington tp., Ont... 177 M 85

Armot isld., Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks..... 22 M 40

Armour mt., near Barriere mtns., N. Thompson valley, B.C.
Rocks..... 79 S 1921-a

Armour mt., E. of Barriere station, B.C.
Limestone E. of..... 106 S 1921-a

Armour tp., P.S.d., Ont.
Clay See Burks Falls

Armstrong, C. G.
Gravel pit of, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes..... 109 M 99

Armstrong, Elmer E.
Alluvial mining, Barkerville area, B.C..... 186 M 149

Armstrong, F. G.
Of Opeongo Lumber Co..... 67 S 1921-d

Armstrong, F. H.
Allanite (?) on land of, Butt tp., Ont. 64 S 1921-d

Armstrong, G. C.
Gold mining Ecum Secum, N.S..... 140 M 20

Armstrong, John
Corundum on land of, Carlow tp., Ont.....29, 185 M 57

Armstrong, Nesbitt T.
Corundum on land of, Carlow tp., Ont.....20, 22 M 57
worked..... 29 M 57

Armstrong, P. F.
Field work (1919)..... 1 S 1920-a
(1920)..... 1 S 1920-a
(1921)..... 1 M 133
(1922)..... 3 S 1922-c
Sum. rept. by:
Geology and ore deposits of Elbow L. area, Man.....37-45 S 1922-c

Armstrong, R.
Asbestos claims worked by..... 111 S 1921-a

Armstrong, R. G.
Allanite (?) on land of, Butt tp., Ont. 64 S 1921-d

Armstrong, W. E., acknowledgments to..... 30 S 1918-e

Armstrong and Cook
Artesian well, Montreal West, Que., analysis.....68, At end of M 72

Armstrong, Vernon mining div., B.C.
Chiastolite west of..... 64 M 74
Cyanite near..... 81 M 74

Armstrong fraction See Silvers, Ltd.

Armstrong hill, Lunenburg co., N.S.
Rocks, altitude..... 14 M 140

Armstrong l., S. of Durant l., Abitibi dist., Que.
Character of dist.....31, 32 M 4
Rocks..... 45 M 4

Armstrong l., Trévet tp., Que.
Character of northern area.....31, 32 M 4

Armstrong l., Man.
Brick and lake clays.....33, 35, 36 S 1917-d

Armstrong mtn., N. of Tutshi l., B.C.
Basalt..... 69 M 37

Armstrong tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Earlton
Clay, sections..... 113 M 146
Faulting..... 48 M 145
Fossils.....65-71, 75, 83, 88-92 M 145
Water, boring for..... 54 M 145

Armstrong-Henry iron claims, Macdonald tp., Ont.
Character; hematite..... 133 M 143

Armstrong Supply Company,
Gravel pit, Hamilton, Ont.....166, 198 M 85

Arnheim formation (Richmond)
Ohio, correlation.....58-59 M 138
fossils..... 73 M 83

Arnold, F.
Galena mining, Mayo dist., Ykn... 5 S 1921-a

Arnold, W. W.
Appointment to Geol. Survey..... 18 SP 1922

Arnold l., Steeprock L. area, Ont.
Iron formation; soapstone..... 2, 11 S 1925-c

Arnott-Wilks[1] iron claims, Mildred l., Ont.
Surface work; rocks..... 28 S 1918-e

Arnott-Wilks iron range, N. of Brooks l., Ont.
Trenching on; siderite..... 89 M 147

Arnprior, McNab tp., Ont.
See also Arnprior-Quyon area
Champlain deposits..... 61 M 136
Clay, economic.....61, 119 M 136
62, 63, 65, 69 M 142
section..... 97 M 146
Iron.....107, 112-114 M 136
Marble..... 118 M 136
Rocks at and near..... 19 M 136

Arnprior-Quyon area, Ont. and Que.
Sum. rpt. by M. E. Wilson.....42, 43 S 1917-e

Arntfield, F. S. See Arntfield gold claims

Arntfield gold claims, N.W. of Renaud l., Que.
Description.....31-36 S 1925-c

Aroostook co., Maine
Silurian fossils, correlation..... 21 M 137

Arquerite
Burwash ck., Ykn..... 30 M 74
Omineca mining div., B.C., analysis 30 M 74

Arran tp., Bruce co., Ont.
Beach See Southampton

Arrow (s)
See also Bows and Arrows
Points of, in Ont., copper, illustrated
110, 111 B 37

Arrow l., Pigeon R. area, Ont.
Glaciation; trees.....33, 35 S 1924-c

Arrow lakes, Kootenay dist., B.C.
Calcite..... 50 M 74
Glaciation.....144, 158 M 68
Iceland spar..... 112 S 1921-a
Petrographs, illustrated.....100, 101 B 37
Tertiary lignite near..... 109 M 59
Uvarovite..... 158 M 68

Arrowsmith mt., Englishman r., V.I.
Altitude..... 53 S 1922-a
17 M 13
highest in V.I..... 35 M 96
Topographical survey station..... 9 M 11

[1] Or Ross-Arnott

Arrowstone hills, Clinton mg. div., B.C.
Altitude..... 6 M 68

Arrowwood river, Alta. See Rosebud ck.

Arsenic
See also Arsenopyrite
Gersdorffite
Howry ck., Ont.....10-13 S 1917-e
Larder Lake ore, Ont., relation of, to gold.....64, 65 S 1923-c1
Seal Harbour, N.S..... 248 M 20

Arsenic, native
Canadian occurrences.....30, 31 M 74

Arsenic pentoxide See Erythrite

Arsenic l., near Timagami, Ont.
Arsenopyrite..... 33 M 74

Arsenical pyrites See Arsenopyrite

Arsenide of platinum See Sperrylite

Arsenolite
B.C. and Ont., occurrences..... 31 M 74

Arsenopyrite (Mispickel)
Can. occurrences and analyses.....31-33 M 74
Gold precipitant..... 32 M 110
Reichenstein, Germany.....178, 179 M 2

Amisk-Athapapuskow L. area, Ont., in gold ores.....59, 67-69 M 105
Atlin mining div., B.C..... 111 M 37
Beaverdell area, B.C., ores..... 77 M 79
Bridge R. area, B.C.....55-57 M 130
Cheticamp r., N.S.....277, 278 M 20
Cranbrook, B.C., lead-zinc ores..... 107 M 76
Dungannon tp., Ont.....206, 367 M 6
Faraday tp., Ont.....205, 366 M 6
Hazelton dist., B.C.....12, 13, 21, 32 M 110
microphoto..... 47 M 110
Hedley mining dist., B.C..... 139 M 2
auriferous See Gold, Hedley
photos.....Pls. 17, 18 M 2
McKay settlement, N.S..... 180 M 20
Perkins peak, B.C., S. of, auriferous. 162 S 1925-a
Rossland dist., B.C., gold ores..... 78 M 77
Shatford l., Man..... 98 S 1924-b
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....39, 46, 47 M 150
Whycocomagh gold dist., N.S..... 282 M 20
Wollaston tp., Ont..... 367 M 6
Ymir, B.C..... 56 M 94

Art, Eskimo
Labrador.....100-107 M 91

Art, Indian
Algonkian, Double-curve Motive in, rept. by Speck..... M 42
Connecticut, rept. by Speck..... M 75
Prehistoric, album by H. I. Smith. B 37

Artemesia tp., Grey co., Ont.
See also Eugenia
Gas, boring for..... 128 S 1926-c

Artesian wells
See also Water
Island of Montreal, Que., rept. by Cumming..... M 72
R.R. dist., Ont.....74, 75 M 82
Vancouver, B.C..... 60 M 135

Arthabaska co., Que.
Mineral occurrences..... 267 M 74

Arthur l., Knight tp., Ont.
Rocks..... 33 M 33

Arthur peat bog, Paipoonge tp., Ont.
Description and map..... 7, 8 S 1921-d

Arthur tp., Wellington co., Ont.
See Riverstown

Artificial corundum
Paper by Barlow.....286-294 M 57

Artificial manure See Fertilizer

Artinskian formation (Permian)
Alaska-Ykn. bdy., age.....91, 102, 103 M 67

Artland, S. Battleford div., Alta.
Sand-hills..... 7 S 1925-b

Arundel gold claim, Hedley camp, B.C..... 17 M 2

Arundel tp., Argenteuil co., Que.
Clay See Huberdeau

Asar See Eskars

Asbestos
See also Actinolite
Chrysotile
Tremolite
Russia, Ural mtns..... 73 M 22
Uses: manufacture..... 72 M 22
80 B 27

Abitibi co., Que.....37, 49 M 4
Kinojevis r..... 110 S 1924–c
La Motte l..... 88 M 103
Trécesson tp.....80, 81 S 1925–c
Dease Lake area, B.C..... 99 S 1925–a
Eastern Townships, Que.....39, 40 M 35
associated with granite.....8, 61-65 M 22
Beauceville area..... 40 M 127
Black Lake-Thetford area.....78, 79 B 27
character; analyses.....54, 60, 68 M 22
microphoto.....Pl. 7 M 22
mining methods.....70-72 M 22
origin, summary of opinions.....61-70 M 22
production (1878-1911).....55-57, 72 M 22
Gaspe co., Que., Logan range.....9, 29 B 34
Serpentine mt.....134, 141 S 1924–c
Gowganda mining div., Ont..12, 114, 115 M 33
Obushkong l. (near)..... 115 M 33
Serpentine l..... 115 M 33
Grenville tp., Que., mined..... 160 M 99
Hall ck., Westkettle r., B.C.....17, 143 M 79
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que....57, 58 M 109
Lardeau dist., B.C..... 40 S 1917-b
111, 112 S 1921–a
Matachewan area, Ont.....10, 39 M 115
Michipicoten dist., Ont..... 138 M 147
Eleanor l..... 131 M 147
in mica dyke.....27, 31 M 147
Sinclair mt., Ont.....12, 33, 115 M 33
Tulameen area, B.C., in olivine rocks
51, 171 M 26
Weir tp., Que..... 84 S 1920-d
Whitehorse dist., Ykn., possibly commercial..... 10 M 150

Asbestos mineral claims, near Sidmouth, B.C.
Description.....111, 112 S 1921–a

Asbestos isld., Chibougamau l., Que.
Chrysotile..... 70 M 74

Asbestos Corporation[1]
See Glasgow asbestos pit

Asbestos Quarries[1]**, Ltd.**
Mine contains porcellophite
notes and analysis.....77, 78 B 27
"precious" serpentine, notes and analysis.....27, 76, 77 B 27
stichtite.....27-30 B 27

Asbolite
Coleman tp., Ont..... 34 M 74

Ascot, near Sherbrooke, Que.
Brick-clay.....114, 134 M 64
altitude..... 48 M 64
diagrammatic section..... 88 M 64
plant..... 91 M 64
photos.....229, 263 M 64
test..... 107 M 64

Ascot tp., Sherbrooke co., Que.
See also Crown copper m.
Lennoxville
Chalcopyrite..... 63 M 74
Chlorite..... 66 M 74
Clays See Lennoxville
Galena..... 102 M 74
Magnetite..... 150 M 74
Pyrite..... 187 M 74

Ascutney mt., Windsor co., Vermont
Rocks..... 298 M 38

Ash beds See Cache Creek series
Volcanic ash

Ashganing l., Scadding and Davis tps., Ont.
Fault line near..... 50 S 1921-d
Rocks.....39-41, 45 S 1921-d

Ashley, L., acknowledgments to..... 7 S 1919-a

Ashcroft, Ashcroft mining div., B.C.
Altitude..... 6 M 68
Quail in area, notes..... 160 B 41
Rocks near, Carboniferous..... 119 M 68

Ashcroft mining div., B.C.
Coal See Hat ck., Bonaparte r.
Mineral occurrences..... 244 M 74

Ashdale gold dist., N.S. See McKay Settlement gold dist.

Ashe Inlet, Big isld., N.W.T.
Hornblende..... 122 M 74

Asher, Alexander
Gas well, Welland, Ont..... 223 M 81

Ashfield tp., Huron co., Ont.
Fossils: rocks See Port Albert

Ashland formation (Silurian)
Aroostook co., Me., correlation..... 21 M 137

Ashland Emery and Corundum Co.[2]
Corundum, Carlow tp., Ont.
analysis..... 374 M 6
mining.....29, 185 M 57
371 M 6
Merged with Manufacturers Corundum Co..... 30 M 57

Ashman, J. K.
Coal mining, Zymoets R. area, B.C. 162 M 69
Of Henderson m., Hudson Bay mts., B.C.....130, 173-178 S 1925–a

Ashman Coal Mines, Ltd.
Coal land, Bulkley R. area, B.C., notes and analyses.....179, 180 M 69

Ashnola gabbro (Carboniferous)
Analyses.....435, 463, 472, 797 M 38
Okanagan range, B.C., correlation.. 554 M 38
Petrography.....434-439 M 38

[1]Formerly British American Asbestos Corpn.

[2]Formerly Megantic asbestos m.
[2]Formerly Ontario Corundum Co.

Ashnola[1] r., Similkameen r., B.C.
Altitude at forks..... 619 M 38
Calcite..... 50 M 74
Coal, boring for..... 260 M 69
Glaciation..... 592 M 38
Granite See also Park Granite stock
Hübnerite..... 125 M 74
Rocks..... 34 M 26
Section E. and W. of..... 426 M 38
from E. Fork to Similkameen r.. 12 M 38
Waterpower..... 190 M 2

Ashtinoulou river See Ashnola r.

Ashton, Edgar
Tar on ranch of, Graham isld., B.C. 162 M 88

Ashton, Robert
Limestone quarry of, near Gorrie, Ont., section and fossils.....125-128 M 34

Ashton, Goulbourn tp., Ont.
Cross-section from, to Ottawa and L. Erie.....18-19 B 18

Ashuanipi r., Hamilton r., Que.
Huronite..... 126 M 74
Magnetite..... 150 M 74

Ashuanipi territory, Que.
Mineral occurrences..... 267 M 74

Ashuapmuchuan r., L. St. John dist., Que.
See also Pimonka rapid
Length; navigation..... 8 M 92
Pulpwood in basin, quantity..... 17 M 92
Suspended matter..... 10 M 92
Trenton in valley..... 30 M 92
Waterpower..... 11 M 92

Ashuapmuchuan[2] tp., L. St. John dist., Que.
Contact, gneiss and Trenton..... 34 M 92

Asia Minor
See also Turkey (Asia)
Corundum, analyses; discovery; production....14, 122-124, 160, 236-238, 313 M 57

Askew, J. W.
Gas well, Tilbury E. tp., Ont..... 110 M 81

Askew ck., Chemainus bay, V.I.
Character..... 38 M 96

Askew l., V.I. See Chemainus l.,

Askikwaj l., La Motte and Malartic tps., Que. See La Motte l.

Asking-stick of Eskimos, notes and illustration..... 7, 8 M 45

Askogevash r., La Motte l., Que. See Harricanaw r.

Asparagus-stone
See also Apatite
Partridge isld., N.S..... 25 M 74

Aspen formation (Benton)
Uinta co., Wyoming..... 17 M 52

Aspen Grove, Nicola mining div., B.C.
Chalcedony..... 6 M 74
Copper.....47, 59, 77 M 74
Pyroxene..... 188 M 74

[1]Not Naisnuloh
[2]The Quebec Geographic Board spells this Ashuapmouchouan

Asphalt
Canadian occurrences..... 343 M 74
Composition and description..... 36 M 85
Mackenzie basin, Mack..... 1 S 1921-b
Pike co., Ark..... 21 M 52

Asphaltic sand See Bituminous sand

Aspotogan mt., near Chester, N.S.
Monadnock.....14, 43 M 140

Aspy bay, Victoria co., N.S.
Galena..... 101 M 74
Photo..... 39 M 140
Topography.....36, 38 M 140

Asquith tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
See also Holding gold claim
Moore gold claim
West Shiningtree l.
Map, geological.....With M 95
Rocks..... 35 M 95

Assam, Further India
Corundum..... 255 M 57
production..... 314 M 57

Assean l., N. of Split l., Man.
Description..... 33 M 30

Assiginack tp., Manitoulin dist., Ont.
Fossils See Fossil hill, and South bay, Manitoulin isld.
Oil.....27-30 S 1920-d

Assimilation theory (Assimilation of rocks by magma)
Notes by Daly on abyssal.....755-757 M 38
marginal.....731-734 M 38
Rainy L. region, Minn.....29, 30 B 2

Assineau r., Lesser Slave l., Alta.
Canoe-birch E. of: delta..... 8, 10 S 1918–c

Assiniboia, Willow Bunch div., Alta.
Boring data..... 36 S 1924-b

Assiniboia territory
Now merged in southern parts of Alta. and Sask.

Assiniboine delta See Agassiz l. (glacial)

Assiniboine hill, near Virden, Man.
Pierre shales, notes..... 89 M 25
4 M 66

Assiniboine r., Red r., Man.
See also Two Creeks
Brick-clay, notes..... 25 M 24
Marcasite..... 153 M 74
Pierre shales, notes and tests..... 53 M 24

Associated Cement Co.
Limestone, analysis..... 107 M 96
quarrying See Bamberton

Associated Goldfields See Canadian Associated Goldfields, Ltd.

Assumption See L'Assomption

Assup[1] r., Migiskan r., Que.
Description..... 26 M 4
Pine..... 10 M 4
Rocks.....13, 41 M 4

Assynt, Sutherlandshire, Scotland
Borolanite..... 119 M 55
See also Borolan lake

Asteria (or Star) **sapphire**
See also Sapphire
Description..... 121 M 57

[1]Not Yukon

Astlais[1] **mt.**, Babine range, B.C.
Copper claims; rocks....27, 28, 33 S 1924-a

Astley mt., near Minnewanka l., Alta.
Fossils and rocks....10, 15 B 42

Aston tp., Nicolet co., Que.
Fossils See Breault Mill

Atchison, Atchison co., Kan.
Coal, anal. and B.T.U. .... 106 M 53

Athabaska,[2] Athabaska r., Alta.
Boring for gas and oil.... 117 M 108
Gas in area, notes on.... 5, 6 S 1917-c
well records.... 68 M 29
78, 79, Figs. 3, 4 M 116
Rocks, south dip from to Brûlé pt.. 31 M 116
section.... 118 M 108
Temperatures....44, 45 M 108

Athabaska l., Alta. and Sask.
Alluvium.... 83 M 108
Altitude of hills around.... 11 M 84
Birds....50, 208, 312, 321-345 B 41
Description....37, 38 M 108
Glaciation.... 81 M 108
Hematite.... 112 M 108
See also Black bay
Length.... 6 S 1922-c
Limonite.... 144 M 74
Navigation....51, 52 M 108
Nickel.... 113 M 108
Rocks, Precambrian....59, 61 M 108
Tazin series.... 25 M 84

Athabaska pass, headwaters of Whirlpool r., Alta., and Cariboo dist., B.C.
Altitude.... 23 M 108

Athabaska reg.
Bituminous shales See Shales, bituminous

Athabaska r., Athabaska l., Alta.
See also Brûlé l.
McMurray
Agriculture in basin.... 42 M 108
Asphalt.... 34 M 74
Character: drainage....18, 22-24 M 108
Clay and shales....16-21 S 1923-b
100-103 M 108
fire.... 41 M 142
notes....42-44 M 66
Coal....10, 49, 57 M 53
56, 99, 103 M 108
analyses.... 83 M 53
early discovery.... 4 M 53
Early surveys.... 2, 3 M 108
Fossils.... 47 M 9
9-22 B 29
119 B 42
27-31, 45-47 M 93
See also Athabaska
Glaciation.... 82 M 108
Gypsum.... 112 M 74
11 M 108
Navigation, steamboat....23, 51, 52 M 108
Oil and gas in valley.... 6 S 1917-c
13 M 61
176 M 74
116-128 M 108
horizon....32, 33 M 116
maltha.... 152 M 74
notes by Malcolm....56-60 M 29
Petrographs, illustrated....106, 107 B 37
Photos (near Grand rapids).... 136 M 108

[1]Not Astlaig
[2]Formerly Athabaska Landing

Athabaska r.—Concluded
Rocks on and in valley
Cretaceous....46-48 M 29
71, 72 M 108
25-33 M 116
Devonian.... 23 S 1919-c
64 M 108
limestone, photo.... 143 M 108
Salt.... 114 M 74
131 M 108
Sands, bituminous.... 27 M 53
13 M 61
87-91 M 108
Sulphur, native.... 219 M 74

Athabaska series (Cretaceous)
Age; description.... 114 M 108
Churchill-Nelson Rivers basin, Man. and Sask....54-58 M 30
Distribution.... 62 M 108

Athabaska territory Now merged in Alta. and Sask.

Athabaska Bitumen Co.
Boring data.... 34 S 1925-b

Athabaska Oils, Ltd.
Gypsum in wells of.... 111 M 108
Log of well.... 122 M 108
Oil, character.... 33 M 116

Athabaska Indians
Trade notes.... 3, 4 B 6

Athalmer, Windermere mg. div., B.C.
Clay deposit.... 46 M 47

Athapapuskow l., N. of Saskatchewan r., Man.
Gold mining.... 69 M 105
Report (with map) on area, by E. L. Bruce.... M 105
summaries.... 1-7 S 1917-d
1, 2 S 1918-d
Rocks.... 51 M 30
24, 35, 41 M 105
Missi series.... 6 S 1917-d
36 M 105
dolomite, analysis.... 46 M 105
photo....80 83 M 105
Sand-plains.... 50 M 105

Athapuscow l., Mack.
Old name for Great Slave l.... 7 M 84

Athlow bay, W. coast of Graham isld., B.C.
Tachylyte on tribs....76, 104 M 88

Athlow mt., Graham isld., B.C.
Equiplanation, notes and photo....27, 183 M 88

Atik l., Atik r., Migiskan r., Que.
Altitude.... 52 M 4
Character; trees.... 30 M 4
Rocks.... 43 M 4

Atik r., Migiskan r., Que.
Altitude at Atik l. .... 52 M 4
Character.... 28 M 4
Rocks....42, 43 M 4

Atikameg bay, Opasatika l., Que.
Glaciation; rocks near....25, 43 S 1922-d
Pontiac series.... 77 M 39

Atikameg[1] **l.,** N.E. of The Pas, Man.
Boulder clay.... 34 S 1917-d
Description.... 117 M 30
Glacial striae near.... 123 M 30
Limestone near.... 36 S 1917-d
Moraine.... 30 S 1917-d
Temperatures.... 16 M 30

[1]Not Clearwater

Atikokan, R.R.d., Ont.
Rocks....62-65 M 40

Atikokan r., Seine r., Ont.
Magnetite.... 149 M 74
Rocks.... 10 M 28

Atikokan series (Precambrian)
Steeprock l., Ont.... 7, 14 M 28

Atikokan[1] r., Hamilton r., Que. See Osokmanuan l.

Atka isld., Aleutian islds., Alaska
Birds....Throughout B 40

Atkins, Thomas
Clay pit, Esquimalt, B.C.... 135 M 36
Lime producer.... 197 M 13
133 M 36

Atkinson, Cumberland co., N.S.
Barite.... 39 M 74

Atkinson pt., W. Vancouver, B.C.
Dykes.... 13 M 135

Atkinson siding, Cumberland co., N.S.
Coal.... 11 M 59

Atlanta gold claim, W. of Ymir, B.C.
Location....65, 151 M 94
Results unsatisfactory.... 127 M 94

Atlantic ocean
Algae, list of....130-136 B 1

Atlantic Cable claim, Rossland, B.C.
Development: ore....150, 151 M 77

Atlantic Company
Operating, Ecum Secum gold dist., N.S.... 140 M 20

Atlin, Atlin mining div., B.C.
Climate.... 33 M 37
Country between and Telegraph Creek described....25-33 S 1925-a
maps....In pocket S 1925-a
Hydromagnesite.... 127 M 74
20, 22, 29 M 118
analysis.... 29 M 118
and notes....14, 15 M 98

Atlin gold claim, E. of Ymir, B.C.
See also Yankee Girl gold cl.
Development; geology....107, 108 M 94
Located; locator; location.65, 66, 112, 151 M 94

Atlin l., Atlin mining div., B.C.
Jasper.... 136 M 74
Rocks, age.... 62 M 37
View across....Following 22 M 37

Atlin mining div., Cassiar dist., B.C.
Coal, notes by D. D. Cairnes and J. A. Fraser....131, 132 M 59
224-228 M 69
See also.... M 37
Fossils, age of.... 21 M 150
Granitic rocks, analysis.... 30 M 150
Limestones, described.... 13 M 150
Mineral deposits:—
locations, map....Following 74 M 37
occurrences.... 244 M 74
silver-lead....15-25 S 1925-a
type.... 9 S 1926-a
Report by Cairnes.... M 37

Atlin Silver Lead Mines, Ltd.
Claims described....16-22 S 1925-a

Atsion, Burlington co., N.J.
Glacial flora.... 3 B 45

Attawapiskat coral reef, Hudson Bay reg.
Fossils....36, 37, 41 M 145

Attercliffe, Moulton tp., Ont.
Clay, test on.... 111 M 142

Attercliffe gas field, Moulton and Canborough tps., Ont.
Locality; rocks; production.... 68 M 81
Well records....155-158 M 81

Attigogama l., N. of Jellicoe, Th. B. dist., Ont.
Prospecting advisable.... 2 S 1917-e

Attrill salt well, Goderich, Ont.
Bore-hole record.... 166 M 81
notes by Hunt.... 271 M 34
Brine, analysis.... 107 M 111

Attu isld., Aleutian islds., Alaska
Birds....Throughout B 40

Attwood, C. H.
Notes by, on waterpowers of Churchill and Saskatchewan r's.... 22 M 105

Attwood, James
Stemwinder claim, B.C., staked by 15 M 21

Attwood mt., S.E. of Greenwood, B.C.
Rocks.... 382 M 38

Attwood series (Carboniferous)
See also Brooklyn formation
Rawhide formation
Age; correlation.... 52 M 56
Distribution and description....382, 383 M 38
Forty-ninth parallel, correlation.... 559 M 38
Interior plateau, B.C., correlation... 132 M 68
Lithology.... 26 M 21

Atwood tp., R.R. d., Ont.
See also Rainy River.
Geol. surficial See Map....With M 82

Aubert-Gallion seig., Beauce co., Que.
Wad....46, 235 M 74

Aubrey fall, Mississagi r., Ont.
Waterpower.... 12 M 143

Auchindoir, Aberdeenshire, Scotland
Tourmaline.... 251 M 57

Auclair, Louis
Limestone quarry, Jesus isld., Que.. 37 M 114

Audubon, John James
Botanical exploration, Saguenay co., Que.... 5 M 126

Auer, Vaino
Field work (1926).... 134 S 1926-c
Sum. rept. by, on botany of peat beds, Moose R. basin, Ont.....45-47 S 1926-c

Aufeas gold m., Wardle ck., B.C.
Arsenopyrite, auriferous....133, 170 M 139
replacement by chalcopyrite, microphoto....150, 180 M 139
Description.... 148 M 139
30 S 1920-a
Discovery.... 6 M 139

Aufhammer, F. R.
Spain molybdenite m. owned by.... 36 S 1919-e

Augen gneiss See Gneiss

Augenkohle
Slatechuck ck., Graham isld., B.C., notes and photo....123, 209 M 88

Auger, Honoré
Fossils and rocks at farm of, Nicolet r., Que., notes....17, 147, 173 M 83

[1]Not Attikonak

Augite
Canada, occurrences and analyses..34, 35 M 74
Conversion into hornblende.....74, 118 M 23
St. Bruno, Que., and Square Butte, Mont., analyses..... 15 M 7

Augite andesite
See also Hornblende augite andesite
Analyses, average..... 684 M 38
Beaverdell area, B.C. for roads..... 17 M 79
photo.....39, 165 M 79
Forty-ninth parallel, occurrences.... 333 M 38
Graham isld., B.C.....89, 96 M 88
Nanaimo mining div., B.C.....125, 145 M 23
Taku Arm area, B.C.....44, 65 M 37
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 52 M 13
Prospect pt..... 33 M 135
Sheringham pt..... 269 M 96
Water in, amount of..... 764 M 38
Yukon See Hutshi group

Augite basalt
Gowganda mining area, Ont.....34-37 M 33

Augite-biotite malignite
Kruger mt., B.C., notes and analyses.....448, 450, 454 M 38

Augite diorite
Beaver R. area (Mayo dist.), Ykn...4, 8 S 1924-a
Bridge River area, B.C.....20, 21, 22 M 130
distribution; petrology.....30-32 M 130
gold-quartz veins in.....45-67 M 130
photo..... 110 M 130

Augite diorite-gneiss
Buckingham tp., Que., mineral composition and physical qualities... 134 M 99
Microphoto..... 185 M 99

Augite gabbro
Sooke pen., V.I..... 4 B 30
described.....311, 312 M 96

Augite microdiorite
Franklin Camp, B.C., petrography 121, 122 M 56

Augite minette See Minette

Augite nephelite syenite
Kruger mt., B.C..... 448 M 38

Augite latites
California, analysis.....325, 327 M 38
Rossland dist., B.C.
analysis.....794, 795 M 38
and notes.....324-329, 331 M 38
distribution and lithology.....227-229 M 77

Augite-olivine latite See Augite latites

Augite-olivine syenite See Augite syenite

Augite porphyrite
Boundary dist., B.C., petrography.. 27 M 19
47-49 M 21
Keno Hill area, Ykn..... 8 S 1920-a
Portland Canal mining div., B.C.
lithology..... 16 M 32
mining claims in.....44-46 M 32
Rossland gold ores, B.C.
analysis, age, lithology.....202-208 M 77
notes.....63, 66, 70, 87 M 77
photos.....63, 279, 281 M 77
Salmon River area, B.C.....25, 60 M 132
Texada isld., B.C., lithology..... 22 M 58

Augite syenite
See also Shonkinite
Buckingham tp., Que., for roads.153, 154 M 99
Franklin Camp, B.C., notes, photos and diagram.....77-80, 105, 137, 207 M 56
Hixon creek, B.C.....10, 103 M 118
Hull tp., Que., for roads..... 152 M 99
Lochaber tp., Que., for roads..... 155 M 99
Loughborough inlet, B.C..... 139 M 23
Phoenix, B.C., lithology..... 41 M 21
Rossland dist., notes and anal....356, 357 M 38
Templeton tp., Que., for roads..... 153 M 99
Tulameen area, B.C..... 47 M 26
contact with pyroxenite, photo....64-65 M 26
distribution and lithology.....68-75 M 26

Augite syenite-gneiss
Buckingham tp., Que.
for roads.....153, 154 M 99
mineral composition and physical qualities..... 134 M 99
Grenville tp., Que., for roads.....150, 160 M 99
Lochaber tp., Que., for roads 149, 155, 156 M 99
Petite Nation seig., Que., for roads.. 157 M 99
Templeton tp., Que., for roads....152, 153 M 99

Augite syenite porphyry
Beaverdell area, B.C., lithology...12, 52 M 79
Franklin Camp, B.C., petrography.. 117 M 56

Augite trachyte
Phoenix, B.C., lithology, analyses..44-46 M 21

Augitite
Analysis, average.....685, 688 M 38

Augusta gold claim E. of Ymir, B.C.
See Georgina gold claim

Augusta l., Foster tp., Ont.
Rocks.....39-41 M 102

Augusta tp., Grenville co., Ont.
See also Prescott
Roebuck
Gravels and sand, description.36, 101-103 M 99
commercial development.....123-126 M 99
tests..... 79 M 99
Pottery, Iroquoian, fig'd.....118-155 B 37
Road material, description...48-52, 73-75 M 99

Aulac, Westmorland co., N.B.
Mud; dykes.....136, 137 M 140
Peat, buried..... 158 M 140

Auld, J. A.
Coal mining, Estevan field, Sask... 5 S 1918-a

Auldgirth,[1] Kamloops dist., B.C.
Silver-lead-zinc..... 102 S 1921-a

Aultsville, Osnabruck tp., Ont.
Clay near, test on..... 67 M 142
Fieldstone deposits..... 5 M 106

Auriferous gravels, rocks, sands.
See Gold and Gold, alluvial

Aurora alluvial claim, Cedar ck., B.C. 72 S 1922-a

Aurora gold claim, Ymir, B.C.
Location.....65, 151 M 94

Aurora gold claims, Conklin gulch, Williams ck., B.C.
Hydraulicking..... 100 M 149

Aurora silver-lead-zinc claims, Moyie l., B.C.
Notes, plan and section.....123-126 M 76
Photo..... 209 M 76
Sphalerite..... 107 M 76

[1]Near Black Pool

Aurous Gold Mining Co.
Gold mining, Caribou is., Gt. Slave l., Mack....76-78 S 1921-b

Ausable[1] **r.,** near Goderich, Ont.
Hamilton formation....9, 156 M 34
photo.... 313 M 34
Section along; fossils....157-172 M 34
Shale, economic.... 26 M 142

Austen l., Hincks tp., Ont.
Anticline.... 17 M 115
Character.... 4, 39 M 115
Rocks.... 14 M 115
Waterpower, potential.... 7 M 115

Austin, Arthur
Gravel pit of, Hope tp., Ont....151, 172 M 85

Austin, J. H.
Gold mining, Beaver Dam dist., N.S.... 119 M 20

Austin bay, Timagami l., Ont., chert 64 M 74

Austin brook, Nipisiguit r., N.B.
Iron; rocks....78-91 M 18

Austin copper m., N.W. of Echo l., Kehoe tp., Ont....127, 128 M 143

Australia
Aborigines, notes on skulls.... 1, 2 B 9
Chromite production (1903-1907).... 93 M 22
Coal, analyses.... 99 M 53
platinum in.... 4 S 1918–g
reserves.... 1 M 59
Corundum....274, 277-284 M 57
See also Barklyite
Magnesite.... 21 M 118
Radioactive mineral....55, 57 S 1921-d

Australia ck., Fraser r., (near Quesnel), B.C.
Basalt near.... 13 M 118
Clays.... 72 M 118
Lignite....73, 80 M 118
analysis.... 80 M 118
mining.... 26 S 1917-b
Sediments, Tertiary.... 13 M 118

Australia ranch, near Australia ck., B.C.
Section at.... 16 M 118

Austria
See also Austria-Hungary
Mercury.... 22 S 1918-b

Austria-Hungary
Corundum....244-246 M 57
Magnesite.... 9, 10 M 98
20, 21, 43 M 118

Authier, H. See Sullivan gold claims, De Montigny l., Que., and next ref.

Authier gold claims, Lemoine l., Que.
Rocks; assays barren....60, 70 M 109

Authier r., Chikobi l., Que.
Lacustrine deposits.... 50 M 109
Rocks on and near. 29, 31, 34, 36-42, 54, 57 M 109

Author Fraction gold claim, Ymir, B.C....65, 150 M 94

Automolite (Zinc-spinel) See Gahnite

Autumn copper claims, Skeena r. (10 m. below Terrace), B.C.
Description....118, 119 S 1925-a

Autunian formation See Artinskian

Autunite
Portugal, radioactive.... 53 S 1921-d

Auvergne mts., Puy-de-Dôme dept., France
Corundum See Puy-de-Dôme

Aux Outardes r., Saguenay co., Que. See Outardes river

Avalanche mt., Selkirk range, B.C.
Altitude; photo.... 174 M 68

Avalon series, correlation.... 73 M 20

Averall gold claims, McGarry tp., Ont.
Development, rocks.... 60 M 131

Averill m., Franklin Camp., B.C.
Ore.... 173 M 56
Platinum.... 9 S 1918–g
Rocks....80, 91, 111, 137 M 56

Avery, Monroe co., Iowa
Coal, analyses and B.T.U.... 106 M 53

Aviolo mt., Lombardy
Corundiferous rocks.... 247 M 57

Avisisarfik, Greenland
Corundum.... 229 M 57

Avoca claim, Bonaparte r., B.C.
Chalcanthite.... 56 M 74

Avon r., Minas basin, N.S.
Ancient channels....105, 109 M 140
Carboniferous rocks.... 14 M 3
Ripple-marks, notes and photos.... 17, 22, 29, 30, 36, 37, 71, 73, 75, 81, 85, 87 B 25
Tidal bore.... 126 M 140

Avon r., Somersetshire, Eng.
Corundum.... 250 M 57

Avon Coal Company
Analyses of coal.... 29 M 151
Fossil plants in mine at Minto, N.B. 31, 32 S 1923–c2
Seam, thickness; shafts....21, 27 M 151

Avondale, Pictou co., N.S.
See also Newport Landing
Escarpment.... 28 M 140
Salt springs.... 19 M 121

Avonlea, Moose Jaw div., S.E. Sask.
Water supply.... 48 S 1918–c

Avonport, Kings co., N.S.
Brick-making, methods.... 100 M 16
tests.... 113 M 16
Clay; notes, tests and photos....71, 72 M 16
Drowned forest.... 159 M 140

Awantjish tp., Matapedia co., Que.
Limestone See Van Brill

Awaruite
British Columbia and Ykn., analysis....35, 36 M 74
Bridge river, B.C.... 78 M 130
New Zealand.... 78 M 130

Awl
Bone, Algonkian, Mahone bay, N.S., fig'd.... 195 B 37
Iroquoian, Eldon tp., Ont., fig'd.. 183 B 37

Axinite
Canadian occurrences....36, 37 M 74
Hedley mining dist., B.C.... 148 M 2
Ladner ck., B.C.... 40 M 139

Ayasquabik lake, Frontenac co., Ont.
See Gull lake

[1]Not aux Sables nor Sable

Ayesha mineral claim, Ainsworth mining camp, B.C.
Description and geology....35, 36 M 117
map....IN POCKET M 117
Production.... 32 M 117
Veins, character.... 30 M 117

Aylard, C. L., acknowledgments to 3 S 1922-b

Aylard[1] ck., Peace r., B.C.
Canyons.... 3 S 1922-b
Coal....10, 12, 14-20, 28, 29 S 1922-b
seam, section....Fig. 8, 36-40 S 1922-b

Aylen l., Dickens tp., Ont.
Radioactive minerals in area.... 67 S 1921-d

Aylesford, Kings co., N.S.
Brick clay....11, 14, 15 S 1920-e

Aylesford Manganese Mining Co.
Formed to work Zebe Bk. dep., N.S. 12 S 1920-e

Aylmer, Hull tp., Que.
Beach, altitude.... 7 B 24
Cross-section from, to Kings mt., Que....12-13 B 18
Fossils.... 1 B 5
Mushrooms.... 2-12 B 43
Ripple-marks, notes and photos.23, 24, 97 B 25
Shore-line, altitude.... 73 M 146

Aylmer, Malahide tp., Ont.
Oil well near.... 136 M 81

Aylmer canyon, N. of Minnewanka l., Alta.
Fossils....10, 21 B 42

Aylmer formation (Chazy)
Arnprior-Quyon area, Ont., and Que. distribution and lithology....44, 48-52 M 136
fossils.... 54 M 136
photo.... 144 M 136

Aylmer l., N.E. of Great Slave l., Mack.
Character.... 40 M 108
Musk-ox.... 47 M 108

Aylmer mt., N. of Minnewanka l., Alta.
Altitude.... 1 B 42
Fossils....4, 5, 10, 21, 22 B 42

Aylmer tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Rocks.... 42 S 1921-d

Aylsworth tp., R.R.d., Ont.
Beach.... 59 M 82
Fossil shells.... 56 M 82
Geol., surficial SEE Map....WITH M 82

Aylwin[2] ck., Slocan l., B.C.
Arsenic (native).... 31 M 74
arsenopyrite.... 32 M 74
Gold.... 33 S 1917-b
Mineral claims.... 194 S 1925-a
Rocks.... 34 S 1917-b

Aylwin tp., Hull co., Que.
Phlogopite.... 178 M 74
Pyrrhotite.... 191 M 74
Spinel.... 212 M 74
Terrace SEE Kazubazua

[1]This creek, named by Dr. McLearn, runs N. into the Peace canyon. A later map issued by the Top. Survey gives the name Aylard to a creek flowing S. into the Peace about 20 m. W. of the canyon

[2]Not Eightmile

Aymestry formation (Silurian)
Arisaig dist., N.S. correlation.... 15, 60, 63, 67 M 60
England, correlation.... 26 M 137
Usk valley, fossils....95, 147 M 137

Aynsh, B.C. SEE Aiyansh

Ayres, Sam
Artesian and gas wells, details, S. of Fincastle, Alta.... 114 S 1922-b

Ayrshire Lass gold claim, near Eagle canyon, Lightning ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold, profitable.... 165 M 149

Ayton, Normanby tp., Ont.
Salina formation near.... 26 M 142

Azoic SEE Precambrian

Azurite
Beaverdell area, B.C.... 78 M 79
Canadian occurrences.... 37 M 74
Cranbrook area, B.C.... 143 M 76
Field area, B.C....224, 235 M 55
Franklin Camp, B.C.... 163 M 56
Gowganda mining div., Ont.... 102 M 33
Nanaimo mining div., B.C.... 128 M 23
Onaping map-area, Ont.... 120 M 95
Phoenix, B.C.... 63 M 21
Rossland, B.C.... 81 M 77
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.... 48 M 150
Ymir, B.C.... 58 M 94

B

"B" peat bog, near Canaan, Westmorland co., N.B.
Description.... 32 S 1918-f

Babbington, H. B.
Of Tekla copper m., B.C.... 39 S 1921-a

Babin, J., acknowledgments to.... 75 S 1922-d

Babine l., Omineca mining div., B.C.
Coal, notes and analyses....159, 160 M 69

Babine mts., Hazelton dist., B.C.
SEE ALSO Driftwood ck.
Altitude.... 168 M 69
Fossils.... 89 B 44
25 S 1924-a
Physical features....20, 21 S 1924-a
Rocks....104, 107 S 1925-a
169, 171 M 69

Babine Bonanza silver claim, Cronin mt., B.C.
Description; rocks; plan of workings 24, 27-32 S 1924-a
Ore deposits, genesis.... 36 S 1924-a

Babingtonite
Buckingham tp., Que.... 37 M 74

Babs gold claim, Elbow l., Man. SEE Gordon Murray Gold Mines, Ltd.

Baby mica m., Loughborough tp., Ont.
Anthraxolite.... 23 M 74

Baby mica m., N. Burgess tp., Ont.
Wernerite.... 235 M 74

Baby tp., Témiscamingue co., Que.
Rocks....82, 86 M 103
SEE ALSO Cameron l.

Bache, baie de la Bathurst isld., Frank.
Coal.... 140 S 1925-c

Bache pen., Ellesmere isld., Frank
Rocks..... 137 S 1925–c
Bachman, Eugene
Field work (1925)..... 83 S 1925–c
Back, George
Early explorations, Mack. dist..... 3 M 108
Back ck., N.Z. See Rimu
Back l., N.E. of Oxford l., Man.
Pleistocene deposits..... 10 S 1919–d
Back pt., Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks.....19, 31 M 40
gabbro..... 53 M 40
mica schist.....87, 88 M 40
analysis..... 34 M 40
Back[1] r., Arctic ocean
Eskimo of.....3, 6, 7 B 6
Stone quarries.....18, 26 B 6
Back r., Montreal isld., Que.
Artesian well near..... 98 M 72
Backagain bay, Amisk l., Sask.
Anticline; rocks.....33, 34 M 105
Backpit coal seam, Glace Bay basin, C.B.
Correlation; columnar section..84-85, 102 M 133
Bad Axe, Huron co., Mich.
Algonquin beach..... 44 M 10
Bad Creek, near Sapphire, N.C.
Corundum..... 198 M 57
Baddeck, Victoria co., N.S.
Baddeckite, analysis.....38, 163 M 74
Clay, notes and tests..... 63 M 16
Gypsum near..... 114 M 74
Baddeck r., Yakoun l., Graham isld., B.C.
Boulder described..... 103 M 88
Glaciation; description.....31, 32 M 88
Tuffs, basaltic..... 104 M 88
Baddeckite
Baddeck, N.S..... 63 M 16
analysis..... 38 M 74
Baddeleyite
Ice River area, B.C..... 188 M 55
Baddow, Somerville tp., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line near, altitude.. 7 B 23
Baden, Grand Duchy of Germany
Corundum; nepheline rocks.....70, 240 M 57
Baden tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Claims recorded..... 1 M 115
Baden-Powell mineral claim, Bugaboo ck., Gordon r., V.I..... 192 M 13
Badgely isld., L. Huron, Ont.
Rocks.....93, 107 M 143
section..... 108 M 143
Badgely pen., L. Huron, Ont.
Quartzite quarry..... 134 M 143
Rocks..... 93 M 143
Badger, H. S.
Gold mining, N.S.....174, 247 M 20
Badger, Provencher div., Man.
Altitude at r'y line near..... 23 M 128
Badger ck., N. Thompson r., B.C.
Rocks, notes and section.....76, 80, 84 S 1921–a
Badger silver m., Gillies tp., Ont.
Argentite..... 29 M 74
Calcite..... 51 M 74
Stephanite..... 215 M 74
Badger Creek formation (Precambrian)
N. Thompson valley, B.C.....66, 67 S 1921–a
Badham ck., Deschênes l., Ont.
Rocks..... 49 M 136
Bad Heart r., Smoky r., Alta.
Fossils.....120, 121, 124 B 42
Bad Heart sandstone (Smoky River formation)
Peace and Smoky r's., Alta., description and fossils.....119-124 B 42
Bad Lands, S. of Wood mts., Sask.
Clay ironstone..... 72 M 74
Notes by G. M. Dawson.....35-38 M 89
Bad Vermilion l., Seine r., Ont.
See also Bad Vermilion Lake granite
Golden star m.
Clay deposits..... 133 M 142
Rocks, conglomerate..... 80 M 40
gabbro..... 53 M 40
granite.....23, 97 M 40
notes and photo.....40-42, 145 M 40
Bad Vermilion Lake granite, (Laurentian)
Rainy Lake reg., Ont..... 40 M 40
Bad Vermilion l., notes.....51-55 M 40
Shoal l., Seine r..... 60 M 40
Baffin isld., Franklin dist., N.W.T.
See also Admiralty inlet
Albert head
Canadian Govt. Expedition to, notes.....46-48 SP 1926
Coal..... 74 M 74
139 S 1925–c
Coccolite..... 75 M 74
Doll from, photo.....Pl. 33 M 91
Fossils.....24, 25 M 145
Graphite..... 110 M 74
Physiographical and mineralogical notes.....140, 141 S 1925–c
Rocks..... 138 S 1925–c
Tertiary.....156, 158 M 59
Bagheera mt., N. side of Cougar bk., Selkirk mtns., B.C., photo..... 213 M 68
Bagley formation (Jurassic)
Ore. and Cal., correlation..... 559 M 38
Baglow, A.
Early Bird claim bonded to.....41, 42 M 117
Bagot co., Que.
Bouronite..... 48 M 74
Mineral occurrences..... 268 M 74
Bagot tp., Renfrew co., Ont.
See also Calabogie l.
Celestite, analysis..... 54 M 74
notes.....43, 44 S 1919–e
Clinochlore..... 72 M 74
Magnetite..... 149 M 74
Molybdenite..... 160 M 74
Rocks..... 30 S 1919–e
Tremolite..... 229 M 74
Bagouache bay, Ont. See Pays Plat bay
Bahama isIds., West Indies
Oolites, formation of..... 79 M 78
Baie-de-Gaspe-Sud tp., Que. See Gaspe
Baie des Pères, L. Timiskaming, Que.
See also Ville Marie
Huronian quartzite near, on granite. 25 M 39
Baie d'Urfe, E. of Ste.-Anne-de-Bellevue, Que.
Field stone near, character..... 7, 40 M 114
Leda clay and Saxicava sand..... 27 M 73

[1]Not Backs

Baie du Doré, Bruce tp., Ont.
Onondaga formation....2, 152 M 34

Baie St. Paul See Bay St. Paul

Bailey, Henry W.
Manganese prospecting, Albert co., N.B.... 30 S 1918-f

Bailey, J.
Owner (part), Idaho claims, Ladner ck., B.C.... 34 S 1919-b

Bailey, M.
Gold placer mining, Cariboo dist., B.C....41, 44, 56 S 1918-b
Of Cariboo Consolidated, Ltd.... 168 M 149

Bailey, William See Bailey fluorspar m.

Bailey, W. S.
Notes on gabbro of Pigeon pt., Minnesota.... 29 B 2

Bailey bk., West r. of Pictou, N.S.
Clay shale, test.... 22 M 16
Rocks.... 155 S 1924-c

Bailey fluorspar m., Madoc tp., Ont.
Antimony and tetrahedrite.... 45 S 1920-d
Barite, analysis; celestite.... 44 S 1920-d
Description....68, 69 S 1920-d
Prospect pit.... 41 S 1920-d
Stalagmites and stalactites....47, 69 S 1920-d

Bailey gold claim, N. of Rouyn l., Que.
Assays reported good.... 150 S 1923-c

Bailey Durand claims, E. of Tartan l., Man.
Pyrrhotite vein....77, 78 M 105
3 S 1917-d

Baileys Harbour, Door co., Wis.
Algonquin beach.... 38 M 10

Bailie Hamilton bay, near Suquash, V.I.... 122 M 69

Baily, P. P.
Field work (1912).... 2 M 76

Bain, G. W.
Work by (1921).... 27 S 1921-d
(1922).... 47 S 1922-b
151 S 1923-c1
(1923).... 12 SP 1924
(1924).... 17 SP 1925
126 S 1924-c
55 S 1925-c

Bainsville, Lancaster tp., Ont.
Gas and oil, boring for.... 151 M 81

Bainbridge, N. of Alberni, V.I.
Rocks near.... 56 S 1922-a
Stratified drift near.... 63 S 1922-a

Baird, D. G.
Field work (1926).... 56 S 1926-c

Baird, T. M.....43, 157 M 13

Baird formation (Carboniferous)
Ore. and Cal., correlation.... 559 M 38

Bajo pt., Nootka sd., B.C.
Cretaceous sediments....16, 17 S 1920-a

Baker, C. J. Seymour
Alluvial mining, Barkerville area, B.C....185, 186, 195, 200 M 149
Pinkerton quartz claim, Cow mt., B.C., bonded to.... 208 M 149

Baker, Joe
Gold claims, Beauchastel tp., Que.. 31 S 1925-c

Baker, John
Pipe, Algonkian, from land of, Brock tp., Ont., figured.... 169 B 37

Baker, L. S.
Gas well, Raleigh tp., Ont.... 110 M 81

Baker, T. N.
Gold mining, in N.S.:
Gold River dist.... 149 M 20
Montague dist.... 185 M 20
Oldham dist.... 207 M 20

Baker, W. F.
Field work (1926).... 56 S 1926-c

Baker coal m., St. Mary r., Alta.
Outcrop, sketch of; seam....85, 86 M 93
Section.... 115 M 93

Baker ck., Christina l., B.C.
Gabbro.... 337 M 38

Baker ck., Fraser r., B.C.
Clays....69, 74, 75 M 118
Rocks.... 8, 18 M 118

Baker ck., Kettle r., B.C. See Rock ck.

Baker ck., St. Mary r., B.C. See Redding ck.

Baker[1] iron m., Tudor tp., Ont.
Ore and rock, notes.... 363 M 6

Baker is., Fife sd., B.C.
Quartz-norite, petrography....89-91 M 23

Baker l., Dubawnt r., Mack.
Fluorite.... 96 M 74

Baker l., Madawaska co., N.B.
Rocks.... 28 M 35

Baker mt., near Sumas l., B.C.
Photo.... Pl. 48 M 38

Baker mt., Purcell range, B.C.
Photo.... 175 M 76
Rocks....35, 76 M 76

Baker narrows, Athapapuskow l., Man.
Gold mining near.... 69 M 105

Baker sett., Lunenburg co., N.S.
Scheelite.... 198 M 74

Balaklala rhyolite (Devonian)
Ore. and Cal., correlation.... 560 M 38

Balcom, R.
Gas well, Vienna, Ont., notes.... 112 M 81

Bald l., Wollaston tp., Ont., gabbro.. 149 M 6

Bald mt., Porcher isld., B.C.
See Bald Mountain copper claims

Bald mt., Prairie hills, B.C.
Photos from, of Purcell trench and Selkirk range....163, 166 M 68

Bald mt., Richmond co., Que., altitude.... 10 M 22

Bald mt., N.E. of Simoom sd., B.C.
Granodiorite.... 21 M 23

Bald mt., S. of Barkerville, B.C.
Glaciation.... 42 M 149
Plateau of, described.... 2 M 149
Quartz veins....187, 213 M 149
Rocks.... 12 M 149
View east from, photo.... 227 M 149

[1]Or Horseshoe

Bald Eagle formation See Oswego formation

Bald Eagle galena claim, Bruce ck., Windermere area, B.C.
Description; minerals....44, 47, 65 M 148

Baldie[1] granite (Jurassic?)
N. Thompson valley, B.C....75, 81, 82, 92 S 1921-a

Baldie mt., E. of Dunn l., B.C. See Baldy mt.

Baldy[2] mt., E. of Dunn l. B.C.
Altitude.... 89 S 1921-a
Rocks on and near....76, 81 S 1921-a

Bald Mountain copper claims, Porcher isld., B.C.
Description.... 26 S 1922-a

Baldry l., S. of Goetz l., Michipicoten area, Ont.
Iron claims.... 28 S 1918-e
Rocks....31, 132 M 147
Iron formation....89, 90 M 147

Baldwin, H.
Gas well, Romney tp., Ont.... 111 M 81

Baldwin coal claims, near Edmonton, Alta.
Abandoned; seam, thickness....46, 49 M 8
Borings.... 33 M 8

Baldwin tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Copper.... 155 M 143
Farms.... 3 M 102
Rocks.... 61 M 102

Baldy[3] mt., Ymir ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
Altitude; rocks.... 9, 21 M 94
Photos....Pls. 9, 14, 15 M 94

Baleine, pte. à la See Whale pt., Que.

Balfour tp., Ont.
Anthraxolite, analysis and notes....23, 24 M 74
108, 109 M 81
Sphalerite.... 211 M 74

Balkwill[4] l., Texada isld., B.C.
Quartz veins near.... 91 M 58
Waterpower possibility.... 6 M 58

Ball, George
Alluvial mining, Delure ck., B.C... 68 S 1925-a

Ballamona bk., Northumberland strait (near Brownsville), N.S.
Rocks.... 164 S 1924-c

Ballantyne bay, S.E. of Deschambault l., Sask.
Fossils; glaciation; shore-line...44, 47, 48 S 1924-b
Rocks....26, 38, 43 S 1924-b

Ballast gold claim, Wekusko l., Man. See Moosehorn gold claim

Ball-clay
Musquodoboit valley, N.S., nearly so.... 171 M 64
Term defined.... 29 M 44

Ballinger, E.
Mining near Ymir, B.C....66, 147 M 94

Ballou, F. H.
Gold mining, Malaga, N.S.... 178 M 20
Scheelite in claim of.... 286 M 20
198 M 74

Balm of Gilead See Flora

Balmoral, Selkirk div., Man.
Brick-clay.... 39 M 128

Balmoral gas well, Medicine Hat, Alta.... 110 S 1922-b

Balsam ck., Juniper ck., Skeena r., B.C. See Red Rose ck.

Balsam l., Victoria co., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line.... 4-6 B 23
23, 32, 47 M 10
Fossils.... 17 B 31
Pottery, Iroquoian, fig'd.... 125 B 37
Rocks
correlation.... 39 M 92

Balsam lithium claim, 10 m. N.E. of Pointe du Bois, Man.
Description....100-104 S 1924-b

Balsam Brush ck., Wolf r., L. Superior, Ont.
Character.... 2 S 1921-d

Baltic Fraction claim, Rossland, B.C.
Acquired by Le Roi No. 2 Co.... 117 M 77

Baltimore, Albert co., N.B. See Rosevale

Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.
Hypersthene gabbro.... 135 M 57

Baltimore bk., Turtle ck., Albert co., N.B.
Bituminous shale.... 59 M 129
Oil shale....49, 50 M 129

Baltimore and Nova Scotia Mining Co.
Operating in Caribou dist., N.S.... 127 M 20

Balzimer, A. W. See Russian Kid gold claims

Bamberton, Saanich inlet, V.I.
Limestone, analysis....107, 396 M 96
quarry....21, 395 M 96
Sutton formation.... 105 M 96

Banakite, average analysis....692, 693 M 38

Bancroft, Hubert Howe
Extract from "History of B.C." on Suquash coal area.... 122 M 69

Bancroft, James Austen
Field work[5] (1907).... 22 S 1921-a
9 S 1922-a
(1911).... 55 S 1925-c
(1912).... 80 S 1923-c1
(1922).... 18 S 1922-a
Report by, on coast and islands, B.C. M 23
Summarized report by, on DeMontigny gold dist., Que....61-72 M 109

Bancroft, Merle Fowler
Field work (1913).... 2 M 76
(1917).... 2 S 1917-a
183 S 1925-a
(1918).... 3 S 1918-a
(1919).... 3 S 1919-a
183 S 1925-a
(1920).... 7 SP 1921
(1921).... 6 SP 1922
(1922).... 9 SP 1923
(1923)....103, 104 S 1923-a
10, 11 SP 1924
Fossils first found by, in Slocan series.... 18 M 117
Resignation.... 9 SP 1924
Summary reports by:
(1917) Slocan dist., B.C....28-41 S 1917-b
(1918) Lardeau area, B.C....62, 63 S 1918-b
(1921) Lardeau area, B.C....72-107 S 1921-a

[1]Or Baldy
[2]Not Baldie
[3]Or Marble
[4]Not Spectacle

Bancroft, Faraday tp., Ont.
Feldspar ... 241 M 6
97 M 57
Hastingsite near, analysis ... 105 M 57
Hornblende ... 102 M 57
Limestone suggesting eozoon ... 213, 226 M 6
Magnetite near ... 183 M 57
Nepheline syenite ... 306 M 6
193, 195 M 55
analysis ... 136, 137 M 55
cancrinite in ... 96 M 57
notes and photo ... 58-59, 69 M 57
Radioactive minerals in area ... 6 S 1923-c1
Spinel near ... 215 M 6

Banc gris See Trenton formation.

Banc noir See Trenton formation

Banc rouge See Tinguaite

Banded cherty quartzite
L. Huron, N. shore, Ont.
correlation ... 109 M 143
microphoto ... 150 M 143
thickness; description ... 63, 69-71 M 143

B and C gold claim, Ymir, B.C.
Rocks, location ... 65, 90, 150 M 94

B and U gold claim, Ymir, B.C.
Location ... 65, 150 M 94

Banff, Calgary W. div., Alta.
Coal, anthracite ... 35 M 53
discovery ... 6 M 53
Fossils See Minnewanka l.
Molluscs, terrestrial ... 3, 8 B 36
Plants ... 46, 51 M 126
Rainfall ... 52 M 55
Rocks ... 25, 27 M 53
Upper Palaeozoic faunas near, rept. by H. W. Shimer ... 1-84 B 42

Banff formation (Lower Banff shale)
Bighorn coal basin, Alta. ... 27 M 9
correlation; fossils ... 46, 47 M 9
Minnewanka L. area, Alta.
description; fossils ... 2, 3, 6, 8 B 42
sections ... 19, 23 B 42

Banff park, Alta.
Travertine ... 228 M 74

Banffshire, Scotland
Corundum See Buck of Cabrach

Bangle
Ancient, Lytton, B.C., illustrated ... 88, 89 B 37

Bangor tp., Hastings co., Ont.
See also Kamaniskeg l.
Pegmatite dike, orthoclase crystals in, photos ... Pls. 23, 24 M 6

Banker gold claim, Elbow l., Man.
Description ... 42 S 1922-c

Banker mineral claim, Krao ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Geology; vein ... 30, 44 M 117
Ore bodies at depth, note ... 36 M 117
Rocks ... 12, 13, 32 M 117
quartzites ... 62 S 1918-b

Bankhead, W. Calgary dist., Alta.
Coal ... 73 M 74
analysis ... 77 M 53
and tests ... 94-98 M 59
mining ... 88 M 59
quality; thickness; reserves ... 100 M 59
Fossils ... 1, 10 B 42
Kootenay formation, thickness ... 30 M 9

Bankhead coal m., Cascade r., Alta.
Coal, analyses and tests ... 94-98 M 59
fuel ratio ... 83 S 1923-b
quality ... 64 S 1923-b

Bank of Montreal
Arlington claims, B.C., owned by ... 129 M 79
Artesian well, Montreal, Que.
analyses ... 105, At end of M 72

Banks, Abraham
Manganese mining near Nicholsville, N.S. ... 3 S 1918-f

Banks, C. A.
Of E. Kootenay Placer Mining Co. ... 150 M 56
Kafue Copper Dev. Co. ... 180 M 149

Banks, Collingwood tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian ... 30, 31 M 111

Banks isld., Arctic ocean
Coal ... 155, 158 M 59
74 M 74
140 S 1925-a
Depopulation of ... 15 B 6
Economic resources ... 16 B 6
Eskimo trade route via ... 4, 26 B 6

Banks isld., Hecate strait, B.C.
Algae, marine ... 111 B 1
Dolomite ... 12 S 1922-a
Hydroids ... 151-155 B 1

Banks tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Diabase ... 59 M 33
Map, geological See Map ... With M 33
Quartzite: sill ... 15, 85 M 95

Banner copper claim, Franklin mt., B.C.
Located ... 154-159 M 56
Location. See Map ... With M 56
Ore; developments ... 168 M 56
Rocks ... 51, 98, 99 M 56

Banner Homestake copper claims, Chimdemash ck., B.C.
Description ... 113 S 1925-a

Bannerman, H. M.
Field work (1923) ... 13 S 1923-c2
(1925) ... 1 S 1925-c
(1926) ... 133 S 1926-c

Bannerman l., Moncrieff tp., Ont.
Rocks near, section ... 9, 16 S 1920-d

Banning, W. of Atikokan, Ont.
Iron formation ... 2 S 1925-c

Bannockburn, Madoc tp., Ont., altitude ... 3 M 6

Bannockburn tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Rahn l.
Asbestos ... 18 S 1917-c
39 M 115
Moraine ... 38 M 115
Rocks ... 9-15, 19-29, 34 M 115
granite ... 31 M 115
Kiask series ... 17 S 1917-c
Syncline ... 4 M 115

Bannockburn zinc-copper claim, Hall ck., Duncan r., B.C.
Character of deposit ... 38, 39 S 1917-b

Banting, E. W., work by (1906) ... 2 M 31

Bantry, S.E. of Brooks, Alta.
Coal near (?) ... 51 M 53

Banville, J. See next reference

Banville-Pagé gold claim, Rowan l., Ont.
Iron formation; quartz veinlets with copper and gold ... 131 M 147
Map and description ... 23 S 1921-d

Baptism r., Minn.
Gabbro near, analysis ... 108, 109 M 6

Baptist harbour, St. Edmund tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian ... 125 M 111
fig'd ... 176 M 111

Baptiste l., Herschel tp., Ont.
Apatite ... 199 M 6
Pottery, Algonkian ... 155 B 37
Iroquoian ... 113, 117 B 37
Pyroxenite ... 91 M 6

Baptiste r., Athabaska r., Alta. See Berland r.

Baraboo, Sauk co., Wis.
Fossils ... 63 B 7
Plants ... 52 M 126

Barachois, St. Andrews par., C.B.
Hematite; pyrrhotite ... 118, 190 M 74

Barachois mt., Cape Breton co., N.S.
Magnetite ... 148 M 74

Barachois r., Victoria co., N.S.
Quartz, assay ... 276 M 20

Barachois Gold Mining Co.
Operating, Wine Harbour, N.S. ... 264 M 20

Barbe, anse à la Chaleur bay, Que.
Anticline; fossils ... 52 B 44
Fault ... 37 B 44
Rocks ... 42, 48 B 44
section, on map ... 36-37 B 44
Terraces ... 36, 55 B 44

Barbeau, Charles Marius
Classification by, of some Iroquoian Radicals ... M 46
Report by on:
Huron and Wyandot Mythology ... M 80
Work by (1917) ... 8 S 1917-a
(1918) ... 11 S 1918-a
(1919) ... 8 S 1919-a
(1920) ... 20, 23 SP 1921
(1921) ... 25 SP 1922
(1922) ... 29 SP 1923
(1923) ... 36, 40 SP 1924
(1924) ... 38, 41 SP 1925
(1925) ... 35, 38 SP 1926

Barber galena claim, E. of Fourth of July ck., Atlin l., B.C. ... 18 S 1925-a

Barber l., E. of Farrington tp., Ont.
Rocks, granite ... 100 M 40

Barber l., McGarry tp., Ont.
Fault near ... 35 M 131
Rocks on and near:
dolomite ... 49, 54 M 131
porphyry ... 45 M 131
trachyte ... 29 M 131

Barber tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Diabase ... 60 M 33

Barber Bill claim, Ninemile mt., B.C.
Ore, microphoto ... 47 M 110

Barbour C., acknowledgments to ... 76 S 1924-a

Barclay l., Clyde r., N.S.
Infusorial earth ... 19 S 1917-f

Barclay sd., V.I. See Barkley sd.

Bardstown, Nelson co., Ky.
Fossils, U. Ordovician, fig'd ... Pl. 24 M 138

Bardswell islds., Seaforth channel, B.C.
Rocks ... 25, 27, 29 S 1921-a

Bare isld., near Sidney, C.B.
Rocks ... 97 M 36

Bare mtn., Red Deer r., Alta.
Coal near See Prow mt.

Barfoot park, Ariz.
Plants, altitude ... 50 M 126

Barford tp., Stanstead co., Que.
Pyrrhotite ... 191 M 74

Baring isld., Queens channel, Frank.
Hematite ... 117 M 74

Barite (Barytes)
Adams l. (near), B.C. ... 103, 104 S 1921-a
Ainslie l., N.S. ... 109 S 1926-c
Beaverdell ores, B.C., described ... 78, 86 M 79
Canadian occurrences ... 38-40 M 74
Duncan r., B.C. ... 40 S 1917-b
John r. and near Hudson, N.S. ... 174 S 1924-c
Kitsault valley, B.C. ... 15, 16 S 1921-a
Onslow tp., Que. ... 115 M 136
Ontario See below
Portland Canal mining div., B.C. ... 29 M 32
Windermere map-area, B.C. ... 51 M 148

Ontario—
Dorion tp., photo ... 5 S 1919-e
Fitzroy tp., photo ... 147 M 136
Gowganda mining area ... 102, 112 M 33
Lake tp ... 199 M 6
Madoc and Huntingdon tps ... 44 S 1920-d
associated with fluorspar ... 56-78 S 1920-d
Matachewan area ... 41 M 115
Tudor tp ... 199 M 6

Barium carbonate
Use of, in brick-making ... 211 M 24

Bark l., Glamorgan tp., Ont.
Gneiss: limestone ... 56, 72, 101 M 6

Barker, Billie
Barkerville, B.C., named after ... 68 S 1921-a

Barker, G. R.
Coal claim, Hay r., Alta. ... 22-23 S 1923-b

Barker, J.
Fur farming, Ootsa l. B.C. ... 146 S 1925-a

Barker alluvial claim, Cedar ck., B.C. 72 S 1922-a

Barker ck., Beatton r., B.C.
Character; rocks ... 65, 67 S 1922-b

Barker ck., Stewart r., Ykn.
Accessibility ... 3 M 97
Alluvial gold, operations 1, 11-13, 25-27, 34 M 97
photo ... 35 M 97
Description; geology ... 23, 24 M 97
Rocks ... 10 M 97

Barkerville, Cariboo mining div., B.C.
Assay plant and laboratory ... 186 M 149
Climate ... 70 S 1922-a
11 M 125
Galena near ... 99 M 74
Gold in area:
production ... 7 M 149
report by Johnston and Uglow ... M 149
(summary) by Johnston ... 59-72 S 1921-a
(summary) by MacKay ... 40-51 S 1918-b
Name, reason for ... 68 S 1921-a
Photo ... 229 M 149
Quartz veins and rocks ... 82-88 S 1922-a
12 M 149
Reduction works ... 181, 185 M 149

Barkerville formation (Cariboo series)
Barkerville area, B.C.
distribution and lithology....14, 15 M 149
limestone....31, 38 M 149
section.... 32 M 149
photo.... 235 M 149
thickness.... 11 M 149

Barkerville mt., W. of Barkerville, B.C.
Quartz vein described....17, 212 M 149

Barkevikite
Field map-area, B.C....12, 134, 135, 148 M 55

Barkhouse mill, Lunenburg co., N.S.
Coal prospecting.... 76 M 20

Barkley[1] **sd.**, V.I.
SEE ALSO Sechart channel
Uchucklesit harbour
Algae, marine.... 125 B 1
Chalcopyrite.... 59 M 74
Club, prehistoric, illustrated....68-69 B 37
Geology....12-20 S 1919-b
Glacial origin.... 21 M 13
Hydroids.... 153 B 1
Rocks.... 48 M 13
porphyrite dykes.... 198 M 96
Shells, described and fig'd. THROUGHOUT M 14
Summary report on coast from, to Quatsino sd....12-22 S 1920-a

Barklyite
Victoria, Australia.... 121 M 57

Barkus bk., Cumberland co., N.S.
Anhydrite.... 19 M 74

Barlow, Alfred Ernest
Field work (1897).... 5 M 95
Rept. by on corundum .... M 57
and Adams, on Haliburton and Bancroft areas, Ont. .... M 6
Schorlomite and hydronephelite found by, Ice r., B.C....167, 176 M 55
Views of, on:
origin of asbestos.... 64 M 22
syenite, Bancroft area, Ont. 174, 195, 213 M 55

Barlow, F. J.
Field work (1909).... 2 M 13
(1910-11).... 2 M 55
(1911).... 6 M 67
(1913).... 2 M 50
(1914).... 2, 68 M 50

Barlow l. (glacial), Témiscamingue co., Que., and Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Beaches, photo.... 7, 97 M 145
Clay, deposition and distribution... 45 M 103
and thickness....26, 27, 44 M 146
Duration.... 42 M 145
and extent....143, 144 M 103
Named by M. E. Wilson.... 119 M 103
2, 6 M 105
Notes by Antevs.... 74 M 146

Barlow mt., S. of Ettrain ck., Ykn.
Dolomite.... 59 M 67
Photo.... 139 M 67

Barn islds., L. Nipigon, Ont.
Altitude.... 28 M 1
Rocks....83, 100 M 1

Barn mt., Gaspe co., Que. SEE Barn Shaped mt.

Barnes coal mine, Minto, N.B.
Clay, tests on, and notes.... [illegible] 16
49-51 M 44
34 M 151

[1]Not Barclay

Barnes cove, Sabine channel, Lasqueti isld., B.C.
Copper.... 54 S 1921-a
Rocks....50, 52, 53 S 1921-a

Barnes Corners, Levis co., Que.
Fossils, U. Ordovician....195 Pl. 31 M 138

Barnet, E. of Vancouver, B.C.
Gravels.... 24 M 135
Landslides, ancient.... 7 M 135
Rocks.... 242 M 69
15, 37 M 135

Barnett, Clarke co., Mo.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.... 108 M 53

Barnette, Paul
Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C. 179 M 149

Barney gulch, Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
Rocks.... 19 M 32

Barney r., Pictou co., N.S.
Infusorial earth.... 132 M 74
Salt spring.... 19 M 121

Barnhardt, G. H.
Mining near Ymir, B.C....101, 102, 131 M 94

Barnhardite
Rocher Déboulé mtns., Omineca mining div., B.C.... 40 M 74

Barn Shaped[1] **mt.**, Gaspe co., Que.
Rocks.... 43 B 34
47, 50 M 144

Barnston, Barnston tp., Que.
Chiastolite.... 65 M 74

Barnwell, G. F.
Field work (1921).... 107 S 1921-a

Barnwell, Lethbridge div., Alta.
Artesian wells.... 114 S 1922-b
108 S 1924-b
Gas near.... 22 S 1919-c

Baron corundum m., Gellivare, Malm mt., Sweden.... 252 M 57

Barraute tp., Abitibi co., Que.
Agricultural land.... 57 S 1926-c
Gold....61-66 S 1926-c
Map of and area....FACING 126 S 1924

Barr, David acknowledgments to.... 8 S 1919-c

Barrell, Joseph
Acknowledgments to.... iii M 31
18 M 43
3 M 79
3 M 187
Notes by, on colour of shales.... 50 M 67
28, 29 M 94

"Barrel-quartz," defined.... 98 M 20

Barrel Spring, near Silver Peak, Nev.
Cambrian, notes by Burling.... 95 B 2

Barremian formation (L. Cretaceous)
Correlated with Alta. and B.C. formations.... 7 S 1922-b

Barren mt., Gaspe co., Que.
Rocks....25, 47, 50 M 144

Barrett, George
Of Kokomo claim, B.C.... 125 M 79

Barrett, W. Gladstone
Field work (1918).... 2 M 127
(1919).... 37 S 1919-b

[1]Or Barn

Barrett coal claim, Smoky r., Alta.
Coal, fuel ratio..... 85 S 1923-b

Barrett[1] ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
Arsenopyrite..... 31 M 74
Gold mining.....128-137 M 94
Rocks..... 37 M 94
Timber..... 12 M 94

Barrett gulch, Smoky r., Alta.
Coal, photo..... 110 S 1923-b

Barrie, Vespra tp., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line, altitudes..... 5, 6 B 23
26, 39 M 10
Gas, boring for..... 213 M 81

Barrie isld., L. Huron, Ont.
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 72 M 138
Rocks..... 146 M 138

Barrie tp., Frontenac co., Ont.
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74
Jamesonite..... 136 M 74
Magnetite..... 149 M 74
Meneghinite, analysis..... 155 M 74
Petrographs, illustrated..... 189 B 37
Sphalerite..... 211 M 74
Stibnite..... 216 M 74
Tennantite..... 221 M 74

Barriefield common, Kingston, Ont.
Leucoxene..... 142 M 74

Barrier beaches
As evidence of coastal subsidence...51-53 B 2

Barrier range, New South Wales
Antimony ores..... 114 M 31

Barriere, S. of Barriere r., B.C.
Rocks W. of..... 80 S 1921-a

Barriere l., Désandrouins tp., Que
Altitude..... 15 M 39
30 M 103
Rocks..... 96 M 103
diagram..... 30 M 17
Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103

Barriere formation (Precambrian)
N. Thompson valley, B.C.....76-79, 106 S 1921-a
correlation..... 12 M 149

Barriere mtns., S. of Barriere r., B.C.
Rocks..... 79 S 1921-a

Barriere r., N. Thompson r., B.C.
Rocks on and near.....77, 79 S 1921-a

Barrington bay, Shelburne co., N.S.
Hydroids.....158-176 B 1
Molluscs..... 142 B 1

Barrington[2] ck., Chutine r., Stikine r., B.C.
Gold, alluvial..... 43 S 1925-a

Barrow bay, Eastnor tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian..... 119 M 111
Rocks.....34, 37, 64-68 M 111

Barrow pt., Alaska SEE Point Barrow

Barrows, Tom
Artesian well, S. of Fortymile coulee, Alta..... 111 S 1922-b

Barry r., Calumet isld., Que.
Rocks near..... 108 S 1925-c

Barrys Bay, Sherwood tp., Ont.
Amphibole near, photo..... 331 M 57
Pegmatite dyke near, photo.....Pl. 21 M 6

[1]Not Burnett nor Delta
[2]Not N. fork of Clearwater

Barsowite
Barsowka r., Russia..... 230 M 57

Barsowka r., Russia
Barsowite: kyschtymite, notes and analysis.....231, 232 M 57

Barter isld., Arctic coast, Alaska
Eskimo trade notes.....2-5, 10, 21 B 6

Bartholomew coal claim, Scovil ck., Alta.
Analysis and thickness of coal.....37, 38 S 1923-b

Bartlett, Ernest
Field work (1910)..... 2 M 79

Bartlett, James
Bartlett iron claim, Parks l., Alg., located by..... 25 S 1918-e
91 M 147

Bartlett, R.
Field work (1920)..... 1 S 1920-d
9 SP 1921
(1921)..... 9 SP 1922
(1922)..... 13 SP 1923
(1923).....126, 153 S 1923-c1
16 SP 1924
(1924)..... 248 S 1924-c
19 SP 1925
(1925)..... 164 S 1925-c
16 SP 1926
(1926)..... 134 S 1926-c

Bartlett iron claim, Park l., Alg.
Description..... 25 S 1918-e

Bartlett iron range, N.E. of Goetz l., Alg.
Description and development.....91, 92 M 147
Sections.....52, 54 M 147

Bartlett silver m., Milner tp., Ont.
Silver production..... 119 M 95

Bartlett Mines, Ltd.
Silver mining, Gowganda l., Ont.... 110 M 33

Barton, A.
Gravel pit of, Oxford tp., Ont., notes on..... 119 M 99

Barton, A. M.
Gold mining, Tangier dist., N.S.... 242 M 20

Barton, C. F.
Field work (1924)..... 19 S 1924-a
(1926)..... 35 S 1926-a

Barton beds (Niagara)
Hamilton dist., Ont..... 1 B 20
61, 62 M 111
Vinemount, Ont..... 210 M 85

Barton iron claim, Michipicoten r., Alg.
Description; gold in.....63, 79 M 147

Barton tp., Wentworth co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Hamilton
Rymal
Oil well, log..... 227 M 81
Pottery, Iroquois, figs.....113, 121, 123 B 37
pipes.....159, 161, 177 B 37
Shell made in turtle form, fig'd..... 181 B 37
Soapstone pipes, Algonkian, fig'd.... 171 B 37

Barton Oil Co. SEE Barton tp.

Bartonville, Barton tp., Ont.
Clay and shale, economic.....22, 97, 111 M 142

Bartsch, Paul
Paper by on new molluscs from Q.C.I. and N.S.....140-145 B 1
Shells, Barkley sd., B.C., described by..... M 14

Barwell ridge, Moose mt., Alta.....21, 44 M 61

Barwick tp., R.R.d., Ont.
Beach, altitude.....57, 59 M 82

Barytes See Barite

Baryto-celestite
Loughborough tp., Ont..... 40 M 74

Basalt
See also Alkali basalt
Purcell lava
Analysis, average..... 685 M 38
Arisaig dist., N.S.....35, 36, 54, 56, 84, 100, 125 M 60
Beresford L. area, Man..... 95 S 1923-b
British Columbia See below
For road metal..... 40 M 151
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que.
See Abitibi group
L. Huron, Ont., north shore See Thessalon greenstone
Matachewan area, Ont..... 13 M 115
Metals associated with..... 46 M 130
Minto coal area, N.B..... 6, 8 M 151
Opasatika L. area, Que.....28, 29 S 1922-d
Rice L. area, Man..... 50 S 1922-c
Oiseau R. area, Man..... 4 S 1921-c
Thessalon, Ont., physical properties.69, 78 M 85
Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Keewatin
Otto l. petrography; stratigraphy 27-29 M 131
relation to older formations.....36-37 M 131
section..... 8 M 131
Water in, amount of..... 764 M 38

British Columbia
See also Cache Creek series
Cougar formation
Coquihalla area See Coquihalla series
Fraser canyon.....12, 13 M 118
Graham isld.
See also Maude formation
Yakoun formation
columnar jointing, notes and photo.....77, 203 M 88
Green Timber plateau.....17, 58 M 118
Lytton, fantastic forms chipped from, illustrated.....88, 89 B 37
Observatory inlet..... 85 M 32
Tahltan R. area.....30, 31 S 1925-a
Taku Arm area.....44, 68, 114 M 37
Texada isld., described..... 23 M 58
Timothy mt.....18, 81 M 118
photo..... 122 M 118
Tseaux r., Nass r., analysis..... 32 S 1923-a
Vancouver, columnar..... 34 M 135
photo..... 81 M 135
Prospect pt..... 33 M 135
Vancouver island.....36, 55, 87, 90 M 13
Nanaimo mining div.....69, 125 M 23
Saanich map area..... 30 M 36
Yukon:
See also Carmack basalt
Hutshi group
Whitehorse dist.....24, 33 M 150
White River dist.....67, 88, 99, 100 M 50
Centre mt., photo..... 168 M 50

Basalt, olivine
Deadwood, B.C., petrography..... 26 M 19

Basalt porphyry
Rice L. area, Man..... 50 S 1922-c
V.I. See Vancouver volcanics

Basaltic glass See Trachyte

Basanite, average analysis..... 689 M 38

Bas-du-Sault, N.E. of Montreal, Que.
Field stone, character..... 41 M 114
Leda clay..... 15 M 73

Baseline bay, Redgut bay, Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks.....37, 40 M 40
granite, notes and photo..84-85, 100, 101 M 40

Basement complex See Pre-Huronian schist-complex

Basford[1] **ck.,** Peters ck., Lightning ck., B.C.
Gold mining..... 179 M 149

Basing, Peace River dist., Alta.
Coal..... 102 S 1922-b

Baskets, Indian
Connecticut, U.S. notes and photos Throughout M 75
Hamilton inlet, Lab., notes and photos.....102, 225, 227 M 91
Iroquois, notes and photos....61-64, Pls. 14, 20-23, 31, 35 M 86

Basque, Ashcroft mining div., B.C.
Epsomite..... 53 M 118

Basque pt., Letellier tp., Que.
Flowering plants..... 58 M 126

Basquia, Man. See Fort Pasquia

Bass isldS., L. Erie, U.S.
Flowering plants.....Throughout M 54

Bass l., Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils near.....89, 118 M 83
Oil wells..... 85 M 81

Bass l., Simcoe co., Ont., martite..... 153 M 74

Bass l., Striker tp., Ont., rocks..... 41 M 143

Bassano, Bow River div., Alta.
Clay and shale..... 18 M 25

Bassée, ile les, Slave l., Mack..... 9 S 1921-b

Bassett isld., L. Huron, Ont.
Diabase..... 78 M 85

Bass Island series (Lower Monroe)
Description, fossils, correlation.....89-94 M 111
Essex co., Ont., sections, diagram... Facing 89 M 111
Pelee isld..... 15 S 1919-e
Subdivisions..... 273 M 34

Bass River, Colchester co., N.S.
Trap..... 22 M 140

Basswood ck., Peters ck., B.C. See Basford ck.

Bass River[2] **l.,** Colchester co., N.S.
Diatomite.....4,9, 15-25 B 45
132 M 74
155 S 1920-e

Bastard tp., Leeds co., Ont.
Barite..... 39 M 74
Bog iron ore..... 45 M 74
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74
Clay, economic..... 53 M 142
Hematite..... 119 M 74
See also Delta
Wollastonite..... 239 M 74

Bastion formation (Shuswap)
Golden to Kamloops, B.C.:
distribution; description.....19, 20, 100 M 68
structure and thickness.....8, 12, 24 M 68

[1]Not Basswood
[2]Or Silica

Bastion mtns., N. of Shuswap l., B.C.
See also Bastion formation
Rocks, Shuswap series..... 17 M 68
Sicamous limestone.....12, 20, 188 M 68
photo..... 189 M 68
structure section See Map...In pocket M 68
syenitic..... 138 M 68

Bastite
Nanaimo mining div., B.C.....91, 132 M 23

Baston, Carl F.
Field work (1925)..... 144 S 1925-a

Bat hills, Mackenzie r., Mack.
Anticline, notes and photo.....52, 61 S 1920-b

Batchawana bay, L. Superior, Alg.
Azurite; manganite..... 153 M 74

Bateman, A. M.
Acknowledgments to..... 199 S 1924-c
Notes by, on fossils, Eldorado series, B.C..... 35 M 130

Bath, Ernestown tp., Ont.
Wharves; anchorage..... 53 M 83

Bath co., Ky.
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....120, 121 M 138

Bath ck., Bow r., Alta.
Contact, Cambrian and Precambrian 92 M 38

Bather, F. A.
Palaeontological papers on:
Merocrinus.....11-14 B 1
Ottawacrinus..... 1-10 B 1

Batholiths
See also following batholiths:
Abitibi
Bayonne
Beaverdell
Boulder
Cascade
Chilliwack
Coast Range
Cutler
Killarney
Lorrain
Nelson
Trail
West Fork (West Kettle)
Composition, uniformity in..... 19 M 130
Cretaceous, absence in Canada..... 138 M 68
Definition.....11, 12 M 6
721 M 38
Metallogenic effect of.....45, 46 M 130
Relations to mountain building..... 104 M 26
549, 725, 749 M 38
Theory of.....725-766 M 38

Bancroft area, Ont.....12-18 M 6
46 M 57
rocks, photo..... 329 M 57
Bathurst dist., N.B.....46, 66 M 18
Bridge R. area, B.C.....19, 22, 36, 45 M 130
Eastern Townships, Que..... 7, 26 M 22
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.
See above Bancroft area.
Hazelton dist., B.C.....4, 19, 35 M 110
Kewagama L. area, Que.....77-82 M 39
Nova Scotia, southern..... 7, 11 M 140
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 89 M 36
correlated with Coast Range batholith.....83, 112, 129 M 36
Nanaimo mining div., notes by Bancroft.....102-111, 130 M 23

Bathurst, Gloucester co., N.B.
Clay, boulder..... 57 M 18
brick..... 79 M 44
plant, photo.....Pl. 12 M 44
Copper..... 95 S 1926-c
character..... 57 M 74
Galena..... 100 M 74
Geology of area, rept. by G. A. Young M 18
History..... 12 M 18
Molybdenite near..... 159 M 74
Rocks..... 2 S 1920-c
batholithic.....46, 66 M 18

Bathurst cape, Mack.
Eskimo.....4, 12, 18 B 6

Bathurst formation (Carboniferous)
N.B., age, distribution and lithology55-57 M 18
deposition..... 67 M 18

Bathurst gold claims, Rouyn tp., Que.
Description.....37, 38 S 1925-c

Bathurst harbour, Nipisiguit bay, N.B..... 25 M 18

Bathurst isld., Arctic archipelago
Coal..... 140 S 1925-c
Hematite..... 117 M 74

Bathurst tp., Lanark co., Ont.
Apatite..... 26 M 74
Diopside..... 86 M 74
Hematite..... 119 M 74
Hornblende..... 122 M 74
Magnetite..... 149 M 74
Orthoclase..... 171 M 74
Pargasite, analysis..... 105 M 57
Peristerite..... 174 M 74
Titanite..... 224 M 74
Tourmaline..... 227 M 74
Tremolite..... 229 M 74
Wernerite..... 235 M 74
Wilsonite..... 237 M 74

Batiscan r., Champlain co., Que.
Bog iron ore..... 45 M 74

Battery gold lead, Malaga dist., N.S.
Cassiterite..... 53 M 74

Battery pt., Sydney harbour, C.B.
Fossils; rocks, section.....14, 15 M 133

Battle, L. L.
Fluorspar mining, Huntingdon tp., Ont..... 66 S 1920-d

Battle bluff, Kamloops l., B.C.
Magnetite..... 147 M 74
Photo..... 235 M 68
Rocks..... 140 M 68

Battle ck., E. fork of Milk r., Sask.
Fossils..... 27 M 93

Battle isld., L. Superior, copper..... 78 M 74

Battle l., Wyoming, plants..... 50 M 126

Battle mtn., Clinton mining div., B.C.
Rocks..... 15 M 132

Battle r., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Coal on and on tribs..... 5 S 1925-b
notes by Dowling.....37-42 M 8
thickness..... 56 M 53
Erosion..... 2 S 1924-b
Folds.....9, 11, 12, 16 S 1924-b
anticlinal, absent..... 7 S 1917-c
Fossils.....6, 7, 15 S 1924-b
Bearpaw.....27-32 M 93
marine..... 4 S 1925-b
Glaciation..... 15 S 1924-b
Oil prospects near..... 1-14 S 1925-b

Battle r.—Concluded
Rocks..... 6, 7 S 1924-b
section from Beaverdam ck. to Ribstone ck..... 8 S 1917-c

Battle r., Peace r., Alta. See Notikewin r.

Battle River div., Alta.
Oil See Wainwright-Vermilion area

Battleford, S. Battleford div., Sask.
Altitude..... 11 S 1917-c

Battlement[1] ck., Taseko r., B.C.
Limonite deposits:
analysis, notes and plan.....64-65 S 1920-a
tonnage..... 68 S 1920-a
Rocks.....48, 49, 52 S 1920-a

Battlement ridge, N. of Battlement ck., B.C.
Rocks..... 53 S 1920-a

Battle Windmill See Windmill pt., near Prescott, Ont.

Batty, William
Gravel pit, Scarboro tp., Ont.....161, 188 M 85

Baude, lac à See Bouchard l.

Baudette, Minn., climate..... 15 M 82

Baudette r., Rainy r., Minn.
Fossil shells..... 55 M 82
Rainfall..... 10 M 82

Baudin tp., Abitibi co., Que. See Hamilton l.

Bauerman, H.
Notes by, on Purcell range, B.C., geology.....4, 5, 40 M 76

Bauerman ridge, Cascade mtns., Wash.
See also Sheet 13.....With M 38
Rocks..... 464 M 38

Baugh and Co., E. L.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....106, At end of M 72

Bauld, S. Y.
Gold mining, Montague dist., N.S.. 186 M 20

Baultoff mt., Nutzotin mtns., Ykn.
Auriferous lode deposits.....120-122 M 50

Baumann fiord, Ellesmere isld., Frank.
Coal..... 140 S 1925-c

Bautzen, Saxony
Nickeliferous rocks near, petrography.....243, 244 M 57

Bauxite
Analyses, various..... 292 M 57
Conversion to corundum..... 291 M 57

Bauza, Columbretes islds., Spain
Augite trachyte, analysis..... 46 M 21

Bavaria
Emery, production 1910, 1911.....240, 314 M 57

Bawden Farming Co.
Artesian well, Neidpath, Alta..... 3 S 1917-c
114, 122 S 1922-b

Bawlf, Camrose div., Alta.
Coal, analysis and thickness..... 37 M 8

Baxters Brook formation (L. Ordovician)
Arisaig dist., N.S..... 116 M 60
composition.....52, 131, 147 M 60
distribution.....57, 58 M 60

[1]Not Iron

Baxters Corners, Marlborough tp., Ont.
Gravel pit near, tests on..... 77 M 99

Bay co., Mich.
Coals, analysis and B.T.U..... 108 M 53

Bayard isld., Manitoulin dist., Ont.
Celestite..... 54 M 74

Bayard L., Hébécourt tp., Que..... 85 S 1925-c

Bayard Station, Moose Jaw div., Sask.
Gravels and sands..... 44 S 1917-c

Bay City, Bay co., Mich.
Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10

Bay de Noc peninsula, Mich.
Fossils.....65, 68, 73, 76, 77, 222 M 138

Bayfield, Colo. See Los Pinos

Bayfield, Stanley tp., Ont.
Shore-line, description.....18, 39, 44 M 10

Bayfield isld., St. Augustin islds., Que.
Plants.....70, 74, 83, 87, 89, 106, 107 M 126

Bayfield mt., Leclercq tp., Matane co., Que.
Altitude, wrongly mapped (No. 1899) 28 B 34
Character..... 129 S 1924-c

Bayfield sound, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils.....145, 146, Pl. 20 M 138

Bayham gas field, Elgin co., Ont.
Logs of wells.....134, 135, 137 M 81
Notes; production..... 63 M 81

Bayham tp., Elgin co., Ont.
Arrow points from, made of copper, illustrated.....110, 111 B 37
tip of chert, illustrated.....110, 111 B 37
Iroquoian pipes from, fig'd..... 159 B 37
Natural gas See Bayham gas field
Port Burwell
Vienna

Bayly tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Cobalt series See Wendigo l.

Baynes mt., V.I. See Maxwell mt.

Baynes sd., near Comox, B.C.
Petroglyphs, illustrated.....82, 83 B 37

Baynes Sound coal m., Comox coal field, V.I.
Coal, analyses..... 87 M 53

Bay of Fundy, N.B. and N.S.
See also Grand Manan isld.
Haute isld.
Minas basin
North mt.
Acadialite..... 3 M 74
Agate..... 7 M 74
Ancient rivers occupying.....44, 45 M 74
Beaches..... 148 M 140
Depth..... 62 M 140
Floor of, origin.....14, 19, 21 M 140
Forests, drowned.....155, 159 M 140
Fossils..... 39 B 44
Glacial striae..... 72 M 140
Heulandite..... 121 M 74
Laumontite..... 140 M 74
Marshes and flats.....153, 136 M 140
Moraines..... 96 M 140
Rocks..... 21 M 16
Tides.....118, 127, 170 M 140
notes and photos.....19, 67 B 25

Bay of Islands, near Whitefish l., L. Huron, Ont.
Chalcopyrite: erythrite.....61, 94 M 74

Bay of Quinte See Quinte bay

Bayonne batholith, Nelson and Selkirk ranges, B.C.
Granite, distribution, section and petrography....289-302 M 38
Grandiorite, analysis.... 793 M 38
correlation.... 552 M 38

Bay St. Paul, St. Urbain par., Charlevoix co., Que.
Allanite.... 9 M 74
Clays, tests.... 107 M 64
Fluorite.... 97 M 74
Hypersthene near.... 128 M 74
Ilmenite, analysis....129, 130 M 74
Rutile.... 195 M 74

B.C. copper m., Summit camp, Boundary Creek dist., B.C.
Platinum.... 8 S 1918-g
Magnesite.... 146 M 74

B.C. gold claim, Hedley ck., B.C. See Golden Zinc gold claim

Beach bay, Seymour arm, Shuswap l., B.C.
Aplite rock.... 32 M 68

Beach gold-silver claim, Whitehorse dist., Ykn. See Dail and Fleming

Beaches
See also Agassiz l.
Algonquin l.
Campbell beach
Iroquois beach
Nipissing beach
Terraces
Formation of....116, 167 M 140

Bucke tp., Ont., photo.... 96 M 145
Gatineau valley, Que....14-16 M 136
altitude.... 5-9 B 24
Gt. Slave l., Mack.... 31 S 1920-b
Hudson Bay Ry. route....31, 32 S 1917-d
Interlake pen., Ont., report by Goldthwait.... M 10
Island of Montreal, Que....3, 28-32 M 73
Ottawa valley, Ont. and Que....14-16 M 136
Rainy R. dist., Ont....54, 56, 84 M 82
altitude.... 59 M 82
crustal upwarping.... 70 M 82
for road metal.... 78 M 82
L. of the Woods.... 54 M 82
Rainy r.... 55 M 82
Texada isld., B.C., altitude.... 5 M 58

Beachville, W. Oxford tp., Ont.
Rocks....113, 272 M 34
77 M 83
and fossils....274, 275 M 34
calcareous sandstone.... 25 M 111
Devonian.... 36 M 81
dip....48-52 M 81
limestone for chemicals.... 101 M 111
section from, to Ottawa....18-19 B 18
Silurian.... 34 M 111
Well near, log....22, 59, 209 M 81

Beacon pt., mouth of Nelson r., Hudson bay
Description.... 76 M 30

Beacon Hill pk., Victoria, B.C.
Hydroids.... 153 B 1

Beaconsfield, Jacques Cartier co., Que.
Clay, marine and Leda.... 59 M 64
16 M 73
Dolomite quarry....17, 22 M 114

Beaconsfield—Concluded
Field stone near, character.... 40 M 114
Limestone near.... 8 M 114
Palaeozoic outcrops near.... 8 M 73
Wells, artesian....78, 115 M 72

Beaconsfield gold m., near Skidegate, B.C.
Notes by Mackenzie....174, 175 M 88

Beade l., Cléricy tp., Que. See Castle l.

Beady ck., Dease l., B.C.
Rocks....92, 94, 96 S 1925-a

Beady formation (Cretaceous)
Dease L. area, B.C....79, 80, 94 S 1925-a

Beady mtns., E. of Dease r., B.C. See Spite mt.

Beale cape, Barkley sd., V.I.
Rocks.... 99 M 13
See also Beale diorite

Beale diorite
Vancouver isld., B.C....14-19 S 1919-b
correlation.... 44 M 51
202 M 96
description; distribution; lithology 11, 36, 99-101 M 13

Beallsville, Washington co., Pa.
Coal, analysis....110, 118 M 53

Beament, Hazelton dist., B.C.
Rocks, photos....39, 40 M 110

Beamsville, Clinton tp., Ont.
Dolomite quarrying.... 98 M 111
Shale, economic....21, 22 M 142

Beans
Iroquois cultivation of....20, 103-110 M 86
methods of cooking....108-110 M 86
varieties of....105-107, Pl. 34 M 36

Bear bay, near head of Bute inlet, B.C.
Glaciation.... 91 S 1920-a

Bear bk., E. river of Pictou, N.S.
Fossils, Silurian.... 87 M 137

Bear ck., Columbia r., B.C.
Hornblendite; monzonite.... 344 M 38
Ross formation....79, 80, 101 M 68

Bear ck., Jordan r., V.I. See Beer ck.

Bear ck., Montreal r., Ont., character 20 M 33

Bear ck., Russell co., Ont. (N. of Vars)
Cross-section from, to Montebello, Que....12-13 B 18
Fossils....62, 172 M 83

Bear ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C. See Oscar ck.

Bear ck., Stikine r., B.C. See Tsikhini r.

Bear ck., Sydenham r. (N. branch), Lambton co., Ont.
See also Kingstone Mills
Fossils.... 185 M 34
Oil....79, 80 M 81
Shales, economic.... 28 M 142

Bear[1] ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
See also Independence camp
Law's camp
Cirque.... 23 M 26
Clays....28, 118 M 26
Coal.... 173 M 26

[1]Or Lawless

Bear ck.—Concluded
Gold nugget..... 135 M 26
Platinum..... 140 M 26
mining..... 29 S 1918-b
Rocks.....64, 78, 83, 91, 98, 111, 113 M 26
93 S 1922-a
pyroxenite..... 59 M 26
Valley, forested, photos....30-31, 134-135 M 26
section, showing character..At end of B 11

Bear ck., Wekusko L. reg., Man.
Rocks in area..... 14 S 1917-d

Bear ck., Westkettle r., B.C. See Dominion ck.

Bear gold claim, S. of Hall ck., Kitsumgallum r., B.C..... 49 S 1922-a

Bear gold m., Cunningham ck., B.C.
See also sketch map..... 72 M 149
Hydraulicking, description.....64, 78, 79 M 149

Bear head, Richmond co., N.S.
Coal..... 35 M 59

Bear hill, N. of Elk l., V.I..... 13 M 36

Bear hills, Wapawekka L. area, Sask.
See Wapawekka hills

Bear iron claim, near Goudreau, Ont.
Limonite..... 139 M 147
Photo..... 166 M 147
Work at..... 109 M 147

Bear isld., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Boring for oil opposite..... 50 S 1922-b
2 S 1923-b
109 S 1924-b
49 S 1926-b

Bear isld., near Spitzbergen, Greenland sea
Fossils..... 2 S 1920-b
16, 18 M 138

Bear l., Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
Clay..... 22 M 32

Bear l., Bowron r., Fraser r., B.C.
See Bowron l.

Bear l., Cougar l., B.C.
See also Surf Inlet gold m.
Gold near..... 35 S 1921-a

Bear l., Glamorgan tp., Ont.
Amphibolite, photo.....Pl. 12 M 6

Bear l., McVittie and McGarry tps., Ont.
Faulting.....35, 36 M 131
Rocks on and near..... 25 M 17
intrusives.....25, 26, 29, 30, 43 M 131
Syncline..... 31 M 131

Bear l., S. of Panache l., Ont.
Rocks..... 72 M 43
conglomerate, photo..... 147 M 43

Bear l., S.W. of lac La Ronge, Sask.
See Wapawekka l.

Bear l., W. of Wekusko l., Man.
Basic flows near, pillow structure in 17 M 119

Bear l., W. of Zincton, B.C.
Mineral claims..... 195 S 1925-a
Silver, native..... 206 M 74

Bear lakes, Wallis, Trethewey and Banks tps., Ont.
Fish..... 21 M 33
Rocks, diabase.....59, 60, 77 M 33
sill..... 85 M 95
See also Wallis tp.

Bear lithium claim, 10 m. N.E. of Pointe du Bois, Man.
Description and plan.....100-104 S 1924-b

Bear mt., N.W. of Norman, Mack.
Altitude and anticline.....49, 50 S 1920-b
character..... 22 M 108
Gypsum..... 112 M 108
Iron ore: lignite near..... 1 S 1919-c
Limestone, bituminous..... 54 S 1920-b
Mineral springs..... 125 M 108
Raspberries..... 40 S 1920-b
Rocks.....45, 48 S 1920-b
54, 80 S 1922-b
68, 91 M 108
Salt..... 133 M 108

Bear mt., S. of Ewing ck., Fording r., Elk r., B.C.
Coal..... 46 M 69

Bear passage, Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks.....31, 69 M 40
Coutchiching series.....6, 10-23 M 40
cut by syenite gneiss.....83, 89, 90 M 40
granite..... 99 M 40

Bear pyrite claim, Goudreau area, Ont.
Limonite exposed as gossan..... 29 S 1917-e

Bear r., Annapolis basin, N.S.
Terraces.....51, 151, 152 M 140

Bear r., Bedwell sd., V.I. See Bedwell r.
Copper..... 20 S 1920-a
Gold..... 107 M 74

Bear r., Bigstone r., Man.
Rocks in valley..... 30 S 1925-b

Bear r., Fraser r. (E. of Fort George), B.C. See Bowron r.

Bear r., Mackenzie r., opposite Norman, Mack.
Fossils..... 79 S 1922
Glaciation..... 15 S 1923-b

Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
Anthraxolite..... 23 M 74
Character.....5-8, 77 M 32
Clay, boulder..... 21 M 32
marine..... 44 S 1922-a
altitude..... 39 S 1923-a
Glacier..... 9 M 32
Photos.....Facing 8, 16 M 32
Rocks..... 19 M 32
9 S 1921-a

Bear r., Wind r., Peel r., Ykn.
Hematite..... 119 M 74

Bear r., Winnipeg r., Man. See Maskwa r.

Bear Creek, Golden mining div., B.C.
Photo of Prairie hills from..... 164 M 68

Beardmore, Blackwater r., Ont.
Gold prospecting advisable..... 2 S 1917-e

Bear Hydraulic Mining Co...... 64 M 149

Bear Mountain formation (Silurian)
Mackenzie basin, Mack.....44, 45, 52 S 1920-b
Brackett r..... 7 S 1923-b
Norman oil area.....52-54 S 1922-b
photo..... 128 S 1922-b

Béarn, Duhamel tp., Que.
Clay near, notes and section.....81, 107 M 146

Béarn tp., Abitibi dist., Que.
Fluvioglacial deposits..... 50 M 109

Bear Pass, Halkirk tp., Ont.
Rocks at and near.....14, 15, 37, 40 M 40
granite..... 101 M 40

Bearpaw formation (U. Cretaceous)
Distribution; character....42-44 M 30
fossils; structure....16-19, 22 S 1926-b
Montana, correlation.... 22 M 93
Overlying Belly R. formation....11, 51 M 53
fossils.... 30 M 53

Alberta
Battle R. area.... 2, 8 S 1925-b
Cypress hills, descriptions: fossils: structure....16-19, 22 S 1926-b
Description: correlation; fossils 22-38, 112 M 93
Moose Mt. area....23-25, 34, 53, 54 M 61
Red Deer r., notes....11-13 S 1917-c
Sheep R. area.... 8 M 52
description: structure....4, 6, 9 M 122
Southern plains....22-38, 112 M 93
Southwestern, deposition conditions.... 54 M 112
Turner Valley oil area.... 2, 7 S 1926-b
Saskatchewan: Ravenhurst area...40, 41 S 1926-b

Bearpaw l., Goudreau area, Ont.
Small auriferous veins.... 29 S 1918-e

Bearpaw mtn., Montana
Aegirite-augite.... 55 M 43
Plains surrounding, notes on.... 23 S 1920-b
Shonkinite.... 113 M 56

Bear River, Digby co., N.S.
Drift conglomerate.... 76 M 140
Gold-bearing series near.... 67 M 20

Bear River formation[1] (Carboniferous)
Barkerville area, Cariboo dist., B.C.83-85 S 1922-a

Bear River formation[2] (of McConnell)
Distribution; lithology...14-16, 63, 74, 78 M 32
11, 12, 43, 59 M 132
Intrusive sills See Premier sills
Mineralization....16, 24-28, 65, 76 M 32
Name changed to Hazelton.... 35 S 1923-a
Portland Canal mining div., B.C...12-15 S 1922-a
Salmon R. area.... 7-8 S 1920-a

Bear River range, Idaho
Flowering plants.... 50 M 126

Bear River ridge, Portland Canal mining div., B.C.
Altitudes.... 5 M 132
Character.... 4-9 M 32
Glaciation.... 10 S 1919-b
Mineral claims.... 46 M 32
Photos.... 76 M 132
Rocks.... 9 S 1919-b
19, 64 M 32
11 M 132

Bear River Mining Co.
Exploratory work, Portland Canal mining div., B.C.... 54 M 32

Bear Rump isld., Georgian bay, Ont.
Guelph formation....72, 74 M 111
Lockport dolomite.... 58 M 111

Bears Brook formation (Ordovician)
See also Malignant Cove formation
Arisaig dist., N.S....59, 88 M 60
Composition.... 32 M 60

Bearskin bay, Graham isld., B.C.
Gas seepage.... 161 M 88
Photo....Frontis. M 88
Rocks.... 142 M 69
56 M 88
notes and photo....12, 54, 69 M 88

[1]Not McConnell's
[2]Jurassic

Beaton, C. W.
Allanite (?) on land of, Butt tp., Ont. 64 S 1921-d

Beaton ck., Sowmalda ck., B.C., coal 212 M 69

Beatrice nickel m., Blezard tp., Ont.
Chalcopyrite.... 61 M 74

Beatton[1] **r.,** Upper Peace r., B.C.
Rocks.... 17 S 1917-c
67 S 1922-b

Beatty, J. C.
Gold mining, Burns ck., B.C.... 138 M 149

Beatty, John
Gold-copper claims, Duparquet l., Que....101, 102 S 1925-c

Beatty tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.
Timiskaming series.... 98 S 1925-c

Beauce See Valley Junction

Beauce co., Que.
See also Beauceville
Mineral occurrences.... 268 M 74

Beauceville, Beauce co., Que.
Actinolite: arsenopyrite.... 4, 33 M 74
Clay covered by till.... 65 M 146
Climate.... 4 M 127
Floods, notes and photos.... 5, 40, 91 M 127
Glacial striae near, photo....52, 99 M 127
Pyrrhotite.... 190 M 74
Relief model of area.... 93 M 127
Report by MacKay, on area.... M 127

Beauceville series (Ordovician)
Beauceville map area, Que.... 18 M 127
Composition....12, 19 M 127
Distribution: lithology; structure...24-31 M 127
Folds of faults, diagram....29, 81 M 127
Quartz veins.... 83 M 127

Beauchamp[2] **l.,** Trécesson and Villemontel tps., Que.
Altitude.... 52 M 4
15 M 39
9 M 109
Character of area.... 18 M 4
Farm land.... 12 M 109
boulder clay....48, 58 M 109
Rocks in valley, diabase.... 46 M 109
sericitic schists.... 91 M 103

Beauchastel[3] **tp.,** Témiscamingue co., Que.
See also Fortune l.
Kekeko hills
Kekeko l.
King of the North l.
MacDonald l.
Nissaki l.
Olier l.
Opasatika L. area
Renaud l.
Geology, map....Facing 48 S 1926-c
Mining claims, described....31-39 S 1925-c
See also Lake Fortune gold claim
Quartz veins, character.... 96 S 1922-d
Rocks....34, 74 S 1922-d
87 S 1925-c
Abitibi group....77, 93 M 103
Pontiac series....70, 75 M 39
Cobalt series....39, 75 M 39
pebbles from, photos..... Pls. 1, 24 M 39

Beaufort coal m., Comox coal field, V.I.
Coal, analysis.... 87 M 53
Sandstone....108, 109 M 69

[1]Not North Pine nor Terrace
[2]Not Spirit
[3]Not Boischatel, which is the name of ry. station

Beaufort range, E. coast of V.I.
Character..... 53 S 1922-a

Beauharnois, Beauharnois co., Que.
Sandstone for fire-brick..... 138 M 64

Beauharnois canal, Beauharnois co., Que.
Fossils..... 60 B 1

Beauharnois co., Que.
Beekmantown formation..... 15 M 81
Magnesite See Valleyfield

Beaumesnil tp., Témiscamingue co., Que. See Roger l.

Beaumont, Essex co., England
Corundum..... 250 M 57

Beaumont tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Cobalt series..... 79 M 95
Gowganda formation..... 69 M 95

Beauport, Quebec co., Que.
Brick-clay and plant....28, 29, 41, 68, 107 M 64
photo..... 205 M 64
Fossils..... 174 M 83
Rocks..... 5, 14 M 83

Beauport l., Stoneham tp., Que.
Peat not commercially valuable.... 14 S 1922-d

Beaurepaire, Jacques Cartier co., Que.
Field stone near, character..... 7, 40 M 114

Beauvallon, Battle River dist., Alta.
Coal seams N. of..... 13 S 1917-c

Beauvet, L.
Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn..... 1, 19 S 1923-a

Beaux, near Arles, France See Bauxite

Beaven, C. W.
Gravel pit of, Augusta tp., Ont., notes..... 126 M 99

Beaver, Nelson mining div., B.C.,
Sediments..... 353 M 38

Beaver bk., Shubenacadie r., N.S.
Anhydrite..... 19 M 74

Beaver ck., Bruce co., Ont.
Fossils.....146, 147 M 34

Beaver ck., Lake tp., Ont., gabbro.... 151 M 6

Beaver ck., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Ironstone..... 135 M 74

Beaver ck., Westkettle r., B.C. See Beaverdell ck.

Beaver galena-zinc claim, Oiseau R. area, Man.
Description..... 95 S 1924-b

Beaver harbour, Charlotte co., N.B.
Epidote..... 91 M 74

Beaver harbour, E. of Hardy bay, V.I.
Coal near, analysis..... 88 M 53
Historical notes..... 69 B 2
122 M 69
Rocks in area.....112-117 M 69

Beaver isld., L. Huron, U.S.
Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10

Beaver l., E. of Edmonton, Alta. See Beaverhill l.

Beaver l., Grant l., Man.
Iron sulphides..... 36 S 1922-c

Beaver l., McVittie and McGarry tps., Ont.
Fault; rocks.....35, 42 M 131
Syncline near.....31-33 M 131

Beaver l., Nicolum r., B.C. See Outram l.

Beaver l., R.R.d. (5 m. N.E. of Banning), Ont.
Gold vein, low value..... 9 S 1925-c

Beaver l., Sturgeon-weir r., Sask. See Amisk l.

Beaver lead-silver m., S.E. of Rossiter ck., Kaslo r., B.C.
Anglesite..... 18 M 74
Cerussite..... 55 M 74
Linarite, analysis..... 144 M 74

Beaver meadows, S. of Gloucester (City), B.C.
Granodiorite W. of.....55, 102 M 56

Beaver mineral claims, Thornhill mt., B.C.
Description.....40, 41 S 1926-a

Beaver mt., Bonnington range, B.C.
See also Beaver lead-silver m.
Geology.....353, 354 M 38

Beaver pt., Eutsuk l., B.C.
Fossiliferous rocks..... 88 S 1920-a

Beaver r., Columbia r., B.C.
See also Fruitvale
Anticline.....77, 112, 113 M 68
Boulders..... 141 M 68
Character of Purcell trench in..... 4 M 68
photo showing.....167, 173 M 68
Escarpment, photo..... 171 M 68
Glaciation..... 146 M 68
Rocks.....74, 77, 80, 86 M 68
metamorphism..... 111 M 68
structure sections..... In pocket M 38
In pocket M 68
Valley, photo..... 173 M 68

Beaver r., Kitsumgallum r., B.C.
Navigation..... 39 S 1922-a

Beaver r., Mackenzie r. See Kakisa r.

Beaver r., Nottawasaga bay, Ont.
Fossils, Silurian See Eugenia falls
Shales.....21, 24 M 142

Beaver r., White r., Ykn.
Access to.....5-13, 16, 20 M 50
Character and drainage.....54, 59 M 50
Gold.....120-123 M 50
Photos..... 153 M 50
Police post; population (1913).....24, 25 M 50
Rocks..... 86 M 50
Summ. rpts. on area (with map) ...22-28 S 1923-a
1-19 S 1924-a
Valley, notes and photo....45, 56, 57, 146 M 50

Beaver silver m., O'Connor tp., Ont.
Argentite..... 29 M 74
Copper..... 78 M 74
Harmotome, analysis..... 116 M 74
Marcasite; mountain leather.....153, 162 M 74
Saponite..... 197 M 74

Beaver Dam, near Sheet Harbour, N.S.
Andalusite..... 16 M 74

Beaver Dam, York co., N.B.
Bog iron ore..... 44 M 74

Beaverdam ck., Battle r., Alta.
Coal..... 42 M 8
Rocks from, to Ribstone ck..... 8 S 1917-c

Beaverdam ck., Beaverdam l., Man.
Amphibolite..... 16 S 1922–c

Beaver Dam gold dist., Halifax co., N.S.
Detailed report..... 119 M 20

Beaverdam l., N.W. of Flinflon l., Sask.
Rocks.....8, 13, 14, 30 S 1922–c
photo..... 83 S 1922–c
Striae, glacial..... 21 S 1922–c

Beaver Dam Mining Co.
Operations, Beaver Dam gold dist., N.S..... 119 M 20

Beaverdell area, Greenwood mining div., B.C.
Boundaries..... 2 B 11
Geology, summarized..... 4, 5 B 11
Profiles and photos.....At end of B 11
Reports on area:
general..... M 79
physiography.....16-33 B 11

Beaverdell batholith, Beaverdell area, B.C.
See also Quartz monzonite
Notes by Reinecke.....12, 67-69 M 79

Beaverdell[1] ck., Westkettle r., B.C.
Drainage..... 21 M 79
Glaciation..... 45 B 11
Physiographic notes.....26-30 B 11
profile of valley.....At end of B 11
Rocks.....11, 48 M 79

Beaverfoot formation (Richmond)
Rocky mts., B.C.
description; correlation; fossils; section..... 2-34 B 44
16, 31-34 M 148
Purcell range, B.C.....224, 226 S 1925–a

Beaverfoot range, E. of Columbia r., B.C.
Altitudes..... 14 M 55
Drainage.....26, 37 M 55
Fossils.....9, 15, 17 B 44
Rocks.....7, 25, 57, 94, 198 M 55
structure..... 113 M 68
faults..... 202 M 55
folds..... 97 S 1920–a

Beaverfoot r., Kicking Horse r., B.C.
Drainage change..... 6, 24 M 55
Early explorers..... 4 M 55
Fall of.....40, 44 M 55
Game..... 54 M 55
Glacial deposits.....102, 200 M 55
Timber..... 53 M 55
Valley, character..... 44 M 55
described.....34-36 M 55

Beaver Hat Gold Mining Co.
Operating, Seal Harbour dist., N.S. 160 M 20

Beaver Hill, Coos co., Ore.
Coal, analysis..... 109 M 53

Beaverhill[2] l., E. of Edmonton, Alta.
Coal.....28, 36 M 8
thickness..... 58 M 53

Beaverhouse l., Knight tp., Ont.
Rocks.....31, 39 M 33

Beaverhouse l., McVittie and Gauthier tps., Ont.
Gold See Argonaut gold mine

Beaverlodge bay, Athabaska l., Sask.
Hematite..... 112 M 108
Rocks.....60, 61 M 108

Beaver Mountain series (Eocene)
Beaver Mt. area, Kootenay dist., B.C.
description and distribution..... 324, 352-356 M 38
Selkirk range, correlation..... 553 M 38

Beavermouth, Golden mining div., B.C.
Rocks at and near..... 2, 83 M 68

Beaver Oil Co. (1)
Boring data, Dutton tp., Ont.....64, 136 M 81

Beaver Oil Co. (2)
Boring data, Milk r., Alta..... 23 M 116
107, 108, 111 S 1922–b

Beaver Oil and Gas Co.
Boring in Dunwich tp., Ont..... 10 S 1919–e

Beaver Oil, Ltd.
Boring data, Sheep R. dist., Alta. 35 M 122

Beavertail limestone (M. Devonian)
Mackenzie basin, Mack.....44, 46, 52 S 1920–b
bituminous..... 50 S 1920–b
correlation..... 8 S 1923–b
Norman area.....52, 55, 56 S 1922–b
oil possible at depth..... 54 S 1920–b
unlikely at top..... 63 S 1922–b
photo..... 63 S 1920–b

Beavertail mt., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Anticline..... 52 S 1920–b

Beavertail pt., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Rocks..... 68 M 108
limestone, bituminous..... 54 S 1920–b

Beavertail r., Kicking Horse r., B.C.
See Amiski r.

Beaverton, Thorah tp., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line:
bluff, photo.....Facing 28 M 10
profile N. and S. of..... 19 B 23
See also Map.....With B 23
Beaches, altitude..... 5, 6 B 23
description..... 27 M 10
Brick-clay near.....76, 79, 80 M 142
sections..... 98 M 146

Beavis gold mine, Atlin l., B.C.
Exploratory work..... 103 M 37
Location See diagram..... 2 M 37

Bécancour, Nicolet co., Que.
Medina shales, notes and tests..35, 36, 41 M 64

Bécancour r., St. Lawrence r., Que.
See also Breault Mills
Fossils.....172, 194 M 138
fig 'd.....Pl. 29 M 138
Lorraine formation..... 24 M 81
Medina shale..... 84 M 64
See also Bécancour

Becher, S. M.
Owner, magnesite deposit, Riske ck., B.C..... 48 M 118

Becher bay, Metchosin dist., V.I.
Copper..... 180 M 13
prospecting.....329, 384 M 96
Rocks.....329, 330 M 96

Beck, C. See Black Hawk galena claim

Becker, Theodore
See also Becker-Cochran claims
Mineral claims, Anderson mt., Ykn. 43 M 150

[1]Formerly Beaver
[2]Not Beaver

Becker ck., Whcaton r., Ykn.
Copper claim near See Fleming copper claim
Glaciation, notes and photo.....18-23, 72 M 31
Length; character.....13,25 M 31
Quartz vein, section..... 110 M 31
Rocks.....40, 41, 44 M 31
contact metamorphism..... 10 S 1926-a
Timber..... 28 M 31

Becker-Cochran claims, Carbon hill, Ykn.
Antimony values..... 46 M 150

Beckett, J. R.
Gravel pit, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes and tests.....77, 109 M 99

Becketts Landing, Marlborough tp., Ont.
Beekmanton formation, tests on, for roads..... 38 M 99

Beckwith formation (Cretaceous)
Uinta co., Wyo..... 17 M 52

Beckwith tp., Lanark co., Ont.
See also Carleton Place
Hematite..... 116 M 74

Becsie River formation (Anticosti)
Age..... 64 M 145
Anticosti isld., Que., fossils..... 45 M 111
88 M 137
33 M 145
11-13 B 3
Correlation.....19-21 B 3

Bedareh l., S.W. of Hill Island l., Mack.
Early explorations; length..... 8 M 84

Bedford, Provencher div., Man.
Beach, altitude.....30, 31 M 128
Moraine area facing N.W. from..... 28 M 128
Relief near..... 23 M 128

Bedford basin, Halifax harb., N.S.
Ancient river channel..... 46 M 140
Origin..... 109 M 140

Bedford tp., Frontenac co., Ont.
Apatite..... 25 M 74
Calcite..... 51 M 74
Datolite See Bobs Lake mica m.
Feldspar..... 59 M 6
Graphite..... 110 M 74
Hornblende..... 122 M 74
Iron ore, hematite..... 118 M 74
magnetite..... 148 M 74
Lead ore..... 101 M 74
Mica (Phlogopite)..... 178 M 74
Microcline See Richardson m.
Potsdam formation..... 14 M 81
Pyrite..... 186 M 74
Pyroxene..... 189 M 74
Scapolite See Bobs Lake mica m.
Serpentine See Thirty Island l.
Titanite..... 224 M 74
Tourmaline..... 227 M 74
Tremolite..... 229 M 74
Vesuvianite..... 233 M 74
Wernerite See Eel l.

Bedodid l., Mack. See Bedareh l.

Bedrock ck., Sixtymile r., Ykn.
Description: rocks.....17, 45, 46 M 123
Gold, alluvial..... 7 S 1917-b
Mineral springs..... 34 M 123
Volcanics..... 9 S 1917-b

Bedrock mt., S. of Bedrock ck., Ykn.
Rocks.....31, 33 M 123

Bedwell[1] **r.**, Bedwell sd., V.I.
Copper..... 20 S 1920-a
Gold..... 107 M 74

Bedwell sd., Clayoquot sd., V.I.
Limestone..... 15 S 1920-a

Bee gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 151 M 94

Bee l., E. of Beresford l., Man.
Rocks near..... 96 S 1923-b

Bee peak, Taku arm, B.C., fossils .... 62 M 37

Beebe, John
Rocks on land of, Port Daniel bay, Que.....49, 50 B 44
Beech, W. J. E., acknowledgments to 2 B 40

Beech hill, near Kentville, N.S.
Anticline..... 10 S 1920-e
Manganese and ochres..... 14 S 1920-e
292, 293 M 20

Beech hills, Westmorland co., N.B.
Fluorite..... 96 M 74

Beech l., Stanhope tp., Ont., character..... 9 M 6

Beecher mt., Comox coal area, B.C.
Rocks..... 102 M 69

Beechey[1] **head**, Sooke pen., V.I.
Rocks on and near.....21, 22 B 30
anorthosite and gabbro....313, 320, 321 M 96

Beechey[2] **isld.**, Lancaster sd., Frank.
Fossils..... 36 M 54
71 M 67

Beech Hill dam, Annapolis r., N.S.
Infusorial earth near..... 15 S 1920-e

Beechill cove, Northumberland strait, N.S.
Fossils..... 64 M 60
Throughout M 137
Rocks.....63, 65, 108, 111, 126 M 60
8, 9 M 137

Beechill Cove formation (Silurian)
Arisaig dist.....52, 53, 63 M 60
correlation.....60, 64 M 60
fossils.....90, 132 M 60
Median formation of Fletcher..... 53 M 60
Northumberland strait, N.S.:
correlation.....26, 27 M 137
distribution and fossils...Throughout M 137

Beechmont, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74

Beechwood cemetery, near Ottawa, Ont.
Sands, character..... 24 M 101

Beechworth, Victoria, Australia
Sapphires in auriferous sands..... 283 M 57

Beede[3] **ck.**, Little Swift r., S.W. of Barkerville, B.C..... 176 M 149

Beedy, J. C.
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C. 183, 209 M 149

Beedy gold claim, Burns mt., B.C.
Mill erected.....183, 209 M 149
Veins; mineralization..... 191 M 149

[1]Not Bear
[2]Not Beechy
[3]Not Beady

Beehive formation (Cambrian)
Selkirk Mtn. system, B.C.
composition ... 167 M 38
correlation ... 161, 178-179, 194 M 38
23 M 94
Nelson mt. ... 90-91 B 2
sections ... Pls. 20, 21 M 38
and stratigraphy ... 156, 157 M 38

Beehive mt., Nelson range, B.C.
Rocks SEE Beehive formation

Beekmantown, Clinton co., N.Y.
Beekmantown formation, thickness. 60 M 136
Fossils ... 61 B 1

Beekmantown formation
(L. Ordovician)
Argenteuil and Papineau cos., Que.
as road material ... 153-159 M 99
commercial notes ... 5, 6, 137, 144-146 M 99
lithological sections ... Fig. 1 M 99
tests ... 149, 150 M 99
Arnprior-Quyon area ... 18, 44-60 M 136
photos ... 142-144 M 136
Bedford, Que. ... 31 M 144
Distribution, Ont. and Que. ... 15, 16 M 81
Island of Montreal, Que. ... 2, 4, 7 M 114
abrasion tests ... 14, 15 M 114
Montreal, notes ... 18, 23, 24 M 72
Leeds co., Ont. ... 79, 80 S 1920-d
southeastern, analysis and lithology ... 4, 37-39 M 134
Marlborough tp., Ont., microphoto 179 M 99
Millar (near), Ont., photo ... 169 M 99
New York state ... 1 M 83
Ontario, southeastern, for roads:
description and tests ... 40-53 M 99
Ottawa valley, Ont. and Que., cross-sections ... 12-13, 18-19 B 18
Prescott, Ont., photo ... 169 M 99
St. Lawrence valley, for roads ... 2-6 M 106
Spencerville (near), Ont., boulders, photo ... 173 M 99
Type area ... 52 M 144

Beer ck., Jordan r., V.I.
Drift ... 344 M 96
Fall of, per mile; probable capture of 32 M 96
Gold ... 367 M 96
Rocks on and near ... 70, 300 M 96

Beers, Ernie
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta. 113 S 1922-b

Beersville, Kent co., N.B.
Coal ... 57 M 59
74 M 74
mine, photo ... FACING 94 M 16
reserves ... 62 M 59
Shale and clay, notes and tests ... 95 M 16
61 M 44

Beeton, Tecumseth tp., Ont.
Boring for gas ... 213 M 81
Terrace ... 26 M 10

Begbie mt., Columbia range, B.C.
Altitude; photo ... 4, 176, 177 M 68

Beggs gulch, Antler ck., B.C.
Boring near mouth of, for gold ... 67 M 149
Rocks ... 14, 64, 65 M 149

Begras, Damien
Limestone quarry, St. Martin, Que. 19, 34 M 114

Behr corundum m., Elf, Clay co., N.C. ... 196 M 57

Beidelman,[1] **J. C.**
Barite mg., Cairo tp., Ont. ... 41 M 115
Of Federal zinc m., Gaspe co., Que. ... 9, 24, 55 M 144
39 B 34
72, 89 S 1921-d

Beirnes ck., Skeena r., B.C.
Anticline ... 204 M 69
Coal near mouth ... 212, 219 M 69

Beisterfeldt, Henry
Artesian well, Manyberries ck., Alta. 110 S 1922-b

Belanger, Jesus isld., Que.
Limestone quarry ... 19, 35 M 114

Belanger isld., opposite Richmond gulf, Que.
Chalcedony ... 6 M 74
Rocks, section ... 16 S 1921-e

Belcher islds., Hudson bay, N.W.T.
SEE ALSO Tukarak isld.
Eskimo ... 16 M 91
Iron-bearing rocks, summ. rpt. by G. A. Young ... S 1921-e
Sketch map ... 5 S 1921-e

Belcher mt., Saltspring isld., B.C.
Altitude ... 35 M 96
Rocks ... 36, 169, 228 M 96
photo ... 411 M 96

Belcher series
Belcher islds., N.W.T. ... 9, 14 S 1921-e
correlation ... 16 S 1921-e

Belcher Islands Iron Mines, Ltd.
Belcher Island deposits surveyed by 4 S 1921-e

Belding, Paul and Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que.
analysis ... 68, AT END of M 72

Belfry l., Richmond co., N.S. ... 201 S 1924-c

Belgium
Coal, deepest mining ... 60 M 9

Belliveau, N.B. SEE Belliveau

Bell, A. H.
Bell mt., Mack., named after ... 58 S 1921-b
Field work (1920) ... 1 S 1920-b
(1921) ... 56 S 1921-b
(1923) ... 2, 102 S 1923-a
9 SP 1924
(1926) ... 56 S 1926-c
Report by (and Cockfield) on Whitehorse dist., Ykn. ... M 150

Bell, D.
Drain-tile plant, near Quebec ... 67, 68 M 64

Bell, George
Mineral claim, Bridge River area, B.C. ... 99 M 130

Bell, H. A.
Hydraulicking, Chaudière r., Que. ... 73 M 127

Bell, Jack
Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C. 101 M 149
48 S 1918-b
42, 43 S 1926-a

Bell, James
Boring for oil, Irma, Alta. ... 107 S 1924-b

Bell, John
Infusorial earth found by, Jordan r., N.S. ... 7 S 1919-f

Bell, Robert
Field work (1875) ... 4, 5 M 95
(1877-79) ... 17 S 1925-b
(1887) ... 7 M 4

[1]Misprinted Biederman

Bell, Robert—Concluded
Notes by on carbonaceous shale, Abitibi r., Que. 107 M 81
Refs. to surveys by, Harricanaw r., Que. 3 M 109

Bell, Robt. N.
Gem sapphire in Idaho announced by 218 M 57

Bell, Robinson
Brick-yard, Brandon, Man. 25 M 24

Bell, W.
Drain-tile plant near Quebec 67, 68 M 64

Bell, W. A.
Field work (1909) 2 M 31
(1920) 10 SP 1921
(1921) 8 SP 1922
(1922) 11 SP 1923
(1923) 13-14, 19 SP 1924
(1924) 23 SP 1925
(1925) 19 SP 1926
(1926) 163 S 1925-c
Notes by, on:
correlation and palaeontology of Minto flora, N.B. 18, 19 M 151
fossils, Albert Mt. area, Que. 14 M 144
Mackenzie basin, Mack. 76 S 1921-b
Sussex area, N.B. 126-129 S 1925-c
Rept. by (and A. O. Hayes) on Sydney coal field, C.B. M 133
Summy. repts. by:
(1920) Carboniferous strata of Sydney dist., C.B. 17-18 S 1920-e
(1923) Correlation of the Minto coal horizon 22-33 S 1923-c
(1924) Coal-bearing formation in N.S. 33-41 S 1923-c2
Carboniferous formations of Northumberland strait, N.S. 142-181 S 1924-c
(1926) Lake Ainslie dist., C.B. 100-109 S 1926-c

Bell, W. N.
Gravel pit, Nepean tp., Ont. 104 M 99

Bell asbestos mine, Thetford, Que.
Winter mining 70 M 22

Bell[1] **copper claim,** Rogers ck., Lillooet r., B.C.
Description 122 S 1922-a

Bell graphite m., Buckingham tp., Que.
Diabase for roads 154 M 99

Bell isld., Conception bay, Nfld.
Fossils 27, 55 M 60
Iron ore, rept. by Hayes M 78
Rocks correlated with those of Arisaig dist., N.S. 38 M 60

Bell Is., Mistinikon l., Ont.
Cobalt series, succession 16 M 115

Bell mt., S.E. of Carbon hill, Wheaton dist., Ykn.
Origin 13, 14 M 31
Rocks 57, 60, 61, 70 M 31
22 M 150

Bell mt., S.E. of Wrigley, Mack.
Fossils 62 S 1921-b
Name, reason for 58 S 1921-b

Bell[2] **range,** Porcher isld., B.C.
Gold claims 27 S 1922-a

[1]Formerly Diamond, WHICH SEE
[2]Not Belle

Bell r., Mattagami l., Que.
SEE ALSO Kiask rapids
Altitudes on 31 M 103
Clay, notes and tests 106, 107 M 64
Drainage; fish 11, 33 M 103
Mineralized zones 53 S 1925-c
Rocks, Precambrian 84, 85, 92, 112, 113 M 103

Bell rock, near Fort Smith, Slave r., Mack.
Gypsum 41 S 1921-b
Rocks 18, 32 S 1921-b

Bell silver-lead claim, Wallace mt., B.C.
SEE ALSO Map 90-91 M 79
Description 124 M 79

Bell silver-zinc m., Slocan mining div., B.C.
Production (1916-18) 187 S 1925-a

Bellabella, Denny isld., B.C.
Birds 22, 26, 33-35, 38 B 40
Rocks near 27 S 1921-a

Bellabella formation (Post-Pleistocene)
Coast dist., B.C., between Burke and Douglas channels, B.C. 27, 28 S 1921-a

Bella Coola mining div., Coast dist., B.C.
Mineral occurrences 224 M 74

Bella Coola r., Burke channel, B.C.
Coal reported 124, 128 M 59
Rocks N.W. of 158 S 1925-a

Bellamy, H. R.
Mining, Ymir, B.C. 66, 68 M 94

Bell City,[1] near Mine Centre, Ont.
Rocks 63 M 40

Belle copper claim, Texada isld., B.C.
Description; rocks 31, 69, 70 M 58

Belle copper claims, Indian r., Burrard inlet, B.C.
Description 24 S 1917-b

Belle r., Anticosti isld., Que.
Fossils 13 B 33
70 M 145

Bellechasse co., Que.
Clay for tiles SEE St. Charles
Escarpment 7 M 35
Rocks 29 M 35

Bellecombe tp., Témiscamingue co., Que.
SEE ALSO Caron l.
Rouyn map-area
Farm land 102 S 1924-c
Map, geological SEE Map WITH M 39
Rocks 138, 141 S 1923-c1
116 S 1924-c
Pontiac series 70 M 39
Topographic notes 130, 131 S 1923-c1
relief 101 S 1924-c

Belledune, Gloucester co., N.B.
Fossils near, notes by Lambe 40-44 M 18
Iceland spar 50 M 74

Belledune formation (Silurian)
Distribution, lithology and fossils 16, 38-43, 65 M 18

Belleek, Bowman tp., Ont.
Clay, notes and sections 15, 117 M 146

[1]Abandoned

Bellefeuille l., Duparquet tp., Que.
Mistake for Kakameonan l., WHICH SEE

Bellefeuille[1] r., Makamik l., Que.
Altitude at railway ... 51 M 4
Description ... 16, 17 M 4
Rocks ... 35 M 4

Bellefonte, Center co., Pa.
Fossils ... 42 B 1

Belle Fourche oil-field, Crook co., Wyo.
Dakota formation ... 18 M 52

Belleisle bay, St. John r., Kings co., N.B.
Jasper ... 137 M 74

Belle Isle, strait of Nfld. and Que.
Plants ... 57-112 M 126
Rocks ... 1 M 126

Belle Plaine, Long Lake dist., Sask.
Water supply ... 52 S 1917–c
boring for ... 48 S 1917–c
70 M 29
41 M 116

Belle River oil-field, Essex co., Ont.
Boring record ... 138 M 81
Production ... 64, 122 M 81
41 S 1918–e

Belle Sumter, Jefferson co., Ala.
Coal, analysis ... 102 M 53

Belleview mt., E. of Klusha ck., Ykn.
Rocks ... 33, 39 M 5

Belleville, Thurlow tp., Ont.
Brick-clay ... 72, 73, 79, 80 M 142
Fossils ... 32, 37 B 31
47, 112 M 138
Gas, boring for ... 163 M 81
Limestone quarries SEE Point Anne
Wharf; rail connexions ... 53 M 85

Belleville Natural Gas and Oil Company
Wells sunk by, notes ... 162 M 83

Bellevue, Macleod dist., Alta.
Coal mining ... 41, 42 M 53

Bellevue colliery, Hillcrest, Alta.
Coal, analyses and tests ... 94-96 M 59
fuel ratio ... 84 S 1923-b

Bellevue formation (Maysville)
Manitoulin isld., Ont. ... 84 M 83
Ohio, U.S. ... 28, 67, 68, 80 M 83
Position in Maysville ... 73 M 83
Workman bk., Grey co., Ont. ... 79, 80 M 83

Bellevue silver-lead claim, Illiance r., B.C. ... 47 S 1922-a

Bellingham bay, Whatcom co., Wash.
Coal, analysis ... 120 M 53
Tertiary ... 313, 317 M 69

Belliveau, Dorchester par., Westmorland co., N.B.
Albertite ... 8 M 74
Carboniferous rocks ... 10, 15, 17 M 129
Fossil fish ... 13, 31, 68 M 3

Bellmont-Surf Inlet Mines, Ltd. SEE Belmont-Surf

Belloni, Cape Breton co., C.B. SEE Homeville

Bellrock, Portland tp., Ont.
Peat near SEE Verona peat bog

Bell's Asbestos Co.
Map showing location of claim ... 4, 5 B 27

Bells Corners, near Ottawa, Ont.
Road material near, tests on ... 38 M 99

Belly r., Oldman r., Alta.
SEE ALSO Lethbridge
Clay ironstone ... 71 M 74
Coal, analysis ... 82 M 53
character ... 35, 50 M 53
mining ... 4 M 53
Drainage; character ... 5, 15 M 112
Fossils ... 37 M 53
28, 31, 32 M 93
hadrosaurs ... 2, 71 M 104
Glacial drift ... 17, 20 M 112
Nail-head spar near ... 50 M 74
Photo of, near Lethbridge ... FACING 18 M 47
Rocks ... 77, 84 M 38
32, 40 M 112
shales ... 18-23 M 47
Sandhills ... 6 M 93
Valley, character ... 19 M 112
Waters diverted ... 3 M 93

Belly River (Judith) **series** (Cretaceous)
SEE ALSO the following formations, etc.

Allison	Pakan
Birch Lake	Pale beds
Claggett	Pierre
Foremost	Ribstone Creek
Grizzly Bear	Shandro
Lea Park	Sunset
Milk River	Variegated
Myrtle Creek	Victoria

Area ... 2, 10 M 53
Character ... 40-42 M 39
Coals ... 5, 10, 34, 43 M 53
35, 82, 85-92 M 93
58 M 112
analyses ... 79-81 M 53
area and extent ... 12 M 53
mines working in ... 63-65 M 53
notes by Dowling ... 80, 81 M 59
reserves ... 11, 12 M 53
71, 84 M 59
seam ... 15 M 116
section ... 114-117 M 93
Correlation ... 25 M 61
1, 22 M 93
24, 35 M 112
Description ... 4 M 122
Distribution ... 40-42 M 39
and fossils ... 32-48 M 93
25, 33-36 M 112
29 M 122
lithology ... 57-59 M 24
Erosion ... 7 M 122
Fossils ... 36, 60 M 93
described ... 29, 37 M 53
dinosaurs ... B 12
1-12 B 38
rept. by Lambe ... M 100
hadrosaurs, listed ... 34 B 38
Gas ... 13 M 61
121 M 93
3, 4, 24 M 116
Origin ... 8 M 116
Sandstone, folded, photo ... 65 M 112
Shales, economic, notes and tests ... 59-75 M 24
28-38 M 25
10-23 M 47
Structure contours, map of ... IN POCKET M 116
Term originated with G. M. Dawson 4 S 1924-b

[1]Not Kakameonan

Belly River (Judith) **series**—Concluded
Alta. and Sask.
Belly and Mary r's., section at junction of ... 20 M 47
Bow Island, section at ... 14 M 47
Bull ck., photos ... 8, 41 M 122
Highwood r. ... 13 M 122
Irvine r., photo ... FACING 40 M 29
Moose Mt. area ... 8, 23, 25, 36-49, 53, 54 M 61
Sheep River valley ... 3, 9, 14 M 52
southwestern ... 8-13 M 1917-c
Swift Current div.: Riverhurst and vicinity ... 40-42 S 1926-b
Turner valley ... 2, 7 S 1926-b
11, 19 M 122
Woodpile ck., photo ... 24 S 1920-b

Belmont l., Belmont tp., Ont.
Amphibolite, notes ... 159 M 6
photo ... Pl. 29 M 6

Belmont tp., Peterborough co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Belmont l.
Havelock
Chlorite SEE Cordova iron m.
Epidote SEE Blairton iron m.
Gold ... 108 M 74
Labradorite ... 139 M 74
Magnetite ... 149 M 74
Serpentine ... 202 M 74

Belmont-Surf Inlet Mines, Ltd.
Gold mg., Porcher isld., B.C. ... 27 S 1922-a
Surf Inlet gold m. operated by ... 30 S 1921-a

Belmore, Carrick tp., Ont.
Rocks and fossils ... 141, 142 M 34

Beloeil, Verchères co., Que.
Actinolite ... 4 M 74
Bore-hole record ... 232 M 81
Cancrinite ... 95 M 57
52 M 74
Nephelite ... 166 M 74
Sodalite ... 208 M 74

Beloeil mt., Monteregian hills, Que.
SEE St. Hilaire mt.

Beloit, Wis., U.S.
Fossils ... 218, 230, 234 M 138

Belt mtns., Mont.
Rocks and fossils; correlation ... 178-205 M 38
88-91, 103, 104 B 2

Beltian system
SEE ALSO Precambrian
Golden to Kamloops, B.C. THROUGHOUT M 68
Idaho and Mont.:
age ... 89 M 68
correlation; earlier views ... 179-190 M 38
origin ... 107 M 38
thickness ... 35 M 6

Purcell and Selkirk mtns., B.C., rept. by Daly ... 58-87 M 68

Belton, Flathead co., Mont.
Rocks ... 91 B 2
183, 184 M 38

Beltz, E.
Map work (1919) ... 2 S 1919-b

Belvedere, N.W. of Edmonton, Alta.
Clay, notes ... 30 M 66

Belvidere mt., Lamoille co., Vt.
Amphibolite ... 37 M 144

Belwood, Garafraxa tp., Ont.
Guelph fossils ... 80 M 111

Bembridge, near Pakowki l., Alta.
Coal ... 118 M 93
mine, photo ... 141 M 93
seam, thickness ... 77 M 93

Ben isld., Rainy l., Ont., rocks near 6, 10-23 M 40

Ben l., Pictou co., N.S.
Infusorial earth ... 132 M 74

Ben Bolt galena claim, Glacier ck., Portland Canal mining div. B.C. ... 36 M 32

Bencruachan mt., Argyll co., Scotland
Cordierite rocks near ... 251, 252 M 57

Bender coulee, Waniska, Sask.
Coal ... 64 M 89

Bendigo[1], Victoria, Australia
Gold veins, compared with N.S. deposits ... 9, 105 M 20

Bend'Or gold mine, Bridge River area, B.C. SEE Coronation gold m.

Bendor[1] **mtns.**, Bridge River area, B.C.
SEE ALSO Bendor quartz-diorite
Augite-diorite ... 30 M 130
Batholith ... 21 M 130
Character ... 10 M 130
Game ... 17 M 130

Bendor quartz-diorite
Bridge River area, B.C. ... 22 M 130
correlation ... 74 S 1920-a
Distribution; petrology; structure; age ... 36-38 M 130
Mineral veins in ... 72 M 130
Photograph ... 105 M 130

Benedum-Trees Oil Co.
Boring for oil, Manitoulin isld., Ont. 26, 27 S 1920-d

Beneficiary Gold Mining Co.
Operating Mooseland gold dist., N.S. 188 M 20

Bengal presidency, India
Corundum ... 256 M 57

Bengough, Willow Bunch div., Sask.
Fireclay SEE Big Muddy
Outwash and lake deposits ... 21, 84 M 89

Ben Hur gold claim, Ymir, B.C. ... 65, 150 M 94

Ben Lomond mineral claim, Bear River ridge, B.C.
Location SEE Map ... WITH M 32
Mineralization ... 46 M 32

Benmiller, Colborne tp., Ont.
Brick-clay ... 86 M 142
Fossils and rocks near ... 128-131 M 34

Benn silver m., Bucke tp., Ont.
Cobaltite ... 75 M 74

Bennets nickel m., Methuen tp., Ont.
Mica and corundum ... 368 M 6

Bennett, C. C. SEE Fairview Fraction gold claim

Bennett, George
Gravel pit, S. Gower tp., Ont., notes 120 M 99

Bennett, Thomas SEE Free Silver claim

Bennett and Wilson
Oil well, Euphemia tp., Ont. ... 183 M 81

[1]First, Bendigo; later, Sandhurst; now, Bendigo
[2]Not Lorne

Bennett bridge, Salmon r., N.Y.
Fossils....7, 8, 26, 28 M 83
197 M 138

Bennett bk., Cumberland co., N.S.
Apophyllite; cuprite....28, 81 M 74

Bennett hill, Ootsa l., B.C.
Altitude; character.... 83 S 1920-a
Rocks.... 88 S 1920-a

Bennett bk., North r., Petitcodiac r., N.B.
Brine springs.... 22 M 121

Bennett gold claim, West Shining-tree l., Ont.
Described....110, 114 M 95

Bennett l., Yukon and B.C.
Ash, volcanic.... 73 M 31
47 M 8
36 M 123
Claims between, and Windy arm...39-41 M 150
Plants, flowering.... 47 M 126
Stibnite.... 215 M 74

Bennett Corner, Kings co., N.S.
Silica, economic, near.... 14 S 1920-c

Bennett Springs, Nevada, U.S.
Fossils.... 95 B 2

Bennett Syndicate
California gold m. worked by.... 142 M 77

Ben Nevis coal m., Trail ck., Red Deer r., Alta.
Seam, assay and description.... 23 M 8

Ben Nevis tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Rocks, Abitibi volcanics.... 86 S 1922-d

Benny, Moncrieff tp., Ont.
Rocks N. of.... 9 S 1920-d

Benoit, Arthur
Field work (1914).... 1 M 102
(1915).... 5 M 143

Benoit coal seam See British Columbia Anthracite Synd.

Benson formation (Conglomerate)
Vancouver isld., B.C. southeastern:
distribution and lithology....223, 224 M 96
Nanaimo map-area.... 62 M 69
distribution and lithology....52, 53 M 51
thickness.... 47 M 51

Benson[1] mt., W. of Nanaimo, V.I.
Altitude....26, 36 M 51
Coal.... 102 M 51
Folds N. of.... 71 M 51
Lake on, origin....27, 89 M 51
Puyallup clays near, altitude.... 83 M 51
Rocks.... 62 M 69
Nanaimo series....26, 52 M 51
Vancouver volcanics.... 36 M 51
Survey station.... 10 M 11

Bentinck isld., S. of Rocky pt., V.I.
Rocks.... 22 B 30
311, 315, 321 M 96

Bentinck tp., Grey co., Ont.
Fossils See Durham

Bently ck., Gordon r., V.I.
Marble.... 191 M 13

Benton, Franklin co., Ill.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.... 104 M 53

[1]Not Wake Siah

Benton formation (Colorado)
See also Aspen formation
Frontier formation
Graneros shale
Greenhorn limestone
Lineham member
Clay and shales:
character.... 45 M 24
Crowsnest pass, notes and tests...27-35 M 47
See also Sheep ck
York ck.
Deposition, conditions of.... 53 M 112
Description.... 4 M 122
Distribution....7, 29 M 122
and character.... 37 M 29
lithology....25, 31-33 M 112
Fossils in....84, 85 M 38
28 M 53
8 M 122
Gas and oil in.... 60 M 112
24 M 122
Montana.... 2, 41 M 93
correlation.... 22 M 93

Alberta and Saskatchewan
Battle River area.... 2, 4 S 1925-b
Crowsnest area.... 4-9 B 4
See also above Clays and shales
Highwood coal area....15, 17 S 1919-c
Sheep ck., photo.... 40 M 122
Kananaskis L's. area.... 91 S 1921-b
Milk R. area, sections....67, 79, 80 M 93
Moose Mt. area....27-29, 36-38, 41, 48 M 61
Taber, section.... 103 M 93
Turner valley....2, 6-13 S 1926-b
19 M 122
Waite valley.... 12 M 122

Bentonite (Soap clay)
Camrose, Alta....56, 89 M 25
Pale beds of Alta., peculiarity of... 7, 8 S 1925-b
Properties: uses....74, 89-91 M 25
Qu'Appelle valley, Sask.... 26 M 25
Quilchena, B.C.... 73 M 25

Berdoe mt., E. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.
Photos of Nordenskiöld valley from Pls. 5, 6 M 8

Beres sandstone
Ripple-marks, notes and photo
36, 44, 49, 50, 107, 115 B 25

Beresford, Gloucester co., N.B.
Galena.... 100 M 74

Beresford gold claim, Ymir, B.C...65, 150 M 94

Beresford[1] l., Manigotagan r., Man.
Geology and mineral prospects of N. part....86-105 S 1923-b
Gold prospects W. of....103, 104 S 1923-b
Index map of area.... 89 S 1924-b
Rocks....18, 19 S 1917-d
68, 69 S 1924-b
Sketch map of area....Facing 89 S 1924-b

Berg lakes, Bering r., Alaska
Coal, analyses and thickness.... 101 M 53

Berghell
Ijolite named by.... 147 M 55

Bergman, John
Mining, Ymir, B.C.... 98 M 94

Bergeron, E.
Limestone operator, Cartierville, Que.... 25 M 114

Bergeron gas well, near St. Grégoire, Que.... 236 M 81

[1]Not Bulldog

Bergeronnes tp., Saguenay co., Que.
Microcline..... 157 M 74
Muscovite..... 164 M 74

"Bergschrund" crevasses
Formation of..... 11 M 130

Bering isld., Kommander group, Bering sea
Birds.....THROUGHOUT B 40

Bering r., Alaska
Coal, analyses and thicknesses...101, 102 M 53

Bering sea, between Aleutian islds. and Bering strait
Birds.....10, 13-17 B 40
44, 45, 47, 53, 54, 69, 98 B 41

Bering strait, Alaska and Siberia
Eskimo commerce..... 2 B 6

Berk ck., SEE Birk ck.

Berkeley hills, Alameda co., Cal.
Plants, altitude..... 54 M 126

Berkey, C. P.
Acknowledgments to (1924)..... 199 S 1924-c

Berkley[1] ck., Nanaimo r., V.I.
Folds exposed..... 71 M 51

Berland[2] r., Hay r., Athabaska r., Alta.
Coal.....46, 53 S 1923-b
fuel ratio..... 85 S 1923-b
seams..... 49 M 53
93 M 59
section.....12, 13 S 1919-c
59 S 1923-b
thickness, quality, area, reserves. 102 M 59
Description..... 27 S 1923-b
Fossils..... 11 S 1919-c
28 S 1923-b
Rocks..... 33 S 1923-b
Width; depth; trees..... 9 S 1919-c

Berland shale (Cretaceous)
Berland R. area, Alta.....28, 34 S 1923-b

Berlin, B. E. and E. N.
Artesian well, S.W. of Burdett, Alta. 114 S 1922-b

Berlin, Ont. SEE Kitchener

Berlin, Somerset co., Pa.
Coals, analyses.....110, 111 M 53

Bermingham, C. H. SEE Arctic galena claim, Ykn.

Bermis, Alta., misprint for Burmis

Bern[3] ck., Black r., Porcupine r., Ykn.
Character..... 32 M 67
Magnesite..... 146 M 74
Rocks near.....55, 87, 89, 109 M 67
Valley, photo..... 135 M 67

Bernalillo co., New Mexico
Coal, analyses..... 109 M 53

Bernard ck., Chaudière r., Que.
Beauceville series..... 28 M 127

Bernard gold claim, DeMontigny l., Que.
Description.....71, 72 M 109
Ore body; vein.....151, 152 M 103

Bernard gold claim, Ymir, B.C.
Location.....65, 151 M 94

Bernard harbour, W. of Coronation gulf, N.W.T.
Plants, flowering..... 48 M 126

Berner, Otto
Field work (1925)..... 83 S 1925-c

Berner-Bachmann claims, Destor l., Que.
Description.....102-104 S 1925-c

Berney ck., Wheaton r., Ykn.
Pleistocene deposits..... 72 M 31

Bernic l., S. of Oiseau l., Man.
Rocks.....64, 66, 78 S 1924-b

Bernice, Sullivan co., Pa.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 111 M 53

Bernier, J. Elzear
Acknowledgments to..... 136 S 1925-c
Coal mining, Baffin isld., N.W.T... 139 S 1925-c

Berniere mineral claim, Lardeau area, B.C.
Nickel..... 111 S 1921-a

Berry, Edward W.
Fossils, B.C., determined by 21, 29, 30, 44 M 138
Rept. by, on Tertiary floras from B.C.....91-116 B 42

Berry, L. W.
Field work (1909-10)..... 2 M 79

Berry, S. Stillman
Report by, on Land Snails from the Canadian Rockies..... B 36

Berry bk., Cascapedia r., Que. SEE Berry Mountain bk.

Berry ck., Red Deer r., Alta
Fossils.....28, 32 M 93

Berry ck., Thibert ck., B.C.....61-65 S 1925-a
Rocks.....84, 96 S 1925-a

Berry mt., Gaspe co., Que.
Altitude..... 77 S 1921-d

Berry Creek Mining Co.
Operating on Thibert ck., B.C..... 12 S 1918-g

Berry Mountain bk., Cascapedia r., Que.
Drainage..... 22 M 144
Fall, average..... 77 S 1921-d
Glacial deposits..... 39 B 34
Lead and zinc.....71, 74, 96 S 1921-d
1 S 1923-c2
1, 4, 22 M 144
SEE ALSO Federal zinc m.
Photos of valley.....103, 104 S 1921-d
Rocks.....78, 85 S 1921-d
22, 45, 46 M 144

Bersimis r., Saguenay co., Que.
Magnetite..... 150 M 74

Berta gold claim, Hurley r., B.C.
SEE ALSO Forty Thieves group
Locators; owner; area..... 5 M 130

Berthelot, P. E. M.
On origin of petroleum..... 23 M 52

Berthiaume, J.
Limestone quarry, Abord-à-Plouffe, Que..... 34 M 114

Berthier co., Que.
Mineral occurrences..... 268 M 74

Berthierite
George l., N.B..... 40 M 74
Rogers ck., B.C..... 41 S 1920-a

[1]Not Berkeley
[2]Not Baptiste nor Big Berland
[3]Not Stony fork of Black r.

Bertie limestone (Silurian)
Buffalo, N.Y., for cement..... 35 M 81
Ontario peninsula:
analyses..... 116 M 111
burnt for lime..... 101 M 111
distribution; fauna; origin.....84-87 M 111
for natural rock cement..... 100 M 111

Bertie tp., Welland co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Abino pt.
Bridgeburg
Fort Erie
Ridgemount
Ridgeway
Devonian.....35, 37, 41 M 81
Dip of strata.....48-53 M 81
Dolomite quarry..... 100 M 111
section..... 17 M 34
Fossils.....15-24 M 24
87, 88 M 111
Natural gas:
exported to Buffalo..... 4 M 81
wells.....15, 59, 89, 113, 216-219 M 81
Ordovician.....22, 26 M 81
Precambrian..... 13 M 81
Silurian.....29-34, 89 M 81

Bertie Natural Gas Co.
Gas well, Ridgeway, Ont..... 221 M 81

Bertie Waterlime formation SEE Bertie limestone

Bertrand ck., Chaudière r., Que.
Clay.....54, 88 M 127

Berwick, Kings co., N.S.
Geology of area..... 6-17 S 1920-e
Peat SEE Caribou peat bog
Watershed, altitude..... 50 M 140

Berwind, Las Animas co., Colo.
Plants..... 49 M 126

Beryl
Canadian occurrences.....40, 41 M 74
New Ross, N.S..... 285 M 20
Turtle l., R.R.d., Ont..... 10 S 1925-c

Bessemer iron camp, Mayo tp., Ont.
Notes and analysis of ore..... 358 M 6

Besserers wharf, Ottawa r. (W. of Orleans), Ont..... 29 M 101

Bessie galena claim, McKay hill, Ykn. 27 S 1923-a
16 S 1924-a

Best, Frederick
Prospector, White R. dist., Ykn.125, 128 M 50

Best, James
SEE ALSO Jeffrey mispickel m.
Mica mining, Cardiff tp., Ont..... 367 M 6

Best bk., Kings co., N.S.
Fossils..... 11 S 1920-e

Best galena m., Reco mt., Slocan mining div., B.C.
Production (1918)..... 187 S 1925-a

Best Chance copper m., S.E. of Whitehorse, Ykn.
Mineralization: contact metamorphic deposit..... 48 M 150

Betchouane, Mingan seig., Que.
Flowering plants.....57-112 M 126

Bethel gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 149 M 94

Betty mineral claim, Galena hill, Ykn.
Mineralization; veins, dip of.....5, 14 S 1925-a

Beulah tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Pleistocene deposits.....104, 105 M 95
SEE ALSO Meteor l.

Bevan-Edwards, Sir James and **Lady**
Of Slough Creek m., Barkerville area, B.C.....147, 148 M 149

Bever, Dave
Of Clear Grit alluvial gold claim, B.C..... 95 M 149
Sluicing, Cunningham ck., B.C..... 79 M 149

Beverages of Iroquois.....144-150 M 86

Beverly peat bog, near Freelton, Ont.
Area; contents; depth..... 34 S 1920-d

Beverly tp., Wentworth co., Ont.
Bone carving, Iroquoian, fig'd..... 183 B 37
Pottery, Iroquoian, fig'd.....112, 113 B 37
pipes..... 165 B 37

Bevier, Macon co., Mo.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 108 M 53

Bews, Walter
Acknowledgments to (1921)..... 107 S 1921-a

Bexley tp., Victoria co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Balsam l.
Rosedale
Victoria Road
Algonquin shore-line near, altitude.. 6 B 23
Pottery ancient, fig'd.....149, 151, 159 B 37
pipes..... 167 B 37

B.G. 229 gold claim, Hearst tp., Ont.
SEE North Canada Gold Mines, Ltd.

Bic, Gaspe co., Que.
Plants..... 74 M 126

Bickell, J. P.
Coal claim, Hay r., Alta.....22-23 S 1923-a

Bickerdike, Peace R. dist., Alta.
Coal mining near..... 48 M 53

Biddle mt. and glacier, southeast of McArthur l., B.C.
Altitude..... 258 M 55
Cirque..... 31 M 55
photo..... 259 M 55
Ice, stratified..... 47 M 55
Rocks, Cambrian.....66, 67 M 55

Biddle pass, between Biddle and Park mts., B.C.
Fault in Cambrian.....71, 203 M 55

Biddulph tp., Middlesex co., Ont.
Boring for oil and gas, unsuccessful.. 200 M 81

Bidwell tp., Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Oil, analysis and diagram of area prospected.....28, 29 S 1920-d

Biederman barite claim, Cairo tp., Ont., misprint for Beidelman

Bienfait, E. of Estevan, Sask.
Brick-clay..... 84 M 24
Coal..... 26 S 1920-b
mining..... 59 M 53
26 S 1920-b
seam eroded..... 5 S 1918-a
section.....37-39 S 1917-c

Big bar, Fraser r., B.C.
Nitre..... 168 M 74

Big bay, Shoal l., L. of the Woods, Ont.
Bismuthinite SEE Mikado gold m.

Big bend, Buffalo r., Mack.
Country near, described..... 7 S 1921-b

Big bend, Fraser r., near MacKinnon, B.C.
Sediments, section; tuffs.....11, 14 M 118

Big bend, Wheaton r., Ykn.
Altitude of valley at..... 27 M 31
Gold claim..... 4 M 31
Photo, looking toward.....16-19 M 31
Terrace..... 24 M 31

Big bk., Inverness co., NS.
Graphite..... 110 M 74

Big cape, Petitcodiac r., N.B.
Rocks.....25, 27 M 129

Big coal seam, near Goose Encampment, Alta.
Analysis.....79, 84 M 53
Description; photo.....53, 55 M 53
Thickness..... 58 M 53

Big ck., Chilcotin r., B.C.
Chalcanthite and melanterite near.56, 154 M 74

Big ck., L. Erie, Ont. (Norfolk co.)
Boring for gas..... 106 M 34
203 M 81
Rocks and fossils..... 205 M 34

Big falls, Albany r., Ont.
Fossils..... 23 S 1920-d

Big falls, Jordan r., N.S.
Waterpower..... 3 S 1919-f

Big head, Bell isld., Nfld.
Iron ore near..... 10 M 78
Section at..... 13 M 78

Big isld., Albany r., Ont.
Fossils..... 23 S 1920-d

Big isld., Hudson strait, Frank.
Hornblende..... 122 M 74

Big isld., Long reach, N.B. See Foster isld.

Big isld., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Boulders..... 30 S 1921-b
Description of river near..... 8 S 1921-b
Rocks..... 35 S 1920-b

Big isld., Mingan islds., Que. See Grande-Ile

Big isld., Nicolet l., Wolfe co., Que.
Picrolite..... 180 M 74

Big isld., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Coal mining..... 26 M 8

Big isld., Oldman r., Alta.
See also Big Island bend
Drift deposit opposite..... 97 M 93

Big island, Pictou co., N.S. See Merigomish isld.

Big isld., Winnipeg l., Man. See Black isld.

Big r., Ungava bay, Que. See Koksoak r.

Big Bar l., Clinton mining div., B.C.
Morainal deposits..... 19 M 118

Big Barren brook, Guysborough co., N.S.
Conglomerates..... 70 M 20

Big Bay pt., L. Simcoe, Ont.
Beach..... 26 M 10

Big Bear l., Wallis tp., Ont. See Bear lakes

Bigbend, Venango co., Pa.
Coal, analysis.....111, 116 M 53

Big Bend mt., Wheaton r., Ykn.
Rocks.....40, 41, 47 M 31

Big Berland r., Alta. See Berland r.

Big Berry mt., Cascapedia r., Que.
Altitude..... 39 B 34

Big Bob l., Anson tp., Ont. See Bob l.

Big Bonanza claim, Lowhee ck., B.C.
Assays; description.....182, 194, 195 M 149

Bigby formation (Trenton)
Kentucky, correlation.....58-59 M 138

Big Canyon galena claims, Crater ck., Atlin mining div., B.C.
Location See diagram ..... 2 M 37
Rept. by Cairnes.....109-113 M 37

Big Caribou isld., Pictou co., N.S.
Coal..... 21 M 59

Big Casino copper claim, Lydden ck., Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
Mineralization..... 50 M 32

Big Cedar l., Burleigh tp., Ont.
Granite gneiss, contact relations.... 118 M 6
Limestone, structure..... 218 M 6

Big Chief oil well, S.E. of Turner Valley, Alta.
Elevation and location.....10, Fig. 1 S 1926-b

Big Chief Oil Company
Boring in Turner valley, Alta..... 45 S 1926-b

Big Clearwater l., S.W. of Rice l., Man.
Claims E. of..... 69 S 1922-c
Photo..... 88 S 1922-c
Rocks on and near..... 19 S 1917-d
48, 50, 55, 57, 59 S 1922-c
granite.....23, 24 S 1921-c

Big Cottonwood canyon, Wyo. and Utah
Flowering plants, altitude.....49-51, 54 M 126

Big Cottonwood ck., Sevier r., Utah
Pioche formation; fossils..... 46 M 76
100, 112, 115, 121-127 B 2

Big Coulee, near Medicine Hat, Alta.
Clay deposits.....12, 13 M 47

Big Creek, Clinton mining div., B.C.
Precipitation..... 11 M 125

Big Diamond gold claim, near Ymir, B.C. See May Blossom gold m.

Big Diomede isld. See Diomede islds.

Big Duck l., N. of Schreiber, Ont.
Gold and copper..... 3, 15 S 1920-d
Rocks on and near..... 3, 4 S 1920-d

Bigelow tp., Papineau r., Que.
See also Parker m.
Chrysolite; calcite; spinel.....69, 212 M 74

Big Fish isld., off Chester, N.S.
Photo..... 120 M 140

Big Five Mining Co.
Operating, Renfrew gold dist., N.S. 218 M 20

Big Fork chert (Ordovician)
Arkansas, correlation.....58-59 M 138

Big Four gold claim, S.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Location.....65, 151 M 94
Rocks; development; selenium..... 122 M 94

Big George isld., L. Winnipeg See George isld.

Big Gold ck., Sixtymile r., Ykn.
Gold, alluvial ... 7 S 1917-b
37, 44, 51 M 123
Lignite ... 52 M 123
Rocks ... 29, 31 M 123

Big Grassy r., L. of the Woods, Ont.
Character; drift deposits ... 28, 29 M 82

Big Grindstone pt., L. Winnipeg, Man. See Grindstone pt.

Big Gully ck., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Fossils ... 5, 6 S 1925-b

Big Ham mt., Wolfe co., Que.
Photo; rocks ... 26 M 22

Bighorn coal basin, Bighorn range, Alta.
Analyses ... 79 M 53
Area; reserves ... 10, 12 M 53
100-103 M 69
Cretaceous rocks ... 31, 45 M 29
See also Bighorn formation
Description ... 46, 47 M 53

Bighorn co., Wyo.,
Oil and gas ... 18 M 52

Bighorn ck., Fantail r., Taku arm, B.C.
Character ... 33 M 37
Mining claims; photo ... 96-99 M 37

Bighorn ck., McQuesten r., Ykn.
Silver-lead See Lookout galena claims

Bighorn formation (U. Cretaceous)
Bighorn coal basin, Alta.
correlation; fossils ... 46, 49 M 9
distribution and lithology ... 37 M 9
section ... 23 M 9
Moose Mt. dist., Alta., fossils ... 49 M 9

Bighorn mts., Brazeau r. to N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Coal, report by Mallock ... M 9
Rocks, Cretaceous ... 27 M 53

Bighorn mts., Wyo., fossils ... 23 M 138

Bighorn r., N.Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Coal, access to ... 58 M 9
analysis ... 56 M 9
79 M 53
and notes ... 89, 90 M 59
section ... 53 M 9
thickness ... 47 M 53
Description ... 15 M 9
Fossils ... 33 M 9
Rocks ... 36 M 9
See also Map ... In pocket M 9
Syncline ... 57 M 9

Big Island bend, Oldman r., Alta.
Fossils ... 36 M 93
Photo; rocks ... 33, 98 M 93

Big Island l., N. of Schist l., Man.
See Ministikwan l.

Big Marsh, Antigonish co., N.S.
Oil shale ... 23, 39, 76, 135, 150 M 60

Bigmeadow, east of Moose mt., Alta. 44 M 61

Big Meadow bk., Guysboro co., N.S.
Ankerite ... 20 M 74

Big Missouri ridge, Portland Canal mining div., B.C.
Altitude ... 62 M 32
Mineral claims ... 9 S 1920-a
67, 68 M 32
43-48 M 132
Photo ... 78 M 132
Rocks; structure ... 11, 13, 43 M 132

Big Missouri zinc claim, Big Missouri ridge, B.C.
Location See Map ... With M 32
Mineralization ... 12 S 1920-a
Ores, value ... 8, 10 S 1919-b
Shear zone in porphyry ... 11 S 1919-b
Staked ... 8 S 1919-b

Big Muddy, Willow Bunch div., Sask.
Clay, tests on ... 21 M 66
72 M 89

Big Muddy ck., Missouri r., Sask. and Mont.
Coal (lignite) ... 43, 59 M 89
5 S 1918-a
analyses and thickness ... 85 M 53
photo ... 57 M 66
seams ... 59 M 53
Rocks, and oil seepages in valley ... 32-37 S 1926-b
39 M 89
photos ... Frontis. 87 M 89
Valley abandoned by river ... 18, 20, 54 M 89
clays, economic ... 21, 49 M 66
72 M 89
soil ... 84 M 89

Big Muddy l., Moose Jaw div., Sask.
Character and size ... 19, 23, 85 M 89
Coal ... 67 M 89
section ... 44, 45 M 89
Rocks ... 33 S 1926-b

Big Muddy[1] valley, Alta.
Fossils ... 96 B 42

Big Pete (H.F. 31) gold claim, Larder l. Ont.
Keewatin slate; photo; work at ... 26-27 M 17

Big Pete isld., Larder l., Ont.
Rocks ... 58 M 131

Big Plume ck., Alta. See Plume ck.

Big Pond, East bay, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Coal, analysis ... 98 M 53

Bigras, Elie
Limestone quarry, St. Martin, Que. 19, 34 M 114

Big Salmon r., Lewes r., Ykn.
Fuchsite in mountains E. of ... 99 M 74
Hutshi group ... 39 M 5
Magnesite ... 146 M 74
14 M 98
Valley of, character: volume ... 17 M 5

Big Sandy, McDowell co., W. Va.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U ... 118 M 53

Bigsby, J. J.
Early surveys, R.R.d., Ont ... 5 M 82

Bigsby isld., L. of the Woods, Ont.
Limestone drift ... 7 M 82
Pleistocene deposit ... 49 M 82

Big Seam horizon See Pembina formation

[1]Not Great

Big Sheep[1] **ck.**, Columbia r., B.C. and U.S.
See also Corywell batholith
Velvet-Portland claims
Drainage ... 183 M 77
Fault ... 37, 182 M 77
Fossil plants in valley ... 802 M 38
Glaciation ... 589 M 38
Obsidian ... 333 M 38
Rocks in valley ... 320-322 M 38
192, 236 M 77
agglomerates and tuffs ... 334 M 38
latite, notes ... 330, 331 M 38
monzonite porphyry ... 369 M 38
Section from to Beaver ck ... sheet 8 M 38
Valley, photos ... 179, 257, 297 M 77

Big Sicker mt., V.I. Somenos dist.
Altitude; rocks ... 35, 245 M 96

Big Silver[2] **ck.**, Harrison l., B.C.
Iron ochre ... 134 M 74

Big Sioux claims, Copper grove, Quesnel mining div., B.C.
Copper, native ... 77 M 74

Big Slide copper m., Kelly ck., B.C.
Workings: mineralization ... 97 M 118

Big Stick isld., Gt. Bear l., Mack.
Eskimo trade notes ... 23-25 B 6

Bigstone l., S. of Deschambault l., Sask.
Rocks ... 26, 43, 44 S 1924-b
Striae, glacial ... 121 M 30

Bigstone l., Bigstone r., Man.
Rocks ... 27-30 S 1925-b

Bigstone r., Fox r., Hayes r., Man.
Map ... In pocket S 1925-b
Summary rept. on area ... 27-31 S 1925-b

Big Strike[3] **claim**, St. John ridge, Beaverdell range, B.C.
Description; rocks ... 130, 133 M 79
Pyrrhotite ... 82 M 79

Big Sturgeon isld., L. Winnipeg, Man.
See Sturgeon islds.

Big Thing gold-silver claim, S. of Carcross, Ykn.
Description ... 39 M 150

Big Timber ck., Crasy mtns., Mo.
Diorite, analysis ... 109 M 6

Big Totten l., Colchester co., N.S.
Diatomite ... 4, 14, 26 B 45

Big Trout bay, Crooks tp., Ont.
Section from to Pigeon bay ... 90 M 1

Big Turtle l., Steeprock L. area, Ont.
Molybdenite ... 10 S 1925-c

Big Valley ck., heads in Ninemile l., B.C. See Valley ck.

Big Valley Creek Gold Mines, Ltd.
Alluvial mining, Valley ck., B.C. ... 136 M 149

Big Wheel flat, Quesnel l., B.C.
Fossils ... 73 S 1922-a

Big Windy galena claim, McKay hill, Ykn ... 27 S 1923-a
16 S 1924-a

[1]Not Sheep
[2]Not Silver
[3]Or Ellsworth

Bigwood tp., Sudbury dist., Ont. See Rutter

Bijiki schist (Huronian)
Marquette dist., U.S., thickness ... 113 M 143

Billican claims, E. of Mineral ck., Shawatum ck., Skagit r., B.C.
Description ... 73, 74 S 1923-a

Billings, C. A.
Gold claims, Pelletier l., Que ... 107 S 1923-c1

Billings, Elkanah
Fossils determined by, Famine series, Que ... 32 M 127

Billings pyrite claim, N.W. of Brockville, Ont.
Description ... 50-52 M 134

Billings tp., Manitoulin isld., Ont.
See also Kagawong
Kagawong l.
Mindemoya l.
West bay
Shale for brick and tile ... 102 M 111

Billings Bridge, S. of Ottawa, Ont.
Clay plant ... 48 M 101
section ... 95 M 146

Bimetallic gold claim, Gladstone ck., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
Location ... 65, 151 M 94
Rocks; development ... 126 M 94

Binbrook tp., Wentworth co., Ont.
Gas ... 70, 92 M 81
well ... 113 M 81

Bingham Road, S. Cayuga tp., Ont.
Rocks ... 41 M 34

Bingo gold claim, N. of Wanipigow l., Man.
Quartz veins; shear zones ... 68 S 1922-c

Binney l., McVittie tp., Ont.
Rocks ... 30 M 131

Biological Division
Annual repts See Anderson, R.M.
Expenditure See Marshall, P. R.

Biotite
See also Mica
Phlogopite
Greenland, with corundum ... 229 M 57
Nanaimo mining div., B.C. ... 88 M 23
Ontario, southern ... 41 M 74
Faraday and Monmouth tps. ... 93, 207 M 6
analysis ... 243 M 6
notes and analysis ... 101, 102 M 57
Rossland, B.C., ores described ... 69, 84 M 77

Biotite aegirine-ijolite
Ice River area, B.C. ... 141 M 55

Biotite andesite
Kettle R. area, B.C., notes ... 400 M 38

Biotite andesite porphyrite
Graham isld., B.C. ... 97 M 88

Biotite gneiss
Lake tp., Ont. ... 177 M 6
Leeds co., Ont. ... 79 S 1920-d
southeastern, lithology ... 15-17 M 134

Biotite granite See Granite, biotite

Biotite granite gneiss
Rainy L. region, Ont., analysis and notes ... 78, 91-93 M 40

Biotite granodiorite
N. Thompson valley, B.C. 81 S 1921-a
Sumallo valley, B.C. 115 S 1922-a

Biotite latite
Rossland dist., B.C., notes 331 M 38

Biotite melanite-nephelite-syenite
Kruger mt., B.C., analysis 454 M 38

Biotite schist
Rice L. area, Man. 54, 55 S 1922-c
Clearwater l., photos 88 S 1922-c

Birch bay, Washington, U.S.
Fossils 104 B 42

Birch cove, Bedford basin, Halifax co., N.S.
Gold prospect 267 M 20

Birch[1] ck., Pine ck., Atlin l., B.C.
Actinolite 3 M 74
Chalcopyrite 59 M 74
Galena 100 M 74
Magnesite 146 M 74

Birch l., S.W. of Grand l. Victoria, Que.
Rocks 79 M 103

Birch l., Hay r., Mack.
Character 46, 47 S 1921-b
Timber 50 S 1921-b

Birch l., S. of Innisfree, Alta.
Gas and oil well 22 S 1920-b
111 S 1924-b
SEE ALSO Tapley-Arnold oil and gas well
Rocks 6, 11, 12 S 1924-b
sandstone, altitude 7 S 1917-c

Birch mtn., Athabaska r., Alta.
Character; altitude 19 M 108
Origin 91 M 108

Birch pt., Steeprock l., Ont.
Carbonate rock 4 S 1925-c
Fault 11 M 28

Birch rapids, Sturgeon-weir r., Sask.
Waterpower 22 M 105
8 S 1922-c

Birch r., Birchwood r., Man.
Rocks 3, 4 S 1920-c

Birch r., Whitemouth r., Man.
Peat 32 M 128
Precambrian W. of 25 M 128
Soils, alluvial 35 M 128
gravel pits N.E. of 28, 40 M 128

Birchall hill, Thetis isld., E. of V.I.
Photo 407 M 96

Birch Grove, W. of Morien bay, C.B.
Coal, boring for 23 S 1917-f
mining 65, 78, 84 M 133
Sphagnum plant S. of 10 M 133

Birch Lake formation (Belly River series)
Alberta, Battle R. area 2, 6 S 1925-b
central 20, 21 M 116
southwestern 19 M 116
Viking gas field 8 S 1917-c
Wainwright-Vermilion area 3, 6, 7, 11 S 1924-b
Water from, potable 24 M 116

Bird hill, near Dominion City, Man.
Gypsum 112 M 74

Bird r., Man. SEE Oiseau r.

Bird rocks, Magdalen islds., Que.
Gannets 62 M 104

Bird Creek, Herschel tp., Ont.
Orthoclase N. of 171 M 74
Pegmatite 143 M 6

Bird-darts and spears
Labrador Eskimo 33, 73, 76 M 91

Birdie gold claim, Bighorn ck., B.C. 99 M 37
Location SEE Map WITH M 37

Bird River, Springfield div., Man.
Rocks 65 S 1924-b

Birds
SEE ALSO Taverner, P. A.
Canada, eastern M 104
western B 41
Cormorant, double-crested B 13
Grouse, Fleming's, from S. Ykn. B 7
Hawks, Prairie Provinces B 28
Pacific Ocean SEE "Thiepval"
Stone objects shaped like, illustrated 179 B 37

Birdseye limestone SEE Lowville formation

Birk ck., Barriere r., B.C.,
Mineral claims 105 S 1921-a

Birken, Birkenhead r., B.C.
Altitude; rocks 14-17 S 1917-b

Birkenhead[1] r., Lillooet r., B.C.
Ancient course; rocks 81, 84 S 1924-a
Clay, notes 22 S 1917-b
Copper 18-21 S 1917-b
Rocks 15 S 1917-b

Birkill formation, Lower
Scotland, correlation 46 M 111

Birmingham, W.
Mining, Ymir, B.C. 66, 124 M 94

Birnie, Adam
SEE ALSO Tally-Ho Boys
Mineral claims, Whitehorse dist., Ykn. 42-44 M 150
Of Grandview mineral claim, Ykn. 7 S 1922-a

Birnie, Neepawa dist., Man.
Brick-clay, notes and tests 29 M 24
Pierre shales, notes and tests 50 M 24

Birrell[2] ck., Quesnel r., B.C.
Hydraulicking for gold 51 S 1918-b
Transverse section FACING 56 1918-b

Birtch, Jas.
Gravel pits, Nepean tp., Ont., notes 105 M 99

Birtle, Marquette dist., Man.
Temperatures 19 M 30

Bisbee dist., Arizona
Carboniferous limestone, thickness 204 M 38

Bishop, A., acknowledgments to 30 S 1924-c

Bishop, E. G.
Field work (1923) 127 S 1923-c1

Bishop, J. G.
Gold mining, Harrigan cove, N.S. 153 M 20

Bishop, W. E.
Iron on farm of, McGee bk., N.S. 13 S 1920-c
Manganese mining near Nicholsville, N.S. 3 S 1918-f
12 S 1920-c

[1]Not Roach

[1]Not Mosquito nor Blackwater
[2]Not Twentymile

Bishop, William
Gravel pit of, Augusta tp., Ont., notes..... 123 M 99

Bishop cove, Ursula channel, B.C.
Water from, notes and analysis..... 45 S 1921-a

Bishop l., S.W. of Port Arthur, Ont.
Altitude..... 34 S 1924-c
Index map showing position..... 29 S 1924-c
Iron formation....41, 44-46, 49, 50, 54-56, 62, 63, 68, 69 S 1924-c
compared to Minnesota iron formation.....Facing 78 S 1924-c
possible ore deposits.....86-87 S 1924-c
Map of area.....46-47 S 1924-c
Rocks on and near..... 36 S 1924-c
contact metamorphism..... 77 S 1924-c

Bishop Construction Co.
Limestone quarry, Caughnawaga, Que..... 39 M 114

Bismarck, N. Dakota, U.S.
Fossils and rocks..... 26 S 1920-b

Bismite
Lyndoch tp., Ont..... 41 M 74

Bismuth
Canadian occurrences.....41, 42 M 74
Middle R. gold dist., N.S..... 280 M 20
Ontario.....103, 108-113 M 33
Otter tp.....124, 129, 130 M 143
Wind Pass claim, B.C.....75, 100 S 1921-a

Bismuthinite
Abitibi r., Ont., associated with molybdenite..... 77 S 1925-c
Canadian occurrences.....42, 43 M 74
Kewagama l., Que..... 48 M 4
147 M 103
Lyndoch and Tudor tps., Ont..... 43 M 74
New Ross, N.S..... 285 M 20
Rossland, B.C., ores described..... 77 M 77

Bistcho l., head of Black r., Liard r., Mack.
Escarpment north of: rocks of..... 71 M 108

Bitobee l., Maniwaki tp., Que. See Oblats, lac des

Bitter ck., Bear r., B.C.
Boulder clay..... 21 M 32
Character..... 6 M 32
Claims on..... 3, 55 M 32
Rocks..... 19 M 32

Bitter ck., B.C., flows S.W. to Deep ck., Wash.
Latite near..... 330 M 38
Shonkinitic type of rock, notes and analysis..... 345 M 38

Bitter l., Kruger mtn., Wash.
Cross-section, diagram..... 55 M 118

Bitter spar See Pearl spar

Bitter Creek formation (Jurassic)
Argillites, photo.....Facing 54 M 32
Distribution; lithology.....12-14, 74 M 32
Mineralization.....14, 24, 31, 44 M 32

Bitter Creek Mining Company
Exploratory work, Portland Canal mining div., B.C..... 57 M 32

Bitter Root[1] mtns., Idaho and Mont.
Granite, notes and analysis.....287-289 M 38

[1]Not Bitterroot

Bitumen
See also Anthraxolite
Bituminous sands
Gilsonite
Arkansas and Nevada..... 21 M 52
Colorado, in Dakota formation..... 12 M 52
Extraction of, from bituminous sands, Alta.....97-100 M 108
For roads, notes by Reinecke....9, 10 36 M 85
Great Slave L. area, Mack.....36-39 S 1921-b
McMurray, Alta., origin..... 117 M 108
Wainfleet tp., Ont., liquid..... 79 M 81

Bituminous coal
See also Coal
Prairie Provinces and eastern B.C., quantity estimate..... 12 M 53

Bituminous sands[1] of Alberta
Athabaska dist.:
age..... 6 S 1919-c
area.....92-100 M 108
description; photos.....56-60 M 29
145 M 108
distribution..... 35 M 29
fauna, marine..... 27 M 53
origin.....7, 8, 14 M 52

Bituminous shale
See also Oil shale
Athabaska reg., Alta., discovery.... 54 S 1920-b
Canada, notes by W. J. Wright.....50-55 M 129
Chevalier pt., Melville isld., Frank. 140 S 1925-c
Mackenzie basin..... 54 S 1920-b
69 M 108
Gt. Slave l..... 65 M 108
New Brunswick
Moncton area.....29-49 M 129
Sussex area.....125-132 S 1925-c
Ontario
Abitibi r..... 107 M 81
Bosanquet tp.....105, 106 M 81
Collingwood tp.....23, 105 M 81
Fournier..... 212 M 81
Pasquia hills, Sask.....108, 133 M 30
St. John l., Que..... 107 M 81

Biwabik formation (Precambrian)
Correlated with Gunflint iron formation.....78, 83 S 1924-c
Mesabi dist., Minn..... 28 S 1924-c
Ore deposits in.....79-88 S 1924-c

Bizard isld., L. of Two Mountains, Que.
Beekmantown formation..... 15 M 81
Field stone, character..... 7, 41, 42 M 114
Limestone quarries.....19, 32, 33 M 114
Chazy formation..... 17 M 81
2, 4 M 114
Precambrian..... 3 M 114

Bjonnes, E. See Ruby Fraction silver claim, Ykn.

Black, James
Gravel pit near Spencerville, Ont., tests on and notes.....79, 121 M 99

Black, John
Of Hudson Copper Co..... 117 M 143
Wilmot copper claim..... 7 S 1917-e

Black, S.
Limestone quarry, Oxford tp., Ont., stone described..... 48 M 99

Black bay, Athabaska l., Sask.
Hematite..... 119 M 74

[1]Often called Tar sands

Black bay, L. Superior, Ont.
Chalcopyrite..... 62 M 74
Fluorite..... 97 M 74
Rocks..... 21 S 1921–c

Black bay, Petite Nation seig., Que.
Road material..... 156 M 99

Black bay, Rainy l., U.S.
Rocks.....26, 28, 41, 43, 68 M 40

Black bk., Cumberland co., N.S.
Barite..... 39 M 74

Black bk., Halifax co., N.S.
Bog iron ore..... 44 M 74

Black bk., Mira r., C.B.
Coal, cannel; mining.....80, 81 M 133
Rocks..... 60 M 133

Black cape, Bonaventure co., Que.
Fossils.....56, 57, 58 B 44
Rocks, correlation..... 21 B 3
description and section.....55-58 B 44

Black coal m., Springhill coal field N.S.
Coal, analyses..... 95 M 53

Black coring in bricks, causes of.... 205 M 24
20 M 44

Black ck., Horsefly r., B.C.
Alluvial mining.....54, 55 S 1918-b

Black ck., Humber r., Ont.
Gravels, commercial notes..... 190 M 85
quality..... 162 M 85

Black ck., L. St. Clair, Ont.
Boring for oil..... 80 M 81

Black hills, S. Dakota
Corundum with cassiterite..... 221 M 57
Lithium..... 104 S 1924-b
Plants.....50, 51, 54 M 126

Black[1] isld., L. Winnipeg, Man.
Hematite..... 117 M 74
Limonite..... 143 M 74

Black l., Ireland tp., Que.
Photos.....Frontis. 83, 87 B 27
Rocks..... 4 B 27

Black l., Leonard tp., Ont.
Rocks.....45, 46 M 33
rhyolite and tuffs, notes and micro-photos.....44-46, 135 M 95

Black l., N. of Athabaska l., Sask. See Tazin l.

Black pt., Alnwick par., Northumberland co., N.B.
Peat bog, description and plan....144-146 S 1925–c

Black pt., Liverpool bay, N.S.
Diabase..... 20 S 1917-f
Anticline..... 18 S 1917-f

Black pt., N. of Sydney Mines, N.S.
Shales, notes and tests.....30-32 M 16

Black rapids, Rideau r., Ont.
Clay.....61, 69 M 142
Leda..... 10 B 24
section and notes.....13, 20, 95 M 146
Faulted beds..... 21 M 101
Fossils: sands and silts..... 27 M 101

Black r., Abitibi r., Ont.
Clay, section..... 115 M 146
See also diagram..... 18 M 146

[1]Not Big

Black r., Athabaska r., Sask. See Fond-du-lac r.

Black r., Cumberland co., N.S.
Coal, analysis..... 95 M 53

Black r., Des Plantes r., Chaudière r., Que.
Altitude at mouth..... 60 M 127
Drainage: terraces.....61, 62 M 127

Black r., Gaspereau r., N.S.
Rocks, structure; slates, banded....54, 62 M 20

Black r., John r., Pictou co., N.S.
Albertite..... 8 M 74

Black r., Liard r., B.C. See Turnagain r.

Black r., Ottawa r., Pontiac co., Que.
Photo..... Pl. 2 M 39

Black r., Porcupine r., Ykn.
Character..... 32 M 67
Fossils..... 8 B 17
Rocks near.....55, 58 M 67

Black r., St. John co., N.B.
Chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74
Hematite..... 117 M 74

Black sea, Europe and Asia
Bacteria forming iron ore..... 189 M 34
90 M 78
Hydrography and deposits.....659, 670 M 38

Black Bear gold claims, Bitter ck., Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
Location See Map.....With M 32
Notes by McConnell..... 55 M 32

Black Bear mine, Rossland, B.C.
Acquired by Consolidated Mining and Dev. Co..... 11 M 77
Ore deposit, steneogram.....In pocket M 77
shoot.....49, 57, 63 M 77
Rocks..... 37 M 77

Black Bear Island lake, Churchill r., Sask.
Description..... 81 M 30

Blackbird ck., Cadwallader ck., B.C.
Rocks..... 31 M 130

Blackbird gold claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C.
Report..... 5, 80 M 130

Black Brook l., Pictou co., N.S.
Infusorial earth..... 132 M 74

Black Cape, Bonaventure co., Que.
Silurian deposits..... 40 M 144
81 S 1921-d

Blackcock gold m., N.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Located; notes.....2, 65-68, 150 M 94

Black Colt galena m., Slocan mining div., B.C.
Production (1919, 1922, 1923)..... 187 S 1925-a

Black Diamond, King co., Wash.
Coal, analyses..... 120 M 53

Black Diamond, Macleod div., Alta.
See also New Black Diamond anticline
New Black Diamond oil well
Rocks at and near..... 4, 7 M 52
10, 17 M 122

Black Diamond coal m., Big isld., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Coal, analysis ... 26 M 8
Location ... 66 M 53

Black Diamond gold m., N.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Location ... 65, 151 M 94
Rocks: development ... 91 M 94

Black Diamond manganese claim, Kaslo ck., B.C.
Description ... 30 S 1917-b

Black Diamond Oil Fields, Ltd.
Boring data ... 18, 20, 33 M 122

Black Donald graphite m., Whitefish l., Brougham tp., Ont.
Detailed rept. by M.E. Wilson (with map and camera lucida drawings) 20-30 S 1919-e

Black Donald Graphite Co.
Ontario Graphite Co. absorbed by. 21 S 1919-e

Blackfoot ck., Battle r., Alta.
Anticline ... 9 S 1925-b

Blackfoot crossing, Bow r., Alta.
Coal, early record ... 4 M 53

Blackfoot formation (Cambrian)
Cabinet and Mission ranges, Mont. and Idaho: correlation ... FACING 52 M 76
90-91 B 2
178-179, 182, 183 M 38

Blackfoot peneplain, Montana
Correlated with Alberta plains ... 14, 17 M 112
Notes by B. Willis ... 92, 93 M 38

Blackford, J. F., acknowledgments to 1 S 1919-d

Black Fox gold claim, Blueberry ck., Ykn.
Vein, minerals ... 33 M 97

Black Fox mineral claim, Howry ck., Ont.
Description ... 13 S 1917-e

Black Grouse silver m., Kane ck., Carpenter ck., B.C.
Production (1915-17) ... 187 S 1925-a

Blackhall bk., Merigomish harb., N.S.
Rocks ... 166 S 1924-c

Blackhall gut, Merigomish harb., N.S.
Rocks ... 165 S 1924-c

Black Hawk galena claim, McKay hill, Ykn.
Description and plan ... 13-15 S 1924-a
Notes, values and plan ... 24-27 S 1923-a

Black Hawk Gold Co.
Alluvial mining, Grouse ck., B.C. ... 82 M 149

Black Hawk Mining Co.
Operating, Leipsigate gold dist., N.S. 171 M 20

Black Hills copper claim, E. of Marysville, B.C.
Described ... 146 M 76

Black Hornet copper claim, Jordan r., V.I.
Rocks ... 21 S 1919-b
Surface showing strong ... 25 S 1919-b

Black Horse m., Rossland, B.C. SEE Richmond-Lily May claims

Black Jack gold claim, Black Jack gulch, B.C.
Description ... 192-194 M 149
Ore, rich; gold, free ... 184 M 149

Black Jack gulch,[1] Lightning ck., B.C.
Description ... 67 S 1921-a
Glacial drift ... 65 S 1921-a
Gold mining, hydraulicking ... 44, 101 M 149
68 S 1921-a
quartz ... 182 M 149
Site for dam ... 71 S 1921-a

Black Jack mt., Braeburn L. area, Ykn.
Rocks ... 33 M 5

Black Jack Extension gold claim, Williams ck., Barkerville, B.C.
Description ... 193, 194 M 149

Black Joe Quartz Mining Co.
Operating, Barkerville area, B.C.; ore treated at Glasgow ... 185 M 149

Black Lake, Ireland tp., Que.
Asbestos, analysis ... 68 M 22
Diabase ... 47 M 22
9 B 27
Diamonds, microscopic ... 9, 14 B 27
86 M 74
Minerals, rept. by Poitevin and Graham ... B 27
Peridotite, lime content ... 10 B 27
Scolecite ... 199 M 74
Serpentine ... 10 B 27

Black Lake[2] quarry, Black Lake, Que.
Andradite ... 49 B 27
Aragonite, crystallography ... 25 B 27
Calcite, crystallography ... 24 B 27
Clinochre, crystal forms and description ... 64 B 27
Diamond crystals, notes and figures. 13, 14 B 27
Diopside:
analysis and crystallography ... 30-44 B 27
microphoto ... 95 B 27
Granitic dyke ... 19 B 27
Kotschubeite ... 65 B 27
Photos ... 91, 93 B 27
Porcellophite ... 77 B 27
Vein matter, section showing distribution ... FACING 50 B 27
Vesuvianite:
analysis ... 233 M 74
description and crystallography ... 51-62 B 27
microphotos ... 99 B 27
Williamsite ... 78 B 27

Black Lake Chrome and Asbestos Company
SEE ALSO Black Lake Consolidated Mining Company
Garnet in mine of, Coleraine tp., Que. 50 B 27
Localities of claims ... 73 M 22
map showing ... 4-5 B 27

Black Lake Consolidated Mining Co.
SEE ALSO Caribou chrome mine
Dominion chrome mine
Chromite deposits ... 92 M 22
Dolomite from mine of ... 24 B 27

"Black Lead"
SEE ALSO Shonkinite-pyroxenite
Local name, Franklin Camp, B.C., for shonkinite-pyroxenite ... 80 M 56
Mining notes ... 172-174 M 56

[1]Now known as Grub ck.
[2]Or Montreal

Blacklead isld., Cumberland gulf, Frank.
Graphite, rocks..... 141 S 1925–c

Black Pool, B.C. See Auldgirth

Black Prince copper m., near Pocahontas mt., Texada isld., B.C.
Description; magnetite lenses..... 69 M 58

Black Prince mineral claim, near Hazelton, B.C.
Description.....45, 46 S 1924–a
221 M 55
Mineralization..... 26 M 110
Ore, microphoto..... 45 M 110
Rocks..... 68 M 55
Wolframite..... 11 S 1917–b

Black River, near Clifton, Colchester co., N.S.
Goethite..... 106 M 74
Manganese mining..... 1, 2 S 1918–f
Manganite..... 152 M 74
Mud cracks, notes and photo.....38, 44 B 2

Black River, St. John co., N.B.
Chalcocite..... 57 M 74

Black River copper mine, St. Flavien, Que.
Azurite..... 37 M 74
Malachite..... 152 M 74

Black River formation (Mohawkian)
See Kirkfield limestone group
Lowville formation
Montreal and Jesus islds., Que. 2, 3, 5, 8, 14 M 114
Nepean tp., Ont., microphoto..... 179 M 99
New York state, correlation.....58-59 M 138
Ottawa dist., cross-sections...12-13, 18-19 B 18
lithological sections.....Fig. 2 M 99
Renfrew co., Ont., thickness.....18, 44 M 136
Fitzroy and Torbolton tps., fossils and section.....52, 55 M 136
St. Lawrence valley, Ont., road mal..... 2-6 M 106
tests and description.....39-44 M 99
Timiskaming Lake reg., Ont., and Que.....Throughout B 12
13 M 145
fossils..... 24 M 145

Black River group
See also Black River formation
Birdseye formation
Distribution.....18, 19 M 81

Blackrock coal seam, N.S. See Collins coal seam

Black Rock, Kings co., N.S.
Calcite..... 50 M 74
Centrallassite, with cyanolite and cerinite, analyses.....54, 55, 82 M 74
Heulandite..... 121 M 74
Prehnite..... 183 M 74

Black Rock pt., Louisburg, N.S.
Notes and photo.....85, 86 M 140

Blackrock pt., Victoria co., C.B.
Coal measures.....90, 102 M 133
seam, section.....Facing 100 M 133
Section from, to Table Head.....98, 99 M 133

Black Rock Petroleum No. 2 well, Fort Vermilion, Alta..... 46 S 1926–b

Blacksand l., Baudin tp., Que. See Choiseul l.

Blacksmith canyon, Logan, Utah
Ripple-marks, notes and photo....48, 111 B 25

Blacksmith formation (Cambriam)
Utah, correlation.....90-91 B 2
178, 179 M 38

Blacksmith rapid, Abitibi r., Ont.
Clay.....22, 25 S 1926–c

Blacksmith Fork canyon, Cache co., Utah
Rocks, Cambrian..... 102 B 2
Precambrian, correlation.....90-91 B 2
178-179 M 38

Black Spring ridge, southern Alta.
Altitude; sands and gravels..... 5, 23 M 93

Blackstone[1] ck., Brazeau r., Alta.
See also Map.....In pocket M 9
Coal.....54, 58, 59 M 9
analysis..... 56 M 9
and B.T.U..... 90 M 59
seams, thickness..... 47 M 53
90 M 59
quality and reserves..... 101 M 59
Fish..... 19 M 9
Gap of, photo..... Pl. 3 M 9
Rocks..... 35 M 9
Syncline..... 42 M 9

Blackstone formation (U. Cretaceous)
Bighorn coal basin, Alta.
composition and thickness..... 23 M 9
correlation..... 46 M 9
distribution and lithology.....35, 36 M 9

Blackstone l., Conger tp., Ont.
Uraninite, notes and photo..... 61, 101 S 1921–d

Blackstone r., Ogilvie range, Ykn.
Copper, alluvial..... 3 S 1919–b

Black Sturgeon bay, L. Nipigon, Ont.
Rocks in area.....80, 81 M 1

Black Sturgeon l., part of Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks.....37, 85, 86 M 40
gneiss.....94, 95 M 40

Black Sturgeon l., S. of L. Nipigon, Ont.
Altitude..... 27 M 1
Hematite E. of..... 138 M 1
Lowland area near, notes..... 124 M 1
Martite..... 153 M 74
Morainic material..... 129 M 1
Rocks in area, notes and photo....
39, 40, 60-63, 67, 81, 83, 96, 100 M 1

Black Sturgeon r., L. Superior, Ont.
Clays.....108, 109 M 1
Post-glacial channel..... 129 M 1
Rocks in valley.....56, 63, 67, 69, 83 M 1

Blacktail claim, Grand Forks Mining div., B.C.
Platinum..... 9 S 1918–g

Black Trout l., S.W. of Catfish l., Alg.
Rocks.....18-21, 28, 36 M 147

Blackwater ck., Columbia r., B.C.
Draining Rocky Mountain trails.... 2 M 68

Blackwater ck., N. Thompson r., B.C. See Mann ck.

Blackwater l., Birkenhead, B.C., See Birkenhead l.

Blackwater l., Groundhog coal basin, B.C.
Coal measures..... 192 M 69

Blackwater l., Blackwater r., Mack.
Rocks near..... 82 S 1922–b

[1]Not South branch of Brazeau

Blackwater l., Blackwater r., Nipigon l., Ont.
Rocks..... 41 M 1

Blackwater l., Whitefish Lake Indian Reserve, Sudbury dist., Ont.
Stratified clay..... 97 M 143

Blackwater r., Fraser r., B.C. See West Road r.

Blackwater r., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Character..... 70 S 1922-b
32 M 108
Glacial deposits..... 84 S 1922-b
Gorges in hard strata..... 12 S 1923-b
Rock slides..... 71 S 1922-b
Rocks.....80, 81, 85 S 1922-b

Blackwater r., Nipigon l., Ont.
Falls, photo.....114-115 M 1
Forest fires..... 35 M 1
New channel cut in bedrock..... 122 M 1

Blackwood bk., East river of Pictou, N.S.
Rocks, photo.....171, 254 S 1924-c

Blaeberry[1] **r.,** Columbia r., B.C.
Rocks..... 83 M 68

Blain tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Kenogami l.
Character of country.....2, 13 M 131
Granite..... 18 S 1919-e

Blainey, Oyster dist., V.I.
Crystalline ridge near..... 249 M 96

Blair, A. C.
Gold mining, Country Harbour dist., N.S..... 136 M 20

Blair, Oliver
Mining, Ymir, B.C.....94, 100 M 94

Blair, T. A.
Gold prospecting, Proserpine mt., B.C..... 196 M 149

Blair ck., Bolean ck., Salmon r., Salmon arm, B.C.
Alunogen..... 12 M 74

Blair ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
Coal..... 173 M 26
264 M 69
Gold; platinum..... 138 M 26
Rocks.....267, 263 M 69

Blairmore, Macleod dist., Alta.
Analcite near..... 15 M 74
Blairmorite, petrography and photo 19-28, 37 B 4
Brick making..... 115 M 24
photo.....Following 116 M 24
tests on clays..... 64 M 25
Clays and shales
See also Jackson ck.
York ck.
notes and tests..... 29 M 47
Coal See Blairmore coal field
Rocks.....26, 27 M 53
25 M 87

Blairmore coal field, Macleod div., Alta.
See also Greenhill colliery
Coal ..... 73 M 74
analysis..... 75 M 53
area and reserves..... 9, 12 M 53
99, 103 M 69
seams..... 42 M 53

Blairmore formation (Cretaceous)
Deposition, conditions of..... 53 M 112
Distribution and lithology.....25, 27, 31 M 112
Fossils..... 6 S 1922-b
Oil in..... 22 M 116
Prairie Provinces.....17, 18 M 116
Highwood area..... 15 S 1919-c
Kananaskis L's. area..... 91 S 1921-b
Turner valley, description and section.....2,4-6 S 1926-b

Blairmore-Frank coal area, Macleod div., Alta.
See also Blairmore coal field
Coal, notes by Dowling..... 86 M 59
Map.....In pocket M 59

Blairmorite
Crowsnest volcanics, Alta., petrography and photo.....19-28, 37 B 4

Blake tp., Hull and Papineau co's., Que.
Phlogopite..... 178 M 74
Pyrite..... 187 M 74

Blakeley fluorspar m., Huntingdon tp., Ont.
Description; veins, plan of..... 60-63 S 1920-d

Blakely, D.
Work by (1918)..... 10 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 8 S 1919-a
(1921)..... 28 S 1922
(1923)..... 45 SP 1924
(1924)..... 48 SP 1925
(1925)..... 49 SP 1926

Blakiston bk., Waterton r., Alta.
Section from to Kintla l., Mont..... 19 S 1920-b

Blanchard, Milne
Field work (1918)..... 1 S 1918-f

Blanche l., Mulgrave tp., Que.
Chrysotile..... 71 M 74

Blanche r., Ottawa r., Ont.
Gneiss for roads..... 155 M 99

Blanche r., Ste. Anne r., Que.
Landslide See St. Thuribe

Blanche r., Timiskaming l., Ont.
Clay, stratified..... 52 M 145
Course of, ancient..... 52 M 145
Fossils.....32, 38 M 145
Kettle holes..... 13 M 131
Physiographic notes..... 4-6 M 145
Rocks.....28-30, 34 M 145
basal conglomerate..... 34 M 131
tuff..... 9 M 131
Sandy area at headwaters..... 2 M 131

Blanche Mills, Lochaber tp., Ont.
Diabase..... 155 M 99

Blanchester, Clinton co., Ohio
Fossils Ordovician....251, Pls. 12, 13, 17 M 138

Blanchester formation
Fossils.....99, 100 M 83

Blanchet, L.
Gold mining, Chaudière r., Que..... 47 M 127

Blanchet tp., Gaspe co., Que.
Serpentine See Serpentine mt.

Blanc-Sablon, Brest tp., Que.
Calcareous tableland, photo.....Pl. 5 M 126
Matted vegetation, photo.....Pl. 6 M 126
Plants, flowering.....58-112 M 126

Blanc-Sablon archipelago, Saguenay co., Que.
Plants.....58-110 M 126

[1]Not Blueberry

Blanc-Sablon r., Gulf of St. Lawrence, Que.
Plants, flowering....57-112 M 126

Blandford tp., Oxford co., Ont.
Archaeology; physiography....187-199 B 1

Blanshard tp., Perth co., Ont.
Boring for gas and oil....128, 131 S 1926–c
Rocks and fossils See St. Marys

Blast furnace
See also Smelters
For titaniferous iron ores, notes by Stansfield....69, 70 M 92

Blaylock, Slocan mining div., B.C.
Mineral claims.... 191 S 1925–a

Bleasdell ck., Elk r., B.C.
Coal.... 10 S 1920–b

Blende See Zinc

Blenheim, Harwich tp., Ont.
Road materials....119, 125-129, 134 M 85

Blenheim tp., Oxford co., Ont.
Pipe, stone, Iroquoian fig'd.... 167 B 37

Blenn l., N. of Long l., Manigotagan r., Man.
Description....100, 101 S 1923–b

Bleue pt., Indian reserve, L. St. John, Que.
Rocks....30, 36, 79 M 92

Blewell, C.
Of Copper Queen m., Texada isld., B.C.... 60 M 58

Blewett mining dist., Cascade mtns., Wash.
Rocks.... 41 M 79

Blewett tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Iron ore....123, 126 M 95
Pleistocene deposits....104, 105 M 95

Blezard ni. m., Blezard tp., Ont.
Chalcopyrite.... 61 M 74

Blezard tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
See Beatrice ni. m.
Blezard ni. m.
Cameron ni. m.
Mount Nickel ni. m.
Stobie ni. m.
Whitson l.

Blick, J. See Dease Creek Mining Co.

Blight's gypsum quarry, near Edgett Landing, N.B.
Rocks S. of.... 26 M 129

Blind bay, Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks, photo and notes....16-18, 68 M 40

Blind bay, Shuswap l., B.C.
Rocks, greenstone.... 29 M 68
limestone.... 18 M 68
talc-schist, notes and photo....50, 201 M 68

Blind r., L. Huron, Ont.
See also White fall
Current.... 11 M 143
Gowganda formation....63, 69 M 143
section.... 64 M 143
Map....In pocket M 143

Blind Canyon gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 151 M 94

Blindman[1] r., Red Deer r., Alta.
Coal.... 15 M 8

[1]Not Paskapoo, Istapta, nor North branch of Blindman

Blind River, Cobden tp., Ont.
Delta plain near.... 95 M 143
Magmatic assimilation, notes and microphoto of products of....61, 141 M 95
Rocks, conglomerate, photo....45, 141 M 143
diabase.... 78 M 85
analysis.... 47 M 85
notes, photo and microphoto... 80, 81, 152 M 143
physical properties....68-69 M 85
faulted.... 105 M 143
Huronian.... 23 B 8
6, 7 B 22
See also Cobden tp.
quartzite.... 47 M 143
Saw-mills.... 43 M 85
Wharf, depth of water.... 53 M 85

Blinke mineral claims, Poplar ck., B.C.
Rocks.... 38 S 1917–b

Blinkhorn mt., W. of Parry bay, V.I.
Altitude.... 34 M 96

Blinkinsop bay, Johnstone strait, B.C.
Terraces.... 26 M 23

Blithfield tp., Renfrew co., Ont.
See also Calabogie l.
Ragged chute
Diopside.... 86 M 74
Pargasite.... 173 M 74
Pyrite See Caldwell py. m.
Talc.... 220 M 74
Tourmaline.... 227 M 74
Tremolite.... 229 M 74

Blockhouse coal seam and **colliery,** N. of Port Morien, C.B.
See also Harbour seam
Victoria seam
Analysis.... 96 M 53
and description.... 45 M 59
67, 68 M 133
Correlation....86, 87 M 133
Depth and thickness....19, 30 M 133
Early mining.... 2 M 133
Erosion by waves.... 10 M 133
Reserves.... 104 M 133
Sections....20, 24 M 133

Blockhouse gold dist., Lunenburg co., N.S.
Gold mining, detailed report.... 119 M 20

Blockhouse Gold Mining Co.
Operations.... 120 M 20

Bloedel[1] ck., Trent r., V.I.
Section....93, 108 M 69

Blomidon cape, Kings co., N.S.
Agate near.... 7 M 74
Amethyst.... 14 M 74
Analcite.... 15 M 74
Apophyllite.... 28 M 74
Cacholong (Opal).... 49 M 74
Carnelian.... 52 M 74
Currents.... 127 M 140
Description....132, 134 M 140
Dolomite.... 88 M 74
Gmelinite, analysis....105, 106 M 74
Gypsum.... 113 M 74
Heulandite.... 121 M 74
Louisite, analysis.... 145 M 74
Mesolite.... 155 M 74
Natrolite.... 165 M 74
Photo.... 128 M 140
Stilbite.... 216 M 74

[1]Not Bradley

Blood Indian ck., Red Deer r., Alta.
Fossils, Bearpaw....27-31 M 93

Bloodstone falls, Churchill r., Man.
Waterpower.... 22 M 105
14 M 119

Bloom l., Haultain and Morel tps., Ont.
Cobalt ores.... 6 M 33
series, section.... 84 M 39
Conglomerate near.... 50 M 33

Bloomfield, Kings co., N.B.
Rocks near.... 127 S 1925-c

Bloomington formation (Cambrian)
Utah, correlation....90-91 B 2
178-179 M 38

Blouin l., Senneville tp., Que.
Attraction, magnetic.... 58 S 1926-c

"Blow-holes," coastal
Origin; cross-section.... 114 M 140

Blubber bay, Texada isld., B.C.
Description.... 7 M 58
Lime industry....97, 98 M 58
Rocks.... 18 M 58

Blucher Hall, Kamloops dist., B.C.
See also Fortune gold claim
Rocks.... 79 S 1921-a

Blue, Thomas
Acknowledgments to.... 7 S 1919-a

Blue ground
Kimberley, S. Africa, analysis.... 149 M 26

Blue l., Cascade ck., Lardeau r., B.C.
Antimony....40, 41 S 1917-b

Blue l., Okanagan dist., Wash.
Rocks.... 503 M 38

Blue limestone
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont....221-226 M 6

Blue mt., Collingwood tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian, fig'd.... 139 M 111

Blue mt., E. of Charleston l., Leeds co., Ont.
Rocks....14, 28 M 134

Blue mt., Methuen tp., Ont.
Altitude.... 5 M 6
Corundum in muscovite, photo.... Pl. 21 M 57
Pl. 54 M 6
microphoto.... Pl. 60 M 6
Geiseckite, analysis.... 301 M 6
Syenites....5, 291-293, 301-304 M 6
86 M 57

Blue mt., near Whonnock, B.C.
Shale and clay deposits, report.2-15, 60-61 M 65

Blue mtns., Baker co., Ore.
Fossils.... 88 B 42

Blue mtns., Victoria, Australia
Corundum gems....283, 284 M 57

Blue pt., Plympton tp., Ont. See Harris pt.

Blue ridge, N.W. of Kaslo, B.C.
Bog manganese....30, 31 S 1917-b
Rocks....29, 33 S 1917-b
45 S 1919-b

Blue tp., R.R. dist., Ont.
Geology, superficial:
beach.... 57 M 82
See also Map....With M 82

Bluebell claim, near Riondel, B.C.
Lamprophyre dyke.... 8 M 117
Mineralization....32-34 M 117
Ore, origin.... 36 M 117
Photo of Kootenay l. from.... 68 M 117
Production.... 32 M 117

Bluebell claim, Sophia mt., S. of Rossland, B.C.
Acquired by an English Co.... 154 M 77
Bullets from, for H.B.C.... 5 M 77
Description....160, 161 M 77

Blue Bell copper claim, Koksilah ridge, V.I.
Development.... 377 M 96
Mineralization....162-165 M 13

Bluebell copper claim, Maple bay, Portland canal, B.C.
Discovery; altitude; mineralization 23, 25 S 1922-a

Bluebell galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.
See Treadwell Yukon Co.

Blue Bell gold claim, N. of Ymir, B.C.
See also Lost Cabin gold m.
Location....65, 151 M 94

Bluebell gold claim, S. of Gold l., Rice L. area, Man.... 31 S 1921-c

Bluebell m., Summit camp, Kettle r., B.C.
Bismuthinite.... 42 M 74
Description....102, 103 S 1922-a

Blue Bell Fraction galena claim, Summit camp, B.C.
Description.... 103 S 1922-a

Blue Bells gold claim, Frederick arm, Cordero ch., B.C
History.... 9 M 23

Blueberry ck., Columbia r., B.C. See Blaeberry r.

Blueberry ck., Thistle ck., Yukon r., Ykn.
Alluvial gold.... 28 M 97
Galena-copper claim....11, 33 M 97
Terrace.... 28 M 97

Blueberry isld., L. Kipawa, Que.
Diabase....113, 114 M 103

Blueberry l., R.R.d. See Mennin l.

Blueberry r., Beatton r., B.C.
Character.... 65 S 1922-a

Blue Bird copper claim, Maguire mt., V.I.
Deposit described....176-179 M 13
Shipments.... 327 M 96

Bluebird galena claim, Galena hill, Ykn.
Description; dip of veins; mineralization.... 5, 13 S 1925-a

Blue Canyon, Whatcom co., Wash.
Coal, analysis.... 120 M 53

Blue Diamond Coal Co.
Coal, Brûlé l, Alta.:
analysis.... 38 S 1923-b
fuel ratio.... 84 S 1923-b

Blue Dragon copper claim, E. of Marysville, B.C.
Mineralization; vein.... 146 M 76

Blue-Eyed Nelly gold claim, S.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Located and location.....65, 118, 151 M 96

Bluefish ck., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Oil well near..... 50 S 1922-b
109 S 1924-b
49 S 1926-b
Rocks in valley..... 12 S 1923-b

Blue Grouse copper claim, Egan ck., Cedar r., Kitsumgallum r., B.C. 48 S 1922-a

Blue Grouse molybdenite claim, Timothy mtn., B.C.
Rocks..... 92 M 118

Blue Hawk l., Dysart tp., Ont.
Formerly larger..... 9 M 6

Bluelte
Sudbury nickel dist., Ont..... 43 M 74

Blue Jay claim, McDonald ck., Franklin ck., B.C.
Location SEE Map.....WITH M 56
Type of deposit..... 173 M 56

Blue Lynx mineral claim, Oxford l., Man.....24, 25 S 1925-b

Blue Mountain Refractories Co.
Clay properties; notes..... 2 M 65

Bluenose gold m., Goldenville, N.S.
Workings; history; plans.....233-236 M 20

Bluenose Gold Mining Co.
Operating, Montague dist., N.S..... 184 M 20
Sherbrooke dist., N.S.233-236 M 20

Blue Quartz gold claim, Ymir, B.C.
Locator; location.....65, 66, 151 M 94

Blue Ribbon gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C. SEE Silver Basin group

Blue Sea l., Bouchette tp., Hull co., Que.
Mushrooms.....2, 3, 6, 12 B 43

Blue Sea lakes, Limerick tp., Ont.
Marl; fossils.....387, 388 M 6

Blue Sea Corner, W. of Malagash pt., N.S.
Chalcocite..... 57 M 74
Galena..... 101 M 74

Blue Stem gold-copper claim, Franklin Camp, B.C.
Analysis of ore..... 173 M 56

Bluestone galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn. SEE Treadwell Yukon Co.

Bluestone gold claim, Hall ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
Rocks..... 147 M 94

Bluff l., S.W. of Tatla, B.C.
Fossils near.....158, 159 S 1925-a

Bluff l., San Bernardino mts., Cal.
Molluscs, terrestrial..... 9 B 36

Bluff[1] mt., near Frank., Alta.
Photos.....FACING 28, 32 M 27
Sandstone..... 31 M 27

Bluff mt., N.W. of Sooke harb., V.I.
Rocks..... 274 M 96

Blye gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 150 M 94

Blyth, Morris tp., Ont.
Gas well, log..... 164 M 81

Boat harbour, Trincomali channel, V.I.
Nanaimo series S. of..... 72 M 51
Section, structural, E. and W. of
SEE Map.....IN POCKET M 51
Syncline..... 241 M 96

Bob l., Anson tp., Ont.
Pyroxenite..... 93 M 6
Serpentine.....212, 213 M 6
Wernerite..... 235 M 74

Bob portage, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Oil springs..... 85 M 81

Bobbie Burns ck[1]., Spillimacheen r., B.C.
Rocks..... 225 S 1925-a

Bobcaygeon, Verulam tp., Ont.
Fall at outlet of L. Algonquin..... 15 B 23

Bobs l., Bedford tp., Ont.
Iroquoian pipe from, fig'd..... 161 B 37

Bobs l., Tyrrell tp., Ont.
Boulder conglomerate..... 65 M 95

Bobs l., Van Horne tp., Ont.
Smaltite near..... 113 M 33

Bobs Lake mica mine, Bedford tp., Ont.
Datolite..... 83 M 74

Bodel, John
Mining on Devils Elbow mt., B.C.. 21 S 1926-a

Bodore, Que. SEE Bradore Bay

Bog (s) SEE Peat

Bog (s), floating
Athapapuskow r., Man., notes.....51, 52 M 105

Bog iron ore
SEE ALSO Limonite
Alta l., B.C., notes and analyses...21, 22 S 1917-b
Canadian occurrences.....44, 45, 142-144 M 74
Halifax and Lunenburg cos., N.S... 294 M 20
Quebec, southern.....33, 35 M 35
Shelburne harbour, N.S..... 19 S 1917-f
Sooke dist., V.I., notes..... 397 M 96

Bog manganese SEE Wad

Boggs, O. D.
Field work, 1916..... 5 M 143

Boggy ck., Qu'Appelle ck., Sask.
Boulders in morainic piles..... 43 S 1917-c
Gravels and sands..... 44 S 1917-c
Water wells in valley..... 49 S 1917-c

Bogoslof islds., N.W. of Unalaska, Alaska.
Birds.....6, 9, 14-16 B 40

Bohemia, Czecko-Slovakia
SEE ALSO Oschitz
Calcium and magnesium in rivers of 650 M 38
Corundum..... 244 M 57
Iron ore, oolitic.....86, 87 M 78
Pargasite, analysis..... 105 M 57

Bolestown, Ludlow par., N.B.
Altitude..... 3 S 1917-f

Bolleau, Damase
Limestone quarry, Bizard isld., Que. 33 M 114

Boller rapids, Athabaska r., Alta.
Bituminous sands.....27, 33 M 116

[1]Not Goat

[1]Not Middle Fork of Spillimacheen r.

Bolling l., N. of Smithers, B.C.
See Kathlyn l.

Bois r., Ste. Anne l., Gaspe co., Que.
Course, peculiar ... 19 M 144

Boischatel, Quebec co., Que.
Brick plant See Citadel Brick Co.

Boischatel tp., Témiscamingue co., Que. See Beauchastel tp.

Boisdale, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Hematite ... 118 M 74

Boisdale hills, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Altitude; glacial striae ... 54 M 133
85 M 140
Anticline ... 104 M 133
Rocks ... 7 M 133

Boisées de cap Blanc islands, Goynish tp., Que.
Plants, flowering ... 65, 78, 91, 104 M 126

Boishébert tp., Saguenay co., Que.
See also Moutons, baie des
Plants, flowering ... 57-111 M 126

Bolvin ck., N. branch of Berland r., Alta.
Coal exposures, sections ... 60, 61 S 1923-b

Bolivia, S. America
Devonian fauna ... 222, 227 M 34

Bolles, Frank
Grand Pré, N.S., described by ... 132 M 140

Bolsover, Eldon tp., Ont.
Beach, altitude ... 5 B 23
Pipes from near, stone, Algonkian, fig'd ... 175 B 37

Bolton, Launcelot L.
Acknowledgments to ... 5 S 1918-e
Notes on hematite deposit, Aberdeen tp., Alg. ... 132 M 143
Refs. to surveys by, Michipicoten area, Ont. ... 96, 97 M 147
Rept. by, as Acting Director, Museum: (1925) ... 35-52 SP 1925
(1926) ... 32-53 SP 1926

Bolton copper claim, near Klekane inlet, B.C.
Description ... 38, 39 S 1921-a

Bolton tp., Brome co., Que.
Chlorite ... 66 M 74
Chromite ... 67 M 74
analysis ... 79 M 22
with kammerite ... 138 M 74
Chrysotile ... 70 M 74
Copper
See also Huntingdon copper m.
Chalcopyrite ... 62 M 74
Manganese ... 46, 235 M 74
Magnesite ... 146, 147 M 74
14 M 98
Magnetite ... 150 M 74
Mica, chromiferous (fuchsite) ... 99 M 74
muscovite ... 164 M 74
Picrolite, analysis ... 180, 202 M 74
Pyrrhotite ... 190 M 74
Steatite ... 214, 220 M 74

Bompas mt., Franklin mtns., Mack. .. 70 S 1922-b

Bompas tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Kenogami l., rept. on
Rocks ... 19 S 1919-e

Bon Ami formation
Mt. Albert area, Que., fossils (?); character ... 40, 41 M 144

Bonanza, Sebastian co., Ark.
Coal, analysis, B.T.U. ... 103, 104 M 53

Bonanza copper claims, near Granby bay, Observatory inlet, B.C.
Location See Map ... With M 32
Notes by McConnell ... 90 M 32

Bonanza creek, Granby bay, Observatory inlet, B.C.
Copper ... 20 S 1922-a
Description ... 90 M 32
Rocks ... 19 S 1922-a

Bonanza ck., Klondike r., Ykn.
Cassiterite ... 53 M 74
Gold, alluvial, slow travelling ... 64 M 127
Map, topographical ... 9 B 15
Meteorites See Gay gulch
Skookum gulch
Plants, flowering ... 48 M 126
Sericite ... 164 M 74

Bonanza galena claim, near Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
Workings; values ... 52 M 32

Bonanza gold claim, Ymir B.C. ... 65, 151 M 94

Bonaparte l., head of Bonaparte r., B.C.
Geology, structural ... 90-92 S 1921-a

Bonaparte plateau, Lillooet dist., B.C.
Altitude ... 6 M 68

Bonaparte r., Thompson r., B.C.
See also Marble canyon
Chabazite ... 55 M 74
Chalcanthite ... 56 M 74
Clays ... 73, 120 M 118
Hexahydrite, analysis ... 122 M 74
Hyalite ... 126 M 74
Rocks ... 8, 9, 38, 75 M 118
serpentine ... 89 M 118
Tennantite ... 221 M 74

Bonar coal seams, Boularderie, N.S.
Coal reserves ... 101, 103, 104 M 133
Section, fig'd ... 100 M 133
Thickness ... 45 M 59

Bonaventure co., Que.
See also Gaspe peninsula
Asbestos See Weir tp.
Brick-clay ... 101, 102 M 64
Rocks ... 37, 38 M 64

Bonaventure isld., gulf of St. Lawrence, Que.
Garnets ... 62 M 104
Glaciation ... 23 B 34
Rocks ... 54 M 144
82 S 1921-d

Bonaventure r., Chaleur bay, Que.
Early surveys ... 73 M 144

Bonaventure series
Bonaventure co., Que. ... 36, 37 B 44
Chaleur bay ... 50, 54 M 144
distribution and notes ... 53, 54 B 44
Deposition ... 66 M 18
Distribution; lithology and age ... 66 M 18

Bond sound, Tribune channel, B.C.
"Lunoid furrows" ... 37 M 23

Bondholder gold claim, N. of Wanipigow l., Man.
Shear zone; rocks ... 67 S 1922-c

Bone
Carvings of, prehistoric (illustrated) 25-91, 95, 183 B 37

Bone[1] ck., Pondosy bay, Eutsuk l., B.C.
Rocks near 148, 149, 153 S 1925-a

Bonhomme, col du Vosges mtns., France
Serpentine, analysis 29 M 22

Bonnechère r., Renfrew co., Ont.
Clay terrace 62 M 142

Bonne-Espérance isld., Vieux-Fort archipelago, Que.
Plants, flowering 58, 64-106 M 126

Bonnell, Dr.
Of E. Kootenay Placer Mining Co.. 149 M 76

Bonner, L. A.
Acknowledgments to 60 S 1921-a
8 M 149
Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C. 162 M 149
Of Cariboo Mining Synd., of London, Eng 168 M 149
Discovery Gold Mg. Co. of B.C. 112 M 149
Lightning Ck. Hydraulic Mg. Co.. 165 M 149
West Canadian Deep Leads Co... 114, 116 M 149

Bonnet, lac du Oiseau r., Man.
Altitude 54 S 1924-b
H.B.C. post 53 S 1924-b
Mineral claims 97, 98 S 1924-b
Rocks 61-65, 73, 85 S 1924-b
Timber 97, 98 S 1924-b

Bonnet Plume r., Windy r., Ykn.
Coal 108 M 108
reserves 151 M 59
Gold 110 M 108
Jasper 137 M 74
Tertiary rocks 81, 88 M 108

Bonney, T. G.
On concretions in Cambrian on McArthur l., B.C. 65 M 55

Bonnie Glen, N.E. of Pigeon l., Alta.
Bituminous sands 92 M 108

Bonnington range, Nelson mg. div., B.C.
Geology See Sheet 7 ... In pocket M 38
Photos of country in Pls. 28, 69 M 38
Physiographic notes 613, 614 M 38
Sketch map 36 M 38

Bonnington Falls, W. of Nelson, B.C.
Waterpower 45 M 19
10 M 77

Bonsall gold m., near Miller l., Nicol tp., Ont.
Diabase 77 M 33
Operations; mineralization 111 M 33
Silver production 119 M 95

Bonsejour concession, Nicolet co., Que.
Gas See St. Grégoire

Bon Ton galena m., Slocan mining div., B.C.
Production (1917-19) 187 S 1925-a

Booker, Sir William Lane 182 M 149

Bookmiller, C. H.
Acknowledgments to (1919) 8 S 1919-e

Boom(s), mining
Evil effects of 201 M 20
9 M 77

[1]Not Iron

Boone Sawmill pt., Grouse ck., B.C.
Gold mining opposite (Chinese); buried channel 83 M 149

Boonville, Warrick co., Ind.
Coal, analyses and B.T.U. 105 M 53

Boot isld., Minas basin, N.S.
Drowned forest 158, 159 M 140

Boot Lake brook, Annapolis r., N.S.
Rocks near 8 S 1920-e

Booth Bros.
Gravel pit, Scarboro tp., Ont. 161, 189, 190 M 85

Booth bay, Saltspring isld., V.I.
Faults, south of 241, 242, 250 M 96
Fossils 252 M 96
Rocks at and near 229, 230 M 96
Sandstone, grey 400 M 96

Booth tp., Th.B.d., Ont.
See also Helen l.
Created 1892 16 M 1
Forest fires 35 M 1
Sandstone 121 M 1

Bootleg l., S. of Douglas l., Sask.
Rocks near 20, 21 S 1922-c

Bootleg mt., N.E. of St. Mary l., B.C.
Rocks in vicinity 67 M 76

Bordeau, Oliver
Homestake claim, recorded 166 M 77
Lily May claim, recorded 5, 170 M 77

Bordeaux, W. of Montreal, Que.
Limestone quarry 17, 25 M 114
Chazy formation 2, 5 M 114
Palaeozoic outcrops 8 M 73

Bore(s), tidal
Description; origin 126 M 140
Petitcodiac r., N.B., notes and photos 19, 65 B 25

Bore-hole records
Alberta, northern 117-123 M 108
Peace r. 20 S 1917-c
38 S 1921-b
southern
Medicine Hat area 25-29 S 1926-b
Wainwright-Vermilion area 16-22 S 1924-b
Waterton l. (near) 18 S 1920-b
Albert Mines, N.B., for albertite 43, 44 M 129
Bottineau co., N.D., gas 94 M 29
39 M 119
Bucke tp., Ont 54 M 145
Chimney Corner, N.S., for coal 21, 22 S 1919-f
Manitoba 35-39 M 116
Minto coal basin, N.B. 11-16 M 151
Montana 50, 55 M 116
New Westminster mg. div., B.C.
Boundary bay 30, 31 M 135
Burnaby l. 17-20, 25-27 M 135
Port Haney 27, 28 M 135
Nintsi pt., Mack 16 S 1920-b
Norman-Good Hope area, Mack.... 57 S 1920-b
Ontario, southeastern 46, 105-109, 155, 156, 192-200 M 34
124-232 M 81
Prairie Provinces 68-94 M 29
35-84 M 116
See also Alberta (above)
Quebec, oil and gas 232-237 M 81
Saskatchewan 40-46 M 116
Similkameen valley, B.C., coal 258-260 M 69
Vancouver mg. div., B.C.
Burrard inlet 314-316 M 69
15-17 M 135
Wabana iron ore, Nfld 11-21 M 78

Borenshult, Oestergotland, Sweden
Fossils..... 14 B 31

Borings Division
Annual reports See Ingall, E. D.
Object of and report by on deep borings in Prairie Provinces and N.W.T.43-52 S 1926-b

Borkholm formation (Gamachian)
Estonia, correlation .....58-59 M 138
19 B 3

Borlace, W.
Gold mining, Fifteenmile stream, N.S..... 144 M 20

Borne de Breus, Alatale, Italy
Diopside.....40, 41 B 27

Borneo
Coal reserves..... 1 M 59
Corundum stones; gold..... 276 M 57

Bornite
See also Barnhardite
Beauceville map-area, Que..... 84 M 127
British Columbia See below
Canadian occurrences.....46-48 M 74
Petite Nation seig., Que.....74, 75 S 1923-c1
Whitehorse copper belt, Ykn..... 48 M 150

British Columbia—
Copper ck., Kettle r..... 78 M 79
Field map-area.....224, 230 M 55
Hazelton..... 18 M 110
Hudson Bay mts.....138, 141 S 1925-a
Nanaimo mining div.....126, 141 M 23
See also Thistle cu. claim
Portland Canal mining div..... 28 M 32
Sydney inlet..... 37 S 1918-b
Texada isld.....2, 31, 46-73, 91 M 58
Timothy mt.....97, 98 M 118
Vancouver formation..... 171 M 13
Zymoetz River area See Zymoetz r.

Borolan l., Sutherland co., Scotland
Alkali rocks..... 331 M 6
nephelite-syenite, analysis.....136, 137 M 55
Borolanite See Borolanite
Laccolith, notes..... 251 M 38

Borolanite
Ice River area, B.C., and Scotland, described.....119, 142 M 55

Boron
Flinflon Lake reg., Man..... 60 M 105

Borrolan l., Scotland See Borolan l.

Borron, E. B.
Discoveries, Missinaibi r., Ont..... 33 M 142

Bosanquet tp., Lambton co., Ont.
See also Thedford
Antler (piece of) engraved, fig'd.... 183 B 37
Beach See Ipperwash beach
Bituminous shales.....105, 106 M 81
Boring for oil.....181, 196 M 81
advisable..... 40 S 1918-e
Boring for salt..... 190 M 81
Fossils; rocks;
See Arkona
Bartlett Mills
Ipperwash beach
Kettle pt.
Widder

Bosnia See Jugo-Slavia

Bosporus, (strait), Asia and Europe
Currents; notes..... 91 M 78

Boss
Meaning of term..... 720 M 38

Boss Point formation (Carboniferous)
Joggins, N.S..... 27 M 129

Bostock, H. S.
Field work (1925)..... 155 S 1925-a
(1926)..... 56 S 1926-a

Boston, Mass.
Bostonite See Marblehead Neck

Boston bar, S. of North bend, Fraser r., B.C.
Cinnabar..... 71 M 74
21 S 1918-b
Platinum..... 10 S 1918-g
Rocks..... 7 M 139

Boston ck., Boston tp., Ont.
Tuffs (Keewatin)..... 9 M 131

Boston gold claim, Ymir, B.C..... 65, 150 M 94

Boston mineral claim, near Silverton, B.C.
Developed by Surprise Mining Co.. 48 S 1919-b

Boston tp., Ont.
See also Fox l.
Round l.
Rocks..... 19 S 1919-e
Keewatin.....4, 8, 9, 21, 38, 40 M 131

Boston and Halifax Company
Gold mining, Fifteenmile Stream dist., N.S..... 143 M 20
Oldham dist., N.S..... 206 M 20

Boston Bar creek, Coquihalla r., B.C.
Grade..... 15 M 139
Molybdenum near..... 38 S 1920-a
Morainic deposits near.....17, 117, 129 M 139
Rocks.....32, 33 S 1919-b
Sheared zone near..... 101 M 139

Boston Bar series
Correlation..... 7 M 139
32, 33 S 1919-b
Fraser valley, B.C., age..... 117 M 68

Boston Gold Mining Co.
Operating, Malaga dist., N.S..... 178 M 20

Bostonite
Average analysis..... 693 M 38
Boston (near), Mass.: Island of Skye 107 M 81
Field map-area, B.C.....155, 156 M 55

Boston Richardson Mining Co.
Operating, Seal Harbour gold dist., N.S..... 248 M 20
Plant, photo.....Facing 248 M 20

Boston-Tangier Gold Mining Co.
Operating, Tangier dist, N.S..... 243 M 20

Bosun galena m., Sandon, B.C.
Description..... 190 S 1925-a
Production..... 48 S 1919-b
187 S 1925-a
Shearing..... 220 S 1925-a

Boswell, William
Gold claim, Schreiber area See Fenning Dev. Co.

Bosworth, T. O.
Bosworth ck., Mack. named after 55 S 1920-b
Summary rept. on Mackenzie oil-bearing rocks.....37-63 S 1920-b

Bosworth[1] ck., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Character ... 51 S 1922-b
Oil-gas well ... 55 S 1920-b
109 S 1924-b
34 S 1925-b
49 S 1926-b
Rocks ... 45, 50 S 1920-b
section ... 56 S 1922-b

Bosworth[2] formation (Cambrian)
See also Castle Mountain series
Correlation ... 109 B 2
178-179 M 38
Field map-area, B.C. ... 9, 73 M 55
described ... 60, 74 M 55

Bosworth mt., N.W. of Stephen, Alta. and B.C.
Fossils ... 112, 127 B 2
46 M 76
Rocks
Cambrian ... 5, 58, 67, 72, 73 M 55
correlation ... 109 B 2
formation and thickness ... 87 M 68
structural notes ... 199, 201, 203 M 55

Bosworth sandstone (U. Devonian)
Correlation ... 8 S 1923-b
Mackenzie r., Mack.:
Carcajou r., section ... 58 S 1922-b
Discovery oil well, section ... 57 S 1920-b
Norman oil area ... 52 S 1922-b
notes and section ... 44, 45, 58 S 1920-b
oil in ... 48 S 1920-b
63 S 1922-b

Botanical geography
Notes by H. St. John ... 32, 33 M 126

Botanist dome, Gaspe co., Que.
Altitude: rocks ... 14, 47 M 144

Botany See Biological Division

Botha tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
See also Venetian l.
Iron formation ... 126 M 95

Bothwell, Zone tp., Ont.
Anticline ... 57 M 81
Hamilton formation, depth and thickness ... 43 M 81
Oil See Bothwell oil field
Onondaga formation, depth and thickness ... 40, 41 M 81

Bothwell oil field, Zone tp., Ont.
Notes; production ... 254, 255 M 34
3, 70, 71, 122 M 81
41 S 1918-e
Well, log ... 168 M 81

Bottineau co., N. Dakota
Natural gas, analysis; log of well ... 94 M 29
39 M 116

Bottle l., Methuen tp., Ont.
Gneiss ... 56 M 6

"Bottom limestone" (Hamilton formation)
Interlake pen., Ont. ... 8, 9 M 34
Pelee isld ... 207, 209 M 34

Bouchard l.[3] Radnor seig., Champlain co., Que.
Allanite ... 9 M 74

Boucher, Louis
Gold washing, Miller creek, Ykn ... 37 M 123

[1]Formerly Oil ck.
[2]This name has been applied to two distinct formations of unlike age
[3]Lac à Baude

Boucher ck., Sixtymile r., Ykn.
Gold prospecting ... 48 M 123
Rocks ... 14, 28 M 123

Bouchette tp., Hull co., Que.
Quartz crystals ... 192 M 74
Sphalerite ... 212 M 74
136 M 136
Spinel ... 212 M 74

Bougainville tp., Saguenay co., Que.
See St. Augustin
St. Augustin r.

Boughey[1] bay, Havannah channel, B.C.
Through valley, photo ... 44 M 23

Boularderie,[2] Victoria co., C.B.
Coal seams ... 103 M 133
See also Bonar coal seam
reserves ... 54 M 57

Boularderie[2] Is., Bras d'Or lake, C.B.
Depth off shore of ... 58 M 140
Gypsum ... 113 M 74
Rocks ... 5, 53, 54 M 133
Syncline ... 11 M 133

Boularderie[2] Centre, Victoria co., N.S.
Pyrrhotite ... 190 M 74

Boulder, Boulder co., Colo.
Plants, flowering ... 49 M 126

Boulder(s)
See also Field stone
Beauceville area, Que.
notes ... 35, 36, 55 M 127
photos ... 98 M 127
British Columbia, paintings on, notes and illustrations ... 98, 99 B 37
Montreal, Que., notes by J. Stansfield 6 M 73
Nipigon l., Ont., diabase, photo. 114-115 M 1
Nova Scotia, special mention of ... 15, 88 M 140
Olier l. (near), Que., notes ... 63 S 1922-d
Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C., photo of percussion marks on quartzite ... Pl. 29 M 38
Pont Rouge, Que., at base of Trenton, notes ... 7 B 18
photo ... Pl. 2 B 18
Rainy River dist., Ont., notes by Johnston ... 48-50 M 82
Red Rice l., Man., granite in lava flow, notes and photo ... 51, 88 S 1922-c
Sask. (S.E.) for building ... 43 S 1917-c
Tsu lake, Mack., notes and photo. 39, 95 M 84
White River dist., Ykn., altitude. 105 M 50
Yale dist., Iago (near), B.C., photo 118, 175 M 139

Boulder batholith (of Montana)
Proximity to surface ... 106 M 31

Boulder bluff, Cabot head, Ont.
Fossils, Silurian, fig'd ... 155, 163 M 111

Boulder clay
See also Admiralty till
Drumlins
Pleistocene
Quaternary
Till
Vashon drift
Alberta, southwestern, foothills ... 21 M 112
Bathurst dist., N.B. ... 57 M 18
British Columbia See below
Cape Breton co., N.S. ... 8, 9 M 133
Hudson bay ... 68 M 30
Musquodoboit r., N.S. ... 75 M 16
Nelson River valley, Man. ... 30 S 1917-d
soils ... 34 S 1917-d

[1]Not Boughy
[2]Not Boulardarie

Boulder clay—Concluded
Ontario SEE BELOW
Quebec SEE BELOW
Richmond co., N.S. 10 M 133
Saskatchewan valley, Sask. 120 M 30
Stability of, in relation to r'y grade, diagram 6 S 1920-b
Tsu lake, Mack 39 M 84
Upper White River dist., Ykn. 107 M 50
Whitemouth River area, Man. 27 M 128
soils 37 M 128
Winnipegosis Lake area, Man. 4, 10 M 128

British Columbia—
Alberni Canal area 53, 61 S 1922-a
Bridge River area 42 M 130
Burrard inlet 41 M 135
Franklin Camp 92 M 56
Fraser r. 14, 15, 19 M 118
photos 110, 112, 113 M 118
Hazelton dist. 4, 36 M 110
Lillooet dist. 46, 55 S 1920-a
Nanaimo mining div. 25, 120 M 23
Portland Canal mining div. 21 M 32
Rossland dist., notes 243 M 77
Taku Arm area 71 M 37
Tulameen area 118, 134, 144 M 26
Ontario—
Colborne (near), photo 231 M 85
Cornwall tp. 2 M 106
Essex co., notes 88 M 85
James Bay slope 29-34 S 1926-c
Kent co., notes 116 M 85
Lake Erie, section showing 82 M 142
Lake Huron, notes 85 M 142
Lake Ontario (near), photo 165 M 142
Larder Lake area 49 M 17
Leeds co., S.E. 41 M 134
Matachewan area 38 M 115
notes by Keele 45 M 142
Ottawa dist., notes and photo 12-14, 46, 47, Pl. 3 M 101
Rainy R. dist. 17-19, 34-50 M 82
notes and photos 105, 107 M 82
origin. SEE Keewatin glacier
Quebec—
Eastern Tps.:
Beauceville area 13, 15, 51, 54, 61 M 127
Delson Junction, photo 245 M 64
Gaspe pen. THROUGHOUT B 34
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin 48, 49 M 109
photo 75 M 109
Island of Montreal, analyses and notes 2, 6-13 M 73
southern 32 M 35

Boulder conglomerate (Cobalt)
SEE ALSO Gowganda formation
Blind River area, Alg., notes and microphoto 65, 148 M 143
Thompson tp., analysis 65 M 95

Boulder ck., Brazeau r., Alta. SEE Opabin creek

Boulder ck., Bulkley r., B.C.
Coal near mouth 9, 179 M 69
Galena 100 M 74
Rocks 171 M 69

Boulder ck., Chemainus r., V.I.
SEE Chipman ck.

Boulder ck., Kicking Horse r., B.C.
Fall of 23, 40 M 55
Limestone; sheared zone 81, 82 M 55

Boulder ck., Lightning ck., B.C.
Alluvial mining 50 S 1918-b

Boulder ck., Lillooet l., B.C.
Mineral claims 84-49 S 1924-a
Rocks near mouth 81 S 1924-a

Boulder ck., Marshall l., Bridge r., B.C.
"Rock streams" 13 M 130

Boulder ck., N. Thompson r., B.C.
SEE Joseph ck.

Boulder[1] **ck.**, Otter ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
Copper 8, 158, 162 M 26
Fan at mouth 27 M 26
Gold 136 M 26
deep gravels 120 M 26
Rocks 47 M 26
Valley, section showing character of AT END OF B 11

Boulder ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
Flora 18 M 94
Gold mining 123-126 M 94
Monzonite W. of, lithology 36, 37 M 94

Boulder ck., Surprise l., Atlin mining div., B.C.
Actinolite, analysis 3 M 74
Magnesite 146 M 74

Boulder ck., Swiftcurrent ck., St. Mary r., Mont.
Plants, flowering 50 M 126

Boulder ck., White r., Ykn.
Ancient course 58 M 50
Canyon, photo 165 M 50
Copper 138 M 50
Rocks 72, 85, 92 M 50
Valley, photos 159 M 50

Boulder deposits
Montreal isld., Que., for roads THROUGHOUT M 114

Boulder granite formation (Jurassic)
Tulameen r., B.C. 44-49 M 26

Boulder mt., E. of Atlin lake, B.C.
Gold claims 103-105 M 37

Boulder oil-fields, Colo.
Notes by Dowling 19 M 52

Boulder pavement
Nipigon basin, Ont. 105 M 1

Boulder pt., Stuart channel, V.I.
Clay, brick 398 M 96
Fossils from near 337, 338 M 96

Boule roche[2], W. of Brûlé l., Alta.
Altitude 24 S 1923-b
Anticline 48 M 53

Bouleau islds., Mingan islds., Que.
Plants, flowering 60 M 126

Bouleaux, lac des, St. Bruno l., Que.
Area; photo 11, Pl. 3 M 7

Bouleaux formation (Chaleur)
Chaleur bay, Que. 37, 38, 43 B 44
Description, fossils and section 49-51, 57, 58 B 44

Bouleaux pt., Chaleur bay, Que.
Anticline 52 B 44
Fossils 42, 51, 52 B 44
Rocks 43, 51 B 44

[1]Now called Lockie ck.
[2]Not Bulrush mt., nor Bullrush mt.

Boulou Point peat bog, near Tracadie, N.B.
Description and plan..... 148 S 1925–c

Boulton, Henry G.
Map work (1917)..... 1 S 1917-b

Boundary, International
Alaska-Yukon, Porcupine r., to Yukon r., rpt. (with map) by D. D. Cairnes..... M 67
B.C.-U.S., 49th parallel, rpt. (with maps) by R. A. Daly..... M 38

Boundary bay, Abitibi l., Que.
Dolomite, ferruginous..... 64 M 39
93 M 103
Sericite schists..... 62 M 39
Slate and phyllite..... 91 M 103

Boundary bay, S. of Vancouver, B.C.
Natural gas.....65, 66 M 135
Oil, borings for.....30, 63 M 135
Rocks.....25, 40 M 135
See also Boundary Bay formation
Upland, character..... 8, 9 M 135

Boundary[1] ck., Kettle r., B.C.
Gold discoveries..... 3 M 19
14 M 21
Section E., and W. of See.....Sheet 10 M 38

Boundary ck., Kootenay r., B.C.
Rocks, granite, porphyritic..... 286 M 38
strike..... 267 M 38
See also Rykert formation

Boundary dist., B.C. See Boundary Creek dist.

Boundary peak, B.C. and Alta. See Popes peak

Boundary well, S. of Consul, Sask.
Depth of foraminifera in..... 51 S 1926-b
Location.....40, 50 S 1916-b

Boundary Bay formation (Pliocene)
Age; correlation.....32, 51 M 135
Bore-hole in, record..... 31 M 135
Character; distribution.....30, 56 M 135

Boundary Bay Oil Co.
Capitalization; officers; operations... 63 M 135
Well, Boundary bay, B.C., log..... 31 M 135

Boundary Creek dist., southern B.C.
See also Grand Forks mining div.
Greenwood mining div.
Copper, bornite..... 46 M 74
production (1900-10)..... 1, 11 M 19
Geological formation..... 378 M 38
Glaciation..... 590 M 38
Granodiorite stocks, correlation..... 553 M 38
Map, index..... 2 M 19
Serpentine.....385, 386 M 38
Topography; climate..... 7, 8 M 19

Boundary Creek series, correlation.. 56 M 79

Boundary Falls, Greenwood mg. div., B.C.
Smelter.....43, 44 M 19

Boundary Town, S. of Waneta, B.C.
Photos..... Pls. 55 56 M 38

Bounty and **Bounty Fraction claims,** Wallace mt., B.C.
Description and plan.....122-125 M 79
See also map.....90-91 M 79
Dykes..... 89 M 79
Sphalerite..... 84 M 79

[1]Now known as Malde

Bourdon, C.
Brick plant, Montreal, notes on clay 59, 60 M 64

Bourgeois, Mr.
Discoverer Le Roi and Lily May mines, B.C.....6, 170 M 77
North Star m., B.C..... 133 M 76

Bourget tp., Chicoutimi co., Que.
Ilmenite..... 129 M 74

Bourglouis par., Portneuf co., Que.
See St. Raymond

Bourgmont tp., Abitibi co., Que. See Bradly l.

Bourk, M. A.
Oil on farm of, N. of Readlyn, Sask. 37 S 1926-b

Bourlamaque r., Blouin r., Que.
Granodiorite.....58, 68 S 1926–c

Bourlamaque tp., Abitibi co., Que.
Chalcopyrite near; granodiorite..... 58 S 1926–c

Bourne, G. B.
Of Wiarton zinc claim, Ont..... 102 M 111

Bournon, Count de
Reference to work by, on corundum 13, 120, 130, 139, 167, 255, 264 M 57

Bournonite
Southern Ontario..... 48 M 74

Bourret, Paul
Field work (1917)..... 7 S 1917–e

Boursin, Henry
Gold mg., Barkerville, B.C., 56, 57, 133 M 149

Bousquet, Charles and **James**
Gold found by, near Howry ck., Ont. 10 S 1917-e

Bousquet arsenic-gold claim, Howry ck., Ont.
Description and plan of vein.....12, 13 S 1917–e
Gold and arsenic..... 122 M 143

Bousquet tp., Abitibi dist., Que.
See also Kiekkiek l.
Arable land..... 102 S 1924–c
Forest fires..... 56 S 1925–c
Map, geological.....In pocket M 39
Mineral veins..... 122 S 1924–c
and claims.....76, 77 S 1925–c
Rocks.....116, 121 S 1924–c
Iron formation, magnetic..... 113 S 1924–c
Pontiac series..... 70 M 39

Bousso, Rev. Father, acknowledgments to..... 22 S 1917–c
2 S 1921-b

Bout de L'Isle, Island of Montreal, Que.
Clay, marine.....15, 59 M 64
15 M 73

Boutilier[1] coal seam, Sydney coal field, C.B. See Bryant coal seam
Le Cras coal seam

Bouvier, M.
Bouvier r., Mack., named after..... 48 S 1921-b

Bouvier r., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Character.....48, 49 S 1921-b
Description..... 89 S 1922-b
Distances on; fish; forest fires.....95, 96 S 1922-b
Geology, diagram.....91, 98 S 1922-b

Bow gold claim, Elbow l., Man.
Description..... 44 S 1922–c

[1]Spelled in three or four different ways. Mr. F. W. Gray, probably the best authority, favours the above spelling

Bow range, S. of Bow r., Alta. and B.C.
Altitude....7, 43, 197 M 55
Cambrian rocks....57, 63, 75 M 55
Glaciers.... 45 M 55
Structural notes.... 198 M 55

Bow r., S. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
See also Grassy isld.
Horseshoe bend
Boring for oil, by Imperial Oil Co... 45 S 1926-b
Clay ironstone.... 71 M 74
shales.... 105 M 24
Coal basin....68-86 S 1923-b
51, 56 M 53
88 M 59
8, 9 M 61
analysis....80-83 M 53
76 M 59
area S. of, extent.... 58 M 53
fuel ratio.... 83 S 1923-b
seam, section.... 116 M 93
Fossils.... 1 B 42
36, 39, 46 M 93
Geology....34-37 M 61
Glaciation....16, 19 M 55
Gold, alluvial.... 107 M 74
Metargillite.... 98 M 68
Molluscs, terrestrial.... 13 B 36
Petrograph, illustrated....106, 107 B 37
Plants, flowering.... 42 M 126
Rocks.... 15 S 1919 c
25-30, 34-38 M 61
Cambrian, correlation....84-86, 94-95 M 68
thickness.... 108 M 68
Carboniferous.... 25 M 53
Kootenay....43, 44 M 53
Permian, correlation.... 25 M 87
Precambrian....56, 61 M 55
96, 98 M 68
unconformity, discussion on....90-93 M 68
See also Bow R. series
Castle Mt. series
Sand hills.... 6, 23 M 93
Valley, physiography.... 14 M 61
photos....Facing 106, 110, 116 M 24
vegetation.... 7 M 93

Bowdoin canyon, Hamilton r., Lab.
Origin.... 17 M 102

Bowen, N. L., work by (1911)..... vii M 68

Bowen[1] ck., Tchawsahmon ck., Ykn.
Alluvial gold....10, 125 M 50
Valley, character.... 57 M 50

Bower, Andrew
Granite quarry, Roseway r., N.S... 19 S 1917-f

Bowers coal m., Camrose, Alta.
Seam; character and thickness..... 20 M 8

Bowes Bros.
Artesian well of, S. of Retlaw, Alta., 114 S 1922-b
log.... 2 S 1917-c
122 S 1922-b
water, analysis.... 108 S 1922-b

Bowesville, Gloucester tp., Ont.
Beach, altitude.... 18 M 101
Champlain sands.... 23 M 101
Fossils.... 27 M 101
Gravel pit....16, 49, 55 M 101
notes and photos.... 57 M 101
76, 175 M 99

Bow Island, Medicine Hat div., Alta.
Artesian wells S. of.... 111 S 1922-b
Clay shales, notes and tests....14-16 M 47
Coal....38, 119 M 93
Gas in area....48, 105 M 93
analysis.... 25 M 122
horizon.... 124 S 1922-b
notes....120, 121 M 93
origin.... 50 M 93
Gas wells:
capacities.... 62 M 29
details....111, 112 S 1922-b
logs....52, Figs. 1-4 M 116
70 M 29
section.... 106 M 93
water encroaching.... 125 S 1922-b

Bowland bay, Wanapitei l., Ont
Rocks.... 39 S 1921-d

Bowles, O.
Notes by, on pyromorphite, Cranbrook area, B.C.... 110 M 76

Bowman, C. M.
Fluorspar mining, Huntingdon tp., Ont.... 66 S 1920-d

Bowman, E. P., acknowledgments to 1 S 1920-c

Bowman, Isaiah, acknowledgments to ii M 31
1 M 43
3 M 79

Bowman isld., Thunder bay, L. Superior, Ont.
Quartz porphyry for cement construction.... 1 S 1919-e

Bowman tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.
Clay See Matheson

Bowman tp., Papineau co., Que.
Apatite.... 26 M 74

Bowmanville, Darlington tp., Ont.
Clay, economic....74, 79, 80, 149 M 142
Gravels, commercial notes....176, 177 M 58
quality....153, 154 M 85
Trenton formation.... 200 M 85
Utica formation near.... 23 M 81
Wharf, depth and length.... 53 M 85

Bow Park farm, near Brantford, Ont.
Gas.... 61 M 81
boring records.... 126 M 81

Bowrin, P. B.
Gravel pit, Marlborough tp., Ont., notes on, and tests....33, 77, 111 M 99

Bowring, Rev. G. W.
Acknowledgments to.... 22 S 1917-c
2 S 1921-b

Bow River series (L. Cambrian)
See also the following formations:
Fairview
Lake Louise
St. Piran
Bow Valley, Alta., correlation 178-179, 194 M 38
94-95 M 68
Canada western, distribution..... 13 M 29
Field map-area, B.C....56, 58, 61 M 55
Notes by Burling....105-107 B 2
Selwyn mt., B.C.... 84 M 108

Bowron[1] l., Bowron r., Fraser r., B.C.
Waterpower.... 49 M 149

Bowron[1] r., Fraser r., B.C.
Coal....124, 128 M 59
73 M 74
notes by Galloway....303-305 M 69

[1]Or Dominion

[1]Not Bear

Bows and Arrows
Eskimo, notes and photos.....79-82, 197 M 91

Boxelder ck., Cypress hills, Alta.
Shales, fossiliferous..... 17 S 1926-b

Boxing
Among Labrador Eskimo..... 139 M 91

Boyd, D. G.
Data by, on Grace gold m. (Alg.).. 127 M 147

Boyd, Harry
Gravel pits of, Osgoode tp., Ont., notes..... 114 M 99

Boyd, J. T.
Of New Jersey Zinc Co..... 21 S 1918-f

Boyd, Lucius J.
Gold mining, Montague, N.S..... 185 M 20

Boyd, W. H.
Field work (1905-6)..... 1 M 77
(1917)..... 7 S 1917-a
20 S 1919-e
(1922)..... 14 SP 1923
Report on work, Topographical Division See Topographical Division

Boyd ck., Incomappleux r., B.C.
Anticlinal fold near..... 100 S 1920-a

Boyd ck., Petitcodiac r., N.B.
Carboniferous rocks..... 14 M 129
Fossils..... 8 M 129

Boyd l., Milner tp., Ont.
Diabase near..... 61 M 33

Boyd series (Carboniferous)
Albert co., N.B..... 1, 2 M 129
description and geology.....13-15, 28 M 129
relation to other rocks.....7, 17, 20 M 129

Boyd-Gordon silver m., Gowganda l., Ont.
Bismuth: smaltite.....103, 110 M 33
Plant: photo.....110-111 M 33
Production..... 119 M 95

Boyd Smith apatite m., Hinchinbrooke tp., Ont.
Anhydrite..... 19 M 47

Boyer, C. S.
Report by, on diatoms from southern Canada..... B 46

Boyer, W. W., work by (1919)..... 1 M 131

Boyer l., Michipicoten area, Alg.
See also Helen iron m.
Boulders, glacial origin.....115, 120 M 147
Siderite, analysis.....65, 85 M 147

Boyer l., Montrose tp., Ont.
Conglomerate.....20, 23 M 115

Boyer r., Bellechasse co., Que.
Clay See St. Charles

Boyes claim, Star L. area, S.E. Man.
Development; rocks..... 13 S 1918-d

Bozeman, Gallatin co., Mont.
Flowering plants.....51-53 M 126

Bozeman Corundum Co. (Montana) 213 M 57

Brabant pt., L. Winnipegosis, Man.
Beach near, altitude..... 13 M 128

Bracebridge, Macaulay tp., Ont.
Beach.....33-39, 47, 48 M 10
Clay, brick, analysis..... 79 M 142
deposition..... 60 M 146
section; map of deposits to North bay.....98-100 M 146
varve curves.....80, Pl. 4 M 146
Mushrooms..... 12 B 43

Bracket ck., Mont.
Flowering plants..... 51 M 126

Brackett l., Brackett r., Mack.
Rocks; Eocene deposits; oil improbable..... 7 S 1923-b

Brackett r., Gt. Bear r., Mack.
Geology and topography, with sketch map..... 5-7 S 1923-b
Rocks..... 82 S 1922-b

Brackley pt., V.I.
Algae, marine..... 116 B 1

Braden mt., Goldstream dist., V.I.
Altitude..... 34 M 96

Bradford, W. Gwillimbury tp., Ont.
Terrace..... 26 M 10

Bradford bk., Dumaresq l., C.B.
Coal seam..... 80 M 133

Bradford quarry, N. of Wycliffe, B.C.
Granite, notes.....79, 81 M 76

Bradford, Cariboo and Yukon Gold Fields, Ltd.
Alluvial mg., Barkerville, B.C. 56, 57, 62 M 149

Bradley, Ed.
Gravel pit, Augusta tp., Ont., notes 125 M 99

Bradley, G. H.
Clay claim, Coleman, Alta., notes and photo.....43, 75 M 65

Bradley, James
Gravel pit, Augusta tp., Ont., notes 123 M 99

Bradley, W. M...... 3 M 79

Bradley, W. W.
Gravel pit Edwardsburgh tp., Ont., notes on..... 123 M 99

Bradley, Jefferson co., Ohio
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 109 M 53

Bradley, Greenock tp., Ont.
Rocks..... 89 M 111

Bradley ck., Trent r., V.I.
See Bloedel ck.

Bradly[1] lake, Kapitachuan r., Que.
Character of area; rocks.....33, 46 M 4

Brador, Brest tp., Que.
Plants, flowering.....56, 63 M 126

Bradore[2] Bay, Brest tp., Que.
Plants, flowering.....14, 58, 61, 63, 64 M 126
Rocks..... 1 M 126

Bradshaw canyon, Hedley ck., B.C.
Fault.....64, 113-116, 125, 203 M 2
photo.....Pl. 14 M 2
Gold See Florence gold claim
Rocks.....59, 77, 107 M 2

Brady, Clement..... 35 S 1925-b

Braeburn l., E. of Klusha ck., Ykn.
Rocks in area.....30, 33 M 5

[1]Not Whiteshore
[2]Not Bodore

Braeburn limestone (Carboniferous)
Distribution, lithology, age and deposition....41, 53, 54 M 37
Lewis R. area, Ykn., described....26-29 M 5

Braeburn-Kynocks area, Hitshi r., Ykn.
Coal, analysis....149 M 59
reserves....151 M 59
Description....17-19 M 5
Map....In pocket M 5
Rocks cf. rocks of Wheaton dist., Ykn....64-67 M 31

Braeside, McNab tp., Ont.
Aylmer formation....50 M 136
Beekmantown formation....44, 45 M 136

Bragdon formation
Oreg. and Cal., correlation....559 M 38

Bragg ck., Elbow r., Bow r., Alta.
Coal....53 M 53
11 M 61
analysis....80 M 53
Rocks; valley described....19, 40 M 61

Braine ck., Beaver r., Ykn.
Valley described....3 S 1924-a

Brampton, Chinguacousy tp., Ont.
Boring for oil, unsuccessful....210 M 81

Brand, Charles
L. H. mine owned by....33 S 1917-b

Brandberg, Norway
Essexite, analysis....76 M 43

Brandon, J. M.
Galena claim near Sandon, B.C....191 S 1925-a

Brandon, J. R.
Field work (1918)....13 S 1918-c

Brandon, Brandon div., Man.
Brick-clay, notes....25 M 24
Plants....53 M 126
Temperature....18 M 30

Brandon hills, Brandon div., Man.
Bog iron ore....44 M 74

Brandon[1] Islds., Departure bay, V.I.
Glaciation; trend and dip....28 M 51

Brandram, Henderson Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis....106, At end of M 72

Brandy bk., Gaspe and Matane co's., Que.
Drainage, underground flow....22 M 144
Fall, average; cliff; rocks....77, 84, 85 S 1921-d
Rocks....40 B 34
44, 45 M 144
Zinc and lead claims....55 M 144

Brandywine[2] Falls, N. of Daisy Lake, B.C.
Rocks....15 S 1917-b
and mineral claims....21 S 1917-b
Section from, to Squamish and Pemberton....17 S 1917-b

Brant, Charles....7 S 1919-a

Brant co., Ont.
Gas, analysis....Facing 108 M 81
boring for....128 S 1926-c
See also Brant tp.
Brantford
Onondaga oil field
Onondaga tp.

Brant co., Ont.—Concluded
Mineral occurrences....260 M 74
Rocks See Brantford

Brant tp., Bruce co., Ont.
Natural gas, boring data....158 S 1925-c
See also Onondaga formation

Brantford, Brantford tp., Ont.
Bird-shaped stone from, fig'd....179 B 37
Brick-clay....94, 111, 147 M 142
Clinton formation, depth....31 M 81
Dip of strata....48-52 M 81
Gas....3, 60, 61 M 81
wells, logs....58, 124-126 M 81
Gypsum....114 M 74
Iroquoian pipe from, fig'd....159 B 37
Oil See Onondaga oil field
Section from to Ottawa....18-19 B 18
Silurian near....25 M 111
Trenton formation, depth....22 M 81
Tube of wing bone, fig'd....183 B 37

Brantford tp., Brant co., Ont.
Brick-clay See Cainsville

Brant Lake iron range Tp. 30, R. 26, Alg.
Description and plan....100-103 M 147
Secondary origin....125 M 147

Bras d'Or lakes, Cape Breton isld., N.S.
See also Dauphin cape
East bay
West bay
Anhydrite....19 M 74
Brine springs See St. Patrick channel
Coal seam, correlation....39 S 1923-c2
early known....2 M 133
rpt. by W. A. Bell....90-104 M 133
Depth; wave erosion....58 M 140
Drowned valleys....5, 106 M 140
Synclinal folds....12 M 133
Tides....126 M 140

Brass mineral claim, Green r., V.I....171 M 13

Brassard tp., Berthier co., Que.
Amphibolite....76 M 6
Beryl....41 M 74

Brassfield limestone (Silurian)
Fossils....44 M 111

Brassier tp., Abitibi dist., Que. See Shabogama l.

Brasstown Creek valley, Towns co., Ga.
Corundum in dist....199 M 57

Braunite
New Ross, N.S....20 S 1918-f

Bravoite
Alaska, nickeliferous deposits....105 S 1924-a

Bray, Thomas A. G.
Gravel pit of, Hope tp., Ont....150, 170 M 85

Brayton, E. G.
Of Perry Creek Hydraulic Mg Co. 148 M 76

Brazeau collieries, Brazeau r., Alta.
Coal, fuel ratio....85 S 1923-b

Brazeau formation (Cretaceous)
Bighorn coal basin, Alta.
composition....21 M 9
correlation....46 M 9
33 M 112
distribution and lithology....37, 61 M 9
fossils....42 M 9
section....22 M 9
syncline, photo....Pl. 8 M 9

[1]Not Double
[2]Not Brew

Brazeau range, S. of Brazeau r., Alta.
Limestone..... 47 M 53

Brazeau r., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Coal..... 57 M 53
90 M 59
analysis..... 79 M 53
early knowledge of..... 4 M 53
extent and reserves..... 103 M 59
mining..... 47 M 53
quality and reserves..... 101 M 59
Fossils..... 47 M 9
26 M 53
Rocks.....31, 34, 37 M 9
Valley, character.....14, 15 M 9

Brazer limestone
Idaho, correlation..... 19 M 87

Brazil, S. America
See also Parana
Corundum.....228, 229 M 57

Brazil l., Foster tp., Ont.
Rocks.....30, 34 M 102
photo..... 79 M 102

Brazil rock, S.E. of Sable cape, N.S.
Soundings at..... 166 M 140

Brazil Lake, Yarmouth co., N.S.
Almandite..... 10 M 74
Ilmenite..... 128 M 74
Rocks..... 7, 17 S 1919-f

Breakeyville, near Chaudière r., Levis co., Que.
Peat bog, described and mapped....14-17 S 1922-d

Breakneck falls, Opazatika r., Ont.
Precambrian rocks..... 18 S 1926-c

Breakneck portage, Redknife r., Mack.
Description..... 90 S 1922-b

Breakwater ridge, Swift r., Cariboo dist. B.C.
Galena..... 99 M 74

Breault Mill, Aston tp., Que.
Fossils.....56, 57 M 83
164, 172, 238, 241 M 138

Breccia
See also Chieftain Hill volcanics
Nicola series
Arisaig dist., N.S.....35, 36, 100, 108, 119, 125, 136, 146 M 60
Atlin mining div., B.C.....39, 44, 65 M 37
Coquihalla area See Coquihalla series
Eastern Tps., Que..... 39 M 22
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont., notes.....17, 18 M 6
Kinojevis l., Que., photo.....Pl. 21 M 39
Matachewan area, Ont..... 12 M 115
Nipigon basin, Ont..... 87 M 1
Pearse isld., B.C., volcanic.....17, 18 S 1922-a
Vancouver isld., B.C.....53, 55 M 13
photo..... Pl. 6 M 13
White R. dist., Ykn.....88-91, 98, 115 M 50

Brechin, Mara tp., Ont.
Fossils..... 10 B 31

Brechin coal mine, Pimbury pt., V.I.
See also Northfield colliery
Description and photo.....118-119 M 51
Seams.....61, 108, 110 M 51
and mining methods.....81, 89 M 69

Breckenridge, Eardley tp., Que.
Escarpment.....7, 8, 16, 57 M 136
photos..... Frontis. M 136
Pl. 1 B 18
rocks..... 20 M 136
Molybdenite near..... 92 M 136
Shore-line, altitude..... 73 M 146

Breckon, Henry
Gravel pits of, Trafalgar, Ont....165, 195 M 85

Breeches l., Garthby tp., Que.
Chromite..... 87 M 22

Breese l., Tyrrell tp., Ont.
Rocks on and near.....28, 29, 33, 39 M 33

Breeze bay, Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks.....11, 18 M 40

Brefalt, C. See Elsa galena claim, Galena hill, Ykn.

Brefalt ck., Galena hill, Ykn.
Fault..... 2 S 1925-a

Brehaut bay, Gaspe co., Que. See Seal cove

Breithauptite
Coleman tp., Ont..... 48 M 74

Bremner, J. K.
Mining near Ymir, B.C.....67, 91, 96 M 94

Bremner-Milner Coal Co. See Bush coal m.

Brennan, C. V.
Gold mining, Oldham gold dist., N.S..... 208 M 20

Brennan, W. A.
Gold mining, Oldham gold dist., N.S..... 209 M 20

Brennan[1] l., upper Kipawa r., Que.
Boulder clay..... 118 M 103
Grenville limestone..... 78 M 103

Brent, Charles..... 40 S 1920-d

Brent ck., Yakoun r., Graham isld., B.C.
Course and source..... 31 M 88

Brenton mt., Chemainus dist., V.I.
Altitude and character..... 35 M 96
Copper.....383, 384, 387 M 96
Iron ore.....77, 187 M 13
391 M 96
Rocks.....67, 80, 83 M 13
chert..... 166 M 96
conglomerate..... 223 M 96
photo.....Pl. 8 M 13
porphyrite.....151, 154, 169 M 96
sedimentary beds, structure..... 146 M 96
tuffs and lavas.....128, 145 M 96
Triangulation station..... 10 M 11

Breslau, Waterloo tp., Ont.
Guelph formation..... 71 M 111

Brest tp., Saguenay co., Que.
See also Blanc-Sablon
Bradore Bay
Plants, flowering.....55-112 M 126

Brett, M. W.
Oil on farm, Manitoulin isld., Ont., analysis..... 30 S 1920-d

Brette, Wm.
Gas well, Onondaga tp., Ont. ..... 113 M 81

Bretz, Preston co., W. Va.
Coal, analysis..... 119 M 53

[1]Not Sairs

Breunnerite
See also Magnesite
Huron and Wanapitei l., Ont., in copper deposits....117, 130 M 143

Brew, N. of Daisy Lake, B.C. See Brandywine Falls

Brewer[1] **ck.,** Dutch ck., Columbia r., B.C.
Rocks, section.... 9, 11 M 148

Brewer mtn., Brewer ck., B.C.
B.C.
Rocks, section, diagram.... 9, 13 M 148

Brewery ck., False ck., Burrard inlet, B.C.
Lignite.... 319 M 69

Brewery ck., Stikine r., B.C.
Rocks.... 20 S 1926-a

Brewster tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Diabase.... 60 M 33
85 M 95
Drift containing quartzite blocks with slate.... 54 M 33
106 M 95

Brian, Thomas
Alluvial claim, Dease ck., B.C....57-60 S 1925-a

Brian Boru copper m., Hazelton, B.C.
Mineralization.... 19 M 110
Ore, microphoto.... 44 M 110

Briand, J.
Copper claim north of Soda Creek, B.C.... 98 M 118

Briar isld., Digby co., N.S.
Copper; jasper....77, 137 M 74

Briceville, Anderson co., Tenn.
Coal near, analysis.... 117 M 53

Brick(s)
See also Black-coring
Brick-clay
Brick industry
Brick, paving
Wall white
Impurities in, effect of....194-212 M 24
photo showing....Following 221 M 24
Testing, method of.... 107 M 16

Brick industry
See also Keele, J., repts. by
Ries, H., repts. by
Canada, western, notes; production (1907-09)....151-155 M 24
Kiln used in, photo....Pl. 13 M 44
Machinery, photos....251-255 M 64
Ontario....28-32, 136, 138-142 M 142
Vancouver isld., B.C., plants; methods.... 136 M 36

Brick, paving
Clay for, requirements in.... 32 M 142

Brickburn, near Calgary, Alta.
Brick-clay, notes, tests and photos
105-107 M 24
62-64, 98 M 25

Brick-clay
See also Brick industry
Clay
Keele, J., reports by
Ries, H., reports by
Abitibi dist., Que., C.N.R., 4 m. E. of Natagagan r.... 49 M 4
Alberta See below
Annapolis and Kings co's, N.S.....14, 15 S 1920-e

[1]Not Little Fork of Dutch

Brick-clay—Continued
Bathurst, N.B.... 79 M 44
Beauceville area, Que.... 88 M 127
British Columbia See below
Description and requisites.... 6, 29 M 142
Hay r., Mack....35, 40 S 1921-b
Limestone in, effect of....139, 169 M 142
Manitoba See below
Mira r., N.S....10, 85, 88 M 133
Obalski l., Que., notes by Keele.... 59 M 109
Ottawa R. dist., Que....48, 49 M 101
Report by Keele on Que.... M 64
St. Rose, C.B.... 13 S 1918-f
Saskatchewan See below

Alberta—
Athabaska r....100, 103 M 108
Foothills of southwestern.... 61 M 112
See also Blairmore
Cochrane
Coleman
Didsbury
Innisfail
Jackson ck.
Macleod
Passburg
Pocahontas
Sheep ck.

British Columbia—
Cranbrook area, paper by Ries.152-159 M 76
Graham isld.... 172 M 88
Hazelton.... 36 M 110
Lillooet mining div....22, 23 S 1917-b
Port Haney.... 74 M 135
Portland Canal area.... 39 S 1923-a
Tulameen area.... 180 M 26
Vancouver isld.... 201 M 13
135 M 36
Nanaimo mining div....122, 144 M 23
120-122 M 51
See also Blue mt.
Creston
Giscombe rapid
Nanaimo
Princeton
Sumas mt.

Manitoba—
Burntwood and Grass r's.... 137 M 30
Cranberry l's., S. of....11, 19, 66 M 105
details.... 137 M 30
Hudson Bay Ry. route.... 36 S 1917-d
Punk isld., L. Winnipeg, paper by J. F. Wright....76-79 S 1922-c
Red River valley.... 77 M 82
Swan r....37-39 S 1917-d
Whitemouth R. area.... 38 M 128
Winnipegosis L. area.... 17 M 128
See also Leary
Mafeking
Sprague
Winnipeg

Ontario—
Albany r....24, 25 S 1920-d
Brockville, N. of....43, 54 M 134
Fort Frances (near)....53, 75-77 M 82
photo.... 111 M 82
Haileybury, notes by J. Keele....57,58 M 145
Lake Huron, N. shore.... 15 S 1917-e
Ottawa dist....48, 49 M 101
Plummer tp., tests on....136, 137 M 143
Renfrew co., notes by M. E. Wilson....118, 119 M 136
report by Keele.... M 142
Thedford....173, 257 M 34

Brick-clay—Concluded
Saskatchewan—
Wood mt.- Willow Bunch coal area, notes and tests....69-83 M 89
See also Bruno
Coalmine l.
Floral
Kamsack
Lake of the Rivers

Bridge bay, North l., Th.B.d., Ont.
Iron formation on and near..44, 49, 51, 59 S 1924-c

Bridge river, Fraser r., B.C.
Fossils.... 85 B 42
Magnesite, notes and analysis.... 16 M 98
Report on area W. of Rexmount M 130

Bridgeburg, Bertie tp., Ont.
Bertie limestone.... 100 M 111
Salina formation.... 26 M 142

Bridge Creek, Ore.
Fossils.... 104 B 42

Bridgeport, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Coal....46, 49 M 59
analysis....92, 98 M 53
Section from, to Table head....84-85 M 133

Bridge River series
Age, distribution, lithology, structure....22-26 M 130
Alluvial gold from.... 69 M 130
Lillooet dist., B.C., distribution and lithology....72, 73 S 1920-a

Bridgeton, Cumberland co., N.J.
Fossils.... 804 M 38

Bridgetown, Annapolis co., N.S.
Boulders, constituents and distribution.... 82 M 140

Bridgeville, Pictou co., N.S.
Barite.... 39 M 74
Goethite.... 106 M 74
Limonite....44, 142 M 74
Manganite.... 152 M 74
Pyrolusite.... 188 M 74
Wad.... 46 M 74

Bridgewater, Lunenburg co., N.S.
Manganese.... 292 M 20

Bridgewater conglomerate
Lithology; distribution....101, 102 M 140

Bridgland tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
Cliffs and canyons, origin.... 13 M 102
Sandplain, photo.... 136 M 143

Brier isld., bay of Fundy, N.S.
Terraces....101, 149, 154 M 140

Briercrest, Moose Jaw div., Sask.
Oil seepages near.... 37 S 1926-b

Brierly bk., Antigonish co., N.S.
Copper, chalcocite.... 57 M 74
chalcopyrite.... 60 M 74
prospecting....37, 141 M 60
Gypsum near.... 39 M 60

Brierly Brook, Antigonish co., N.S.
Anticline near.... 85 M 60
Copper.... 95 S 1926-c
Gypsum near....39, 78, 151, 152 M 60

Brigand bk., Inverness co., N.S.
Talc.... 220 M 74

Brigham formation (M. Cambrian)
Utah, correlation....90-91, 102 B 2
178-179 M 38

Bright, H. A.
Of Perry Creek Hydraulic Mining Co. 148 M 76

Brigstocke, R. W.
Of Long Lake gold m., Ont.... 120 M 143

Brilliant, Jefferson co., Ohio
Coal, analysis.... 109 M 53

Brim[1] **ck.,** Owyacumish bay, Gardner canal, B.C.
Hot spring, notes and analysis.... 48 S 1921-a

Brine
See also Saline springs
Salt
Water, mineral
Associated with petroleum, Athabaska r., Alta.... 132 M 108
Soda lakes near Clinton, B.C., analyses.... 60 M 118

Brique de L'Islet, Cie. de
Clay; plant; production....96-99 M 64

Brisco, Kootenay dist., B.C.
Summary rept. on Purcell range W. of....222-230 S 1925-a

Brisco formation (Silurian)
Description; fossils; section,....31-34 M 148
Purcell range, B.C....224, 226 S 1925-a

Brise, Donald
Field work (1924).... 52 S 1924-b
(1925).... 16 S 1925-b

Brison, R. F.
Of Boston-Richardson gold m., N.S. 85 S 1926-c

Brisseau isld., Timiskaming l., Ont.
Fossils and rocks.... 117 M 103
14, 18, 21, 35, 49 M 145

Bristol gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 150 M 94

Bristol iron m., Bristol tp., Que.
Hematite.... 119 M 74
Report....107-112 M 136

Bristol tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.
Arsenopyrite.... 33 M 74
Magnetite.... 150 M 74

Bristol tp., Pontiac co., Que.
Dune sand See Norway Bay
Geology See Map....In pocket M 136
Glacial deposits....61, 62 M 136
Iron See Bristol iron m.
Rocks....10, 20-44 M 136
limestone, analysis.... 21 M 136
photos....137, 139, 142 M 136

Bristol Iron Co..... 107 M 136

Bristowe, H.
Of British Canadian Marble Co..... 88 M 127

Britannia copper m., Howe sd., B.C.
Ore-shoots influenced by structure.. 63 M 132
Quartz porphyry, ore in.... 71 S 1922-d

Britannia Bay, near Ottawa, Ont.
Chazy formation.... 6 M 99
Mushrooms.... 2 B 43
Ripple-marks, notes and photos.....
34, 35, 101 B 25

Britannia formation and **sills**
Britannia map-area, B.C.... 57 S 1918-b

British Alberta Oil Co.
Boring data.... 34 M 122

British American Asbestos Corpn.
See Asbestos Corpn.

[1]Not Brin

British American Coal Co.
Work by, Crowsnest pass, B.C..... 21 M 69

British American Corpn.
Claims in Rossland, B.C., bought by 10 M 77

British and Colonial Land Assoc.
Gold mg., Mt. Uniacke gold dist., N.S 202 M 20

British Canada Lead Co.
Working Wright galena m., Que..... 152 M 103

British Canadian Marble Co.
Quarry, Caldwell r., Que..... 88 M 127

British Canadian Oils, Ltd.
Boring data..... 36 M 122

British Canadian Silver Corpn.
Operating Silver Creek zinc m., B.C. 139 S 1925-a

British Columbia
SEE ALSO British Columbia Office
Art, prehistoric, album by H. I. Smith.....22-101 B 37
Bituminous shale.....50, 51 M 129
Borings (deep), notes by Ingall...145-149 S 1924-a
233, 234 S 1925-a
Brick production (1907-9)..... 152 M 24
Clay and shales SEE Reports by Ries and Keele
Coal SEE ALSO Coal
Analyses.....87-91 M 53
and calorific value..... 74 M 53
in Tertiary..... 2 M 59
report by Dowling..... M 69
and Clapp.....104-146 M 59
SEE ALSO..... M 53
reserves..... 5-7 M 59
Coast and islands
Report..... M 23
summary (northern)..... 9-35 S 1922-a
(southern).....22-50 S 1921-c
Corundum SEE Pend-d'Oreille r.
Diatoms..... 7-26 B 45
Fauna (Triassic Coral Reef), rpt. by Shimer.....85-90 B 42
Flora (modern).....11-14 B 26
diversity of..... 2 B 42
(Tertiary), rpt. by Berry.....91-116 B 42
Geological formations of western, correlation.....557-563 M 38
Geology, general, diagram showing FACING 14 M 132
historical.....561, 562 M 38
69-73 M 132
Gold, alluvial SEE Cariboo g. fields
production..... 7 M 149
Magnesite.....22, 25-49 M 118
Mineral occurrences.....244-249 M 74
Oil and gas in N.E., possibilities.... 3-8 S 1919-c
Ore deposits, report by Schofield...63-73 M 132
mineralized belt, extent of..... 8 M 132
Physiographic provinces of northern:
diagram..... 14 M 37
parallelism..... 37 M 37
Platinum, paper by Camsell.....28-30 S 1918-b
occurrences and notes..... 7-12 S 1918-g
Rocks SEE ALSO ABOVE Geology
compared with Doré series.....16, 22 M 147
Precambrian of southeastern:
paper by Schofield.....79-91 B 2
relationship to L. Cambrian.... B 35
sketch map of and Palaeozoic FACING 18 M 148

British Columbia Anthracite Synd.
Coal seams of.....214, 218, 219 M 69
75, 84-89 S 1911
71, 94, 97, 98 S 1912

British Columbia Coal Mining Co.
Bore-hole record at Burrard inlet, B.C..... 315 M 69

British Columbia Construction and Distributing Co.
Power supplied by to Greenwood, B.C. 73 M 21

British Columbia Copper Co.
SEE ALSO New Dominion Copper Co.
History; operations..... 4, 43 M 19

British Columbia Milling and Mining Co.
SEE ALSO Big Bonanza claim
Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C. 183, 184, 186 M 1

British Columbia Office
Report (1918)..... 1 S 1918-b
(1919)..... 1 S 1919-b
(1920).....37, 43 SP 1921
(1921).....35, 45 SP 1922
(1922).....9, 43, 52 SP 1923
(1923).....58, 67 SP 1924
(1924).....34, 61, 72 SP 1925
(1925).....30, 31, 64, 73 SP 1926

British Columbia Platinum Co.
To work platinum, Tulameen area, B.C.....145, 146 M 26

British Columbia Pottery Co.
Alunite used by for fire-clay..... 22 S 1920-a
Plant, material..... 148 M 24
Sewer-pipe producers..... 136 M 36

British Columbia Sand and Gravel Co.
Pits, Colwood delta, V.I..... 136 M 36
photos.....Pl. 16 M 36
Screening plant, photo.....Pl. 17 M 36

British Columbia Standard Mining Co. SEE Hunter V gold mine

British Crown Gold and Copper Mining Co.
Capital; officers; claims..... 108 M 37

British Dominion Oil and Dev. Co.
Boring in Turner valley, Alta..... 45 S 1926-b
Well, elevation and location..10, Fig. 1 S 1926-b

British Empire, The
SEE ALSO the components
Coal reserves..... 1 M 59

Britisher gold claim, Proserpine mt., B.C.
Assay; description.....2, 201, 205 M 149
Discovery: plan: plan of working..196-198 M 149

British Isles
SEE ALSO Great Britain, etc.
Fissure eruptions, date of..... 709 M 38
Sharks, fossil..... 19 B 1

British Lion Syndicate
Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 122 M 94

British Mineral Corpn.
Interested in Siscoe gold m., Que... 94 S 1923-c1

British Pacific Coal Co.
"Augenkohle" from wkgs., photo... 209 M 88
Coal, analysis..... 144 M 59
148 M 69
125 M 88
seams, section..... 122 M 88
Fire-damp danger..... 170 M 88
Folded sills in wkgs..... 70 M 88
Shales from wkgs., rpt. on..... 172 M 88
Work by, Graham isld., B.C..... 149 M 69
121 M 88

British Petroleums, Ltd.
Boring, Wainwright field, Alta..... 107 S 1924-b
32 S 1925-b
Coal in wells..... 3 S 1925-b
Cores examined; results..... 114-116 S 1924-b
Gas and oil in wells..... 1 S 1924-b
11 S 1925-b
oil, analysis..... 39 S 1925-b
Glauconite in wells..... 113 S 1924-b
Logs of wells (Nos. 1 and 3)..... 18, 20 S 1924-b
Notes and details of wells..... 10-15 S 1924-b
14, 15, 36, 37, 40-42 S 1925-b
Oil-sands in wells, analyses..... 39 S 1925-b

British Protectorate[1] of Southwest Africa
Corundum in crystalline limestone.. 254 M 57

Britnell Construction Co.
Gravel pits of:
commercial notes..... 193 M 85
quality..... 163 M 85

Briton galena m., near Woodstock, N.B.
Galena..... 100 M 74

Brittany, France
Blue star sapphire..... 249 M 57
Silurian shales, stratified..... 6 M 146

Britton, F.
Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 66, 121 M 94

Britton ck., Tulameen r., B.C., formerly Eagle ck. WHICH SEE

Britton mt., Tulameen r., B.C.
Copper..... 157, 160 M 26
Profile of surface from, to Granite ck..... AT END OF B 11
Rocks..... 65 M 26

Broad r., Queens co., N.S.
Andalusite..... 16 M 74
Anticline..... 4 S 1919-f
Gold prospecting..... 5 S 1919-f
267 M 20
Subsidence, recent..... 30 M 20

Broad Cove coal mines, Broad Cove Chapel, Inverness co., C.B.
Coal, analyses and thickness..... 95 M 53

Broad Cove r., Inverness co., N.S.
Coal..... 35 M 59

Broad Cove Chapel, Inverness co., N.S.
SEE ALSO Broad Cove coal mines
Coal..... 35, 37, 43 M 59
75 M 74
Galena near..... 101 M 74

Broadview, Aylmer rd., Que.
Brick-yard near..... 48 M 101

Brock, B. B.
Field work (1924)..... 1 S 1924-a
(1925)..... 26 S 1925-a

Brock, R. W.
Age, determined by, of Slocan series 18 M 117
Field work (1896)..... 7 M 4
(1906)..... xi, 1 M 77
(1907)..... 34 M 109
(1920)..... 6 SP 1921
47 S 1924-a
(1924)..... 1 M 150
Notes by, on:
Nelson granite, B.C..... 81 M 76
origin of ore deposits..... 87, 88 M 77
tungsten, Burnthill bk., N.B..... 11 S 1917-f
Refs. to surveys by, Rossland dist., B.C..... 5, 51 M 77
Summary rpt. by, Eutsuk L. area, B.C..... 81-94 S 1920-a

[1]Formerly German Southwest Africa

Brock, S. W. of Saskatoon, Sask.
Coal..... 67, 68 M 59
thickness..... 51 M 53

Brock shale
Cal. and Ore., correlation..... 558 M 38

Brock tp., Ontario co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Wilfrid
Pipe, Algonkian, from, fig'd..... 169 B 37

Brockau, Saxony
Corundum..... 241 M 57

Brock Road, Pickering tp., Ont.
Gravels, test on and composition.... 158 M 85

Brockton corundum m., near Sapphire, N.C..... 198 M 57

Brockville, Elizabethtown tp., Ont.
Altitude..... 6 M 134
Beaches near..... 8 M 134
Brick-clay..... 52, 67 M 142
and kilns..... 43, 54 M 134
Dune sands N. of..... 45 M 134
Granite SEE Brockville granite
Iron pyrites near..... 50, 52 M 134
Limestone, analysis..... 39 M 134
Peat bog near..... 55 M 134
Pyroxenite near, analysis..... 19 M 134
Quartzite near, analysis..... 14 M 134
Report (with map) on area S.W. of, by J. F. Wright..... M 134
Terraces between and Butternut bay 8 M 134
Wharves, owners and size; rail connexions..... 53 M 85

Brockville granite
Leeds co., Ont., southeastern:
analysis and notes..... 26 M 134
for building and monumental stone 54 M 134

Brockville Chemical Co.
Sulphuric acid plant, Brockville, Ont. 50 M 134

Brockville-Mallorytown map area, Ont.
Report (with map) by J. W. Wright M 134
summary..... 78-84 S 1920-d

Brockway, W. A.
Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 146 M 94

Brodie Junction, Kettle Valley ry., B.C.
Rocks near..... 91, 93 S 1922-a

Brokenhead r., L. Winnipeg, Man.
Altitude at ry. bridge..... 23 M 128

Broken Hill gold claim, Dewdney ck., B.C.
Description..... 35 S 1920-a
147 M 139

Broken Hill mineral claim, W. of Krao ck., Coffee ck., B.C.
Limestone..... 15 M 117

Broken Hill Mining and Development Co.
Mining Wilcox gold m., near Ymir, B.C..... 77 M 94

Broken-stone roads SEE Macadam roads

Brome co., Que.
SEE ALSO Brome mt.
Magnesite SEE Bolton tp.
Sutton tp.
Mineral occurrences..... 268 M 74

Brome tp., Brome co., Que.
Building-stone, nepheline-syenite.... 208 M 74
Copper, bornite..... 48 M 74
chalcocite..... 58 M 74
chalcopyrite..... 62 M 74
chloritoid..... 66 M 74
Iron ore, hematite..... 119 M 74
ilmenite..... 129 M 74
magnetite..... 150 M 74

Brome mt., Brome and Shefford cos., Que.
Altitude and area..... 8 M 7
17 M 43
Essexite, analysis..... 17 M 7
Hornblende..... 123 M 74
Laurdalose, analysis..... 18 M 7
Microperthite, analysis.....174, 175 M 74
Nephelite..... 166 M 74
Notes by J. J. O'Neill..... 7-9 M 43
Rock species..... 22 M 7
27 M 43
Titanite..... 225 M 74

Bromide formation (Ordovician)
Arkansas, correlation..... .....58-59 M 138

Bromley ck., Similkameen r., B.C.
Coal..... 261 M 69

Bromley glacier, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Description; photo..... 8, 9 M 32
Mountains near, photo.....FACING 54 M 32

Bromley tp., Renfrew co., Ont.
Clays..... .. 62 M 142
Peristerite..... 175 M 74

Brompton tp., Richmond co., Que.
Bornite..... 48 M 74
Chalcocite..... 58 M 74
Chromite..... 67 M 74
Chrysotile..... 71 M 74
Fault, section diagram..... 41 M 22

Bronson, Dungannon tp., Ont.
Syenitic rocks..... 306 M 6
58 M 57

Bronte ck., Halton co., Ont.
Gravels, tests on, and composition.. 165 M 85

Brook isld., B.C. SEE Brooke isld.

Brookbank gold claim, Destor tp., Que.
Rocks: low-grade ore..... 104 S 1925-c

Brookdale[1], Cumberland co., N.S.
Manganese mining..... 3 S 1918-f

Brooke[2] **isld.**, Observatory inlet, B.C.
Length; rocks.....81, 82 M 32

Brooke tp., Lambton co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Alvinston
Inwood
Oil, boring for, advised..... 40 S 1918-e
well, log.....84, 184 M 81
35 S 1918-e
Shale, Huron..... 28 M 142

Brookfield, Colchester co., N.S.
Bog iron ore.....44, 143 M 74

Brookfield gold dist., Queens co., N.S.
Assays; chlorination..... 115 M 20
Deposits, character..... 99 M 20
Detailed report..... 121 M 20
Mining methods and costs.....111, 112 M 20
plans and workings.....AT END OF M 20
shaft, deep..... 102 M 20
Silver..... 93 M 20

Brookfield Mining Associates, Ltd.
Gold mining, Brookfield, N.S..... 122 M 20

Brookfield Mining Co.
Gold mining operations, N.S..... 121 M 20

Brooking, Weyburn div., Sask.
Brick-clay, notes..... .....18, 19 M 66
tests..... 72 M 89
Water supply..... 47 S 1918-c

Brooklin, Whitby tp., Ont.
Gravels, tests on, and composition.. 157 M 185

Brooklyn, Hants co., N.S.
SEE ALSO Newport
Gypsum topography..... 53 M 140

Broolyn copper m., Phoenix, B.C.
SEE ALSO Brooklyn-Idaho copper m.
New Dominion Copper Co.
Glory hole, photo.....FACING 94 M 21
Photo.....FACING 98 M 21
Rocks, diagram..... 36 M 21
limestone, structure and analysis.. 34 M 21

Brooklyn formation (Carboniferous)
Correlation..... 8 M 56
25, 189 M 77
Contact with Knob Hill formation, mineralized..... 34 M 19
Distribution and lithology.....17-20 M 19
33-40 M 21
Mineralized zones in limestone of....33-42 M 19
53-57 M 21

Brooklyn-Idaho copper m., Phoenix, B.C.
SEE ALSO Brooklyn copper m.
Idaho copper m.
New Dominion Copper Co.
Workings; ore body, notes.....98-101 M 21

Brookmere, Kettle Valley ry., B.C.
Glacial deposits near..... 95 S 1922-a
Rocks S. of..... 93 S 1922-a

Brooks, A.
Iron prospecting, Michipicoten area, Ont..... 94 M 147

Brooks, Alfred H.
Description by, of copper deposit, Chisana dist., Alaska.....134, 135 M 50
Field work (1899)..... 2 M 123
Refs. to explorations by, White R. dist., Alaska-Ykn...5, 41, 46, 60, 115, 116, 134 M 50
Views of, on orogeny of Ykn. and northern B.C..... 45 M 37

Brooks, Stephen
Bituminous shale at kilns of, analysis..... 54 M 129

Brooks, Medicine Hat dist., Alta.
Artesian wells, bore-hole record... 57-58, Figs. 3, 4, M 116
Gas well, log..... 71 M 29

Brooks bay, Kasshabog l., Ont.
Mica mining..... 368 M 6
Syenite.....281, 301 M 6
and granite..... 304 M 6

[1]Misprinted Brookvale
[2]Not Brook

Brooks bay, Rupert dist., V.I. See Klaskino inlet.

Brooks iron ranges, Tp. 28, R. 25, Alg.
Arsenopyrite and siderite..... 62 M 147
Description..... .....93, 94 M 147

Brooks Lake iron range, eastwards from Mildred l., Alg.
Description.....88, 89 M 147

Brookville, Hants co., N.S. See Selwood

Brookville, N.J.
Nepheline-syenite..... 289 M 6

Brookwood, Tuscaloosa co., Ala.
Coal, analyses, B.T.U. and thickness..... 102 M 53

Broom hill, near New Ross, N.S.
Altitude; rocks..... 14 M 140

Broom[1] hill, W. of Sooke harb., V.I.
Altitude..... 34 M 96
Gabbro..... 294 M 96

Brophy, G. P.
Interested in Wright m., Duhamel tp., Que..... 22 S 1925-a

Brora l., Pictou co., N.S.
Diatomite.....5, 10-22 B 45

Brosseau, Athabaska dist., Alta.
Altitude..... 11 S 1917-c
Coal; rocks..... 13 S 1917-c

Brosseau formation (Belly R. series)
N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.....11-13 S 1917-c

Brother of Nicolabert mt., Que. See Le Frère

Brothers, J. J.
Iron prospecting; Michipicoten area, Alg..... 157 M 147

Brothers gold claims, Jack of Clubs ck., B.C.
Channel, grade of; shafts lost.....110, 111 M 149
Possibilities near..... 113 M 149

Brothon silver claim, Hoboe ck., Atlin mining div., B.C.
Veins..... 106 M 37

Brouage tp., Saguenay co., Que.
See also Shekatika r.
Plants, flowering.....57-110 M 126

Brougham tp., Renfrew co., Ont.
Amazonite See Mount St. Patrick
Graphite See Black Donald graphite m.
Molybdenite..... 43 S 1917-e
81 M 36
160 M 74
64 M 136
See also Renfrew Molybdenite Mines, Ltd.

Broughton, Sydney coal field, C.B.
See also Cape Breton Coal Iron and Ry. Co.
Coal, boring for..... 23 S 1917-f
mining.....60, 61, 78 M 133
Glacial mounds..... 8 M 133
Gravel for roads..... 85 M 133
tests..... 78 S 1918-f
Morainal material..... 9 M 133
Moraine, terminal..... 6 S 1918-f
Sphagnum marsh N. of..... 10 M 133

Broughton bay, Shimishir isld., Kuril islds., N. Pacific
Birds.....4, 6, 8, 18, 22, 34, 39 B 40

Broughton mt., Beauce co., Que.
Diabase..... 36 M 22

Broughton series (Cambrian)
Asbestos in; character and origin....67-70 M 22
Distribution; lithology.....27, 35 M 22
Origin; structure; age.....36-51, 53 M 22

Broughton strait, V.I.
Building stone See Haddington isld.

Broughton tp., Beauce co., Que.
Asbestos, analysis and notes.....69-70 M 22
character..... 79 B 27
chrysotile..... 70 M 74
Chiastolite..... 66 M 74
Rocks..... 3 B 27
conglomerate..... 19 M 35
serpentine.....39, 43 M 22
202 M 74
See also Broughton series
Talc..... 220 M 74
soapstone.....45, 68, 96 M 22
steatite..... 214 M 74

Brower tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.
Brick-clay..... 120 M 142
Peat bog, area, contents, depth..... 45 S 1919-e

Brown, Alfred
Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C. 11 M 149
Working for Cariboo Exploration Co. 67, 76, 177 M 149

Brown, C.
Gravel pit of, E. Flamborough tp., Ont.....166, 197 M 85

Brown, C. A.
Field work (1917)..... 17 S 1917-f
(1918)..... 1 S 1918-f
(1919)..... 3 S 1919-f
(1920)..... 6 S 1920-e

Brown, David
Gravel pit of, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes..... 106 M 99

Brown, Herb
Gold mining, Queen of Clubs ck., B.C..... 113 M 149

Brown, Hugh
Gold mining, Burns ck., B.C..... 138 M 149

Brown, J. See Regina silver claim, Legate ck., B.C.

Brown, J. F. Kellock
On mining thin coal seams in eastern Canada..... 6 M 133

Brown, John
Gravel pit of, Pickering tp., Ont.157, 183 M 85

Brown, John
Limestone quarry, Thorold, Ont., analysis..... 112 M 111

Brown, O. P.
Acknowledgments to..... 35 S 1926-a
Golden Nib g.m. optioned to..... 40 S 1926-a

Brown, Richard
Historical and geological work by, Sydney coal field, N.S..... 2, 3 M 133

Brown, Dr. Robt.
Explorations by, in Nanaimo dist., V.I..... 6 M 51

Brown, T...... 30 S 1924-c

[1]Not Broome

Brown, T.
Mining, Ymir, B.C. 139 M 94

Brown, W. J.
Gravel pit of, Marlborough tp., Ont., notes 112 M 99

Brown, William
Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C. 69 S 1921-a
French ck 96 M 149
Jack of Clubs ck 109, 111 M 149
New Creek 157 M 149
Theory of, on alluvial gold deposition 162 M 149

Brown bk., Middle r., Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks 157, 176 S 1924-c

Brown mt., Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks 179 S 1924-c

Brown Alaska Co.
Exploratory work, Maple bay, B.C. 94 M 32
Outsider copper claims, Maple bay, B.C., acquired by 24 S 1922-a

Brown dome mt. See Marble Dome mt., S. of Gladys l., Cassiar dist., B.C.

Brownell, Edward
Gold mining, Moosehead, N.S. 187 M 20

Brownell, G. M.
Field work (1923, 1924) 23, 37 S 1924-b
(1925) 27 S 1925-b

Brownell l., between Wapawekka and Deschambault l's., Sask.
Glacial striae near 48 S 1924-b
Rocks 31, 33, 39-41 S 1924-b

Brownell Syndicate
Operating in Joanne tp., Que. 125 S 1924-c

Browning, N.E. of Estevan, Sask.
Water supply 48 S 1918-c

Browning l., Cairo tp., Ont.
Barite 41 M 115

Browning tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Drift 105 M 95
Silver veins, character 121 M 95
See also Rosie ck.

Brownlee, John
Gravel pits of, Osgoode tp., notes 115 M 99

Brownlee gold-copper claim, Osisko l., Que. See Horne claims

Browns r., Puntledge r., V.I.
Coal, analysis and thickness 87 M 53
Dacite porphyry 112 M 69

Browns Mountain, Antigonish co., N.S.
Anticline near 85 M 60
Glaciation 79 M 60
Iron ore near, notes 38, 57, 143, 145 M 60
Marble quarry 114 M 60
Rocks 116 M 60

Browns Mountain group (L. Ordovician)
Arisaig dist., N.S. 26, 34, 36, 52, 84-87 M 60
cut by monzonite 35, 54, 56, 100 M 60

Brownsville, Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks near 164 S 1924-c

Brownswater r., Bell r., Que. See Coffee r.

Bruce, Everend Lester
Field work (1913) 2 M 77
(1914) 9 S 1917-d
5 S 1922-c
(1917) 3 S 1917-a
(1918) 5-6 S 1918-a
(1919) 4 S 1919-a
16, 17 S 1925-b
Notes on rocks and claims, Oxford and Knee L's areas, Man. 20-26 S 1925-b
Reports by, on:
Amisk-Athapapuskow L. reg. M 85
Molybdenite near Falcon l., Man. 22-25 S 1917-d
Resignation 5 SP 1921
Summary reports by, on:
(1917) Amisk-Athapapuskow L. reg. Man. M 85
(1918) Athapapuskow L. dist., Man. 1, 2 S 1918-d
District between Reed l., and Elbow, l., Man. 2-5 S 1918-d
Gold quartz veins scheelite dep. in S. Man. 11-15 S 1918-d
(1919) Knee L. dist., Man. 1-11 S 1919-d

Bruce copper m., Plummer tp., Ont.
Ankerite 20 M 74
Bornite 47 M 74
Chalcocite 58 M 74
Chalcopyrite 20, 61 M 74
Depth 77 M 143
Ore, character 7 S 1917-e
Rocks, diabase 77 M 143

Bruce co., Ont.
See also Bruce pen.
Cargill
Kincardine tp.
Walkerton
Fossils 141-155 M 34
Gas See Hepworth
Kirkland's Warbler 211 M 104
Mineral occurrences 260 M 74
Recent deposits 87 M 142
Rocks 141-155 M 34
Guelph formation 33 M 81
Niagara formation 31 M 81
Precambrian See Amabel tp.
Queenston shale 25 M 81
Sylvania sandstone See Kincardine
Trenton formation See Amabel tp.

Bruce conglomerate (Bruce series)
Algoma, southern, Ont., thickness 19 B 8
4 B 22
Blind River (near):
correlation and thickness 30, 109 M 143
description and age relation 45-47 M 143
marble in 116 M 143
photo and microphoto 141 M 143
Compared with that of Cobalt series 82 M 95
Espanola area, distribution, stratigraphic relations, character and origin 28-33 M 102
thickness 7 M 102
Wakomata L. area 2, 8 S 1926-c
Wanapitei L. area 38-41, 49 S 1921-d

Bruce[1] ck., Horsethief ck., B.C.
Silver-lead m. See White Cat m.

Bruce gold claim, S. of Gold l., Man.
Geology; location 70, 79 S 1922-c

Bruce limestone (Bruce series)
Algoma, southern, Ont., thickness 19 B 8
4 B 22
Espanola area, Ont.:
discussion and photo 34, 79 M 102
thickness 7 M 102

[1]Not Slade

Bruce limestone (Bruce series)—Concluded
L. Huron, N. shore, Ont.
analysis; name; description...47-51 M 143
as building stone..... 134 M 143
correlation and thickness....30, 109 M 143
iron ore in.....116, 131 M 143
photo and microphoto..... 142 M 143
section, vertical..... 48 M 143
Wakomata L. area, Ont..... 2, 9 S 1926–c

Bruce mt., Saltspring isld., B.C.
Altitude..... 35 M 96
Rocks.....133, 144, 150, 391 M 96

Bruce pen., Bruce co., Ont.
See also Bruce co.
Eramosa beds, thickness..... 1, 2 B 20
Guelph formation.....70-73 M 111

Bruce series (Huronian)
See also Bruce limestone
Espanola group
Mississagi quartzite
Serpent quartzite
Blind River area, Alg., section..At end of B 8
Correlation.....109-114 M 143
Espanola area, Ont.....25-42, 59 M 102
lenticular character.....68, 69 M 102
photos.....79-83 M 102
section.....At end of B 8
8 M 102
L. Huron, N. shore, Ont.:
age relation; description; distribution.....29-62 M 143
McGregor bay..... 9, 10 B 22
relation to Cobalt series.....71-73 M 143
section, vertical..... 100 M 143
subdivisions..... 17 M 143
Michipicoten area See Huronian
Rutter area, Ont..... 89 S 1924–c
Wakomata L. area, Ont..... 2-10 S 1926–c
Wanapitei L. area, Ont.....38-42 S 1921-d
contact with Cobalt series.....45, 46 S 1921-d
Whiskey L. area, Ont., section..At end of B 8

Bruce tp., Bruce co., Ont.
See also Baie du Doré
Fossils..... 154 M 34
Gas well See Inverhuron
Salt See Inverhuron

Bruce Mines, Plummer tp., Ont.
Brick-clay..... 15 S 1917–c
121 M 142
Building stone.....134, 135 M 143
Calcite..... 51 M 74
Diabase quarry..... 135 M 143
cost.....68, 93, 119 M 85
description.....79-82 M 85
physical properties.....68-69 M 85
plant, photo.....Pl. 4 M 85
production, possible..... 40 M 85
quartz veins in..... 50 M 85
size..... 49 M 85
Freight rates from..... 67 M 85
Hematite..... 118 M 74
Jasper N. of..... 137 M 74
Map of dist.....In pocket M 143
Rocks at and near..... 41 M 143
diabase See above Diabase quarry
dolomite..... 88 M 74
Huronian, notes by Collins.....6-9, 16 B 8
section..... 23 B 8
strike..... 6 B 22
limestone, photo and microphoto. M 143
quartzite..... 47 M 143
Wharves, owners and size..... 54 M 85

Bruce Mines and Algoma railway... 126 M 143

Bruce Mines map-area
Basal Mississagi formation, notes... 4 S 1926–c

Brucite
Black Lake, Que..... 22 B 27

Brudenell tp., Renfrew co., Ont.
Corundum.....26, 32, 109, 131, 186 M 57
in nepheline syenite..... 251 M 6
80 M 74
Gneiss..... 71 M 6
Pyroxenite..... 92 M 6
Sodalite.....237, 238 M 6
93, 94 M 57
Spinel (Gahnite)..... 253 M 6
115 M 57
Syenite.....227, 307, 309 M 6
nepheline..... 59 M 57
photos.....337, 339 M 57
See also above Corundum
Zircon..... 241 M 74

Bruder's lime kilns, near Formosa, Ont.
Fossils.....146, 147, 275, 276 M 34
Photo..... 309 M 34

Bruère l., Rouyn tp., Que.
Rocks..... 98 M 39

"Bruin's highway," N.E. Pictou co., N.S.
Description.....55, 56 M 140

Brûlé ck., Conmee tp., Th.B.d., Ont.
Jasper..... 9 S 1924–c
Pyrite.....11, 24 S 1924–c

Brûlé harbour, L. Superior, Alg.
Beaches..... 45 M 147

Brûlé l., Athabaska r., Alta.
Altitude..... 24 S 1923-b
Coal in area..... 8-13 S 1919–c
30, 33, 37, 38 S 1923-b
extent and reserves.....10, 12 M 53
101 M 59
structural notes..... 92 M 59
Travertine..... 228 M 74

Brûlé l., E. of Bellefeuille tp., Que.
Rocks..... 80 M 103

Brûlé pt., Athabaska r., Alta.
Rocks.....30, 31 M 116

Brûlé pt., Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Fossils and rocks.....22, 23 S 1921-b

Brûlé r., Peace r., Alta.
Fossils.....118, 123, 125 B 42
Lignite..... 107 M 108
Rocks near mouth..... 16 S 1917–c
30 M 116

Brûlé Lake coal m., Brûlé l., Alta.
Section..... 37 S 1923-b

Brunette ck., Fraser r., B.C.
Rocks..... 27 M 135
Valley, character..... 8 M 135

Brunne l., N. of Cranberry lakes, Man.
Sulphide claims poor..... 78 M 105

Bruno, Humboldt dist., Sask.
Brick-clay and plant, notes.....15, 16 M 66

Brunsing gold claim, Zymoetz r., B.C..... 115 S 1925-a

Brunswick tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Rocks..... 9 S 1922-d

Brunswick Gold Mining Co.
Early operations, Tangier, N.S..... 243 M 20

Brunton, Sir Stopford
Field work (1921)..... 7 SP 1922
Summary report, by:
(1921) Deroche, Hodgins, Gaudette, and Shields tps., Ont.....27-34 S 1921-d

Brush l., Knight tp., Ont.
Graphitic slate..... 37 M 33

Brussels, Door co., Wis.
Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10

Brussels, Grey tp., Ont.
Oil and gas well, log..... 164 M 81
Salt..... 105 M 111

Brustad, M. O.
Artesian well, S. of Bow Island, Alta., details..... 111 S 1922-b

Bry, C. de
Artesian well, N.E. of Foremost, Alta., details..... 111 S 1922-b

Bryant, Dr. Henry
Botanical exploration, gulf of St. Lawrence, Que..... 7 M 126

Bryant coal seam, Sydney coal field, N.S..... 46 M 59

Bryden, R. C...... 40 S 1920-d

Bryson, Mr.
Owner, chromite claim, Chrome ck., B.C..... 90 M 118

Bryson, J.
Gold mining, Mt. Uniacke gold dist., N.S..... 203 M 20

Bryson Isld., Timiskaming l., Que.
Glacial striae..... 11 M 145
Rocks and fossils.....14, 15, 18, 21, 35 M 145
116, 117 M 103

Buchanan, Bob
Gold mining, Conklin gulch, B.C... 101 M 149

Buchanan, W. H.
Gravel pit of, S. Gower tp., Ont., notes..... 119 M 99

Buchanan coal seam, E. of Sydney harb., C.B.
Anticlinal structure..... 59 M 133
Horizon, stratigraphical.....82, 83 M 133

Buck, J. R.
Gas well, Port Rowan, Ont., notes. 112 M 81

Buck[1] ck., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Coal..... 54 M 53

Buck gulch, Dease ck., B.C.
Hydraulicking.....60, 61 S 1925-a
Rocks..... 84 S 1925-a

Buck hill, N.E. of Sooke basin, V.I.
Altitude..... 34 M 96
Rocks near..... 264 M 96

Buck l., Blandford tp., Ont. See Cranberry l.

Buckbee emery m., E. of Peekskill, N.Y.
Analysis and notes.....209, 212 M 57

Buck Creek corundum m., Clay co., N.C..... 195 M 57

Bucke tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Beaches..... 6, 7 M 145
Cobaltite..... 75 M 74
See also Benn silver m.
Emplectite..... 90 M 74
Fossils.....18, 26, 32, 38, 73 M 145
4 B 17
Rocks, Ordovician.....14-17, 22, 27 M 145
section..... 16 M 145
Silurian.....43, 47 49 M 145
Lockport..... 5 M 145
Silver See Coleman silver area
Striae..... 11 M 145
Water, boring for..... 54 M 145

Buckels, Archie
Gravel pit, Mountain tp., Ont., notes 115 M 99

Buckeye claim, Monte Cristo mt., Rossland, B.C.
Description..... 109 M 77

Buckeye claim, N. of Cedar ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Geology and workings.....58, 59 M 117
Limestone..... 15 M 117
Veins, character..... 30 M 117

Buckhorn gold claim, Ymir, B.C..65, 150 M 94

Buckhorn l., Peterboro' co., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line..... 11 B 23
profile N. and S. See Map.....With B 23

Buckingham, Papineau co., Que.
Anticline..... 56 M 81
Road material.....20, 149, 151 M 99

Buckingham series (Precambrian)
Amherst tp., Que.....6, 9-11, 42 M 113
Bristol and Onslow tps., Que.:
distribution and lithology.....18, 28-32 M 136
photo..... 140 M 136
Calumet isld., Que.....107, 109 S 1925-c
Fitzroy tp., Ont.....18, 28-31 M 136
photo..... 140 M 136
Grenville tp., Que., description....20, 21 M 98
Lanark co., Ont..... 29 S 1917-c
Petite Nation seig., Que..... 74 S 1923-c1

Buckingham tp., Papineau co., Que.
See also Buckingham
Apatite, analysis.....26, 27 M 74
Babingtonite..... 37 M 74
Barite..... 40 M 74
Calcite..... 51 M 74
Cassiterite..... 53 M 74
Clinochlore, analysis..... 72 M 74
Coccolite..... 76 M 74
Enstatite..... 90 M 74
Galena..... 102 M 74
Graphite..... 110 M 74
Mountain cork, analysis..... 162 M 74
Orthoclase..... 171 M 74
Peristerite..... 175 M 74
Pyroxene..... 189 M 74
Ripidolite..... 194 M 74
Road material, notes.....153, 154 M 99
kersantite See Kersantite
Sahlite..... 196 M 74
Sillimanite-garnet gneiss, analysis 132, 133 M 103
Titanite..... 225 M 74
Uvarovite..... 232 M 74
Zircon..... 241 M 74

Buckingham Electric Reduction Co.
Gneiss at plant, tests on, for roads.. 149 M 99

Buckle, F.
Field work (1921)..... 7 S 1921-a

Buckler Brick Co.
Manufacturing methods; tests.....99, 110 M 16
Plant, Annapolis, N.S., photo.....72-73 M 16

[1]Not Yapeoo

Buckley Corner, Kings co., N.S.
Iron ore near..... 13 S 1920–e

Buckman, S. S.
Report by, on fossils, southern Ykn. 21 M 150
Acknowledgments to.....89, 90 B 44

Buck of Cabrach, Banffshire, Scotland
Corundum..... 251 M 57

Buckshot l., Clarendon tp., Ont.
Bismuthinite N. of..... 42 M 74

Buddington, Prof. A. F. ..... 75 S 1922-d
30 S 1924–c
2 M 139

Budge, William
Molybdenite found by, Egan tp.,Que. 133 M 136

Budge, near Edmonton, Alta.
Altitude; coal..... 35 M 8

Buel limestone quarries, Windmill pt., Ont.
Section; fossils.....22-24 M 34

Buffalo, Erie co., N.Y.
Cobleskill dolomite; Salina formation 35 M 81
Fossils; rocks.....86, 87 M 111
Gas to, from Welland co., Ont..... 90 M 81

Buffalo copper m., Grand Forks mining div., B.C.
Platinum..... 9 S 1918–g

Buffalo ck., Battle r., Alta.
Follows strike of formation..... 14 S 1924-b

Buffalo galena m., Slocan mining div., B.C.
Production (1915)..... 187 S 1925–a

Buffalo gold-copper claim, McDonald ck., Franklin ck., B.C.
Type of deposit..... 173 M 56
Location SEE Map.....WITH M 56

Buffalo gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 150 M 94

Buffalo l., Buffalo r., Mack.
Description..... 23 S 1917–c
6, 7 S 1921-b
Quaternary deposits..... 30 S 1921-b
Rocks..... 26 S 1917–c
26 S 1921-b

Buffalo l., Churchill r., Sask. SEE Peter Pond l.

Buffalo l., E. of Red Deer, Alta.
Coal..... 16 M 8
56 M 53

Buffalo pt., L. of the Woods, Ont.
Gravel ridge, section.....66, 115 M 82
Lignite and stratified clay..... 27 M 128
Sand with peaty bands, notes and photo.....68, 117 M 82

Buffalo r., Great Slave l., Mack.
Anticlinal folding..... 27 S 1917–c
Chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74
Delta..... 31 S 1921-b
Description.....23, 24 S 1917–c
7 S 1921-b
28 M 108
Glaciation..... 30 S 1921-b
Report on area, by A. Cameron.... 1-44 S 1921-b
Rocks..... 26 S 1917–c
23-26, 32 S 1921-b

Buffalo rock, L. Timiskaming, Ont.
Depth of lake at..... 10 M 145

Buffalo silver m., Coleman tp., Ont.
Arsenopyrite... ..... 33 M 74

Buffalo Head hills, Peace r., Alta.
Altitude; area..... 18 M 108
Origin..... 91 M 108

Buffalo Hump[1] gold claims, Stevens mt., Ykn.
Description..... 107 M 31
42 M 150
Tellurides.....99, 100 M 31

Buffalo Hump mt., S. of Benson, V.I.
Triangulation station..... 12 M 11

Buffam, B. S. W.
Field work (1924)..... 99 S 1924–c
(1925)..... 14 SP 1926
(1926)..... 133 S 1926–c
Summary report by:
(1925) Destor area, Que..... 82 S 1925–c

Bugaboo ck., Columbia r., B.C.
Rocks; valley, character.....223-226 S 1925–a

Bugaboo ck., Gordon r., V.I.
Magnetite, photo.....190, Pl. 18 M 13

Buhl, St. Louis co., Minn.
Iron formation compared with Gunflint formation..... 78 S 1924–c

Building stone
SEE ALSO Granite, Dolomite, Marble, Sandstone, etc.
Conmee tp., Ont., peridotite..... 25 S 1924–c
Devonian limestone, notes..... 256 M 34
Graham and Maude islds., B.C..... 173 M 88
Minto coal basin, N.B..... 40 M 151
Ont. peninsula.....96-99 M 111
Sillery sandstone..... 38 M 35
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 201 M 13
138 M 36

"Bulbous budding" SEE Volney, Lewis, J.

Bulger bench, Antler r., B.C.
Gold (alluvial) mining..... 66 S 1921-a

Bulkley canyon, Bulkley r., B.C.
Rocks, folding of..... 10 S 1917-b

Bulkley eruptives (Tertiary)
Omineca mining div., B.C.....171, 172 M 69
Groundhog coal area.....205, 206 M 69

Bulkley mountains, Skeena r., B.C.
Origin..... 5 M 132

Bulkley[2] r., Skeena r., B.C.
Coal in area;
analysis
notes by Leach.....179-183 M 69
SEE ALSO Boulder ck.
Fossils..... 5 M 110
Photo..... 39 M 110
Rocks..... 41 S 1924–a
4 M 110
conglomerate..... 64 M 37
Waterpower, potential..... 4 M 110

Bull ck., Highwood r., Alta.
Rocks.....9-11, 13, 18 M 122
photo..... 41 M 122

Bull ck., St. John r., N.B.
Chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74
Gold opposite mouth..... 108 M 74

Bull mt., near Stewart, Patricia co., Va.
Corundum..... 221 M 57

[1]Or Golden Slipper
[2]Formerly called Watsonkwa

Bull passage, Lasqueti isld., B.C.
Rocks..... 52 S 1921-a

Bull r., Kootenay r., B.C.
Agricultural land in valley..... 18 M 76
Erythrite..... 94 M 74
Fault..... 40 M 148
Hematite near..... 117 M 74
Lignite, loose pieces..... 246 M 69
Tertiary.....109, 121 M 59
Rocks..... 13 B 35

Bull Creek, Clark co., Ind.
Fossils, Upper Ordovician, fig'd...Pl. 4 M 138

Bulldog gold claims, Hedley camp, B.C.
Chalcopyrite..... 141 M 2
Purchase of..... 17 M 2
Pyrite..... 139 M 2

Bullen cape, N. Devon isld., Arctic ocean
Rocks W. of..... 138 S 1925-c

Buller, Rev. S. R.
Botanical explorer, Lab. coast..... 7 M 126

Bulldog l., Manigotagan r., Man. See Beresford l.

Bull Head mt., W. of Hudson Hope, B.C.
Altitude..... 229 M 69
Anticline..... 18 S 1917-c
126 M 108
Rocks..... 17 S 1917-c
3 S 1920-b
75 M 108

Bull Head Mountain formation (L. Cretaceous)
See also Gething member
Description; distribution.....75, 77 M 108
Moberly R. area, B.C..... 4, 6 S 1919-c
Peace r., Alta. and B.C.....16, 17 S 1917-c
2, 3 S 1920-b
3-7 S 1922-b
coal-bearing..... 21 S 1917-c
104[1] M 108

Bullion, S. of Quesnel Forks, B.C.
Climate..... 70 S 1922-a

Bullion galena claim, Porter ck., Nelson ck., White r., B.C.
See also Map.....With M 32
Rocks: mineralization..... 75 M 32

Bullion gold claim, Quesnel r., B.C.
Gold, alluvial..... 72 S 1922-a

Bullion gold claim, S.W. of Ymir, B.C.
Location; rocks.....65, 126, 151 M 94

Bullit co., Ky.
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....69, 77 M 138

Bull Moose hill, Kings co., N.B.
Bog iron ore and bog manganese....44, 45 M 74

Bullock channel, Yeo isld., B.C.
Rocks..... 24 S 1921-a

Bullock mica m., Butt tp., Ont.
Description..... 63 S 1921-d

Bullion Beck gold claim, near Hedley, B.C. See Florence gold claims

Bullocksville, E. of Red Deer r., Alta.
Pleistocene clay near, photo and tests on.....28, 59 M 66

Bullpound ck., Red Deer r., Alta.
Coal near mouth..... 51 M 53
Fossils.....28, 30 M 93

[1]Misprinted Dunvegan

Bullrush mt., near Brûlé l., Athabaska r., Alta.
Fossils; section.....17-20 B 1

Bullshead, S. W. of Medicine Hat, Alta.
Belly River series..... 34 M 93
Boring for oil, details..... 107 S 1924-b
Fossils.....27-29, 36 M 93

Bullshead ck., S. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Clay and shales:
fossiliferous..... 16 S 1926-b
notes; tests; photos.....32-36, 98 M 25
Coal mine; fault, notes and diagram.22-25 S 1926-b
Estevan beds..... 19,20 S 1926-b

Bully Hill rhyolite
Ore. and Cal., correlation..... 558 M 38

Bum Boy tungsten claim, Bum Boy gulch, Mayo area, Ykn.
Described..... 12 S 1918-b

Bunion silver claim, near Invermere, B.C.
Barite.....43, 51 M 148

Bunker hill, E. of Klusha ck., Ykn.
Rocks.....33, 43 M 5

Bunker Hill granite
W. of Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C., notes by Daly.....303, 304 M 38

Bunting, Charles..... 7 S 1920-a

Bunting, R. F...... 20 S 1919-e

Bunting-Dillsworth galena claims
See Cascade Falls Mining Co.

Burchell, H. C..... 17 S 1917-f

Burchett, W. C.
Sullivan m., B.C., discovered by... 130 M 76

Burckhardt, C.
Name "sphenolith" proposed by.... 113 M 55

Burden copper claim, Otter tp., Ont. 128, 129 M 143

Burdett, Medicine Hat div., Alta.
Artesian well near.....112, 113 S 1922-b
Oil well, depth..... 48 S 1926-b

Burdett mt., S. of Barkerville, B.C.
Altitude; anticlinorium..... 2, 31 M 149
Quartz veins, character.....187, 213 M 149
Rocks.....13, 14 M 149
structure..... 85 S 1922-a

Burger, A.
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta., details..... 111 S 1922-b

Burgess, A.
Mining, Ymir, B.C.....94, 118 M 94

Burgess, W. H.
Of Cork-Province m., B.C..... 192 S 1925-a
Whitewater m., B.C..... 210 S 1925-a

Burgess, Charlevoix co., Mich.
Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10

Burgess mt., N.W. of Field., B.C.
Altitude..... 22 M 55

Burgess pass, between Burgess and N. of Field, B.C.
Burgess shale, analysis and notes....69-71 M 55

Burgess shale (Stephen formation)
Field mt., B.C., fossils in; notes and analysis.....9, 69-71 M 55

Burgess N. tp[1]., Lanark co., Ont.
Actinolite ... 4 M 74
Anhydrite See McLaren mica m.
Apatite, analysis ... 26, 27 M 74
Barite ... 39 M 74
Calcite ... 51 M 74
Goethite See McNally mica m.
Loganite ... 145 M 74
Orthoclase ... 171 M 74
Perthite, analysis ... 175, 176 M 74
Pyrite ... 186 M 74
Pyroxene ... 189 M 74
Serpentine ... 201 M 74
Sulphur ... 219 M 74
Titanite (Sphene) ... 224 M 74
Tourmaline ... 227 M 74
Tremolite ... 229 M 74
Turgite ... 230 M 74
Wernerite (Scapolite) See Baby mica m.
Wilsonite ... 237 M 74
Wollastonite ... 239 M 74

Burgess S. tp[2]., Leeds co., Ont.
Calcite ... 51 M 74
Corundum ... 17 M 57
80 M 74
Phlogopite ... 178 M 74
Spinel ... 212 M 74

Burgess Mines, Carlow tp., Ont.
Corundum near ... 32 M 57
mining ... 28, 185, 295 M 57
Radioactive minerals ... 67 S 1921-d

Burgessville, N. Norwich tp., Ont.
Well record ... 209 M 81

Burgin, Mercer co., Ky.
Fossils, Upper Ordovician, fig'd ... Pl. 34 M 138

Burgoyne, S.
Gravel pit, Whitby tp., Ont. ... 155, 179 M 85

Burgoyne bay, Saltspring isld., B.C.
Rocks ... 43, 225 M 96

Burial methods
Labrador Eskimo ... 119, 188 M 91

Burial places (prehistoric)
Blandford tp., Ont. ... 194, 195 B 1

Burke, Tom
Artesian well, near Fortymile coulee, Alta., details ... 112 S 1922-b

Burke channel, Pacific coast, B.C.
Coast from, to Douglas channel, described ... 22-50 S 1921-a
Rocks ... 26 S 1921-a

Burke formation (Cœur d'Alene series)
Correlation ... 51-53 M 76
Idaho ... 23, 24 M 94
88-91 B 2
Montana ... 178-179, 182 M 38
ore deposits ... 116 M 76

Burke-Remey silver m., W. of Gowganda l., Ont.
Silver production ... 119 M 95

Burkner, Leopold
Gold prospecting in N.S.:
Killag gold district ... 163 M 20
Waverley gold district ... 252 M 20

[1]Now known as North Burgess tp.
[2]Now known as South Burgess tp.

Burks Falls, Armour tp., Ont.
Clay near, sections ... 100, 101 M 146
varve curves ... 122 M 146
profile ... Pl. 5 M 146

Burleigh batholith, Burleigh and Harvey tps., Ont.
Faults ... 141 M 6
Pegmatite ... 20 M 6

Burleigh tp., Peterborough co., Ont.
See also Big Cedar l.
Burleigh Falls
Compass l.
Jack l., Ont.
Stony l.
Stoplog l.
Corundum ... 209 M 6
24, 60, 188, 189 M 57
Farm lands, notes and photo. ... 341, Pl. 45 M 6
Iron ore ... 351 M 6
Peristerite ... 175 M 74
Rocks, amphibolite, feather ... 167-169 M 6
inclusions in gneiss ... 72 M 6
batholiths See Anstruther batholith; Burleigh batholith
breccia ... 17 M 6
folding of ... 19, 30 M 6
gneiss ... 60, 62, 79 M 6
sedimentary ... 181 M 6
limestone, crystalline, microphoto Pl. 46 M 6
lit-pas-lit injections ... 97 M 6
marble ... 195 M 6
Ordovician ... 340 M 6
45 M 57
pegmatite ... 140, 141 M 6
syenites ... 291 M 6
Scapolite ... 212 M 6
235 M 74

Burleigh Falls, Burleigh tp., Ont.
Breccia and gneiss ... 17, 119 M 6

Burling, Lancaster Demorest
Field work (1911) ... 58, 74 M 55
(1915) ... 1 B 44
(1917) ... 6 S 1917-a
(1918) ... 8 S 1918-a
(1919) ... 6 S 1919-a
Fossils named after ... 17 B 44
Notes by, on:
Burton formation, age ... 44 M 76
Elko formation, age ... 48 M 76
Resignation ... 5 SP 1921

Burlington, Nelson tp., Ont.
Gravel for roads, composition and tests ... 145, 165, 166 M 85

Burlington bay, Barton tp., Ont.
Pottery, Iroquoian, fig'd ... 121 B 37

Burlington formation
Iowa, ripple-marked ... 47 B 25

Burma, Further India
Corundum ... 13, 120, 130, 256-259 M 57
Rubies, analysis ... 123 M 57
origin ... 163, 274 M 57
sp. gr. ... 130 M 57
Sapphire ... 272 M 57

Burma, Sebastian co., Ark.
Coal, analysis, B.T.U. and thickness 104 M 53

Burmeister, W. A.
Of Grace Mining Co. (Alg.) ... 128 M 147

Burmis, Macleod div., Alta.
Brick-clay, notes and tests ... 96 M 24
See also Passburg
Coal mining ... 42 M 53
Syncline near ... 49 M 112

Burnaby isld., Q.C.I. See Section cove

Burnaby lake, N. of New Westminster, B.C.
Coal beneath, probability of..... 318 M 69
Oil boring for..... 25 S 1918-b
17 M 135
seepage..... 67 M 135
Peat bog.....67, 76 M 135
Rocks.....8, 37, 38 M 135
23 S 1918-b

Burnaby mt., E. of Vancouver, B.C.
Altitude; landslides..... 7, 23 M 135
Physiography..... 57 M 135
Rocks.....24, 26 M 135
structure..... 37 M 135

Burnaby peat bog, Vancouver, B.C.
Oil, analysis and d scovery.....67, 68 M 135

Burnett, William
Limestone quarry, Nepean tp., Ont., tests on, for roads..... 38 M 99

Burnett hill, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils, Ordovician..... 86 M 83

Burnett r., Salmo r., B.C. See Barrett r.

Burnham ck., Couldrey ck., Flathead r., B.C.
Rocks.....26, 31, 47 M 87

Burnie l., S. of Elliott ck., Telkwa r., B.C.
Coal..... 183 M 69

Burns, Mose
Claims of, Kloof ridge, B.C.
described.....134, 135 M 79
pyrrhotite in..... 82 M 79
rocks..... 130 M 79

Burns, P. and Co.
Acknowledgments to..... 91 S 1921-b
Borings by, Vancouver, B.C.....16, 60 M 135
Coal mining See Burns coal m.

Burns coal m., Sheep ck., Highwood r., Alta.
Coal, analysis..... 75 M 53
description and rocks.....92, 93 S 1921-b
fuel ratio..... 85 S 1923-b
Location..... 61 M 53
Notes by Dowling..... 42 M 53

Burns ck., Peace r., B.C.
Agricultural land..... 2 S 1920-b
Fossils near..... 3 S 1920-b

Burns ck., Slough ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mining; map.....136-139 M 149
Water from, for hydraulicking....151, 152 M 149

Burns l., E. of Wekusko l., Man.
Conglomerate..... 23 M 119

Burns l., N. of François l., B.C.
Country from, to Prince Rupert, described.....38-44 S 1924-a
Rocks near..... 89 S 1920-a
42 S 1924-a

Burns mt., S. of Slough ck., B.C.
Gold mining.....183, 186 M 149
See also Beedy gold claim
Quartz veins, character..... 187 M 149
Rocks..... 12 M 149

Burnside, C. I.
Mineral claims, Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....42-44 M 150
Of Rambler claim, Ykn..... 7 S 1922-a
See also Tally-Ho group

Burnside, Pictou co., N.S
Alma formation..... 157 S 1924-c

Burnside beach, Winnipegosis L. area, Man..... 12 M 128

Burns Lake, Burns l., B.C.
Population..... 145 S 1925-a

Burns Mountain Quartz Mining Co.
Gold mining, Burns mt., B.C....183, 184 M 149

Burnt ck., Erie ck., B.C.
Platinum..... 155 M 26

Burnt islds., Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Fossils..... 22 S 1921-b
Oil..... 39 S 1921-b
Rocks..... 27 S 1917-c
34 S 1921-b

Burnt isld., L. Timiskaming See Mann isld.

Burnt l., Lake tp., Ont.
Rocks..... 334 M 6
limestone..... 101 M 6
rhyolite, microphoto.....Pl. 64 M 6

Burnt l., Nightingale tp., Ont.
Amphibolite..... 70 M 6

Burnt l., S. of Quirke l., Ont.
Rocks S. of..... 72 M 143

Burnt mt., Kewagama l., Que.
Rocks; mineral claims..... 157 M 103

Burnt rapid, Athabaska r., Alta.
Fossils..... 28 M 93

Burnt r., Haliburton co., Ont.
Charcoal kilns; smelter, iron..... 360 M 6
Limestone.....101, 194 M 6
Nepheline-syenite..... 278 M 6
Scapolite..... 212 M 6

Burnt r., Peace r. See Brûlé r.

Burnt Bluff, Mich.
Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10

Burnt Bridge ck., Bella Coola r., B.C.
Rocks..... 159 S 1925-a

Burntbush r., Turgeon r., Ont. and Que.
Agglomerate..... 24 M 109
Quartz prophyry.....28, 54 M 109

Burnt Church, Alnwick par., Northumberland co., N.B.
Peat bog, description and plan...142, 143 S 1925-c

Burnthill bk., S.W. Miramichi r., N.B.
Molybdenite..... 159 M 74
Summary report by G. A. Young... 1-15 S 1917-f
Wolframite with cassiterite and topaz 52, 226, 238 M 74

Burnt Hill tungsten m., Burnthill bk., N.B.
Description.....11-14 S 1917-f

Burnt Rock corundum m., near Sapphire, N.C..... 198 M 57

Burntwood r., Nelson r., Man.
Clay deposits..... 125 M 30
Climate of valley..... 14 M 30
summer temperature..... 27 S 1917-d
Description.....21-26 M 30
Falls, numerous..... 6 S 1920-c
Glacial striae.....79, 121 M 30
Map of area.....Facing 1 S 1920-c
Rocks..... 74 M 30
Summary report on area..... 1-6 S 1920-c
Waterpower..... 12 M 30

Burrard formation (Tertiary)
Age..... 10 M 135
Character; distribution; logs; fossils.13-23 M 135
Photographs..... 80 M 135
Structure.....37, 56 M 135

Burrard Inlet, New Westminster dist., B.C.,
Coal, boring for.....314-316 M 69
15-17 M 135
Depth..... 6 M 135
Fossils.....20, 21, 29 M 135
91-102, 108, 115 B 42
Physiography.....9, 57, 58 M 135
Quaternary.....41, 43, 47, 53 M 135
Rocks.....2, 13-16, 23 M 135
Eocene..... 113 M 59
Puget group..... 241 M 69
shale, clay..... 75 M 135
sandy..... 23 S 1918-b
structure.....37 ,72 M 135
Sphalerite N. of..... 211 M 74

Burrard peninsula, New Westminster dist., B.C.
Topography..... 7, 8 M 135

Burrell[1] ck., Granby r., B.C.
Copper claim..... 172 M 56

Burriss tp., R.R.d., Ont.
Geology, surficial See Map.....With M 82

Burrows, A. G.
Notes by, on:
Goudreau gold mines..... 130 M 147
Porcupine gold area:
dolomite.....67, 68 M 39
fissure veins..... 115 M 39
Ref. to work by, Matachewan area, Ont..... 2 M 115

Burrows, R. E. G.
Acknowledgments to..... 77 S 1926–c
Galena mining, Leadvale, N.S.....79, 83 S 1926–c

Burruss, R. R.
Mining, Ymir, B.C.....66, 73 M 94

Burt tp., Timiskaming co., Ont.
See also Kenogami l., report
Geology See Map.....In pocket M 131
Rocks..... 19 S 1919–e
2-9 M 131
Cobalt series..... 12 M 131
Sandy areas..... 2, 13 M 131

Burton, Sunbury co., N.B.
Bog iron ore..... 44 M 74

Burton[2] ck., Caribou ck., B.C.
Burton formation..... 82 B 2
named after..... 7 B 35

Burton formation (Cambrian)
Cranbrook area, B.C., description and section.....21, 43-48 M 76
Elko, B.C., age, fossils, correlation; thickness; section.....105, 125-129 B 2
6-9, 15 B 35
16, 17 M 148
uniformity at base.....84, 85 B 2

Burton tp., P.S.d., Ont.
Anorthosite..... 29 M 6
Limestone, altered.....94-96 M 6

[1]Not E. fork of N. fork of Granby
[2]Not Trout

Burwash, E. M. J.
Ref. to work by:
Fraser River delta, B.C....3, 12, 40, 47 M 135
Matachewan area, Ont..... 2 M 115
Work by (1911)..... 3 M 39

Burwash, Burwash tp., Ont.
Pegmatite..... 93 S 1924–c

Burwash ck., Kluane r., Ykn.
Arquerite..... 30 M 74
Platinum.....12, 13 S 1918–g

Burwash l., Cotton tp., Ont.
Iron ore near.....123, 125 M 95
Magmatic assimilation, notes and microphotos of products.....58, 59, 139 M 95
Rocks.....65, 70 M 95

Bush, Charles
Of Nevada silver-lead claim, Ykn.. 47 M 150

Bush, Harold F.
Field work (1917)..... 19 S 1917–e
(1919)..... 8 S 1919–e

Bush, Williamson co., Ill.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 104 M 53

Bush coal m., Edmonton, Alta.
Seam; operators..... 45 M 8

Bush ck., Ladysmith harb., V.I.
Coal.....60, 61, 103, 111 M 51
76, 81 M 69
Copper..... 124 M 51
Rocks..... 55 M 51

Bush mt., N. of Wheaton r., Ykn.
Coal near.....145-147 M 31
analysis.....22, 52 M 150
Fault..... 77 M 31
Rocks.....47, 57, 58 M 31

Bushnell Oil Co.
Artesian well, Ville St. Louis, Que.
analysis.....69, At end of M 72

Bushy mt., Tantalus coal area, Ykn.
Rocks..... 44 M 5

Busteed, Daniel Ferguson
Mercury found by, near Field, B.C. 235 M 55

Buster silver-lead claim, Wallace mt., B.C.
See also Map.....90-91 M 79
Description..... 124 M 79
Quartz, banded..... 92 M 79
Rocks.....88, 89, 107 M 79
Tetrahedrite..... 84 M 79

Butcher bench, Barkerville area, B.C.
Description..... 160 M 149
Location, map showing..... 159 M 149
Nugget; reason for name..... 163 M 149

Butcher Boy claim, near Carmi, B.C.
Faults; mineralization..... 128 M 79

Bute Inlet, B.C.
Boulder clay..... 121 M 23
Character.....20, 21 M 23
Entrance, photo.....Facing 36 M 23
Fault..... 111 M 23
Fish..... 58 M 23
Glaciation.....23, 37, 42, 51 M 23
Rocks.....67, 81, 87, 103, 112, 116 M 23

Butler, R.
Of Gleaner Mining Co..... 89 M 37

Butler gulch, Boucher ck., Ykn.
Copper and gold reported..... 8 S 1917-b

Butt tp., Nipissing dist., Ont.
Radioactive minerals....60-66 S 1921-d
uraninite, age.... 2C S 1923-c1
SEE ALSO Bullock mica m.

Butte, Silverbow co., Montana
Ores compared with Rossland, B.C., ores.... 91 M 77

Butte galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.. 20 S 1923-a

Butte Fraction claim, Rossland, B.C.
Acquired by Canadian Consolidated Co.... 96 M 77

Butterfield, B. C.
Gold mining, Gold River dist., N.S. 149 M 20

Butterfly iron m., Texada isld., B.C.
Magnetite lens, size.... 71 M 58

Buttermilk l., N.E. of Banning, R.R.d., Ont.
Iron formation; soapstone.... 2, 10 S 1925-c

Butternut bay, Elizabethtown tp., Ont.
Rocks: terraces....8, 18-21, 36 M 134

Butterworth, J. V.
Appointment as jr. topo. engineer... 14 SP 1924
Field work (1923).... 16 SP 1924
(1924).... 248 S 1924-c
19 SP 1925
(1925).... 16 SP 1926
(1926).... 135 S 1926-c

Buttle[1] mt., N. of Cowichan l., V.I.
Molybdenite.... 159 M 74

Buttress, Moose Jaw div., Sask.
Clays and sands.... 47 S 1917-c
Water supply.... 52 S 1917-c

Butts, E. W.
Acknowledgments to.... 3 M 87
Coal near ranch of....44, 46 M 87

Butwell peak, S.E. of Leanchoil, B.C.
Monchiquite.... 156 M 55
Rocks....144, 184 M 55
nepheline syenite.... 185 M 55

Butyer, M.
Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn.... 19 S 1923-a

Buziak, Nick.... 47 S 1926-b

Byam Martin isld., Frank.
Coal.... 140 S 1925-c
Hematite.... 117 M 74

Byers, Benny
Oil from farm, Bidwell tp., Ont., analysis.... 28 S 1920-d

Byers Bros.
Coal mining near Edmonton, Alta... 48 M 8

Bylot isld., Arctic ocean, Frank.
Coal.... 74 M 74
Rocks.... 139 S 1925-c
Tertiary....153, 158 M 59

Byng, Dunn tp., Ont.
Rocks and fossils....39-41 M 34
Akron dolomite, quarried....88, 100 M 111
Bertie formation.... 85 M 111
quarried for road metal.... 100 M 111

Byng ck., Michie ck., McClintock r., Marsh l., Ykn.
Rocks of area....27, 31, 34, 35 M 150

Byng mt., headwaters Byng ck., Ykn.
Altitude; erosion.... 4, 5 M 150
Rocks of area....12, 27 M 150

Bytown, Ont. SEE Ottawa.

Bytownite
Analysis, theoretical....83, 98 M 57
Ottawa, Ont.... 49 M 74
S. Sherbrooke tp., Ont., analysis...83, 98 M 57

Byng Inlet, Wallbridge tp., Ont.
Wharves, owners and size.... 54 M 85

Bysmalith, meaning of term.... 719 M 38

Bytownite-anorthosite
S. Sherbrooke tp. and Ottawa, Ont., analyses....78, 82, 83 M 57

Bywater, Stephen
Mining, Ymir, B.C....66, 76, 78 M 94

Bywater gold claim, Ymir, B.C.
Locator and location....65, 66, 150 M 94

[1]Not Buttles

C

Cabbage cove, Madame isld., N.S.
Fossils and rocks near.... 36 S 1923-c2

Cabin ck., Berland r., Alta.
Pleistocene deposits.... 9 S 1919-c
gravel.... 35 S 1923-b
Rocks; coal, section.... 59 S 1923-b

Cabin ck., Goat r., Telkwa r., B.C.
Coal....126, 128 M 59
174 M 69

Cabin ck., Howell ck., Flathead r., B.C.
Coal.... 53 M 69
mining.... 35 S 1917-c
prospects, analyses, notes and sections....20-27 M 87
Rocks....16, 20, 31 M 87
View from, photo....FRONTIS. M 87

Cabin view, Dublin gulch, Ykn. SEE Stewart-Catto gold claims

Cabinet range, S. of Purcell range, Mont.
Rocks, correlation....178-178 M 28
FACING 52 M 76
88-91 B 2

Cable claim, Ainsworth mg. div., B.C.
Platinum.... 8 S 1918-g

Cabot head, Georgian bay, L. Huron
Fossils, Silurian..30, 31, 37, 38, 61, 64-68, 119, 121 M 111
fig'd....135, 137, 163 M 111
Rocks, Silurian....27, 32 M 81
32-34, 37, 58 M 111
33 M 145
Shore-line.... 9 M 10

Cabot Head formation
Correlated with Silurian of Bucke tp., Ont.... 6 B 17
Description; distribution.... 27 M 81
Fossils; sections....32-35 M 111
Niagara gorge, N.Y. and Ont. pen., photos....183, 184 M 111
Shales economic:
Manitoulin isld., Ont., for brick and tile.... 102 M 111
notes and tests....23-25, 99 M 142
section, diagrams....20, 23 M 142
photo.... 164 M 142

Cache(s)
Lab. Eskimos, for meat..... 33 M 91

Cache bay, Saganaga l., Ont.
Petrographs, illustrated..... 187 B 37

Cache ck., Peace r., Alta.
Rocks..... 17 S 1917–c
sandstone..... 76 M 108

Cache isld., L. Nipigon, Ont.
Roches moutonnées, photo.....110-111 M 1

Cache Creek series (Carboniferous)
See also Aberdeen formation
Marble Canyon formation
Nickel Plate formation
Red Mountain formation
Red Top formation
Age..... 28 M 5
Compared with Braeburn limestones of Yukon..... 29 M 5
Composition..... 30 M 79
Correlation..... 43 M 13
52, 53, 57 M 37
8 M 56
25 M 130
B.C. and Yukon..... 558 M 38
Hozameen series..... 505 M 38
Pend-d'Oreille group..... 276 M 38

Coquihalla area, B.C.
age; distribution; petrography....
8, 26, 32-43 M 139
chert bands crumpled, photo....37, 176 M 139
forests on, luxuriant, photo.....22, 173 M 139
structure.....120, 121, 127 M 139
Eutsuk L. dist., Coast dist., B.C... 86 S 1920-a
Fraser R. valley, B.C.
brick-clays..... 73 M 118
distribution..... 8 M 118
gold prospects in..... 97 M 118
magnesite from.....36-38, 54 M 118
manganese from..... 95 M 118
photographs.....117, 120 M 118
position..... 6, 7 M 118
Golden to Kamloops, B.C.
composition and thickness.....8, 117 M 68
description and distribution, section and fossils.....119-122 M 68
Hedley mining dist., B.C.....41-72 M 2
sedimentation.....119, 120 M 2
Kamloops dist., Hat Creek coal area 166 S 1925-a
276 M 38
Okanagan valley, B.C..... 502 M 38
Skagit-Sumallo R. area, B.C....109, 110 S 1922-a
Tagish L. area, Yukon.....11-13 M 150
Tulameen area, B.C..... 33 M 26

Cacholong
Kings co., N.S..... 49 M 74

Cacoclasite
Wakefield tp., Que..... 49 M 74

Cacouna, Temiscouata co., Que.
Bog manganese..... 46 M 74
Limonite..... 144 M 74

Cacoxenite
Elizabethtown tp., Ont..... 49 M 74

Cactus hills, S.E. Sask.
Terminal moraine..... 43 S 1918–c

Cadboro bay, near Victoria, V.I.....
Brick-clay..... 147 M 24
Clubs, prehistoric, illustrated.....70, 71 B 37
Marine erosion of shear zone, photo Pl. 4 M 36
Pot-holes..... 119 M 36

Cadillac[1] l., Preissac tp., Que.
Character of dist.....18, 19 M 4

Cadillac tp., Abitibi co., Que.
Forest fires..... 56 S 1925–c
Gold..... 53 S 1925–c
claims..... 122 S 1924–c
71-76 S 1925–c
Lumbering..... 56 S 1925–c
Map, geol. See Map 188a.....With S 1925–c
Rocks.....59, 64, 67, 68 S 1925–c
iron formation (Pontiac series).... 94 M 103

Cadomin, Peace River dist., Alta.
Coal..... 102 S 1922-b

Cadomin Coal Co.
Coal, fuel ratio..... 84 S 1923-b

Cadotte r., Peace r., Alta.
Rocks near mouth..... 15 S 1917–c

Cadwallader ck., Hurley r., B.C.
Glacier deposits..... 42 M 130
Gold.....4-6, 45-47, 67, 79, 94 M 130
alluvial.....68, 71 M 130
Rocks..... 30 M 130
See also Cadwallader series
Stibnite..... 215 M 74
Valley, character..... 12 M 130
Waterpower..... 92 M 130

Cadwallader mtn., Cadwallader ck., B.C.
Character..... 10 M 130
Plateau remains..... 15 M 130
Serpentine..... 26 M 130
chrysotile..... 77 M 130

Cadwallader series, (U. Triassic)
Age, lithology, structure, fossils.28, 29, 53 M 130
Megalomus canadensis, photo..... 109 M 130
Correlation..... 15 S 1917-b
65 S 1924–a
Deposition of..... 44 M 130
Erosion in..... 21 M 130
Gold claims in.....90, 91 M 130

Cadwell Sand and Gravel Co.
Dredging sand and gravel, St. Clair r., Ont.....93, 119 M 85

Cahaba, Dallas co., Ala.
Coal, analyses.....102, 103 M 53

Cainozoic See Pleistocene

Cainsville, Brantford tp., Ont.
Brick-clay.....94, 147 M 142

Caintown, Yonge tp., Ont.
Rocks at and near:
diabase, analyses..... 34 M 134
granite and quartzite, contact....14, 31 M 134
sandstone and quartzite, unconformity, photo.....12, 57 M 134

Caire tp., Témiscamingue co., Que.
See also Caron l.
Map, geological.....In pocket M 39

Cairn (s), Indian
S. Saskatchewan r., Alta., description 15 M 93

Cairnes, Clive E.
Appointed assistant geologist..... 7 SP 1923
Field work (1917)..... 1 S 1917-b
(1920)..... 6 SP 1921
(1921)..... 5 SP 1922
(1922)..... 9 SP 1923
(1923)..... 10 SP 1924
(1924).....14-15, 34 SP 1925
(1925)..... 11 SP 1926
(1926)..... 56 S 1926-a

[1]Not Little Turn Back nor Newagama

Cairnes, Clive E.—Concluded
Summary report by:
(1920) Coquihalla area, B.C.....23-42 S 1920
(1922) Geological explorations in Yale and Similkameen mg. divs., B.C.....88-127 S 1922-a
Lucky Four mg. property, B.C.....127-138 S 1922-a
(1923) Silver ck., Skagit and Similkameen r's., B.C.....46-81 S 1923-a
Hillsbar gold group, B.C...81-84 S 1923-a
(1924) Pemberton area, B.C.....76-100 S 1924-a
Nickeliferous mineral deposit, Emory ck., B.C.100-106 S 1924-a
(1926) Alps-Alturas group, B.C....45-52 S 1926-a

Cairnes, DeLorme Donaldson
Death..... 1 S 1917-b
Field work (1906)..... 1 M 150
(1915)..... 2 M 150
11 S 1925-a
Notes by, on coal in Atlin mg. div., B.C..... 131 M 59
history of Silver King m., galena hill, Yukon.....11, 12 S 1925-a
Yukon coal fields.....147-152 M 59
Reports by, on:
Lewes and Nordenskiöld Rivers coal dist., Ykn..... M 5
Moose Mt. area, Alta.[1]..... M 61
Scroggie, Barker, Thistle, and Kirkman cks., Ykn..... M 97
Taku Arm area, B.C..... M 37
Upper White R. dist., Ykn..... M 50
Yukon-Alaska bdy., between Porcupine and Yukon r's..... M 67
Yukon, Wheaton dist..... M 31

Cairnes gully, Bow r., Alta.
Coal, analysis, fuel ratio and section 77-80, 83 S 1923-b

Cairnes mt., Klusha valley, Braeburn-Kynocks coal area, Ykn.
Rocks on hills W. of..... 39 M 5

Cairo tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Barite..... 41 M 115
See also Beidelman, J.C.
Browning l.
Claims..... 1 M 115
Fluorite..... 41 M 115
Rocks.....13, 18, 33 M 115
granite.....30, 31 M 115

Calstor tp., Lincoln co., Ont.
Gas, boring for..... 128 S 1926-c

Calabogie l., Blithfield and Bagot tps., Ont.
Rocks..... 30 S 1919-e

Calais, France
Wind ripple-marks, notes by Sir Chas. Lyell..... 8, 9 B 25

Calamine
Ainsworth and Nelson mg. divs., B.C. 49 M 74

Calaveras formation (Carboniferous)
California, correlation..... 559 M 38

Calaverite
See also Telluride, gold-silver
Taku arm, B.C.....81, 84 M 37

Calc spar
See also Iceland spar
Avondale, N.S..... 115 M 74

Calcarenite
Departure bay, V.I., notes and analysis.....55, 56 M 51

Calcareous formation See Beekmantown formation

Calcareous tufa
See Travertine
Tufa, calcareous

Calcite
See also Galena-calcite veins
Beaverdell, B.C., ores described.... 78, 86, 93 M 79
Black Lake, Que., notes on crystal forms..... 23 B 27
Boundary dist., B.C..... 39 M 19
65 M 21
druse, photo.....Facing 72 M 21
Canadian occurrences.....50, 51 M 74
Constituent of clays..... 191 M 24
Cranbrook, B.C., silver-lead ores... 108 M 76
Dungannon tp., Ont..... 251 M 6
in nepheline syenite, photo..... Pl. 52 M 6
Franklin Camp, B.C..... 163 M 56
Gowganda, Ont., rock constituent.. 69 M 33
Hedley dist., B.C., notes by Camsell 144 M 2
Ice R. area, B.C., petrography....173-175 M 55
Monteagle tp., Ont., notes and photo 12, 14, 17-19, 158 S 1923-c1
North America, notes.....199, 200 M 6
Rossland, B.C., in ore deposits..... 80 M 77
Le Roi m., photo..... 287 M 77
Texada isld., B.C., common gangue Throughout M 58
Vancouver isld., B.C., veins in magnetite, photo.....Pl. 16 M 13
Wabana iron m., Nfld., secondary, notes and microphoto.....38, 71, 151 M 78
Ymir, B.C., in auriferous veins..... 57 M 94

Calcite ck., Montreal r., Ont.
Fed by springs.....20, 21 M 33

Calcite Lake silver m., Lawson tp., Ont.
Silver production..... 119 M 95

Calcite Lake Mining Co.
Silver mining, Lawson tp., Ont...102, 112 M 33

Calcium
In various rivers and limestones, proportions.....653, 654, 665 M 38

Calcium bicarbonate
Causing deposition of clays.....47, 54 M 82

Calcium fluoride See Fluorite

Calcium sulphate
Hot springs of Coast dist., B.C..... 41 S 1921-a

Calculeaux islds., Mingan islds., Que.
Plants, flowering..... 101 M 126

Calder, Harry
Alluvial mining, Coulter ck., B.C... 141 M 149

Calder ck., Slough ck., B.C. See Coulter ck.

Calder tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.
Clay..... 119 M 142

Caldwell, C. T...... 43 S 1925-a

Caldwell, James
Boring for oil, Moncton area, N.B... 41 M 129

Caldwell, T. B.
Of Caldwell pyrite m., Ont..... 30 S 1919-e

Caldwell, Wesley
Gravel pit, Nepean tp., Ont., notes.. 105 M 99

[1]A reprint of Report 968

Caldwell, Wm.
Mining, Ymir, B.C.....66, 74 M 94

Caldwell, Macleod dist., Alta.
Precipitation..... 8 M 112

Caldwell brook, Wallace r., N.S.
Rocks..... 168 S 1924–c

Caldwell grant, Big ck., Norfolk co., Ont.
Rocks and fossils.....205, 206 M 34

Caldwell pyrite m., Blithfield tp., Ont.
Detailed report with map, plan, and sections by M. E. Wilson..... 34 S 1919–e

Caldwell r., Chaudière r., Que.
Caldwell series, notes and photo.21-23, 92 M 127
Copper..... 84 M 127
Fault..... 24 M 127
Marble quarry.....14, 24, 88 M 127
section..... 21 M 127
Pot-holes..... 17 M 127
Waterfall, drop..... 7 M 127

Caldwell series (Cambrian)
Beauceville map-area, Que.....18, 81 M 127
Composition.....12, 19 M 127
Copper in..... 84 M 127
Distribution; lithology and section..20-24 M 127
Quartz veins in..... 83 M 127

Caledon tp., Peel co., Ont.
Boring data..... 241 S 1924–c
Fossils See Credit Forks
See also Cataract
Inglewood

Caledonia, Queens co., N.S.
Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74
Drumlins.....17, 78, 92 M 140
Fault near..... 154 M 140

Caledonia, Seneca tp., Ont.
Gas in Clinton formation.....30, 69 M 81
wells..... 112 M 81

Caledonia coal m., Sydney, C.B.
Coal analyses..... 97 M 53

Caledonia gypsum m., Caledonia, Ont.
Camillus shale, analysis..... 115 M 111

Caledonia lead m., Blaylock, B.C.
Description; production.....188, 191 S 1925-a

Caledonia mtns., Albert co., N.B.
Altitude..... 6 M 151
125 S 1925–c
Rocks.....2, 5, 6, 10, 18, 21 M 129
126 S 1925–c

Caledonia shaft, St. Lawrence ck., Quartz gulch., Antler ck., B.C...85, 86 M 149

Caledonia tp., Prescott co., Ont.
Shale..... 14 M 142

Caledonia Gold Mining Co.
Operating in N.S.:
Malaga dist..... 179 M 20
Sherbrooke dist.....228-231 M 20
Wine Harbour dist..... 263 M 20

Caledonia Oil and Gas Co.
Boring in Middleton tp., Ont..... 157 S 1925–c

Calendar of Iroquois.....32-36 M 86

Calf mt., near Darlingford, Man.
Pendant from, made of shell, illustrated.....108, 109 B 37

Calgary, Calgary div., Alta.
Bore-hole records.....67-70 M 116
Brick and clay industry.....41, 105-107 M 24
See also Brickburn
Coal.....51, 52 M 53
75, 81 M 59
Natural gas, boring for..... 62 M 29
wells, logs.....71-74 M 29
Oil boom..... 2 M 116
Partridge near..... 161 B 41
Plants, flowering..... 50 M 126
Pleistocene deposits..... 105 M 24
Rocks.....24, 50 M 53

Calgary-Alberta Petroleum Co.
Boring data..... 33 M 122

Calgary Petroleum Products, Ltd.
Boring data.....30, 31 M 122
Daily production..... 5 S 1917–c
23 M 122
Development work..... 20 M 122
Gas, condensing plant..... 26 M 122
Gasoline..... 24 M 122
Oil, analysis.....26, 27 M 122
horizon..... 22 M 116
plant, photos.....Frontis M 52
Frontis M 122
Rocks and structure.....18, 30 M 122

Calhoun, I. H. H......2, 18-21 M 112

Calhoun, Westmorland co., N.B.
Rocks.....10, 12 M 129

Calico bluff, Yukon r., Alaska
Rocks..... 84 M 67

Calico Bluff formation (Carboniferous)
Yukon r., Alaska.....84, 86 M 67

Caliento, Provencher div., Man.
Beach..... 29 M 128

California, U.S.
Cambrian..... 88 M 68
See also Waucoba Springs
Lower, fossils.....114, 115 B 2
Chromite..... 90 M 22
Coal See Tesla
Corundum See Spanish Peak
Diatomite..... 78 M 118
Geological formations, correlation
557-563 M 38
Magnesite.....21, 29 M 118
2, 3 M 98
analysis..... 11 M 98
Mercury..... 22 S 1918-b
Pillow lava, notes..... 53 M 39
Alluvial gold mining..... 67 S 1921-a

California ck., Sixtymile r., Ykn.
Gold prospecting..... 48 M 123
Rocks.....30, 31 M 123

California gulch., Antler ck., B.C.

California m., Rossland, B.C.
Description..... 142 M 77
Mt. Roberts formation, crossbedding, photo.....34, 271 M 77

California Gold Mining Co.
Operating at Cochrane Hill, N.S.... 134 M 20

Calkins, F. C.
Correlation table by, of Precambrian, Mont., and Idaho.....88-89 B 2

Calkins, H. A.
Clay mining, Missinaibi r., Ont..... 38 S 1920-d
33, 36 M 142

Call creek, Havannah channel, B.C.
Character; depths; trees.....26, 46, 52 M 23
Photo.....FACING 42 M 23

Callaghan[1] ck., Cheakamus r., B.C.
Rocks..... 15 S 1917-b

Callahan bay, Jack l., Methuen tp., Ont.
Rocks..... 159 M 6

Callahan copper claim, Torres channel, Atlin l., B.C.
Geology..... 121 M 37

Callbreath, Frank..... 76 S 1925-a

Callinan gold claim, S. of De Montigny l., Que. SEE Gale g. claim

Callovian formation (Europe)
Correlated with Fernie formation of Alta..... 7 S 1922-b

Calm l., Seine r., Ont. SEE Nonwatin l.

Calmont oil well, S. of Turner Valley, Alta.
Elevation and location.....10, 45, Fig. 1 S 1926-b
Pebble beds..... 6 S 1926-b

Calumet, Argenteuil co., Que.
Photo of Laurentian plateau near.... 181 M 99
Road materials near, notes.....161, 163 M 99

Calumet beach, L. Chicago (glacial), U.S.
Horizontal in part..... 44 M 10

Calumet channel, Ottawa r., Que.
Rocks and waterpower.....105, 108 S 1925-c

Calumet ck., St. Lawrence r., Que.
Diabase, character..... 151 M 99
weathering and fracturing of, photos..... 183 M 99

Calumet falls, Litchfield tp., Que.
Apatite..... 26 M 74
Calcite..... 51 M 74
Diopside, analysis.....86, 87 M 74
Loganite..... 145 M 74
Rocks..... 109 S 1925-c
Tourmaline, tremolite.....227, 229 M 74

Calumet gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 150 M 94

Calumet iron mines, Chaffee co., Cal.
Corundum..... 217 M 57

Calumet isld., Ottawa r., Que.
SEE ALSO Calumet Island
Chalcopyrite..... 62 M 74
Diopside, analysis..... 41 B 27
Galena..... 102 M 74
Geological report on, by Goranson 105-125 S 1925-c
with map.....IN POCKET S 1925-c
Hornblende..... 123 M 74
Phlogopite..... 179 M 74
Retinalite, analysis.....193, 194 M 74
Serpentine..... 202 M 74
Wernerite..... 235 M 74

Calumet lead-zinc m., Calumet isld., Que.
History; plan; description.....116-124 S 1925-c

Calumet mine, Kruger mt., Osoyoos mining div., B.C.
Petzite..... 177 M 74

Calumet r., Athabaska r., Alta.
Clay N. of, notes..... 16 S 1923-b
Bituminous sands..... 97 M 108

[1]Not W. fork of Cheakamus

Calumet tp., Pontiac co., Que.
Danaite with pyrrhotite.....33, 191 M 74

Calumet and Hecla gold claim, Rapid ck., Lardeau r., B.C.
Barite..... 38 M 74

Calumet Island, Pontiac co., Que.
Apatite..... 26 M 74
Silver and sphalerite.....207, 212 M 74

Calumet Metals Co...... 116 S 1925-c

Calumet Zinc and Lead Co...... 116 S 1925-c

Calvaire l., Nicolet co., Que.
Fossils, Ordovician..... 57 M 83
125 M 138

Calvert, E. and F. SEE Stewart Calvert Co.

Calvin tp., Nipissing dist., Ont.
Beryl..... 40 M 74
Muscovite..... 163 M 74
Polycrase..... 182 M 74
Xenotine..... 240 M 74

Cambie ck., Similkameen r., B.C.
Terraces..... 68 S 1923-a

Cambie l., B.C. SEE Ootsa l.

Cambria, Weston co., Wyo.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 122 M 53

Cambria co., Pa.
Coals, analyses and B.T.U.....110, 115 M 35

Cambria range, Portland Canal mining div., B.C.
Altitude; photo..... 4, 5 M 32
Rocks..... 74 M 32
Valley, character..... 7 M 32

Cambrian
SEE ALSO C. Lower,
C. Middle,
C. Upper,
Ordovician and following formations.

Appekunny	Nounan
Blacksmith	Paget
Bloomington	Saline River
Caldwell	Sherbrooke
Gold-bearing	Tatay
Kamouraska	Ute
Lewis	Wolsey
L'Islet	

Alaska-Yukon bdy....26, 29, 33, 36-41, 58, 109, 111 M 67
fossils.....63-65 M 67
Bow R. region, Alta., carbonate rocks, thickness..... 108 M 68
Canada, western.....11-15 M 29
Cranbrook area, B.C.....21, 96, 100 M 76
Crowsnest and Flathead coal areas, B.C..... 29 S 1917-c
Eastern Townships, Que.....17-26 M 22
51, 53 M 27
12 M 35
Field map-area, B.C., and Alta..... THROUGHOUT M 55
Golden to Kamloops, B.C., distribution and description.....81-96 M 68
Keele r., Mack..... 62 M 67
86 M 108
Limestones, proportion of calcium and magnesium in..... 665 M 38
Nfld., Wabana iron mines..... 9, 71 M 78
Nova Scotia, stratigraphy..... 53 M 20
Purcell and Selkirk mtns., B.C.
relation to Beltia.n.....87-93 M 68
report by Daly.....81-87 M 68
Texada isld., B.C., absent..... 41 M 58

Cambrian, Lower
See also following formations or series:
Bow River, Cranbrook, Eager, Fort Mountain, Hota, Lake Louise, McNaughton, Mahto, Mount Clark, Mount Whyte, St. Piran, Sir Donald, Tah, Tindir
Boundary between and Middle, paper by Burling....112-116 B 2
Conglomerate, Manuels bk., Nfld., photo.... 103 M 78
Cordilleran reg., U.S. and B.C., relations to Precambrian....94-111 B 2
B 35
Gaspe co., Que., Mt. Albert area, composition, distribution, lithology....27-34 M 144

Cambrian, Middle
See also following formations or series:
Bosworth, Brigham, Burton, Cathedral, Chetang, Eldon, Hitka, Lone Star, Mount Cap, Mumm, Pioche, Spence, Stephen, Tatay, Titkana
Alaska-Ykn. bdy....41, 55 M 67

Cambrian, Upper
See following formations, etc.
Chancellor, Goodsir, Kamishak, Lyell, Lynx, Ottertail, Paget, Potsdam, Sherbrooke, St. Charles, Sillery

Cambrian silver-lead m., Moyie l., B.C.
Notes by Schofield.... 125 M 76

Cambridge, Hants co., N.S.
Hematite.... 118 M 74

Cambridge tp., Russell co., Ont.
See also Casselman
High fall, Nation r.
Algonkian pottery from, illustrated. 155 B 37

Cambro-Precambrian See Selkirk series, Summit series

Cambro-Silurian See Ordovician

Camden tp., Kent co., Ont.
See also Thamesville
Anticline.... 46 M 81
Bog iron ore.... 44 M 74
Gas, boring for.... 126 S 1926-c
logs of wells....169, 170 M 81
Gravel for roads....120-123 M 85
Hamilton formation.... 43 M 81
Huron shale See Croton
Ohio shale.... 28 S 1917-e
Oil See Dresden
Portage and Chemung formation (?) 44 M 81
Sylvania sandstone, depth and thickness.... 38 M 81

Camden tp., Lennox and Addington co., Ont.
Peat.... 9 S 1921-d
See also Verona peat bog

Cameron, A.
Coal on farm near Stoughton, Sask. 27 S 1920-b

Cameron, A. E.
Field work (1912).... 2 M 55
(1917).... 3 S 1917-a
Summary reports by:
(1917) Gt. Slave L. area, Mack....21-28 S 1917-c
(1921) Hay and Buffalo R's area, Mack.... 1-45 S 1921-b

Cameron, Alex.
Gold mining, Country Harbour dist., N.S.... 136 M 20

Cameron, Dougal
Alluvial mining, Government ck., B.C.... 51 S 1918-b

Cameron, D. R.
Gold mining, Sherbrooke dist., N.S. 232 M 20

Cameron, D. W.
Acknowledgments to.... 7 S 1921-a
See also Moose silver claim, E. of Kitsault r., B.C.

Cameron, K. M..... 10 S 1919-a

Cameron, Malcolm
Gold mining, Ecum Secum dist., N.S.... 140 M 20

Cameron, W. A.
Rambler-Cariboo m., B.C., leased to.... 201 S 1925-a

Cameron, Cameron co., Pa.
Coal, analyses.... 111 M 53

Cameron bk., Sutherland r., N.S.
Fossils, Silurian....62, 87, 88 M 137

Cameron[1] bk., Waterton l., Alta.
Anticline.... 603 M 38
Glaciation.... 579 M 38
Hanging valley.... 19 M 112
Oil....16-22 S 1920-b
Photos....50, 51 M 38
Rocks.... 50 M 38
Altyn formation.... 163 M 38
limestone, analysis.... 58 M 38
sections....51, 56, 57 M 38
showing Lewes thrust....Sheet 1 M 38
sill.... 215 M 38
Waterton formation, photos....50, 51 M 38

Cameron coal m., Edmonton, Alta.
Borings and seams described....33, 47 M 8

Cameron ck., Goat r., Kootenay r., B.C.
Aldridge formation.... 27 M 76

Cameron ck., Napanee r., Ont.
Peat See Verona peat bog

Cameron falls, Waterton l., Alta.
Anticline; rocks....50, 53, 89 M 38
Boring for oil.... 20 S 1920-b
55, 90 M 38
Glaciation.... 585 M 38
Photos....Pl. 8 M 38

Cameron gold claim, Barkerville, B.C.
Description....68, 70 S 1921-a

Cameron l., Alberni area, V.I.
Trees.... 52 S 1922-a

Cameron l., Baby tp., Que.
Rocks.... 111 M 103

Cameron l., E. of L. Nipigon, Ont.
Fossils.... 115 M 1

Cameron l., Fenelon tp., Ont.
Algonquin beach....32, 46, 47 M 10
7 B 23

Cameron[2] l., Waterton park, Alta.
Geology, map showing....Sheet 1 M 38
Oil near See Cameron bk.

[1]Formerly Oil
[2]Not Summit nor Oil

Cameron mt., Atlin area, B.C.
Rocks..... 28 M 150

Cameron mt., 45 m. N.E. of Mayo, Ykn.
See also Mount Cameron galena m.
Altitude..... 1 S 1921-a
Map of area.....Facing 6 S 1921-a
Ores..... 6 S 1921-a

Cameron nickel m., Blezard tp., Ont.
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74

Cameron peat bog, S. of Verona, Ont.
Area: worth investigating..... 33 S 1920-d

Cameron ranch, near Bow river, Alta.
Artesian well, details..... 114 S 1922-b

Cameron rapids, Nipigon r., Ont.
Waterpower, h.p. and photo..140-141, 145 M 1
6 S 1917-e

Cameron tp., Nipissing dist., Ont.
Amazonite..... 12 M 74
Fluorite with microcline and perthite.....97, 157, 175 M 74
Iron ore.....133, 150 M 74

Cameron Falls bk. See Cameron bk., Waterton l.

Camillus shale (Salina)
Ontario peninsula:
analysis, description, origin..83, 84, 115 M 111
salt-bearing..... 105 M 111

Camp ck., Mission range, Mont.
Rocks, correlation..... 182 M 38

Campania Isld., Estevan sd., B.C.
Rocks..... 16 S 1922-a

Campania sd., Princess Royal isld., B.C.
Maps from, to Burke channel and Kitimat arm.....Fig. 22 S 1921-a

Camp Anthracite, Graham isld., B.C.
Coal..... 17 M 88
analysis..... 89 M 53
153 M 69
notes, plan, and section...119, 136-140 M 88
origin..... 154 M 88

Campbell, A.
Alluvial gold mining, Jubilee ck., B.C..... 115 M 149

Campbell, A.
Mineral claims, Maskwa area, Man. 23 S 1921-c

Campbell, A. A.
Gravel pit, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont., notes..... 121 M 99

Campbell, C. S.
Artesian well, Dorval, Que., analysis 69, At end of M 72

Campbell, Dan..... 198 M 13

Campbell, Duncan
Coal mining, Estevan field, Sask... 5 S 1918-a

Campbell, E. E.
Notes by, on origin of silver, Premier mine, B.C..... 3 M 132

Campbell, G. J.
Of Fern Gold Mining and Milling Co. 138 M 94
Hunter V. gold m..... 116 M 94

Campbell, J.
Alluvial gold mining, Antler ck., B.C. 57 M 149

Campbell, J. G. A. See Campbell coal claim

Campbell, John
Gold discoveries, N.S....43, 211, 271, 281 M 20

Campbell, John
Notes by, optimistic, on oil-shale, Antigonish co., N.S..... 55 M 129

Campbell, Joseph
Galena claim, Fitzroy tp., Ont., described..... 102 M 136

Campbell, L. A.
Of Cliff-Consolidated St. Elmo claims, Rossland, B.C..... 132 M 77

Campbell, Ned
Gold mining, Lightning ck., B.C.... 163 M 149

Campbell, Paul
Gravel pit, Trafalgar tp., Ont....165, 195 M 85

Campbell, R. N.
Gold mining, Cedar ck., B.C.....68, 78 S 1922-a

Campbell, Robt.
Discovered Lewes r., Ykn..... 10 M 5
White r., Ykn., named by..... 4 M 50

Campbell, Thos.
Of Wind Pass gold claim, B.C..... 99 S 1921-a

Campbell, W. B.
Petrographic work by..... 87 M 23

Campbell bay, Bayfield sd., Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Dyer Bay rocks.....36, 58 M 111
Fossils..... 61 M 111

Campbell beaches, L. Agassiz (glacial).
Altitude.....57, 59 M 82
Clays..... 68 M 82
Fossils..... 54 M 82
Minnesota..... 54 M 82
Rainy River dist., Ont.....59, 68 M 82
Upper Whitemouth R. area, Man...29-31 M 128
Winnipegosis L. area, Man.....12-14 M 128

Campbell coal claim, Sheep ck., Smoky r., Alta.
Analysis; notes..... 49 S 1923-b
Fuel ratio..... 85 S 1923-b
Location.....22-23 S 1923-b

Campbell cove, Richmond co., N.S.
Gypsum..... 113 M 74

Campbell ck., Kluatantan r., B.C.
Coal..... 221 M 69

Campbell ck., S. Thompson r., B.C.
Rocks.....136, 139 M 68

Campbell gold claim, Lightning ck., B.C. See Whitehall g. claim.

Campbell lake, Campbell r., V.I.
Lodestone..... 144 M 74

Campbell magnesite m., Grenville tp., Que.
Character of deposit..... 59 M 28
Map of deposit.....In pocket M 28

Campbell marsh, York r., Raglan tp., Ont. See Craigmont hill

Campbell pt., St. George channel, N.S.
Bornite ... 47 M 74

Campbell r., Comox coal field, V.I.
Bog iron ore ... 44 M 74

Campbell siding, Campbell ck., S. Thompson r., B.C.
Rocks ... 119, 122 M 68
Silt terrace opposite, height ... 149 M 68

Campbellford, Seymour tp., Ont.
Algonquin Lake outlet channel near. 14 B 23

Campbell Settlement, Kings co., N.B. See Southfield

Campbellton, Prince co., P.E.I.
Fossil shells ... 13 M 60

Campbellton, Restigouche co., N.B.
Clays, notes and tests ... 79 M 44
Fossils ... 53 B 44
Shale ... 43 M 44

Camp Creek, Gallatin co., Mont.
Precambrian, correlation ... 88-89 B 2

Camp Creek formation (Cambrian)
Correlation, Mont ... 90-91 B 2
178-179 M 38

Campement d'Ours isld., L. Huron, Ont.
Iron ore ... 133 M 74

Campement des Femmes, B.C. See Tulameen

Camp Denison gold claim, Bridge r., B.C. See Wayside gold m.

Camperdown heights, near Halifax, N.S.
Granite ... 11 M 140

Camping island, Reindeer l., Sask.
Pyrite ... 111 M 30

Camp McKinney, Rock ck., Kettle r., B.C.
Platinum ... 10 S 1918-g

Camp Miner rapid, Nipigon r., Ont.
Waterpower ... 6 S 1917-e

Campobello isld., Charlotte co., N.B.
Galena ... 100 M 74

Camp Robertson, Graham isld., B.C.
Coal ... 123 M 59
analysis ... 89 M 53
144 M 59
notes, plans, sections, analyses ...
150, 152, 156, 157 M 69
126-136 M 88
reserves ... 146 M 59
seams, thickness ... 17 M 88
Map ... 133 M 88
143, 144 M 69
Rocks ... 56, 57 M 88

Camptonite
See also Hornblende lamprophyre
Spessartite
Ainsworth mining div., B.C ... 23, 24 M 117
Analysis, average ... 694 M 38
Field map-area, B.C ... 157 M 55
Hazelton, B.C. ... 18 M 110
Jesus isld., Que ... 20 M 114
Monteregian hills, Que., petrography
50-53, 82, 83 M 43
St. Bruno mt ... 20 M 7

Camptonite—Concluded
Montreal isld., Que ... 18 M 114
Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C ... 314 M 38
Rossland (near), B.C., photo. 34, 57, 269 M 77

Camp Trilby, Graham isld., B.C.
Coal ... 149 M 69
17 M 88
Rocks, dip of ... 141 M 88

Camp Wilson, Wilson ck., Graham isld., B.C.
Coal, analysis ... 89 M 53
144 M 59
notes by Clapp ... 156-158 M 69
rpt. by MacKenzie ... 153-156 M 69
reserves ... 146 M 59
seams, thickness ... 17, 18, 119 M 88
Rocks ... 143 M 69
55, 63 M 88

Camrose, Camrose div., Alta.
Bore-hole record ... 74 M 116
Clay and shales;
bentonite, analysis ... 89 M 25
notes and tests ... 15, 53, 56-60, 85 M 25
Coal mining ... 20, 21 M 8
See also Bawlf

Camsell, Charles
Appointment as Deputy Minister ... 5 SP 1921
B.C. office at Vancouver, in charge of ... 1 S 1919-a
Field work (1902) ... 3 S 1921-b
(1906) ... 48 S 1923-a
(1911) ... 48 S 1923-a
(1917) ... 1, 2, S 1917-a
78, 89 S 1924-a
(1918) ... 2 S 1918-a
(1919) ... 2 S 1919-a
24 S 1920-a
7 M 139
Notes by and views on:
Fraser Delta coal area, B.C. ... 312-319 M 69
Gypsum, Peace and Slave r's, Alta. 41 S 1921-b
Nicola-Quilchena coal basin, B.C.
280-285 M 69
Porphyry dyke, Independence Camp, B.C ... 161, 162 M 139
Princeton coal area, B.C. ... 254-262 M 69
and Tulameen coal basin ... 110, 111 M 59
Tungsten, Burnthill bk., N.B. ... 12, 13 S 1917-f
White L. coal area, B.C. ... 247-253 M 69
Reports by:
See also below Summary repts. by
As Deputy Minister ... SP 1921
SP 1922
SP 1923
SP 1924
SP 1925
SP 1926
Hedley mining dist., B.C ... M 2
Mackenzie basin[1] ... M 108
Taxin and Taltson r's, N.W.T. ... M 84
Tulameen dist., B.C ... M 26
extract ... 263-280 M 69

Summary reports by:
(1917) Country between Squamish and Lillooet, B.C. ... 12-23 S 1917-b
Diatomaceous earth, clay, and magnesite along the route of the Pacific Great Eastern r'y, B.C. ... 25-28 S 1917-b
Indian River copper deposit, B.C. ... 23-25 S 1917-b

[1]Collaboration with W. Malcolm

Camsell, Charles—Concluded
Summary reports by—Concluded
(1918) Boring operations for oil near Vancouver, B.C.....22-25 S 1918-b
Copper mt., Gun ck., B.C.25-30 S 1918-b
Mercury of Kamloops l., B.C.....17-22 S 1918-b
Platinum in B.C.....28-30 S 1918-b
(1919) Coquihalla map-area, B.C..30-35 S 1919-b
Silver deposits, Stump l., B.C.....35, 36 S 1919-b
Term "Eagle granodiorite" introduced by..... 63 S 1923-a

Camsell, Fred..... 56 S 1921-b

Camsell mt., near N. Nahanni r., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Fault.....74, 75 S 1921-b
Fossils.....69, 70 S 1921-b

Camsell r., Great Bear l., Mack.
Character..... 37 M 108

Canaan peat bog, near Canaan Station, N.B.
Area; depth; extent..... 32 S 1918-f

Canaan r., Washademoak r., N.B.
Coal seam near..... 41 M 151

Canaan Station, Westmorland co., N.B.
Peat bogs..... 32 S 1918-f

Canada
Antimony deposits..... 45 S 1926-a
Birds of Eastern, rept. by Taverner M 104
Western, rept. by Taverner B 41
Chromite production..... 93 M 22
Coal fields and coal resources, rept. by Dowling..... M 59
reserves..... 1-4 M 59
Corundum.....178-192 M 57
statistics (1900-13)..... 4, 310, 311 M 57
Diatoms from southern, rpt. by C. S. Boyer..... B 46
Flora (modern), paper by J. M. Macoun and M. O. Malte..... B 26
Glacial striae of eastern, map showing.....Fig. 74 M 146
Glaciers, bottom-melting of..... 56 M 146
Magnesite prod. 1908-1916..... 16 M 98
Map by De l'Isle, photo..... 7 M 17
Mercury consumption..... 22 S 1918-b
Molybdenite prod..... 63 M 136
Oil statistics.....119-123 M 81
Peat situation..... ....12-17 S 1921-d
Platinum situation..... S 1918-g
Prehistoric art of, album by Harlan I. Smith..... B 37
Salt imports and price (1918)..... 2, 3 M 121

Canada ck., Kings co., N.S.
Amethysts..... 14 M 74

Canada pt., Baffin isld., N.W.T.
Coal.....139, 140 S 1925-c

Canada Bread Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis 107, At end of M 72

Canada Car and Foundry Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis, 107, At end of M 72

Canada Cement Co.
Brick-plant, quarries, Sandstone, Alta., notes and photos.....107-109 M 24
Clays used by..... 44 M 73
48 M 101
72, 75 M 142

Canada Cement Co—Concluded
Coal m., Alta., location; closed..... 66 M 53
Hull (Que.) plant, materials used by 53 M 64
Longue-Pointe, Que., limestone quarry 31 M 114

Canada Corundum Co.
Aluminium from corundum, experiments by.....147, 148 M 57
Conditions imposed by Ont. Govt.. 26 M 57
Mining methods..... 374 M 6
Organized..... 25 M 57
Work by..... 29 M 57
Carlow tp..... 372 M 6

Canada Crushed Stone Corpn.
Plant at Dundas, Ont.....99, 101 M 111
Quarry, dolomite, notes and tests 93, 119, 202, 205, 213, 214 M 85

Canada Group claims, Texada isld., B.C.
Development; mineralization; rocks 66 M 58

Canada Iron Co.
Operations, Nipisiguit r., N.B..... 91 M 18

Canada Malting Co.
Artesian well, St. Henri, Que., analysis.....70, 71, At end of M 72

Canada Mining and Leasing Co.
Wolf gold claims, Man., operated by 33 S 1921-c

Canada Petroleum Co.
Wells of York r., Que..... 104 M 81

Canada Southern Oil Co.
Boring, Okotoks, Alta..... 32 S 1925-b
Elevation and location of well..10, Fig. 1 S 1926-b

Canada Sugar Refining Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....71, At end of M 72

Canada West Coal Co.
Coal tests.....82, 83 M 59

Canadian ck., Britannia ck., Yukon r., Ykn.
Tungsten..... 52 M 123

Canadian ck., Pleasant Valley ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mining; map.....92-95 M 149

Canadian lead claims, near Sandon, B.C.
Description; production.....188, 191 S 1925-a

Canadian shield See Precambrian shield

Canadian American Oil and Gas Co.
Gas well, near Many Island, Alta... 108 S 1924-b

Canadian Associated Goldfields, Ltd.
Gold claims, Larder l., Ont.....44, 59 M 131
description and plan.....61-64 S 1923-c1
mineralised dyke, tests on.....64-73 S 1923-c1
Power supplied by, to Argonaut gold m..... 44 S 1923-c1

Canadian Bell gold claim, Ymir, B.C.65, 149 M 94

Canadian Boy gold claim, Ymir, B.C.65, 149 M 94

Canadian Brewing Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....69, 107, At end of M 73

Canadian Brick and Tile Co.
Plant at Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que. 142, 143 M 64

Canadian China Clay Co.
Drift near claims..... 5 M 113
Equipment; mining methods; production; photo.....36, 45 M 113
Extent and value of deposit.....18, 20, 32 M 113
Kaolin mining, St. Rémi, Que..... 5 M 64
Oxidized material in new shaft..... 31 M 113
Rocks on claims.....21, 24, 25, 34 M 113
sections..... 22 M 113

Canadian Chrome Co.
Ore-body, notes; pit, location.....87, 92 M 22

Canadian Citizen copper claim, near Smithers, B.C.
Description; fissure veins; mineralization.....127-129, 138 S 1925-a

Canadian Clay Products Co. See Floral, Sask.

Canadian Coal and Coke Co.
Notes on mine; photo of plant..93, 94, 133 M 93

Canadian Coal Consolidated, Ltd.
Operations, Frank., Alta.....22-29 M 27

Canadian Coal Corpn.
Clay on land of, Grand l., N.B., tests on.....34, 35 M 151

Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) **Co.**
See also Extension collieries
Wellington Collieries Co.
Operations and production (1911)...86, 87 M 89
Wellington collieries worked by.5, 14, 100 M 51
description.....117, 118 M 51

Canadian Copper Co.
Platinum and palladium recovery... 6 S 1918-g

Canadian Crude Oil Producers, Ltd.
Well of, Raleigh tp., Ont., record of log.....198, 199 M 34

Canadian Dutch Oil Co.
Boring in Onondaga tp., Ont..... 158 S 1925-c

Canadian Exploration Co. of Amos, Que.
See also Long Lake gold m.
Operating in Desmeloizes tp., Que.. 78 S 1925-c

Canadian Gas Co.
Boring in Tilbury E. tp., Ont..... 25 S 1917-e

Canadian Girl gold claim, E. of Ymir, B.C.
See also Yankee Girl gold m.
Geology..... 108 M 94
Location and locator.....65, 67, 151 M 94

Canadian Girl gold claims, Keno ck., Hall ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
Location and locator.....65, 149 M 94

Canadian Girl gold claim, near Gold l., Man.
Shear zone, width..... 72 S 1922-c

Canadian Gold Co.
Alluvial gold mining, Grouse ck., B.C..... 82 M 149

Canadian Goldfields Syndicate
Absorbed by Cons'd Mining and Smelting Co.....12, 95 M 77

Canadian Gowganda silver m., Nicol tp., Ont.
Silver production..... 119 M 95

Canadian Industrial Minerals, Ltd.
Fluorspar, Huntingdon tp., Ont..... 54, 60, 63 S 1920-d

Canadian Magnesite Co.
Mining in Grenville tp., Que..... 17 M 98

Canadian National Railways[1]
See also Canadian Northern R'y.
Ballast pit, Cowan, Man..... 17 M 128
Coal on right-of-way, near Chipman, N.B..... 25 M 151
Longlac to Oba, Ont., geology along route..... 1-3 S 1918-e

Canadian Northern Railway
Ballast pits, Ont.....155-162, 172-180 M 85
Bowesville See Bowesville
Gloucester tp., notes..... 108 M 99
Nepean tp., notes..... 105 M 99
Montreal tunnel, section at W. portal 17 M 73

Canadian Oil and Refining Co.
Boring, Coutts, Alta..... 44 S 1926-b
St. Kilda, Alta..... 106 S 1924-b
32 S 1925-b

Canadian Ores, Ltd.
Silver mining, Whitson tp., Ont..... 106 M 33

Canadian Pacific Exploration Co.
See Porto Rico gold m.

Canadian Pacific gold claims, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Located, location, locator.....65, 66, 150 M 94
Veins; development..... 68 M 94

Canadian Pacific Railway
Artesian wells.....56, 66, 73, 92, 108, 109 M 72
35 S 1925-b
Coal, boring for, near Vancouver, B.C..... 24 S 1918-b
60 M 135
mines, Alta., location..... 64 M 53
Exploratory route through Coquihalla area, B.C..... 5 M 139
Gas, boring for, near Foremost, Alta. 48 M 93
Gravel pits, Ont.....152, 160, 163, 173, 187, 193 M 85
Osgoode tp., notes..... 114 M 99
and Oxford tps., tests and notes 34, 77, 78, 116 M 99
South Gower tp., notes..... 120 M 99
Joliette co., Que., limonite along line of 143 M 74
Kamloops to Golden, B.C., report on route..... M 68
Stone quarry near Schaw, Ont..... 100 M 111
Tunnels in R.M., notes..... 19 M 55

Canadian Pacific Railway Synd.
Coal lands, report.....38-43 M 69

Canadian Petroleum Gas and Oil Co.
Boring for oil near Peace River, Alta..... 109 S 1924-b

Canadian Portland Cement Co.
Merged in Canada Cement Co.
WHICH SEE
Quarry, Port Colborne, sections and fossils.....29-31 M 34

Canadian Rubber Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....110, At end of M 72

Canadian Salt Works
Bore-hole records, Windsor, Ont.... 149 M 81

[1]See footnote p. 250

Canadian Southern Refining Co.
Distilling plant..... 24 M 122
5 S 1917-c

Canadian Spool Cotton Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analyses.....110, At end of M 72

Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat, and Power Co.
Gas wells, Foremost and Monarch, Alta.....108, 111 S 1924-b
33 S 1925-b

Canadian Wood Molybdenite Co.
Moss m., owned by..... 64 M 136
shipments (1916-17)..... 70 M 136
See also Wood Molybdenite Co.

Canadiens, Havre des Natashkwan tp., Que.
Plants..... 65 M 126

Canajoharie formation (Trenton)
Fossils..... 5 M 83

Canal ck., Pakowki l., Alta.
Artesian well..... 110 S 1922-b

Canal Flats, Columbia l., B.C.
Fossils.....2, 8, 9 B 44
Rocks, correlation..... 16 M 148
fossiliferous..... 14 B 35

Canard r., Detroit r., Essex co., Ont.
Road material..... 96 M 85

Cansvarian age (Jurassic)
Beds of, in Laberge series..... 21 M 150

Canboro Gas and Oil Co.
Boring data, Haldimand co., Ont.155-157 S 1925-c

Canborough tp., Haldimand co., Ont.
Natural gas.....68, 70 M 81
boring for..... 155 S 1925-c
well records.....155, 156 M 81
Silurian, depth..... 29 M 81

Cancer
Radium as cure for..... 53 S 1921-d

Cancrinite
Canadian occurrences..... 52 M 74
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.....
239, 240, 275 M 6
95, 96 M 57
Ice R. dist., B.C..... 166 M 55
Quebec province..... 239 M 6
95 M 57

Cancrinite syenite
Ice River valley, B.C..... 140 M 55

Candidate gold claim, Ymir, B.C..65, 150 M 94

C. and K. mt., Rossland, B.C.
Monzonite..... 341 M 38
Rocks.....193, 202 M 77

Candle r., Saskatchewan r., Sask.
See Torch r.

Candles, wax
Canadian imports, 1914..... 123 M 81

Candy, Ceylon See Kandy

Candy mtn., W. of Veigh ck., Hawk l., Alg.
Iron formation..... 94 M 147

Cane, Martin
Owner, mineral claims, Driftwood Ck. area, B.C.....32-35 S 1924-a

Canfield, Boulder co., Col.
Coal, analysis..... 104 M 53

Canfield ck., Cumberland co., N.S.
Gypsum..... 113 M 74
Selenite..... 200 M 74
Limonite..... 143 M 74

Canim l., Clinton mining div., B.C.
Mica schists north of..... 8, 85 M 118

Canmore, W. Calgary dist., Alta.
Clay shale..... 116 M 24
Coal..... 73 M 74
66-72 S 1923-b
analyses.....76, 77 M 53
mining..... 88 M 59
early..... 6 M 53
reserves and thickness..... 44 M 53
100 M 59
See also Canmore coal area
Canmore colliery
Fossils..... 48 M 9
36 M 53
Photo.....116-117 M 24

Canmore coal area, W. Calgary dist., Alta.
Summary report by Dowling, with sketch map.....64-72 S 1923-b

Canmore colliery, Bow valley, Alta.
Coal, analyses and tests.....94-99 M 59
fuel ratio..... 83 S 1923-b
Description of mines, plan and sections.....66-70 S 1923-b
Photo.....Facing 46 M 53

Cannel coal
See also Coal
Black bk., Mira r., N.S..... 80 M 133

Cannell Spencer Construction Co.
See Namao Coal Co.

Canning, Kings co., N.S.
Pebbles, quartzite..... 80 M 140

Canning par., Queens co., N.B.
Coal. See Newcastle Bridge

Cannonball River lignite field, N. Dak.
Lance formation..... 41 M 89

Cannon Falls, Goodhue co., Minn.
Fossils, Ordovician.....230, Pl. 34 M 138

Canoe ck., Fraser r., B.C.
Beryl; cyanite; muscovite.....40, 81, 163 M 74

Canoe mt., N.W. of Fairvale, B.C.
Rocks..... 161 S 1925-a

Canoe pt., Shuswap l., B.C.
Greenstones near..... 29 M 68
Section from, to Cinnemousun narrows. See Map.....In pocket M 68
Sicamous formation, dip..... 18 M 68

Cañon See Canyon

Canon House, opposite Thalia, Kettle Valley r'y., B.C.
Rocks..... 93 S 1922-a
Surveys between, and Coquihalla...90-95 S 1922-a

Canonto S. tp. See South Canonto tp.

Canora, Yorkton div., Sask.
Boring for oil..... 51 S 1926-b

Canso, Guysborough co., N.S.
Chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74
Hydroids, paper by C. M. Fraser.158-176 B 1
Peat bogs near, described.....219-229 S 1924-c

Canso strait, Guysborough and Richmond cos., N.S.
Coal..... 34 M 59
75 M 74
Origin..... 47 M 140
Plants..... 104 M 126
Tide race..... 126 M 140
deposit..... 132 M 140

Canterbury, York co., N.B.
Garnet..... 103 M 74

Cantin, F. P. and L.
Tungsten mining, Dublin gulch, Ykn..... 11 S 1918-b

Cantley, Hull tp., Que.
Mushrooms..... 2 B 43

Canton, Hope tp., Ont.
Gravels near, tests, composition and photo.....151, 235 M 85

Canton area, St. Lawrence co., N.Y.
Index map..... 1 M 134
Palaeoplain..... 10 M 134
Rocks..... 6 M 134

Cantor, Northfield par., Sunbury co., N.B.
Road metal (basalt) near..... 40 M 151

Cantwell pt., Cumberland co., N.S.
Rocks..... 170 S 1924–c

Canty, Larry..... 55 S 1925–a

Canyon(s)
Espanola area, Ont., origin.....12-18 M 102

Canyon, B.C. See Canyon station

Canyon ck., Atik r., Que.
Character.....28, 29 M 4

Canyon ck., Currier ck., B.C.
Coal..... 214 M 69

Canyon ck., Dease r., B.C.
Gold prospecting..... 41 S 1925–a
Rocks.....93, 96 S 1925–a

Canyon ck., Elbow r., Alta.
Description.....15-18 M 61
Epsomite, analysis..... 93 M 74
Fibroferrite..... 96 M 74
Rocks.....40-43 M 61

Canyon ck., Kettle r., B.C.
Augite andesite..... 39 M 79
Character..... 29 B 11

Canyon ck., Lardeau r., B.C. See Mobbs ck.

Canyon ck., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Bituminous shales..... 55 S 1920-b
Character..... 51 S 1922-b
Rocks..... 57 S 1922-b
Fossils.....55, 56 S 1922-b

Canyon ck., Pine r., Alta.
Coal, analysis..... 81 M 53

Canyon ck., Skagit r., B.C.
Rocks.....112, 115, 116 S 1922-a

Canyon ck., Swift Current r., Mont.
Rocks..... 71 M 38

Canyon ck., Yakoun l., B.C.
Rocks..... 67 M 88

Canyon mt., S E. of Whitehorse, Ykn.
Limestone, strike of..... 12 M 150

Canyon mt., W. of Canyon City, White r., Ykn.
Rocks..... 101 M 50

Canyon station, E. of Creston, B.C.
Clay near, notes and tests.....37, 60-61 M 65
156, 157 M 76

Canyon City, Fremont co., Col.
Bitumen in Dakota rocks..... 19 M 52

Canyon City, White r., Ykn.
Access to.....9, 11, 16, AND AT END OF M 50
Copper near..... 139 M 50
nugget, photo.....FRONTIS M 50
See also Discovery claim
Mosses and lichens near..... 30 M 50
Photos.....24, 177 M 50
Rocks opposite..... 73 M 50

Canyon Fraction gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 151 M 94

Cap(s)
Labrador Eskimo..... 52 M 91

Cap copper m., near Hazelton, B.C.
Development work..... 11 S 1917-b
Mineralization..... 23 M 110

Cap ck., McClintock r., Ykn.
Rocks of area.....27, 28 M 150

Cap l., Morel tp., Ont.
Sand plains..... 17 M 33

Cap mt., E. of Wrigley, Mack.
Fault..... 85 S 1922-b
Fossils.....76, 79 S 1922-b
Glaciation..... 71 S 1922-b
Iron ore..... 2 S 1919–c
Rocks.....69-77, 84 S 1922-b
and altitude.....58-60 S 1921-b

Cap mt., W. of Cap ck., Ykn.
Fossil coral from near ..... 14 M 150
Rocks of area.....27, 28 M 150

Cap-Chat, Gaspe co., Que.
Glacial geology..... 16 B 34

Cap Chat r., Matane and Gaspe co's., Que.
Photo of part..... 47 B 34
Rocks..... 34 M 144
5, 10 B 34
Summary report of country N. and W. of.....127-132 S 1924–c
map.....IN POCKET S 1924–c
Terraces near mouth..... 28 B 34
Valley, origin and scenery..... 5, 29 B 34

Cape cove, Digby co., N.S.
Chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74

Cape Breton co., N.S.
Coal, report by Dowling.....44-54 M 59
reserves..... 9, 10 M 59
See also Sydney Mines
Iron, notes..... 20 S 1918-f
Mineral occurrences..... 254 M 74
Population (1901)..... 44 M 20
Sericite schist See Louisburg

Cape Breton isld., N.S.
Bituminous shale..... 55 M 129
Coal See Sydney mines
Disconnexion from Nfld..... 5 M 140
Fossils, Ordovician..... 42 B 1
Glaciation.....62, 73, 81 M 140
deposits..... 99 M 140
Gold deposits, detailed reports, history.....276-282 M 20
Surveys in, rept. on.....20-32 S 1917-f
Topography.....5, 29-40, 57, 97 M 140

Cape Breton Coal, Iron, and Ry. Co.
Coal mining, Broughton, C.B..... 60 M 133
22 S 1917-f

Cape Colony See Cape of Good Hope prov.

Cape Dauphin formation (Windsor series)
Dauphin cape, C.B., notes and sections.....92-95 M 133

Cap-des-Rosiers[1] tp., Gaspe co., Que.
See Forillon pen.
Gaspe bay
Gaspe cape
Grand Grève
Rosier cape

Cape d'Or, Cumberland co., N.S.
Analcite..... 15 M 74
Apophyllite..... 28 M 74
Chabazite..... 55 M 74
Copper.....77, 81 M 74
Heulandite..... 121 M 74
Natrolite..... 165 M 74
Scolecite..... 199 M 74
Stilbite..... 216 M 74

Cape Enrage, N.B. See Enrage cape

Capel, Geo. B.
Gold mining, Lawrencetown, N.S. . 169 M 20

Capelin cove, Richmond co., N.S.
Character..... 203 S 1924-c
Glaciation..... 204 S 1924-c
Rocks.....205, 206 S 1924-c
bedrock, altitude..... 200 S 1924-c

Capella silver m., Slocan mining div., B.C.
Gold; ore shipments (1919).....187, 216 S 1925-a

Cape of Good Hope prov., S. Africa.
Copper See Namaqualand

Cape Sable isld., Shelburne co., N.S.
Buried forest ..... 161 M 140

Capilano ck., Burrard inlet, B.C.
Canyon..... 58 M 135
Delta deposits.....47, 54 M 135
Rocks.....12-14, 37, 38 M 135
Terraces, sand and gravel..... 75 M 135
soil..... 77 M 135

Cap Mountain formation See Mount Cap formation

Cap Rouge, Inverness co., N.S.
Barite..... 39 M 74
Fluorite..... 97 M 74
Shale and clay, photo, tests, notes 27, 28, 41, 69, 107, 115 M 64
Sillery..... 7 M 64
Stoneware pottery..... 139 M 64

Cap Santé, Portneuf co., Que.
Lorraine-Utica shales, notes, tests, photos.....24, 25, 41, 203 M 64

Cap Sheaf copper claim, Texada isld., B.C.
Development; owners; rocks.....68, 69 M 58

Captain Gordon's claim, Arlington mt., B.C.
Mineralization; rocks..... 129 M 79

Captain Scott claim, Rossland, B.C.
Absorbed in LeRoi No. 2 Co..... 116 M 77

Capucins, Romieu tp., Que.
Glacial striae, direction..... 16 B 34

[1]Not Cap-Rosier

Carabine ck., Kamloops l., B.C. See Copper ck.

Caradoc tp., Middlesex co., Ont.
Clay, test on..... 110 M 142
Oil, boring for See Lowthian oil well

Caraquet, Gloucester co., N.B.
Coal..... 58 M 59
74 M 74
2, 3 S 1920-e

Caraquet bay., Gloucester co., N.B.
Rocks..... 2 S 1920-e

Carberry, Neepawa dist., Man.
Flowering plants..... 51 M 126

Carbon
Effect of, in clay.....203-206 M 24
notes by Keele.....158, 159 M 64

Carbon, Bow River dist., Alta.
Coal See Kneehill ck.

Carbon co., Wyo.
Oil See Muddy Creek field
Wasatch formation, oil in..... 7 M 52

Carbon ck. and **mt.,** Controller bay, S. Alaska
Coal, analyses and thickness.....101, 102 M 53

Carbon hill, Wheaton r., Ykn.
Antimony-silver ores.....114-126 M 31
44[1]-46 M 150
mining.....3, 126-129 M 31
Mineral claims described.....41, 45, 46 M 150
Photo.....56-57 M 31
Rocks.....54, 57, 60, 61, 64, 68, 70, 72 M 31
Sand and gravel banks..... 24 M 31

Carbon r., Peace r., B.C.
Agricultural land..... 2 S 1920-b

Carbonado, Pierce co., Wash.
Coal, analysis..... 120 M 53

Carbonado beds
Wash., U.S., thickness..... 241 M 69

Carbonate
Abitibi volcanics of Kewagama L. area, Que.
photos showing effects of..Pl. 12, 13, 14 M 39
Deloro tp., Ont., with Iron formation 69 M 39

Carbonaceous shale See Shale, carbonaceous

Carbonate of iron See Siderite

Carbonate of lead See Cerussite

Carbonate of lime See Marl

Carbonate rocks
Belcher islds., N.W.T..... 10 S 1921-e
Duparquet area, Que..... 90 S 1925-c
Flinflon area, Man..... 22 M 105
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que., described.....31-36 M 109

Carbon Brick and Coal Co.
Coal mining near Carbon, Alta..... 26 M 8

Carbondale colliery, Coleman, Alta.
Coal, fuel ratio..... 84 S 1923-b

Carbonhill, Walker co., Ala.
Coal, analysis, B.T.U. and thickness 102 M 53

[1]Misspelt Caribou

Carboniferous
See also the divisions, following formations, etc.
Ainsworth
Ashnola
Baird
Braeburn
Brooklyn
Cache Creek
Calico Bluff
Early Bird
Easton
Hozameen
Kaslo Volcanics
Knob Hill
Leech River
Madison
Malahat
Minnesota
Minnewanka
Mississippian
Nutzotin
Pend-d'Oreille
Pennsylvanian
Perkins
Peshastin
Port Renfrew
Rawhide
Robinson
Slocan
Alta. and B.C. See below
Canada, eastern, coal-bearing..... 3 M 59
western provinces.....25-28 M 29
Limestones, proportion of calcium and magnesium in..... 665 M 38
New Brunswick See below
Nova Scotia See below
Quebec See Bonaventure series
Sweet Grass hills, Mont..... 66 M 93
White R. dist. (upper), Ykn., description, extent and fossils....68-83, 112, 114 M 50
Windy Arm, Ykn.....13, 14 M 150

Alberta and British Columbia—
Atlin mining div., B.C.....47, 52, 54 M 37
Beaverdell area, B.C.....25, 38 M 77
See also Mt. Roberts formation
Cassiar dist., B.C..... 27 S 1925-a
Coquihalla area, B.C.....26-28 S 1920-a
Flathead valley, B.C., lithology..15-20 M 87
Golden to Kamloops, B.C..... 55 M 68
Lakelse L. area, B.C.....37, 38 S 1926-a
Lardeau area, B.C..... 99 S 1920-a
Moose Mt. dist., Alta..... 23 M 61
Rocky mtns., limestone and shale.....21, 25, 32, 39 M 53
Folding mt., Alta..... 48 M 53
Slocan mining div., B.C.....40-43 S 1919-b
Smoky and Hays R. valleys, Alta.....28, 29 S 1923-b
Vancouver isld., B.C., southern..37, 68 M 13
Zymoetz R. area, B.C.....102, 103 S 1925-a
See also Attwood series
Gloucester formation
Hozameen series
Wardner formation

New Brunswick—
Albert co..... 2-28 M 129
and Westmorland co's., section.. 11 M 3
Area; formations described..... 2-17 M 151
Burnthill bk..... 8-10 S 1917-f
Gloucester co., Bathurst.....16, 55-57 M 18
coal in..... 1-4 S 1920-e
Minto coal basin, report by Dyer. M 151
See also Petitcodiac series

Nova Scotia—
Arisaig dist.....7-12, 19, 22, 47, 48, 76, 82, 83, 136 M 60
Compared with that of N.B..... 3 M 151
Division of, Brown's..... 3 M 133
Early views, review of..... 5-16 M 60
Great Bras d'Or coal basin.....90-104 M 133
Joggins section, sandstone, ripple-marked, notes and photos..... 38, 43, 49, 105, 117, 119, 121 B 25
Northumberland strait.....142-181 S 1924-c
Sydney coal field.....17, 18 S 1920-e
Throughout M 133
notes by W. A. Bell.....17, 18 S 1920-e
See also Morien series

Carboniferous, Lower
See also Carboniferous Limestone formation
Horton series
McAras Brook formation
Albert co., N.B., section..... 11 M 3
Arisaig dist., N.S., historical geology.....135, 136 M 60
Clay shale, N.B.....88-90 M 16
40-45 M 44
N.S.....17-21 M 16
Gold at base of, N.S..... 274 M 20
Gypsum bearing..... 76 M 20

Carboniferous, Middle
See also Joggins formation
Westphalian
Clay shale, N.B.....46-68 M 44

Carboniferous, Upper
See also Chilliwack Volcanic formation
Lismore formation
Millstone Grit
Permian
Slocan series
Sackville, N.B..... 70 M 44

Carboniferous shale
McLellan bk. and Stellarton, N.S., analyses.....33-35 S 1923-c2

Carboniferous Conglomerate formation See McAras Brook formation

Carboniferous Limestone formation
See also Ardness formation
Windsor series
Classification..... 12 M 133

Carborundum
Analysis; production; notes.....315, 316 M 57
Competitor of corundum..... 30 M 57

Carcajou mt. and **ridge**[1], Mackenzie r., Mack.
Anticline.....42, 50, 51 S 1920-b
photo..... 63 S 1920-b
Fossils.....54, 56 S 1922-b
Rocks of area.....45-48, 56 S 1920-b
bituminous.....54, 55 S 1920-b
correlation..... 8 S 1923-b
notes and section.....53-57, 60 S 1922-b

Carcajou pt., Peace r., Alta.
Cretaceous.....29, 32 M 116

Carcajou r., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Clinkers..... 58 S 1922-b
Description..... 51 S 1922-b
Gorges in hard strata..... 12 S 1923-b
"Rainbow arch", photo..... 127 S 1922-b
Rocks and fossils.....54-61 S 1922-b
photo..... 128 S 1922-b

Carcross,[2] Nares l., Ykn.
Freight rates..... 112 M 37
Temperature tables..... 27 M 31

Cardboard, peat for filling..... 152 S 1925-c

Carden, Carden tp., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line near, altitude.. 6 B 23

Carden tp., Victoria co., Ont.
See also Carden
Fossils.....23, 49, 53 B 1
2, 3 B 5
Pipes of soapston See Mud l.

Cardiff coal m., near Morinville, Alta.
Coal, analysis and notes.....31, 52, 53 M 8

[1]Also called Wolverine anticline
[2]Formerly Caribou Crossing

Cardiff tp., Haliburton co., Ont.
See also Centre l.
Deer l.
Paudash l.
Pine l.
Amphibolite....26, 27, 161 M 6
56 M 57
Apatite....199, 384 M 6
26 M 74
Batholith.... 15 M 6
Corundum See Leafield
Diopside (Pyroxene)....90, 92 M 6
86 M 74
Fluorite.... 97 M 74
Galena with sphalerite....203, 216 M 6
101, 211 M 74
Garnet See Paudash l.
Graphite See Mumford
Mica....88, 367 M 6
41 M 74
phlogopite.... 178 M 74
Molybdenum.... 351 M 6
Rocks, cardiffose.... 136 M 6
conglomerate....44-47 M 6
gabbro-diorite.... 152 M 6
gneiss.... 79 M 6
notes and microphoto....184-185 M 6
limestone....194, 195, 219 M 6
marble.... 217 M 6
nepheline syenite.... 58 M 57
pegmatite.... 183 M 6
Uraninite See Wilberforce
Wernerite (Scapolite).... 212 M 6
235 M 74

Cardiff Coal Co.....31, 52 M 8

Cardiffose, petrography.... 136 M 6

Cardinal, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont.
Clay, economic....54, 67 M 142
Road materials.... 2, 4 M 106
Wharves, depth of water for.... 54 M 85

Cardium sandstones (Colorado)
Highwood coal area, Alta.... 17 S 1919-c
Sheep R. valley, Alta.... 3, 9 M 52

Carew-Gibson, A. E.
Owner, magnesite deposits, Clinton mg. div., B.C....46, 48 M 118

Carey, J. M.
Artesian well, NE. of Skiff, Alta., details.... 113 S 1922-b

Carey, Pat.
Gold prospecting, Proserpine mt., and Grouse ck., B.C....92, 196 M 149
Of Waverly Hydraulic Mining Co... 87 M 149

Carey[1] ck., Coquihalla r., B.C.
Rocks; terraces....18, 66-73 M 139

Carey ck., Pleasant Valley ck., B.C.
Gold mining.... 92 M 149

Cargill, J. A..... 16 S 1925-b

Cargill, Mr. and Mrs. W. R..... 1 S 1919-b

Cargill, Brant tp., Ont
Fossils; rocks....149-153 M 34

Cargill isld., Oxford l., Man.
Mineral claims S. of.... 24 S 1925-b
Rocks....19-23 S 1925-b

Caribacou, Richmond co., N.S.
Coal, analysis.... 98 M 53

[1]Formerly Unknown

Cariboo ck., Skeena r., B.C.
Fault near.... 209 M 69

Cariboo ck., Ykn. r., Ykn.
Chalcopyrite.... 63 M 74

Cariboo[1] dist., B.C.
Birds....93, 125, 127, 221, 289 B 41
Gold, alluvial, transverse section of deposits....Facing 56 S 1918-b
production (1874-1923).... 7 M 149
See also Barkerville
Cariboo gold field

Cariboo gold field, Cariboo mining div., B.C.
Summ'y rpts. by B. R. MacKay... 39-56 S 1918-b
36-38 S 1919-b

Cariboo mineral claims, Whitesail l., B.C.
Description.... 92 S 1920-a
52, 53 S 1924-a

Cariboo mining div., Cariboo dist., B.C.
Fossil insects....Throughout M 12
Gold See Barkerville
Cariboo gold field
Mineral occurrences.... 244 M 74

Cariboo mt., near Clearwater l., B.C.
See Clearwater mt.

Cariboo mt., N.W. of Dease l., B.C.
Rocks.... 87 S 1925-a

Cariboo mt., W. of Edgewood, Arrow l., B.C.
See also Granite range
Alpine features....19, 65 M 56
Glaciation....13, 18, 22-24, 122 M 56
Rocks....74, 147 M 56
Uplift.... 151 M 56

Cariboo range, Cariboo dist., B.C.
Altitude.... 41 S 1918-b
5 M 118
Character.... 61 S 1921-a
Photos.... 227 M 149

Cariboo series (Precambrian)
See also Barkerville formation
Pleasant Valley formation
Richfield formation
Barkerville area, B.C....83, 84 S 1922-a

Cariboo-Chisholm Creek Mining Co.
Gold mg., Chisholm ck., B.C. 172, 173 M 149
50 S 1918-b

Cariboo Consolidated, Ltd.
Ah Quay gold m. operated by.... 170 M 149
La Fontaine gold m., operated by.. 168 M 149

Cariboo Consolidated Mining Co.
Gold mining, Guyet and Lowhee cks., B.C....91, 105 M 149

Cariboo Deeps, Ltd.
Alluvial mining, Barkerville area, B.C....57, 62, 95 M 149

Cariboo Exploration Co.
Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C.:
Beggs gulch.... 67 M 149
Burns ck.... 138 M 149
Cunningham ck.... 76 M 149
Olally ck.... 139 M 149
Slough ck.... 153 M 149
Swift r.... 177 M 149

Cariboo Gold Fields Co.
Alluvial mining, Barkerville area, B.C.... 70 S 1921-a

Cariboo Gold Mining C .
Alluvial mining, Dease ck., B.C...59, 61 S 1925-a
Copper.... 95 S 1926-c

Cariboo Marsh, S. of Sydney, C.B.
Rocks.... 6 S 1918-f

[1]Cariboo in B.C. but Caribou in N.S.

Caribou Mining Syndicate (London)
Gold mining near Stanley, B.C..... 168 M 149

Caribou Quartz Mining Co.
Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C. 182, 208 M 149

Caribou Reef Development Co.
Princess Maria gold claim operated by..... 185 M 149

Caribou chrome m., Caribou l., Coleraine tp., Que.
Aplite, garnetiferous..... 50 B 27
microphoto..... 97 B 27
Calcite crystals..... 24 B 27
Map showing location..... 4, 6 B 27
Molybdenite..... 14 B 27
Ore-body, notes on..... 86 M 22
Vesuvianite..... 57 B 27

Caribou Island, Pictou co., N.S.

Caribou copper claim, Caribou l., W. of Whiskey l., Alg.
Description..... 9 S 1917–e

Caribou ck., Columbia r., B.C.
Glaciation..... 145 M 68
Laurie formation, notes and photo
Structure section E. and W. of.. In pocket M 68

Caribou ck., Wakomata l., Ont.
Fault.....2, 7, 13 S 1926–c

Caribou galena claim, Caribou hill, Keno Hill area, Ykn.
Description..... 5 S 1920–a

Caribou galena-zinc m., McTavish tp., Ont.
Description..... 6 S 1918–e

Caribou gold district, Halifax co., N.S.
Assays..... 115 M 20
Deep vein, photo.....Facing 124 M 20
Mining methods.....102, 111 M 20
Quartzite..... 56 M 20
Report, detailed.....124-129 M 20
Scheelite..... 286 M 20

Caribou gold m., Halifax co., N.S.
Platinum..... 4 S 1918-f

Caribou hill, Keno Hill area, Ykn.
Fault..... 4 S 1920–a
Galena..... 5 S 1920–a

Caribou isld., Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Gold.....35, 76-78 S 1921-b
Rocks..... 18 S 1921-b

Caribou isld., Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants.....59-112 M 126

Caribou isld., Thunder bay, L. Superior, Ont.
Clay shale..... 12 M 142

Caribou l., Coleraine tp., Que.
See Caribou chrome m.

Caribou l., E. of Quirke l., Ont.
Conglomerate.....59, 60 M 143

Caribou l., N.W. of Nipigon l., Ont.
Altitude..... 27 M 1
Forest fires..... 35 M 1
Rocks in area.....39, 50, 51, 58 M 1

Caribou mtns., Mackenzie delta, Mack. See Reindeer mtns.

Caribou mtns., S. of Mackenzie r., Alta.
Area; character..... 18 M 108
Location and altitude..... 3 S 1921-b
Moraine near..... 30 S 1921-b
Rocks.....26, 29 S 1921-b

Caribou mt., Whitehorse dist., Ykn.
Altitude..... 4 M 150
Rocks of area.....19, 20, 31 M 150

Caribou peat bog, near Berwick, N.S.
Description..... 16 S 1920-e

Caribou Crossing, B.C. See Carcross

Caribou Eaters
Taltson R. reg., Mack..... 23 M 84

Caribou Gold Mines, Ltd.
Operating, Halifax co., N.S..... 128 M 20
See also Caribou gold m.

Carievale, Assiniboia div., Sask.
Coal, thickness and depth..... 27 S 1920-b
Water supply.....43, 47 S 1918–c

Carleton, near St. John, N.B.
Fossils See Fern Ledges

Carleton, Shelburne co., N.S.
Staurolite..... 213 M 74

Carleton, Bonaventure co., Que.
Glaciation..... 25 B 34
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74

Carleton co., N.B.
Mineral occurrences..... 250 M 74
Gold See Cobbler-Sexton m.

Carleton co., Ont.
See also Britannia Bay
Constance l.
Dunrobin
Ottawa
and the tps.
Clay, economic.....60, 69 M 142
Mineral occurrences..... 260 M 74
Ordovician formations.....14-19 M 81

Carleton gold dist., Yarmouth co., N.S.
Production (1889-1915)..... 10 S 1919-f
Report, detailed..... 129 M 20
summary with map..... 7-10 S 1919-f

Carleton l., Yarmouth co., N.S.
Syncline..... 7 S 1919-f

Carleton mt., Gaspe co., Que.
Glacial deposits..... 23 M 144

Carleton Place, Beckwith tp., Ont.
Epidote near..... 91 M 74
Section near, from Ottawa to St. Thomas.....18–19 B 18

Carl Goody copper claim, Quadra isld., B.C.
Exploratory work..... 127 M 23

Carlin siding, near Notch Hill, B.C.
Aplitic sills, cutting schists and limestone, diagram..... 36 M 68

Carlisle, Cumberland co., Pa.
Fossils, Ordovician..... 107 M 138

Carlow tp., Hastings co., Ont.
See also Burgess Mines
Corundum.....371-373 M 6
4, 19, 26, 30, 34, 184 M 57
analysis..... 123 M 57
Ilmenite..... 129 M 74
Laurentian peneplain..... Pl. 2 M 6
327 M 57
Limestone, blue..... 222 M 6
Magnetite..... 149 M 74
Pyroxene..... 189 M 74
Syenites.....227, 289, 306 M 6
nepheline.....58, 59 M 57
with pegmatites..... 108 M 57
Zoisite..... 216 M 6
242 M 74

Carlsbad Springs,[1] Gloucester tp., Ont.
Boring for oil and gas..... 131 S 1926–c
unsuccessful..... 213 M 81

Carlson ck., Stikine r., B.C. See Kunishma ck.

Carlyle, W. A.
Notes by on Jumbo m., B.C..... 146 M 77
Nickel Plate m., B.C.. 125 M 77

Carlyle, E. of Weyburn, Sask.
Drift, thickness..... 43 S 1918–c
Water supply.....43, 47 S 1918–c

Carlyle mt., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Altitude..... 182 S 1925–a

Carlyle tp., Manitoulin dist., Ont.
Highest hill in, altitude..... 9 M 143

Carmack basalts (Tertiary)
See also Newer Volcanics
Lewes and Nordenskiöld R. areas, Ykn., distribution and description 26, 44, 45 M 5
Taku arm, B.C., distribution and age.....44, 68, 69 M 37
Vancouver isld., B.C., correlation 118-119 M 88
Wheaton dist., Ykn., distribution and description.....39, 64, 65 M 31

Carmacks, Lewes r., Ykn.
See also Braeburn-Kynochs area
Coal See Tantalus butte
Tantalus coal m.
Rocks..... 44 M 5

Carman, F. J.
Acknowledgments to..... 19 S 1917–e
30, 36 S 1918–e
Of Ontario Oil Co..... 41 S 1918–e
Work by, Mosa oil field, Ont.....24, 25 S 1917–e

Carman, S.W. of Winnipeg, Man.
Brick-clay..... 21 M 24
and plant..... 5, 6 M 66

Carmanah, Renfrew dist., V.I.
Coal prospecting..... 195 M 13

Carmanah formation (Tertiary)
Description; distribution; lithology 36, 136-141 M 13
Possible source of coal..... 185 M 13
Sooke coal area, V.I..... 320 M 69
Structure..... 12 M 13

Carmanah pt., Renfrew dist., V.I.
Fossils.....338, 339 M 96

Carmel, Haldimand tp., Ont.
Section from to Ottawa and St. Thomas.....18-19 B 18

Carmencita gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 151 M 94

Carmi, N. of Beaverdell, B.C.
Faults.....95, 100 M 79
Ore deposits, mineralogy.....82-112 M 79
production..... 114 M 79
Terraces, photo.....63, 155 M 79

Carmi silver-lead m., Wallace mt., B.C.
Dykes..... 89 M 79
Future of..... 115 M 79
Mineralization.....77, 80, 84 M 79
Plant..... 114 M 79
Report.....126-128 M 79

Carmichaels, Greene co., Pa.
Coal, analysis.....111, 116 M 53

[1]Not Eastman Springs

Carmi Mining Co. See Carmi silver-lead m.

Carnarvon tp., Manitoulin dist., Ont.
See also Mindemoya l.
Fossils See Providence bay

Carnarvonshire, Wales
Ordovician, iron in..... 86 M 78

Carnation galena m., Slocan mining div., B.C.
Production (1922)..... 187 S 1925–a

Carnduff, Assiniboine dist., Sask.
Water supply..... 47 S 1918–c

Carnelian, Canadian occurrences.....6, 52 M 74

Carnelian gold claim, Grouse ck., B.C. 83 M 149

Carnochan, R. K.
Field work (1915)..... 1 M 109

Carnolite
Colo. and Utah.....54, 58 S 1921–d

Caroline, Rouville co., Que.
Fossils from near.....13, 14 M 43

Caron, E.
Gold found by, rivière du Loup, Que. 77 M 127

Caron, NW. of Moose Jaw, Sask.
Water from, for Moose Jaw..... 51 S 1917–c
supply..... 47 S 1918–c

Caron ck., Gilbert r., Que.
Gold, alluvial.....75, 82 M 127

Caron[1] **l.,** Bellecombe and Caire tps., Que.
Altitude..... 15 M 39
Character..... 31 M 103
Molybdenite.....6, 120 M 39
Ridges W. of, trend..... 130 S 1923–c1
Rocks.....138, 139 S 1923–c1
116 S 1924–c
Pontiac series, contact zone.....80, 81 M 39
Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103

Caron tp., L. St. John dist., Que.
Anorthosite in and W. of..... 24 M 92
Utica formation (?)..... 36 M 92

Carp, Huntley tp., Ont.
Clay.....61, 69 M 142

Carp r., Ottawa r., Ont.
Brick-clays, tests on.....118, 119 M 136
Champlain deposits..... 19 M 101
62 M 136
Rocks.....44-48 M 136
Soil in valley, character.....40, 41 M 101

Carpenter, J.
Galena mining, Silver hill, Ykn..... 9 S 1924–a

Carpenter, William
Gas on farm of, near Caledonia, Ont. 112 M 81

Carpenter ck., Beaver r., Ykn.
Fossils..... 7 S 1924–a
Glaciation; valley described..... 3 S 1924–a
Rocks..... 5, 8 S 1924–a

Carpenter ck., Slocan l., B.C.
Mineral claims.....189, 204 S 1925–a
Stibnite..... 215 M 74
Tetrahedrite..... 222 M 74

Carpenter hill, Braine ck., Beaver r., Ykn.
High-grade galena ores reported.... 28 S 1923–a

[1]Not Crooked nor Oblique

Carpenter[1] mt., Slocan mining div., B.C. See Molly Hughes m.

Carpenter tp., R.R.d., Ont.
Artesian wells..... 74 M 82
Calcareous drift.....38, 63 M 82
Geology, surficial See Map With M 82

Carr, Marten
Artesian well, NE. of Skiff, Alta., details..... 113 S 1922-b

Carr, Patrick
Gold mining, Caribou gold dist., N.S..... 127 M 2

Carr ck., Bulkley r., B.C.....20, 21 S 1924-a

Carrick tp., Bruce co., Ont.
Fossils.....141-148 M 34
and rocks See Belmore

Carrie galena claim, McKay hill, Ykn.
Description and plan.....13-15 S 1924-a
Notes, plan, values.....24-28 S 1923-a
Vein and vein float, diagram..... 14 S 1924-a

Carriere, Ed.
Gold claim E. of De Montigny l., Que..... 70 M 109

Carrigan, John
Brick-clay on farm of, near Steele, B.C..... 50 M 47

Carriere and Deguire
Limestone quarry, St. Laurent, Que. 17, 25 M 114

Carrington bay, Cortes isld., B.C.
Molybdenite near..... 159 M 74

Carrock Fells, Cumberland co., Eng.
Corundum in nacrite..... 250 M 57

Carroll, Dan
Galena claim, Toboggan ck., Bulkley r., B.C.
Description; mineralization.....129, 142 S 1925-a

Carroll, J. C...... 28 S 1925-c

Carroll coal seam, Sydney coal field, N.S.
Analysis and thickness..... 98 M 53

Carrot r., Saskatchewan r., Sask.
Bituminous shale..... 133 M 30
51 M 129
Description..... 108 M 30
Navigation..... 28 M 30
Rocks.....67, 68, 108 M 30
Salt springs..... 134 M 30
Valley, agricultural land..... 20 M 30
climate..... 14 M 30

Carruthers ck., Peters ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mining..... 179 M 149

Carry, H. E. C.
Surveying, Coquihalla, B.C..... 5 M 139
Of Cariboo Deeps Co.....57, 62, 95 M 149
Quesnelle Quartz Mining Co..... 103 M 118

Carson, Hugh
Limestone quarry, Waterdown, Ont. 215, 216 M 85

Carson ck., N. branch, Hay r., Mack.
Photo..... 41 S 1923-b

Carter, Frank J.
Gold prospecting, Dease L.area, B.C. 42 S 1925-a

Carter, J. A.
Of Martin m., Dago ck., B.C..... 197 S 1925-a

Carter, Lyman
Nickel Plate m., located by..... 125 M 77

Carter, W. E. H.
Data by, on Grace gold mines and Manxman, Alg.....127, 128 M 147

Carter, W. J.
Gravel pit, Trafalgar tp., Ont.....165, 195 M 85

Carter corundum m., Madison co., N.C..... 199 M 57

Carter l., Blandford tp., Ont.
Lodge sites..... 193 B 1

Carterville, Williamson co., Ill.
Coal, analyses and B.T.U..... 104 M 53

Carter White Lead Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analyses.....110, At end of M 72

Carthage gold claim, N W. of Ymir, B.C.
Location and geology...65, 66, 93, 94, 150 M 94

Carthew, Oro tp., Ont.
Beach near, altitude..... 6 B 23

Cartier tp., Joliette co., Que.
Apatite..... 26 M 74

Cartierville, W. of Montreal, Que.
Field stone near, character..... 41 M 114
Limestone quarries.....17, 24, 25 M 114
Chazy formation.....2, 4, 5, 8 M 114
Wells, artesian..... 130 M 72

Cartridge bags
Lab. Eskimo..... 54 M 91

Cartwright, C. E.
Magnesite found by, near Lac la Hache, B.C..... 25 S 1917-b

Cartwright, Sir George
Relations with Lab. Eskimo..... 6-9 M 91

Cartwright sd., Graham isld., B.C.
Rocks..... 26 M 88

Cartwright tp., Durham co., Ont.
Pottery See Scugog l.

Cary coal m., Canmore, Alta.
Coal, analysis..... 76 M 53
seam, thickness..... 44 M 53

Cascade, Grand Forks mg. div., B.C.
Rocks from to Coryell..... 321 M 38
granite E. of, notes.....345, 346 M 38
serpentine E. of..... 201 M 74

Cascade batholith, B.C.
Description and petrography.....379-381 M 38

Cascade ck., Lardeau r., B.C.
Fossils..... 37 S 1917-b
Silver-lead-zinc claims..... 40 S 1917-b
Stibnite..... 40 S 1917-b

Cascade gold claim, Grouse ck., B.C. 83 M 149

Cascade l., Cataract bk., B.C. See O'Hara l.

Cascade mineral claim, Simpson ck., Kathlyn ck., Bulkley r., B.C.
Description..... 137 S 1925-a
Fissure system..... 127 S 1925-a
Mineralization, strike of veins..... 129 S 1925-a

Cascade mt., near Banff, Alta.
Fossils..... 1 B 42
Rocks..... 25 M 53
65 S 1923-b

[1]Formerly Goat

Cascade mtns., B.C. and Wash.
See also Coquihalla area
Hope mtns.
Glaciation ..... 49, 67 S 1923–a
profile showing vertical limits .. Pl. 49 M 38
Notes by Camsell ..... 17-19 M 26
Profile section at 49th parallel ..... 16-17 M 38
Subdivisions, notes by Daly ..... 40-42 M 38
Topography, notes by Russell .... 621-624 M 38
photos ..... 136, 137 S 1922–a

Cascade pt., Knight inlet, B.C.
Cirque near, photo ..... 43, 144 M 23
Photos ..... 40 M 23
Rocks ..... 108 M 23
"Roof-pendant" near ..... 81 M 23

Cascade rapids, Kinojevis r., Que.
See also MacCormack claim
Asbestos near ..... 110 S 1924–c
Gold claims ..... 105 S 1923–c1
Rocks at and near ..... 89, 93 M 103
119 S 1924–c
dolomite, ferruginous .... 64, 66, 110, 115 M 39
veins in strike, diagrams ..... 111-113 M 39
Waterpower measurements ..... 103 S 1924–c

Cascade r., Bow r., Alta.
See also Banff
Chalcocite and chalcopyrite ..... 56, 58 M 74
Coal ..... 64, 65 S 1923–b
43, 44 M 53
analyses ..... 77 M 53
Fossils ..... 1-15 B 42
and rocks ..... 4-15 B 42
26 M 53

Cascade r., Salmon r., Portland canal, B.C.
Character ..... 61 M 32
Course ..... 6 M 132

Cascade Crystalline series (Jurassic?)
Views of, changed ..... 8 M 139

Cascade Falls Mining Co.
See also Map ..... With M 32
Claims of, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C. ..... 65 M 32

Cascaden tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Rocks See Windy l.

Cascade Range lavas (Pliocene)[1]
Central Wash., correlation ..... 557 M 38

Cascades, The, Gatineau r., Que.
Clay absent ..... 52 M 64

Cascapedia, Bonaventure co., Que.
Glaciation ..... 24, 39 B 34

Cascapedia r., Chaleur bay, Que.
Canoe route ..... 4 M 144
Drainage ..... 22 M 144
Head described ..... 30 M 34
Photo ..... 65 M 144
Settlements on ..... 6 M 144
Surveyed ..... 7 M 144
Trees and waterpower ..... 80 S 1921–d
Valley, description ..... 39, 40 B 34
origin ..... B 5 34

Casey, Edward M.
Field work (1918-19) ..... 44 S 1919–e
(1920) ..... 32 S 1920–d
(1921) ..... 7 S 1921–d

Casey, Geo. See Second Thought gold-silver claim, B.C.

Casey co., Ky.
Fossils, Ordovician ..... 68, 77 M 138

Casey silver m., Casey tp., Ont.
Silver, native ..... 207 M 74

[1]The most recent are Pleistocene

Casey tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Casey Cobalt mt.
Casey silver m.
Heaslip
Fossils ..... 18, 31, 32 M 145
Rocks, map showing ..... 5 M 145
Ordovician ..... 14, 21 M 145
section ..... 22 M 145
Silurian ..... 29 M 145
Water, boring for ..... 54, 55 M 145

Casey Cobalt mt., Casey tp., Ont.
Rocks ..... 14, 22, 55 M 145

Cash ck., White r., Ykn.
Valley of, character ..... 57 M 50

Cash l., E. of Cusack l., C.B.
Coal and carbonaceous shale near ... 81 M 133
Tracy seam near ..... 58 M 133

Cashel tp., Hastings co., Ont.
Pyrites mining ..... 366 M 6

Casselman, Cambridge tp., Ont.
Algonkian pottery from, illustrated. 155 B 37
Clay ..... 60, 65 M 142

Cassiar bar, Lewes r., Ykn.
Gold, alluvial ..... 47 M 5

Cassiar batholith
Dease L. area, B.C. ..... 79, 80, 90-94 S 1925–a

Cassiar dist., B.C.
See also Summary reports ..... 1-50 S 1922–a
25-33 S 1925–a
Gold, alluvial See Dease l.

Cassiar mtns., Dease L. area, B.C.
Altitude ..... 90 S 1925–a
Glaciation ..... 47, 48 S 1925–a
notes ..... 43 M 77
Photo ..... 238 S 1925–a
Rocks ..... 78, 81, 91 S 1925–a
Timber-line ..... 78 S 1925–a
Topographic notes ..... 44, 45, 77 S 1925–a

Cassiar Coal Co.
Analysis of coal mined by ..... 91 M 53
Goat Creek properties, Telkwa r., B.C., worked by ..... 174, 175 M 69

Cassiar Dredging Co. ..... 65 S 1925–a

Cassidy, Cranberry dist., V.I.
Coal ..... 60 M 51

Cassidy gold claim, S. of De Montigny l., Que.
Description ..... 71 M 109

Cassidy pt., Humberstone tp., Ont.
Boring for gas and oil ..... 128, 131 S 1926–c

Cassils, S.E. of Southesk, Alta.
Gas:
boring for ..... 1, 4 M 116
well, log ..... 74 M 29
58 M 116
114 S 1922–b
horison ..... 13 M 61

Cassiterite
Canadian occurrences ..... 52, 53 M 74
Fitzroy tp., Ont., reported ..... 115 M 136
McDougal ck., Incomappleux r., B.C. 40 S 1917–b
Nova Scotia gold districts ..... 284 M 20
Lunenburg co ..... 89 M 20
S. Dakota, with corundum ..... 221 M 57
Swaziland, with corundum ..... 253 M 57

Castagnier tp., Abitibi dist., Que.
See Obalski l.

Caste[1] l., Cléricy tp., Que.
Porphyritic syenite..... 119 S 1924–c

Castilloux bk., Port Daniel bay, Que.
Rocks.....48, 49 B 44

Castle bk., Magog tp., Que.
Fossils..... 50 M 22
27 M 35

Castle ck., Castle peak, Hozameen range, B.C. and Wash.
Erosion by..... 621 M 38
Rocks..... 492 M 38

Castle ck., Little Eagle r., B.C.
Alluvial claims, description, sulphides.....49, 54, 55 S 1925–a

Castle mt., Bow r., Alta.
Chalcocite..... 56 M 74
Chalcopyrite..... 58 M 74
Dolomite..... 87 M 74
Fossils.....10, 15 B 42
Galena..... 99 M 74
Ripple-marks, photo..... 111 B 25

Castle mt., N. of Skookum gulch, Ervin ck., Ykn..... 5 S 1924–a

Castle mt., S.E. of Christina l., B.C.
Dunites..... 335 M 38

Castle mt., S. of Lewis ck., Fording r., Elk r., B.C.
Coal.....46, 50 M 69

Castle peak, Hozameen r., Wash.
Altitude..... 620 M 38
Glaciation..... 593 M 38
Rocks on and near.....480, 486-500 M 38

Castle r., B.C. See Similkameen r.

Castle[2] r., Oldman r., Alta.
Clay, notes and tests.....25-28 M 47
Coal..... 60 M 112
analysis..... 7 M 1
thickness, area and reserves..... 99 M 53
Crowsnest volcanics.....4, 8, 17 B 4
Geology..... 81 B 1
Rocks..... 29 M 112
Terraces..... 12 M 112

Castle rock, Palliser range, Alta.
Rocks and fossils..... 15 B 42

Castleford, Horton tp., Ont.
Clay, test on..... 69 M 142

Castle Mountain series (Cambrian)
See also the following formations:
Bosworth
Cathedral
Eldon
Mt. Whyte
Paget
Sherbrooke
Stephen
Correlation.....174-179 M 38
94-95, 194 M 68
91 B 2
Distribution..... 14 M 29
Molar-tooth structure, photo..... Pl. 22 M 38
Montana..... 194 M 55
Rocky mtns., B.C., classed as Cambrian.....55, 58, 66 M 55

Castle Oil and Gas Co.
Area S. of Shetland field, Ont., worked by..... 40 S 1918–e
Boring in Euphemia tp., Ont..... 9 S 1919–e

Castle Peak stock (Granodiorite)
Analyses.....493, 797 M 38

Castle Point coal seam, Peace R. canyon, B.C.
Description and sections Facing 8, 18, 19 S 1922-b

Castor, Camrose div., Alta.
Bore-hole record.....59, Figs. 3, 4 M 116
Clay, notes..... 36 M 66
Gas..... 4, 24 M 116

Castors, lac aux, Sask. See Beaver l.

Castra l., E. of Wakomata l., Ont.
Bruce series..... 6, 9 S 1926–c

Caswell silver claim, McMurchy tp., Ont.
Gold; depth of shaft.....114, 119 M 93

Cat ck., Highwood r., Alta.
Coal, analysis and seams.....18-20 S 1919–c
fuel ratio..... 85 S 1923-b

Cat ck., Maskwa r., Man.
Character..... 20 S 1920–c

Cat ck., Weldon ck., Petitcodiac r., N.B.
Limestone..... 21 M 129

Cat head, Winnipeg l., Man.
Dolomite..... 88 M 74

Cat mt., Livingstone range, Rocky mts., Alta.
Coal..... 31 M 61
seams and thickness.....42, 43 M 53

Cataline ck., Stikine r., B.C.
See Winter ck.

Catalone beach, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Limestone..... 21 S 1917-f

Catalone l., Cape Breton co., N.S.
Chrysotile..... 70 M 74

Catamount peak, Hermit range, Selkirk mtns., B.C.
Photo..... 213 M 68

Cataract, Caledon tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian.....30, 31, 123 M 111
Fig. 141 M 111
Rocks..... 32 M 81
32, 34 M 111
sandstone for building..... 97 M 111
shale, economic.....24, 25 M 142
Queenston..... 174 M 83

Cataract[1] bk., Kicking Horse r., B.C.
Description.....17, 18 M 55
Erosion depression..... 31 M 55
Fall of..... 40 M 55
Glaciation..... 19 M 55
Rocks.....63, 201, 203 M 55

Cataract formation (Medina)
See also Cabot Head
Dyer Bay
Manitoulin
Medina-Cataract
St. Edmund dolomite
Whirlpool sandstone
Compared with Brassfield formation..... 25 M 111
Halton co., Ont..... 143 M 85
Notes by M. Y. Williams..... 24 M 111
Quarried for coursing stone..... 99 M 111
Term defined..... 23 M 111
Wentworth co., Ont..... 215 M 85

Cataract l., Cobden tp., Ont.
Greywacke, notes and photo...66, 67, 147 M 143

Cataract Junction See Cataract

Cataraqui r., L. Ontario, Ont.
Clays..... 51 M 142

[1]Or Beade
[2]Formerly South fork of Oldman

[1]Not Wapta ck.

Catchecoma gneiss
Anstruther, Cavendish, Harvey, and Monmouth tps., Ont...117, 118, 183, 184 M 6

Catchecoma l., Cavendish tp., Ont.
Gneiss, notes..... 183 M 6

Catchem galena claim, American creek, Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
Location See Map.....With M 32
Workings; values..... 53 M 32

Cate, Donald
Coal mining, Flathead coal area, B.C..... 35 S 1917–e
53 M 69

Catfish ck., Catfish l., Michipicoten dist., Ont.
Timber..... 9 M 147

Cathcart pt. See McKellar pt.

Cat Head limestone (Trenton)
See also Trenton formation
Horizon; thickness..... 18 M 29

Cathedral batholith
Hozameen range, B.C. and Wash.:
granite, analysis..... 472 M 38
correlation..... 552 M 38
petrography.....459-463 M 38
Okanagan range, B.C., granite, analysis.....460, 797 M 38

Cathedral ck., Tindir ck., Alaska and Ykn.
Fault N. of..... 112 M 67
Valley, photos of parts.....121, 137 M 67
rocks.....44, 45, 55 M 67

Cathedral formation (M. Cambrian)
Bow R. area, Alta., correlation...178-179 M 38
94, 95 M 68
Castle mt.....90-91 B. 2
Minnewanka L. area..... 3, 23 B 42
Field area, B.C.
Bosworth, B.C., correlation..... 109 B 2
description and section.....66-68 M 55
fossils..... 72 M 55
mining claims.....216, 221 M 55

Cathedral mt., S. of Yoho, B.C.
Character, physical..... 48 M 55
Erosion..... 50 M 55
Fault.....202, 203 M 55
Marble..... 67 M 55
Photo..... 254 M 55
Tunnel, ry..... 19 M 55

Cathedral peak, Okanagan range, B.C.
Altitude..... 619 M 38
Glaciation.....591, 592 M 38
Hübnerite..... 125 M 74
Photo..... Pl. 41 M 38
Section E. and W. of See Sheet 13 With M 38

Catheys formation (Ordovician)
Nashville dome, U.S., correlation..58-59 M 138

Catlinite
Pipes made of, illustrated..106, 107, 167, 177 B 37

Cattle hill, V.I. See Cottle hill

Cattle ranching
Ootsa l., B.C..... 145 S 1925–a

Catto, William See Stewart-Catto gold claims

Caughnawaga, S. of Lachine, Que.
Limestone quarry..... 39 M 114

Caulfield, W. Vancouver tp., B.C.
Rocks.....12, 13 M 135

Caulfield formation (Palaeozoic)
Description; position.....11, 12 M 135

Causapscal, Matane co., Que.
Country from, to Amqui, described 26 B 34
Farm land, photo..... 8, 49 B 34
Glacial deposits near, altitude..... 27 B 34

Caustic magnesite See Sorel cement

Cauterets, Hautes-Pyrénées, France
Corundum in leptynolite..... 248 M 57

Cavanagh, John
Of Malagash salt m., N.S.....182, 198 S 1924–c

Cave(s)
See also Caves of Cheops
Quadra isld., B.C..... 66 M 23
Yoho valley, B.C..... 68 M 55

Cavendish tp., Peterborough co., Ont.
See also Deer l.
Fault..... 30 M 6
Rocks, gneiss.....79, 118, 119, 183 M 6
granite..... 73 M 6
limestone..... 23 M 6
quartzite..... 24 M 6

Cave ore zone See Sunloch copper m.

Caves of Cheops,[1] W. of Cheops mt., B.C.
Nakimu formation..... 76 M 68

Cawood tp., Pontiac co., Que.
Andradite, analysis.....17, 18 M 74
Chrysotile..... 71 M 74
Phlogopite..... 179 M 74

Cayer, J. D. O.
Oil on farm of, near Verwood, Sask. 37 S 1926-b

Cayoosh[2] **ck.,** Fraser r. (at Lillooet) B.C.
Gold..... 34 S 1919-b
Rocks..... 33 S 1919-b
Talc..... 22 S 1917-b
Waterpower..... 14 S 1917-b

Cayuga, N. Cayuga tp., Ont.
Cayugan dolomites..... 88 M 111
quarried for road metal..... 100 M 111
Gas well.....29, 31, 156 M 81
Oil..... 69 M 81
Rocks.....32, 34, 37 M 81
dip.....48-52 M 81

Cayuga l., Cayuga and Seneca co's., N.Y.
Temperatures of water, diagrams..38, 40 M 146

Cayuga[3] **N. tp.,** Haldimand co., Ont.
See also Decewsville
Gypsum..... 114 M 74
Natural gas.....30, 69 M 81
Boring for.....155-157 S 1925–c
126 S 1926–c
well record.....112, 159-161 M 81
Rocks, Bertie formation, analysis.. 116 M 111
Devonian.....35, 39 M 81
Oriskany.....3, 6, 60 M 34
for glass..... 258 M 34
photo..... 293 M 34

Cayuga[3] **S. tp.,** Haldimand co., Ont.
See also Bingham Road
Gas, boring for..... 157 S 1925–c
126 S 1926–c
log of well..... 112 M 81
Gypsum..... 114 M 74
Limestone..... 41 M 34

[1]Or Caves of Nakimu
[2]Not Cayush
[3]Now known as North Cayuga tp. and South Cayuga tp.

Cayugan group (Silurian)
Ont. pen. and Manitoulin islds.....82-95 M 111
fossils, fig'd..... 181 M 111

Cayuga Natural Gas Co.
Boring for gas, log..... 156 M 81

Cayush ck., B.C. See Cayoosh ck.

Cedar ck., Dewdney ck., B.C.
Galena..... 132 M 139
Gold prospecting..... 5 M 139
Grade..... 15 M 139
Rocks..... 28 S 1920-a
conglomerate..... 68 M 139
Cretaceous.....66, 72, 98, 104 M 139
granodiorite.....31, 89, 100, 105 M 139
metamorphism..... 64 M 139
porphyrite..... 117 M 139
Tertiary (?)..... 82 M 139
tuffs..... 57 M 139

Cedar ck., Kettle r., B.C. See Crouse ck.

Cedar ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
See also Ayesha mineral claim
Rocks in valley..... 10 M 117
61 S 1918-b

Cedar ck., Millie l., Abitibi dist., Que.
Character; soil; trees.....22, 28 M 4

Cedar ck., Quesnel l., B.C.
Delta and alluvial fan.....71, 74, 77 S 1922-a
Gold, alluvial mining.....68-82 S 1922-a
photo..... 135 S 1922-a
production..... 7 M 149
Gradient..... 71 S 1922-a
Rocks..... 73 S 1922-a

Cedar ck., Skaist r., B.C.
Rocks near..... 112 S 1922-a

Cedar ck., S. fork of Cannonball r., N.D.
Coal, analysis..... 28 S 1920-b

Cedar ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
Coal..... 173 M 26
264 M 69
Glacial deposits..... 119 M 26
Gold..... 134 M 26
Manganese near..... 38 S 1920-a
Platinum..... 9 S 1918-g
134, 140 M 26
181 M 74
Rocks.....83, 91, 134, 138 M 26
267 M 69
Valley, photo.....134-135 M 26
profile.....At end of B 11

Cedar dist., V.I.
See also Holden l.
Quennell l.
Boring for coal, record..... 51 M 51
Syncline..... 70 M 51

Cedar l., Adrian tp., Ont.
Iron formation near..... 8 S 1924-c

Cedar l., Lake tp., Ont.
Conglomerate..... 46 M 6

Cedar l., Saskatchewan r., Man.
See also Mossy portage
Amber..... 135 M 30
Area..... 6 M 30
Description..... 103 M 30
Historical note..... 2 M 30
Rocks..... 10 B 21
88 M 74
Temperatures..... 17 M 30

Cedar mt., Mont.
Flowering plants..... 48 M 126

Cedar pt., L. Erie, Ohio
Flowering plants.....Throughout M 54

Cedar r., Kitsumgallum r., B.C.
Boulder clay..... 44 S 1922-a
Coal..... 49 S 1922-a
and rocks..... 37 S 1923-a

Cedar Camp, Kings co., N.B.
Fossils..... 21 M 129

Cedar Camp bk., Trout ck., Kennebecasis r., N.B.
Albert shales..... 1 S 1919-f
11 M 129
Fossils and rocks.....129, 130 S 1925-c
19 M 129

Cedarcreek, Taney co., Mo.
Flowering plants..... 53 M 126

Cedar Creek Mining Co.
Alluvial mining, Cedar ck., Quesnel l., B.C., notes and production.....78, 79 S 1922-a

Cedar District formation (Nanaime)
Nanaimo map-area, V.I.:
Brick-clay..... 121 M 51
378 M 96
Character; thickness..... 78 M 25
Distribution; lithology and thickness.....46, 63, 64 M 51
222, 233-235 M 96
Fossils..... 252 M 96
Nanaimo coal field.....66, 73 M 69
Nanaimo r., photo..... Pl. 7 M 51
sandstone dykes in, notes and photo.....75, Pl. 7 M 51
sections.....49, 51 M 51
shales, properties..... 79 M 25
structural notes.....72, 73 M 51
Saltspring isld., B.C., fossils..... 252 M 96

Cedar Hall, Matapedia co., Que. See Val-Brillant

Cedar Lake, Man. See Chemahawin

Cedar Springs, Raleigh tp., Ont.
Gravel ridge, notes and photos.....
117, 125-129, 227 M 85

Cedarvale, Omineca mining div., B.C.
Rocks..... 41 S 1924-a

Cedar Volcanic series (Tertiary)
Tulameen area, B.C.....266, 267, 271 M 69
distribution and lithology.....82-88 M 26

Celestite
Bagot tp., Ont., notes by M. E. Wilson.....43, 44 S 1919-e
Huntingdon tp., Ont..... 44 S 1920-d

Celtic Brick Co.
Clay; methods; photos.....31-33 M 24

Celtic copper claims, Kennedy mt., B.C.
Description.....79, 80 S 1923-a[a]
Location See Map.....Facing 43 S 1923-[a]
Ore, origin..... 54 S 1923-[a]

Cement
See also Portland cement
Sorel cement
Clay for, composition and notes..... 6 M 142
Ontario pen., rock for.....100, 101 M 111
Port Colborne and St. Marys..... 257 M 34
Proportion of, in good concrete roads 35 M 85
Vancouver isld., B.C., rock for..... 196 M 13
133 M 36
Nanaimo mining div..... 144 M 23
Saanich inlet, plant..... 197 M 13

Cementing of road material
Notes by Reinecke.....20, 21 M 85

Cemeteries See Burial places (prehistoric)

Cenomanian formation (Europe)
Correlated with Alta. and B.C. formations..... 7 S 1922-b

Cenozoic See also Quaternary
Tertiary
World, age..... 24 M 77

Centennial gold claim, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Rocks; location ; development.65, 92, 150 M 94

Centennial valley, Albany co., Wyo.
Flowering plants..... 51 M 126

Centimetres
Conversion to inches, table..... 3 M 146

Central City, Muhlenberg co., Ky.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 107 M 53

Central Gold Co.
Alluvial gold mining, Jack of Clubs ck., B.C..... 110 M 149

Centralia, Marion co., Ill.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 104 M 53

Centrallassite
Black Rock, N.S., analysis..... 54 M 74

Central New Annan, Colchester co., N.S.
Rocks.....162, 173 S 1924–c

Central Oil and Gas Co.
Wells, Tilbury oil field, Ont..... 75 M 81
Colchester tp., Ont..... 143 M 81

Central Ontario Granite and Marble Co.
Quarrying, Faraday tp., Ont..... 390 M 6

Central Park gas well, Medicine Hat., Alta..... 110 S 1922-b

Central Rawdon gold dist., Hants co., N.S.
Assays; veins, character.....100, 115 M 20
Detailed report.....130-132 M 20

Central Rawdon Mining Co...... 131 M 20

Centre bluff, Cabot head, Ont.
Fossils, Silurian, fig'd.....137, 163 M 111

Centre isld., North channel, L. Huron, Ont.
Rocks..... 93 M 143

Centre l., Cardiff tp., Ont.
Rocks..... 183 M 6

Centre l., Elizabethtown tp., Ont.
Rocks..... 14 M 134

Centre mt., Upper White R. dist., Alaska and Ykn.
Rocks, notes and photo.....46, 98, 169 M 50

Centre Star gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 151 M 94

Centre Star gulch, Rossland, B.C.
Monzonite.....338, 341 M 38

Centre-Star mine, Rossland, B.C.
Acquired by Gooderham et al..... 10 M 77
Apophyllite..... 28 M 74
analysis and photo.....83, 297 M 77
Chalcopyrite..... 59 M 74
Laumonite..... 140 M 74
Located and bonded..... 6, 7 M 77
Molybdenite..... 78 M 77
Monzonite, photo..... 265 M 77
Ore, analyses..... 72 M 77
character..... 45 M 77
deposits, stereogram.....In pocket M 77
shoots.....56-59, 63 M 77
Projection, longitudinal.....Facing 52 M 77
Pyrrhotite..... 75 M 77
Rocks.....52, 61-65, 90, 217 M 77
augite porphyrite, photo.....63, 279 M 77
granodiorite, analyses..... 28 M 77
Shear zone, altered..... 89 M 77
Temperature underground.....67, 68 M 77
Vein structure..... 64 M 77
See also Centre Star-War Eagle group

Centre Star Mining Co.
Absorbed in Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co..... 94 M 77
Dividends..... 95 M 77

Centre Star-War Eagle group, Rossland, B.C.
Claims described.....96-110 M 77
Stopes, details..... 252 M 77

Centry, Lunenburg co., N.S.
Gold prospecting near..... 267 M 20

Century nickel m., Graham tp., Ont.
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74

Cephalopoda
Gt. Slave l., Mack., report by A. F. Foerste.....65-72 B 44

Ceramics
See Clay, properties
Seger cones

Cerargyrite
Auldgirth (near), B.C..... 103 S 1921-a

Cerargyrite claim, Grand Forks mining div., B.C.
Platinum..... 9 S 1918-g

Ceremonies of Labrador Eskimo..137-140 M 91

Cerinite
Black Rock, N.S..... 55 M 74

Cerussite (Lead carbonate)
British Columbia..... 55 M 74
Ainsworth camp..... 117 M 74
Cranbrook.....108, 109, 127 M 76
Windermere map-area..... 44 M 148
Ymir ..... 58 M 94
Ontario..... 55 M 74
Symbol for..... 6 S 1923-a
Yukon, Galena hill.....4, 5, 8-10 S 1925-a
Keno hill, ... 5, 6 S 1923-a
Rambler hill..... 5 S 1921-a

Ceylon, E. of Willowbunch l., Sask.
Altitude..... 36 S 1917–c
Water supply..... 48 S 1917–c

Ceylon, Island of
See also Kandy
Corundum; corundiferous rocks; gems.....13, 120, 121, 167, 272, 273 M 57
analysis..... 123 M 57
Hydromagnesite..... 21 M 118

Chabazite
See also Acadialite
Canadian occurrences.....55, 56 M 74
Green Timber plateau, B.C..... 18 M 118
Rossland ores, B.C., accessory.....70, 83 M 74

Chabagama l., Abitibi co., Que.
See Shabogama l.

Chadbourne copper-gold claim, Rouyn tp., Que.
See also Noranda Mines, Ltd.
Description and plan.....113-116 S 1923-c1
Rocks..... 121 S 1923-c1

Chadwick, George H.
Acknowledgments to..... 2 M 111
Correlation by, of Silurian..... 93 M 111
Description by, of new corals.....128, 129 M 111

Chaffee co., Cal.
Corundum See Calumet iron m's.

Chaffey iron m., S. Crosby tp., Ont.
Chlorite..... 66 M 74

Chaffey tp., Muskoka dist., Ont.
Beach..... 33 M 10
Clay See Huntsville
Diatomite.....13, 21, 22 B 45

Chagrin formation (U. Devonian)
Ohio..... 12 M 34

Chalbee mica m., Wright tp., Que.
Wernerite..... 235 M 74

Chalky, Battle R. dist., Alta.
Rocks W. of..... 12 S 1924-b

Chain islds., E. of Saltspring isld., B.C.
Rocks..... 230 M 96

Chain l., Halifax co., N.S.
Infusorial earth..... 132 M 74
Wad..... 234 M 74

Chalcanthite
B.C., occurrences..... 56 M 74
Man., Athapapuskow L. area, in gold ores..... 62 M 105

Chalcedony
See also Agate
Bridge River area, B.C.....27, 76 M 130
photo..... 108 M 130
Graham isld., B.C., tar in..... 77 M 88
Thibert ck., Dease l., B.C..... 88 S 1925-a

Chalcocite
Canadian occurrences.....56-58 M 74
Nanaimo mining div., B.C.....126-129 M 23
New Annan, N.S., with covellite... 80 M 74
New Mexico, U.S..... 141 M 60
Petite Nation seig., Papineau co., Que.....74, 75 S 1923-c1
Portland Canal mining div., B.C.... 67 M 32
Texada isld., B.C.....68, 72 M 58
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 171 M 13
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....39, 48 M 150
White River dist., Ykn..... 140 M 50

Chalcodite See Stilpnomelane

Chalcopyrite (Copper pyrites)
See also Copper
Annidale (near), N.S. See Dick, Thad.

Chalcopyrite (Copper pyrites)—Concluded
Athapapuskow L. area, Man. and Sask., in gold ores...10, 59, 62-67, 76-78 M 105
2, 3, 7, 8 S 1917-d
photo.....Frontis M 105
Bathurst area, N.B.....71, 72, 75 M 18
British Columbia See below
Canadian occurrences.....58-63 M 74
Cheticamp r., N.S.....277, 278 M 20
Elk Lake dist., Ont..... 113 M 133
Gowganda, rock constituent..... 69 M 33
Escott tp., Ont., notes..... 53 M 134
Gould tp., Ont..... 14 S 1926-c
Maskwa r., Man., physical character. 28 S 1920-c
Oxford l., Man..... 25 S 1925-b
Quebec See below
Yukon territory:
See also Giltana
Whitehorse dist., as gangue..... 39, 42, 47, 48 M 150
White R. dist..... 140 M 50
British Columbia—
Bridge River area..... 56 M 130
Coquihalla area.....5, 160-163 M 139
Independence m..... 37 S 1920-a
microphoto..... 181 M 139
Cranbrook area, in lead-zinc m's. 108, 120, 142 M 76
Field map-area:
in sedimentary rocks..... 180 M 55
mining claims.....223-226, 230, 235 M 55
Greenwood mining div.
Beaverdell ores, described..... 79 M 79
Deadwood..... 36 M 19
Franklin Camp .....159-176 M 56
Phoenix.....21, 61, 80 M 21
Hazelton dist..... 11 S 1917-b
12, 18, 24, 26, 33 M 130
Hedley mining dist..... 141 M 2
Indian r., Burrard inlet.....23-25 S 1917-b
Lakelse L. area.....41-44 S 1926-a
Limonite mt., Clinton mining div. 66 S 1924-a
Lucky Four m., New Westminster mining div.....127-133 S 1922-a
Nanaimo mining div...126-130, 133, 141 M 26
Texada isld.....20, 45-93 M 58
Portland Canal mining dist., Throughout M 32
Salmon R. area..... 36 M 132
9 S 1920-a
Priest R. area..... 263 M 38
Rossland area, described.....74, 75 M 77
Taku Arm area.....92, 97, 107, 118 M 37
Vancouver isld.:
Duncan and Sooke areas..... 324-329, 369-390 M 96
photo..... 425 M 96
Sooke pen., ore low grade..... 28 B 30
Nanaimo area See Thistle copper claim
southern .....119, 158-194 M 13
Tyee copper m., photo..Pl. 17 M 13
Ymir camp, in auriferous veins... 56 M 94
Quebec—
Abitibi co. and terr.:
Desmeloizes tp..... 74 S 1925-c
Dubuisson and Fiedmont map-areas..... 83 S 1923-c1
58-70 S 1926-c
Duparquet l..... 101 S 1925-c
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin..... 46 M 4
3, 7, 54-56 M 109
Kewagama L. area, not payable 56 M 17
119 M 39
Obalski l..... 46 M 4
Royal-Roussillon tp..... 46 M 4
Eastern Tps..... 97 M 21
Beauceville..... 84 M 127
Black Lake..... 15 B 27

Chaleur bay, N.B. and Que.
See also Bonaventure co.
Chaleur series
Gaspe co.
Maquereau cape
Newport
Port Daniel
Agate ... 7 M 74
Coal ... 58 M 59
Fossils ... 35, 38, 39, 55 B 44
correlation ... 25 S 1923–c2
21 M 137
Geology of N. shore ... 38-58 B 44
Glaciation ... 60, 69 M 18
2, 13 B 34
Rocks ... 1, 2 S 1920–e
53 M 18
40, 53 M 144

Chaleur series (M. Silurian)
See also following formations:
Bouleaux
Clemville
Gascons
Indian Point
La Vielle
West Point
Bonaventure co., Que., description, section ... 42-44 B 44
Divisions of, and thickness ... 37 B 44

Chalmers, R.
Field work (1895-7) ... 8 M 127
Notes by, on alluvial gold mining, Chaudière r., Que ... 46, 47 M 127
Views on marine submergence, Beauceville area, Que ... 57 M 127
Views on origin of gold, Beauceville area, Que ... 80 M 127

Chalmersite
Identical with cubanite ... 91 S 1924-b
Wento mineral claim, Man ... 86, 87, 91 S 1924-b

Chaloupe r. See Shallop r.

Chalybeate springs
Stratton (near), Ont ... 75 M 82

Chamberlain formation
Belt mtns., Mont., correlation ... 90-91 B 2
178-179, 182 M 38

Chamberlain tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Clay See Krugerdorf

Chamberlin, R. T.
Acknowledgments to ... 1 M 102

Chambers, A. R. See Malagash salt m.

Chambers, A. W. ... 143 S 1924–c

Chambers galena m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Production (1921) ... 187 S 1925-a

Chambly, Chambly co., Que.
Fossils ... 15 M 43
43, 64 M 83
140, 173, 192, 198, 220, 250 M 138
fig'd ... Pls. 29-31 M 138
Rocks ... 5 M 43
shales, tests, photo ... 19, 41, 201 M 64

Chambly basin, Richelieu r., Que.
Rocks and fossils ... 42 M 83

Chambly canton, Chambly co., Que.
Fossils ... Throughout M 138
and rocks ... 14, 30, 33, 37, 41-43 M 83

Chambly co., Que.
See also St. Bruno mt.
Mineral occurrences ... 268 M 74
Shales, notes and tests ... 18, 19, 136 M 64

Chambord Est, Métabetchouan tp., Que.
Utica formation ... 36 M 92

Chambord Junction, Charlevoix tp., Que.
Farm statistics ... 15 M 92
Fault scarp ... 33 M 92
Limestone quarry ... 50 M 92
Rocks ... 34-36 M 92

Chamcook l., New r., Charlotte co., N.B.
Epidote ... 91 M 74

Chamosite
See also Hematite-chamosite
Wabana iron ores, Nfld.
analysis ... 46, 53, 57-65 M 78
description ... 26, 29, 42 M 78
petrology ... 26, 27 M 78
microphotos ... 145, 149, 151 M 78
relation to siderite ... 80 M 78

Champagne, near Dezadeash r., Ykn.
Rocks in hills N. of ... 8 S 1926-a

Champagne claims, Rapid ck., Lardeau r., B.C.
Development work ... 41 S 1917-b

Champagne tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
See also Makwa
Gold See Mattawa

Champion ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
Copper ... 157, 160 M 26
Gold and platinum ... 135 M 26
Gravels, deep ... 120 M 26
Molybdenite ... 170 M 26
Rocks ... 111-114 M 26

Champion Creek, E. of Trail, B.C.
Rocks at and near ... 353 M 38
monzonitic porphyry ... 369 M 38

Champlain, Champlain co., Que.
Peat near See St. Luc peat bog

Champlain co., Que.
Mineral occurrences ... 268, 269 M 74

Champlain deposits
See also Leda clay
Saxicava sand
Analyses: tests ... 65, 66 M 142
Distribution in Ont ... 50-70 M 142
Nomenclature ... 43, 50 M 142
Ottawa valley, Ont. and Que.
brick-clay ... 118 M 136
Chelsea bk., Que., photo ... 59 M 101
Maniwaki area ... 128 M 136
notes by M. E. Wilson ... 7-10, 13, 17, 61, 62 M 136
photos ... 138, 139, 145 M 136
Ottawa dist ... 18-24, 32 M 101
fossils ... 25-28 M 101
photo ... Pl. 1 M 101
Rideau r ... 61 M 101
Renfrew ... 166 M 142

Champlain isld., Northwest Miramichi r., N.B.
Iron ochre ... 134 M 74

Champlain l., Quebec and U.S.
See also Beekmantown
Fossils in valley ... 55 B 1
Glacial deposits ... 65 M 146
Quartzites ... 395 M 6

Champlain sea (Glacial)
Deposits from:
Eastern Tps., Que ... 54 M 22
Island of Montreal, Que ... 20 M 73
levels of ... 23 M 73
Ottawa valley, boundaries ... 3, 4 B 24
St. John L. reg., Que ... 48 M 92

Champlain[1] **tp.**, Champlain co., Que.
Surface gas..... 93 M 81
Champs d'Or Rigaud-Vaudreuil Co.
Alluvial mining, Gilbert r., Que.....71-74 M 127
Chance, John
Discovered gold, Tulameen area, B.C..... 8 M 26
Chance mineral claim, Beauchastel tp., Que.
Description.....38, 39 S 1929–c
Sulphide deposits..... 49 S 1929–c
Chance mineral claim, Oiseau r., Man.
Description and map.....88-90 S 1924-b
Hornblendite, microphoto and notes 72, 73, 120 S 1924-b
Chancellor formation (U. Cambrian)
Correlation..... 109 B 2
16 M 148
Field map area, B.C.
character and description.....60, 73-81 M 55
Dainard ck..... 87 M 55
folds..... 199 M 55
fossils..... 59 M 55
metamorphism..... 191 M 55
ore deposits in.....215, 222 M 55
origin..... 206 M 55
photo..... 271 M 55
section..... 78 M 55
slates..... 237 M 55
Chancellor peak, E. of Leanchoil, B.C.
Altitude..... 275 M 55
Clay for pottery..... 243 M 55
Fold, synclinal..... 94 M 55
Photo..... 276 M 55
Rocks.....107, 184 M 55
slates..... 239 M 55
SEE ALSO Chancellor formation
Chancellor ridge, S. of Garnet mt., B.C.
Xenolith..... 117 M 55
Chandindu r., Yukon r., Ykn.
Rocks..... 2 S 1919-b
Silver-lead deposits of area, Summary report by Cockfield.....15-17 S 1918-b
Chandler, Walter G...... 198 M 57
Chandler, Gaspe co., Que.
SEE ALSO Laurentide Sulphide Pulp and Lumber Co.
Clay, tests..... 107 M 64
Chandlers Hollow, Newcastle co., Del.
Corundum..... 218 M 57
Chandos tp., Peterborough co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Duck l.
Amphibolite..... 27 M 6
photo.....Pl. 32 M 6
altered to diorite.....161-163 M 6
photo..... Pl. 34 M 6
feather.....167, 169 M 6
Ashes and lava flows..... 26 M 6
Batholith.....15, 19 M 26
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74
Fault..... 22 M 6
Gabbro-diorite, notes.....148, 152 M 6
microphoto..... Pl. 27 M 6
Gneiss and granite.....79, 127, 181 M 6
Gold..... 108 M 74
Pegmatite..... 140 M 6
Quartzite..... 24 M 6
Channel Islands, English channel, Europe SEE Jersey isld
Chantier, W. E.
Acknowledgment to..... 2 M 139
Field work (1920)..... 25 S 1920-a
(1925)..... 184 S 1925-a
Chapin, Robert
Wright m., Duhamel tp., Que., owned by..... 23 S 1925–c
Chaplin, Swift Current div., Sask.
Boring near, for gas..... 22 S 1919–c
Chaplin l., Wood r., Sask.
Depression of..... 20 M 89
Water, saline..... 17 M 89
Chapman, J. H.
Gravel pit, Scarborough tp., Ont..
159, 187 M 85
Chapman, R. H.
Rept. on triangulation, Vancouver isld., B.C..... M 11
Chapman sandstone (Devonian)
Aroostook co., Maine, correlation.. 21 M 137
Chaput, Edward
Molybdenite mining, Eardley tp., Que.....92-95 M 136
Charbonneau Frères
Limestone quarry, Jesus isld., Que. 91 M 114
Charcoal kilns
Burnt r., Haliburton co., Ont..... 360 M 6
Charette l., N E. of Montebello, Que.
Diabase and gabbro for roads, notes and photo.....143, 146, 158 Pl. 1 M 99
Charfield, Gloucester co., Eng.
Silurian fossils..... 170 M 137
Charing Cross, Harwich tp., Ont.
Rocks and fossils near.....198, 199 M 34
Charity gulch, McQuesten r., Ykn.
Galena mining..... 11 S 1923-a
Charlebois, Leon
Limestone quarry, Pointe Claire, Que.....17, 23 M 114
Charlecote, Hope tp., Ont.
Gravel near, tests on and composition.....151, 152 M 85
Charlemange, L'Assomption co., Que.
Utica-Lorraine brick shales.....22, 23 M 64
Charles cape, Lab.
Early settlement..... 6 M 91
Charles falls, Manigotagan r., Man.
Rocks..... 54 S 1922–c
Charles isld., Lab., walrus..... 84 M 91
Charles mt., Great Bear r., Mack.
Altitude..... 69 S 1922-b
63 M 108
Fossils..... 2 S 1919–c
54, 79 S 1922-b
Glaciation..... 15 S 1923-b
Gypsum.....53, 86 S 1922-b
112 M 108
Rocks.....70-85 S 1922-b
7 S 1923-b
Charlesbourg, Quebec co., Que.
Anticline..... 55 M 81
Charlesbourg West, Quebec co., Que.
Shale for clay products..... 31 M 64
Charles City, Floyd co., Iowa
Flowering plants..... 53 M 126

[1]Report says township, but probably parish is meant

Charles Dickens copper claim, Texada isld., B.C.
Chalcocite in limestone..... 72 M 58

Charleston l., Leeds co., Ont.
Anticline, photo.....20, 56 M 134
Glaciation near..... 9 M 134
Granodiorite E. of, composition....28, 29 M 134
Limestone, crystalline..... 6, 18 M 134
79 S 1920-d
Potsdam sandstone.....5, 227 M 134
Pyrallolite, analysis..... 184 M 74
Rensselaerite..... 193 M 74
Syenite E. of..... 25 M 134
Syenodiorite E. of, composition..... 22 M 134
Tourmaline..... 227 M 74

Charleston silver claims, near Retallack, B.C.
Description; production.....188, 192 S 1925-a

Charleton member of Richmond formation See Vaurial member

Charlevoix co., Que.
Mineral occurrences..... 269 M 74

Charlevoix tp., L. St. John dist., Que.
See also Chambord Junction
Ouiatchouan r. and falls
Fault; rocks; striae.....32, 36, 37, 44 M 92

Charley cove, Frye isld., N.B.
Vesuvianite..... 233 M 74

Charley l., Kehoe tp., Ont., rocks.... 36 M 143

Charlie l., Peace R. valley, Alta.
Rocks near..... 17 S 1917-c

Charlotte co., N.B.
See also L'Étang pen.
Mineral occurrences.....250, 251 M 74

Charlotte[1] **l.,** head of Atnarko r., B.C.....158, 160 S 1925-a

Charlottenburgh tp., Glengarry co., Ont.
Clay.....57, 66, 67 M 142
Pottery, Iroquoian, illustrated..... 151 B 37

Charlottetown, Queens co., P.E.I.
Boring for oil See Governor isld.
Silurian..... 25 M 111

Charlotteville tp., Norfolk co., Ont.
Bog iron ore..... 45 M 74
Gas See Lynedoch
Vittoria
Limonite..... 143 M 74
Rocks See Lynedoch
Sulphur..... 219 M 74

Charlston and Keddy See Keddy and Charlston

Charnay tp., Saguenay co., Que.
See also Maurier pt.
Flowering plants.....57-112 M 126

Charters tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Lily l.
Diabase..... 61 M 33
Drift..... 106 M 95
Map, geological.....In pocket M 33

Chartrand, Paul
Limestone operator, Cartierville, Que..... 25 M 114

Chase, Little Shuswap l., B.C.
Chase formation; silt terrace, height 15, 149 M 68

Chase formation (Shuswap)
Golden to Kamloops, B.C., thickness..... 187 M 68
Summit l., Columbia range, B.C., photo..... 8, 12 M 68

Chase r., Nanaimo harb., V.I.
Coal.....60, 61, 108, 109 M 51
88 M 69
mining.....14, 100 M 51
Rocks..... 79 M 69

Chase River, Nanaimo dist., V.I., coal 74 M 69

Chasse, Ile à la, Mingan isids., Que.
Plants.....61, 111 M 126
60, 61, 64 S 1925-c

"Chasm, The", NE. of Clinton, B.C.
Amygdules.....17, 63 M 118
Basalt.....17, 58 M 118
Chabazite..... 55 M 74
18 M 118

Chassignolle l., La Pause tp., Que.
Rocks.....107, 108, 119 S 1924-c

Chat r., Gaspe co., Que.
Actinolite..... 23 M 74

Chatard, T. M.
Views on origin of corundum.....159, 160 M 57

Château-Richer, Montmorency co., Que.
Andesite..... 16 M 74
Anticline..... 55 M 81
Hypersthene, analysis..... 128 M 74
Ilmenite, analysis.....129, 130 M 74
Labradorite..... 139 M 74

Chatfield, Fillmore co., Minn.
Fossils, U. Ordovician, fig'd.....Pl. 34 M 138

Chatham, Northumberland co., N.B.
Brick plants..... 84 M 44
Clays, notes and tests.....67, 68 M 44
Shale, notes and tests..... 78 M 44

Chatham, Raleigh tp., Ont.
Anticline..... 45 M 81
Clay, economic.....49, 85 M 142
Gravel for roads..... 122 M 85
Stone pipe from near (Micmac?), fig'd 167 B 37
Strata, dip of.....48-51 M 81

Chatham gore, Kent co., Ont.
Bore-hole record..... 171 M 81
Devonian.....43, 44 M 81
Dip of strata.....48, 49 M 81

Chatham isids., E. of Victoria, V.I.
Monadnock..... 15 M 36

Chatham l., S. of Ospwagan l., Man.
See Wintering l.

Chatham sd., Coast dist., B.C. See Metlakatla

Chatham tp., Argenteuil co., Que.
Calcite with tourmaline.....51, 227 M 74
Graphite..... 110 M 74
Orthoclase..... 171 M 74

Chatham tp., Kent co., Ont.
Bore-hole record..... 171 M 81
Devonian..... 44 M 81
Limestone See Chatham
Dalesville
Vosburg
Wallaceburg
Marine limit, altitude See Dalesville

[1]Not Kappan

Chathenda ck., Chisana r., Alaska
Gold: timber....126, 128 M 50
Routes to and from....9, 13-17 M 50

Chats falls, Fitzroy Harbour, Ont.
Rocks on and near....28, 31 M 136

Chats isld., Ottawa r., Ont. See Laflamme isld.

Chats l., Ottawa r., Ont. and Que.
Dune sand.... 61 M 136
Galena.... 102 M 136
Rocks....10, 20, 23-27, 44 M 136
limestone, photo.... 137 M 136

Chaudière falls, Chaudière r., Levis co., Que.
Kaolinite, analysis.... 138 M 74

Chaudière falls, Ottawa r., Ont. and Que.
Height.... 5 M 101
Trenton limestone.... 9 M 101
Water, analysis....652, 653 M 38

Chaudière r., St. Lawrence r., Beauce co., Que.
See also Devils rapids
Alluvium.... 40 M 127
Arsenopyrite.... 33 M 74
Clays....13, 38, 88 M 127
brick.... 93 M 64
Copper, native.... 78 M 74
Deltas, ancient.... 58 M 127
Drainage....11, 37 M 127
Erratics.... 56 M 127
Eskars.... 37 M 127
Floods.... 5 M 127
photos.... 91 M 127
Gold.... 109 M 74
79 M 127
Granite (economic).... 88 M 127
Historical notes.... 2 M 127
Levels.... 16 M 127
Lumbering.... 4, 6 M 127
Marine submergence indicated by tributary streams of.... 13 M 134
Physiography.... 45 M 127
Rocks....21, 24, 41, 43 M 127
pyroxenite.... 44 M 127
Sands and gravels....33, 40 M 127
Valley, farm lands.... 6 M 127
photo of part....Frontis M 127
Waterpower.... 6 M 128

Chauncey ck. Fording r., B.C.
New name for Smith ck. which see

Chaussegros range, Beauce co., Que.
Limonite.... 86 M 127

Chauvigny l., Privat tp., Que.
Dolomite, ferruginous.... 64 M 39
93 M 103
Sericite schists.... 62 M 39
91 M 103

Chazel tp., Que. See Oditan hills, Rest l.

Chazy formation (L. Ordovician)
See also Aylmer formation
Distribution, Ont. and Que....16, 17 M 81
L. Erie, N. shore, cross-section....18-19 B 18
Montreal and vicinity, Que....2, 4, 5, 8 M 114
notes....19, 23, 24 M 72
tests on....13-15 M 114
Ontario, southeastern, tests on, and description....39, 41-44 M 99
Ottawa dist., notes.... 6, 7 M 99
sections....12-13 B 18
Fig. 2 M 99
Renfrew co., Ont....18, 47-53 M 136
fossils.... 54 M 136

Cheakamus r., Squamish r., B.C.
Cinnabar.... 21 S 1918-b
Rocks....15, 21 S 1917-b
Valley, origin.... 16 S 1917-b
Waterpower.... 14 S 1917-b

Cheam range, Cascade mtns., B.C.
Altitude.... 12 M 139
Copper See Lucky Four m.
Description and topography, photo 128, 137 S 1922-a
11 M 139

Cheapside, Walpole tp., Ont.
Rocks and fossils....47-51 M 34

Chebucto Mining Assoc.
Early operations, Waverley gold dist., N.S.... 252 M 20

Chedabucto bay, Guysborough co., N.S.
Country near, topography of.... 57 M 140
Drumlins.... 94 M 140
Hydroids....160-175 B 1
Tides.... 126 M 140

Cheepash r., Moose r., Ont.
Gypsum....33, 41 S 1923-c1

Cheerful cape, Unalaska isld., Alaska
Birds....11, 16 B 40

Cheery isld., Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks....85, 86 M 40
gneiss....92-95 M 40

Chef mt., S. of Tesla l., B.C. See Tsaydaychua mt.

Chef peak, N. of Eutsuk l., B.C.
Rocks....147, 151 S 1925-a

Chegoggin, Yarmouth co., N.S., gold 132 M 20

Chegoggin pt., Yarmouth co., N.S.
Almandite.... 10 M 74
Garnet.... 17 S 1919-f
Gold, milling attempted.... 17 S 1919-f
Gold-bearing series from, to Cranberry head, section and geology..15-20 S 1919-f
Ilmenite.... 128 M 74
Rocks.... 2 S 1919-f

Chegoggin Point formation (Gold-bearing series)
Yarmouth co., Chegoggin pt. to Cranberry head, N.S....15, 16 S 1919-f

Chelan l., Wash., glaciation.... 582 M 38
146 M 68

Chelmsford formation (Animikie)
Sudbury dist., Ont., included in Whitewater series....At end of B 8

Chelsea, Hull tp., Que.
Beach, altitude.... 18 M 101
Clay.... 53 M 64
Mushrooms.... 4-13 B 43

Chemahawin, Cedar l., Man.
Fossils....10-19 B 21

Chemainus, Chemainus dist., V.I.
Population.... 5 M 96
Rocks near....38, 249 M 96

Chemainus bay, Stuart channel, V.I.
See Kulleet bay

Chemainus dist., V.I.
See also Brenton mt.
Chemainus
Sicker mt.
"Rosette" porphyrite, photo....Pl. 8 M 13

Chemainus[1] l., W. of Chemainus, V.I.
Origin..... 38, 39, 346 M 96

Chemainus r., Stuart channel, V.I.
Delta building..... 349 M 96
Fossils..... 252 M 96
Rocks.....36, 59, 60, 223, 225, 241 M 96
cherts..... 145 M 96
contact..... 84 M 13
shales, bituminous..... 195 M 13
calcareous..... 226 M 96
Syncline..... 247 M 96

Chemawinite See Amber

Chemung formation
See also Portage and Chemung
Correlation.....13, 15 S 1921-b

Cheney, H. W., transfer..... 11 SP 1925

Chenier, John
Asbestos prospect, near Villemontel, Que.....80, 81 S 1925-c

Cheops mt., Selkirk mtns., B.C.
Strike-fault in..... 113 M 68
Structural section. See Map. In pocket M 68

Cherokee galena m., E. of Fourth of July ck., Atlin dist., B.C.
Location; development.....18, 19 S 1925-a

Cherry bluff, Kamloops l., B.C.
Laccolith ?..... 142 M 68
Magnetite..... 147 M 74
Photo..... 235 M 68
Rocks..... 142 M 68
286 M 69

Cherry coulee, S. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Character of river near.....17, 104 M 93

Cherry ck., Kitsuksis ck., Alberni canal, V.I.
Shale..... 57 S 1922-a

Cherry ck., Kootenay r., B.C. See Mather ck.

Cherry ck., Shuswap r., B.C.
Cache Creek series E. of..... 117 M 68
Freibergite..... 98 M 74

Cherry ridge, S. of Rossland, B.C.
Monzonite..... 338 M 38

Cherry Creek, W. of Kamloops l., B.C.
Glaciation.....150, 151 M 68

Cherry Creek beds (Precambrian)
Montana, description..... 270 M 38

Chert
See also Kamishak chert
Montague group
Taku group
Atlin mining div., B.C.....38, 41, 81 M 37
Arrow points made of, illustrated.110, 111 B 37
Bad Vermilion l., Ont., in limestone, photo.....44-45 M 40
Canadian occurrences.....63, 64 M 74
Coquihalla area, B.C., notes and photo.....37, 176 M 139
Deadwood, B.C..... 15 M 19
Harricanaw and Patten r's., Que...36, 37 M 109
Phoenix, B.C..... 31 M 21
Quadra, B.C..... 145 M 23
Rice L. area, Man..... 52 S 1922-c
Silver mt., Th.B.d., Ont.....65, 76 S 1924-c

Chert-breccias
V.I., southeastern, lithology.....77, 78 M 96
See also Malahat Volcanics

Chertsey tp., Montcalm co., Que.
Diatomite.....6, 10, 13 B 45
132 M 74

Chesley tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
Rocks.....32-36 M 143
Bruce series..... 4 S 1926-c

Chester, Lunenburg co., N.S.
Drumlins.....18, 92, 118 M 140
photos.....93, 120 M 140
Morion quartz..... 192 M 74
Pebbles, constituents of..... 78 M 140

Chester, Hampden co., Mass.
Emery, analysis..... 125 M 57
discovery..... 15 M 57
mining.....193, 203, 204 M 57
quality..... 143 M 57

Chester co., Pa.
Corundum..... 220 M 57

Chester tp., Arthabaska co., Que.
Bornite..... 48 M 74
Chalcocite..... 58 M 74
Chalcopyrite..... 62 M 74
Galena..... 102 M 74

Chester Bank Estate
Gravel pit of, Oxford tp., Ont..... 116 M 99

Chester Basin, Lunenburg co., N.S.
Gold See Gold River gold dist.
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74
Manganese..... 292 M 20
Mineral pigments..... 76 M 20

Chester Basin Gold Syndicate
Operating, Gold R. dist., N.S..... 150 M 20

Chesterfield inlet, Hudson bay, Kee.
Athabaska sandstone..... 56 M 30
Doll from, photo.....Pl. 33 M 91
Eskimo commerce at..... 3 B 6

Chesterville, Winchester tp., Ont.
Water well..... 134 M 81

Chesterville gold claim, McGarry tp., Ont.
Cobalt bloom..... 56 B 17
Dolomite cut by quartz veinlets, notes and photo.....19-21 M 17

Chetagne, W.
Limestone quarry, Pointe Claire, Que.....17, 23 M 114

Chetang formation
Correlated with Mt. Whyte formation 109 B 2

Cheticamp, Inverness co., N.S.
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74
Galena near..... 101 M 74
Gold deposit, report.....276-279 M 20
Selenite (gypsum)..... 201 M 74

Cheticamp isld., Inverness co., N.S.
Coal..... 39 M 59

Cheticamp Copper Co.
Operations (1905)..... 278 M 20

Cheticamp Gold Mining Co.
Operations (1898-1901)..... 277 M 20

Chevalier bay, Melville isld., Frank.
Bituminous shale..... 140 S 1925-c

Chevalier tp., Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants See Eskimo r.; St. Paul

[1]Not Askew

Cheverie, Hants co., N.S.
Anhydrite ... 19 M 74
Gypsum ... 113 M 74
Petroleum ... 177 M 74
Pyrolusite ... 187 M 74
Salt springs ... 18 M 121
halite ... 115 M 74

Chevreulls, rivière aux, Gaspe co., Que.
Rocks ... 31 M 144

Chezzetcook, Halifax co., N.S. See Head of Chezzetcook.

Chiastolite
Canadian occurrences ... 64, 65 M 74

Chiblow[1] **l.,** headwaters of Blind r., L. Huron, Ont.
Rocks ... 67, 72 M 143

Chibougamau l., Abitibi terr., Que.
Chalcopyrite ... 62 M 74
Chrysotile See Asbestos isld.
Huronian ... 71 M 103
ripple marked ... 43 B 25

Chibouet r., Yamaska r., Que.
Fossils near ... 50, 60 M 83

Chica claim, Pineroot r., Athapapuskow l., Man.
Development; sulphides ... 77 M 105
2 S 1917-d

Chicago, U.S.
Algonquin beach (?) ... 12, 13 M 10
Trilobites ... 38 B 1

Chicago copper claim, Law's camp, B.C.
See also Map ... At end of M 26
Ores, notes on ... 165 M 26

Chicago l. (Glacial)
Beaches ... 44 M 10

Chicago mineral claims, Glacier ck., Portland Canal mining div., B.C.
Location See Map ... With M 32
Workings ... 38 M 32

Chicago National Development Co.
Mining, Ymir, B.C. ... 93 M 94

Chic Choc See Shikshock

Chichuanua gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 151 M 94

Chickaloon ck., Matanuska r., Alaska
Coal, analyses and thickness ... 100, 101 M 53

Chickaloon formation (Eocene)
Alaska, correlation ... 118-119 M 88

Chicken isld., L. Erie, Ont.
Flowering plants ... 84 M 54

Chicken l., W. of Smithers, B.C. See Kathlyn l.

Chickens Neck mt., Cassiar range, B.C.
Rocks ... 81, 91, 93 S 1925-a

Chico group (U. Cretaceous)
California, correlation ... 35 M 58
Oregon, correlation ... 558 M 38

Chicora gold claim, Ymir, B.C. ... 65, 149 M 94

Chicotte formation (Silurian)
Anticosti isld., fossils ... 16, 17 B 3
54 M 137
Correlation ... 21 B 3
26 M 137
Maryland, U.S., age ... 64 M 145

[1]Not Macoming

Chicoutimi, Chicoutimi co., Que.
Brick clay and plant ... 70, 107 M 64
photo ... 223 M 64
Farm statistics ... 15 M 92
Hydro-electric plant ... 11 M 92
Rocks near ... 27 M 92

Chicoutimi co., Que.
Clays, brick ... 70-72 M 64
Mineral occurrences ... 269 M 74

Chicoutimi peat bog, N W. of Bagotville, Que.
Description and plans ... 73-75 S 1926-c

Chicoutimi r., Saguenay r., Que.
Pulp mills ... 17 M 92

Chicoutimi Pulp Co.
Lumbering, L. St. John dist., Que. 13, 17 M 92

Chidley cape, Lab.
Eskimo house utensils, photo ... 201-211 M 91
Moravian station ... 21, 22 M 91
Summer camp, photo ... Pl. 11 M 91

Chief isld., Couchiching l., Ont.
Wolframite ... 238 M 74

Chief isld., L. Timiskaming, Que.
Anthropological notes ... 5 M 70
Fossils ... 6 B 17
18, 20 M 145
Glacial striae ... 11 M 145
Rocks ... 3, 5 B 17
15 M 145
Huronian, photos ... 9 B 17
Niagara formation ... 116, 117 M 103

Chief mt., Clark range, Mont.
Fossils and rocks ... 57, 84, 85, 92 M 38

Chiefs bay, Nipigon l., Ont.
Dolomites ... 65, 66 M 1
Sands ... 109 M 1

Chiefs pt., Amabel tp., Ont.
Guelph formation ... 70 M 111

Chieftain gulch, Chieftain hill, Ykn.
Antimony ... 116-118, 129 M 31
Rocks ... 60, 63 M 31

Chieftain hill, between Watson and Wheaton r's., Ykn.
Antimony ores, and mining, report by Cairnes ... 3, 114-129 M 31
Mineral claim (antimony-silver) ... 44, 45 M 150
See also Morning claim: Evening claim
Photo ... Pl. 13 M 31
Rocks of area ... 40, 41, 60, 64, 68-71 M 31
Sand and gravel banks ... 24 M 31

Chieftain Hill volcanics (Tertiary)
Age; distribution; lithology ... 64-67 M 37
Correlation ... 33 M 123
Taku Arm area, B.C. ... 43 M 37
Yukon, southern ... 2 S 1922-a
Wheaton dist. ... 38, 39 115, 122 M 31
description and distribution ... 59-64 M 31
Whitehorse dist., ... 28 M 150

Chignak bay, Aleutian isld.
Birds ... 8, 22, 28 B 40
Photo ... Frontis B 40

Chignecto bay, Cumberland co., N.S.
Coal ... 11-13 M 59

Chignecto cape, Cumberland co., N.S.
Tidal currents ... 127 M 140

Chignecto colliery, Joggins coal field, N.S.
Coal, analysis and tests....16-18 M 59
Seam, dip and thickness.... 13 M 59

Chignecto isthmus, N.B. and N.S.
Glaciation....72, 83 M 140

Chikamin[1] bay, Whitesail l., B.C.
Obsidian.... 90 S 1920-a

Chikamin ck., Whitesail l., B.C.
Mineral deposits.... 55 S 1924-a
galena.... 153 S 1925-a

Chikamin[2] range and peak, between Whitesail and Eutsuk l's., B.C.
Altitude.... 91 S 1920-a
48 S 1924-a
Character; game.... 48 S 1924-a
Chalcopyrite.... 93 S 1920-a
147 S 1925-a
Fossils and rocks....87, 88 S 1920-a
51, 58 S 1924-a
148-150 S 1925-a
Glaciation.... 91 S 1920-a
Mineral deposits and claims....91, 92 S 1920-a
52-56 S 1924-a
153 S 1925-a

Chikeney ck., James bay, Ont.
Character of shore line near....26, 27 S 1923-c1

Chikobi l., Guyenne tp., Que.
Altitude and area.... 10 M 109
Clay concretions, photo.... 80 M 109
Dolomite boulder, ferruginous.... 34 M 109
Fishing.... 14 M 109
Gold....52, 53 M 109
Lacustrine deposits.... 50 M 109
Quartz veins S. W. of.... 53 M 109
Rocks....11, 21-24, 28-31, 34, 35 M 109
Silver.... 7, 54 M 109

Chilcotin, Clinton mg. div., B.C. See Big Creek.

Chilcotin limonite deposits, McClure ck., Taseko r., B.C.
Analysis, description, plan and tonnage....66-68 S 1920-a

Chilcotin r., Fraser r., B.C.
Chalcanthite near.... 56 M 74
Melanterite.... 154 M 74

Chilcotin Indians
Habitat; characteristics.... 18 M 130

Childerhose, A. J.
Acknowledgments to.... 117 B 42
Field work (1919).... 13 S 1919-c
(1920).... 1 S 1920-b
(1924).... 1 S 1924-b
15 SP 1925
(1925).... 1 S 1925-b
(1926).... 1 S 1926-b

Childerhose, S. A.
Field work (1919).... 39 S 1919-b

Children
Labrador Eskimo....111, 113 M 91

Childs iron m., Mayo tp., Ont., notes 357, 358 M 6

Chilkat, Alaska
Hair ornaments, copper, illustrated 88, 89 B 37

[1]Not Portage
[2]Not Morgan

Chilkat r., Chilkat inlet, Lynn canal, B.C. See Rainy Hollow

Chilko l., Clinton mining div., B.C.
Access to; altitude; beauty; length.59, 62 S 9124-a
Climate; trees.... 63 S 1924-a
Hills near, sculptured.... 147 S 1925-a
Photo.... 152 S 1924-a
Pyrrhotite.... 69 S 1924-a
Rocks....64, 66 S 1924-a
Summary report on area....59-76 S 1924-a

Chilko r., Chilcotin r., Fraser r., B.C.
Rocks.... 67 S 1924-a

Chilliwack, Yale district, B.C.
Climate....20, 21 M 139
Diatoms near....19-21 B 45
Glaciation.... 596 M 38
Longspur, McCown's.... 284 B 41

Chilliwack batholith
Skagit Range area, B.C.:
Chilliwack l....51, 64, 65 S 1923-a
dykes, correlation and notes....542, 552 M 38
granite, analyses....537, 798 M 38
notes and photo.... 534 M 38
quartz diorite, analyses.... 536 M 38

Chilliwack l., New Westminster dist., B.C.
Altitude; glaciation; photos....594-597 M 38
Rocks on and near....507, 533, 542 M 38
64 S 1923-a
Topography E. of....Pl. 41 M 38

Chilliwack r. Fraser r., B.C.
See also Chilliwack series
Anticline.... 544 M 38
Coal, analysis.... 90 M 53
314 M 69
Glaciation.... 596 M 38
Mortar, prehistoric....46, 47 B 37
Rocks.... 522 M 38

Chilliwack Volcanic formation (U. Carboniferous)
See also Tamihi ck., B.C.
Age.... 515 M 38
Forty-ninth parallel, correlation.... 558 M 38
132 M 68
Skagit range, B.C.
character; distribution; fossils...507-514 M 38
correlation.... 554 M 38

Chimdemash ck., Skeena r., B.C.
Gold, alluvial.... 109 S 1925-a
Length.... 101 S 1925-a
Mineral claims....110, 113 S 1925-a
Rocks....107, 108 S 1925-a

Chimney ck., Fraser r., B.C.
Clay....67, 68, 75 M 118
Striae; rocks....9, 18, 19 M 118

Chimney Corner, Inverness co., N.S.
Coal.... 35 M 59
75 M 74
Iron ochre.... 134 M 74

Chimney Corner Coal Co.
Boring for coal, Chimney Corner cove, N.S.... 21 S 1919-f

Chimney Rock peat bog, Stormont tp., N.S.
Description and plan.... 231 S 1924-c

Chimo[1], near mouth of Koksoak r., Que.
Eskimo.... 15 M 91

[1]Not Fort Chimo

Chin coulee, 3 m. E. of Foremost, Alta.
Artesian wells....111-113 S 1922-b
Coal....69, 118 M 93
and rocks....37, 38, 78-83 M 93
Fossils, Cretaceous....38, 81 M 93
Gas wells.... 108 S 1924-b
Glaciation.... 1 M 93
Valley described....13, 14 M 93

Chin plateau, Milk R. reg., Alta.
Rocks.... 82 M 93

China
Corundum.... 276 M 57
Fossils.... 81 S 1925-a
117 B 2
Playa clays of northern.... 5 M 146

China butte, China ridge, Beaverdell range, B.C.
Rocks.... 54 M 79
structure....50, 70 M 79

China clay See Kaolin

China ck., Alberni canal, V.I.
Rocks.... 62 S 1922-a
and gold....154, 156 M 13

China ck., Antler ck., B.C. See Wolfe ck.

China ck., Tulameen r., B.C. See Connaly ck.

China ck., Westkettle r., B.C.
Augite andesite.... 39 M 79
Course of.... 27 B 11
Placer mining.... 5 M 79

China gulch, Antler ck., B.C. See Wolfe gulch

China hydraulic pit, Burns ck., B.C. 138 M 149

China ridge, E. of Westkettle r., B.C.
Altitude.... 21 B 11
Basalt.... 59 M 79
Physiographic notes; profile..25, 26 and At end of B 11

Chinese miners
Barkerville area, B.C., gold....64-171 M 149
wages.... 43 M 149
Hat Creek area, B.C., coal.... 168 S 1925-a
Tulameen area, B.C., gold and platinum....142, 144 M 26
Yale mining div., B.C., gold.... 4 M 139

Chinguacousy tp., Peel co., Ont.
See also Brampton
Shales, tests See Terra Cotta

Chiniguchi[1] **l.,** McConnell and Telfer tps., Ont.
Rocks.... 71 M 95

Chiniki l., Chiniki ck., Bow r., Alta.
Coal.... 52 M 53
9 M 61

Chinitna shale (M. Jurassic)
Iliamma reg., Alaska, correlation 118-119 M 88

Chinook, Lethbridge dist., Alta.
Alluvium near, sections.... 23 M 93
Coal, mining.... 95 M 93
section.... 116 M 93

Chinook copper claim, Maskwa r., Man.
Analysis of ore.... 27 S 1920-c

Chinook mtns., E. of N. Thompson r., B.C.
Rocks.... 77 S 1921-a

Chinook winds
Explanation of, by G. Dawson.... 18, 19 M 93

Chinook Cove, S. of Chu Chua, B.C.
Rocks near....81, 85-87 S 1921-a

Chinukundl ck., Hecate strait, Graham isld., B.C.
Coal, reserves; rocks.... 322 M 69
73 M 88

Chipewyan, Athabaska l., Alta.
Flowering plants.... 51 M 126
Photos....135, 142 M 108

Chipewyan l., Seal r., Man.
Topographical notes; alluvial gold; rocks....15, 16 S 1920-c

Chiple isld., Albany r., Ont.
Fossils; silt.... 24 S 1920-d

Chipman, K. G.
Work by (1908).... 2, 42 M 13
(1917).... 7 S 1917-a
20 S 1919-e
(1918).... 9 S 1918-a
(1919).... 9 S 1919-a
(1920).... 9 SP 1921
(1921).... 9 SP 1922
(1922).... 1 S 1923-c2
13 SP 1923
(1923)....41, 42 S 1923-c2
15, 16 SP 1924
(1924).... 248 S 1924-c
16 SP 1925
(1925).... 164 S 1925-c
16 SP 1925
(1926).... 135 S 1926-c

Chipman, Queens co., N.B.
Coals in area, notes and reserves....24-28 M 151
Drift-covered hills in area.... 9 M 151
Glacial striae near.... 4, 5 M 151
Limonite.... 44 M 74
Lumbering.... 5 M 151
Shale....39, 40 M 151
notes and tests.... 89 M 16

Chipman[1] **ck.,** Chemainus r., V.I.
Character.... 36 M 96

Chipman par, Queens co., N.B.
Coal See Minto coal basin

Chippawa, Welland co., Ont.
Sulphatite.... 218 M 74

Chisana, Alaska
Access to.... 8-24 M 50
See also Map 113A....In pocket M 50
Gold field....2, 125-132 M 50
photo....172, 174 M 50
Rocks....126, 127 M 50

Chisana, Chathenda ck., Ykn.
Routes to, from Canadian and Alaskan localities....16-24 M 50

Chisana dist., S.E. Alaska
Geology and topography....126, 127 M 50
Gold field, alluvial, notes and photo 125-131, 173, 175 M 50

Chisana glacier, head of Chisana r., Alaska
Danger of route across....17, 18, 23 M 50

Chisana r., Tanana r., Alaska
Character.... 47 M 50
Routes by, for Chisana dist., notes 17, 18, 22 M 50

[1]Not Chinigoochichi

[1]Not Boulder

Chisholm, Ernest
Kempton, N.S., coal mined by..... 15 S 1918-f

Chisholm, W. F., work by (1916)..... 5 M 143

Chisholm ck., Lightning ck., B.C.
Boulder clay in valley..... 173 M 149
Gold mining, alluvial..... 50 S 1918-b
163, 171-173 M 149
lode..... 212 M 149

Chisholm ck., Cumberland co., N.S.
Chalcocite..... 57 M 74

Chisholm ck., Morice r., B.C.
Coal, notes and map.....188-189 M 69

Chisic conglomerate (U. Jurassic)
Iliamna reg., Alaska, correlation..118-119 M 88

Chitnitna shale *See* Chinitna shale

Chitty, A. H.
Gold claims, Godon l., Alg..... 158 M 147

Chisel rock, Pijitawabik bay, L. Nipigon, Ont.
Columnar diabase, photo.....94-95 M 1

Chloanthite
Timiskaming dist., Ont., analysis... 65 M 74

Chlorastrolite
Michipicoten isld., Ont..... 65 M 74

Chloride of potassium See Sylvite

Chlorite
Beaverdell area, B.C., described.... 79 M 79
Boundary dist., B.C., gangue mineral..... 39 M 19
65 M 21
Canadian occurrences.....65, 66 M 74
Group described..... 179 M 55

Chlorite schist
Aishihik L. area, Ykn..... 4, 5 S 1926-a
Gowganda mining div., Ont.....38, 39 M 33
Rice L. area, Man..... 51 S 1922-c
Sixty-mile R. area, Ykn., correlation, lithology and distribution...16-19 M 123
Wekusko L. area, Man. See Kiski volcanics
Whitehorse dist., Ykn., described.. 8 M 150

Chlorite-sericite-schist See Abitibi volcanics

Chloritoid
Leeds, Brome and Sutton tps., Que., analysis..... 66 M 74

Chlorsapphire
Description; Germany.....121, 238 M 57

Chockpish beach, Kent co., N.B.
Extent; character..... 52 B 2

Choelquoit[1] **l.,** Chilko r., B.C.
Rocks near.....64, 67 S 1924-a

Choiseul[2] **l.,** Kapitachuan r., Que.
Character; rocks.....33, 45 M 4

Chondrodite
Ont. and Que. occurrences.....66, 67 M 74
Harcourt tp..... 20 M 6

Chonolith
Meaning of term.....719, 720 M 38
37 M 94

[1]Not Eagle
[2]Not Blacksand

Chopaka mt., W. of Similkameen r., B.C.
Glaciation.....589, 592 M 38
Rocks, Cache Creek series..... 502 M 38

Choquette coal seam. See British Columbia Anthracite Syndicate

Choulnard bk., Chaleur bay, Que.
Fossils and rocks.....43, 48, 49, 54, 55 B 44
Terraces..... 55 B 44

Chouteau limestone
Sedalia, Mo., fossils.....28, 47 B 42

Chown tp., Ont.
Forest fire See Longpoint l.
Glacial deposits..... 17 M 33
Map, geological See Map.....With M 33
Slate, ferruginous..... 50 M 33
Trees.....20, 21 M 33

Christal ck., McQuesten r., Ykn.
Galena claims..... 4 S 1919-b

Christian Brothers, Order of
Limestone quarry, Maisonneuve, Que. 30 M 114

Christiania, Norway See Oslo

Christianson, J.
Clay on ranch of, Missinaibi r., Ont. 119 M 142

Christie, G. M.
Gold mining, Beaverdam dist., N.S. 119 M 20

Christie tp., Gaspe co., Que.
Glaciation See Rivière-a-la-Martre

Christina l., near Rossland, B.C.
Batholith near..... 61 M 56
Fault..... 182 M 77
Gabbros and peridotites near, notes 337 M 38
Geology of country between, and Midway.....377-388 M 38
Glaciation..... 589 M 38
178 M 77
Map and section.....Sheet 9 M 38
Syenite, analysis and notes.....356-358 M 38
Trees..... 5 M 56
Valley, origin..... 600 M 38

Christina oil well, near Lenarthur, Alta. 48 S 1926-b

Christina range, E. of Lower Arrow l., B.C.
See also Granite mtns.
Glaciation..... 589 M 38
Physiographic notes..... 615 M 38

Christina r., Clearwater r., Alta.
Bituminous sands; salt springs.... 95, 132 M 108

Christmas ck., Shabogama l., Que.
Character of and dist..... 24 M 4

Christmas hill, Victoria area, V. I.
Altitude..... 14 M 36

Christmas isld., Cape Breton co., N.S.
Graphite..... 110 M 74

Christopherson l., N. of Grand lake Victoria, Que.
Altitude; pine..... 8, 31 M 103

Chrome creek, Scottie creek, Bonaparte r., B.C.
Chromite.....86-91 M 118
Serpentine cliff, photo..... 123 M 118

Chrome mica See Fuchsite

Chromelithium mica See Fuchsite

Chromite
Albert mt., Que. 62 M 144
Analyses 78, 79 M 22
Bridge R. area, B.C. 74 M 130
Canadian occurrences 67 M 74
Clinton mining div., B.C. 86-91 M 118
Diamonds associated with 88, 89 M 118
Eastern Townships, Que.:
Coleraine tp., analyses; map of occurrences; notes 4-6, 16-21 B 27
report by Dresser 74-95 M 22
St. Cyr, with platinum 5 S 1918-g
Thetford-Black L. dist. 44 S 1917-e
History; uses 75 M 22
Industry; world production (1903-7) 92-95 M 22
Lardeau dist., B.C. 40 S 1917-b
Montreal R. dist., Ont., prospecting advisable 18 S 1917-e
Origin 79, 88 M 22
Photomicrograph Pl. 11 M 22
Reaume tp., Ont., with platinum
Scottie ck., B.C., analysis 67 M 74
Tulameen area, B.C., with diamonds, platinum, and gold 51, 56, 137, 146, 150, 168 M 26
Whitehorse district, Ykn., as an accessory 11 M 150

Chromium, discovery of 75 M 22

Chromplcotite
See also Chromite
Chrome creek, B.C. 86 M 118

Chronology
In aboriginal American culture, paper by Sapir M 90

Chrysoberyl
Raglan tp., Ont. 68 M 74
Craigmont 88, 115 M 57
Post r., Que. 68 M 74

Chrysocolla
B.C., Ont., and Ykn. occurrences 68 M 74
Whitehorse copper belt 48 M 150

Chrysolite See Peridot

Chrysoprase See Agate

Chrysotile (Serpentine asbestos)
See also Serpentine
Albert mt., Que., none seen 62 M 144
Bridge R. area, B.C. 77 M 130
Canadian occurrences 68-71 M 74
Eastern Townships, Que. 54 M 22
Beauceville area 42, 87 M 127
Black L. area, analysis and notes 73-79 B 27
Nipigon basin, Ont., in trap 75 M 1
Origin 78 M 130

Chrysotile asbestos See Asbestos

Chrystocrene transportation
Methods explained 17 M 102

Chub l., S. of Wakatoma l., Ont.
Fault 2 S 1926-c

Chu Chua, Kamloops div., B.C.
Coal near 92-97 S 1921-a
See also Coal ck., N. Thompson r.
Geology, structural, of area 90 S 1921-c
Gold mining near See Gold Hill claim
Rocks at and near 82, 83, 87 S 1921-a
greenstone, photo Pl. 4 S 1921-a

Chu Chua formation
N. Thompson valley, B.C. 75 S 1921-a
distribution; description; section 82-90, 97, 98 S 1921-a
gold in 102 S 1921-a

Chu Chua Coal Co.
Report, with plan, analyses and section 92-97 S 1921-a

Chuchuwanten ck., B. C. See Chuwanten ck.

Chugach mt., St. Elias range, Alaska and Ykn.
See also St. Elias range
Character 46, 47 M 50

Chungo[1] ck., Blackstone ck., Brazeau r., Alta.
Coal, analysis, B.T.U. and thickness 56 M 9
47 M 53
90, 101 M 59
seams, section 53 M 9
Fossils 33 M 9
Rocks, dip 57 M 9
Kootenay formation, photo 22 Pl. 7 M 9

Church, J. A. H.
Coal claim, Hay r., Alta. 22-23 S 1923-b

Church mt., Skagit range, B.C.
Fossils and rocks near 510, 512 M 38

Churchill,[2] Hudson bay, Man.
Early explorations 7 S 1920-c
Harbour described 97-99 M 30
Plants, flowering 48 M 126

Church Hill, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian 30, 31, 121 M 111

Churchill r., Hudson bay, Man.
See also Seal-Churchill divide
Devonian near 25 M 53
Lazulite near, analysis 140 M 74
Pictographs, illustrated 106, 107 B 37
Report by McInnes M 30
Trenton formation 10 S 1919-g
Waterpower 22 M 105
See also Bloodstone falls

Churchill tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
See also Michawakenda l.
Okawakenda l.
West Shiningtree area
West Shiningtree l.
Andesite 42 M 95
Dynamic metamorphism 29 M 95
Gold 12, 109 M 95
Map, geologically coloured In pocket M 95
Physiography 33 M 95
Sediments 40, 41, 80 M 95

Church of England
Interested in manganese mining near New Ross, N.S. 24 S 1918-f

Churn ck., French Bar ck., B.C.
Rocks on and near 73-77 S 1920-a

Chutatine r., Stikine r., B.C., See Chutine r.

Chute cove, Annapolis co., N.S.
Apophyllite 28 M 74
Heliotrope 117 M 74
Heulandite 121 M 74

Chutine[3] r., Stikine r., B.C.
Gold, alluvial 43 S 1925-a
34 S 1926-a
Navigation 16 S 1926-a
Rocks 19 S 1926-a

[1]Not Trail
[2]Formerly Fort Churchill
[3]Not Clearwater nor Chutatine

Chuwanten ck., Similkameen r., B.C.
Fault; fossils; rocks.....483-488, 508, 620 M 38
57-59 S 1923-a
Glacial deposits..... 68 S 1923-a

Cimarron canyon, Colo.
Flowering plants, altitude..... 49 M 126

Cimolite
Portland Canal mining div., B.C... 30 M 32

Cincinnati, Ohio
Fossils.....24, 25 B 1
34, 87, 94 M 83
49, 79-255 M 138
fig'd..... Pl. 3 M 15
Pls. 5-45 M 138
Molluscs, terrestrial..... 9 B 36

Cincinnati anticline
Coral zone..... 159 M 83
Extent.....45, 46 M 81

Cincinnati dome, U.S.
Ordovician, Upper, correlation.....58-59 M 138

Cincinnati gold claim, Bridge r., B.C.
See Wayside gold m.

Cincinnati group (U. Ordovician)
See also Dundas formation
Lorraine formation
Richmond formation
Divisions, fossils ..... vi M 83
Use of term, notes on..... 3, 4 M 138

Cinder l., N. of Knee l., Man.
Length and width; granite near.... 3, 11 S 1919-d

Cinderella galena m., Slocan mining div., B.C.
Production (1924)..... 187 S 1925-a

Cinderella mt., Nazko r., B.C.
See also Nazko r.
Coal near..... 124 M 59
lignite..... 298 M 69

Cinnabar See Mercury

Cinnabar ck., Barkley sd., V.I..... 156 M 13

Cinnabar Mining Co.
Mercury mining, Copper ck., Kamloops l., B.C.....18, 19 S 1918-b

Cinnemousun narrows, Shuswap l., B.C.
Rocks at and near.....20, 27, 29, 134 M 68
limestone, photo..... 191 M 88

Cinnemousun pt., Shuswap l., B.C.
Section from, to Canoe pt. See Map In pocket M 68

Cirkel, F.
Hydraulicking, Chaudière r., Que... 7, 73 M 127
Views of, on origin of asbestos..... 63 M 22
on origin of chromite..... 90 M 22
Work by (1907)..... 3 M 136

Cirque(s)
Bighorn range, Alta., notes and photo 17 Pl. 4 M 9
Bridge R. area, B.C..... 11 M 130
Clark range, Mont., photo.....Pl. 51 M 38
Coquihalla area, B.C.....17, 18, 174 M 139
Cranbrook map-area, B.C., photos.. 9, 166, 217, 227 M 76
Field map-area, B.C...7, 18, 22, 31, 36, 42 M 55
photo..... 263 M 55
Nelson range, B.C., photo..... 54 M 38
Notes by Bancroft..... 42 M 23
Okanagan range, B.C., photo.....Pl. 57 M 38
Purcell trench, B.C., photos.....237, 239 M 68
Sir Donald mt., B.C., notes and photos.....146, 236-239 M 68
Wheaton dist., Ykn., notes and photos.....19-23 M 31

Cirque mt., Wheaton dist., Ykn.
Rocks.....59, 61, 68, 71 M 31

Citadel Brick Co.
Plant at Boischatel, Que., notes and photos.....29, 30, 132, 237, 259 M 64
Quebec, Que., notes on brick..... 133 M 64

Citizens' Gas, Oil, and Piping Co.
Well of, Gosfield S. tp., Ont.....65, 144 M 81

City of Paris gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 150 M 94

City of Spokane claim, Rossland, B.C.
Acquired by Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co..... 96 M 77
Actinolite..... 81 M 77
Equipment; mineralization..... 106 M 77

Clachan, Orford tp., Ont.
Gravel for roads.....135, 136 M 85

Clachnacudainn[1] **ck.,** Selkirk mtns., B.C.
Structure section E. and W. of In pocket M 68

Clachnacudainn mtns., Selkirk mtns., B.C.
Altitude.....63, 179 M 68

Claggett shales (Belly River series)
Character and distribution..... 39 M 29
Milk R. region, Alta., fossils.....28, 29 M 53
Montana, correlation.....2, 22, 42 M 93
description: fossils..... 44 M 93
Moose Mt. area, Alta. 23, 26-28, 36, 37, 54 M 61
fossils..... 45 M 93
Sheep R. valley, Alta..... 8 M 52
29 M 122

Clair[2] **l.,** Laverlochère tp., Que.
Iron formation..... 92 M 103

Clair peat bog, 10 m. E. of Quebec, Que.
Area, depth, contents..... 45 S 1919-e

Claire l., Athabaska div., Alta., origin 27 M 108

Clallam series (Tertiary)
Juan de Fuca strait, B.C.....336-339 M 96

Clam Harbour gold dist., Halifax co., N.S.
Detailed report..... 132 M 20

Clanwilliam, E. of Shuswap l., B.C..
Rocks near.....35, 38 M 68
section..... 48 M 68

Clapham l., Thetford tp., Que.
Copper..... 97 M 22

Clapp, Charles H.
Classification by, of rocks of Graham isld., B.C.....12, 13 M 88
Estimate by, and notes on, coal areas and reserves of Graham isld., B.C.....156-158 M 69
Field work (1909)..... 52 S 1922-a
Notes by, on Comox coal field, B.C. 136 M 13
111, 112 M 69
Sooke coal field, B.C.....319, 321 M 69
Reports by, on:
Coal fields of V.I. and Q.C.I...134-146 M 59
Duncan and Sooke map-areas, V.I. M 96
Nanaimo map-area, V.I..... M 51
V.I., southern..... M 13
extract on coal.....54-60 M 69
Victoria and Saanich map-areas. M 36

[1]Not Clach-na-coodin
[2]Not Clear

Clapp arsenic m., near Actinolite, Ont.
Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74

Clapper cove, Bell isld., Nfld.
Iron ore..... 10 M 78

Clapperton ck., Nicola r., B.C.
Coldwater group..... 245 M 69

Claquato, Lewis co., Wash.
Coal, analysis..... 120 M 53

Clara isld., L. Huron, Ont.
Gravel bar near, photo illustrating growth.....FRONTIS. M 85
Rocks.....69, 76 M 85

Clarabelle nickel m., McKim tp., Ont.
Chalcopyrite; magnetite.....61, 149 M 74

Claremont, Sullivan co., N.H.
Glaciation..... 77 M 146

Clarence, Clarence tp., Ont.
Anticline..... 56 M 81
Clay.....60, 69 M 142

Clarence l., Pontiac tp., Ont. and Montbray tp., Que. SEE Clarice l.

Clarence tp., Russell co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Cobb l.; Hammond
Fossils SEE Rockland

Clarendon tp., Frontenac co., Ont.
Arsenopyrite. SEE Cook mispickel m.
Bismuthinite..... 42 M 74
Gold..... 108 M 74
Hematite..... 118 M 74
Jamesonite..... 136 M 74
Talc.....213, 220 M 74
Tremolite..... 229 M 74
Vesuvianite..... 233 M 74

Clarendon tp., Pontiac co., Que.
Pyrallolite..... 184 M 74
Pyrrhotite..... 191 M 74
Tourmaline..... 227 M 74

Clarice[1] l., Pontiac tp., Ont., and Montbray tp., Que..... 80 S 1922-a

Clarion, Vinton co., Ohio.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 109 M 53

Clark, C. B.
Coal prospecting, Clark fork of Morice r., B.C..... 187 M 69

Clark, John
Artesian well, N. of Burdett, Alta... 113 S 1922-b

Clark, J. Sutton
Owner, L'Etang limestone deposit, N.B..... 132 S 1925-c

Clark, K. A.
Experiments by, on road metal..... 16 M 114
Notes by, on pebbles, Gabarus bay, N.S..... 24 S 1917-f
Work by (1915)..... 2 M 79
(1915).....2, 129 M 98

Clark, N. S.
Yreka m., V.I., worked by..... 36 S 1918-b

Clark, P.
Associated with Rossland, B.C., mines..... 7 M 77

Clark, Patrick
Prospecting for gold, Onslow tp., Que..... 114 M 136

Clark, Robert
Gravel pits of, notes and tests on:
Gower N. tp., Ont..... 110 M 99
Marlborough tp., Ont..... 77 M 99

Clark bk., Morice r., B.C. SEE Clark fork of Morice r., B.C.

Clark co., Ky.
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 75 M 138

Clark co., Nev.
Magnesite SEE St. Thomas, Nev.
Platinum..... 155 M 26

Clark fork of Morice r., B.C.
Coal.....125, 128 M 59
notes; map,.....186-188 M 69

Clark l., E. of China ridge, Beaverdell map-area, B.C.
Character..... 31 B 11
Country W. of, structure.....19, 22 B 11

Clark mt., Franklin range, Mack.
Altitude.....21, 63 M 108
Fault..... 70 S 1922-b
Glaciation.....71, 84 S 1922-b
Rocks.....72-78, 87 S 1922-b
Salt..... 133 M 108

Clark pt., Mascareen pen., N.B.
Copper, native..... 77 M 74

Clark[1] range, B.C. and Mont.
SEE ALSO Lewis series: Lewis range
Boundaries, diagram..... 29 M 38
Glaciation.....579-584 M 38
Naming of..... 28 M 38
Photo..... Pl. 12 M 38
Physiographic notes.....601-603 M 38
11 M 112
Rocks.....66-83 M 38
correlation..... 182 M 38
FACING 53 M 76
dykes and sills.....214, 215 M 38
Kintla and Grinell formations..... 101 M 68
Lewis series.....29, 32 S 1917-c
correlation.....178-9 M 38
limestone, photo.....Pl. 10 M 38
and dolomite, analysis.....798, 799 M 38

Clarke, A. P. (H.B. Co.)..... 22 S 1917-c

Clarke, B.
Gold discovered by, Montague dist., N.S..... 183 M 20

Clarke, C. A...... 16 S 1925-b

Clarke, E. B.
Of Manufacturers Corundum Co..... 67 S 1921-d

Clarke, G. G. SEE Photographic division

Clarke, F. W.
Formula by, for hydronephelite..... 168 M 55

Clarke, Dr. John M.
Appreciation of..... 35 B 44
Notes by, on:
age of Bonaventure formation.....53-57 M 18
Black Cape limestones, Que..... 56 B 44
fossils in Gaspe Devonian..... 224 M 34
refs. to surveys by, Gaspe pen, Que.....40-43, 54 M 144

Clarke, Patrick and Patrick W.
Of Galena Farm m., B.C..... 193 S 1925-a

[1]Mapped also as Clarence l. and Trout l.

[1]Livingstone range of Willis; frequently misspelt Clarke

Clarke, Clarke tp., Ont.
Gravels, tests on, and composition.. 152 M 85

Clarke, Saguenay co., Que.
Meteorological observations..... 4 M 126

Clarke coal seam, E. of Sydney, C.B.
Horison and thickness..... 83 M 133

Clarke gold claim, French ck., B.C.
Tunnel, length; position.....97, 98 M 149

Clarke gold claim, Lightning ck., B.C. 171 M 149

Clarke head, Cumberland basin, N.S.
Anhydrite; ankerite.....19, 20 M 74

Clarke pt., Charlotte co., N.B.
Chalcocite..... 56 M 74
Purcell lava.....208, 213, 219 M 38
section, columnar..... 49 M 38
Structure and stratigraphy.....10, 89-95 M 38
Tree line, altitude..... 639 M 38

Clarke tp., Durham co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Newcastle
Orono
Drift..... 74 M 142
Field stone..... 201 M 85
Gravels, commercial notes.....173-175 M 85
composition; tests on.....152, 153 M 85

Clarkford r., B.C. SEE Clark fork of Morice r., B.C.

Clark fork of Morice r., B.C.
Coal.....125, 128 M 59
notes; map.....186-188 M 69

Clarksburg, Collingwood tp., Ont.
Beach.....23, 25, 35, 39 M 10

Clarksburg, Harrison co., W.Va.
Coal, analyses and B.T.U..... 119 M 53

Clarkson, Trafalgar tp., Ont.
Bore-hole, gas.....22, 26, 59, 211 M 81
Dip of strata.....48-52 M 81
Precambrian, depth..... 13 M 81
Section from, to Ottawa.....18-19 B 18
Trenton formation.....76, 77 M 83

Clarksville, Ohio
Fossils, U. Ordovician....67, 75, 166, 171 M 138
fig'd.....Pls. 16, 17, 25 M 138

Clarno formation (Tertiary)
U.S., fossils.....94, 96, 104-108 B 42

Clary tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Gowganda formation..... 69 M 95
Limestone.....69, 70 M 95
Sill rock, noritic..... 88 M 95

Clashnaree hill, Aberdeen co., Scotland
Corundum..... 250 M 57

Classification of Iroquoian Radicals with Subjective Pronominal Prefixes
Report by C. M. Barbeau..... M 46

Clattenburg, A.
Gold mining, Killag, N.S..... 164 M 20

Claw l., SE. of Elbow l., Man.
Gold claims: rocks.....38, 44 S 1922-c

Clay SEE ALSO Ball clay
Brick-clay
Champlain deposits
Clay industry
Clay, lacustrine
Concretions
Fire-brick
Kaolin
Quaternary
Soil

Clay—Continued
Alta. and B.C. SEE BELOW
Burntwood r., Man.....21, 26, 137 M 30
Canada
eastern, varved, notes by Antevs
THROUGHOUT M 146
statistics..... 66 M 118
western SEE Ries and Keele, reports by
Classification of, geological..... 118-123 M 16
180-186 M 24
5-8 M 44
140-153 M 64
glacial..... 42 M 142
industrial.....28-35 M 44
170-176 M 64
Deposition of, affected by calcium bicarbonate..... 54 M 82
Drying of, notes.....117-122 M 64
45-47 M 66
Estevan, Sask., burnt..... 3 M 107
Grass R. area, Man.....136, 137 M 30
Heat, effect of, on.....163-169 M 64
preheating experiments.....83-92 M 25
Minerals in SEE BELOW Origin, nature and properties
New Brunswick:
Minto coal basin, notes and tests..33-40 M 151
repts. by Ries and Keele.....88-108 M 16
40-84 M 44
Nova Scotia:
Melford, Summary report.....110-124 S 1926-c
rpt. by Ries and Keele.....11-87 M 16
Origin, nature and properties.....115-155 M 16
16-18, 177-212 M 24
1-25 M 44
146-162 M 64
Punk Island, L. Winnipeg, Man.....76-79 S 1922-c
Quebec SEE BELOW
Stony, method of working.....138-142 M 142
Swan River, Man..... 17 S 1919-g
Testing methods.....157-176, 194, 213-221 M 24
177-184 M 64
155-162 M 142
Weathering, effect of..... 47 M 142
photo showing..... 167 M 142

Alberta and British Columbia—
Athabaska r., Alta.....16-21 S 1923-b
100-103 M 108
Field area, B.C., for pottery..... 243 M 55
Fraser valley, B.C.....26, 27 S 1917-b
notes by Reinecke.....67-76 M 118
River delta..... 51 M 135
photo..... 83 M 135
Moose Mtn. area, Alta.....35, 38, 39 M 61
Nanaimo mining div., B.C..... 122 M 23
Portland Canal mining div., B.C. 21, 22 M 32
Texada isld., B.C., notes.10, 33, 34, 39 M 58
tests on.....99, 100 M 58
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 198 M 13
135 M 36

Ontario—
Albany r., notes by Keele..... 24 S 1920-d
Alluvial, distribution..... 49 M 142
Barlow l. (glacial), thickness..... 46 M 145
Espanola dist., notes on stratified. 56 M 102
Leeds co., southeastern, stratified, notes and photos.....43, 44, 56 M 134
Matawin iron range, economic value 128 M 142
27 S 1924-c
Mattagami r., notes and analyses.15-19 S 1919-g
Missinaibi r.
analysis and notes.....13-15 S 1919-g
paper by Keele.....35-39 S 1920-d
rpt. by Keele..... M 142

Clay—Concluded
Ontario—Concluded
New Liskeard area, Tim.
altitude; terraces..... 7, 8 M 145
notes and section.....42, 47 M 145
Rainy River dist.
See also Agassiz l.
Clay, lacustrine
composition and notes...18, 19, 45–48 M 82
Quebec—
Beauceville area, economic..... 88 M 127
Courville tp..... 67 S 1922-d
Duparquet L. area, notes.....82, 83 S 1922-d
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, notes by Keele.....58, 59 M 109
Isld. of Montreal.....Throughout M 73
Lakeside See Lakeside
Rpt. by Keele..... 1-145 M 64
St. Lawrence basin, marine shells in..... 17 M 113

Clay industry
Canada, production (1907–9)..... 152 M 24
western, notes by Ries..... 64 M 47
Maritime Provinces, notes by Ries and Keele.....98–106 M 16
81–84 M 44
Mining and manufacture.....185–195 M 64
See also Brick industry

Clay ironstone
Canadian occurrences.....71, 72 M 74
Moose Mt. dist., Alta..... 24 M 61

Clay, lacustrine
See also Lacustrine deposits
Knee L. area, Man., notes..... 10 S 1919-d
Rainy R. dist., Ont., notes and photo.....51–56, 66, 85, 86, 111, 115 M 82
Whitemouth R. area, Man., analysis..... 37 M 128

Clay, residual. See Kaolin

Clay slates
Rainy L. reg., Ont. See Seine series

Clay belt, The
See also Cléricy map-area
Kewagama L. area
Kinojevis map-area
Agriculture; area; timber..... 77 S 1922-d
Description.....23, 24 S 1923-c1
Drainage; lakes; relief.....29–34 M 103
Map, sketch..... 140 M 103
Origin; deposits.....140–146 M 103

Clay co., N.C., corundum mining...195–197 M 57

Clay rapids, Kinojevis r., Que.
Slate and phyllite..... 91 M 103

Claybank, Moose Jaw div., Sask.
Pleistocene deposits..... 42 S 1917-c
fire-brick clay.....19, 13 S 1926-b
Rocks.....35, 36 S 1926-b

Clayburn, New Westminster mining div., B.C.
Clay deposits, notes, tests and photos..... 126–131, 141 M 24
76, 77, 98 M 25

Clayburn Brick Co.
Skonum formation clays tested by.. 172 M 88

Clay Cliffs, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils.....Throughout M 83
120 M 111
M 138
fig'd..... 141 M 111
Rocks.....33, 35, 38 M 111

Clayhill rapid, Kinojevis r., Que.
Rocks, waterpower.....103, 109, 119, 120 S 1924-c
62, 70, 72 M 39

Clayoquot, Clayoquot mining div., B.C.
Club from bone of whale, illustrated 74–77 B 37

Clayoquot mining div., V. I.
Mineral occurrences..... 244 M 74

Clayoquot r., V.I., copper..... 20 S 1920-a

Clayoquot sd., V.I., rocks..... 16 S 1919-b

Clayton, Jefferson co., N.Y.
Fossils from near..... 52 B 1
2 B 5

Clayton peak, Clayton co., Iowa
Flowering plants, altitude..... 50 M 126

Clear ck., Kitsumgallum l., B.C.
Rocks..... 37 S 1923-a

Clear hills, N. of Dunvegan, Alta.
Altitude..... 19 M 108

Clear l., Anstruther tp., Ont., apatite. 26 M 74

Clear l., Clyde tp., Ont., gneiss..... 67 M 6

Clear l., Laverlochère tp., Que. See Clair l.

Clear l., Methuen tp., Ont.
Pegmatite dykes..... 142 M 6

Clear l., N. of Gould tp., Ont. See Wakomata l.

Clear l., Otter tp., Ont.
Copper claims..... 128 M 143

Clear l., Sebastopol tp., Ont.
Calcite..... 51 M 74
Ordovician, altitude..... 9 B 18
Pyroxene..... 189 M 74
Sodalite..... 93 M 57
Syenite rocks..... 307 M 6
21, 59, 187 M 57
Titanite..... 224 M 74
Wernerite..... 235 M 74

Clear l., Sherborne tp., Ont., character..... 8 M 6

Clear l., S. of New Annan, N.S.
Diatomite.....5, 9, 10, 16, 22-24 B 45

Clear l., Stony l., Peterborough co., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line near..... 11 B 23

Clear mtns., E. of Lillooet, B.C.
Coal See Hat ck.
Rocks..... 167 S 1925-a

Clear Creek co., Cal.
Corundum See Georgetown

Clear Grit Co.
Alluvial mining, near Barkerville, B.C.....94, 95 M 149

Clearland, Lunenburg co., N.S.
Gold prospecting..... 267 M 20

Clear Mountain Coal Co...... 168 S 1925-a

Clearville, Orford tp., Ont.
Bore-hole record..... 171 M 81
Road material.....136, 137 M 85

Clearwater bk., Miramichi r., N.B.
Rocks..... 5, 7 S 1917-f

Clearwater ck., Kitsault r., B.C.
Altitude; rocks.....8, 10, 12 S 1921-a

Clearwater ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
Gold mining....90, 147 M 94
Rocks....25, 29, 31 M 94
Timber, photo....12, 167 M 94
Valley, photos.... Pls. 9, 15 M 94

Clearwater formation (Cretaceous)
Athabaska valley, Alta.... 47 M 29
28 M 116
fossils....11, 12 B 29
Description.... 72 M 108

Clearwater l., Aiguebelle tp., Que.
Rocks.... 84 S 1925–c

Clearwater l., McClintock tp., Ont
Character.... 9 M 6

Clearwater l., NE. of The Pas, Man.
See Atikameg l.

Clearwater l., Seine r., Ont.
Rocks.... 4 S 1925–c
serpentine.... 202 M 74

Clearwater l., S.W. of Rice l., Man.
See Big Clearwater l.

Clearwater mt., Kamloops-Quesnel mining divs., B.C.
Muscovite.... 85 M 115

Clearwater mtns., Idaho, rocks.... 288 M 38

Clearwater r., Athabaska r., Alta.
Fossils, Devonian.... 1 B 29
Mineral springs.... 132 M 108
Rocks.... 71 M 108
Sands, bituminous.... 95 M 108

Clearwater r., Idaho, rocks.... 289 M 38

Clearwater r., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Coal near See Rocky Mountain House

Clearwater r., N. Thompson r., B.C.
Rocks.... 87 S 1921–a

Clearwater r., Stikine r., B.C. See Chutine r.

Cleaver, Jno.
Sullivan m., B.C., discovered by... 130 M 76

Cleaver, L. B.
Of Discovery nickel claim, Emory ck., B.C.... 100 S 1924–a

Cleaver tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Fault.... 35 M 115
Forest fires.... 8 M 115
Granite.... 29 M 115
Superficial deposits.... 5, 39 M 115

Cleland, R. J.
Gravel pit, Osgoode tp., Ont., notes. 114 M 99

Cleland tp., Ont.
Feldspar See St. Cloud

Clemens, Fred
Gravel pit, Darlington tp., Ont...155, 178 M 85

Clemens ck., Nelson r., Man.
Beach, altitude.... 32 S 1917–d

Clement, Gédéon
Limestone operator, Cartierville and Laval des Rapides, Que.....19, 25, 34 M 114

Clement, Janvier
Limestone quarry, Bizard isld., Que. 32 M 114

Clement, Wilfred
Mica claim, Egan tp., Que.... 131 M 36

Clementsport, Annapolis co., N.S.
Gold-bearing series near.... 69 M 20
Magnetite.... 148 M 74

Clemville, Bonaventure co., Que.
Fossils....41, 43, 45, 47 B 44
Rocks....43, 47 B 44

Clemville formation (Chaleur)
Chaleur bay, Que.... 37 B 44
description; fossils; section....44, 45, 58 B 44

Clergue, E. B.
Of Helen iron m., Alg.... 115 M 147
Josephine iron m., Alg.... 25 S 1918–e
Prospecting Parks l., Alg.... 121 M 47

Clergue tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.
Clay See Onagan: Porquis Junction

Cléricy l., Cléricy tp., Que.
Origin.... 18 M 39
Rocks.... 109 S 1924–c
greywacke.... 91 M 103
microphoto.... Pl. 16 M 39
notes....70, 72, 75 M 39

Cléricy map-area, Abitibi dist., Que.
Summary rept. (with map) by W. F. James and J. B. Mawdsley....99–125 S 1924–c

Cléricy r., Kinojevis r., Que.
Rocks in valley....119, 121 S 1924–c

Cléricy tp., Abitibi dist., Que.
See also Caste l.
Cléricy l.
Cléricy map-area
Farm land.... 102 S 1924–c
Gold and copper.... 53 S 1925–c
Map, geological See Map.... With M 39
Mineral claims....123, 124 S 1924–c
Rocks....103–122 S 1924–c
granodiorite.... 51 S 1925–c
lava.... 101–102 S 1923–c1

Clermont, L., field work (1914).... 1 M 109

Clermont, Napoleon
Limestone quarry, Abord-à-Plouffe, Que....19, 34 M 114

Clermont shale (Ordovician)
Iowa and Minn., correlation....58–59 M 138

Cleveland, Richmond co., N.S.
Magnetite.... 148 M 74

Cleveland mt., Lewis range, Mont.
Altitude: anticline....601, 603 M 38
Rocks in and near....71, 77 M 38

Cleveland shale (Ordovician)
Interlake pen., Ont.... 26 S 1917–e

Cleveland tp., Richmond co., Que.
Bog manganese.... 46 M 74
Bornite.... 48 M 74
Chalcocite.... 58 M 74
Chalcopyrite.... 62 M 74
Chlorite and chromite....66, 67 M 74
Chrysotile.... 71 M 74
Fault, displacement, section diagram 37, 38 M 22
Granite.... 45 M 22
Orthoclase.... 171 M 74
Platinum See St. Cyr

Clever, H.
Of Molly Hughes m., Slocan l., B.C. 198 S 1925–a

Cliff(s)
Espanola area, Ont., origin....12–18 M 102
Formation of sea....111–114 M 140

Cliff ck., Yukon r., Yukon
Coal, analyses..... 92 M 53
149 M 59

Cliff l., N. of Buller tp., Kenora dist., Ont.
Pictograph illustrated..... 185 B 37

Cliff l., N. of Schist l., Man.
Cliffs, height..... 7 S 1922–c
Faulting..... 23 S 1922–c
Rocks.....4–6, 18 S 1917-d
11–15, 18–20 S 1922–c
18, 30, 35, 36 M 105
Syncline..... 27 M 105

Cliff l., Seine bay, Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks..... 68 M 40

Cliff l., N. of Wapawekka l., Sask.
Rocks.....39, 40 S 1924-b

Cliff-Consolidated St. Elmo mine, Red mt., Rossland, B.C.
Ore, analysis..... 182 M 77
Description.....132-134 M 77
Sale reported..... 9 M 77

Clifton, Colchester co., N.S.
Manganese near SEE Black Rock

Clifton, Gloucester co., N.B.
Clay and shale, notes and tests.....65, 66 M 44
Coal..... 2, 3 S 1920–e
58 M 59
74 M 74
Hematite..... 117 M 74

Clifton, Kingston par., Kings co., N.B.
Epidote..... 91 M 74
Orthoclase..... 170 M 74

Clifton, Wayne co., Tenn.
Fossils.....68, 117 M 138

Clifton gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C. SEE Pioneer gold mine

Clifton gypsum quarry, Windsor, N.S.
Cryptomorphite between anhydrite and gypsum.....19, 80 M 74
Epsomite..... 92 M 74
Mirabilite..... 158 M 74
Prehnite..... 183 M 74
Ulexite..... 230 M 74

Clifton r., Eaton r., Compton co., Que.
Clay, varved, overlain by till..... 65 M 146

Clifton-Morenci copper deposit, Graham co., Ariz.
Contact metamorphism.....175, 176 M 2

Climate
Alaska-Yukon boundary.....9, 10 M 67
Alberta SEE BELOW
Amisk L. reg., Sask..... 19 M 105
British Columbia SEE BELOW
Eastern tps., Que..... 13 M 22
Beauceville area..... 4, 5 M 127
Europe and N. America, compared 84–89 M 146
Gaspe co., Que.....79, 80 S 1921-d
Albert Mt. area..... 4 M 144
Influence of, on:
colouring rocks..... 50 M 67
29 M 94
resistance of limestones..... 30 M 67
valleys..... 9 M 123
Labrador.....25, 26 M 91
Lewes-Nordenskiöld valleys, Yukon 20 M 5
Mackenzie basin..... 39 S 1920-b
42–46 M 108
Taltson R. reg..... 19 M 84
Manitoba SEE BELOW

Climate—Concluded
Minnesota, northern..... 9–15 M 82
Moose Factory, Ont,.....28, 29 S 1923–c1
Nipigon basin, Ont..... 28 M 1
Nova Scotia.....32–36 M 20
Annapolis and Kings cos.....11, 14, 15 S 1925–e
Richmond co..... 204 S 1924–c
Rainy R. dist., Ont..... .10–15 M 82
St. Lawrence gulf, Que..... 4, 5 M 126
Saskatchewan, northern.....13–21 M 30
Sixtymile R. area, Yukon..... 5 M 123
Whitehorse dist., Yukon..... 2 M 150
White R. dist., Upper, Ykn.....25–27 M 50
Willow Bunch coal area, Sask..... 24 M 89

Alberta—
Brûlé L. area..... 10 S 1919–c
Chipewyan..... 20 M 84
Smoky R. area..... 27 S 1923-b
southern plains.....17–20 M 93
southwestern..... 6–8 M 112
British Columbia—
Atlin mining div ..... 23 M 37
Barkerville area.....45, 46 M 149
61 S 1921–a
Bridge R. area..... 17 M 130
Cedar Creek area..... 70 S 1922–a
Chilko L. area..... 63 S 1924–a
Chilliwack.....20, 21 M 139
Coast dist.
Eutsuk L. dist..... 85 S 1920–a
Terrace..... 37 S 1926–a
Coast, West..... 23 S 1921–a
Coquihalla area..... 32 S 1919–b
25 S 1920–a
Cranbrook area.....15, 17 M 76
Dease L. area..... 37 S 1925–a
Flathead coal area..... 9 M 87
Fraser valley..... 6 M 118
10 M 125
Hope.....20, 21 M 139
Golden mining div..... 52 M 55
Greenwood mining div ..... 8 M 19
Beaverdell area..... 22 M 79
Franklin Camp..... 3–5 M 56
Hedley mining dist.....33, 38, 39 M 2
Kitsault valley..... 8 S 1921–a
N. Thompson valley..... 74 S 1921–a
Portland Canal mining div..... 11 M 32
6 M 132
Alice Arm..... 30 S 1923–a
Rossland camp..... 4 M 77
Similkameen mining div., ancient, deduced from fossils..... 96 M 12
Tulameen area..... 184 M 26
Taseko valley..... 47 S 1920–a
Texada isld..... 11 M 58
Vancouver.....20, 21 M 139
Vancouver isld..... 17 M 36
Quatsino sd..... 31 S 1918-b
Windermere map-area..... 4 M 148
Manitoba—
Athapapuskow L. reg..... 19 M 105
Hudson Bay R'y. route.....26, 27 S 1917-d
northern.....13–21 M 30
The Pas..... 8 S 1922–c
Whitemouth R. area..... 21 M 128
Winnipegosis L. area..... 8 M 128

Climax bluff and canyon, near Hedley, B.C.
Fault.....115, 116 M 2
SEE ALSO Map..... WITH M 2
Galena..... 141 M 2
Ore-bodies..... 133 M 2
Rocks at and near 58, 59, 73, 74, 82, 88, 92, 105 M 2
gabbro.....123, 124 S 1924–a

Climax gold claim, N.E. of Hedley, B.C. ... 17 M 2

Climax gold claim, Ymir, B.C. ... 65, 152 M 94

Climax silver claim, between Trout ck. and Kitsault r., B.C. ... 19 S 1921-a

Clincher[1] gold claim, Hall ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
Location; rocks ... 65, 147 M 94

Cline, J. P.
Gold claims, Goudreau area, Ont. 22 S 1921-d

Clinochlore
Black Lake, Que ... 64 B 27
Canadian occurrences ... 72 M 74

Clinozoisite
Kinojevis (near), Que ... 5 M 131

Clinton, Allegheny co., Pa.
Coal, analysis ... 111 M 53

Clinton, Clinton mg. div., B.C.
Calcareous tufa ... 49, 51 M 118
Epsomite, map, notes, photo 38, 51-57 Pl. 1 M 118
Garnierite near ... 96 M 118
Glacial deposit ... 18, 19 M 118
Hematite ... 117 M 74
Hydromagnesite ... 20, 25-44 M 118
photo ... 112 M 118
Rocks ... 9, 18, 36 M 118
Travertine ... 228 M 74
Underground waters ... 39 M 118

Clinton, Goderich tp., Ont.
Bore-hole record SEE Stapleton salt works
Brine, analysis ... 106 M 111
Rock salt, depth ... 115 M 74

Clinton co., Ohio
Fossils ... 168 M 83
SEE ALSO Cowans ck.

Clinton formation (L. Silurian)
SEE ALSO Furnaceville shale
Gun R. formation
Irondequoit limestone
Reynales formation
Ross Brook formation
Wolcott limestone
Williamson shale
Analyses ... 111 M 111
Arisaig dist., N.S., correlation ... 60-65 M 60
Definition; correlation; fossils ... 11, 46-52, 144-147 M 111
Distribution; divisions; depths ... 30, 31 M 18
Gas in ... 109 M 111
Hamilton, Ont., section ... 20 M 142
Iron ores of, compared with Newfoundland ores ... 83, 84 M 78
New York state ... 91, 147 M 137
Sodus and Walcott fossils ... 35, 44 M 137
Photos ... 182, 183 M 111
Timiskaming l., Que., eastward ... 33 M 39
Wallaceburg, Ont., thickness ... 197 M 34
Waterdown, Ont. ... 215, 216 M 85

Clinton mining division, B.C.
SEE ALSO Chilcotin
Chilko
Clinton
Mineral occurrences ... 245 M 74

Clinton tp., Frontenac co., Que.
Chiastolite ... 66 M 74

Clinton tp., Lincoln co., Ont. SEE Beamsville

[1]Or Libby

Clinton-Colden l., N.E. of Great Slave l., Mack.
Character ... 40 M 108
Musk-ox ... 47 M 108

Clive, M. B.
Gravel pit, Nelson tp., Ont. ... 165, 196 M 85

Clive mt., Taku arm, B.C.
Kersantite ... 59 M 37
Monadnock ... 19 M 37
Rocks ... 61 M 37

Cloche islds and pen., L. Huron, Ont.
SEE Lacloche

Clode ck., Fording r., Elk r., B.C.
Coal ... 45 M 69

Clones Settlement, Queens co., N.B.
Coal ... 57 M 59
Shale ... 66 M 44

Clore[1] ck., Zymoetz r., B.C.
Prospecting advisable ... 44 S 1926-a

Clothing
Labrador Eskimo ... 38-57, 101, 115 M 91
photos ... Pls. 1-10, 28 M 91

Clova, Aberdeenshire, Scotland
Corundum ... 250 M 57

Clover Bar, E. of Edmonton, Alta.
Coal ... 100 M 24
boring for, map showing ... Fig. 1 M 8
description; thickness; notes 10, 11, 28-50 M 8
notes by Dowling ... 36-43 M 8

Clover Bar coal m., Clover Bar, Alta.
Description ... 43 M 8
Seams, altitude, thickness ... 35 M 8

Clover Leaf l., N. of Dahadinni r., Mack.
Rocks ... 3 S 1923-b

Clover Meadow, Cal.
Augite-biotite-latite, analysis ... 327 M 38

Clowes gold claim, E. of De Montigny l., Que.
Development ... 70 M 109

Club(s)
B.C. coast, prehistoric and modern, illustrated ... 62-81, 94, 95 B 37

Club isld., E. of Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils ... 100, 158 M 83
77 M 138

Club isld., Thousand islds., Ont.
Depths vary near, reason why ... 9 M 134

Cluness marsh, Robertson l., Pictou co., N.S.
Diatomite ... 5 B 45

Clute, Clute tp., Ont.
Drift, depth ... 23 S 1923-c1

Clute tp., Cochrane dist., Ont., clay. 119 M 142
SEE ALSO Clute

Clyburn bk., North bay, Victoria co., N.S.
Granite ... 32 S 1917-f

Clyde coal m., Sydney coal field, N.S.
Coal, analysis and thickness ... 97 M 53

Clyde tp., Haliburton co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Clear l.
Limestone, altered ... 95, 96 M 6

[1]Not S. fork of Zymoetz

Clyde tp., Labelle co., Que.
See Beaver l.
Green l.
Long l.

Clydesdale, Antigonish co., N.S.
Copper..... 95 S 1926-c

Cnoc-na-Sroine, Sutherlandshire, Scotland See Borolan l.

Coal
See also Lignite
Alberta See below
Australia and Wales, analyses.....99, 100 M 53
Belgium, deepest mine..... 60 M 9
British Columbia See below
Canada:
occurrences.....73-75 M 74
rept. by Dowling (with maps).... M 59
western (except Ykn.) report by Dowling..... M 53
Classification of.....i-viii M 59
Europe, correlation with N.S..... 57 M 183
Formation of..... 4 S 1919-e
Gaspe co., Que., thickness 3 in..... 42 M 144
Germany, depth of profitable mining 60 M 9
Mackenzie basin, Mack..... 108 M 108
Manitoba, notes....63 and Map In pocket M 59
New Brunswick See below
Northwest Territories and Arctic islds.:
eastern Arctic.....139, 140 S 1925-c
Little Bear r., Mack..... 4, 5 S 1923-b
notes by Dowling.....153-158 M 59
Nova Scotia See below
Ontario, notes by Dowling..... 63 M 59
Reserves, method of calculating.... 26 M 151
Saskatchewan:
See also Souris coal field
report by Dowling (with map) 65-71 M 59
St. Walburg (near)..... 13 S 1917-c
United States, analyses.....101-122 M 53
Flathead valley..... 87 M 38

Alberta—
See also Berland r.
Bow r.
Chinook
Clover Bar
Foremost
Galt
Hay r.
Highwood r.
Lethbridge
Oldman r.
St. Mary r.
Smoky r.
Tabor
Bighorn coal basin, rpt.by Malloch M 9
Bow R. basin.....63-86 S 1923-b
Brûlé L. area..... 8-13 S 1919-c
Cypress hills..... 23 S 1926-b
Edmonton area, report by Dowling. M 8
foothills area, summary rpt. by Dowling.....101-104 S 1922-b
Frank, mining, influence of on landslides.....21-31 M 27
workings: production (1901-1910).....22-29 M 27
Highwood area.....14-20 S 1919-c
report by Dowling (with map)...72-99 M 59
Sheep R. area.....8, 9, 13, 18 M 122
southern plains, notes and section 114-120 M 93
southwestern.....58-60 M 112

Coal—Concluded
British Columbia—
Atlin mining division.....43, 121-124 M 37
Crowsnest area, summary rpt. by Rose.....28-35 S 1917-c
discovery, early..... 6 M 88
Elk valley..... 9, 10 S 1920-b
Flathead area:
analysis; stratigraphy.....40-47 M 87
summary rpt. by Rose.....28-35 S 1917-c
Graham isld., rpt. by Mackenzie 141-156 M 69
119-158 M 88
Greenwood mining div., reported 397 M 38
Hat ck.....164-182 S 1925-a
Little Cedar r..... 49 S 1922-a
37 S 1923-c
North Thompson valley.....92-98 S 1921-a
Peace R. valley.....103-107 M 108
4 S 1920-b
1-47 S 1922-b
Quesnel (near)..... 26 S 1917-b
report (compilation) by Dowling M 69
and Clapp (with map).....104-146 M 59
Similkameen mining div.:
area; character; discovery 8, 15, 172, 176, 177 M 26
map of.....At end of M 26
Sloko l..... 31 S 1925-a
Texada isld., boring for..... 38, 39 M 58
Vancouver.....2, 14, 74 M 135
Vancouver isld.....14, 194 M 13
133 M 36
Alberni canal.....63-67 S 1922-a
Duncan-Sooke map-area.....392-395 M 96
Nanaimo field.....4-6, 13-17 M 51
Quatsino sd..... 33 S 1918-b
Yeth ck., Inklin r.....28, 31 S 1925-a
Zymoetz R. area.....108, 119 S 1925-a

New Brunswick—
See also Minto coal field
Gloucester co., notes on seams.... 1-6 S 1920-e
Minto coal basin, rpt. by Dyer... M 151
report by Dowling.....56-62 M 59
map.....In pocket M 59

Nova Scotia—
bituminous..... 76 M 20
Chimney Corner area, Inverness co.:
boring records.....21, 22 S 1919-f
notes and diagram..... 8-11 S 1918-f
Colchester co. See Kempton
formations bearing, notes by W. A. Bell.....33-41 S 1923-c2
Little Bras d'Or dist., correlation of seams.....37-40 S 1923-c2
Madam isld., possibilities.....35-37 S 1923-c2
Merigonish isld..... 174 S 1924-c
report by Dowling..... 8-54 M 59
map.....In pocket M 59
summary rpt. by Hayes..... 5-15 S 1918-f
Sydney coal field.....20-23 S 1917-e
See also Sydney coal field
Victoria co. See New Campbellton

Yukon—
See also Braeburn-Kynocks coal area
Tantalus coal area and mine
report by D. D. Cairnes.....147-151 M 59
southern, occurrences; demand small..... 8 S 1922-a
Tatonduk r., Alaska and Ykn..... 118 M 67
Wheaton dist.....22, 51 M 150
analysis and notes.....8, 145-147 M 31
51, 52 M 150
fossils..... 23 M 150

Coal bk., East r., Pictou harbour, N.S.
Coal....27, 28 M 59
Shales, notes and tests....46, 47 M 16

Coal bk., Missinaibi r., Ont.
Clay, Mattagami series....21, 23, 26 S 1926–c
plan.... 38 S 1926–c
Clay and lignite....14, 15, 19 S 1919–g
38, 39 S 1920–d
33 M 142
Lignite, analysis.... 35 S 1926–c

Coal bk., Pine r., Peace r., B.C.
Coal, analyses.... 81 M 53

Coal ck., Alberni canal, B.C.
Coal prospecting....63, 64 S 1922–a

Coal ck., Bow r., Alta.
Coal, analysis.... 8, 9 M 61
82 M 53
Rocks.... 35 M 61

Coal ck., Elk r., B.C.
Coal, analyses.... 74 M 53
bituminous.... 73 M 74
seams, mining methods.... 29 M 69
section.... 17 M 69

Coal ck., Gold ck., Clark fork of Morice r., B.C.
Coal....125, 128 M 59
notes by Leach on area....183, 184 M 69

Coal ck., Grand l., N.B.
Coal mining; seam, thickness....24, 26 M 150
Fossil plants.... 25 S 1923–c2
Glacial striae.... 4, 5 M 150
Rocks.... 7, 8 M 150

Coal ck., Granger mt. (near), Ykn.
Coal, analyses and notes.... 52 M 150

Coal ck., Johnson ck., Peace r., B.C.
Coal....10-28 S 1922–b
seam, section....8-9, 12 S 1922–b

Coal ck., Juan de Fuca st., V.I. See Kirby ck.

Coal ck., Matanuska r., Alaska
Coal, analyses and thickness.... 100 M 53

Coal ck., N. of Rabbit ck., White r., Ykn. See McLellan ck.

Coal ck., N. Thompson r., B.C. See Newhykulston r.

Coal ck., Pakowki l., Alta.
Artesian well.... 110 S 1922–b

Coal ck., Rock ck., Klondike r., Ykn.
Coal, analysis.... 149 M 59
and thickness....92, 93 M 53

Coal ck., Slatechuck r., Graham isld., B.C.
Coal.... 149 M 69
121 M 88

Coal ck., Yukon r., Ykn.
Coal, analysis and thickness.... 93 M 53

Coal ck., Zymoetz r., B.C.
Coal, notes by Leach.... 161 M 69
Country E. of, character.... 101 S 1925–a
Fossils.... 108 S 1925–a

Coal gully, Coldwater r., B.C. See Coal Gully ck.

Coal harbour, Quatsino sd., B.C.
Coal; rocks.... 33 S 1918–b

Coal harbour, Vancouver, B.C.
Coal measures....317, 319 M 69

Coal hill, near Kamloops, B.C.
Rocks.... 114 M 59
Syncline.... 286 M 69

Coal isld., Saanich map-area, V. I.
Sandstone, folding in....16, 100 M 36

Coal mt., S. of Corbin, B.C.
Coal mining.... 34 S 1917–c

Coal pt., Merigomish (Big) isld., N.S. See Coalmine pt.

Coal pt., Saanich map-area, B.C.
Coal.... 133 M 36
Sandstone, photo....Pl. 11 M 13

Coal r., Liard r., B.C.
Character; coal.... 130 M 59
310, 311 M 69
85 M 108

Coal Banks See Lethbridge

Coalbrook coal seam, S. of Morien bay, C.B.... 48 M 59
Barren interval between, and Gardiner seam.... 83 M 133
Horizon, stratigraphic.... 78 M 133

Coalburg, Jefferson co., Ala.
Coal, analysis.... 103 M 53

Coal Creek coal field, N.B.,....
Area .... 58 M 59

Coal Creek colliery, near Fernie, B.C.
Coal, analyses and tests....116-120 M 59
Photo....39, 40 M 53

Coal Creek formation[1]
Minto coal basin, N.B., composition
6, 7, 17 M 151

Coal Gully ck., Coldwater r., B.C.
Coal, analyses and thickness....88, 89 M 53
notes by Ells....282-285 M 69
Fossils.... 108 B 42

Coal Gully hill, Nicola coal basin, B.C. See Coal Gully ck.

Coalhill, Johnson co., Ark.
Coal, analysis; B.T.U.... 103 M 53

Coalhurst, Lethbridge div., Alta. See Canadian Coal and Coke Co.

Coal Measures formation (Pennsylvanian)
See also Carboniferous, Middle
Joggins formation
Pennsylvanian
Productive Coal Measures
Stellarton series
Westphalian
Deposition, conditions of.... 54 M 140
Gt. Britain, correlation....31, 32 S 1923–c2
Influence on local topography....53, 58 M 140
New Brunswick....90-96 M 16
Nova Scotia:
Cape Breton isld., ripple-marked, notes and photo....43, 115 B 25
clay and shale....24-57 M 16
Joggins section, ripple-marked, notes and photo ....
38, 43, 49, 105, 117, 119, 121 B 25

Coalmine l., near Bengough, Sask.
Brick-clay, notes....20, 21 M 66
and coal....67, 75 M 89

Coalmine pt., Inverness co., N.S.
Coal.... 35 M 59

[1]Age unknown. Devonian ??

Coalmont, Similkameen mining div., B.C.
Fire-clay..... 52 M 47

Coalspur, Peace R. div., Alta.
Coal..... 102 S 1922-b
Gas and oil well..... 111 S 1924-b
boring data.....45, 48 S 1926-b

Coalton, Randolph co., W. Va.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 119 M 53

Coal Valley, Walker co., Ala.
Coal, analysis..... 103 M 53

Coast range[1], B.C. and Yukon
Altitudes..... 13 S 1917-b
23 S 1918-b
24 S 1921-a
11, 38 S 1922-a
8 M 37
Area..... 24 S 1921-a
13 S 1917-b
and width..... 8 M 130
Atlin mining div., B.C.
photo.....FOLLOWING 30 M 37
topography..... 8 M 37
Composition..... 32 M 31
Description..... 3 M 150
Flora..... 12 B 26
Geological history..... 16 S 1917-b
Lillooet dist., batholithic rocks
48-51, 72-74 S 1920-a
Notes by Bancroft.....13-50 M 23
Cairnes.....13-16, 24, 25 M 37
Photos.....Pls. 1, 2 M 130
53, 57 M 150
Physical features.....146, 147, 157 S 1925-a
2, 3, 17 S 1926-a
36-39 M 50
8, 13-15 M 130
contrasted with Yukon plateau... 25 M 37
Portland Canal mining div., B.C., topography.....3-10, 73 M 32
Prospecting advisable..... 18 S 1917-b
Rocks..... 89 S 1920-a
131 M 68
sedimentary..... 19 M 130
Salmon R. area, B.C., photo..... 77 M 132
Skeena mining div., B.C.....38, 39 S 1922-a
Uplift, amount of..... 7 M 123
and planation.....23-25, 45 M 37

Coastal subsidence
Fraser River delta, B.C..... 3 M 125
47, 51 M 135
Nova Scotia.....5, 161-173 M 140

Coastal system. SEE Coast range

Coast Copper Co.
Old Sport copper m. worked by..... 33 S 1918-b

[1]The Sixteenth Report of the Geographic Board of Canada proposed that the term "Coast range" be abandoned and that the western range of the western belt of the Canadian Cordilleras be known as the Insular system, and the eastern range of the western belt be known as the Pacific system. The Insular system to include the Vancouver Island mountains, the Queen Charlotte mountains, and part of the St. Elias mountains. The Pacific system to include the Cascade, Coast, and Bulkley mountains and some unnamed ranges and groups. The suggestion was, however, not generally accepted

Coast Range intrusives (Jurassic)
Alaska, B.C. and Ykn., correlation. 559 M 38
to Douglas channel, B.C.....11-17 S 1922-a
Cassiar dist., rocks.....34, 37 S 1923-a
Nass R. mining div..... 81 M 32
Alice Arm dist.....42, 43 S 1922-a
Kitsault and Illiance r's.....40, 41 S 1922-a
Portland Canal mining div....19, 62, 78 M 32
Britannia map-area..... 57 S 1918-b
Salmon R. area..... 7, 8 S 1920-a
22-25, 60 M 132
Stikine R. area.....19, 21 S 1926-a
Chilko L. area, B.C.....64-66 S 1924-a
Coast dist., B.C.:
Burke channel to Douglas channel.25-27 S 1921-a
Eutsuk L. area.....148, 150 S 1925-a
Lakelse L. area.....37, 39 S 1926-a
Skeena mining div.....40, 41 S 1924-a
Tatla-Bella Coola area.....157-161 S 1925-a
Zymoetz R. area.....102, 107 S 1925-a
Hudson Bay mt..... 122 S 1925-a
Connexion with ore deposits
2, 122, 124, 130 M 23
87 M 31
86, 89, 105, 106 M 37
46 M 130
8 M 132
1, 44, 49 M 150
1 S 1926-a
diagram showing.....FACING 14 M 132
33 S 1919-b
Coquihalla area, B.C.....26-29 S 1920-a
Description and age..... 37 M 31
29-32 M 150
rocks..... 8, 9 M 132
Extent.....37, 39 M 37
19 M 130
Fraser Delta map-area, B.C.11-13, 55, 73 M 135
Lasqueti isld., B.C.....32, 33 S 1921-a
Metamorphic effect of.....123, 124 M 26
Nanaimo mining div..... 62 M 23
notes and petrography.....82-119 M 23
Northern limit..... 113 M 50
Petrography, Atlin mining div.. 42, 57-59 M 37
Prospecting in, hints for.....33, 34 S 1922-a
Tulameen area, B.C.....123, 124 M 26
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 6 M 36
Barkley sd.....14, 15 S 1919-b
west coast.....13, 16 S 1920-a
Yukon, Aishihik L. area..... 1-10 S 1926-a
southern..... 1-7 S 1922-a
Wheaton dist.....39, 51-53, 74-77 M 31
Whitehorse dist.....29-32 M 150

Coast Shale Brick Co.
Brick-making, Pender isld., B.C.... 59 M 47

Coats isld., Hudson bay, Kee.
Evidence of Eskimo life.....16, 89 M 91
"Firestones" of pyrites, and knife, photos..... 209 M 91
Limestone kettles..... 91 M 91

Coatsworth, Romney tp., Ont.
Gravel near..... 124 M 85

Cobalt (mineral)
Bloom l., Ont..... 6 M 38
Cobalt series, section..... 59 M 103
Hazelton dist., B.C..... 21 M 110
Hedley, B.C..... 138 M 2
Nova Scotia..... 285 M 20
Opasatika l., Que..... 120 M 39
Reindeer l., Sask..... 112 M 30
Tailings, use of, in brick-making.... 116 M 142

Cobalt bloom SEE Erythrite

Cobalt conglomerate SEE Gowganda formation

Cobalt, Coleman tp., Ont.
See also Cobalt silver area
Aplite, analysis....77, 91 M 33
Diabase, analysis....76, 87 M 33
Gabbro, analysis....76 M 33
Huronian, Cobalt series....53 M 33
111 M 143
section....84 M 39
slate, notes and photo....4, 141 M 146
Tetrahedrite....223 M 74

Cobalt l., Coleman tp., Ont., fault....50 M 145

Cobalt series (Huronian)
See also the following formations:
Banded cherty quartzite
Gowganda
Lorrain
White quartzite
Discovery....53 M 33
Distribution....40 M 131

Ontario—
Algoma dist.:
correlation....109-114 M 143
economic products....116 M 143
southern....63-74 M 143
composition; thickness....4 B 22
photo....150 M 143
sections....At end of B 8
100 M 143
subdivisions....17 M 143

Sudbury dist.:
equivalent of Upper Huronian...26 B 8
Espanola area, notes and diagram....68, 69 M 102
Onaping map-area....10, 11, 63-80 M 95
Rutter area....89 S 1924-c
Sudbury, overlying Sudbury series....20 B 8
Wanapitei L. area:
contact with Bruce series....45, 46 S 1921-d
section....At end of B 8
thickness....15 B 8

Timiskaming dist.:
Boston tp., erosion below, notes and diagram....38, 39 M 131
dip....5 B 22
Gowganda mining div....26, 45-58 M 33
Kenogami L. area....4, 12 M 131
Larder L. area....39-46 M 17
20 M 131
bedded, photo....36-37 M 17
relation to Timiskaming series 37 M 131
Matachewan area:
Bell isld., Mistinikon l....16 M 115
distinction from Kiask series.22, 25 M 115
distribution; structure....33-37 M 115
influence on topography....4 M 115
sections....32, 84 M 39

Quebec—
Abitibi dist....28 S 1925-c
Origin....137-140 M 103
Témiscamingue co....28 S 1925-c
Kewagama L. area, origin, distribution, petrography, notes 11 B 17
20-24, 38-40, 83-98 M 39
microphotos....Pls.22, 23 M 39
lithology, origin, distribution 58-61, 103-112 M 103
Opasatika L. area....28, 61-64 S 1922-d
sections....32, 84 M 39
Wright galena m....24 S 1925-c
See also Wright galena m.

Cobalt silver area, Coleman and Bucke tps., Ont.
Annabergite....21 M 74
Aragonite....29 M 74
Argentite....30 M 74
Arsenolite....31 M 74
Bismuth....42 M 74
Chloanthite....65 M 74
Dyscrasite....89 M 74
Millerite....157 M 74
Pyrargyrite....185 M 74
Rocks....74, 77-79 M 143
correlation....42 M 147
Huronian, classification....At end of B 8
Slag from mines, for bricks....144 M 64
Smaltite....207 M 74

Cobaltite
Coleman and Bucke tps., Ont., analysis....75 M 74
Deer l., N. of English r., Ont....74-76 S 1922-c

Cobalt Lake silver m., Coleman tp., Ont.
Proustite....184 M 74

Cobalt Townsite silver m., Coleman tp., Ont.
Arsenopyrite....33 M 74

Cobb l., Clarence tp., Ont.
Cross-section from, to Greely, Ont., and Montebello, Que....12-13 B 18

Cobble Hill, S. of Cowichan bay, V. I.
Diatomite....11, 12, 17, 24 B 45
Rocks near....188 M 96

Cobbler-Sexton m., St. John r. (opposite Bull ck.), N.B.
Gold....108 M 74

Cobden, Ross tp., Ont.
Clay....63, 69 M 142

Cobden tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
See also Blind River
Cataract l.
Mountain, Lake of the
Apatite....25 M 74
Huronian, notes by Collins 9-11, 16-18, 22 B 8
section....At end of B 8

Cobequid mtns., Colchester and Cumberland co's., N.S.
Altitudes....24 M 20
13 M 140
Ankerite....20 M 74
Diatomite....132 M 74
Esker....98 M 140
Glaciation....62, 72, 83 M 140
Plateau of, age....137 M 60
Rocks....148, 158, 161 S 1924-c
Dawson's views....11 M 60
Structure....23-27 M 140

Cobequid series (L. Ordovician)
Age; composition; correlation....12, 55, 82 M 60
Northumberland strait, N.S 146, 160, 168 S 1924-c

Cobleskill dolomite
Haldimand co., Ont....57, 61 M 34
New York state....35 M 81
Welland co., Ont....17 M 34

Cobourg, Hamilton tp., Ont.
Fossils....37 B 31
107 M 138
Shore-line, notes and photo....142, 233 M 85
Wharves, size and depth; rail connexion....54 M 85

Cocagne r., Kent co., N.B., shale....66 M 44

Coccola, Father
St. Eugene m., B.C., staked by....119 M 76

Coccolite
Baffin isld., Frank..... 75 M 74
Buckingham and Portland tps., Que. 76 M 74

Cochran l., N.W. of Broughton, C.B.
Boring near, for coal..... 60 M 133

Cochran, H.
See also Becker-Cochran claims
Mineral claim, Anderson mt., Ykn... 43 M 150

Cochrane, A. C.
Work by (1887)..... 87 M 4

Cochrane, F.
Decision by, as Minister, on Goetz claims, Ont.....25, 26 S 1918–e

Cochrane, Bow r., Alta.
Brick-clay, notes and photo of pit 42, 109-111 M 24
tests on.....60-61 M 65
Coal See Bow River coal m.
Cochrane coal m.
Rocks..... 35 M 61

Cochrane, Lamarche tp., Ont.
Glacial deposits..... 76 M 146
for ballast..... 41 S 1923–c1
Peat bog, details..... 45 S 1919–e

Cochrane coal m., near Canmore, Alta.
Closed down..... 66 S 1923-b
Fault..... 70 S 1923-b
Opened up..... 6 M 53
Seams, thickness..... 8 M 61

Cochrane Hill, Guysborough co., N.S.
Gold mining near; cross-section of rocks.....85, 86 S 1926–c
report..... 133 M 20
Rocks.....79, 81 M 20

Cock, C. J.
Field work (1921)..... 73 S 1921–a

Cockburn, A. M.
Field work (1925)..... 155 S 1925–a

Cockburn Isld., L. Huron, Ont.
Fossils, Silurian.....37, 61, 64-68, 119 M 111
fig'd..... 169 M 111
Rocks, Silurian.....36, 57 M 111
dolomite for building stone. 98 M 14
Niagara formation..... 31 M 81

Cockeram, Robert
Gold prospecting, Duparquet L. area, Que..... 95 S 1922-d

Cockeram copper-gold claim, Rouyn tp., Que. See Noranda m.

Cockfield, William E.
Field work (1914)..... 1 M 102
(1917)..... 1 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 1 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 1 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 6 SP 1921
(1921)..... 4-5 SP 1922
(1922)..... 8 SP 1923
102 S 1923-a
(1923)..... 9 SP 1924
(1924)..... 149 S 1924-a
14 SP 1925
(1925)..... 10 SP 1926
(with Collins)..... 5, 28 M 143
Notes by, on platinum in Ykn.....12, 13 S 1918-g
Reports by, on:
Sixtymile and Ladue Rivers area, Ykn..... M 123
Whitehorse dist., Ykn. (and A. H. Bell)..... M 150

Cockfield, William E.—Concluded
Summary reports by:
(1917) Exploration in Ykn..... 1-8 S 1917-b
(1918) Mayo area, Ykn..... 1-15 S 1918-b
Silver-lead deposits of Twelvemile area, Ykn...15-17 S 1918-b
(1919) Ogilvie range, Ykn..... 1-3 S 1919-b
Mayo area, Ykn..... 3-7 S 1919-b
(1920) Silver-deposits of Keno hill, Ykn..... S 1920-a
(1921) Silver-lead deposits. Ykn.. 1-6 S 1921-a
(1922) Explorations in southern Ykn..... 1-8 S 1922-a
(1923) Geology and ore deposits of Keno hill, Ykn..... 1-22 S 1923-a
Silver-lead of Beaver R. area, Ykn.....22-29 S 1923-a
(1924) Upper Beaver R. area, Ykn 1-19 S 1924-a
(1925) Silver-lead deposits in Atlin dist., B.C.....15-25 S 1925-a
Explorations between Atlin and Telegraph mission....25-33 S 1925-a
(1926) Aishihik L. dist., Ykn..... 1-14 S 1926-a

Cockshutt plough works, Brantford, Ont.
Gas at plant, depth..... 60 M 81
log record..... 125 M 81
production..... 13 M 81

Cocouchou village, bay, and **r.,** Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants.....61, 82, 88, 93, 112 M 126

Coconino forest, Arizona
Flowering plants.....47, 49 M 126

C.O.D. mineral claim, Deadwood, B.C.43 M 19

Cody ck., Carpenter ck., B.C.
Concentrating mill at..... 48 S 1919-b

Coe, Arthur See Coe fluorspar m.

Coe, John
Saw-mill established by, at Hope, B.C..... 24 M 139

Coe fluorspar m., Moira l., Ont.
Description..... 66 S 1920-d

Coehill iron m., Wollaston tp., Ont.
Ore and rocks, notes.....205, 363-365 M 6
Pyroxenite..... 92 M 6

Cœur d'Alene, Kootenai co., Idaho
Ore deposits compared with those of E. Kootenay.....113-115 M 76
Rocks, correlation.....51-53 M 76

Cœur d'Alene series (Precambrian)
See also following formations:
Burke
Prichard
Revett
St. Regis
Striped Peak
Wallace
Correlated with Purcell series..... 51 M 76
Idaho, correlation.....23, 24 M 94
90-91 B 2
Montana, correlation.....178-179 M 38

Coffee ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Recent deposits..... 24 M 117
Rocks..... 61 S 1918-b
11, 12, 20 M 117

Coffee ck., Valley ck., Willow r., B.C.
Hydraulicking for gold.....127, 135 M 149

Coffee ck., Yukon r., Ykn.
Route from, to Chisana dist., notes 11, 12, 20 M 50

Coffee[1] r., Bell r., Que.
Altitude at C.N.R. crossing..... 52 M 4
Reason for name..... 34 M 103

Coffee Pot copper claim, Chimdemash ck., B.C..... 113 S 1925-a

Coffeen, Montgomery co., Ill.
Coal, analyses and B.T.U..... 104 M 53

Coffin isld., Magdalen islds., Que.
Glacial deposits: rocks..... 9, 10 B 14

Coffin pt., E. of Ladysmith harb., V.I.
Rocks, dip of..... 240 M 96

Coffin tp., Alg. See Aberdeen tp.

Cohen, Julius
Gold mining, Elbow L. dist., Man.. 44 S 1922–c

Cohn ck., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Coal, analyses..... 79 M 53

Coimbatore dist., Madras pres., E. India
Corundum.....166, 262 M 57
See also Sivamalai
Nepheline, analysis..... 236 M 6
92, 167 M 57

Cokedale, Skagit co., Wash.
Coal, analysis..... 120 M 53

Colbert tp., Portneuf co., Que.
Diatomite.....6, 10-13 B 45

Colborne, Cramahe tp., Ont.
Beach near, photos..... 231 M 85

Colborne tp., Huron co., Ont.
See also Benmiller
Brick-clay..... 86 M 142
Fossils; rocks..... 131 M 34

Coldbrook, Kings co., N.S.
Bog iron ore..... 44 M 74

Colchester, Colchester S. tp., Ont.
Flowering plants near....32, 38, 51, 62, 76 M 54
Road material near.....92, 99, 100 M 85

Colchester co., N.S.
See also Onslow
Coal, notes by Dowling..... 21 M 59
reserves..... 9 M 59
See also Kempton
Copper occurrences..... 95 S 1926–c
Denudation..... 4 M 140
Gold-bearing veins..... 69 M 20
Mineral occurrences..... 254 M 74
Population (1901)..... 44 M 20

Colchester North tp., Essex co., Ont.
See also Essex
Oil..... 67 M 81
boring records.....138-141 M 81
Road material.....92, 98, 99 M 85
Rocks, Silurian.....25, 34 M 111

Colchester South tp., Essex co., Ont.
Field stone.....89, 92 M 85
Gas, boring for.....126, 131 S 1926–c
record..... 139 M 81
Gravel and sand, for roads..... 99 M 85
Lorraine formation..... 26 M 81
Oil wells 29, 31, 34, 37, 38, 59, 67, 138-141 M 81
Strata, dip of.....49-51 M 81
Trenton formation..... 22 M 81

[1]Not Brownwater

Cold bk., S.E. of Coldbrook, Kings co., N.S.
Calcareous rock for lime.....12, 15 S 1920–e

Coldspring House, Lightning ck., B.C.
Coal..... 125 M 59

Coldwater, Medonte tp., Ont.
Beach.....24, 25 M 10

Coldwater ck., Lobstick r., Pembina r., Alta., clay..... 38 M 47

Coldwater hill, Anderson River mtns., B.C.
Altitude..... 12 M 139
Coal..... 284 M 69

Coldwater formation (Tertiary)
See also Kettle R. formation
B.C. and Yukon, correlation..... 557 M 38
Clinton area, B.C..... 7, 11 M 118
brick-clay..... 73 M 118
Correlation..... 67 M 56
Kamloops mining div., B.C.
composition and thickness..... 89 M 56
Hat Creek coal area.....166, 167 S 1925–a
Nicola valley, B.C., notes by Dawson.....243-245 M 69
Tulameen mining area, B.C.....266-273 M 69
coal and brick-clay in.....180, 181 M 26
distribution; lithology; columnar sections.....89-98 M 26

Coldwater r., Nicola r., B.C.
Coal near mouth..... 74 M 74
93 S 1922–a
analyses and thickness..... 90 M 53
mining.....281, 284 M 69
reserves.....113, 122 M 59
Fossils in valley..... 93 S 1922–a
Geology from to Flood....Throughout M 139
Rocks.....90, 92 S 1922–a

Cole, D. B.
Galena mining, Spotted Fawn gulch, Ykn..... 16 S 1918–b

Cole, Heber
Notes on kaolinic rock, Amherst tp., Que.....35, 36 M 113

Cole, J. E.
Of Spain molybdenite m., Ont..... 41 S 1919–e

Cole, John Y.
O.K.m., Rossland, B.C., located by 151 M 77

Cole, L. H., field work (1913)..... 3 M 128

Cole harbour, Guysborough co., N.S. 267 M 20

Cole lighthouse, 5 m. W. of Brockville, Ont.
Rocks near.....16, 37, 39 M 134

Coleman, A., field work (1916)..... 5 M 143

Coleman, A. P.
Clays classified by..... 43 M 142
Notes by on:
gravels and sand near Lyn, Ont...41, 42 M 134
rocks of Nipigon basin, Ont.....44, 52 M 1
Report by, on Physiography and Glacial Geology of Gaspe pen., Que. B 34
Surveys by, in Gaspe co., Que.....12, 23 M 144
Michipicoten dist., Ont. Throughout M 147
Views of on:
Bruce conglomerate.....29, 32 M 102
Cobalt series, origin.....40-44 M 17
57 M 33
Glaciation, Gaspe co., Que..... 78 S 1921-d

Coleman, John
Gravel pit, S. Gower tp., Ont., notes and tests.....77, 115 M 99

Coleman, Macleod div., Alta.
Clay shale..... 115 M 24
66 M 25
notes and tests..... 30 M 47
report and photos.....42-44, 60-71, 75 M 65
Coal..... 86 M 59
73 M 74
See also Coleman coal area
Crowsnest volcanics W. of.....4, 9, 13 B 4
analysis..... 25 B 4

Coleman coal area, Macleod div., Alta.
Area and reserves.....9, 12, 41 M 53
99 M 59
Coal, analyses..... 75 M 53
and tests on.....94-98 M 59
seams, thickness..... 41 M 53
See also Carbondale coal m.
Denison colliery

Coleman tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Cobalt, Ont.
Cobalt silver area
Cobalt L. silver mine
Cobalt Townsite silver mine
Aragonite..... 29 M 74
Asbolite..... 34 M 74
Argentite..... 30 M 74
Bornite..... 47 M 74
Calcite..... 51 M 74
Heterogenite..... 121 M 74
Stephanite See Kerr Lake silver m.

Coleraine tp., Megantic co., Que.
See also White mt.
Asbestos occurrences..... 73 M 22
chrysotile..... 70 M 74
Chromite..... 67 M 74
86, 92 M 22
Colerainite See Colerainite
Grossularite..... 111 M 74
Magnetite..... 146 M 74
Mineralogy, rpt. by Poitevin and Graham..... B 27
Serpentine..... 202 M 74

Colerainite
Coleraine tp., Que.:
analysis and crystallography.....66-73 B 27
microphotos..... 101 B 27

Coleridge,[1] Medicine Hat div., Alta.
See also Alberta Clay Products Co.
Clay and shale deposits:
analysis, notes and tests.....69-73 M 24
29, 32, 85, 89, 93, 98 M 25
industry (1912)..... 12 M 47
photos.....Pl. 2 M 47
photos.....70-71 M 24
30-31 M 25
12-13 M 47
Natural gas, horizon..... 62 M 29

Colfax co., New Mexico, U.S.
Molluscs, terrestrial..... 10 B 36

Colgate, Weyburn div., Sask.
Water supply..... 47 S 1918-c

Colgrove, C. H.
Acknowledgments to..... 4 M 118
Gold mining, Hixon ck., B.C.....8, 105 M 118

Collseum gold claim, Ymir B.C....65, 150 M 94

College Grant See Lochaber

Colley, H.
Mineral claim, Rambler hill, Ykn... 6 S 1918-b
5 S 1921-a

Collicot, Robt.
Gravel pit, Darlington tp., Ont..154, 176 M 85

Collier lakes, E. of Beaverdell ck., Westkettle r., B.C.
Moraine S. of ..... 45 B 11
Profile from, to Ferroux mt.... At end of B 11
Rocks.....12, 67, 68 M 79
analysis..... 49 M 79
lavas..... 26 B 11
Terrace near, origin..... 46 B 11

Colliers, Brooke co., W. Va.
Coal, analysis; B.T.U.; thickness.. 119 M 53

Colliery, The See Lethbridge

Collingwood, Nottawasaga tp., Ont.
Bituminous shale..... 51 M 129
Fossils.....218, 240, 241 M 138
44 B 1
21, 23 B 31
Gas, notes..... 87 M 81
well..... 213 M 81
Rocks, Ordovician.....20, 24, 27 M 81
174 M 83
Shore-lines..... 8 M 10
Wharves, number and size..... 55 M 85

Collingwood formation (Trenton)
Georgian bay, Ont..... 6 M 83
Manitoulin isld., Ont..... 85 M 83
correlation.....58-59 M 138
Ontario, southern..... 23 M 81
Russell co., Ont..... 62 M 83

Collingwood manganese claims, Kaslo ck., B.C.
Description..... 30 S 1917-b

Collingwood tp., Grey co., Ont.
See also Blue mt.
Churchill
Delphi
Mitchells mills
Thornbury
Beach See Clarksburg
Mair Mills
Fossils See Craigleith
Kolapore
Gas, boring for.....128, 131 S 1926-c
Shale, bituminous.....23, 104, 105 M 81
14, 15, 19 M 142

Collins (Indian)
Flin Flon deposit found by..... 57 M 105

Collins, F. C...... 127 S 1924-c

Collins, Frank S.
Paper by, on marine algae of V. I. 99-137 B 1

Collins, G.
Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 126 M 94

Collins, Glenville A.
Of Drum Lummon gold m., B.C... 36 S 1921-a

Collins, J.
Artesian well, S.E. of Burdett, Alta. 112 S 1922-l

Collins, Otto
Gold mining, Caribou gold dist., N.S..... 127 M 20

[1]Formerly Dunmore

Collins, W. H.
Appointment as Director, G.S..... 5 SP 1921
Field work (1914)..... 1 M 102
(1917)..... 4 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 6 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 5 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 7 SP 1921
(1925)..... 162 S 1925-c
13 SP 1926
(1926)..... 133 S 1926-c
Notes by, on Mississagi formation.. 4 S 1926-c
Reports by:
as Director..... 5-15 SP 1921
3-20 SP 1922
7-25 SP 1923
9-35 SP 1924
11-34 SP 1925
9-31 SP 1926
Gowganda mining div., Ont..... M 33
Huronian formations of southern Algoma and Sudbury dists.[1], Ont. B 8
Killarney granite, age of..... B 22
North shore of L. Huron..... M 143
Onaping map-area, Ont..... M 95
Summary reports by:
(1917) N. shore of L. Huron..... 6-16 S 1917-e
(1918) Ore deposits of Goudreau and Magpie-Hawk areas, Ont.. 4-29 S 1918-e

Collins coal seam, Little Bras d'Or colliery, C.B.
Analysis and thickness..... 98 M 53
tests.....50-53 M 59
Notes by Dowling..... 47 M 59

Collins creek, Wollaston l., Sask.
Description..... 113 M 30

Collins gulch, Tulameen r., B.C.
SEE ALSO Tulameen coal area
Coal.....93, 172-179 M 26
analysis..... 112 M 59
and thickness..... 90 M 53
Gold, alluvial..... 134 M 26
Profile, diagram of..... 90 M 26
Rocks.....84, 86, 91, 97, 136, 138 M 26
folding.....94, 177 M 26
granite, analysis..... 46 M 26
section..... 92 M 26
shale, clay..... 116 M 24

Collins inlet, Georgian bay, Ont.
Pegmatite..... 93 S 1924-c

Collins isld., Saskatchewan r., Man.
Dolomite..... 10 B 21

Collins l., Storrington tp., Ont., clay. 51 M 142

Collins mt., Shickshock range, Que.
Photo..... 129 S 1924-c

Collinsville, Madison co., Ill.
Coal, analyses and B.T.U..... 104 M 53

Colluvial clay
Field, B.C., notes and photo.....117, 118 M 24

Colombia, South America
Rubies and sapphires..... 228 M 57

Colonial Coal Co.
Operations (1909), Little Bras d'Or., N.S..... 41 M 16

Colonial Gold Mining Co.
Operations (1900), Moose R. gold district, N.S..... 194 M 20

Colonial Mines Dev. Co. of Canada
Hydraulic mining, Barkerville area, B.C..... 134 M 149

Colonna claim, Rossland, B.C. SEE Buckeye claim

Colony, R. J.
Notes by, on rocks, Maskwa r., Man. 22 S 1920-c
18 S 1921-c

Colorado state, U.S.
Bitumen in Dakota formation..... 12 M 52
Carnotite.....54, 58 S 1921-d
Coals, analyses..... 104 M 53
Corundum, occurrences and mining 215-217 M 57
Gilsonite..... 7 M 52
Plants, flowering, altitude.....47-51 M 126

Colorado group (U. Cretaceous)
SEE ALSO Benton formation
Cardium sandstone
Dunvegan formation
Fort St. John shales
Niobrara formation
Smoky R. formation
Alberta, southern plains..... 49 M 93
Athabaska and Peace valleys, Alta. 47 M 29
30, 31 M 116
fossils..... 9-22 B 29
117-127, 173-179 B 42
Brûlé L. area, Alta., coal in.....11, 12 S 1919-c
Correlation.....23, 24 M 112
Coutts, Alta..... 126 S 1922-b
Fossils..... 6 S 1922-b
Gas horizon near base..... 5 M 116
map showing structure contours. IN POCKET M 116
Lethbridge, Alta., section..... 97 M 93
Oil in, small.....22, 24 M 116
Prairie Provinces.....17-19 M 116
Rocks and formations.....22, 23 M 53
Sheep R. area, Alta..... 3-7 M 122
Viking gas field, Alta., gas in..... 6 S 1917-c

Colorado r., U.S. and Mex.
Length; drainage area..... 2 M 108

Colorado silver m., near Retallack, B.C. SEE Charleston m.

Colorado Ontario Development Co.
Gold claims, Matachewan area, Ont.43-56 M 115

Colossus gold claim, Estero basin, B.C., history..... 9 M 23

Colour printing
Of geological maps, paper by Senecal B 39

Colpoy bay, Georgian bay, Ont.
Dyer Bay (Silurian) formation..... 36 M 111

Colquitz formation (Jurassic)
Vancouver isld., B.C.....36, 96 M 13
gneiss, photo and microphoto....Pl. 11 M 36
lithology and distribution.....22, 63-71 M 36
180-188 M 96
notes..... 6 M 36
13, 54, 55, 65, 196 M 96
road material..... 139 M 36
structure.....82-93 M 36

Colquitz r., Portage inlet, Victoria harb., V. I.
Algae, marine.....102, 103 B 1

Colthurst, Capt., acknowledgments to 35 S 1926-a

Colton l., Admaston tp., Ont.
Fossils.....64, 66, 68, 71-74 B 33

Columbia, Maury co., Tenn., U.S.
Fossils.....82, 91 M 138

[1]The title of the rpt. is "Huronian formation of Timiskaming region" meaning Timiskaming geol. province (Editor)

Columbia avenue, Rossland, B.C.
Photo....259, 261 M 77

Columbia copper claim, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Location See Map....With M 32

Columbia copper m., Grand Forks mining div., B.C.
Platinum.... 9 S 1918-g
Type of deposit.... 173 M 56

Columbia galena claim, Portland Canal mining div., B.C.
Exploratory work (1910).... 44 M 32

Columbia gold claim, W. of Clearwater ck., Kitsault r., B.C.
Description.... 21 S 1921-a

Columbia[1] l., Columbia r., B.C.
Fossils....1, 7, 9, 15 B 44

Columbia r., B.C. and U.S.
Altitude at Golden.... 2 M 68
Revelstoke....4, 145 M 68
average.... 52 S 1926-a
Arrow l. lowered by down-cutting of 158 M 68
Character.... 183 M 77
Clay deposit near Ford r., character 49 M 47
Drainage area.... 2 M 108
Fossils See Columbia l.
Donald
Geology See Sheet 8....With M 38
Glaciation.... 589 M 38
43 M 77
Length.... 2 M 108
Molluscs, terrestrial.... 17 B 36
Photos....Pls...55, 56 M 38
161, 178, 179 M 68
Ripple-marks, notes and photo....12, 89 B 25
Rocks of, and of valley ....13, 16, 35, 113 M 68
40 M 77
224-227 S 1925-a
Cambrian....83, 84 M 68
correlation....552-554 M 38
lava....89, 91 M 1
minette.... 314 M 38
monzonite porphyry.... 369 M 38
Pend-d'Oreille group....307, 309 M 38
Silt deposits....45-47 M 47
bluffs, photos....Pls. 6, 7 M 47
Source.... 45 M 47
Structure section W. of....In pocket M 68
Terraces....182, 252 M 77
Valley, physiographic notes.... 600 M 38

Columbia-Kootenay claim, near Rossland, B.C.
Description: section....128-130 M 77
Dyke: owners....25, 31 M 77
Recorded (1892); shipping ore.... 7, 9 M 77

Columbia-Kootenay mt., near Rossland, B.C. See Kootenay mt.

Columbia Mountain system, B.C. and U.S.
See also Begbie mt.
Franklin Camp
Summit l.
Age.... 246 M 77
Altitude.... 4 M 77
Cirques.... 146 M 68
Erosion.... 186 M 77
Faults and folds.... 156 M 68
Geology of part....377-388 M 38
Glaciation....589-591 M 38
158 M 68

[1] Not Otter

Columbia Mountain system, B.C. and U.S.—Concluded
Laramie revolution.... 41 M 77
Photo.... 179 M 68
Physiography....15-45 M 56
3 M 77
Profile at 49th par....16-17 M 38
Rocks.... 45 M 68
notes by Dawson....191, 192 M 38
Shuswap series....13, 45 M 68
29 M 79
trap dykes.... 134 M 68
Structural notes.... 156 M 68
Subdivisions, notes by Daly: map showing....37-40 M 38
Tree limit, altitude.... 639 M 38

Columbite
Kamloops, B.C.... 76 M 74
Lyndoch tp., Ont.... 76 M 74
Monteagle tp., Ont., analysis.... 15 S 1923-c1
New Ross, N.S.... 285 M 20
76 M 74

Columbus, Franklin co., Ohio
Rocks.... 187 M 34

Columbus galena-zinc m., near Sandon, B.C. See Wonderful lead m.

Columbus silver m., Coleman tp., Ont.
Cobaltite, analysis.... 75 M 74

Columnar structure
In limestone, paper by Kindle....35-44 B 2

Colwell, Essa tp., Ont.
Beach....24, 25, 35, 39 M 10

Colwell Grove gas well, Malden tp., Ont.
Well record....67, 145 M 81

Colville river, Beaufort sea, Alaska
Eskimo trade on....3, 5, 10, 21 B 6

Colville Indians
Placer mining, Ymir, B.C.... 148 M 94

Colwood, Nanaimo dist., B.C.
Sands and gravels.... 76 M 89

Colwood delta See Colwood sands and gravels

Colwood plain, Victoria mg. div., B.C.
Character.... 143 M 13
15, 120 M 36
Rocks.... 44 M 36
photos....Pl. 16 M 36
Sand and gravel deposits.... 112 M 36
hydraulicking, photo....Pl. 18 M 36
pits.... 136 M 36

Colwood sands and gravels (Pleistocene)
See also Colwood plain
Bricks from.... 134 M 36
Distribution and description....112-121 M 36
Soil sterile....139, 402 M 96
Vancouver isld., B.C.... 25 M 36
18, 63, 345-347, 352, 353 M 96
gold in.... 367 M 96
Nanaimo r., as soil.... 126 M 51
photos....Pl. 11 M 51
photo.... 423 M 96
quarried.... 399 M 96
water-wells in.... 403 M 96

Comb
Made of stone, from Taylor pt., Ont., fig'd.... 183 B 37

Comb isld., Albany r., Ont.
Boulder clay: fossils.... 24 S 1920-d

Collins, W. H.
Appointment as Director, G.S..... 5 SP 1921
Field work (1914)..... 1 M 102
(1917)..... 4 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 6 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 5 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 7 SP 1921
(1925)..... 162 S 1925-c
13 SP 1926
(1926)..... 133 S 1926-c
Notes by, on Mississagi formation.. 4 S 1926-c
Reports by:
as Director..... 5-15 SP 1921
3-20 SP 1922
7-25 SP 1923
9-35 SP 1924
11-34 SP 1925
9-31 SP 1926
Gowganda mining div., Ont..... M 33
Huronian formations of southern Algoma and Sudbury dists.[1], Ont. B 8
Killarney granite, age of..... B 22
North shore of L. Huron..... M 143
Onaping map-area, Ont..... M 95
Summary reports by:
(1917) N. shore of L. Huron..... 6-16 S 1917-e
(1918) Ore deposits of Goudreau and Magpie-Hawk areas, Ont.. 4-29 S 1918-e

Collins coal seam, Little Bras d'Or colliery, C.B.
Analysis and thickness..... 98 M 53
tests.....50-53 M 59
Notes by Dowling..... 47 M 59

Collins creek, Wollaston l., Sask.
Description..... 113 M 30

Collins gulch, Tulameen r., B.C.
SEE ALSO Tulameen coal area
Coal.....93, 172-179 M 26
analysis..... 112 M 59
and thickness..... 90 M 53
Gold, alluvial..... 134 M 26
Profile, diagram of..... 90 M 26
Rocks.....84, 86, 91, 97, 136, 138 M 26
folding.....94, 177 M 26
granite, analysis..... 46 M 26
section..... 92 M 26
shale, clay..... 116 M 24

Collins inlet, Georgian bay, Ont.
Pegmatite..... 93 S 1924-c

Collins isld., Saskatchewan r., Man.
Dolomite..... 10 B 21

Collins l., Storrington tp., Ont., clay. 51 M 142

Collins mt., Shickshock range, Que.
Photo..... 129 S 1924-c

Collinsville, Madison co., Ill.
Coal, analyses and B.T.U..... 104 M 53

Colluvial clay
Field, B.C., notes and photo.....117, 118 M 24

Colombia, South America
Rubies and sapphires..... 228 M 57

Colonial Coal Co.
Operations (1909), Little Bras d'Or, N.S..... 41 M 16

Colonial Gold Mining Co.
Operations (1900), Moose R. gold district, N.S..... 194 M 20

[1]The title of the rpt. is "Huronian formation of Timiskaming region" meaning Timiskaming geol. province (Editor)

Colonial Mines Dev. Co. of Canada
Hydraulic mining, Barkerville area, B.C..... 134 M 149

Colonna claim, Rossland, B.C. SEE Buckeye claim

Colony, R. J.
Notes by, on rocks, Maskwa r., Man. 22 S 1920-c
18 S 1921-c

Colorado state, U.S.
Bitumen in Dakota formation..... 12 M 52
Carnotite.....54, 58 S 1921-d
Coals, analyses..... 104 M 53
Corundum, occurrences and mining 215-217 M 57
Gilsonite..... 7 M 52
Plants, flowering, altitude.....47-51 M 126

Colorado group (U. Cretaceous)
SEE ALSO Benton formation
Cardium sandstone
Dunvegan formation
Fort St. John shales
Niobrara formation
Smoky R. formation
Alberta, southern plains..... 49 M 93
Athabaska and Peace valleys, Alta. 47 M 29
30, 31 M 116
fossils..... 9-22 B 29
117-127, 173-179 B 42
Brûlé L. area, Alta., coal in.....11, 12 S 1919-c
Correlation.....23, 24 M 112
Coutts, Alta..... 126 S 1922-b
Fossils..... 6 S 1922-b
Gas horizon near base..... 5 M 116
map showing structure contours. IN POCKET M 116
Lethbridge, Alta., section..... 97 M 93
Oil in, small.....22, 24 M 116
Prairie Provinces.....17-19 M 116
Rocks and formations.....22, 23 M 53
Sheep R. area, Alta..... 3-7 M 122
Viking gas field, Alta., gas in..... 6 S 1917-c

Colorado r., U.S. and Mex.
Length; drainage area..... 2 M 108

Colorado silver m., near Retallack, B.C. SEE Charleston m.

Colorado Ontario Development Co.
Gold claims, Matachewan area, Ont.43-56 M 115

Colossus gold claim, Estero basin, B.C., history..... 9 M 23

Colour printing
Of geological maps, paper by Senecal B 39

Colpoy bay, Georgian bay, Ont.
Dyer Bay (Silurian) formation..... 36 M 111

Colquitz formation (Jurassic)
Vancouver isld., B.C.....36, 96 M 13
gneiss, photo and microphoto....Pl. 11 M 36
lithology and distribution.....22, 63-71 M 36
180-188 M 96
notes..... 6 M 36
13, 54, 55, 65, 196 M 96
road material..... 139 M 36
structure.....82-93 M 36

Colquitz r., Portage inlet, Victoria harb., V. I.
Algae, marine.....102, 103 B 1

Colthurst, Capt., acknowledgments to 35 S 1926-a

Colton l., Admaston tp., Ont.
Fossils.....64, 66, 68, 71-74 B 33

Columbia, Maury co., Tenn., U.S.
Fossils.....82, 91 M 138

Columbia avenue, Rossland, B.C.
Photo....259, 261 M 77

Columbia copper claim, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Location See Map....With M 32

Columbia copper m., Grand Forks mining div., B.C.
Platinum.... 9 S 1918-g
Type of deposit.... 173 M 56

Columbia galena claim, Portland Canal mining div., B.C.
Exploratory work (1910).... 44 M 32

Columbia gold claim, W. of Clearwater ck., Kitsault r., B.C.
Description.... 21 S 1921-a

Columbia[1] l., Columbia r., B.C.
Fossils....1, 7, 9, 15 B 44

Columbia r., B.C. and U.S.
Altitude at Golden.... 2 M 68
Revelstoke....4, 145 M 68
average.... 52 S 1926-a
Arrow l. lowered by down-cutting of 158 M 68
Character.... 183 M 77
Clay deposit near Ford r., character 49 M 47
Drainage area.... 2 M 108
Fossils See Columbia l. Donald
Geology See Sheet 8....With M 38
Glaciation.... 589 M 38
43 M 77
Length.... 2 M 108
Molluscs, terrestrial.... 17 B 36
Photos....Pls...55, 56 M 38
161, 178, 179 M 68
Ripple-marks, notes and photo....12, 89 B 25
Rocks of, and of valley ....13, 16, 35, 113 M 68
40 M 77
224-227 S 1925-a
Cambrian....83, 84 M 68
correlation....552-554 M 38
lava....89, 91 M 1
minette.... 314 M 38
monzonite porphyry.... 369 M 38
Pend-d'Oreille group....307, 309 M 38
Silt deposits....45-47 M 47
bluffs, photos....Pls. 6, 7 M 47
Source.... 45 M 47
Structure section W. of....In pocket M 68
Terraces....182, 252 M 77
Valley, physiographic notes.... 600 M 38

Columbia-Kootenay claim, near Rossland, B.C.
Description: section....128-130 M 77
Dyke: owners....25, 31 M 77
Recorded (1892); shipping ore.... 7, 9 M 77

Columbia-Kootenay mt., near Rossland, B.C. See Kootenay mt.

Columbia Mountain system, B.C. and U.S.
See also Begbie mt.
Franklin Camp
Summit l.
Age.... 246 M 77
Altitude.... 4 M 77
Cirques.... 146 M 68
Erosion.... 186 M 77
Faults and folds.... 156 M 68
Geology of part....377-388 M 38
Glaciation....589-591 M 38
158 M 68

[1] Not Otter

Columbia Mountain system, B.C. and U.S.—Concluded
Laramie revolution.... 41 M 77
Photo.... 179 M 68
Physiography....15-45 M 56
3 M 77
Profile at 49th par....16-17 M 38
Rocks.... 45 M 68
notes by Dawson....191, 192 M 38
Shuswap series....13, 45 M 68
29 M 79
trap dykes.... 134 M 68
Structural notes.... 156 M 68
Subdivisions, notes by Daly: map showing....37-40 M 38
Tree limit, altitude.... 639 M 38

Columbite
Kamloops, B.C.... 76 M 74
Lyndoch tp., Ont.... 76 M 74
Monteagle tp., Ont., analysis.... 15 S 1923-c1
New Ross, N.S.... 285 M 20
76 M 74

Columbus, Franklin co., Ohio
Rocks.... 187 M 34

Columbus galena-zinc m., near Sandon, B.C. See Wonderful lead m.

Columbus silver m., Coleman tp., Ont.
Cobaltite, analysis.... 75 M 74

Columnar structure
In limestone, paper by Kindle....35-44 B 2

Colwell, Essa tp., Ont.
Beach....24, 25, 35, 39 M 10

Colwell Grove gas well, Malden tp., Ont.
Well record....67, 145 M 81

Colville river, Beaufort sea, Alaska
Eskimo trade on....3, 5, 10, 21 B 6

Colville Indians
Placer mining, Ymir, B.C.... 148 M 94

Colwood, Nanaimo dist., B.C.
Sands and gravels.... 76 M 89

Colwood delta See Colwood sands and gravels

Colwood plain, Victoria mg. div., B.C.
Character.... 143 M 13
15, 120 M 36
Rocks.... 44 M 36
photos....Pl. 16 M 36
Sand and gravel deposits.... 112 M 36
hydraulicking, photo....Pl. 18 M 36
pits.... 136 M 36

Colwood sands and gravels (Pleistocene)
See also Colwood plain
Bricks from.... 134 M 36
Distribution and description....112-121 M 36
Soil sterile....139, 402 M 96
Vancouver isld., B.C.... 25 M 36
18, 63, 345-347, 352, 353 M 96
gold in.... 367 M 96
Nanaimo r., as soil.... 126 M 51
photos....Pl. 11 M 51
photo.... 423 M 96
quarried.... 399 M 96
water-wells in.... 403 M 96

Comb
Made of stone, from Taylor pt., Ont., fig'd.... 183 B 37

Comb isld., Albany r., Ont.
Boulder clay: fossils.... 24 S 1920-d

Comber, Tilbury W. tp., Ont.
Oil near ... 14 S 1919–e
well ... 141 M 81
depth ... 255 M 34

Combermere, Radcliffe tp., Ont.
Amphibolite, photo ... Pl. 6 M 6

Combination copper claim, between Black Bear ck., and Kitsault r., B.C.
Description ... 20 S 1921–a

Combination mt, Evindsen ck., Kitsault r., B.C.
Rocks ... 8, 12 S 1921–a

Combined Goldfields, Ltd.
Claims on Sharp ck., Larder l., Ont. 56 M 17

Combustible National, Limitée, La
Plant on Ste. Thérèse peat bog, Que ... 17 S 1922–d

Comet isld., Haro strait, B.C.
Syncline ... 100 M 36

Comet gold claim, Ymir, B.C. ... 65, 151 M 94

Comet mt., SE. of Raven bay, Texada isld., B.C.
Altitude ... 4 M 58
Fissure zones ... 95 M 58
Mineral deposits ... 71, 90, 95 M 58
Quartz veins ... 91 M 58

Comette, R.
Field work (1917) ... 28 S 1917–c

Commanche galena claim, E. of Fourth of July ck., Atlin l., B.C. ... 18 S 1925–a

Commander claim, S.E. of Rossland, B.C.
Description ... 131 M 77

Commander isld., Bering sea SEE Kommander islds.

Commerce
Eskimo, past and present, of Arctic coast, paper by Stefansson ... B 6

Commercial inlet, Nanaimo, V.I.
Coal mining, early ... 4 M 51

Commissioner bay, Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks ... 36-40 M 40

Commissioner l., Chicoutimi co., Que.
Hematite ... 119 M 74

Commodore copper m., Quadra isld., B.C.
Workings; mineralization ... 126 M 23

Commodore copper m., Texada isld., B.C.
Description ... 72, 73 M 58
Rocks near ... 28, 29 M 58
Tellurium ... 221 M 74

Commodore gold claim, Bridge r., B.C. SEE Wayside gold m.

Commodore gold claim, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Locator; location; geology ... 68, 69 M 94

Community Oil Co.
Boring for oil, details ... 110 S 1922–b

Comox, Comox dist., V.I.
Algae, marine ... 115, 118-127 B 1
Birds ... 3, 43 B 40
Carvings, ancient, illustrated ... 24 B 37
Clay ironstone ... 71 M 74
Clay shales, notes and tests ... 147 M 24
Coal, analyses ... 87 M 53

Comox coal-field[1], V.I.
Coal, analysis, tests and reserves ... 136-142 M 59
Extracts from rpts. by Richardson (with map) ... 91-110 M 69
Geology, notes by Clapp ... 111 M 69

Comox coal m., Comox, V.I.
Coal, analysis and tests ... 139,140 M 59

Comox formation (Nanaimo)
Comox r., V.I. SEE Puntledge r.
Nanaimo mining div., B.C. ... 111 M 69

Comox language (Nanaimo)
Noun reduplication in, rpt. by E. Sapir ... M 63

Compass l., Burleigh tp., Ont.
Character ... 8 M 6

Compton co., Que.
Mineral occurrences ... 269 M 74

Compton ck., Sheep ck., Smoky r., Alta.
Coal indications ... 49 S 1923-b

Compton tp., Compton co., Que.
Chiastolite ... 65 M 74

Comstock galena m., Slocan mining div., B.C.
Production (1916, 1920) ... 187 S 1925-a

Comstock Landing, Washington co., N.Y., fossils ... 60, 61 B 1

Conception bay, Nfld.
SEE ALSO Bell isld.
Brigus
Kelly isld.
Topsail head
Iron ore, rpt. by Hayes ... M 78

Concrete
For roads, notes by Reinecke ... 11, 134-136 M 85
Sand and gravel for, requirements and tests of ... 11-13 M 107

Concretions
SEE ALSO Hoodoos
Beauceville area, Que ... 31, 39 M 127
Calcareous, effect of in clay, photo ... 170 M 142
Chikobi l., and Concretion ck., Que., notes and photos ... 51, 80 M 109
Dirt hills, Sask., photo ... FOLLOWING 86 M 24
Duparquet l., Que., notes ... 105 M 39
photo ... Pl. 27 M 39
Espanola area, Ont., notes and photos ... 56, 85 M 102
Formation of ... 187 M 24
Galton range, in dolomite, photo ... Pl. 14 M 38
Graham isld., B.C., notes and photo 124, 209 M 88

Concretion ck., Octave r., Que.
Clays and sands ... 50 M 109
concretions, photo ... 51, 80 M 109

Concord Mills, Egerton tp., Pictou co., N.S.
Alma formation ... 157, 158 S 1924–c

Condon l., Brougham tp., Ont.
Molybdenite SEE Hunt molybd. m.

Condor gold claim, Ymir, B.C. ... 65, 149 M 94

Cone hill, E. of Emerald l., E. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.
Rocks ... 42 M 5

[1]Includes Denman and Hornby islds.

Cones, Seger
For fusion tests, notes and photo 167, 168, 243 M 64

Conestogo, Woolwich tp., Ont.
Clay, alluvial 49 M 142
analysis 109 M 142
Iron ochre 134 M 74

Conger tp., P.S.d., Ont.
Granite, analysis and notes 60 S 1921-d
Uraninite-bearing dyke 58-62 S 1921-d
photo 101 S 1921-d

Conglomerate
SEE ALSO Chisic conglomerate
Greywacke conglomerate
Irene formation
Nicola series
Porphyry conglomerate
Alaska-Ykn. bdy., correlation and fossils 91-101 M 67
Amisk l., Sask., N. of, notes and photo 35, 82 M 105
Bathurst dist., N.B. 30, 55 M 18
British Columbia SEE BELOW
Castle r., Alta 28 M 112
Demoiselle cape, N.B., photo showing results of marine erosion 22, 61 M 129
Keele r., Mack 87 M 108
Minto coal basin, N.B. SEE Newcastle Creek formation
Moose Mt. area, Alta. 3, 26-30, 36-50 M 61
Nelson-Churchill basins, Man. and Sask. 52, 53, 71 M 30
Nova Scotia:
SEE ALSO Millstone Grit
Morien series
New Glasgow conglomerate
Windsor series
auriferous 273, 274 M 20
Oiseau R. area, Man., petrography 59, 60 S 1924-b
Ontario SEE BELOW
Quebec SEE BELOW
Rice L. area, Man. 55, 56 S 1922-c
Wabana iron mines, Nfld., photos 103, 119 M 78
Yukon SEE Laberge series
Tantalus formation

British Columbia—
Beaverdell area, described 69, 70 M 79
notes by Daly 230-238 M 77
Bridge R. area 28 M 130
alluvial gold 69 M 130
Clinton 18 M 118
Coquihalla area, notes 47 M 139
28, 29 S 1920-a
Franklin Camp 94, 95, 98, 99 M 56
Pavilion 11 M 118
Phoenix 42 M 21
Rossland dist., notes 350-352 M 38
Taku Arm area 43, 61, 63 M 37
Vancouver isld 36, 74, 126 M 13
95 M 36
photo Pl. 13 M 13
SEE ALSO Benson formation
Extension formation
Nanaimo series
Yola ck., Yale dist., photo 60, 107 S 1923-a

Ontario—
SEE ALSO the following formations:
Aberdeen
Bruce conglomerate
Gowganda conglomerate
Jasper conglomerate
Timiskaming series

Conglomerate—Concluded
Ontario—Concluded
Churchill tp., notes and microphoto 38, 131 M 95
Cobalt dist., cut by lamprophyre 38 M 17
Gowganda mining div., distribution and notes 47, 48 M 33
Huronian areas of southern THROUGHOUT B 8
Kenogami and Round Lakes area SEE Timiskaming series
Larder Lake, cut by vogesite, notes and photo 16, 35-39 M 17
Matachewan area 20, 23, 27 M 115
Nipigon basin, notes and photo 58-61 M 1
Rainy L. region SEE Seine r.
Ramsay L. region, notes 47, 48 S 1921-d
Quebec—
SEE ALSO Cobalt series
Pontiac series
Destor-Duparquet area, analysis and description 96-98 S 1925-c
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin 40 M 109
Olier l. (near), notes 63 S 1922-d
Opasatika L. area 36, 37 S 1922-d
Piché pt., L. Timiskaming, notes and photo Pl. 17 M 145
southern 14-20, 26, 36 M 35
Eastern Tps. 22, 24, 25, 50 M 22
Beauceville area, notes and photos 27, 28, 31, 96, 97 M 127
photo Pl. 3 M 35

Conglomerate, Carboniferous
SEE ALSO McAras Brook formation
Mira bay, C.B., described 12, 13 M 133

Conglomerate, limestone
Mt. Albert area, Gaspe co., Que., description 27-31 M 144

Conglomerate ck., Klappan r., Stikine r., B.C., coal 219 M 69

Conglomerate mt., Klusha ck., Ykn.
Rocks 29, 31, 34 M 5

Conglomerate mt., N.W. of Dease l., B.C., rocks 87 S 1925-a

Congress bluff, Craigmont, Ont.
Congressite 298 M 57
and craigmontite, analyses 74 M 57
Photo 348 M 57

Congressite
Craigmont, Ont., analysis, description, origin 64, 74-76, 298 M 57

Coniagas Mining Co.
Option on claims, Pelletier l., Que. 107 S 1923-c1

Conical mt., Gaspe co., Que.
Rocks 43 B 34

Conishma ck., Stikine r., B.C. SEE Kunishmack.

Conjuring
Labrador Eskimo 131 M 91

Conklin, Leonard
Gravel pit, Augusta tp., Ont., notes. 124 M 99

Conklin gulch, Williams ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mining and map 98-102 M 149
68-70 S 1921-a

Conklin Gulch Co.
Drifting and hydraulicking, Conklin gulch, B.C. 100 M 149

Conmee tp., Th.B.d., Ont.
SEE ALSO Gold l.
Marble l.
Mokomon
Diabase dykes..... 21 S 1924–c
Iron formation.....7-10, 22 S 1924–c
Lamprophyre dykes..... 6 S 1924–c
Molybdenite claim..... 26 S 1924–c
Pyrite claim.....23-25 S 1924–c

Connaly[1] **ck.**, Tulameen r., B.C.
Rocks.....36, 99 M 26
granite..... 266 M 69

Connaught tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Elephant l.
Rocks..... 35 M 95

Connel[2] **ck.**, Anderson l., B.C.
Waterpower..... 14 S 1917-b

Connell, F. M., acknowledgments to 199 S 1924–c

Connell ck., Gold ck., Kootenay r., B.C.
Ancient course.....102, 162 M 76

Connecticut state, U.S.
Corundum..... 217 M 57
Decorative art of Indian tribes, rpt. by F. G. Speck..... M 75

Connecticut r., Long Island sd., U.S.
Dinosaurian remains..... 85 B 44

Connersville, Fayette co., Ind., fossils 75 M 138

Connor, M. F.
Work by (1918)..... 8 S 1918–a
(1919)..... 6 S 1919–a
(1921)..... 10 SP 1922
(1922)..... 15 SP 1923
(1923).....17-18 SP 1924
(1924)..... 21 SP 1925
(1925)..... 18 SP 1926

Connors bay, Kasshabog l., Ont.
Gneiss..... 56 M 6

Conquerall sett., Kings co., N.S.
Rocks at and near..... 8, 9 S 1920–e

Conqueror mineral claim, Gordon R. area, V.I.
Magnetite.....191, 192 M 13

Conrad, J. H.
Of Big Thing and M. and M. claims, S. of Carcross, Ykn..... 39 M 150

Conrad, T. A.
N.Y. rocks classified by..... 1, 6 M 83

Conrad, W. of Skiff, Alta.
Artesian well N. of..... 114 S 1922-b

Conrad, Windy arm, Ykn.
Temperature tables..... 27 M 31

Conrad mining dist., Tagish L. area, Ykn.
Rocks..... .27, 29, 34, 42, 43 M 5

Conroy ck., Sikanni Chief r., B.C. .. 66 S 1922-b

Consolation ck., Gladys l., Atlin mining div., B.C.
Chert..... 63 M 74

Consolidated Alabama gold claim, W. of Ymir, B.C.
Location.....65, 151 M 94
Results unsatisfactory..... 127 M 94

[1] Not China
[2] Not Roaring

Consolidated Asbestos and Chrome Co.
Brucite and hydromagnesite in mines of.....22, 26 B 27

Consolidated Cariboo Hydraulic m., near Quesnel Forks, B.C.
Notes by J. B. Hobson..... 11 S 1918-g

Consolidated Homestake Mining and Developing Co.
Homestake copper claim, Kitsault valley, B.C., optioned to..... 20 S 1921-a

Consolidated Iron and Steel Corpn.
Delta iron mine worked by..... 82 S 1920-d

Consolidated Mines and Power Co.
Gold mining, Goldenville dist., N.S 87, 88 S 1926–c

Consolidated Mines of Canada, Ltd.
Operations (1907), Moose R. gold dist., N.S.....195, 196 M 20

Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co. of Canada
SEE ALSO Lucky Thought m.
Richmond-Eureka m.
Acknowledgments to..... 2 M 76
Mines of.....11, 94-96, 160, 162 M 77
Milling experiments..... 15 M 77
Operations at Phoenix, B.C..... 86 M 21
Prospecting in Clériey tp., Que..... 123 S 1924–c
Sullivan m., B.C., acquired by...118, 130 M 76

Consolidated Mining Assocn.
Operating, Isaac Harbour gold dist., N.S..... 158 M 20

Consolidated St. Elmo claim, Red mt., Rossland, B.C.
Description.....132-134 M 77

Consolidated White Bear Mining Co.
Closed down; Elmore plant of.... 14, 137 M 77

Constance l., Carleton co., Ont.
Champlain deposits, small..... 20 M 101

Construction, of roads
Materials for, rpt. by Reinecke.....12-36 M 85
SEE ALSO Hastings rd.

Construction Mining Co.
Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C. 180 M 149

Consumers Coal Co.
Mining, Moose Jaw dist., Sask.....67, 81 M 89

Contact deposits
Antimony, Ham tp., Que..... 95 M 22
Atlin mining div., B.C.....12, 118-121 M 37
Boundary dist., B.C..... 40 M 19
age; origin.....66-70 M 21
Characteristics..... 119 M 37
Haselton dist., B.C.....18, 20 M 110
Nanaimo mining div., B.C., notes by Bancroft.....80, 130 M 23
Notes by McConnell..... 89 M 32
Portland Canal mining div., B.C... 75 M 32
Slocan dist., B.C..... 38 S 1917-b
Vancouver isld., B.C., notes and photos.....158-170 M 13
131, 132 M 36
Western Cordillera, tabular description..... 163 M 56
Wheaton dist., Ykn.....7, 140-145 M 31
48-50 M 150

Contact gold m., Elbow l., Man. SEE Murray g. claims

Contact mt.,[1] W. of Braeburn l., Ykn.
Rocks.....33, 36, 37, 43 M 5

[1] Wrongly located in report

Contact metamorphism
SEE ALSO Contact deposits
Metasomatic replacement
Becker ck., Wheaton r., Ykn 110, 111, 140-145 M 31
10 S 1926-a
British Columbia SEE BELOW
Calumet isld., Que. 111 S 1925-c
Causes of and effects 175 M 2
77-82 M 23
120 M 37
144, 145 M 41
Clifton-Morenci copper deposit 175, 176 M 2
Corundum produced by, Devon co., Eng. 250 M 57
Definition 41 M 68
Description and discussion 196-198 M 55
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que. 43, 44, 47 M 109
Metallogenesis by 45 M 130
Ontario SEE BELOW

British Columbia—
Atlin mining div. 120 M 37
Beaverdell area 16, 73, 137-140 M 79
Coquihalla area 73-75 M 139
Graham Isld. coal field 155 M 88
Greenwood mining div. 40-42 M 19
66-69 M 21
Franklin Camp 9, 14, 33, 58, 157-159, 174 M 56
Hedley mining dist. THROUGHOUT M 2
Lucky Four copper m. 128 S 1922-a
Nanaimo mining div. 73, 74, 104-108, 130 M 23
Purcell series 15, 16 B 2
sills 68 M 76
Shuswap series 52, 53 M 68
Summit ck., Kootenay r. 293 M 38
Vancouver isld. 45-50, 56, 63, 168 M 13

Ontario—
Arnprior-Quyon area, molybdenite deposits 73 M 136
Espanola area 51 M 102
Gowganda mining area 39-42, 77-83 M 33
Gunflint L. area 40-73, 76-78 S 1924-c
Michipicoten dist. 24, 26, 35, 75 M 147
Missinaibi area 149 M 147
Onaping map-area 30-33 M 95
Rainy L. area 75, 78 M 40

Contact pt., Peace r., B.C.
Coal 12-15, 25, 26, 30 S 1922-b
seam, section 45, 46, FACING 8 S 1922-b
Rocks 5, 6 S 1922-b

Contau l., Glamorgan tp., Ont.
Dolomite 202 M 6
Granite 73 M 6
Marble 99, 195 M 6

Continental Gold Mines, Ltd.
Gold mining, Barraute tp., Que. 63, 64 S 1926-c

"Contributions to Canadian Palaeontology" B 44

Convent of the Precious Blood
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis 74, AT END OF M 72

Converse co., Wyo.
Dakota formation 12 M 52
Oil, notes by Dowling 18 M 52

Conway, John
Mining on N. Barriere l., B.C. 105 S 1921-a

Cook, Geo. A.
Oil well, Norwich, Ont. 210 M 81

Cook, Capt. James
Explorations, B.C., coast 6 M 23

Cook bay, L. Simcoe, Ont.
Algonquin beach 28, 29 M 10

Cook bay, Texada isld., B.C.
Fossils, notes by Lambe 13, 35-38 M 58
Rocks on and near 23, 31, 34 M 58

Cook ck., Otter ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
Rocks 82-87 M 26

Cook inlet, Alaska
Rocks, correlation 118-119 M 88

Cook mispickel m., Clarendon tp., Ont.
Arsenopyrite 32 M 74

Cook Bay ck., Cook bay, Texada isld., B.C.
Rocks in area 5, 34 M 58

Cooke, Harold Caswell
Assistant to Lawson 4, 25 M 40
Field work (1909-1912) 2 M 95
(1917) 4 S 1917-a
(1918) 6 S 1918-a
(1919) 5 S 1919-a
(1921) 6 SP 1922
55, 60 S 1922-c
53 S 1924-b
(1922) 11 SP 1923
75 S 1922-d
(1923) 13 SP 1924
55 S 1925-c
(1924) 17 SP 1925
247 S 1924-c
(1925) 13 SP 1926
Papers by, on:
Gabbros of East Sooke and Rocky pt., V.I. B 30
extracts 304-323 M 96
Sicker series, V.I. 125-172 M 96
Reports by, on:
Kenogami, Round and Larder L. areas, Ont. M 131
Matachewan area, Ont. M 115
Summary reports by:
(1917) Montreal River dist., Ont. 16-18 S 1917-e
(1919) Exploration of the tps. W. of Kirkland l., Ont. 18, 19 S 1919-e
(1921) Geology and mineral resources of Rice L. and Oiseau R. areas, Man. S 1921-c
(1922) Opasatika map-area, Que. 19-75 S 1922-d
(1923) Ore deposits, Argonaut gold m., Ont. 43-61 S 1923-c1
(1923) Recent gold discoveries at Larder l., Ont. 61-74 S 1923-c1
Some gold deposits of W. Que. 76-126 S 1923-c1
(1925) Argonaut gold m., Que. 12-17 S 1925-c
Larder l., Ont. 17-20 S 1925-c
Wright m., Que. 20-28 S 1925-c
W. Que., gold and copper 28-52 S 1925-c
(1926) Origin of copper ores, Rouyn dist., Que. 48-55 S 1926-c

Cooke cape, V.I., gold 107 M 74

Cooke pt., L. Nipigon, Ont.
Kaolin reported 7 S 1920-d
Rocks 68, 73, 118 M 1

Cookeite
Ottertail ck., B.C.; Waitabit ck., B.C., analysis 76 M 74

Cooksville, Toronto tp., Ont.
Gas well, depth 211 M 18
Gravels, commercial notes and quality 163, 193 M 85
Limestone tests 200, 205 M 85

Cooper, H.
Gold mining, Cow Bay, N.S. 137 M 20

Cooper, Thos.
Gold mining, Harrigan cove, N.S... 152 M 20

Cooper, W. H.
Gravel pit, Hamilton, Ont.....166, 198 M 85

Copper ck., North fork of, B.C. See Mckian ck.

Cooper mt., Selkirk range, B.C.,
Fossils ..... 36 S 1917-b

Cooper-Nanton oil well, N E. of Turner valley, Alta.
Elevation and location. .....10, Fig. 1 S 1926-b

Coosa co., Alabama
Corundum See Hanover

Cope, James
Gold discovered by, Rawdon gold dist., N.S..... 130 M 20

Copeland, Ohio.
Clay stratified.....587, 588 M 38

Copeland gold claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C.
Locator; area..... 5 M 130

Copeway l., Lake tp., Ont.
Conglomerate; granite.....46, 51, 73 M 6

Coplen, A. D.
Jumbo claim, B.C., recorded by.... 146 M 77

Copper
See also Azurite
Bornite
Chalcocite
Chalcopyrite
Chrysocolla
Malachite
Tetrahedrite
Alaska, White-Nabesna region....136-138 M 50
See also Chisana dist.
Antigonish co., N.S., notes by M. Y. Williams.....37, 140-142 M 60
Arctic coast, Eskimo trade notes...17, 18 B 6
Arrow points of, illustrated.....110, 111 B 37
Blind R. map-area, Alg.....129-131 M 143
British Columbia See below
Bruce Mines area, Alg.....125-129 M 143
Canadian occurrences.....76-78 M 74
Dalhousie East See Dalhousie East
Grandin bk., N.S..... 278 M 20
Great Bear l., Mack., notes by Dolmage.....63, 64 S 1922-b
Lake Huron, N. shore..... 7-10 S 1917-b
Manitoba See below
Namaqualand, S. A..... 91 M 77
New Brunswick, notes by M. E. Wilson.....92-99 S 1926-c
Nipigon L. area, Ont..... 4 S 1917-e
Nipigon-Schreiber area, Ont..... 5, 6 S 1920-d
Quebec See below
Rocks associated with..... 46 M 130
Stirling, N.S..... 30 S 1917-b
Thunder Bay reg., Ont..... 7 S 1919-e
Oliver tp..... 27 S 1924-c
Wakomata L. area, Alg..... 14 S 1926-c

British Columbia—
Alberni canal.....16, 17, 38 S 1918-b
Atlin mining div., type of deposit..... 9 S 1926-a
11, 114 M 37
Boundary dist.....32-52 M 19
11, 20, 53-102 M 21
Cranbrook area.....140-147 M 76

Copper—Continued
British Columbia—Concluded
Field map-area.....203, 215 M 55
Franklin Camp.....159-176 M 56
Hedley See Hedley
Lardeau area..... 40 S 1917-b
Lillooet mining div.:
Bridge River area.....38, 71-73, 96 M 130
claims described.....18-21 S 1917-b
Pemberton area See Pemberton
Nanaimo mining div....70, 124-130, 134 M 23
Lasqueti isld.....50-59 S 1921-a
Texada isld.....Throughout M 58
Nass River mining div.....18-27 S 1922-a
Alice Arm area.....46-48 S 1922-a
41, 45 S 1923-a
Kitsault valley.....19, 20 S 1921-a
Observatory inlet.....84-92 M 32
New Westminster mining div.:
Indian r., notes by Camsell.....23-25 S 1917-b
Omineca mining div.:
Driftwood ck. See Driftwood ck.
Eutsuk L. area..... 153 S 1925-a
Hazelton dist..... 11 S 1917-b
7-36 M 110
Zymoetz R. area See also Zymoetz R. area
Hudson Bay mtns.....138, 141 S 1925-a
Portland Canal mining div..... 49 M 32
Quatsino mining div.:
Kyuquot sd..... 21 S 1920-a
Quatsino sd.....33-37 S 1918-b
Quesnel mining div.....2, 3, 96-98 M 118
Quesnel Forks..... 11 S 1918-g
Rossland dist 40, 44, 70-76,.....
81, 90, 94-172 M 77
Skeena mining div., coast areas 29, 35-40 S 1921-a
Slocan mining div. See True Blue m.
Stikine mining div., Devils Elbow mt.....27-32 S 1926-a
Sydney inlet..... 37 S 1918-a
20 S 1920-b
57 M 74
Tulameen area.....132, 156, 157 M 26
See also Independence camp
Laws camp
Victoria mining div.:
Jordan r., See Sunloch copper m.
Vancouver isld., southern.13, 158-187 M 13
131-133 M 36
Duncan and Sooke areas See Chalcopyrite
Yale mining div.:
Coquihalla area.....37, 38 S 1920-a
Whipsaw Creek area.....118-120 S 1922-a
Manitoba—
Flinflon area.....10, 57, 60-78 M 105
See also Flin Flon m.
Mandy m.
Maskwa r. See Maskwa r.
Oiseau R. area..... 29 S 1920-c
1, 26-28 S 1921-c
51, 53, 85-98 S 1924-b
Ospwagan l..... 6 S 1920-c
Rice L. area..... 1 S 1921-c
Quebec—
Dufresnoy and Duprat tps.....43, 44 S 1925-c
Eastern Townships..... 97 M 22
Beauceville area..... 84 M 127
Fiedmont and Dubuisson map-areas.....59-72 S 1926-c
Gaspe co., prospects..... 1-13 S 1923-c2
Matane co..... 1-6 S 1923-c2
Opasatika l..... 120 M 39
Petite Nation seig.....74-76 S 1923-c1
Rouyn area

Copper—Concluded
Quebec—Concluded
See also Rouyn map-area
Horne m..... 71 S 1922-d
mines described.....38, 44-49 S 1925-c
origin.....48-55 S 1926-c
southern..... 39 M 35
type of deposit..... 9 S 1926-a
Western, Summary rpt. by H. C. Cooke.....28-52 S 1925-c
Yukon—
Aishihik L. area.....11, 12 S 1926-a
Blackstone r. (alluvial)..... 3 S 1919-b
Blueberry ck., Thistle ck..... 33 M 97
Hutshi r., notes by Cairnes.....55, 56 M 5
Nordenskiöld valley..... 12 S 1926-a
White R. dist. (upper).....89, 138-143 M 50
prospecting advisable..... 122 M 50
Whitehorse dist., claims described 48, 49 M 150

Copper carbonate See Azurite Malachite

Copper glance See Chalcocite

Copper, grey
Zymoetz R. area, B.C..... 44 S 1926-a

Copper oxides See Cuprite Tenorite

Copper pyrite See Chalcopyrite

Copper bay, Moresby isld., Q.C.I.
Chalcopyrite..... 59 M 74

Copper bk., Bagnall l., N.S.
Gorge..... 203 S 1924-c
Rocks; zinc ore.....213, 214 S 1924-c

Copper canyon, Chemainus r., V.I.
Fault..... 245 M 96
Rocks.....156, 226, 248 M 96

Copper copper claim, Burrell ck., Granby r., B.C.
Ore, description..... 172 M 56

Copper ck., Boundary ck., B.C. See Motherlode ck.

Copper ck., Indian r., B.C.
Copper ore..... 24 S 1917-b

Copper[1] **ck.,** Kamloops, l., B.C.
Bornite and native copper.....46, 81 M 74
Chert..... 63 M 74
Coldwater series.....244, 245 M 69
Mercury.....18-20 S 1918-b
Tiemannite..... 224 M 74
Pyroxene near..... 188 M 74
Stibnite..... 215 M 74

Copper[2] **ck.,** Kettle r., B.C.
See also Lottie F. claim Silver Dollar claim
Cuprite..... 81 M 74
Geology and topography, sketch map..... 139 M 79
Melaconite..... 154 M 74
Ores, cavities in, notes and photos, 138, 140, 161 M 79
Rocks..... 57 M 79

Copper ck., Similkameen r., B.C.
Rocks near: terraces.....53, 66, 68 S 1923-a

Copper ck., Toby ck., B.C. See Coppercrown ck.

Copper isld., Aleutian islds., Alaska.
Birds.....14, 16, 17, 22, 24, 43 B 40

Copper isld., Atlin l., B.C.
Copper veins.....11, 114 M 37

Copper isld., Skincuttle inlet, B.C.
Rocks.....14, 15 S 1919-b

Copper mound, S. of Wolverine ck., Lillooet r., B.C.
Mineral claims on and near..... 96 S 1924-a

Copper mt., Bow valley, Alta.
Bornite..... 46 M 74
Chalcopyrite..... 58 M 74
Sphalerite..... 210 M 74

Copper mt., Coppermine r., Mack.
Copper, native: prehnite.....77, 183 M 74

Copper mt., Gaspe co., Que., rocks...10, 11 S 1923-c2

Copper mt., Gun ck., Bridge r., B.C.
Geology and mineral resources, map.25-28 S 1918-b
Rocks.....73, 74 S 1920-a

Copper mt., Illecillewaet r., B.C.
Chalcopyrite..... 59 M 74

Copper mt., N. of Ymir, B.C.
Altitude; photo.....Pl. 14 M 94

Copper mt., Similkameen r., B.C.
See Allenby mt.

Copper r., Alaska gulf, Alaska
Corundum..... 227 M 57
Flows, volcanic, age..... 33 M 150
Routes by, for Chisana dist., notes 17, 18, 22, 23 M 50

Copper r., Bulkley r., B.C. See Zymoetz r.

Copper Bell gold claim, Ymir, B.C.65, 150 M 94

Copper Cape gold claim, Ymir, B.C.65, 150 M 94

Copper Cleft gold claim, Hedley, B.C.
Staked..... 17 M 2

Copper Cliff arkose (Sudbury series)
Composition; thickness..... 22 M 143
Round l., N. of Panache l., Wanapitei L. area, Ont.....16, 17 B 8
Sudbury nickel area, Ont.....36, 49 S 1921-d

Copper Cliff copper claim, Quadra isld., B.C.
Workings; mineralization..... 126 M 23

Copper Cliff copper claim, W. of Kitsault r., B.C.
Description..... 20 S 1921-a

Copper Cliff copper claims, Cooper ck., Lardeau r., B.C.
Ore-bodies, composition..... 40 S 1917-b

Copper Cliff copper claims, Portland canal mg. div., B.C.
Location See Map.....With M 32

Copper Cliff nickel m., Copper Cliff, Ont.
Chalcopyrite; millerite.....61, 157 M 74
Pentlandite, analysis; pyrrotite.174, 190 M 74

Coppercrown[1] **ck.,** Toby ck., B.C.
Mineralization..... 49 M 148

Copper Dome claim, Maskwa r., Man.
Analysis of ore..... 27 S 1920-c

Copper Eskimo
Commerce; tribes.....7, 13-16 B 6

Copperfield gold claim, Hedley, B.C. 17 M 2

Copper Indians
Taltson R. reg..... 23 M 84

[1] Now called Carabine
[2] Now called Copperkettle

[1] Not Copper

Copperkettle ck., Kettle r., B.C. See Copper ck.

Copper King claim, Bear r., Portland canal, B.C. ... 55 M 32

Copper King claim, Boulder ck., Lillooet l., B.C.
Description ... 87, 88 S 1924-a

Copper King claim, Cooper ck., Lardeau r., B.C.
Ore-body, composition ... 40 S 1917-b

Copper King claim, Maguire mt., V.I.
Development; shear zone ... 176, 180 M 13
325, 328 M 96

Copper King claim, Whitehorse copper belt, Ykn.
Contact-metamorphic deposit; rocks 49 M 150
Stibnite ... 216 M 74

Copper King gold claim, Texada isld., B.C.
Description ... 94 M 58

Copper Lily gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 150 M 94

Coppermine r., Mack.
Copper; Eskimo commerce ... 3, 21 B 6
Lava flows ... 63 M 108

Copper Mountain claims, Copper mt., Lillooet r., B.C.
Description ... 84, 95, 96 S 1924-a

Copperplate copper claim, Tranquille ck., B.C.
Mineralization; surface workings ... 19 S 1917-b

Copper Queen copper claim, Bear r., Portland canal, B.C. ... 55 M 32

Copper Queen copper claim, Cracroft isld., B.C.
Mineralization ... 129 M 23

Copper Queen claim, Hearst tp., Ont.
Chalcopyrite ... 56 M 17

Copper Queen copper m., Morin tp., Ont.
Abandoned; chalcopyrite ... 128 M 143

Copper Queen claim, Owl ck., Birkenhead r., B.C.
Mineralization; rocks ... 90, 91 S 1924-a

Copper Queen copper m., Texada isld., B.C.
Description; history ... 60-62 M 58
Rocks ... 31 M 58

Copper Queen Mining and Smelting Co.
Copper mining near Spetch, B.C. ... 19 S 1917-b

Copper Range Co.
Claim in Gould tp., Ont., notes by Knight ... 127 M 143

Copperthwaite, A. F.
Artesian well, St. Lambert, Que.
analysis ... At end of M 72
description ... 111 M 72

Copper World gold claim, near Hedley, B.C., amphibole ... 147 M 2

Coquette ck., Quesnel r., B.C. See Paquette

Coquihalla, Yale dist., B.C.
Altitude ... 12 M 139
Geology of country from, to Tulameen mt ... 95-107 S 1922-a
Glacial deposits ... 95, 100 S 1922-a
Railway construction near, cost ... 5 M 139
Rocks ... 53, 93, 109 M 139

Coquihalla lake, Coquihalla r., B.C.
Altitude ... 15 M 139
Copper mining near See Independence copper m.

Coquihalla map-area, Yale dist., B.C.
Geology and mineral deposits ... 30-35 S 1919-b
Summary rpt. by C. E. Cairnes ... 23-42 S 1920-a

Coquihalla mt., Hope mtns., B.C.
Altitude; glaciation ... 12, 17, 18 M 139
Photos ... 18-19 M 26
173 M 139
Rocks ... 99 S 1922-a
13, 77-80 M 139

Coquihalla r., Fraser r., B.C.
Copper ... 160 M 139
Delta ... 118, 119 M 139
Drainage ... 15 M 139
Fall of ... 16 M 139
25 S 1920-a
Fish ... 24 M 139
Gold ... 131, 146 M 139
Rocks in valley ... 114 M 139
59 S 1923-a
Carboniferous ... 33 M 139
Cretaceous ... 70, 89-98 M 139
dynamic metamorphism ... 73 M 139
Jurassic ... 45, 48, 82 M 139
Tertiary ... 78 M 139
Valley, photo ... Frontis. and 173 M 139
terrace material, notes and photo 19, 118, 175 M 139
Watershed, rept. by C. E. Cairnes M 139
map, geological ... In pocket M 139
index ... 3 M 139

Coquihalla series (Tertiary)
Coquihalla area, B.C. ... 99, 100 S 1922-a
columnar jointing, photo ... 79, 177 M 139
distribution and lithology ... 31, 77-82 M 139

Coquitlam r., Fraser r., B.C.
Terraces ... 47, 73 M 135
Valley, precipitation in ... 11 M 125

Cora gold claim, Conklin gulch, Williams ck., B.C. ... 100, 101 M 149

Coracite
L. Superior, N. shore, analysis ... 78, 79 M 81

Coral galena claim, Galena hill, Ykn.
Description ... 5, 9 S 1925-a

Coral rapids, Abitibi r., Ont.
Fossils and rocks ... 4-9 S 1919-g
32-39 S 1923-c1
Limestone, analysis and notes ... 97-98 S 1924-c

Corasand gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C.
See also Pioneer gold m.
Locator; area ... 5 M 130

Corbett, Berry
Gold discovery, Gays R. dist., N.S. 274 M 20

Corbett inlet, Hudson bay (W)
Chalcopyrite ... 60 M 74

Corbin, Wakefield
Bonded War Eagle m., Rossland, B.C. ... 7 M 77

Corbin, Fort Steele mining div., B.C.
Coal..... 51 M 69
85 S 1923-b
mining..... 1 M 87
34 S 1917-c
seam..... 108 M 59

Corbin Coal and Coke Co.
Production (to 1917)..... 34 S 1917-c
Work by..... 27 M 69

Corbould, G. E. and W. H.
Mining, Ymir, B.C.....110, 129 M 94

Cordaite formation See Little R. group

Cordierite
Coquihalla area, B.C., camera-lucida drawing..... 74 M 139
Germany, in andesites.....238, 239 M 57
Halifax, N.S., near..... 132 M 74
Harcourt tp., Ont., in amphibolite.. 132 M 74
microphoto.....Pl. 39 M 6
notes.....170, 171 M 6
Scotland..... 251 M 57
Vesuvius mt., in ejecta..... 240 M 57

Cordilla, David See Cordilla gold claim

Cordilla gold claim, Rivers bight, B.C.
Description..... 35 S 1921-a

Cordillera copper-gold claims, near Usk, B.C.
Description.....115, 116 S 1925-a

Cordilleran Mountain system, U.S. and Can.
See also Coast range
Columbia range
Interior plateau
Purcell range
Rocky mtns.
Selkirk range
Cross-section (profile) at 49th par...16-17 M 38
Divisions (B.C.)..... 8 M 130
map showing.....24, 25 M 38
In pocket M 68
Mackenzie basin, Mack.....14-17 M 108
Map, sketch..... 3 M 76
Name, notes by Daly on use of.....20, 21 M 38
Notes by Bancroft.....11-13 M 23
Notes and sketch map of eastern belt.....84, 85 S 1921-b
Physiography..... 14 M 130
Rpt. by Daly, on part in B.C. on 49th parallel..... M 38

Cordilleran glacier
Greenwood mining div., Franklin Camp, B.C.....13, 22-24, 122 M 56
Hedley mining dist., notes by Camsell..... 126 M 2

Cordova, Alaska
Birds.....Throughout B 40

Cordova bay, Saanich pen., V.I.
Glacial striae..... 117 M 36
Rocks.....28, 41 M 36
Sketch map..... 45 M 36
Photo.....Pl.7 M 36
Superficial deposits..... 109 M 36

Cordova formation (Pleistocene)
Vancouver isld., B.C., southeastern. 341 M 96
description and distribution.25, 110-121 M 36
quarried; soil poor.....137, 139 M 36

Cordova iron m., Belmont tp., Ont.
Chlorite..... 66 M 74

Corduroy mt., E. of Klusha ck., Ykn.
Rocks.....36, 37 M 5

Core mt., Whitesail l., B.C.
Character..... 147 S 1925-a

Corean silver m., near Retallack, B.C. See Charleston m.

Corfew gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 150 M 94

Corkill tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Glacial deposits..... 17 M 33
106, 117 M 95
Map, geological See Map.....With M 33
Rocks.....42, 60 M 33
Cobalt series..... 78 M 95
Sill..... 85 M 95

Cork Province galena claim, Mansfield ck., Slocan mining div., B.C.
Fissure veins; ore in prospect.....46, 48 S 1911-b
Production; description.....187, 192, 193 S 1925-a
Zinc blende, analysis..... 34 M 117

Corless, F. V.
Notes by, on geology of North Star m., B.C..... 134 M 76

Corley, A. M., work by (1918)..... 1 M 119

Corley tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See Smith l.
Smoothwater l.

Cormier, Brown co., Wis.
Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10

Cormorant
See also Birds
Double-crested, paper by Taverner B 13

Cormorant bay, Rainy l., Ont.....28, 43 M 40

Cormorant isld., Broughton strait, B.C.
Coal..... 106 S 1911
124 M 69

Cormorant l., N.E. of The Pas, Man.
Bog, treeless; boulder clay.....33, 34 S 1917-d
Description..... 117 M 30
Dolomite..... 59 M 30
47 M 105
Fossils.....49, 61 M 30
Glacial striae..... 122 M 30
Limestone..... 59 M 30
36 S 1917-d

Corn
Indian cultivation of.....5-6, 71-72 M 86
Iroquois method of cultivating.6-46, Pl. 5 M 86
preparing.....
54-71, Pls. 16, 17, 19 M 86
storing 39-44, Pls. 7-9 M 86
receipts for cooking.....79-103 M 86
varieties of.....72-77, Pl. 32 M 86

Corn[1] ck., Kootenay r. B.C.
Amphibolite near..... 266 M 38
Gabbro, altered..... 282 M 38
Hornblende granite..... 316 M 38
Section from, to Summit ck. See Sheet 6.....With M 38

Cornelius mining claim, Big Missouri ridge, B.C. See Hercules group

Cornell copper m., Texada isld., B.C.
Andradite..... 17 M 74
Description, history, plan of 360-ft. level, and smelter returns.....56-59 M 58
Ore-body.....46, 47 M 58
Rocks.....28, 30, 45 M 58
Worked by leaseholders..... 9 M 58

[1]Not Shepherd

Corniferous formation See Onondaga formation

Cornish, Vaughan
Notes on ripple-marks, Gt. Britain..22, 23 B 25

Cornish stone
Amherst tp., Que., notes and analysis 18, 24, 33 M 113

Cornwall, Cornwall tp., Ont.
Wharves, size and depth..... 55 M 85

Cornwall, Lebanon co., Pa.
Prehnite, analysis..... 98 B 1

Cornwall, Orange co., N.Y.
Hudsonite, analysis..... 105 M 57

Cornwall co., England
Emery See Maldron
Kaolin, origin.....26-29 M 113

Cornwall tp., Stormont co., Ont.
Clay, boulder..... 2 M 106
economic.....56, 57 M 142
Road materials..... 2-6 M 106
gravel and sand, tests on..... 7-9 M 106

Cornwallis isld., Frank.
Fossils..... 36 M 145

Cornwallis r., Minas basin, N.S.,
Rocks..... 8 S 1920-e

Corona, Walker co., Alta.
Coal, analyses..... 103 M 53

Coronado zinc m., Hudson Bay mts., B.C.
Description.....132-134 S 1925-a
Mineralization; strike of vein.....127, 129 S 1925-a
Ore fissure, character..... 126 S 1925-a

Coronation, Acadia div., Alta.
Faults and folds N. of..... 22 S 1919-c
Water, potable..... 24 M 116

Coronation canyon, Coronation mt., V.I.
Chert and jasper, analyses.....137, 141 M 96
Volcanic flow.....128, 131, 144 M 96

Coronation gold mine, Bridge River area, B.C.
Claims..... 5 M 130
Detailed report.....81-83 M 130
Ore shoots; veins.....50, 58, 62, 67 M 130

Coronation gulf, Arctic coast, Mack.
Birds..... 99 B 41
78 M 104

Coronation mt., Duncan map-area, V.I.
Altitude.....35, 36 M 96
Copper.....383, 387 M 96
Porphyrite.....149, 154, 169 M 96
Syncline.....60, 146, 247 M 96

Corral Creek formation (Precambrian)
Bow r., Alta., correlation.....94-98 M 68
Correlation.....16, 19 M 148
Ice R. area, B.C.....60, 62 M 55
Rocky mtns., B.C..... 84 M 68

Corryville formation (Maysville)
Absent in Ont..... 68 M 83
Correlation.....58-59 M 138
Fossils; position in Maysville.....73, 87 M 83

Corset isld., Turgeon r., Que.
Andesite.....21, 23 M 109

Cortes isld., Georgia strait, B.C.
Agricultural land.....56, 56 M 23
Area; topography..... 5, 24 M 23
Clay, terraces.....25, 26 M 23
Molydenite..... 159 M 74
Rocks.....89, 114 M 23
granite, ornamental..... 143 M 23

Cortlandt series
N.Y. state.....205-207 M 57

Corundum
Artificial.....286-294 M 57
Bancroft area, Ont..... 195 M 55
Crystallization..... 249 M 6
128, 129 M 57
Ice R. area, B.C..... 178 M 55
India See East India
Canadian.....
249-252, 323, 371-374 M 6
178-192 M 57
79, 80 M 74
Occurrences, foreign.....192-285 M 57
Report by Barlow, on occurrences, distribution, exploitation, and uses. M 57
Statistics, home and foreign.....155-316 M 57

Corundum-anorthite-anorthosite See Kyschtymite

Corundum granulite
Saxony, notes.....241-243 M 57

Corundum pegmatite
Carlow tp., Ont., photo..... 341 M 57
Description.....209, 210 M 57
India, molecular ratios..... 174 M 57
Raglan tp., Ont., analysis....89, 111, 234 M 57
Urals, Russia, analysis.....89, 234 M 57
molecular ratios..... 174 M 57

Corundum syenite
Analysis..... 234 M 57
Craigmont, Ont., photo.....Frontis. M 57
Molecular ratios, Canada and Russia 174 M 57

Corundum Hill m., Culsagee ck., Little Tennessee r., N.C.
Corundum, alteration of..... 134 M 57
mining.....15, 193, 194, 202 M 57
Dunite associated with corundum 159-161 M 57

Corundum Mining and Mfg. Co.
Work by, in Georgia..... 197 M 57

Corundum Refiners, Ltd.
Work by, Raglan tp., Ont.....27, 186 M. 57

Corunna, Moore tp., Ont.
Bore-hole record..... 191 M 34
181 M 81
Devonian.....43, 44 M 81

Corwin, Frank
Pioneer, Wheaton dist.. Ykn.....3, 4, 127 M 31

Corwin valley, Wheaton r., Ykn.
Altitude of upland..... 15 M 31
Description and photos.....13-19 M 31
Glaciation.....19, 23, 24, 84 M 31
deposits.....72, 73, 84 M 31
Rocks; photo.....46, 53, 56 M 31
16, 55 M 150

Coryell, Trail Ck. mining div., B.C.
See also Coryell batholith
Rocks from, to Cascade..... 321 M 38

Coryell batholith
Correlation..... 33 M 77
Drainage..... 182 M 77
Monzonite, Rossland mt., B.C., analysis..... 794 M 38
Pulaskite.....90, 237, 238, 248 M 77
Syenite, Rossland mt., B.C.
correlation..... 552 M 38
petrography.....358-366 M 38

Cosmopolitan gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C.
Report on..... 5, 83 M 130

Cosmopolitan tunnel, Trench ck., B.C.
Length, depth, and position.....96, 97 M 149

Cosset Development Co.
Borings by, Pitt Meadows, B.C..... 61 M 135

Cossitt coal m., near Sydney, C.B.
Folds in seam..... 55 M 133
Fossil flora.....78, 79 M 133
Horizon, stratigraphic..... 80 M 133

Coste, Eugene
Gosfield, Ont., gas field opened up by 65 M 81
Notes by, on gas, Welland co., Ont.88, 89 M 81
Views on anticlines as reservoirs of oil and gas..... 57 M 81

Coste gas well, Gosfield S. tp., Ont.
Capacity; logs.....63, 143 M 81

Costello, J.
Gold mining, Larder l., Ont..... 61 S 1923-c1

Costello[1], T.
See Canadian Citizen claim, B.C.

Costello gold claim, McVittie tp., Ont.
See Sphinx gold claim

Costello gold claim, Stanley, B.C.
Amount spent to find gold: amount recovered..... 164 M 149

Costigan, Banff area, Alta.
Coal..... 73 M 74
See also Costigan coal field

Costigan coal field, Banff area, Alta.
Area and reserves.....10, 12 M 53
Coal, analyses..... 78 M 53
quality; thickness; reserves.. 100 M 59
Description..... 48 M 53
Notes and sketch.....88, 89 M 59

Cote, George, acknowledgments to... 99 S1924–c

Cote, Louis
Brick plant, St. François-du-Lac, Que..... 82 M 64

Côte Beaupré seig., Charlevoix co., Que.
Galena..... 102 M 74

Côté l., Tabletop mt., Que.
Altitude..... 37 B 34

Côteau, The See Missouri côteau

Côte-des-Neiges, suburb of Montreal, Que.
Beach, altitude..... 30 M 73
Formerly site of a lake..... 35 M 73
Gravel..... 28 M 73
on boulder clay, and essexite, notes and sections.....23-26 M 73
Marl..... 35 M 73

Côte-des-Neiges-Ouest, suburb of Montreal, Que.
Essexite quarry.....7, 18, 27 M 116
Sands and gravels..... 3 M 116

Côte des Perron, Jesus isld., Que.
Limestone quarry..... 37 M 114

Côte-St.-Charles seig., Vaudreuil co., Que.
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74
Limonite..... 144 M 74

Côte-St.-Michel, suburb of Montreal, Que.
Field stone, character..... 41 M 114
Limestone quarries.....17, 18, 27 M 114

Côte-St.-Prime See St. Prime

Côte Visitation, suburb of Montreal, Que.
Tinguaite near..... 6 M 114

Cotter, H. M. S., acknowledgments to 23 S 1924-b

Cotter bk., Trout bk., Kennebecasis r., N.B.
Fish fossils..... 126 S 1925–c

Cottle[1] hill, Wellington dist., V.I.
Survey station..... 13 M 11

Cotton, Mrs. William
Gravel pit of, Augusta tp., Ont., notes on..... 123 M 99

Cotton tp., Sudbury dist., Ont. See Burwash l.

Cottonwood canyon, Fraser r., B.C.
Alluvial gold.....50, 51 S 1918-b

Cottonwood ck., Deerlodge co., Mont.
Rubies..... 214 M 57

Cottonwood hill, Beaver ck., White r., Ykn.
Rocks.....68, 89, 94 M 50

Cottonwood r., Dease r., B.C.
Gold prospecting..... 41 S 1925–a
Rocks..... 91 S 1925–a

Cottonwood r., Fraser r., B.C.
Gravel, auriferous..... 51 S 1918-b
and silt benches..... 42 S 1918-b

Coture and Marion
Brick-yard, Somerset, Man..... 26 M 24

Couch, J.
Gravel pit, Clarke tp., Ont.....153, 174 M 85

Couchiching falls, Rainy r., Ont.
See Koochiching falls

Couchiching l., Ontario and Simcoe co's., Ont.
Algonquin beach..... 28 M 10
Brick-clay..... 78 M 142
Wolframite, analysis.....238, 239 M 74

Couchiching[2] series (Precambrian)
Grenville series resembles..... 46 M 57
Lake of the Woods area, Ont..... 70 S 1924-b
Matawin iron range, Ont..... 3-6 S 1924–c
Rainy L. reg., Ont., notes and analysis.....6-35, 88, 89 M 40
Seine R. reg. and Minn.....68, 69 M 40

Cougar bk., Illecillewaet r., B.C.
Quartzite near, notes and photo 71, 208, 226 M 68
Structure section E. and W. of..In pocket M 68

Cougar formation (Selkirk)
Golden to Kamloops, B.C.
correlation.....84, 95, 96 M 68
description; distribution.....15, 16, 99 M 68
grains, size..... 102 M 68
quartzites peter out eastward..... 92 M 68
Selkirk range, B.C.
columnar section; notes.....70-75 M 68
photos.....209, 217, 227 M 68

Cougar l., Surf inlet, B.C.
Dam..... 30 S 1921-a

[1]Misprinted Cortello

[1]Not Cattle
[2]Originally Coutchiching

Cougar mt., N.E. of Illicillewaet r., B.C.
Photo..... 215 M 68
Quartzite, notes and photo..71, 211 Pl. 45 M 68

Coughlan and Sons
Clay in brick-yard of, New Westminster, B.C., character..... 140 M 24

Couillard l., N.E. of Atik l., Que.
Character..... 30 M 4
Rocks, gneiss..... 43 M 4

Coulahan mt., N.W. of Dease l., B.C.
Rocks on and near.....87-93 S 1925-a

Couldrey ck., Flathead r., B.C.
Rocks.....16, 31 M 87
section..... 33 M 87

Coulcuvres isld., L. St. John, Que. See Snake isld.

Coulonge l., Ottawa r., Que.
Marine fossils..... 4 B 24

Coulter[1] ck., Slough ck., B.C.
Aluvial gold mining.....141-143 M 149

Coulter Creek Mining Co..... 143 M 149

Coulthard, R. W.
Acknowledgments to..... 117 B 42

Coulthart, W. J.
Gravel pit, Oxford tp., Ont., notes on 119 M 99

Countless gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C.
See also Coronation gold m.
Locator; area..... 5 M 130

Country harbour, N.S.
Auriferous veins..... 92 M 20
Fault; granite.....59, 64, 79 M 20
Valley, character and origin of....106-109 M 140

Country roads
Types of, notes by Reinecke..... 2-11 M 85

Country Harbour gold dist., Guysborough co., N.S.
Detailed report..... 135 M 20

Country Harbour Mines, Guysborough co., N.S.
Cassiterite..... 53 M 74

Coupe galena claim, N. of Elbow l., Man.
Description and mineralogy.....40, 43 S 1922-c

Courier, J. M.
Wright lead m., Que. worked by... 22 S 1925-c

Courrier ck., B.C. See Currier ck.

Courtemanche, Augustin Legardeur de
Dealings with Eskimo (1704)..... 4 M 91

Courtenay, Comox harb., V.I.
Shale, tests and notes.....58, 59 S 1922-a

Courtice, Blake
Gravel pit, Courtice, Ont.....155, 178 M 85

Courtice, Darlington tp., Ont.
Gravels, commercial, notes, quality 154, 155, 177, 178 M 85

Courtright, Moore tp., Ont.
Bore-hole record..... 194 M 34
182 M 81
Devonian.....38, 43, 44 M 81
Dip of strata.....49-52 M 81
Salt plant..... 106 M 111
Wharf, size and depth..... 55 M 85

Courtright Salt Co.
Well at Courtright, Ont., log..... 194 M 34

Courville tp., Abitibi co., Que..... 182 M 81
Clays, bedded, notes by M. E. Wilson..... 67 S 1922-d
folding in, notes and photo.....142, 185 M 103

Cousineau, H.
Limestone quarry, Cartierville, Que.17, 24 M 114

Cousineau, M.
Artesian well, St. Laurent, Que., analysis..... 74, At end of M 72

Coutchiching falls, Rainy r., Ont. See Koochiching Falls

Coutlee, Nicola mining div., B.C.
Fossils.....828-833 M 38

Coutts, C.
Galena mining, Homestead ck., Ykn. 4 S 1921-a

Coutts, Lethbridge div., Alta.
Boring for oil..... 44 S 1926-b
Geological section near.....125, 126 S 1922-b
Lignite near..... 120 M 93
Rocks near..... 47 M 93

Coutts ck., Tuya r., B.C.
Coal..... 325 M 69

Couvert de Chaudron mt., Matane co., Que. See Mattawa mt.

Couvrette, Alphonse
Limestone quarry, Ste. Dorothée, Que.....19, 34 M 114

Cove Creek, Ark. See Magnet, Ark.

Covellite
Canadian occurrences and analysis.. 80 M 74
Keno hill, Ykn..... 5, 10 S 1923-a
Salmon R. area, B.C..... 36 M 132
Surf Inlet gold m., B.C..... 34 S 1921-a
Symbol for..... 5 S 1923-a

Covey Hill, Havelock tp., Que.
Altitude of, and of marine limit..... 64 M 146

Covington, Kenton co., Ky.
Fossils... 44, 49, 88, 114, 204, 238, 239, 254 M 138
fig'd.....Pls. 13, 17, 25, 34 M 138

Covington gold claim, Bridge r., B.C. See Wayside gold m.

Covite
Ice River area, B.C., described..... 141 M 55

Cow bay, Cape Breton co., N.S. See Morien bay

Cow bay, Halifax co., N.S.
Gravel bars.....167-169 M 140

Cow bay and head, Nfld.
Fossils.....61, 64, 67 B 1

Cow mt., W. of Barkerville, B.C.
See also Pinkerton gold claim
Gold claim described..... 87 S 1922-a
Quartz veins, character..... 187 M 149

Cowan, George, acknowledgments to 1 S 1920-c

Cowan, T. H.
Gravel pit, Clarke tp., Ont..153, 174, 175 M 85

Cowan, Nelson div., Man.
Ballast pit..... 17 M 128
Beaches near.....12, 13, 18 M 128
Terminal moraine, near..... 11 M 128

Cowan gold m., Kemptville gold dist., N.S.
Fire destroys mill; description..... 12 S 1919-f

[1]Or Calder

Cowans ck., Clinton co., Ohio
Fossils..... 163 M 83

Cowap ck., Skagit range, Wash.
Fossils..... 519 M 38

Cow Bay gold dist., Halifax co., N.S.
Detailed rept..... 136 M 20
Tailings, assay..... 115 M 20
Veins, character.....100, 104 M 20

Cowgitz, Skidegate inlet, B.C.
Clay, ironstone..... 71 M 74
Coal..... 143 M 59
146 M 69
7, 120, 154 M 88
144 M 59
145 M 69
analysis..... 125 M 88
discovery..... 147 M 69

Cowgitz bay, Skidegate inlet, B.C.
See Kagan bay

Cowgitz coal m., Cowgitz, B.C.
Fault..... 112 M 88

Cowley, Macleod div., Alta.
Brick-clay, notes and tests..... 94 M 24
Coal seam near, thickness..... 57 M 53

Cowichan, V.I.
See also King Solomon m.
Dishes, stone, prehistoric, illustrated
50, 51 B 37
Sandstone quarry near..... 202 M 13
232, 400, 401 M 96

Cowichan bay, V.I.
Drift deposits..... 38 M 96
filling bay..... 349 M 96
Drowned valley..... 43 M 96
Fault..... 123 M 36
243-245 M 96
Fossils..... 134 M 13
252 M 96
Rocks, faulted, photo.....130, Pl. 10 M 13
structure section, diagram..... 131 M 13
Topography..... 27 M 96

Cowichan basin (Geological)
Anticlinorium..... 15 M 96
Explanation of name..... 57 M 96
Folding and faulting..... 243 M 96
Nanaimo series.....57, 219-230 M 96
Soil; agriculture..... 403 M 96
Structure..... 124 M 36

Cowichan coal area, V.I.
Coal, reports by Clapp, extracts....54-60 M 69
reserves..... 142 M 59

Cowichan group (Nanaimo)
See also Nanaimo series
Coal in..... 194 M 13
Distribution; lithology; structure
11, 35, 124-136, 146, 148 M 13

Cowichan harbour and head, V.I.
See also Tzuhalem mt.
Cliff section, strata..... 115 M 36

Cowichan l., V.I.
See also Cowichan Lake dist.
Barite N. of..... 38 M 74
Character..... 21 M 13
Fossils..... 85 B 42
Rocks..... 61 M 13
limestone, analyses..... 63 M 13
photo.....Pl. 7 M 13
porphyry dykes..... 198 M 96
Sutton formation, analyses.....
105, 107, 116 M 96
Syncline..... 244 M 96

Cowichan river and valley, V.I.
Character..... 21 M 13
Clay, ochreous..... 348 M 96
Climate; farming..... 45 M 96
Delta, altitude.....349, 353 M 96
Drift deposits.....38, 43, 345, 346 M 96
Falls, photo.....Frontis. M 96
Glaciation.....27, 37, 344, 350 M 96
Gold..... 107 M 74
Rocks.....55, 112, 222, 225, 233 M 96
Structure.....59, 244, 356, 357 M 96

Cowichan Lake dist., V.I.
Copper ores.....159, 165 M 13

Cowie, A. J.
Gold mining, Ovens gold dist., N.S. 212 M 20

Cowie, G. S., acknowledgments to... 27 S 1921-d

Cowlick ck., Sulphur r., Smoky r., Alta.
Coal seam, thickness..... 46 S 1923-b

Cox, E. M.
Of Copper Queen m., Texada isld., B.C..... 60 M 58

Cox, J. R.
C.E.F. (1917)..... 6 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 9 S 1918-a
Resignation..... 5 SP 1921
Work by (1919)..... 10 S 1919-a

Cox, S. Herbert
Of West Canadian Deep Leads Co.. 116 M 149

Coxcomb mt., Moose mt., Alta.
Coal, analysis..... 76 M 53
physical features.....6, 15, 50 M 61
Rocks.....31-40 M 61

Coxey copper m., Rossland, B.C.
Description..... 143 M 77
Molybdenite and magnetite.....78, 79 M 77

Coxheath, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Anticline..... 13 M 133

Coxheath hills, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Altitude..... 32 M 140
Chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74
Glacial striae..... 85 M 140
Felsite, notes, tests, and photo.....14-16 M 16
Rocks.....11, 13 M 133

Coyle, Daniel
Coal claim, Little Berland r., Alta.. 58 S 1923-b

Crab l., Sherborne tp., Ont.
Fault..... 21 M 6
Gneiss penetrating amphibolite, photo.....Pl. 5 M 6
Granite..... 119 M 6

Crab Orchard, Lee co., Va.
Coal, analyses and B.T.U..... 118 M 53

Cracker ck., Dezadeash r., Ykn.
Terminal moraines..... 11 S 1926-a

Cracroft isld., Johnstone strait, B.C.
Area; agricultural land..... 5, 56 M 23
Copper deposits..... 129 M 23
Rocks.....69, 71 M 23
granite, ornamental..... 143 M 23
Topography..... 24 M 23

Crafton, near San Bernardino, Cal.
Flowering plants..... 55 M 126

Crag l., N. of Tagish l., Ykn.
Greenstone cut by dykes..... 24 M 150

Crag mt., headwaters, Fiftymile ck., Ykn.
Granitic intrusives near..... 28 M 123

Craig, B. A. C.
See also Canada Corundum Co.
Craigmont, Ont., named after..... 26 M 57
Work by, at Craigmont, Ont.....9, 31 M 57

Craig, F. W...... 59 S 1925-a

Craig, Judge
Galena mining, Spotted Fawn gulch, Ykn..... 16 S 1918-b

Craig, Nixon
Gravel pit of, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes on and tests.....77, 110 M 99

Craig, R. A. and T.
Gravel pit of, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes.....109, 110 M 99

Craig corundum m., Raglan tp., Ont.
Concentration operations..... 38 M 57
Description; plant; photos.....373-382 M 57
Fire at plant..... 32 M 57
Grades and texture made at..... 141 M 57
Map of surface vicinity..... 300 M 57
Molybdenite..... 254 M 6

Craig gold m., Tudor tp., Ont.
Description and notes..... 345 M 6

Craig harbour, Ellesmere isld. Arctic ocean
Rocks..... 137 S 1925-c

Craigellachie, Kamloops mining div., B.C.
Freibergite near..... 98 M 74
Rocks near.....33, 35 M 68

Craiglelth, Collingwood tp., Ont.
Fossils.....28, 33, 37, 38 B 31
127 M 138
Pottery, Iroquoian, illustrated...149, 151 B 37
Shale.....15, 18, 19 M 142

Craigmont, Raglan tp., Ont.
See also Craig corundum m.
Craigmont hill
Alkali syenite, analyses.....324, 325 M 6
Chrysoberyl..... 115 M 57
Congressite..... 76 M 57
Corundum.....88, 109, 128 M 57
analyses.....110, 111, 123 M 57
mill, burned..... 32 M 57
67 S 1921-d
photos.....342, 343, Pl. 19 M 57
Corundum-pegmatite..... 326 M 6
234, 299 M 57
analysis..... 326 M 6
88, 89 M 57
mining..... 296 M 57
photos.....Pl. 63 M 6
108-110 M 57
Corundum syenite:
molybdenite in..... 116 M 57
photo.....Frontis. M 57
Craigmontite See Craigmontite
Feldspar..... 241 M 6
Geology of vicinity.....296-300 M 57
Microperthite, analysis.....89, 98 M 57
Name, reason for..... 26 M 57
Nepheline.....29, 310 M 6
97 M 57
Photos.....347, 349, 351 M 57
Scapolite, description..... 100 M 57
Sodalite.....76, 94 M 57
Spinel..... 115 M 57
Syenite-pegmatite..... 55 S 1921-d
Zircon..... 113 M 57

Craigmont[1] hill, Craigmont, Ont.
See also Congress bluff
Anorthosite, description..... 80 M 57
Congressite; plumasite; raglanite, analysis.....76-79 M 57
Craigmontite. See Craigmontite
Description and rocks.....310-315 M 6
notes by Barlow.....296, 297 M 57
Granite-gneiss, photo..... 329 M 57
Photos.....347, 349, 351 M 57

Craigmontite
Molecular ratios in corundiferous rocks..... 174 M 57
Raglan tp., Ont.
analyses..... 333 M 6
38, 74 M 57
corundun..... 311 M 6
37 M 57
Craigmont..... 76 M 57
photo..... 334 M 57
notes.....75, 297 M 57

Craigmyle, Acadia div., Alta.
Boring for gas..... 47 S 1926-b

Craignish hills, Inverness co., N.S.
Altitude; drainage..... 32 M 140
Character and geology.....111, 112 S 1926-c
Glaciation.....81, 84 M 140

Craik, R.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....74, At end of M 72

Cramahe tp., Northumberland co., Ont.
Beach See Colborne

Cranberry bog, SE. of Sydney, N.S.
Coal seam.....69, 70 M 133

Cranberry ck., Westkettle r., B.C.
See Tuzo ck.

Cranberry dist., V.I.
See also Extension
Nanaimo r.
South Wellington
Nanaimo series, lithology..... 59 M 51
section..... 52 M 51
Puyallup deposits..... 83 M 51

Cranberry formation (Nanaimo)
Character; thickness..... 78 M 25
Nanaimo map-area, V.I.
distribution and lithology.....46, 58, 59 M 51
Nanaimo coal field..... 64 M 69
sections.....49, 50, 52 M 51
structural notes..... 71 M 51

Cranberry galena claim, E. of Fourth of July ck., Atlin l., B.C..... 18 S 1925-a

Cranberry head, Sydney harbour, C.B.
Coal.....45, 48 M 59
See also Bonar coal seam
Photo.....Facing 26 M 16
Rocks..... 2 S 1919-f
101 M 133
shale, notes and tests.....27-29 M 16
Wave erosion..... 10 M 133

Cranberry head, Yarmouth co., N.S.
See also Cream Pot gold m.
Gold..... 137 M 20
Gold-bearing series from, to Chegoggin pt., section and economic geology.....15-20 S 1919-f

Cranberry l., Blandford tp., Ont.
Lodge sites..... 192 B 1

[1]Or Robillard

Cranberry l., Eldon tp., Ont.
Beach near..... 29 M 10

Cranberry lakes, N. of The Pas, Man.
Brick-clay S. of..... 66 M 105
Claims staked..... 56 M 105
Glaciation..... 51 M 105
Rocks..... 51 M 30
dolomite; granite.....41, 45 M 105
Sand-plains..... 50 M 105

Cranberry l., S. of S. Wellington, V.I.
Fault in valley..... 73 M 51
Rocks..... 25 M 51

Cranberry ridge, S. of Carmi, B.C.
Altitude; slope; detritus; lavas..21, 24, 38 B 11

Cranbourne tp., Dorchester co., Que.
SEE ALSO Moose mt.
Rocks.....29, 31 M 35

Cranbrook, Fort Steele mining div., B.C.
Agricultural land..... 18 M 76
Chalcopyrite..... 59 M 74
Clay, brick..... 47 M 47
notes by Ries..... 152 M 76
report on.....33-37, 60-61, 71 M 65
shale..... 115 M 24
Fault.....93, 94 M 76
Fossils from near..... 1 B 35
Geology of area, report by Schofield M 76
Rocks.....10-12 B 35

Cranbrook, Gray tp., Ont.
Limestone quarries, section and fossils.....120-123 B 34

Cranbrook formation (L. Cambrian)
Cranbrook area, B.C., age; correlation; fossils; description..... 9-15 B 35
16, 17 M 148

Crane l., NE. of Maple Creek, Sask.
Flowering plants..... 51 M 126

Crane l., Stormont tp., N.S.
Peat bog, description and plan..... 235 S 1924-c

Crapauds, The, coast of Matane co., Que.
Conglomerates and boulders..... 30 M 144

Craten mineral claim, Oiseau R. area, Man.
Chalcopyrite..... 96 S 1924-b

Crater ck., Fourth of July ck., Atlin l., B.C.
Galena.....11, 109, 110 M 37

Craven, NW. of Regina, Sask.
Moraine..... 43 S 1918-c

Crawford, A. R.
Field work (1920-22)..... 144 M 147

Crawford, Agnes
Gravel pit, Marlborough tp., Ont., notes..... 113 M 99

Crawford bay, Kootenay l., B.C.
Hematite..... 117 M 74
Rocks, strike..... 98 S 1920-a

Crawley l., Yarmouth co., N.S.
Auriferous veins..... 12 S 1919-f

Crays ck., Charlottenburgh tp., Ont.
Clay.....58, 67 M 142

Crazy ck., Eagle r., Shuswap l., B.C.
Rocks..... 134 M 68

Crazy mtns., Park and Meagher co., Mont.
Diorite, analysis..... 109 M 6
Theralite, analysis.....36, 37 M 43

Creagh, John
Gold mining, Cedar ck., B.C..... 79 S 1922-a

Creamer pond, S. Annapolis r., N.S.
Graphite in fault..... 14 S 1920-c

Cream Pot gold m., Cranberry Head gold dist., N.S.
Detailed report.....18-20 S 1919-f
137 M 20
Rocks, dip of..... 15 S 1919-f
Vein beneath sea..... 17 S 1919-f

Cream Hill nickel-copper m., Denison tp., Ont.
Actinolite..... 4 M 74

Crease, J. A.
Gold mining, Mt. Uniacke gold dist., N.S..... 91 S 1926-c
203 M 20

Credit r., Peel co., Ont.
Building-stone quarries.....96, 97 M 111
Fossils.....76, 132 M 83
69, 70 M 138
Rocks.....143, 200 M 85
shale, economic.....21, 24 M 142
section diagram..... 23 M 142

Credit Forks, Caledon tp., Ont.
Celestite..... 54 M 74
Fossils, Silurian..... 133 M 83
30, 31, 35, 121 M 111
fig'd..... 141 M 111
Rocks, Silurian..... 27 M 81
25-27, 32 M 111
sandstone quarries..... 97 M 111

Crediton, Stephen tp., Ont.
Brick-clay, notes and photo...86, 109, 167 M 142

Cree Indians
Knee lake, Man..... 7 M 30
camp, photo.....Pl. 15 M 30

Creelman tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Lumbering; surveyed..... 4, 21 M 95

Creemore, Nottawasaga tp., Ont.
Iroquoian pipe from, fig'd..... 159 B 37

Creighton, Thomas
Flin Flon ore-body found by..... 30 S 1922-c
Gold mining, Amisk L. area, Man..
56, 57, 68 M 105
SEE ALSO Wolverine gold claims

Creighton l., W. of Flinflon l., Sask.
Country around, character..... 7 S 1922-c
Rocks near..... 18 S 1922-c

Creighton nickel m., Snider tp., Ont.
Pentlandite, analysis; pyrrhotite.174, 190 M 74

Creighton pt., Flinflon l., Man.
Rocks..... 16 S 1922-c

Creighton tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74

Crerar, Loughlin tp., Ont.
Rocks.....38, 39 S 1921-d

Crescent bay, Texada isld., B.C.
Boulder clay.....39, 99 M 58
Rocks.....18, 21-24 M 58

Crescent Heights, Medicine Hat, Alta.
Gas well..... 107 S 1924-b
boring data..... 33 S 1925-b
44 S 1926-b

Crest (s)
Nass River Indians..... 8-21 B 19
Creston, Samuel..... 117 M 77
Creston, Nelson mining div., B.C.
Clays, brick, notes and tests.....156, 157 M 76
report.....37-40, 60, 61 M 65
Erythrite near..... 94 M 74
Creston formation (Purcell)
Analysis of type specimen.....241, 242 M 38
Correlation..... 16 M 148
Distribution and petrography.....120-128 M 38
Fort Steele mining div., B.C.:
correlation; description; thickness.81-91 B 35
Cranbrook area.....21, 56, 99 M 76
description; correlation.....5, 11, 15 B 35
50-53 M 76
lithology; structure.....23, 28-31 M 76
geological history..... 99 M 76
Purcell trench:
correlation.....94-95 M 68
23, 24 M 94
McKim cliff, petrography.....122-126 M 38
metargillite, analysis.....127, 799 M 38
petrography.....102-104 M 38
stratigraphy.....120-126 M 38
Rocky mtns., B.C.
Composition.....67-170 M 38
correlation.....162, 182 M 38
sections.....Pls. 20, 21 M 38
Rocky Mtn. quartzite, analysis...125, 799 M 38
Yakh valley, B.C., petrography..126-129 M 38

Cretaceous
SEE ALSO the divisions and the following formations, etc.

Ganges Mountain Ravenscrag
Kasaan Rabbitskin Wapiti River
Millwood

Alberta SEE BELOW
Antigonish co., N.S., erosion period. 137 M 60
B.C. SEE BELOW
Canada and U.S., map of basin occupied by.....IN POCKET M 116
Canadian cordilleras, notes and maps.....84-87 S 1921-b
foothills, list of coal mines in..... 62 M 53
Forty-ninth parallel, notes by Daly.84-86 M 38
Manitoba:
Nelson R. basin..... 4, 65 M 30
shales, notes by Ries and Keele... 45 M 24
Ontario:
clays, distribution and composition of.....33-41 M 142
Missinaibi r., notes and diagram..35-39 S 1920-d
Rock groups and formations.....22, 23 M 53
Saskatchewan:

Churchill-Nelson Rivers basin... 4, 65 M 30
southern.....32-36 S 1926-b
Wapawekka L. area.....26-28, 44-47 S 1924-b
Sixtymile R. area, Ykn.....12, 28 M 123
Sweet Grass hills, U.S., section..... 66 M 93
Western provinces:
coal fields.....39-58 M 53
notes by Malcolm.....29-50 M 29
3 M 59
White R. dist. (Upper)....67-69, 86, 112 M 50
fossils.....86, 113 M 50
Wyoming, U.S., oil in..... 23 S 1919-c

Alberta—
Athabaska-Peace valleys.....46-48 M 29
oil and gas at base of..... 5 M 116
structure.....71, 125, 126 M 108
contours.....IN POCKET M 116
pelecypods from..... 9-22 B 29

Cretaceous—Concluded
Alberta—Concluded
Battle R. area..... 2, 3 S 1925-b
Hay-Smoky R. areas.....28-35 S 1923-b
Lower Smoky r..... 1-7 S 1918-c
Moose Mt. area.. 7, 23, 33, 34, 43, 48-55 M 61
Sheep R. valley..... 6-11 M 52
table of formations..... 4 M 122
Southwestern..... 24 M 112
foothills, structure.....51-54 M 112
Turner Valley oil area..... 2-7 S 1926-b
Wainwright-Vermilion area..... 3-8 S 1924-b
British Columbia—
Atlin mining div.....27-30 S 1925-a
Beaverdell area.....30, 67 M 79
Bridge R. area.....22, 44 M 130
SEE ALSO Bendor quartz diorite
Eldorado series
Chilko L. area.....64-66 S 1924-a
Coal fields reports.....5-239 M 69
Coquihalla area, distribution, petrography, structure.....32, 66-77 M 139
Cranbrook area.....22, 101, 102 M 76
Eutsuk L. dist.....86-89 S 1920-a
Field map-area.....13, 55, 192 M 55
Fort Nelson r..... 48 S 1922-b
Fort St. John valley.....67-69 S 1922-b
Franklin camp, peneplanation..146, 153 M 56
Fraser valley, character..... 7, 11 M 118
delta..... 22 M 135
granite in..... 10 M 118
Graham isld., coal reserves..... 146 M 59
Kitsumgallum l.....40, 42 S 1922-a
Lillooet mining div.....79, 80 S 1924-a
Lillooet..... 15 S 1917-b
Nass r.....40, 42 S 1922-a
oil-bearing (?)..... 71 M 135
Rossland.....39, 40, 53, 188 M 77
erosion; peneplain.....183, 184, 246 M 77
section, hypothetical.....Fig. 5 M 77
Similkameen mining div..... 34 M 26
Tulameen area.....96-99 S 1922-a
Skagit R. area.....51, 56-63 S 1923-a
Tatla-Bella Coola area.....157, 159 S 1925-a
Texada isld.....3, 10-13, 31-34 M 58
Vancouver isld.....1, 36, 149 M 13
Alberni Canal area.....52-63 S 1922-a
West coast.....13, 16, 17 S 1920-a
Mackenzie basin:
Franklin mtns.....71, 82 S 1922-b
Gt. Slave l.....25, 27 S 1917-c
13, 29 S 1921-b
Mackenzie r..... 43 S 1920-b
occurrences.....57, 70-80, 87, 91 M 108
sedimentation; denudation.....88, 89 S 1921-b
structural notes.....83-88 S 1921-b

Cretaceous, Lower
SEE ALSO following formations, etc.

Albian Fort St. John Queen Charlotte
Athabaska Kootenay Rossland Volcanics
Barremian Laberge
Beckwith Loon River Skeena
Blairmore Meander Tamihy
Bull Head Moosebar Trinity
Elk conglomerate Morrison Tutshi
Flathead Orange
Peace River

Cretaceous, Upper
SEE ALSO following formations, etc.

Beady Duncan Mancos
Belly River Eagle Montana
Bighorn Edmonton Morrison
Blackstone Fox Hills Nanaimo
Brazeau Haida Odanah
Colorado La Biche Paysaten
Dakota Lance Wapiabi

Crick ck., Kettle r., B.C. See Lake ridge

Crickmay, C. H.
Field work (1920)..... 7 S 1920-a
(1922)..... 65 S 1922-b
(1924)..... 149 S 1924-a
15 S 1925
(1926)..... 56 S 1926-a
16 S 1926-b

Crime
Labrador Eskimo.....108, 109 M 91

Cripple Creek, near Briceville, Anderson co., Tenn.
Coal, analysis..... 117 M 53

Criss ck., Deadman r., B.C.
Cinnabar.....18, 20 S 1918-b

Cristabell gold claim, SE. of Ymir, B.C.
Location.....65, 123 M 94

Crocidolite
Distinction between, and hornblende asbestos..... 79 B 27

Crocker, C. T. and K. F.
Gold mining, Whiteburn dist., N.S. 259 M 20

Croft mica m., Methuen tp., Ont.
Mica and corundum..... 368 M 6

Crofton, Osborn bay, V.I.
Rocks near.....219, 225 M 96
faulted.....242, 250 M 96

Croghan Kinshela mts., Wicklow co., Ireland
Corundum..... 250 M 57

Croker bay, N. Devon isld., Arctic ocean
Eskimo dwellings; rocks..... 138 S 1925-c

Cromie, John
Portland m., Rossland, B.C., located by..... 154 M 77

Cromwell, H. R.
Field work (1921)..... 72 S 1921-d
1 M 144

Cronin, James
See also Babine Bonanza silver claims
Option on Emerald claim, Sweeney mt., B.C..... 56 S 1924-a
St. Eugene m., B.C., staked by..... 119 M 76

Cronin ck., Chapman l., B.C.
Fossils..... 25 S 1924-a
Glaciation..... 21 S 1924-a
Mineral claims; rocks.....24, 27, 32 S 1924-a
Rocks..... 27 S 1924-a

Cronin mt., Babine range, B.C.
Silver mining.....29-32 S 1924-a

Crook co., Wyo.
Dakota formation; oil.....12, 18 M 52

Crooked ck., Migiskan r., Que.
Altitude at r'y. crossing..... 52 M 4
Character of, and of valley.....25-27 M 4

Crooked falls, Tusket r., N.S.
Waterpower..... 11 S 1919-f

Crooked l., Bellecombe and Caire tps., Que. See Caron l.

Crooked l., near Timagami l., Ont. See Snake l.

Crooked rapids, Athabaska r., Alta.
Anticline..... 125 M 108
31 M 116
Bituminous sands..... 27 M 116

Crosby tps., Leeds co., Ont.
Apatite..... 26 M 74
Calcite..... 51 M 74
Chlorite See Chaffey iron m. Yankee iron m.
Chondrodite..... 66 M 74
Hematite..... 119 M 74
Magnetite..... 149 M 74
Molybdenite..... 160 M 74
Phlogopite..... 178 M 74

Cross, John, acknowledgments to 2 S 1919-e

Cross, J. G.
Refs. to report by, on nickel-palladium deposits, Shebandowan l., Ont..... 1, 6 S 1922-d

Cross isld., Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks..... 89 M 40

Cross l., Cat r., Pat.
Molybdenite..... 160 M 74

Cross l., Coleman tp., Ont.
Conglomerate..... 38 M 17

Cross l., Nelson r., Man.
See also Cross-Pipestone map-area
Altitude and description..... 13 S 1919-d
Mica..... 134 M 30
muscovite..... 163 M 74
Rocks.....52, 72 M 30
Summary report by Alcock, on area1-18 S 1919-d

Cross l., Nipigon basin, Ont.
Forest fires..... 35 M 1
Rocks of area.....46-50 M 1

Cross l., Tp. 30, Range 26, Alg.
Rocks..... 30 M 147

Cross mine, Madoc tp., Ont.
Erythrite..... 94 M 74

Cross r., Kootenay r., B.C.
Diorite..... 56 M 55

Crossburn, N. of E. Dalhousie, N.S.
Deserted..... 7 S 1920-e

Cross-Pipestone map-area, Man.
Summary rpt. by Alcock.....11-18 S 1919-d

Cross Village, Emmet co., Mich.
Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10

Croteau, E.
Mining, Ymir, B.C.....66, 93 M 94

Crothers, J. J.
Of Monarch lead-zinc m., B.C..... 219 M 55

Croton, Camden tp., Ont.
Boring for oil advisable..... 40 S 1918-e
Rocks..... 186 M 34
shale..... 28 M 142

Crouch Hall gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 151 M 94

Crouse[1] ck., Kettle r., B.C.
Character.....27, 29 B 11

Crow l., Marmora tp., Ont.
Epsomite..... 92 M 74

Crow mask
Used by Alaskan Eskimo, photo..Pl. 10 M 45

Crow r., Belmont l., Ont.
Anticline..... 46 M 81

[1]Not Cedar

Crowdis, George H.
Sericite schist and iron mining near Louisburg, N.S.....19, 20 S 1918-f

Crowduck bay, Wekusko l., Man.
Gold near SEE McCafferty gold claim
Molybdenite near..... 38 M 119
17 S 1917-d
Rocks.....12, 13 S 1917-d
Wekusko series.....21, 26 M 119
gneiss, analysis..... 22 M 119
Staurolite..... 23 M 119

Crowe, C. Noble
Gold mining, N.S.....122, 141, 176 M 20

Crowe, E. P.
Gold mining, Stewiacke r., N.S..... 237 M 20

Crow-Fledgling mineral claim, Krao ck., Coffee ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Tunnel, rocks in..... 58 M 117

Crowfoot ck., Bow r., Alta.
Coal, analyses; calorific value and thickness.....83, 84 M 53
76 M 59
mining..... 6, 56 M 53

Crowfoot gold claim, Ymir, B.C...65, 151 M 94

Crow Harbour isld., Charlotte co., N.B.
Chalcocite..... 57 M 74

Crow Indian l., W. of Pakowki l., Alta.
Boring for oil..... 23 S 1920-b
Coal.....78, 118 M 93
Fossils..... 39 M 93

Crowland tp., Welland co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Welland
Gas wells; logs.....90, 114, 217 M 81
241 S 1924-c
Devonian..... 37 M 81
Silurian..... 29, 31, 32, 34 M 81

Crowleys ridge, Arkansas
Loess, per cent of quartz in..... 105 M 68

Crown copper claims, S. of Tenquille ck., B.C.
Description and mineralization.84, 85, 93 S 1924-a

Crown copper m., Ascot tp., Que.
Tennantite, analysis..... 221 M 74

Crown mineral claim, N. of Cedar ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Geology; ore..... 54 M 117
of tunnel, diagram.....IN POCKET M 117
Vein, character..... 30 M 117

Crown mt., Sentinel range, B.C.
Coal prospecting..... 33 S 1917-c
SEE ALSO Crown Coal and Coke Co.

Crown silver m., Deadwood, B.C.
Rocks and workings.....26, 40, 51 M 19

Crown Coal and Coke Co.
Holdings and operations, notes by C. S. Hower.....30-33 M 69

Crown Corundum and Mica Co.
Mining, Methuen tp., Ont.....27, 191 M 57

Crowneck pt., near Baccaro, N.S.
Andalusite schist..... 82 M 20

"Crowning overflows"
Capping sheet of trap sheets, Nipigon basin, Ont..... 77 M 1

Crown Mining Co.
Location of claims, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C. SEE Map..... WITH M 32

Crownpoint, Essex co., N.Y.
Fossils..... 20 B 31

Crown Point m., Rossland, B.C.
Description..... 161 M 77
Ore, analysis..... 72 M 77

Crown Pottery coal pit, Pictou coal field, N.S.
Coal, analysis..... 94 M 53

Crown Reserve gold m., McVittie tp., Ont.
Description and plan.....62-64 S 1923-c1
Geological notes by H. C. Cooke... 17 S 1925-c

Crown Reserve Mining Co.
Gold mining near Larder l., Ont.... 61 S 1923-c1
60 M 131

Crown Shoe and Leather Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....111, AT END OF M 72

Crowrock inlet, Redgut bay, Rainy l., Ont., rocks.....83, 85, 89, 90 M 40

Crowrock isld., L. of the Woods, Ont.
Petrographs illustrated..... 189 B 37

Crowrock l., Rainy R. d., Ont.
Molybdenite..... 10 S 1925-c

Crowsnest, Fort Steele mg. div., B.C.
Coal..... 73 M 74
Shales, clay, notes and tests..... 34 M 47

Crowsnest coal field, Fort Steele mg. div., B.C.
Area and reserves..... 9 M 53
Geology.....13-17 S 1918-c
Kootenay formation, thickness.....8, 33 M 69
Notes by Dowling.....107, 108 M 59
Production (1900-1912)..... 13 M 53
Reports on extracts from.....10-32 M 69
Seams and reserves.....121, 123 M 59
Summary rpt. by B. Rose.....28-35 S 1917-c
Tests and analyses.....116-118 M 59

Crowsnest gold m., Cochrane Hill, N.S.
Anticline..... 133 M 20

Crowsnest l., E. of Crow's Nest station, Alta.
Almandite and anhydrite 6 m. east of.....10, 17 M 74
Rocks..... 30 S 1917-c

Crowsnest pass, R.M., B.C., and Alta.
SEE ALSO Crowsnest volcanics
Ash-bed near..... 56 M 55
Jurassic rocks..... 26 M 53
Kootenay rocks..... 1 M 61
Snails..... 3, 6 B 36

Crowsnest r., Oldman r., Alta.
Coal..... 57 M 54
59, 60 M 112
analysis..... 83 M 53
Falls, photo.....FRONTIS M 112
Foothills near, photo..... 64 M 112
Rocks.....29, 30, 40, 48 M 112
Terraces..... 12 M 112

Crowsnest volcanics
Alberta, correlation.....118-119 M 88
Crowsnest area, B.C..... 16 S 1919-c
Crowsnest Mt. area, Alta., paper by J. D. Mackenzie..... B 4

Crowsnest Pass Coal Co.
SEE ALSO Michel
Operations, Fernie basin, B.C..... 33 S 1917-c
original..... 23 M 69

Crozier tp., R.R.d., Ont.
Artesian wells..... 74 M 82
Beach, altitude..... 59 M 82
Fossil shells..... 56 M 82
Geology surficial See Map .....With M 82
Limestone, notes and analysis..... 111 M 40
Peat bog..... 79 M 82

Crude, H.
Artesian well, NE. of Skiff, Alta.... 113 S 1922-b

Cruickshank, J. McG.
Field work (1917)..... 17 S 1917-f
(1918)..... 1 S 1918-f
(1919)..... 3 S 1919-f
(1920)..... 6 S 1920-e

Crusader silver-lead m., Lemon ck., Slocan r., B.C.
Argentite..... 29 M 74

Cryptomorphite
Windsor, N.S., analysis..... 80 M 74

Crystal cave, Stephen mt., B.C.
Calcite..... 50 M 74
Quartz crystals..... 68 M 55

Crystal copper claim, Gloucester ck., Burrell ck., B.C.
Contact zone.....170, 172 M 56
Rocks..... 59 M 56
petrography.....101, 117 M 56

Crystal ck., Beaverdell ck., Westkettle r., B.C.
Fault.....55, 70 M 79
Rectilinearity of course..... 27 B 11
Trough of, alleged photo..... 56 B 11

Crystal galena-copper claims, Falls ck., Beaver r., Ykn.....16, 17 S 1924-a

Crystal gold m., E. of Bowland l., Ont.
Rocks; vein minerals..... 50 S 1921-d

Crystal gold m., Wanapitei l., Ont.
Carbonate, composition..... 117 M 143
Described by Collins.....114-116 M 91
12 M 95

Crystal l., Bright dist., VI.
Section from, to DeCourcy islds. See Map 158a.....With M 51

Crystal l., Galena hill, Ykn.
Mineral claim near..... 13 S 1925-a

Crystal mt., E. of Crystal ck., Beaverdell ck., B.C.
Altitude..... 20 B 11
Profile from, to Falls ck.....At end of B 11
Ridges, notes on.....20, 21 B 11
Rocks.....12, 48, 57, 65 M 79

Crystal Tec See Tec, Crystal

Crystal Falls, Iron co., Mich.
Granite, notes..... 65 M 68

Crystal King gold claim, Galena hill, Ykn.
Caved in; mineralogy; veins, dip. 5, 14 S 1925-a

Crystalline limestone See Limestone, crystalline

Crystallization, order of..... 66 M 130

Cub mt., Klusha valley, Ykn.
Rocks.....36, 37, 42 M 5

Cubanite See Chalmersite

Cuba Silver Mining Co.
Exploratory work, Loughborough inlet, B.C..... 139 M 23

Cucurbitaciae, Indian varieties of..111-117 M 86

Cudmore peat bog, near Canaan Station, N.B.
Area; contents, moisture..... 32 S 1918-f

Cuesta
Quebec, southern, ancient..... 11 M 22

Cuisson l., Quesnel mining div., B.C.
Copper near; granodiorite..... 10 M 118

Cullakeenee m. See Buck Creek corundum m.

Cullen, Assiniboia div., Sask.
Coal..... 66 M 59

Cullen ck., Bear r., Portland Canal dist., B.C.
Character..... 6 M 32

Culross tp., Bruce co., Ont.
Fossils.....141-148 M 34
Salt, boring for..... 132 M 81
Silurian surface, variation in..... 128 M 34

Culsagee ck., Little Tennessee r., N.C.
See Corundum Hill m.
Zeb Jones m.

Culture, Aboriginal American
Time perspective in, paper by Sapir M 90

Cultus formation (Triassic)
See also Cultus l.
Correlation..... 558 M 38
Glaciation..... 596 M 38
Rocks on and near.....507, 509 M 38
Stratigraphy and structure.....516, 517 M 38
Thickness..... 93 M 38
Vancouver isld., B.C., composition. 24 S 1918-b

Cultus l., head of Sweltzer r. B.C.
Fault in valley..... 621 M 38

Cumberland, Allegany co., Md.
Coal, analysis..... 107 M 53

Cumberland, Comox dist., B.C.
Copper, native..... 77 M 74

Cumberland, Cumberland tp., Ont.
Anticline..... 56 M 81

Cumberland basin, Chignecto bay, N.S.
Windsor formation, notes by W. A. Bell..... 10 M 121

Cumberland co., England
Corundum in nacrite..... 250 M 57

Cumberland co., N.S.
See also Two Islands
Coal, reported by Dowling.....11-20 M 59
reserves..... 9 M 59
Denudation; lowlands.....4, 49, 53 M 140
Glaciation.....72, 80 M 140
Mineral occurrences.....254, 255 M 74
Population (1901)..... 44 M 20
Salt See Malagash

Cumberland isld., St. Augustin archipelago, Que.
Flowering plants..... 85 M 126

Cumberland gulf, Baffin isld., Frank.
Rocks; graphite; mica..... 141 S 1925-c
110 M 74

Cumberland l., Saskatchewan r., Sask.
Barge on, with Mandy ore, photo... 84 S 1922-c
Early fort at..... 3 S 1922-c
Route from, to Churchill r..... 36 M 30

Cumberland r., Ky.
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 75 M 138

Cumberland tp., Russell co., Ont.
Clay..... 60 M 142
Fossils SEE Navan Vars 62 M 83

Cumberland House, Cumberland l., Sask.
H.B.C. post established (1774)..... 7 S 1920-c
4 S 1922-c
3 M 105
3 M 119

Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.
Coal, gas tests..... 19 M 59

Cumming, Charles Linnaeus
Rept. by, on the artesian wells of Montreal, Que..... M 72

Cumming l., S. of Wakomata l., Ont
Fault..... 2 S 1926-c

Cummings, James
Alluvial mining, French ck., B.C.... 96 M 149

Cummings, M. J.
Of Nepanee claim, B.C..... 133 M 79

Cummings Bridge, Ottawa, Ont.
Field stone for roads, character..... 56 M 99

Cummings Gold Co. SEE Minnehaha gold claim

Cumshewa, Moresby isld., Q.C.I.
Galena..... 100 M 74

Cunards cove, Lunenburg bay, N.S.
Anticline, photo.....FACING 56 M 20
Gold, alluvial..... 211 M 20
Photo.....FACING 210 M 20

Cunningham, D.
Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn..... 16 S 1923-a

Cunningham, E. J.
Field work (1924)..... 99 S 1924-c

Cunningham, William
Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C. 74 M 149

Cunningham ck., Swamp r., B.C.
Description; map; alluvial gold.....72-80 M 149
Glacial drift..... 51 M 149
Gold, alluvial.....63, 66 S 1921-a

Cunningham pass, Antler to Cunningham ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold..... 66 S 1921-a

Cunningham Mines, Ltd.
Galena-zinc mining, Slocan mining div.....200, 204, 209, 212 S 1925-a

Cunningham Pass ck., Cunningham ck., B.C.
Description; plan; alluvial mining..68-72 M 149

Cuoq tp., Matane co., Que. SEE Matane lakes

Cup l., E. of Clark l., Beaverdell map-area, B.C.
Character; structure of country S. of19, 31 B 11

Cup Anderson claim, Oiseau r., Man.
Agassiz L. deposits..... 84 S 1924-b
Controlled by Manitoba Copper Co. 84 S 1924-b
Description.....93, 94 S 1924-b
Mineralization..... 85 S 1924-b
Plan.....FACING 88 S 1924-b
Rocks near..... 71 S 1924-b

Cuprite
Atlin l., B.C..... 115 M 37
Canadian occurrences..... 81 M 74
Canyon City (near), Ykn..... 140 M 50
Whitehorse copper belt, Ykn..... 48 M 150

Cupron copper claim, near Bitter ck., Portland Canal mining div., B.C.
Location SEE Map.....WITH M 32
Mineralization..... 58 M 32

Curdsville formation SEE Hull formation

Curie, A. J.
Wad claim, Kaslo ck., B.C.....31-33 S 1917-b

Curlew gold-copper claim, S. of Rossland, B.C.
Ore-body, note on..... 83 M 21
Rocks; ore shipments..... 163 M 77
Wad..... 234 M 74

Curley, J.
Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn..... 21 S 1923-a

Curley l., Onslow tp., Que.
Crystalline limestone..... 20 M 136

Curran bend, Missinaibi r., Ont.
Mottled clay facies..... 21 S 1926-c
Fossils..... 29 S 1926-c

Curran farm, Montreal
Artesian well, St. Laurent, Que., analysis.....74, AT END OF M 72

Curran tp., R.R.d., Ont.
Beach.....57, 59 M 82
Geology, surficial SEE Map.....WITH M 82

Currents, stream SEE Stream currents

Currie, W. S.
Scheelite discovery by, N.S..... 287 M 20

Currie galena claim, near Silverton, B.C. SEE Galena Farm

Currier[1] ck., Skeena r., B.C.
Rocks, structure.....193, 211 M 69

Curry ck., Westkettle r., B.C.
SEE Curry Creek series
Tuzo, J.

Curry hill, Halifax co., N.S.
Drift, auriferous..... 269 M 20

Curry mt., Beaverdell range, B.C.
Profiles.....AT END OF B 11
Rocks.....33, 54, 57 M 79

Curry Creek series (Oligocene)
Beaverdell area, B.C..... 4 B 11
13, 31, 32, 51 M 79
age, correlation, lithology.....53-56 M 79
historical.....69, 70 M 79

Curtis, C. C...... 123 S 1926-c

Curtis, Smith
Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 131 M 94

Curwen and Kelly coal m., near Edmonton, Alta.
Seam, notes and analysis.....30, 51, 52 M 8

Cusack l., S.E. of Sydney, C.B.
Coal and carbonaceous shale near... 81 M 133
Tracey seam near (?)..... 58 M 133

Cushing, H. P......
Views on Precambrian of Thousand Islands reg..... 5 B 18

Cushing, T.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....111, AT END OF M 72

Cust[2] ck., Peace R. canyon, B.C.
Coal..... 236 M 69
4 S 1920-b

[1]Not Courrier
[2]Not Eightmile

Custer, S. Dakota
Plants, altitude....50, 51 M 126

Custer batholith See Custer ridge

Custer granite-gneiss
See also Custer ridge
Skagit valley, B.C.... 51 S 1923-a

Custer ridge, Skagit range, B.C.
Rocks....507, 523-525 M 38
54 S 1923-a

Cut Bank siding, S. of Griffith, B.C.
Gabbroid boulders.... 135 M 68

Cuthbertson[1] **l.,** E. of Baldry l., Alg.
Iron formation, notes....89-91 M 147
cross-sections.... 54 M 147

Cutknife hills, S. of Tathlina l., Alta.
Altitude.... 5 S 1921-b
Character of country.... 50 S 1921-b
Moraine near.... 30 S 1921-b

Cutler, Lewis tp., Ont.
Building stone.... 135 M 143
Rocks.... 9 B 8
7, 8, 11 B 22
24, 25, 90 M 143
16 S 1920-d
Precambrian....76, 77, 85-89 M 143
Wharves, depth of water at.... 55 M 85

Cut off valley See Junction valley

Cuttle, W. G.
Field work (1920).... 1 S 1920-a

Cyaniding
Nova Scotia gold fields....114, 223 M 20
Micmac m.... 174 M 20
Waverley dist., unprofitable.... 256 M 20

Cyanite
Bengal, India, with corundum.... 256 M 57
Canadian occurrences and analysis.81, 82 M 74
Témiscamingue co., Que., distribution and lithology....79, 80 M 103
Virginia, U.S., with corundum...221, 256 M 57

Cyanite gneiss
Neelon tp., Ont., analysis; Snake ck., Ottawa r., Ont....132, 133 M 103

Cyanolite
Black Rock, N.S., analysis.... 82 M 74

Cycle of erosion See Geographic cycle

Cyclone gold-copper claim, Stemwinder mt., B.C.
Description....124, 125 S 1922-a

Cyclone rapid, Kinojevis r., Que.
Rocks.... 109 S 1924-c
Waterpower measurements.... 103 S 1924-c

Cymene (Sulphite turpentine)
Madawaska r., N.B.... 99 S 1921-d

Cynthiana formation (Trenton)
Kentucky....41, 56 M 88
correlation....58-59 M 138

Cypress hills, Alta. and Sask.
Altitude.... 18 M 53
Belly River series.... 35 M 93
Clay, notes and tests.... 45 M 25
Coal, analysis and thickness.... 85 M 73
See also Lodge ck.
Erosion remnants.... 56 M 112

Cypress hills, Alta. and Sask.—Concluded
Fort Union formation.... 59 M 53
Fossils (Bearpaw) near....26-32 M 93
Geology (with map) of western end.15-20 S 1926-b
Laramie formation, notes by McConnell.... 39 M 89
Photo....Facing 59 M 63
Topographical notes.... 15 S 1926-b

Cyrtolite
Monteagle tp., Ont., analysis.... 15 S 1923-c1

Cyrus Field bay, Baffin isld., N.W.T.
Coccolite.... 75 M 74

Cyrville, near Ottawa, Ont.
Field stone for roads, character.... 56 M 99

Czar, Battle River dist., Alta.
Boring for oil.... 23 S 1920-b
Faults and folds S. of.... 23 S 1919-c

Czar (Imperial) well, Tit hills, Alta.
Coal in: rocks.... 2, 3, 7 S 1925-b

Czechoslovakia
Corundum See Silesia

D

Dacite
Analysis, average.... 684 M 38
Dufresnoy l., Que., analysis....47, 48 M 39
Fraser canyon, B.C.... 12 M 118
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que., lithology....20, 21 M 109
Oiseau R. area, Man., notes.... 4, 5 S 1921-c
Opasatika L. area, Que.... 30 S 1922-d
Vancouver isld., B.C....37, 53 M 13

Dacite porphyry
Comox coal area, B.C.... 112 M 69

Dacite tuff-breccias
Vancouver isld., B.C., southeastern, lithology.... 74 M 96
See also Malahat Volcanics

Dadoxylon sandstone See Little R. group

Dagenais, L. E.
Work by (1910-11).... 2, 3 M 39

Dago ck., Keen ck., B.C. See Martin galena m.

Dahadinni r., Mackenzie r., Mack
Geology and topography of area.... 2, 3 S 1923-b
Rocks of valley.... 79 M 108
correlation.... 8 S 1923-b

Dahl, O.
Galena mg., Beaver R. area, Ykn... 27 S 1923-a
16 S 1924-a
14 S 1925-a

Dahl, William
Molybdenite claims, Thornhill mt., B.C....40, 42 S 1926-a

Dail and Fleming gold-silver claims, Windy Arm dist., Ykn.
Description.... 41 M 150

Dail ck., Wheaton ck., Ykn.
Rocks in valley....47, 68, 71 M 31

D'Aillebout seig., Joliette co., Que.
Seybertite; spinel....203, 212 M 74

Dainard, M.
Sodalite prospecting near Ice r., B.C. 242 M 55

Dainard ck., Moose ck., Kootenay dist., B.C.
Fall of; trend....35, 40 M 55
Rocks.... 86 M 55

Dainard l's., Yoho pk., R.M., altitude 45 M 55

[1]Not Long

Dair, John O.
Sand pits, Oxford tp., Ont., notes... 117 M 99

Daisy gold claim, near Hedley, B.C.
See Pollock Mines Co.

Daisy L., near St. Bruno mt., Que.
Photo....Pl. 2 M 7
Waterpower.... 11 M 7

Daisy mica m., Derry tp., Que.
Datolite and faujasite, analyses .... 83 M 74
Fluorite.... 98 M 74

Daisy mineral claim, Britannia ck., Howe sd., B.C.
Shear zone from, to Seymour ck..... 58 S 1918-b

Daisy Lake, New Westminster div., B.C.
Mineral locations and rocks near.... 21 S 1917-b

Dak[1] r., Kitsault r., B.C.
Mining claims....47, 48 S 1922-a

Dakota, North U.S. See North Dakota

Dakota, South U.S. See South Dakota

Dakota formation (L. Cretaceous)
Description.... 4 M 122
Distribution....16, 28 M 122
Character.... 33 M 29
Fossils.... 49 M 9
84 M 38
36, 37 M 53
Natural gas and oil in.... 13 M 61
102, 121 M 93
21, 23 M 122
horizon, diagram of contours..Frontis. M 116
Occurrences See below
Water in, potable.... 48 S 1917-c

Alberta, northern....29, 30 M 116
Athabaska r., Alta.... 32 M 53
Bighorn coal basin, Alta.
correlation.... 46 M 9
distribution and lithology....34, 35 M 9
section.... 23 M 9
Brûlé L. area, Alta.... 11 S 1919-c
Crowsnest dist., Alta., composition, thickness and section.... 4-7 B 4
Etzikom coulee, Alta., section..... 80 M 93
Highwood r., Alta.... 16 M 122
photo....8, 40 M 122
Manitoba.... 45 M 24
Prairie provinces, notes....27, 28 M 53
Sheep R. valley, Alta....3, 10 M 52
12 M 122
Sweet Grass hills, Mont....49, 50, 65 M 93
Wyo., correlated with Kootenai of Mont.... 126 S 1922-b

Dale, J. C.
Carmi, B.C., founded by.... 126 M 79
Of Butcher Boy claim, B.C..... 128 M 79

Dale, Hope tp., Ont.
Gravel, composition and tests on..... 150 M 85

Dalembert ck., Dalembert l., Que.
Description.... 84 S 1925-c

Dalembert[2] l., Dufresnoy tp., Que.
Character; quartz-calcite veins near 82, 96 S 1922-d
Gabbro N. of.... 148 S 1923-c1
Lavas.... 58 M 39
Trend parallel to rock structure..... 18 M 39

Dalesville, Chatham tp., Que.
Marine submergence near....14, 15 M 136
altitude..... 70 M 146

[1]Formerly N.E. fork of Kitsault
[2]Or Sills

Daley, F.
Molybdenite claim, Thorne tp., Que., described....81, 82 M 136

Daley Molybdenite Co..... 81 M 136

Daley West copper claims, near Hazelton, B.C.
Mineralization.... 25 M 110

Dalglish, W. D.
Work by (1919).... 7 S 1919-a

Dalhousie, Restigouche co., N.B.
Agate.... 6 M 74
Amethyst near.... 14 M 74
Clay shale near.... 45 M 44
Fossils....35, 36, 53 B 44
Heulandite.... 121 M 74
Photo....Pl. 8 M 44
Prehnite.... 182 M 74

Dalhousie oil wells, Turney Valley oil field, Alta..... 10, 45, 48. Fig. 1 S 1926-b

Dalhousie tp., Lanark co., Ont.
Actinolite.... 4 M 74
Bog iron ore.... 45 M 74
Galena.... 101 M 74
Hematite.... 119 M 74
Martite See Playfair iron mine.
Pyrite.... 186 M 74
Quartz, cellular.... 192 M 74

Dalhousie East, Kings co., N.S.
Copper claim described.....12-14 S 1920-c

Dalhousie Mills, Lancaster tp., Ont.
Clay....58, 66 M 142

Dalhousie Road sett., Lunenburg co., N.S.
Almandite.... 10 M 74

Dall, William Healey
Notes on fossils from Flathead valley, B.C.... 36 M 87
Paper by, on new molluscs from Q.C.I. and N.S.....140-145 B 1
Report by (and P. Bartsch) on shells, Barkley sd., B.C..... M 14

Dallas, Dallas co., Tex.
Flowering plants.... 53 M 126

Dallas oil field, Fremont co., Wyo.
Rocks.... 15 M 52

Dallas oil well, S.E. of Lineham, Alta.
Drilled in syncline.... 9 S 1926-b
Location and elevation.....10, Fig. 1 S 1926-b

Dallas Oil Co.
Boring, Turner valley, Alta..... 45 S 1926-b

Dally hill, Flathead valley, B.C.
Coal....43, 47 M 87

Dalmatianite
Duprat-Dufresnoy tps., Que., notes and photo.....41, 50, 165 S 1925-c

Daloz, L. E.
Gold mg., Oldham gold dist., N.S. 208 M 20

Dalquier tp., Abitibi dist., Que.
Batholith See Gauvin l.
Chalcopyrite.... 55 M 109

Dalton, John
Martin gold claim, De Montigny l., Que, bought by..... 88 S 1923-c1

Dalton emery m., near Peekskill, N.Y.....209-212 M 57

Dalton tp., Victoria co., Ont.
Allanite ... 9 M 74
Magnetite ... 267 M 74
Shore-line SEE Uphill

Daly, E. A.
Of Dufferin gold mine, N.S. ... 223 M 20

Daly, Marcus
Owner, Nickel Plate m., Hedley, B.C. ... 17, 190 M 2

Daly, Martin
Of Mayflower m., B.C. ... 169 M 77

Daly, P., mg., Ymir B.C. ... 107 M 94

Daly, Reginald Aldworth
Commissioner, Turtle Mtn. investigation (1911) ... 3 M 27
Correlation table by, of Precambrian of 49th par ... 90-91 B 2
Field work (1901–6) ... 47 S 1923-a
(1911–12) ... 74 S 1921-a
(1914) ... 5 M 76
Magnetic stoping first suggested by 66 M 79
Notes by, on:
Correlation, Purcell series ... 23, 50, 69 M 76
Glaciation, Rossland area, B.C. 177, 178 M 77
Granodiorite, Rossland area, B.C. 214 M 79
Monzonite, Rossland area, B.C. ... 181, 182, 185 M 77
One-cycle development of R.M. ... 181 M 77
Physiography, Purcell range, B.C. 160, 162, 163 M 76
Rossland area ... 181, 182, 185 M 77
Reports by, on geology:
country between Golden and Kamloops, B.C. ... M 68
North American Cordillera at 49th par ... M 38
Rocky Mtn. trench named by ... 25 M 55
Views of, on
alkaline rocks, disputed ... 62 M 57
batholithic intrusions ... 189 M 55
differentiation ... 1-3 B 2
micropegmatite in Purcell sills ... 1-3 B 2
Purcell series ... 85, 86 B 2

Daly and Lindsay coal m., near Edmonton, Alta.
Seam, thickness ... 48 M 8

Daly glacier, Yoho valley, B.C.
Minor refs.: photo ... 20, 45, 257 M 55

Daly Reduction Co.
SEE ALSO Nickel Plate m.
Mill and cyanide plant, photo ... Pl. 20 M 2

Damourite
Kicking Horse valley, B.C. ... 82 M 74
Methuen tp., Ont., analysis ... 83 M 74
Moose River mines, Halifax co., N.S. 4 S 1918-f

Danaite SEE Arsenopyrite

Danalite
Walrus isld., James bay, N.W.T. ... 83 M 74

Dances
Ceremonial, Nass River Indians ... 28 B 19
Eskimo ... 11-15 M 45
drums and masks for ... 2-20 M 45
Labrador ... 123, 139, 140 M 91
Iroquois ... 13, 38 M 86
Timagami Indians ... 27-29 M 70

Dance-house
Eskimo, notes and diagrams ... 4-6 M 45

Dance tp., R.R.d., Ont.
Agricultural land ... 21 M 82

Dandelion
Labrador, an Eskimo medicine ... 37 M 9

Dane mining claims, Gloucester, B.C.
Development: rocks ... 51, 98, 155, 167 M 56

Danford, Guernsey co., Ohio
Coal, analysis and B.T.U. ... 109 M 53

Danford l., Pontiac co., Que.
Mushrooms ... 14 B 43

Dangerville, B. F.
Gravel pit, Oxford tp., Ont., tests ... 117 M 99

Dang Sing Dang g. claim, Slough ck. B.C. ... 151 M 149

Daniel silver-zinc m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Production (1917) ... 187 S 1925-a

Dan McGillvary coal seam, Sydney coal field, C.B.
Sandstone ... 17 M 133
SEE ALSO Emery coal seam

Danube r., Europe
Water, quality ... 654 M 38

Danville, Shipton tp., Que.
Granite ... 45 M 22
Slate, analysis and quarry ... 22 M 22

Danville, Boyle co., Ky.
Fossils ... 206 M 138

Danville mg. area, Eastern Townships, Que.
Map ... AT END OF M 22

Danville Asbestos and Asbestic Co. ... 14 M 22

Daoust, Lalonde & Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis ... 112, 116, AT END OF M 72

Daoust mt., S. of Lewes r., Ykn.
Laberge series ... 32 M 5

Darby bay, near Maurier pt., Que.
Photo ... Pl. 2 M 126

Darby l., Whitson tp., Ont.
Silver mg ... 5, 106, 107 M 33

Darby and Joan mineral claim, Alberni canal, V.I.
Ore, analysis ... 189 M 13

Darby Mines Co. ... 107 M 33

Darbyville, Lee co., Va.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U. ... 118 M 53

Darcy ck., Porcupine r., Ykn.
Rocks ... 46 M 67
Valley of vicinity, photo ... 141 M 67

D'Arcy isld., Saanich map-area, V.I.
Rocks ... 28, 30, 39 M 36

D'Arcy Exploration Co.
Mg. oil-shale, Albert co., N.B. ... 56 M 129

Dardanelle mineral claims, Zymoetz r., B.C.
Description ... 115 S 1925-a

Dardanelles claim, near Sandon, B.C.
Pyrargyrite ... 185 M 74

Dardanelles gold claim, N. of Long l., Man. ... 100 S 1923-b

Darling l., Kings co., N.B., agate ... 6 M 74

Darling tp., Lanark co., Ont.
Bournonite ... 48 M 74
Graphite ... 30 S 1919–e
Hematite ... 119 M 74
Limonite ... 143 M 74
Magnetite ... 149 M 74
Pyrite ... 186 M 74

Darling Road, N. Cayuga tp., Ont.
Gas SEE Robbins, K.S.

Darling Road Gas and Oil Synd.
Boring data, Haldimand co., Ont. ... 155 S 1925–c

Darlington bay, L. of the Woods, Ont.
Pyrrhotite ... 190 M 74

Darlington ck., N. Thompson r., B.C.
Fossils ... 92, 94, 98, 104, 106 B 42
85, 86 S 1921–a
Rocks ... 83 S 1921–a

Darlington stocks (Jurassic)
N. Thompson valley, B.C. ... 75, 80, 84, 87 S 1921–a

Darlington tp., Durham co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Bowmanville
Courtice
Clay ... 74 M 142
Pipe, soapstone, from, fig'd ... 169 B 37
Road material ... 153, 154, 175-178, 201 M 85
Utica shale ... 143 M 85

Darragh, Fred
Gold mg., Caribou gold dist., N.S.

Darrs Hill gold dist., N.S. SEE Salmon River gold dist.

Dart, Miss J. Doris
Field work (1923) ... 41 S 1923-c2
15 SP 1924
Rept. by, and C. Schuchert, on stratigraphy, Port Daniel-Gascons-area, S.E. Que. ... 35-58 B 44

Dartmoor, Devonshire, Eng.
Corundum ... 250 M 57

Dartmouth, Halifax co., N.S.
Graphite ... 110 M 74

Dartmouth l., Halifax co., N.S.
Infusorial earth ... 132 M 74

Dartmouth r., Gaspe bay, Que.
Boring for oil ... 99 M 81
Glaciation ... 13, 23 B 34
Rocks ... 11 B 34
82 S 1921-d
serpentine ... 134 S 1924–c

Darud, H. H.
Alluvial mg., Mosquito ck., B.C. ... 69 S 1925-a

Dash ck., Churn ck., Fraser r., B.C.
Rocks ... 74-77 S 1920-a

Dasserat[1] lake, Dasserat tp., Que.
Altitude; area ... 63 S 1922-d
15, 19 M 39
Character ... 18 M 39
Cross-section from, to Ogima l. ... 33 S 1922-d
Danger of diverting water from ... 26 S 1922-d
Rocks on and near ... 29, 30, 52, 59 S 1922-d
SEE ALSO Renault bay
Abitibi group ... 84 M 103
Cobalt series ... 39 M 39
microphotos ... Pls. 22, 23 M 39
structure ... 31, 32 S 1922-d
Surveyed (1868) ... 2 M 39
Timber ... 77 S 1922-d

[1]Not Mattawagosik

Dasserat tp., Témiscamingue co., Que.
SEE ALSO Fortune l.
Opasatika l.
Shiminis mt.
Gold SEE Russian Kid claims
Maps, geological SEE Map 32A ... WITH M 17
93A ... WITH M 39
Rocks ... 34 S 1922-d
87 S 1925–c
27 M 17
70, 75 M 39
81, 93 M 103

Datolite
Ont. and Que., occurrences ... 83 M 74

Dault, Napoleon
Allanite (?) on land of, Butt tp., Ont. 64 S 1921-d

Dauphin, Dauphin div., Man.
Beach ... 18 M 128
Climate ... 8, 9 M 128

Dauphin cape, Cape Breton co., C.B.
Coal ... 44 M 59
74 M 74
measures ... 90 M 133
Windsor series, section ... 53, 92 M 133

Dauphin gold claim, Wekusko l., Man.
Rocks; vein ... 37 M 119

Davenport, Scott co., Iowa
Flowering plants ... 52 M 126

David, Antoine
Tinguaite quarry, Montreal, Que. ...
6, 19, 30 M 114

David, N. B.
Work by (1908) ... 2 M 17
(1910) ... 24 M 17
2 M 39

David, N. F. G.
Field work (1926) ... 35 S 1926-a

David r., Yamaska r., Que.
Queenston shale ... 60 M 83

David Copperfield silver claim, Upper Kitsault r., B.C.
Description ... 18 S 1921-a

David Head coal seam, Sydney coal field, N.S. SEE Blockhouse seam

Davidson, A.
Copper mg., Kitsault valley, B.C. ... 20 S 1921-a

Davidson, J.
Gold claims, Matachewan area, Ont.
1, 43, 45, 49 M 115
prospecting, Montreal R. dist., Ont. ... 18 S 1917–e

Davidson, W. B.
Field work (1916) ... 2 M 121

Davidson, Long Lake dist., Sask.
Brick-clay, notes ... 15 M 66

Davidson ck., Kinojevis r., Que.
Fault valley ... 139, 140 S 1923-c1
Rocks ... 135 S 1923-c1
112 S 1924–c

Davidson gold claim, Powell tp., Ont.
Rocks: ore, character ... 18 S 1917–e

Davidson l., Haultain tp., Ont.
Rocks ... 59 M 33

Davidson l., Ont.-Man. bdy.
Rocks ... 59, 60, 65 S 1924-b

Davidson mt., Mayo dist., Ykn.
Silver-lead deposits ... 1-7 S 1921-a

Davidson Lumber Co.
Operating at Springfield, N.S. ... 7 S 1920-e

Davie l., Trécesson l., Que. See Davy l.

Davies, F.
Gold claim, Pelletier l., Que. ... 107 S 1923-c1

Davies, J. F., acknowledgments to ..28, 37 S 1925-c

Davies bay, Texada isld., B.C.
Rocks ... 32-34 M 58
limestone for lime ... 46, 90, 99 M 58

Davies mt., Texada isld., B.C.
Altitude; character ... 3, 4 M 58
Rocks ... 21 M 58

Davies Co., Wm.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis ... 112, At end of M 72

Davis, Charles A.
On origin of marl ... 385 M 6

Davis, H. R., acknowledgments to (1919) ... 8 S 1919-e

Davis, Jefferson
Of Velvet m., Rossland, B.C. ... 154 M 77

Davis, One-eyed
Alluvial mg., Barkerville area, B.C. 154 M 149

Davis, S. H.
Field work (1920-22) ... 17 S 1921-d
144 M 147

Davis, William
Of Hunter V gold m ... 116 M 94

Davis, W. M. ... 2 M 13
2 M 55

Davis bay, Texada isld., B.C.
Minerals ... 20 M 58
Rocks on and near ... 17, 18, 22 M 58

Davis ck., Lightning ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mg. ... 163, 164, 171 M 149
Quartz ledge ... 213 M 149

Davis ck., Skeena r., B.C.
Coal, analysis ... 86, 88 S 1911
96-99 S 1912
217 M 69

Davis gold claim, Lightning ck., B.C.
See Spruce gold claim

Davis pt., L. Manitoba, Man.
Fossils, Silurian ... 65 B 44
75 M 111

Davis strait, N.W.T.
Graphite W. of ... 110 M 74

Davis Company See Spruce Company

Davison, W. J.
Gold mg., Caribou gold dist., N.S. . 127 M 20

Davis Sulphur Co.
Pyrite prospecting, Conmee tp., Ont. 24 S 1924-c

Davos, Switzerland
Melting of ice at ... 48 M 146

Davy, John
Gravel pit, Billings Bridge, Ont., notes ... 107 M 99

Davy[1] l., Trécesson tp., Que.
Altitude ... 9 M 109

[1]Not Davie

Davy River batholith
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que., rocks of ... 42, 56 M 109

Davys, M. S.
Mg., Slocan mg. div., B.C. ... 104, 196, 209 S 1925-a
Of Metals Recovery, Ltd ... 214 S 1925-a

Dawault Bros.
Gold mg., Ymir, B.C. ... 94 M 94

Dawes & Co.
Artesian well, Lachine, Que., analysis ... 75, 113, At end of M 72

Dawn tp., Lambton co., Ont.
Oil, notes ... 254 M 34
3, 78 M 81
wells, boring data ... 35 S 1918-e
241 S 1924-c
182 M 81

Dawn Mills, Camden tp., Kent co., Ont.
Boring for oil, advisable ... 40 S 1918-e
Rocks near ... 197 M 34

Dawson, C. B.
Field work (1915) ... 1 M 109

Dawson, E. H.
Gold mg., The Meadows, B.C. ... 124 M 149

Dawson, George Mercer
Eulogy of B.C. work of, by Daly ... viii M 68
Extracts from report by, on:
Alta, southern ... Throughout M 93
B.C. coal fields ... Throughout M 69
Field work (1885) ... 2 M 58
(1887) ... 1 M 150
Nomenclature by:
Porcupine Hill series ... 35 M 61
St. Mary R. formation ... 23 M 61
Notes by, on:
alluvial mg., Barkerville area, B.C. ... 164 M 149
geology of R.R.d., Ont. ... 5 M 82
limestone near Wardner, B.C. ... 5 M 76
physiography of Interior plateau, B.C. ... 184 M 77
Purcell range, B.C. ... 96, 97 M 76
Ref. to explorations by, in:
British Columbia ... Throughout M 68
Field area, B.C.: Alta. ... 4, 27, 55 M 55
Rainy R. dist., Ont. ... 5 M 82
Summary of rpt. by, on coal, Graham isld., B.C. ... 8-11 M 88

Dawson, Joe.
Gold mg., Porcher isld, B.C. ... 27 S 1922-a

Dawson, John William (Sir)
Notes by, on:
coal beds of Sydney field, C.B. ... 3 M 133
fossils from V.I. ... 20 M 135
Pleistocene of P.E.I. ... 13 M 60
Work by, Antigonish co., N.S., notes by M. Y. Williams ... 7-14 M 60

Dawson, William Bell ... 10 S 1919-a

Dawson, Klondike dist., Ykn.
Navigation, closing date ... 5 M 123

Dawson,[1] Ykn.
Flowering plants ... 47 M 126
Route from, to Chisana dist., described ... 14, 21 M 50
Terrace ... 40 M 123

Dawson bay, L. Winnipegosis, Man.
Limestone ... 39 S 1917-d

[1]Formerly Dawson City

Dawson coal m., Strathcona, Alta.
Seam, depth and thickness.....34, 49 M 8

Dawson farm, Tilbury E. tp., Ont.
Gas well..... 111 M 81

Dawson[1] pt., Timiskaming l., Ont.
Niagara formation..... 3 B 17

Dawson tp., Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Dolomite See Meldrum Bay
Fossils See Quarry pt.

Dawson trail, Man.
Beach: notes by W. A. Johnston....20, 30 M 128

Dawson Charlie ck., Wheaton r., Ykn.
Rocks: timber.....28, 47 M 31

Dawsonite
Montreal, Que., analyses..... 84 M 74

Dawson Settlement, Albert co., N.B.
Bog manganese.....45, 234 M 74

Day, Major M. S.
Acknowledgments to..... 68 S 1922-a

Day tp., Algoma dist., Ont., copper.. 128 M 143

Daylesford, Victoria, Australia
Sapphires..... 283 M 57

Dayton, Montgomery co., Ohio
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....74, Pls. 2, 12, M 138

Dase Bros.
Artesian and gas wells, details, S.W. of Fincastle, Alta..... 114 S 1922-b

Deacon, A., acknowledgments to..... 30 S 1918-e

Dead sea, Palestine
Gypsum and shale alternating..... 7 M 146

Deadhorse coulee, Milk r., Alta.
Character..... 58 M 93
Gas well..... 106 S 1924-b
28 M 61
boring data.....44, 48 S 1926-b
Rocks on and near.....42, 47, 55, 56 M 93
sandstone..... 105 S 1922-b

Deadman mine, Reco mt., B.C.
Cerussite..... 55 M 74

Deadman ridge, Boundary dist., B.C.
Elevation: lava, thickness.....25, 44 M 21

Deadman r., Thompson r., B.C.
Diatomite.....5, 12, 21, 24 B 45
27 S 1917-b

Deadwood, Greenwood mg. div., B.C.
See also Boundary dist.
Mother Lode m.
Sunset m.
Actinolite..... 3 M 74
Claims, map..... 44 M 19
Ore-bodies, origin of.....40-42 M 19

Deadwood gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 151 M 94

Deadwood mt., S. of Tantalus, Ykn.
Rocks..... 44 M 8

Dean channel, Bella Coola mg. div., B.C.
Bornite..... 46 M 74
See also Salmon arm
Chalcopyrite..... 59 M 74
Graphite See Alkow harb.
Iron ore, magnetic.....29, 40 S 1921-a
Mineral springs.....41, 42, 49 S 1921-a
Penetrations of land..... 23 S 1921-a
Rocks..... 26 S 1921-a

[1]Not Wabi

Dean l., Thompson tp., Ont.
Rocks..... 105 M 143

Dean r., Dean channel, B.C.
Graptolitic shales, correlation..... 560 M 38

Dean Chapter manganese m., N.S.
Another name for New Ross manganese m..... 26 S 1918-f

Dean Lake[1], Thompson tp., Alg.
Brick-clay..... 15 S 1917-e
Pleistocene deposits..... 11 M 143
Rocks.....26, 63 M 143
9 B 8
6 B 22

Dean-McDiarmid mineral claims,
Dunne ck., Kinojevis r., Que.
Rocks.....123, 124 S 1924-c

Dearborn mt., Mont.
Carboniferous limestone, thickness. 204 M 38

Dearness, John work by (1917)..... 7 S 1917-a

Dease bay, Great Bear l., Mack.
Dolomite..... 63 M 108

Dease ck., Dease l., B.C.
Description and map of part; gold placers.....39-41, 48, 56-61, 65, 73, 98 S 1925-a
Freshets cause gold loss..... 38 S 1925-a
Platinum..... 10 S 1918-g
Pleistocene deposits.....46-48 S 1925-a
Rocks.....78, 80, 83, 96, 99 S 1925-a
Water for hydraulicking.....59, 66 S 1925-a

Dease L., Dease r., B.C.
Depth..... 44 S 1925-a
Gold, alluvial, Summy. rpt.....33-75 S 1925-a
Index map showing position..... 76 S 1925-a
Iridosmine..... 132 M 74
Map of area.....In pocket S 1925-a
Summy. rpt. on area.....75-100 S 1925-a
69 S 1834-a
Valley, topography

Dease r., Great Bear l., Mack
Character..... 37 M 108
Rocks..... 63 M 108

Dease r., Liard r., B.C.
Altitude in Cassiar range..... 44 S 1925-a
Coal..... 130 M 59
Copper, native..... 76 M 74
Rocks.....78, 82, 87, 93 S 1925-a
Tertiary..... 312 M 69

Dease series (Permian)
Dease L. area, B.C., distribution, fossils, description.....79-84 S 1925-a

Dease Creek Mining Co..... 60 S 1925-a

Death valley, Cal., inyoite..... 1-3 B 32

Deathdoor bluff, Green bay, Door co., Wis.
Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10

Deaths Head ridge, Moose mtns., Alta.
Rocks near; timber.....20, 47 M 61

De Beeld, Arie
Artesian well, details, S.W. of Burdett, Alta..... 113 S 1922-b

Debenture ck., Fulton r., B.C.
Galena claim..... 32 S 1924-a
Rocks W. of..... 26 S 1924-a

[1]Formerly Thompson

Debenture silver claim, Debenture ck., B.C.
Description..... 32 S 1924-a

Debert r., Colchester co., N.S.
Coal..... 21 M 59
74 M 74

Deccan (The), E. India
Fissure eruptions, date of..... 709 M 38

DeCelles isld., North channel, L. Huron, Ont.....44, 75 M 85

Deception ck., Bobbie Burns ck., B.C.
Jamesonite..... 136 M 74

Deception mt., Wind r., Ykn.
Limestone..... 88 M 108

DeCew falls, Twelvemile ck., Lincoln co., Ont.
Cement making..... 100 M 111
Fossils, Silurian.....49, 51-68, 119 M 111
fig'd..... 153 M 111

DeCew (Waterlime) formation (Niagara)
Niagara pen., Ont.
compared with rocks in bay of Fundy..... 70 M 111
fossils.....58, 59 M 111
Niagara gorge, photos.....59, 184 M 111
quarried for rock cement...58, 100, 111 M 111
analysis..... 112 M 111
unfitted for building stone..... 97 M 111

Decewsville, N. Cayuga tp., Ont.
Rocks and fossils.....5, 56-59 M 34
photo..... 295 M 34

Decora, Winneshiek co., Iowa
Flowering plants..... 53 M 126

Decorah formation (Black River)
Iowa, correlation.....58-59 M 138

DeCourcy formation (Nanaimo)
Nanaimo basin, V.I..... 73 M 69
character; thickness..... 78 M 25
distribution; lithology.....46, 64, 65 M 51
222, 233-235 M 96
photo..... 401 M 96
quarried..... 122 M 51
400, 401 M 96
section..... 48 M 51
structural notes..... 72 M 51

DeCourcy isld., Trincomali channel, V.I.
Anticline..... 70 M 51
Origin..... 27 M 51
Rocks..... 64 M 51
66, 68 M 69
Section from, to Haslam ck. See Map 158A.....In pocket M 51
Survey station..... 14 M 11

Dee, William
Coal mg., near Neptune, Sask..... 40 S 1917-c

Deena[1] **r.,** Moresby isld., B.C.
Rocks..... 59 M 88

Deep cove, Gabarus bay, N.S.
Molybdenite..... 28 S 1917-f

Deep creek, Mont.
Flowering plants..... 50 M 126

Deep ck., N. fork of Ladue r., Ykn.
Gold prospecting..... 48 M 123
results poor..... 8 S 1917-b
Rocks.....17, 33 M 123

[1]Not Dina

Deep ck., Peace r., Alta.
Rocks..... 17 S 1917-c
75, 76 M 108

Deep l., Jean-Marie r., Mack.
Description; distances from, on river; glaciation.....94, 96, 99 S 1922-b

Deep Rock Gold Mines, Ltd...... 104 S 1923-b

Deep Well Oil and Development Co.
Boring data..... 36 M 122

Deer bay, Peterborough co., Ont.
Altitude..... 3 M 6

Deer ck., Tofino inlet, V.I. See Tofino ck.

Deer ck., Vermilion r., Alta.
Fold near..... 11 S 1924-b

Deer hill, 3 m. from Midway, B.C.
Rocks..... 391 M 38

Deer isld., Charlotte co., N.B.
Magnetite..... 148 M 74

Deer isld., 3 m. S E. of Grindstone pt., L. Winnipeg, Man. See Punk isld.

Deer l., Cardiff tp., Ont.
Batholith..... 13 M 6

Deer l., Cavendish tp., Ont.
Limestone; marble.....23, 195 M 6

Deer Lake and r., Churchill r., Man.
Description..... 32 M 30

Deer l., English r., Ont.
Cobaltite prospects N. of.....74-76 S 1922-c

Deerlodge co., Montana
Rubies See Cottonwood ck.

Deer r., Lake tp., Ont.
Iron ore near..... 355 M 6

Deers-horn pt., Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks..... 28 M 40

Defiance claim, Marian group, Whipsaw ck., B.C.
Pyrrhotite ledge, thickness..... 120 S 1922-a

Deer Park mine, Deer Park mtns., Rossland, B.C.
Actinolite..... 81 M 77
Development; ore.....163-165 M 77
Molybdenite..... 78 M 77

Deer Park mtns., Rossland area, B.C.
See also Deer Park mine
Altitude..... 177 M 77
Monzonite..... 338 M 38
Photo..... 255 M 77
Rocks.....33, 42 M 77

Defot ck., Canyon ck., Dease r., B.C.
Alluvial gold.....40, 98 S 1925-a

Defot mt., Dease r., B.C.
Photos..... 236 S 1925-a
Rocks.....83, 87, 89 S 1925-a

De Grasse r., N.Y. See Grass r.

Dehacho ck., Fort Nelson r., B.C.
Rocks..... 68 S 1922-b

Dekkas andesite
Ore. and Cal., correlation..... 558 M 38

Delafield, Waukesha co., Wis.
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 125 M 138

Delaware, Delaware tp., Ont.
Brick- clay, analysis..... 109 M 142
Gas and oil, boring for.....37-39 S 1918-e

Delaware Indians, art of..... 9 M 42

Delaware limestone (M. Devonian)
See also Marcellus shale
Distribution.....41, 42 M 81
Elgin co., Ont.....107-109 M 34
Fossils, character..... 225 M 34
check list.....237-240 M 34
Haldimand co., Ont.....44, 45 M 34
Huron co., Ont.....120-137 M 34
Kent and Lambton co's., Ont.....195-198 M 34
Middlesex co., Ont., depth and thickness..... 37 S 1918-e
Norfolk co., Ont.....105, 106 M 34
Ohio, U.S..... 157 M 34
Perth co., Ont., for building.....256, 257 M 34
photo..... 302 M 34
Position in Devonian.....4, 214 M 34
Thickness in Ontario..... 9 M 34

Delaware mine, Rossland, B.C.
Rocks; mineralization..... 150 M 77

Del Ecuadar Co.
Alluvial mg., Cedar ck., B.C..... 77 S 1922-a

De Lery, Alexander and Charles
Alluvial gold mg., Beauceville area, Que.....70, 71 M 127

Delhi, Middleton tp., Ont.
Gas, notes..... 85 M 81
well..... 203 M 81
Medina sandstone..... 28 M 81

De l'Isle, Guillaume
Map by, of Canada (1703), photo.... 7 M 17

Deloire ck., Thibert ck., B.C. See Delure ck.

De Long, F.
Alluvial mg., Fraser r., B.C..... 51 S 1918-b

Deloraine, Souris div., Man.
Coal S. of..... 7 M 53
Gas well..... 8 M 116
bore-hole record..... 75 M 29
38, Figs. 1, 2 M 116
Sandstone, Dakota, salty water in.. 48 S 1917-c

De Lorimier quarry, Montreal, Que.
Character of stone..... 5, 18 M 114
Description of quarry.....28, 29 M 114

Deloro tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.
Bismuthinite..... 43 M 74
Gold..... 109 M 74
Hessite..... 120 M 74
Iron formation with carbonate rocks 69 M 39

Delphi, Collingwood tp., Ont.
Gas well.....87, 152 M 81

Delphine[1] ck., Toby ck., B.C.
Rocks.....14, 48 M 148
section, diagram..... 9 M 148

Delphine mineral claims, Delphine ck., B.C.
Rocks; workings..... 48 M 148

Delray, Wayne co., Mich.
Brine, analysis..... 107 M 111

Delson Junction, Laprairie co., Que.
Clay and shale.....15-17, 124 M 64
plant, photos.....201, 245 M 64

elta(s)
Fraser r., B.C., rept. on by Johnston M 125
M 135
Mackenzie r., geology from, to The Ramparts, Map.....Facing 36 S 1920-b
Nova Scotia..... 100 M 140

Delta, Bastard tp., Ont.
Hematite deposits, description, plan 81-84 S 1920-d

Delta copper m., Hazelton, B.C.
Detailed report.....14-18 M 110
Development work..... 11 S 1917-b

Delta deposits
Clays, mode of deposition..... 183 M 24
Manitoba (Assiniboine)..... 15 M 24
Vancouver, B.C..... 3 M 125
47-51 M 135
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 145 M 24

Delta r., Salmo r., B.C. See Barrett ck.

Delure[1] ck., Thibert ck., B.C.
Description: map: alluvial mg., 61, 65, 68 S 1925-a
Rocks.....

DeLury, J. S.
Field work (1923)..... 105 S 1923-b
11 SP 1924
(1924)..... 16 SP 1925
Summy. rpt. by:
(1924) Wapawekka and Deschambault Lakes area, Sask.....23-51 S 1924-b

Demaniel ck., Sooke harb., V.I.
Bog iron ore near.....392, 397 M 96
Clay, ochreous..... 198 M 13
346 M 96
Drift deposits..... 39 M 96
Section E. and W. of, See Map 44A In pocket M 96
Sooke formation..... 320 M 96

Demers and Laframboise
Limestone operators, Cartierville, Que..... 24 M 114

Demeules tp., L. St. John dist., Que.
Rocks..... 30 M 92
Trenton See St. Félicien

Demicharge rapid, Saskatchewan r., Man.
Dolomite..... 10 B 21

Demoiselle cape, Albert co., N.B.
Fossils.....19, 22 M 129
Rocks, photo.....22, 61 M 129
limestone fossiliferous..... 130 S 1925-c

Demoiselle ck., Shepody bay, N.B.
Anhydrite and gypsum.....23, 26, 27 M 129
photos.....62, 63 M 129
Rocks, cross-section.....21, 24 M 129

Demoiselle hill, Amherst isld., Magdalen islds., Que.
Glacial deposits..... 8 B 14

Demoiselle isld., Vieux-Fort islds., Que.
Flowering plants.....101, 105 M 126

De Montigny[2] l., Dubuisson and Varsan tps., Que.
See also Martin gold claim
Parker isld.
Siscoe isld.
Sullivan gold claim
Area and altitude.....31, 32 M 103
Fault..... 103 S 1923-c1
Gardening..... 13 M 109
Gold.....147-151 M 103
60-71 M 109
59 S 1926-c
Rocks..... 103 S 1923-c1
88-90, 112 M 103

[1] Not N. fork of Toby

[1] Not Deloire

[2] Not Kiemawisk nor Kienawisik

Demorest[1] **tp.**, Sudbury dist., Ont.
Limestone....69, 70 M 95
156 M 143

Dempsey, J.
Gravel pit of, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont.
notes on.... 122 M 99

Dempsey l., Bagot tp., Ont. See Virgin l.

Denain[2] **ck.**, Taseko r., B.C.
Character.... 46 S 1920-a
Limonite deposit.... 45 S 1920-a
analysis, description and map....62-64 S 1920-a
tonnage.... 68 S 1920-a
Rocks....48, 49 S 1920-a

Denain formation (Jurassic?)
Taseko valley, B.C., distribution
48-50, 72-74 S 1920-a

Denain tp., Abitibi dist., Que.
See Namegosis l.

Denbigh tp., Lennox and Addington co., Ont.
Graphite: sulphur....110, 219 M 74

Dengler, Robert
Phoenix claim, B.C. located by.... 15 M 21

Denholm, N. Battleford div., Sask.,
Borings.... 47 S 1926-b

Denholm tp., Hull co., Que.
See also Lead isld.
Chrysotile.... 71 M 74

Denis gold claim, Ymir, B.C.... 65, 150 M 94

Denison colliery, Coleman, Alta.
Coal, tests on....97, 98 M 59

Denison tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
See also Crean Hill ni. m.
Gersdorffite ni. m.
O'Connor ni. m.
Vermilion ni. m.
Victoria ni. m.
Blueite.... 43 M 74
Folgerite.... 98 M 74
Leucoxene.... 142 M 74
Niccolite.... 167 M 74
Pyrrhotite.... 190 M 74
Whartonite.... 236 M 74

Denning, Franklin co., Ark.
Coal, analysis, B.T.U. and thickness 103 M 53

Dennis mt. and pass, S. of Field, B.C.
Limestone.... 82 M 55
Quartz crystals.... 179 M 55

Denny isld., Fisher channel, Coast dist., B.C.
Rocks.... 27 S 1921-a

Dennys formation (Silurian)
Eastport area, Me., correlation.... 26 M 137

Denton tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Rocks See Sedge l.

Denys r., Inverness, N.S.
Pipe from, made of soapstone, fig'd. 195 B 37

De Oar copper claims, S. of Spratt bay, Texada isld., B.C.
Magnetite lenses; rocks.... 69 M 58

Deodorant
Peat as.... 152 S 1925-c

Department of Mines
See Geological Survey
National Museum

[1]Not De Morest
[2]Not Red

Departure bay, N. of Nanaimo, V.I.
Algae, marine....101-129 B 1
Calcarenite, notes and analysis.....55, 56 M 51
See also Haslam formation
Coal See Brechin coal mine.
Dish, sandstone, ancient, illustrated 50, 51 B 37
Fossils.... 36 M 58
79 M 51
Hydroids....150-155 B 1
Limestone for lime.... 17 M 51
analysis and notes....123, 124 M 51
Ridge N. of, crystalline....26, 89 M 51
Rocks, Nanaimo series.....52, 54, 69, 74 M 51
Vancouver Volcanics.... 123 M 51

Depot ck., Cameron ck., Napanee r., Ont.
Peat See Verona peat bog

Depot ck., Chilliwack l., B.C.
Cutler granite gneiss.... 524 M 38
Glaciation.... 595 M 38
Granodiorite, analysis.... 539 M 38
Hozameen series.... 508 M 38

Depot l., Proctor tp., Alg.
Rocks.... 20 M 143

Depot pt., Mississagua l., Ont.
Gneiss.... 183 M 6

Depot Harbour, Parry isld., Georgian bay, Ont.
Wharves, size and depth.... 55 M 85

Derby tp., Grey co., Ont.
Fossils See Inglis Falls

Dereham tp., Oxford co., Ont.
Gas See Tillsonburg
Petroleum.... 177 M 74

Deroche tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
See also Northland
Hematite.... 118 M 74

Derrick, Chief T. L. (Indian)
Photo....Frontis. B 19

Derry tp., Papineau co., Que.
Datolite See Daisy ni. m.
Phlogopite.... 178 M 74

Derwent, Westminster tp., Ont.
Bird-shaped objects in stone.... 179 B 37

Desandrouins[1] **tp.**, Témiscamingue co., Que.
See Barriere l.
Obikoba l.

Desbarats, Johnston tp., Ont.
Erythrite.... 94 M 74
Pottery clay.... 123 M 142

Descanso bay, Gabriola isld., B.C.
Northumberland formation, sandstone dykes in, notes and photo
75, Pl. 7 M 51

Deschaillons, Lotbinière co., Que.
Brick-clay, notes, analysis and tests
85-87, 107, 114 M 64
plant, photo.... 227 M 64
Sands, stratified, photo....45, 209 M 64

Deschambault, Portneuf co., Que.
Anticline.... 54 M 81

Deschambault channel, Ballantyne bay, Sask.
Rocks....33, 38 S 1924-b

[1] Not Desandroins

Deschambault l., W. of Sturgeon-weir r., Sask.
Ascent from, to Wapawekka l..... 25 S 1924-b
Description..... 37 M 30
Fossils..... 61 M 30
Glaciation..... 48 S 1924-b
striae..... 120 M 30
Inhabitants; birds; fish; trees.....24, 25 S 1924-b
Map of area.....In pocket S 1924-b
Pot-holes..... 49 S 1924-b
Rocks.....30-42 S 1924-b
Summy. rpt. on area.....23-51 S 1924-b
Waterpower..... 25 S 1924-b

Deschênes l., Garvey and Hennessy tps., Ont.
Rocks..... 53 M 95

Deschênes l., Ottawa r., Ont. and Que.
See also Graham bay
Dune sand..... 42 M 101
Ripple-marks, notes and photos.34, 35, 99 B 25
Rocks.....36, 48-52 M 136
photo..... 144 M 136

Deseronto, Tyendinaga tp., Ont.
Gas well..... 164 M 81
Terra-cotta plant..... 32 M 142
Wharves, size and depth..... 55 M 85

Desert r., Gatineau r., Que.
Alluvial deposits..... 128 M 136
Diatomite.....6, 10, 14-18, 22, 24 B 45
Molybdenite..... 129 M 136

Desertcreat, Tyrone co., Ireland
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 218 M 138

Deserted ck., Tlupana arm, Nootka sd., V.I.
Marble.....18, 21 S 1920-a
Rocks..... 15 S 1920-a

Desjardin, J.
Limestone quarry, Rivière-des-Prairies, Que.....19, 32 M 114

Desjardin farm, Tilbury W. tp., Ont.
Oil well, log..... 148 M 81

Desjarlais ferry, N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Altitude..... 11 S 1917-c

Deslaurier mt., Wind r., Ykn.
Rocks..... 88 M 108

Deskenatiata l., Talston r., Mack.
Description of river near.....77, 78 M 84

Desmeloizes tp., Abitibi dist., Que.
Fluvioglacial deposits..... 50 M 109
Mineral deposits.....53, 78-82 S 1925-c

Desrosiers, Charles
Gold mg., Ymir, B.C.....67, 97 M 94

Destor l., Duparquet tp., Que. See Kakameonan l.

Destor tp., Abitibi co., Que.
See also Abijevis hills
Claims optioned to Dome Mines, Ltd..... 150 S 1923-c1
Farm land..... 102 S 1924-c
Map.....In pocket S 1925-c
Photo of central..... 165 S 1925-c
Rocks..... 147 S 1923-c1
105, 107, 109, 113 S 1924-c
Cobalt series..... 39 M 39
57 M 103
conglomerate, character..... 95 M 39
Summy. rpt. by Buffam.....82-105 S 1925-c
Topography..... 100 S 1924-c

Detroit, Wayne co., Michigan
Ont. gas supply cut off from..... 65 M 81

Detroit r., Essex co., Ont.
See also Detroit R. series
Livingstone cut
Bore-hole records near, diagram.... 89 M 111
Calcite..... 51 M 74
Celestite..... 53 M 74
Flowering plants.....11, 12 M 54
Gravel and sand for roads.....95, 96 M 85
Limestone..... 97 M 85
Silurian rocks..... 90 M 111

Detroit-Goudreau Gold Dev. Co.
Incorporated (1922); holding claims on Ruth l., Alg..... 131 M 147
Notes on claims, Godon l., Alg..... 158 M 147

Detroit River series (L. Devonian)
Age..... 36 M 181
Correlation disputed..... 2, 5 M 34
Description; distribution; fossils..271-286 M 34
Interlake pen., Ont.....220, 222 M 34
Bruce co.....146, 155 M 34
photo..... 310 M 34
Essex co., sections, diagram..... 89 M 111
Huron co..... 133 M 34
Lambton co.....190-196 M 34
Oxford co..... 113 M 34
subdivisions..... 273 M 34
Michigan, U.S.....220, 222, 280, 281 M 34
Similarity to Onondaga.....5, 222, 225 M 34

Deutschman, Charles
Guide to caves of Cheops, B.C..... 76 M 68

Devanney copper claim, near Jellicoe, Ont.
Copper in pegmatite veins..... 4 S 1917-e

Devastation channel, Douglas ch., B.C.
Rocks on and near.....24, 25 S 1921-a

Dever, A. H.
Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn..... 18 S 1923-a

Devil is., Halifax harb., N.S.
Dyke (?)..... 77 M 20

Devil l., Shickshock mtns., Que.
Altitude; boulders..... 31 B 34

Deville, Dr. E...... *vii* M 68

Devils bk., Gaspe co., Que. See Diable, rivière du

Devils ck., Cascade r., Alta.
Fossils.....5, 10, 12 B 42

Devils elbow, Kanasuta r., Que.
Origin.....80, 81 S 1922-d

Devils elbow, Stikine r., B.C.
Rocks..... 19 S 1926-a

Devils gap, E. of Minnewanka l., Alta.
Fossils..... 23 B 42

Devils l., N.E. of Banff, Alta. See Minnewanka l.

Devils l., Sauk co., Wis.
Fossils..... 63 B 1

Devils rapids, Chaudière r., Que.
Channel, preglacial..... 38 M 127
Gold.....45, 76, 80-83 M 127
Gorge, origin.....11, 47, 50 M 127
Photo..... 100 M 127
Rocks.....25, 37 M 127

Devils Elbow mt., Stikine r., B.C.
Mineral deposits, notes and sketch..21-34 S 1926-a
Devils Garden, Rigaud mt., Que.
Boulders, for road metal..... 2, 3 M 106
Devils Lake ck., Slough ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mg.....139-141, 151 M 149
Map, sketch..... 137 M 149
Rocks..... 12 M 149
Devils Lake Gold Mg. Co. See Devils Lake ck., B.C.
Devils Needle, near Manitowaning, Ont.
Fossils, Silurian..... 129 M 111
Devils Pine ck. See Ghostpine ck.
Devils Thumb, W. of Wheaton dist., Ykn.
Rocks..... 8 M 150
Devils Wall, Oschitz, Bohemia
Columnar jointing..... 27 S 1921-a
Devlin, J. D. See Devlin mineral claim
Devlin, Devlin tp., Ont., population.. 9 M 82
Devlin mineral claim, Oiseau r., Man.
Deposits, character..... 85 S 1924-b
Description and map.....87-89 S 1924-b
Rocks.....72, 73 S 1924-b
Devlin silver m., James tp., Ont., discovery..... 108 M 33
Devlin tp., Rainy R. dist., Ont.
Artesian wells..... 74 M 82
Beach..... 59 M 82
Geology, surficial See Map.....With M 82
Devlin Mining and Development Co.
Acknowledgments to.....52, 89 S 1924-b
Devlin and Chance claims controlled by.....84, 88 S 1924-b
Devon co., England
Corundum..... 250 M 57
Devon[1] isld., N. of Baffin isld., N.W.T.
See also Wellington channel
Photos.....166, 167, S 1925-c
Rocks.....137, 138, S 1925-c
Devonian
Alaska-Ykn. bdy., age; correlation; composition.26, 29, 33, 38-39, 75, 76, 109 M 67
Athabaska r., Alta..... 25 M 53
Atlin mg. div., B.C.....41, 57 M 37
Bathurst area, N.B.....45-55, 66 M 18
Beaver R. area, Ykn..... 6, 7 S 1924-a
Cassiar dist., B.C.....27, 28 S 1925-a
Eastern Townships, Que..... 53 M 22
Beauceville area, St. George, photo 31, 96 M 127
See also Famine series
Serpentine series
Talon formation
Folding Mtn. area, Alta..... 48 M 53
Foothills, R. M., Alta..... 55 M 55
Franklin mtns., Mack.....72-74, 81 S 1922-b
Galton and Macdonald ranges, B.C., description and fossils.....110-115 M 38
Gaspe co., Que..... 25 M 144
distribution: geology.....25, 27, 40, 42 M 144
Serpentine mt.....134-140 S 1924-c
Hay-Smoky R's area, Alta..... 28 S 1923-b
Interlake pen., Ont., rept. by Stauffer M 34
economic products..... 252 M 34
fossils, list.....228-251 M 34
oil and gas areas.....38-44 M 81
subdivisions..... 11 M 81
Brazil..... 221 M 34
Clay industry, valueless for..... 16 M 16
Classification..... 2, 4 M 34
Distribution in world and N. America.....216, 217 M 34
western provinces.....21-25 M 29
Great Plains.....23, 24 S 1919-c

[1]Formerly North Devon

Devonian—Concluded
La Ronge l., Sask..... 64 M 30
Mackenzie basin, Mack.....57, 64-71, 87 M 108
59, 63, 69-75 S 1921-b
crinoids.....127-132 B 42
Gt. Slave L. area.....13, 19-29 S 1921-b
25-27 S 1917-c
Mackenzie r..... 43 S 1920-b
notes and photo.....43-53, 62 S 1920-b
petroleum in..... 124-M 108
Norman area.....52, 55-59 S 1922-b
Manitoba
limestone; correlation..... 21 M 53
underlying Dakota formation..... 32 M 53
Minto coal basin, N.B..... 7 M 151
Moose Mt. dist., Alta..... 23 M 61
New Liskeard, Ont., to Englehart, removed by erosion..... 45 M 145
Nova Scotia.....50, 69, 81 M 20
Antigonish co., historical geology 134, 135 M 60
Richmond co.....205, 206 S 1924-c
St. Helen isld., Que..... 18 M 43
Shales, economic.....26-28 M 142
Tobacco Plains, B.C. See Jefferson formation
Wainwright-Vermilion area, Alta... 3 S 1924-b

Devonian, Lower
See the following formations, etc.
Anderdon
Detroit River
Flat Rock
Gaspe
Helderbergian
Knoydart
Nictawa-Torbrook
Oriskany
St. Alban
Sextant
Sylvania

Devonian, Middle
See the following formations, etc.
Abitibi River
Alpena
Beavertail
Delaware
Elm Point
Erian
Hamilton
Horn River
Ipperwash
Marcellus
Onondaga
Petrolea
Pine Point
Presqu'ile
Ramparts
Salmontrout
Slave Point
Springvale
Ulsterian
Widder
Winnipegosan

Devonian, Upper
See the following formations, etc.
Bosworth
Chagrin
Coal Creek
Fort Creek
Genesee
Hay River
Huron
Kennet
Long Rapids
Mount Foster
Ohio
Portage and Chemung
Port Lambton
Serpentine
Starbird
Taku
Talon
Tully
Vallenar
Williams Island

Devono-Carboniferous
See also Cache Creek series
Limestone series
Brûlé L. area, Alta..... 11 S 1919-c
Crowsnest and Flathead coal areas, B.C.....29, 30 S 1917-c
Elk valley, B.C..... 7, 8 S 1920-b
Lillooet dist., B.C.....14-17 S 1917-b

Dewar, J. A. and **J. G.**
Gold mg., Ymir, B.C.....66, 72, 89 M 94

Dewart tp., Rainy R. dist., Ont., pine 16 M 82

Dewdney, Sir Edgar See Dewdney trail

Dewdney claims, Lost ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
Molybdenite..... 159 M 74

Dewdney claims, Sidney inlet, V.I.
Bornite..... 46 M 74

Dewdney ck., Coquihalla r., B.C.
Copper; galena.....6, 132, 151, 160 M 139
Gold..... 5 M 139
34 S 1919-b
30 S 1920-a
See also Emancipation m.
Grade..... 15 M 139
Moraines deposits.....17, 117, 129 M 139
Rocks on and near.....26-28 S 1920-a
batholithic.....82, 89, 98, 100 M 139
Dewdney Creek series.....56-61, 64 M 139
granodiorite..... 31 M 139
quartz-diorite.....99, 107, 115 S 1922-a
Tertiary (?).....104, 105 M 139
Terraces..... 18 M 139

Dewdney formation (Summit)
Selkirk and Rocky mtns., B.C.
composition; lithology.141, 153-155, 167 M 38
correlation.....162, 178-179, 194 M 38
94-96 M 68
23 M 94
Nelson mt.....90-91 B 2
sections.....Pls. 20, 21 M 38
stratigraphy..... 153 M 38

Dewdney isld., North channel, L. Huron, Ont.
Description; diabase.....44, 50, 70, 74 M 85

Dewdney trail, Hope range, B.C.
Construction..... 5 M 139
by British Govt..... 7 M 26
Notes by Camsell..... 15 M 2
Rocks..... 110 S 1922-a

Dewdney Creek series (U. Jurassic)
Coquihalla area, B.C.....96, 97 S 1922-a
age.....27, 30, 32 M 139
distribution; lithology; structure..56-66 M 139
tuffs, microphotos...28, 57, 59, 178, 179 M 139
Skagit R. area, B.C.....51, 55, 56 S 1923-a
Summelo R. area, B.C.....109-112 S 1922-a

Dewdrop claim, Rossland, B.C. See Richmond-Lily May group

DeWitt, W. B.
Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 131 M 94

De Wolfe, Thomas L.
Gold mg., Waverley dist., N.S..... 252 M 20

Dezadeash r., Alsek r., Ykn.
Augite..... 35 M 74
Valley, glaciated..... 3, 11 S 1926-a
saline deposits in..... 12 S 1926-a

Dhegiha Indians See Winnebago Indians

Diabase
See also Hornblende diabase
Olivine diabase
Analysis, average..... 685 M 38
Arisaig dist., N.S., petrology, distribution and structure.....119-124 M 60
As a road material..... 20 S 1917-f
Bathurst dist., N.B...45, 49, 50, 63, 80, 82 M 18
Belcher islds., Hudson bay..... 9 S 1921-e
British Columbia See below
Cross L. area, Man..... 17 S 1919-b
Lewis range, Mont., petrography.216, 217 M 38
Ont. and Que. See below
Rice L. area, Man.....50, 59 S 1922-c
notes..... 14 S 1921-c
Scotland, altered to amphibolite.. 161 M 6

British Columbia—
Atlin mg. div.....42, 55, 110 M 37

Diabase—Concluded
British Columbia—*Concluded*
Bridge R. area..... 34 M 130
Britannia..... 58 S 1918-b
Clinton..... 9 M 118
Graham isld., distribution and origin..... 53 M 88
petrography..... 92 M 88
Nanaimo mg. div.....116, 118 M 23
Tulameen area, notes and photos 116-117 M 26
Vancouver isld., petrography..... 104 M 36
Ontario and Quebec—
Amherst tp..... 16 M 113
Cobalt, analysis.....76, 87 M 33
Eastern Townships.....38, 41, 43, 47 M 22
Beauceville area.....12, 13, 44 M 127
Black L. area, notes..... 8-9 B 27
copper deposits in..... 97 M 22
Espanola area, described.....49-51 M 102
Garthby tp., analysis..... 6 B 27
Gowganda mg. div.
notes.....14, 33, 34 M 33
petrography.....64, 65, 76, 77, 87 M 33
Haliburton-Bancroft area, altered to amphibolite..... 161 M 6
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, distribution; lithology and structure..45-48 M 109
See also Abitibi group
Havelock, tests on..... 206 M 85
Huron l., N. shore, for roads, rpt. by Reinecke.....Pl. 2 M 85
photos.....219, 223 M 85
Kewagama L. area, petrography.. 49 M 39
Leeds co., south-eastern, composition, notes and microphoto.....33-36, 59 M 134
lithology..... 32 M 22
Matachewan area.....33, 37, 47 M 115
Michipicoten area
associated with faults.....40, 106, 109 M 147
correlation; distribution; lithology.....36-42 M 147
Goudreau area, notes.....18, 19 S 1921-d
kaolin, alteration to.....116, 132-137 M 147
Helen iron m..... 8 M 142
Keweenawan origin..... 26 M 147
Missinaibi area.....151, 152 M 147
Nipigon (near), contact with Keweenawan, photo.....58-59 B 1
Wakomata L. area, economic possibilities..... 14 S 1926-c
Opasatika L. area..... 58 S 1922-d
Ottawa valley, dyke, photo.....Pl. 1 M 99
for roads.....144, 146, 153, 158-161 M 99
petrography; microphoto.....135, 181 M 99
Quyon area, notes..... 43 M 136
Talon tp.....29, 31 M 35
tests on.....38, 136, 149-151 M 99

Diabase porphyrite
Texada isld., B.C., description.....22, 23 M 58

Diabase schists
Lardeau valley, B.C..... 36 S 1917-b

Diabase range, N.W. of Marsh l., Ykn.
Rocks.....23, 25 M 150

Diable, lac au Gaspe co., Que.
Peridotite, serpentinized, lithology.. 35 M 144

Diable, rivière du Gaspe co., Que.
Boulders..... 24 M 144
Gorge..... 13 M 144
Rocks.....33-35 M 144

Diablo mts., Cal.
Flowering plants..... 55 M 126

Diallage
Eastern Tps., Que., notes and analysis.....30, 31 M 22

Diallage—Concluded
Ont. and Que., occurrences and analysis..... 85 M 74

Diamonds
Arkansas..... 149 M 26
Associated with chromite:
Black Lake, Que.....82-84 M 22
notes and fig.....13, 14 B 27
Bridge River area, B.C..... 75 M 130
Scottie creek, B.C..... 88 M 118
Canadian occurrences..... 86 M 74
Tulameen area, B.C....3, 16, 131, 145-153 M 26

Diamond, Lethbridge dist., Alta.
Coal.....94, 95 M 93
section..... 115 M 93

Diamond, Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks.....160, 161 S 1924–c

Diamond brook, John r., N.S.
Rocks.....158, 160, 161 S 1924–c

Diamond claim, Ainsworth mg. camp, B.C.
Geology: vein.....30, 44 M 117

Diamond[1] claims, Rogers ck., B.C.
Description.....39, 40 S 1920–a

Diamond colliery, Nicola valley, B.C.
Rocks..... 73 M 25

Diamond I., McVittie tp., Ont.
Rocks..... 20 B 17
Iron formation..... 21 M 131
tuffs (Keewatin)..... 20 M 131

Diatom(s)
Canada, southern, report by C. S. Boyer..... B 45

Diatom I., Nipisiguit r., N.B.
Diatomite..... 131 M 74

Diatomaceous earth See Diatomite

Diatomite
Canadian occurrences.....131, 132 M 74
See also below, B.C. and N.S.
Testing, method of..... 79 M 118
Uses..... 28 S 1917-b

British Columbia—
Fraser valley.....26, 27 S 1917-b
Quesnel area.....2, 14, 76-80 M 118
analyses..... 78 M 118
description..... 76 M 118
photo..... 121 M 118
Vancouver isld.....113, 137 M 36
Nova Scotia—
Annapolis, Kings, and Colchester co's..... 15 S 1920–e
gold fields..... 300 M 20
western..... 19 S 1917-f
Jordan r..... 7 S 1919-f

Diaz tp., Abitibi dist., Que.
See also Kapitachuan l.
Soil and trees..... 33 M 4

Dick, Thad. and Edward
Copper claim of, near Annidale, N.B., notes and plan.....96-100 S 1926–c

Dick, W. I., acknowledgments to..... 19 S 1917–e

Dick ck., Bering r., Alaska
Coal, analyses and thickness..... 101 M 53

Dick mt., Texada isld., B.C.
Rocks of area.....14, 21, 23 M 58

[1]Afterwards called Bell, which see

Dickens gas well, Sarnia, Ont.
Capacity: log.....84, 193 M 81

Dickens tp., Nipissing dist., Ont.
See Aylen l.
Opeongo l.

Dickenson, J. J.
Gas well, Port Colborne, Ont..... 114 M 81

Dickenson, James
Ogema m., Dorion tp., Ont., worked by..... 6 S 1919–e

Dickerson, T.
Alluvial mg., Barkerville area, B.C. 136 M 149

Dickie mt., Norton, Kings co., N.B.
Galena..... 100 M 74

Dickie mt., Portland Canal mg., div., B.C.
Altitude: nomenclature..... 4, 5 M 32

Dickinson, Stark co., N.D.
Clay, analysis..... 42 M 25
notes..... 91 M 24

Dickinson Landing, Osnabruck tp., Ont.
Clay near..... 56 M 142

Dickinson Mining Co.
Alluvial mg., Dease ck., B.C..... 59 S 1925-a

Dickison, A.
Report by See Geographical and Draughting Division (1926)

Dickson, O.
Of Acme claim, Stevens mt., Ykn.. 42 M 150

Dickson, W. B.
Artesian well, Longue Pointe, Que., analysis.....77, At end of M 72

Dickson ck., Timiskaming l., Ont.
Clay, thickness, varves..... 111 M 146

Dickson hill, Whitehorse dist., Ykn.
Rocks.....41, 46, 47 M 31
8 M 150

Dictator mineral claims, S.W. of Mile pt., Kootenay l., B.C.
Limestone..... 13 M 117

Didsbury, N. of Calgary, Alta.
Brick-clay..... 111 M 24
notes.....36-38 M 66

Dietz, George
Of Victoria Silver Mg. Co..... 152 M 139

Dietz, William
Gold mg., Barkerville area, Ykn... 68 S 1921-a

Differentiation
See also Igneous complex
Magma
Notes by Adams and Barlow.....110-112 M 6
Theory of.....769-776 M 38
132-142 M 56

Digby, Digby co., N.S.
Gravels; terraces.....51, 76, 81, 151 M 140
Tides, photos..... 121 M 140
Topography..... 50 M 140

Digby co., N.S.
See also North mt.
Gold-bearing series..... 68 M 20
Mineral occurrences..... 255 M 74
Population (1901)..... 44 M 74
Rocks, granite..... 78 M 74

Digby gut, bay of Fundy, N.S.
Analcite..... 15 M 74
Origin.....22, 51 M 140
Tides; currents.....127-132 M 140

Digby neck, Digby co., N.S.
Agate..... 7 M 74
Amethysts..... 14 M 74
Chabazite..... 55 M 74
Diatomite..... 20 M 45
Drift..... 100 M 140
Faults..... 22 M 130
Hematite..... 118 M 74
Heulandite..... 121 M 74
Magnetite..... 148 M 74
Martite..... 153 M 74

Digby tp., Victoria co., Ont.
Magnesite..... 149 M 74
Molybdenum.....160, 351 M 74

Dilke tp., R.R. d., Ont.
Beach..... 59 M 82
See also Pinewood
Fossil shells..... 56 M 82
Geology, surficial See Map.....With M 82

Dill tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
See Quartz, Ont.
Waterfall

Diller, J. S.
Views of, on origin of asbestos..... 65 M 22

Diller[1] gold claim, Williams ck., Willow r., B.C.
Production: length..... 43 M 149

Dillon, F. and W.
Mineral claims, McKinnon, B.C..... 97 M 118

Dilsworth mt., Big Missouri ridge, B.C.
Altitude..... 5, 62 M 132
Glaciation..... 10 S 1919-b
Photo..... 76 M 132
Rocks..... 9 S 1919-b
64 M 32

Dimock, Clarence
Gold mg., Rawdon gold dist., N.S. 130 M 20

Dimock, Levi
Gold mg., Beaver Dam dist., N.S. 119 M 20

Dina r., Moresby isld., B.C. See Deena r. Rocks..... 59 M 88

Dinner Bucket gold claim, Ymir, B.C..... 65, 150 M 94

Dinosaurs
Edmonton formation of Alta., paper by Sternberg.....85-88, 135 B 44
Horned, Cretaceous, notes by Lambe B 12

Diogenes bk., Denys r., N.S.
Clay, notes by Keele.....65, 66 M 16
Quartz sand deposits, report and diagram.....100-124 S 1926-c

Dion, Mr.
Gold mg. See Wolverine gold claims

Dion claims, S. of Mandy m., Man.
Copper: ore at depth-..... 77 M 105
2 S 1917-d

Dion l.[3], E. of Wekusko l., Man.
Rocks on and near.....20, 22, 28 M 119
12 S 1917-d

Dion r.[3], Grass, r., Man.
Hornblende-biotite-granite, petrography..... 25 M 119
Log jams..... 10 S 1917-d

[1]Or Hard Curry
[2]Not Whitefish

Diopside
See also Pyroxene
Amherst tp., Que., associated with graphite.....13, 40 M 113
Analyses, various..... 41 B 27
87 M 74
Black Lake, Que., analysis..... 41 B 27
crystallography.....30-44 B 27
microphoto.....95, 99 B 27
Cranbrook area, B.C., in lead-zinc ores.....109, 132 M 76
Europe, various.....40-44 B 27
Franklin Camp, B.C..... 163 M 56
Grenville tp., Que., associated with magnesite..... 28 M 98
photo.....32, 79 M 98
Hedley mg. area, B.C., photo.....Pl. 16 M 2
Ont. and Que., occurrences..... 86 M 74
Vancouver isld., B.C.....45, 63 M 13

Diorite
See also Augite diorite
Pyroxene diorite
Quartz diorite
Quartz-mica diorite
Analysis, average..... 684 M 38
Beauceville gold area, Que..... 43 M 127
Bristol tp., Que..... 26 M 136
British Columbia See below
Dufresnoy l., Que., lithology and analysis.....83, 85 M 103
Electric peak, Wyo., analysis..... 691 M 38
Fitzroy tp., Ont., notes and photo 38, 140 M 136
Flinflon L. area, Man.....10, 20 S 1922-c
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont., notes, photo, microphoto.....148-156 M 6
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que., lithology..... 20 M 109
Kewagama, L. area, Que. petrography.....46, 47 M 39
Larder L. area, Ont., petrography.... 47 M 131
Lewis range, Mont., petrography.... 216 M 38
Long l., W. of Quirke l., Alg..... 82 M 143
Reed-Wekusko L. area See Kiski volcanics
Specific gravity..... 696 M 38
Water in, amount of..... 764 M 38

British Columbia—
Atlin mg. div.....42, 55 M 37
Coquihalla area, described.....114, 115 M 139
See also Eagle diorite
Hedley mg. dist.....48, 81-83 M 2
origin of minerals.....124, 125 S 1922-a
Nanaimo mg. div.....83, 84 M 23
Texada isld...12, 21, 26, 28, 46, 58, 76 M 58
Rock Creek area, notes.....392, 393 M 38
Skagit range, notes and analysis 532, 533 M 38
Tulameen area..... 98 S 1922-a
Vancouver is.....34, 36, 191 M 13
See also Beale diorite

Diorite gabbro
Hedley mg. dist., B.C., distribution and lithology.....72-94 M 2

Diorite gneiss
Vancouver isld., B.C.....36, 96 M 13
See also Wark formation

Diorite porphyrite
Rossland, B.C., age; distribution; lithology.....27, 215-217 M 77
Texada isld., B.C.....26-77 M 58
114 S 1924-a
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 78 M 13
22, 79, 85 M 36
distribution and notes.....198-202 M 96

Diorite porphyry
Bridge R. area, B.C. 40 M 130
Copper mt., Coast dist., B.C. 26, 27 S 1918-b
Coquihalla area, B.C., described 115, 116 M 139
Dasserat l., Que. 51, 52 S 1922-d
Hedley mg. dist., B.C., notes and photo. 80-81 M 2
Kettle Valley ry., B.C. 94 S 1922-a
Larder L. Ont., area, petrography 43 M 131
Portland Canal mg. div., B.C. 19-21, 34, 37, 55 M 32
Rocher Déboulé mtns., B.C. 24 M 110

Diorite ck., Lussier r., Kootenay r., B.C.
Rocks 13 B 35

Diorite galena claim, Silver gulch, N.E. of Keno, Ykn. 6 S 1920-a

Director of Survey
Reports SEE Collins, W. H.
McInnes, William

Dirt hills, S. of Moose Jaw, Sask.
Clay ironstone 72 M 74
Clays, brick and fire:
notes and photos 84-92 M 24
39-45 M 25
tests of, for sewer-pipe and roofing tile 94, 96 M 25
Coal, analysis and thickness 85 M 53
Rock flowage 36 S 1926-b
Terminal moraine 43 S 1918-c

Disappointment inlet, Meares isld., V.I.
Copper 20 S 1920-a

Discovery claim, Cunningham ck., B.C. 74 M 149

Discovery claim, Duncan Ck. mining dist., B.C.,
Chalcopyrite 63 M 74

Discovery claim, Grouse ck., B.C. 82 M 149

Discovery claim, Jack of Clubs ck., Willow r., B.C. 110, 113 M 149

Discovery claim, Little Valley ck., B.C. 115 M 149

Discovery claim, Proserpine mt., B.C. 195 M 149

Discovery copper grant, near Canyon City, Ykn.
Notes by D. D. Cairnes 138-143 M 50
Photo of nugget from FRONTIS. M 50

Discovery ck., Skeena r., B.C.
Coal 195 M 69

Discovery gold claim, Little Eldorado ck., Chisana r., Alaska
Altitude: operations: photo 126, 129, 172 M 50

Discovery isld., Haro strait, B.C.
Monadnock 15 M 36
Survey station 15 M 11

Discovery[1] nickel claim, Emory ck., Fraser r., B.C.
Geology and mineralogy 100-105 S 1924-a

Discovery oil well, Mackenzie r., Mack.
Depths of main oil horizon 47, 55 S 1920-b
Description: photo and section 56-59 S 1920-b

Discovery pt., Shebandowan l., Ont.
Palladium-bearing nickel deposits, notes and diagrams of claims 1-8 S 1922-d

[1]Or Pride of Emory

Discovery range, E. of Mackenzie r., Mack.
Anticline 53 S 1920-b
sketch 51 S 1920-b
Name, reason for 42 S 1920-b
Rocks 45, 49, 54 S 1920-b
80 S 1922-b

Discovery Gold Mg. Co. of British Columbia
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C. 112, 130, 163 M 149

Dishes, prehistoric
Lillooet mining div., B.C., fig'd 36-61 B 37
Sidney tp., Ont. 110, 111 B 37

Disley, near Regina, Sask.
Road material 4, 15-20 M 107

Dismukes, Sumner co., Tenn.
Fossils, U. Ordovician 124 M 138

Disson tp., Abitibi co., Que.
SEE Nissing hills

Disthene
Ice R. area, B.C.; symbol 180 M 55

Distribution Division
SEE Geological Information and Distribution Division

Ditroite
Described 139 M 55

Divide ridge, near Whitefish l., Th. B. d., Ont.
Contact metamorphism 78 S 1924-c

Divining-rod
For locating water, Stansfield's views 52 S 1917-c

Division mt., E. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.
Coal, analysis 50 M 5
Rocks on and near 32, 36-39 M 5

Dixie, Perry co., Ohio.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U. 109 M 53

Dixie mineral claim, Galena hill, Ykn.
Rocks; mineralization; dips of veins 5, 11 S 1925-a

Dixon, Herbert
Gold mg., Brookfield and Caribou dist., N.S. 122, 126 M 20

Dixon gold claim, Tisdale tp., Ont.
Strike of veins 110, 113 M 39

Dixon mts., E. of N. Thompson r., B.C.
Rocks 79 S 1921-a

Dixon, Robert
Gravel pits, formation, Scarborough tp., Ont. 159, 187 M 85

Dixons siding, Sydney coal field, N.S.
Fossils 21 S 1917-f

Doaktown, Northumberland co., N.B.
Coal near 58 M 59

Dobbie magnesite m., Harrington tp., Que.
Description 37 M 98

Dobbin bay, Ellesmere isld., Frank.
Fossils 36 M 145

Dobbs, G. C.
Of Goudreau pyrite m., Alg. 114 M 147

Doble tp., Rainy R. dist, Ont.
Geology, surficial WITH M 82

Dobson, P. G.
Field work (1917)..... 28 S 1917-c

Dobson l., Wilmot tp., Guysborough co., N.S.
Peat bog, description and plan....226, 227 S 1924-c

Dochert bk., Chats l., Ont.
Brick-clay..... 119 M 136

Docker, H. P.
Gas on farm of, Dunn tp., Ont..... 112 M 81

Doctor bk., Northumberland strait, N.S.
Fossils.....55, 64, 90 M 60
33, 60, 64, 87 M 137
Iron ore..... 118 M 74
See also Doctor Brook
Rocks.....16, 17, 89-92, 111, 125, 126, 152 M 60
8, 9 M 137

Doctor isld., Little Grenadier group, Thousand islds., Ont.
Quartzite, composition..... 14 M 134

Doctor Brook, Antigonish co., N.S.
Faulting..... 85 M 60
Iron ore S. of.....38, 57, 143-149 M 60
Rocks.....63, 65 M 60

Dodd, L. A., acknowledgments to.... 37 S 1919-b
60 S 1921-a

Dodd l., E. of Sydney, C.B.
Anticline W. of..... 82 M 133

Dodd narrows, Northumberland channel, V.I.
Anticline..... 70 M 51
Hydroids..... .....148-154 B 1
Length: depth· tides..... 28 M 51
Nanaimo series.....64, 75 M 51
section.....47-49 M 51

Dodds coal m., Kneehills ck., Alta.
Seam, horizon and character..... 25 M 8

Dodge, C. K.
Report by, on flowering plants and ferns of Point Pelee and vicinity, Ont..... M 54

Dodge, Raymond E.
Of Discovery Gold Mg. Co. of BC. 112 M 149

Dodo gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 151 M 94

Dog
Eskimo, photo of team..... 191 M 91
Labrador..... 68 M 91

Dog head, L. Winnipeg, Man. See Whiteway pt.

Dog l., Kaministikwia r., Ont.
Lead..... 140 M 74

Dog l., Storrington tp., Ont.
Barite..... 39 M 74

Dog l., W. of Missinaibi, Ont.
See also Emily bay
As water storage basin..... 9 M 147
Gold.....63, 157 M 147
Rocks.....149-152 M 147

Dog-Rib Indians
Enmity with Horn River Indians... 51 S 1921-b
Talston R. reg., Mack..... 23 M 84

Dogtooth mtns., W. of Columbia r., B.C.
Altitude..... 3 M 68
Map.....In pocket M 68
Photos.....161, 168, 169, 219, Pl. 44 M 68
Rocks, Cougar formation.....74, 98 M 68
metargillites..... 96 M 68
Ross formation..... 80 M 68
Syncline..... 112 M 68

Dog-tooth spar See Calcite

Doherty, Bristol tp., Que.
Champlain desposits..... 62 M 136

Doherty bk., Salmon r., Grand l., N.B.
Rocks..... 10 M 151

Doherty cove, Ainslie l., C.B.
Rocks.....101, 105, 106 S 1926-c

Doherty Co., H. L.
Boring for oil, P.E.I.....128, 130 S 1926-c

Dolan, E. P.
Drowned..... 127 S 1923-c1
Field work (1922)..... 75 S 1922-d

Dolan, J. J.
Gravel pits of, Oxford tp., Ont.
notes and tests.....77, 116 M 99

Dolerite
See also Diabase
Analysis, average..... 685 M 38
Hernando isld., B.C..... 89 M 23
Karoo, S. Africa, analysis..... 8 B 2
Dufresnoy tp., Que..... 149 S 1923c1
Espanola area, Ont., described..... 103 M 95
Murray ni. m., Ont., analysis..... 103 M 95
Kewagama L. area, Que., notes by M. E. Wilson..... 47 B 17
98, 99 M 39
L. Huron, Ont., N. shore, notes and photos.....82-84, 153 M 143
St. Bruno mt., Que..... 14 M 7

Dolgoi bay, Alaska pen.
Birds.....22, 24, 25, 28, 31, 33 B 40

Doll festival (of Igomiut Eskimo).... 19 M 45

Dolls
Labrador Eskimo.....113, 122 M 91

Dolliver Mountain Gold Mg. Co.
Operating, Seal Harbour dist., N.S. 249 M 20
Plant, photo.....Facing 250 M 20

Dolly mt., W. of Bear r., Portland Canal dist., B.C.
Barite (gangue)..... 29 M 32

Dolly Varden formation (Jurassic)
Kitsault valley, B.C..... 35 S 1923-a
distribution: lithology..... 8-15 S 1921-a
Silver in, worth prospecting for..... 21 S 1921-a

Dolly Varden hill, W. of Kitsault r., B.C.
Rocks..... 8 S 1921-a

Dolly Varden mt., N.E. of Slocan l., B.C.
Antimony near..... 40 S 1917-b
See also Alps-Alturas

Dolly Varden silver m., Kitsault r., B.C.
Description and plan.....16, 17 S 1921-a
Minerals, origin of.....40, 41 M 132
Ore, secondary enrichment..... 9 S 1923-a
Production..... 7, 13 S 1921-a
41 S 1923-a

Dolmage, Victor
See also B.C. office
Field work (1913)..... 1 B 30
5 M 88
(1916)..... 1 M 113
(1917)..... 9 S 1917-b
(1918)..... 2 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 2 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 6 SP 1921
(1921)..... 5 SP 1922
(1922)..... 8 SP 1923
52 S 1922-a
(1923)..... 9 SP 1924
103 S 1923-a
(1924)..... 14 SP 1925
(1925)..... 11 SP 1926
(1926)..... 56 S 1926-a
Notes by, on:—
cobaltite, N. of Deer l., English r., Ont.....75, 76 S 1922-c
copper ore from Gt. Bear l., Mack. 63, 64 S 1922-b
Summy. rpts. by:
(1918) Quatsino sd. and certain mineral deposits, W. coast of V.I. 30-38 S 1918-b
(1919) Barkley sd., V.I.....12-20 S 1919-b
Sunloch copper dep., B.C. .20-30 S 1919-b
(1921) Coast and islds. of B.C. between Burke and Douglas channels.....22-50 S 1921-a
(1922) Coast and islds. of B.C. between Douglas channel and Alaska..... 9-35 S 1922-a
(1924) Chilko l. and vicinity, B.C. 59-70 S 1924-a
(1925) Tatla-Bella Coola area, B.C. 155-164 S 1925-a

Dolomite
See also Altyn formation
Beekmantown formation
Cambrian
Dyer Bay formation
Guelph formation
Lockport formation
Lone Mt. dolomite
Manitoulin formation
Ordovician
Sheppard formation
Siych formation
Waterton formation

Alaska-Ykn. bdy.
Porcupine r., notes.....46, 47, 51, 52, 59 M 67
Amisk-Athapapuskow L's. region, Man. and Sask..... 6 S 1917-d
16, 65 M 105
analysis..... 46 M 105
distribution and lithology.....44-49 M 105
photos.....79, 83 M 105
Black Lake, Que..... 24 B 27
Bristol tp., Que., notes and photo.. 45, 46, 142 M 136
Bucke tp., Ont., composition and fossils..... 3, 4 B 17
Canadian occurrences.....87-89 M 74
Cardinal, Ont., for roads..... 2-6 M 106
Cayuga tps., Ont., photo..... 296 M 34
Clarke range, B.C., analysis..58-61, 75-79 M 38
Dundas, Ont. See Canada Crushed Stone Corp.
Effect of, on Leda clay, notes by Keele.....124-127 M 64
Fitzroy tp., Ont., notes and photo 45, 46, 143, 144 M 136
Great Bear l., Mack..... 63 M 108
Grenville co., Que., photos..26, 73, 75, 77 M 98
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont....192-226 M 6

Dolomite—Continued
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que., ferruginous, distribution and lithology.....31-36 M 109
Hull co., Que., for roads..... 149 M 99
Larder Lake area, Ont.
cut by quartz veinlets, photo.....20-21 B 17
distribution; petrography; origin 11, 20-25 M 17
49-55 M 131
Magnesium earths..... 126 M 118
Montreal isld., Que.....7, 17, 18, 21 M 114
Nelson range, B.C., analysis.....262, 799 M 38
Nipigon basin, Ont.....64-70 M 1
Ont. peninsula:
for building..... 97 M 111
flux and lime.....101, 102 M 111
Ontario, southeastern, for roads....38, 39 M 99
Opasatika l., Que., notes and photo.18-19 M 17
Origin of, Daly's views..... 661 M 38
Papineau co., Que., for roads.....153, 156 M 99
Resistance to erosion in cold climates 30 M 67
Rigaud r., Que., for roads.....1, 3, 6 M 106
Saskatchewan r., fossils..... 5-17 B 21
Timiskaming dist., Ont., and Que., origin by thermal replacement...66, 67 M 39
Wekusko L. area, Man., fossiliferous. 7, 29 M 119

Dolomite, ferriferous or **ferruginous**
See Ankerite

Dolomite oil-well, S. of Turner valley, Alta.
Elevation and location.....10, Fig. S 1926-b

Dolomite (Limestone) peak, E. of Bow l., Alta.
Altitude; rocks..... 86 M 55

Dolphin and Union strait, Arctic coast, Mack.
Gyrfalcon..... 206 B 41

Dolson, George
Gravel pits, N. Gower tp., Ont., tests..... 77 M 99

Dome ck., Goldpan ck., B.C.
Buried channel..... 50 S 1925-a
Gold, placer..... 52 S 1925-a

Dome gold m., Tisdale tp., Ont.
Domes of quartz..... 115 M 39

Dome mt., Cassiar range, B.C.
Gold, placer..... 50 S 1925-a

Dome Mines, Ltd.
Destor tp. Que., claims optioned to. 150 S 1923-c1

Dome Oil Co., Ltd.
Boring data.....28, 34 M 122
15 S 1925-b

Domeykite
Manitoulin isld. and Silver islet, Ont. 89 M 74

Dominion ck., Tchawsahmon ck., Ykn. See Bowen ck.

Dominion[1] ck., Westkettle r., B.C. See Standard claim

Dominion galena claim, Toby ck., B.C., rocks; workings..... 49 M 148

Dominion iron bed, Bell isld., Conception bay, Nfld.
Rept. by A. O. Hayes..... M 78

Dominion chrome mine, Coleraine tp., Que.
Diamonds..... 83 M 22
Ore-body, Montreal pit..... 86 M 22
Vesuvianite..... 81 M 22

[1]Not Dry nor Bear

Dominion iron m., Madoc tp., Ont.
Erythrite 94 M 74
Smaltite 207 M 74

Dominion mineral claim, Quadra is., B.C.
Mineralization 128 M 23

Dominion mt., N. of Ymir, B.C.
Altitude; photo Pl. 14 M 94

Dominion salt well, Goderich, Ont.
Date of boring; depth 167 M 81

Dominion Antimony Co.
West Gore m. of N.S., plant, production, workings 297-299 M 20

Dominion Brick and Tile Co.
Work by, Gabriola isld., B.C. 18, 65 M 65

Dominion Coal Co.[1]
Acknowledgments to 1 M 133
Boring near Broughton, N.S. 23 S 1917-f
Records 32-44, 47 M 133
Collieries 65 M 133
Mining rights 67 M 133
Pits, location of 18 S 1920-e

Dominion Concrete Co.
Gravel pit of, near Kemptville, Ont., notes and test 78 M 99
116 M 99

Dominion Copper Co.
Operations, Phoenix, B.C. 94 M 21

Dominion Drilling Co.
Boring data 35 S 1924-b

Dominion Fire Brick and Tile Co.
Plant; methods 103 M 16
Shale deposit, notes, tests and photo 44-46 M 16

Dominion Govt.
Limestone quarry owned by, Gloucester tp., Ont., stone described 43 M 99

Dominion Ice Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis 113, AT END OF M 72

Dominion Iron and Steel Co.
Clay pit, Sydney, N.S. 23 M 16
Iron mg., Grand Mira, N.S. 27 S 1917-f

Dominion Light, Heat, & Power Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis 113, AT END OF M 72

Dominion Mineral group, Boston Bar ck., B.C.
Granite 133 M 139
Molybdenite mg 6, 163, 171 M 139
38 S 1920-a

Dominion Mines & Quarries, Ltd.
SEE ALSO Black Lake quarry
Hall chrome pit
Photo of quarry, Thetford tp., Que. 85 B 27

Dominion Mining Co.
Operating, Tangier gold dist., N.S.: power plant, photo 243, 244 M 20

Dominion Molybdenite Co.
Moss molybdenite m. owned by 43 S 1917-e
63-65 M 136
Rocks at mill of 42 M 136
Shipments (1917) 70 M 136
(1918) 63 M 136

[1]Afterwards merged in Dominion Steel Corpn.

Dominion Natural Gas Co.
Boring data, Interlake pen., Ont. 155-158 S 1925-c
Bayham tp. 63, 134-137 M 81
Norfolk and Haldimand cos. 204-208, FACING 162 M 81

Dominion Ores Co.
Silver mg. near Darby l., Ont. 107 M 33

Dominion Park Co.
Artesian well, Longue Pointe, Que., analysis 114, AT END OF M 72

Dominion Petroleum Co.
Boring data 33 M 122

Dominion Quartz Ledge Co.
Gold mg., 30 miles S. of Barkerville, B.C. 184 M 149

Dominion Salt Co.
Analysis of brine from well of, Sarnia, Ont. 106 M 111

Dominion Shale, Brick, and Sewer Pipe Co.
Brick-making, Gabriola isld., B.C. 58 M 47

Dominion Steel Corp.
Manganese mg., Loch Lomond, C.B. 27 S 1917-f
SEE ALSO Dominion Iron and Steel Co.

Dominion Wadding Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis 77, AT END OF M 72

Dominoes
Hudson bay, ivory, photos 229 M 91

Domville, James, acknowledgments to 30 M 129

Domville isld., S. of Moresby isld., B.C.
Sandstone 16 M 36
Syncline 100 M 36

Don r., Alaska
Fossils 8 B 17
27 M 145

Don r., L. Ontario, Ont.
Gravel, commercial notes 190 M 85
composition 161 M 85
Shale, economic 16 M 142

Donahoe, E.
Mg., Ymir, B.C. 122 M 94

Donahue galena vein, Lake tp., Ont.
Description 348 M 6

Donahue Mines Corp.
Operating silver claims, Stump l., B.C. 35, 36 S 1919-b

Donald, Miles
Of Lynx molybdenite m., B.C. 32 S 1922-a
Moose silver claim, Kitsault r., B.C. 18 S 1921-a

Donald, Golden mg. div., B.C.
Fossils and rocks near 83 M 68
Photo 162, 163 M 68
Snails 7, 18 B 36

Donaldson, H. F. and T. N.
Gold mg., Oldham gold dist., N.S. 208 M 20

Donaldson m., Fort Steele mg. div., B.C., cerussite 55 M 74

Donaldson r., Baynes sd., V.I.
Section near 95 M 69

Donjatin mt., B.C. SEE Hyland mt.

Donjek r., White r., Ykn.
Glaciation 104, 119 M 50
Volume 53 M 50

Don Julis mineral claim, Deadwood, B.C. 43 M 19

Donkin, Hiram, acknowledgments to 17 S 1917–f

Donnacona, Les Ecureuils par., Que.
Shales; pulp mills....24, 25 M 64

Donovan, Fergus
Gold mg., Ecum Secum dist., N.S. 140 M 20

Donovan, Timothy
Molybdenite on land of, Griffith tp., Ont.... 41 S 1919–e

Donovan tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Silver.... 6 M 33
See also Lady Dufferin l.
Smoothwater l.

Don River member (of Richmond formation)
Correlation....52, 58-59 M 138

Don Valley brickyard, Toronto, Ont.
Fossils....37, 70-78 M 83
THROUGHOUT M 138
fig'd....Pls. 14, 22, 45 M 138

Don Valley Pressed Brick Co.
Brick-clays, interglacial....103, 106 M 142
Brickyard methods.... 141 M 142
shale....16, 19, 163 M 142
working face, diagram.... 18 M 142

Dooley-Home Rule claim, Barkerville mt., B.C.... 17 M 149

Doolittle and **Wilcox** See Canada Crushed Stone Corp.

Doon tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Map, geological See Map....WITH M 33
Moraine.... 38 M 115
Rocks.... 34 M 115
Kiask series.... 17 S 1917–e

D'Or cape, Cumberland co., N.S.
Trap rock.... 22 M 140

Doratha Morton m., Phillips arm, B.C.
History.... 9 M 23
Workings; mineralization.... 136 M 23

Dorcas bay, St. Edmund tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian.... 125 M 111

Dorchester, Wise co., Va.
Coal, analysis.... 118 M 53

Dorchester, Westmorland co., N.B.
Copper.... 95 S 1926–c
azurite.... 37 M 74
chalcocite.... 57 M 74
chalcopyrite.... 60 M 74
Shale near.... 90 M 16
42 M 44

Dorchester cape, Westmorland co., N.B.
Rocks....27, 95 S 1926–c

Doré bay, Bruce tp., Ont.
Shore-lines.... 18 M 10

Doré l., Doré r., L. Superior, Alg.
Character of river above and below. 6 M 147

Doré r., L. Superior, Alg.
Drainage; navigability.... 6-9 M 147
Rocks....16, 17, 146 M 147

Doré series
Michipicoten dist., Ont.
characteristic phases, photos....163-165 M 147
correlation.... 41 M 147
folding in.... 39 M 147
Missinaibi area, Ont....145-147 M 147

Dorion barite m., Dorion tp., Ont.
Description.... 5 S 1919–e

Dorion tp., Thunder Bay dist., Ont.
Breccia See Ouimet
Brick-clay.... 129 M 142
Mineral claims and map of.... 4-6 S 1919–e
Rocks.... 5, 6 S 1921–d

Dorothy lead-zinc claims, S. fork of Simpson ck., Bulkley r., B.C.
Description.... 137 S 1925–a
Mineralization: strike of veins....127-129 S 1925–a

Dorothy Brown silver-lead m., Homestead ck., Ykn. See Stand-to silver-lead m.

Dorr, S. M. See Arctic galena claim

Dorreen, Omineca mg. div., B.C.
Rocks.... 40 S 1924

Dorsey ck., Salmon r., Grand l., N.B.
Rocks.... 10 M 151

Dorval, Frank, acknowledgments to. 79 S 1923-c1

Dorval, Jacques-Cartier co., Que.
Leda clay.... 16 M 73
Sand on boulder clay.... 34 M 73
Water, artesian.... 69 M 72

Double-curve motive
Report by F. G. Speck.... M 42

Double Standard gold m. See Hunter V. gold m.

Doucet, J. A., acknowledgments to... 8 S 1918–c

Doucet, S. J.
Boring log on coal m. of Chimney Corner, N.S.... 22 S 1919–f

Doucet, P., acknowledgments to (1919) 7 S 1919–a

Doucet mineral claims, Burnt mt., Kewagama l., Que.
Veins; minerals.... 157 M 103

Douglas, Sir James.... 77 S 1924–a

Douglas, W. G., acknowledgments to. 7 S 1919–a

Douglas, William
Prospecting, Phoenix, B.C.... 15 M 21

Douglas, Bromley tp., Ont.
Clay....63, 69 M 142

Douglas, Hants co., N.S.
Psilomelane.... 184 M 74

Douglas, W. Garafraxa tp., Ont. See Belwood

Douglas channel, Coast dist. B.C.
Coast from, to Burke channel, described....22-50 S 1921–a
Coast from, to Alaska, described.. 9-35 S 1922–a
Copper, gold, silver.... 29 A 1921–a
Rocks on and near....24-27, 37 S 1921–a

Douglas coal m., N. of Nanaimo, V.I.
Abandoned (1912).... 5 M 51

Douglas coal seam, Nanaimo, B.C.
Analysis....97-99 M 51
and notes....65, 69, 70, 73, 80-84 M 69
tests....138-140 M 59
Boring for, record.... 51 M 51
Character and extent....14, 60, 61, 114 M 51
Description....110-113 M 51
Discovery.... 2, 3 M 69
Mapped See Map 160A....IN POCKET M 51
Mining.... 14 M 51

Douglas ck., Kitsumgallum l., B.C.
Boulder clay..... 44 S 1922-a
38 S 1923-a
Gold, alluvial..... 49 S 1922-a
41-44 S 1924-a

Douglas l., S.W. of Flinflon l., Sask.
Rocks.....10, 18, 20 S 1922-c
greenstone..... 69 M 105

Douglas mt., N. of Victoria, B.C.
Elevation..... 14 M 36
Drift..... 15 M 36
Sand and gravel..... 110 M 36
Survey station..... 16 M 11

Douglas plateau, E. of Stump l., B.C.
Altitude..... 6 M 68

Douglas oil-field, Converse co., Wy.
Notes by Dowling..... 18 M 52

Douglas tp., Gaspe co., Que.
Oil SEE Douglastown
Sandy Beach

Douglas tp., Hants co., N.S.
Pyrolusite SEE Minasville

Douglas Pine claim, Phillips arm, B.C.
Workings; mineralization..... 137 M 23

Douglastown, Douglas tp., Que.
Boring for oil.....98, 99 M 81

Dove SEE Birds

Dove sandstone quarry, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont.
Stone described..... 50 M 99

Dover, Piscataquis r., Me.
Oil falsely reported..... 99 S 1921-d

Dover, Westmorland co., N.B.
Gas field, rocks.....3-5, 10-13 M 129
Maltha..... 152 M 74
Petroleum..... 177 M 74
Trees near, embedded in mud, photo
29, 61 M 129

Dover harbour, Guysborough co., N.S.
Almandite..... 10 M 74

Dover oil and gas field, Kent co., Ont.
Location and structure, diagrams..
FACING 16 S 1919-e

Dover[1] **tp.,** Kent co., Ont.
Natural gas, boring for..... 157 S 1925-c
126 S 1926-c
Oil in Trenton.....39, 40 S 1918-e
16-18 S 1919-e

Dow, William
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....77, AT END OF M 72

Dowler, Wm. A.
Iron ore claims, W. of Strange tp., Ont. 1 S 1923-c1

Dowlers ck., Saskatchewan r. (at Strathcona), Alta.
Coal..... 49 M 8

Dowling, Donaldson Bogart
Death..... 9 SP 1926
Discoverer of coal, Bighorn basin, Alta..... 9 M 9
Field work (1894)..... 17 M 1
(1898)..... 9 M 1
(1899)..... 8 S 1920-c
4 S 1922-c
(1917)..... 2 S 1917-a

[1]Formerly Dover East and Dover West

Dowling, Donaldson Bogart—Concluded
(1918)..... 3 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 4 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 7 SP 1921
(1921)..... 6 SP 1922
(1922)..... 9 SP 1923
(1923)..... 10 SP 1924
Notes by, on Sunset sandstone..... 34 S 1923-b
Report by, on:
Alberta, southern plains..... M 93
Reports by, on coal fields:
B.C., with maps..... M 69
and Prairie Provinces..... M 53
Canada..... M 59
Edmonton area, Alta..... M 8
Reports by, on gas and oil:
Prairie Provinces.....part of M 116
Sheep R. area, Alta..... M 52
Summary repts. by, on:
(1917) Potash in saline waters in Sask. 3 S 1917-c
Viking-Athabaska gas field.. 6, 7 S 1917-c
Water supply in southern Alta. 1, 2 S 1917-c
(1918) Gasoline in natural gas; experiments on Alberta gas.....17-42 S 1918-c
(1919) Oil possibilities and developments in the Great Plains...20-24 S 1919-c
(1920) Review of prospecting for oil in the Great Plains.....11-25 S 1920-b
Underlying seams of the Souris coal field, S.E. Sask...26-30 S 1920-b
(1921) Geological structure of the Mackenzie River basin.....79-91 S 1921-b
(1922) Artesian water, coal, oil, and gas in Alberta.....101-132 S 1922-b
(1923) Bow R. coal-basin within the Rockies.....63-86 S 1923-b

Dowling, James
Discovery, Ovens gold dist., N.S... 211 M 20

Dowling tp., Sudbury dist., Ont. SEE Onaping: Windy l.

Downer, H.
Field work (1920)..... 95 S 1920-a

Downer, Major
Option on copper claim, Goshen, N.B. 92 S 1926-e

Downing ck., Petitcodiac r., N.B.
Fossils: rocks.....4, 5, 8 M 129

Doyon ck., Chaudière r., Que.
Clays near mouth..... 89 M 127
concretions in..... 39 M 127
Peridotite boulders..... 55 M 127

Drag l., Dysart tp., Ont.
Formerly larger..... 9 M 6

Dragon ck., Willow r., B.C.
Alluvial gold..... 48 S 1918-b
and map.....150-157 M 149

Dragon galena claim, near Galena hill, Ykn.
Description.....10, 11 S 1925-a
Mineralization; dip of veins..... 5 S 1925-a

Dragon Creek Hydraulic Mg. Co..... 155 M 149

Drainage
Alteration of SEE Stream capture

Drainey Bros.
Iron mg., Delta., Ont..... 82 S 1920-d

Drains corundum m., Methuen tp., Ont.
Corundum, description..... 303 M 6

Drain-tile
Clays for....27, 54 M 142
near Revelstoke and Steele, B.C. 49, 50 M 47
Nova Scotia....98 M 16
Rainy R. dist., Ont....75-78 M 52
Industry, Ont....31, 137 M 142
Limestone pebbles, photo showing effect....169 M 142
Shales for, Thedford, Ont....173, 257 M 34

Drake farm, near Port Burwell, Ont.
Gas and oil, boring record....134, 135 M 81

Drake[1] Isld., Quatsino sd., B.C.
Rocks: fossils....128 M 69

Drapeau[2] l., Dufay tp., Que.
Trend of, with geological structure..13 B 9
Rocks....77 M 39

Draughting division
Reports See Senecal, C.O.

Drawson, Joseph
Wento claim, Man., found by....91 S 1924-b

Drazan well, near Many Islands, Alta.
Log....37 S 1925-b
25-28 S 1926-b

Dreamfields Oil Co.
Boring for oil, details....111, 118 S 1922-b

Dreany iron range, Tp. 28, Rs. 26-28, Alg.
Banded silica, notes and photo....58, 169 M 147
Description....100, 155 M 147
Magnetite....40 M 147
Section....55 M 147

Dreany Iron Mines, Ltd.
Iron prospecting, Dreany iron range, Alg....100 M 147

Dredging for gold
See also Miller ck., Ykn.
Barkerville area, B.C....67, 70, 71 S 1921-a
See also Kafue Copper Dev. Co.

Drennon Springs, Henry co., Ky.
Fossils, U. Ordovician....116 M 138

Dresden, Camden tp., Ont.
Gravels near, for roads....120 M 85
Oil, boring for, log....172 M 81
Rocks....197 M 34
38 M 81

Dresser, John Alexander
Reports by, on:
geology of St. Bruno mt., Que....1-23 M 7
L. St. John dist., Que....M 92
southern Que....part of M 35
serpentine belt....M 22

Driedmeat l., Battle r., Alta.
Coal near....37 M 8

Driftwood bend, Oldman r., Alta.
Coal....100 M 93
Fossils, Cretaceous....36-40 M 93
Rocks near....119 M 93

Driftwood ck., Black r., Abitibi r., Ont.
Clay, section; gravel pit E. of....118 M 146

Driftwood ck., Bulkley r., B.C.
Bornite....47 M 74
Coal....172 M 69
analysis: notes: sections....181, 182 M 69
Rocks....169, 172 M 69
Summy. rpt. on area (with map)....19-38 S 1924-a

Driggs cape, Lab.
Walrus....84 M 91

Drilling See Diamond drilling

Drillio, C. H.
Gold mg., Ecum Secum dist., N.S. 140 M 20

Drinking lake, Churchill r., Sask.
Rocks....83 M 30

Drinkwater, Moose Jaw div., Sask.
Water supply....52 S 1917-c

Drinkwater peat bog, Matheson tp., Ont.
Area; contents; depth....45 S 1919-e

Driscoll mineral claim, between Driftwood and Lyon ck., B.C....34, 35 S 1924-a

Droeski, Fred
Limestone quarry, Nepean tp., Ont., tests on, for roads....38 M 99

Droppingwater ck., Napier l., B.C.
Fossil plants....288 M 69
Hyalite....126 M 74
Rocks....289 M 69

Drowning accidents
Liard r., B.C....38 S 1925-a
Stikine r., B.C....39 S 1925-a

Drowning r., Kenogami r., Ont.
Rocks....22 S 1920-d

Drowning Ford ranch, N. of Medicine Hat, Alta.
Bore-hole record....47 M 116

Drum Lummon copper-gold m., near Douglas channel, B.C.
Report and plan....35-38 S 1921-a

Drum Lummon Copper Mines, Ltd.
Reorganized....36 S 1921-a

Drum Lummon Mines, Ltd.
Drum Lummon gold m. worked by 36 S 1921-a

Drumlins
Nova Scotia....17, 18, 55, 57, 91-94 M 140
Chester, photos....93, 120 M 140
false....63 M 140

Drummond, A. L., and **Sir G. A.**
Artesian wells, Beaconsfield, Que., analysis....At end of M 72

Drummond, Alex., and **J N.**
Artesian wells, Montreal, Que., analyses....78, 79, At end of M 72

Drummond, Otonabee tp., Ont.
Clay for cement....75, 80 M 142

Drummond colliery, Pictou coal field, N.S.
Coal, analysis....94, 95 M 53
and tests....29-32 M 59
Mineral resources....269 M 74

Drummond Is., L. Huron, U.S.
See also North pt.: Reynold pt.
Celestite....54 M 74
Fossils....65, 69, 71, 73, 76, 77, 120, 133 229 M 138
37, 74, 76, 80, 81, 86 M 145
fig'd....Pls. 13-15 M 145
Niagara formation....31 M 81

Drummond tp., Lanark co., Ont. See Perth

Drummondville, Drummond co., Que.
Actinolite; limonite....23, 45, 143 M 74

[1]Not Limestone
[2]Not White Birch nor Wigwaug

Drunken Isld., Timiskaming l., Ont.
Glacial striae opposite..... 11 M 145
Rocks opposite..... 110 M 103

Drury tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
See also Totten nickel m.
Travers nickel m.
Worthington nickel m.
Blueite..... 43 M 74
Folgerite..... 98 M 74
Lepidomelane..... 141 M 74
Pyrrhotite..... 190 M 74
Staurolite..... 213 M 74
Whartonite..... 236 M 74

Dry ck., Alberni canal, V.I.
Shale..... 57 S 1922-a

Dry ck., Walpole tp., Ont.
Rocks..... 47 M 34

Dry ck., Kettle r., B.C.
Claims described.....120-124 M 79

Dry gulch, Chisholm ck., B.C.
Ground-sluicing for gold.....173, 247 M 64

Dry pan
For grinding shale, notes, photos.187, 247 M 64

Dryberry l., L. of the Woods reg., Ont.
Petrographs illustrated..... 184 B 37

Drybrough, J.
Acknowledgments to..... 28 S 1925-c
Field work (1921)..... 91 S 1921-b

Dryden, Van Horne tp., Ont.
Brick-clay..... 129 M 142

Dryden tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
See also Wanapitei
Cyanite..... 81 M 74
Oligoclase..... 169 M 74
Sillimanite..... 206 M 74

Drysdale, Charles Wales
Death..... 183 S 1925-a
Fossils found by, in Laurie formation 18 M 117
Reports by, on
Franklin Camp, B.C..... M 56
Rossland mg. camp, B.C..... M 77
Ymir, B.C..... M 94

Dry Gulch ck., Keremeos ck., B.C.
See Nelson gold-copper claims

Dry Gulch ck., Shawatum ck., Skagit r., B.C.
Mineral claims..... 76 S 1923-a
Pyrrhotite, photo..... 108 S 1923-a

Dryweed Isld., Rainy l., U.S.
Rocks.....68, 69, 78-80 M 40

Drywood r., Waterton r., Alta.
Oil: section.....15, 16 S 1920-b
Valley, character..... 16 M 112

Duart, Orford tp., Ont.
Gravel and sand..... 134 M 85

Dubawnt[1] l., Dubawnt r., N.W.T.
Amethysts..... 14 M 74
Diabase.....56, 57 M 30

Dubé, Jos See Dubé copper claim

Dubé cop per clam, Gagnon bk., Que.
Described..... 5 S 1923-c2

[1]Not Doobaunt

Dublin, Hibbert tp., Ont.
Boring for salt..... 211 M 81
Brick-plant..... 108 M 142

Dublin gulch, Haggart ck., Ykn.
Rocks and gold claims..... 7 S 1918-b
Scorodite near, analysis..... 200 M 74
Scheelite..... 198 M 74
52 M 123
tungsten.....1, 4, 10-15 S 1918-b

Dubreuil, Ellie
Operating limestone quarry, Ste. Dorothée, Que..... 33 M 114

DuBois, Howard W.
Of Quesnel Hydraulic Co..... 55 S 1918-b

Dubuisson tp., Abitibi co., Que.
See also De Montigny l.
Diabase..... 65 M 109
Gold claims described..... 80-100 S 1923-c1
Summy. rpt. on area, with map.... 56-72 S 1926-c

Dubuque, Dubuque co., Iowa
Fossils, U. Ordovician, fig..... Pl. 17 M 138

Dubuque formation (Ordovician)
Iowa, correlation.....58-59 M 138

Ducharne, Alec.
Prospecting, Taseko l., B.C..... 69 S 1924-a

Du Chêne, Petite rivière See Petite Rivière du Chêne

Duchesnay[1] mt., E. of Kicking Horse r., B.C.
Cirque..... 18 M 55
Folding..... 199 M 55
Rocks.....82, 83 M 55

Duchesnay tp., Gaspe co., Que. See Marsouins

Duck bay, Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks.....18, 36 M 40

Duck cove, St. John harbour, N.B.
Fossils See Fern Ledges, N.B.

Duck Isids., Ottawa r., Ont.
Ripple-marks..... 20 B 25

Duck l., Chandos tp., Ont.
Amphibolite.....71, 162 M 6
Pegmatite.....e..... 164 M 6
Batholith.....15, 30 M 6
Limestone, thickness..... 31 M 6

Duck mt., Dauphin div., Man.
Altitude..... 5 M 128
Beaches..... 14 M 24
Cretaceous..... 9 M 128
Benton shales..... 45 M 24
Crops, liable to frost..... 8 M 128
Pleistocene.....4, 5, 10 M 128
beaches.....9, 11, 12 M 128
loam..... 17 M 128
Turkey vulture..... 183 B 41
Water supply..... 18 M 128

Duck rivers, Winnipegosis l., Man.
Brick-clay..... 17 M 128
Recent deposits..... 14 M 128
Water, saline..... 18 M 128

Duckenfield colliery, Mimi, N.S.W., Australia
Coal, analysis..... 99 M 53

Ducks See Birds

[1]Not Duchesney

Ducks[1], Kamloops mg. div., B.C.
Rocks (Nicola traps) at and near
notes....122, 123, 126-129 M 68
photos....233, 214 M 68
Section across S. Thompson r. at.
See Map....In pocket M 68
Silt terrace, height.... 149 M 68

Duckworth, W. L. H.
On skull of Australian aboriginals.. 1, 2 B 9

Duclos, Aldfield tp., Que.
Molybdenite, N. of.... 85 M 136
Ducros tp., Abitibi co., Que. See Shabogama l.

Dude ls., Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks....21, 22 M 40

Dudidontu r., upper water of Inklin r., B.C.
Character.... 26 S 1925-a
Rocks near....29, 30 S 1925-a

Dudley, Worcester co., England
Fossils.... 31 M 15

Dudley limestone See Wenlock limestone.

Dudley tp., Haliburton co., Ont.
See also Kennebik l.
Miskwabi l.
Wicksteed
Anorthosite.... 29 M 6
Apatite.... 384 M 6
26 M 74
Gneiss....71, 123-126, 186 M 6
Graphite.... 204 M 6
Hornblende.... 204 M 6
Limestone altered....94, 95 M 6
Magnetite.... 149 M 74
Zircon.... 216 M 6

Dudswell, Wolfe co., Que.
Dolomite.... 89 M 74

Dufault batholith, Rouyn tp., Que.
Rocks See Dufault l.

Dufault[2] **l.,** Dufresnoy tp., Que.
Altitude.... 30 M 103
and area....15, 19 M 39
Axis of anticline.... 120 S 1923-c1
Character.... 31 M 103
Copper and gold near.... 123 S 1925-c
Glaciated shore, photo....Pl. 24 M 39
Gold claim.... 150 S 1923-c1
Origin.... 81 S 1922-d
Pine near.... 8 M 103
Rocks on and near.... 59 M 39
89, 90 S 1922-d
147, 149 S 1923-c1
105, 106, 118-120 S 1924-c
batholith (granodiorite).... 77 M 39
50, 51 S 1925-c
48-53 S 1926-c
diorite.... 89 M 103
lava flows.... 120 S 1923-c1
40 S 1925-c
minette....45, 57 M 109
rhyolite.... 46 M 39

Dufay[3] **l.,** Dufay tp., Que.
Rocks.... 88 M 39
Cobalt series....109, 110 M 103
diagram.... 31 M 17

[1]Now known as Monte Creek
[2]Not Lake of Islands
[3]Not Rest

Dufay tp., Témiscamingue co., Que.
See also Drapeau l.
Dufay l.
Dushwah l.
Hébert l
Kennedy l.
Kishkabeka l.
Opasatika l.
Papitose l.
Quinn gold claim
Wendigo hills
Maps, geological See Map 31A...With M 17
93A..With M 39
Rocks.... 34 S 1922-d
Pontiac series.... 27 M 17
70 M 39

Dufferin gold claim, Ymir B.C..65, 150 M 94

Dufferin gold mine, Salmon R. dist.. N.S.
Geology: history....221-224 M 20
Photo facing....100, M 20
Stamp mill, photo....Facing 114 M 20
Veins, character....99, 105 M 20
photo....Facing 222 M 20

Dufferin hill, W. of Kamloops, B.C.
Agate.... 6 M 74
Coal: rocks....286, 287 M 69

Dufferin iron mine, Madoc tp., Ont.
Antimony.... 25 M 74

Dufferin mt., Kamloops mg. div., B.C.
Coal.... 114 M 59

Dufferin tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Cobalt series.... 78 M 95
Sill, noritic.... 88 M 95
Veins, character.... 121 M 95

Duffy, John
Albertite discovered by, Hillsborough, N.B.... 8 M 74

Duffy, John
Alluvial gold mg., Pine ck., Summit ck., B.C.... 132 M 149

Duffy ck., Kamloops l., B.C.
Dolomite, auriferous.... 88 M 74

Dufrenite
Madoc tp., Ont.... 89 M 74
Dufresne, A. O., acknowledgments to 1 M 127

Dufresne, Francis
Limestone operator, St. Laurent, Que. 25 M 114

Dufresne et Locke
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis 115, At end of M 72

Dufresnoy[1] **l.,** Dufresnoy and Destor tps., Que.
See also Dufault l.
Kamak hills
Sills l.
Altitude.... 15 M 39
30 M 103
Character.... 31 M 103
82 S 1922-d
Farm land.... 102 S 1924-a
Photo.... Pl. 5 M 39
Rocks on and near....147, 148 S 1923-c1
105 S 1924-a
89 S 1925-a
106 M 103
Abitibi group, analysis and notes. 84, 90 M 103
45-50, 58, 59 M 39
minette....45, 57 M 109
Trend parallel to rock structure..... 18 M 39

[1]Not Kajakenikamak

Dufresnoy map-area, Abitibi and Témiscamingue co's., Que.
Sketch map.....FACING 145 S 1923-c1
Summy. rpt. by R. Harvie..... 145 S 1923-c1

Dufresnoy tp., Abitibi co., Que.
SEE ALSO Amulet Gold Mines, Ltd.
Dufault l.
Dufresnoy map-area
Copper veins..... 54 S 1926-c
Map, geol.....IN POCKET M 39
FACING 48 S 1926-c
Mining claims described.....39-44 S 1925-c
Relief..... 101 S 1924-c
Rocks..... 119 S 1924-c

Dugger, Sullivan co., Ind.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 105 M 53

Duhamel tp., Témiscamingue tp., Que.
SEE ALSO Ville Marie
Clay, description and sections....106-109 M 146
Cobalt series.....107, 110 M 103
section..... 105 M 103
Galena..... 102 M 74
SEE ALSO Wright m.
Glacial striae..... 11 M 145
Peridotite and serpentine.....87, 88 M 103
Picrolite..... 180 M 74

Dukeshire, W.
Gold mg., L. Catcha gold dist., N.S. 167 M 20

Dulieux, E.
Notes by, on titaniferous magnetite, Beauceville area, Que.....85, 86 M 127

Dull, James
Gold mg., Moose River dist., N.S. 193 M 20

Du Loup r., Chaudière r., Que. SEE Rivière du Loup

Duluth and Texada Mg. Co.
Cap Sheaf claim, B.C., worked by.68, 69 M 58

Duluth Gold Mg. Co.
Operating in Leipsigate, N.S..... 174 M 20

Dumaresq l., S.E. of Sydney, C.B.
Tracy coal seam near..... 62 M 133

Dumas gold claim, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Geology: values..... 93 M 94
Location, locator.....65, 66, 150 M 94

Dumbarton, Charlotte co., N.B.
Graphite..... 109 M 74

Dumfries N. tp., Waterloo co., Ont.
SEE North Dumfries tp.

Dumfries S. tp., Brant co., Ont. SEE South Dumfries tp.

Dummer tp., Peterborough co., Ont.
Barite..... 39 M 74
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74
Palaeozoic rocks..... 340 M 6
45 M 57
Pyrite..... 186 M 74
Tourmaline SEE Stony l.

Dumoine l., Témiscamingue and Pontiac co's., Que.
Area..... 29 M 103
Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103

Dumoine r., Ottawa r., Que.
Algonquin Indians, notes by Speck. 9 M 70

Dumortierian age
Beds of, in Laberge series: fossils... 21 M 150

Dumortierite
Fremont co., Cal., with corundum.. 215 M 57

Dumoulon, Joseph acknowledgments to (1923)..... 127 S 1923-c1

Dumra isld., Chatham sd., B.C. SEE Dunira isld

Dunbar, Alec., acknowledgments to. 97 S 1921-d

Dunbar, George
Of Victoria Silver Mg. Co..... 152 M 139

Dunbar[1] ck., Templeton r., B.C.
Valley, character..... 223 S 1925-a

Dunbar flat, Lightning ck., B.C.
Gold, hydraulicking for.....160, 165 M 149

Dunbar tp., Sudbury dist., Ont. SEE Scotia l.

Dunbar and Sullivan Co.
Dredging for road material, Detroit r. 97 M 85

Dunbrack, James C. SEE next ref.

Dunbrack, Peter
Gold mg., N.S.....121, 132, 164 M 20

Dunbrack galena claim, near Musquodoboit harbour, N.S.
Description.....30-32 S 1917-f

Duncan, J. D.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....115, AT END OF M 72

Duncan, Euphrasia tp., Ont.
Whirlpool sandstone near..... 25 M 111

Duncan, Vancouver isld., B.C.
Clay near, analysis..... 200 M 13
398 M 96
Population..... 5 M 96
Report on area. SEE Sooke and Duncan map-areas

Duncan ck., Doon tp., Ont.
Moraine..... 38 M 115

Duncan ck., Mayo r., Ykn.
Power for Keno Hill claims.....11, 14 S 1923-a

Duncan ck., Partridge l., Nipigon dist., Ont., forests..... 5 S 1917-e

Duncan formation (U. Cretaceous)
Vancouver island, B.C.:
brick-clay in..... 398 M 96
composition and thickness..... 222 M 96
distribution and lithology.....232, 233 M 96

Duncan l., Knight and Raymond tps., Ont.
Altitude..... 13 M 33
Iron ore..... 114 M 33
Rocks at, and near.....14, 27, 48, 50 M 33
breccia, notes..... 68 M 95
diabase, analysis..... 87 M 33
sill.....59, 61 M 33

Duncan map-area SEE Sooke and Duncan map-areas

Duncan range, Lardeau area, B.C.
Folds..... 97 S 1921-a

Duncan r., Kootenay l., B.C.
Fissure vein deposits..... 38 S 1917-b
Minerals.....39, 40 S 1917-b
Rocks..... 99 S 1920-a

Duncan series (Palaeozoic)
Lardeau valley, B.C..... 36 S 1917-b
99, 100 S 1920-a

Duncan silver m., Th. B. d., Ont. SEE Shuniah silver m.

[1]Not S. fork of Salmon r., Templeton r., nor S. fork of Templeton r.

Duncan silver-lead m., Wallace mt., B.C.
See also Map.....90-91 M 79
Description and plan.....122-124 M 79

Duncan Creek mg. div., Ykn.
Struvite..... 218 M 74

Dundal, Charles
Evening Star m., Rossland, B.C., located by..... 145 M 77

Dundalk, Proton tp., Ont.
Altitude..... 9 M 111

Dundarave, W. Vancouver tp., B.C.
Rocks..... 13 M 135

Dundas, W. Flamborough tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian..30, 31, 35, 41, 49, 59, 121 M 111
Gas well, log..... 228 M 81
Limestone for flux..... 101 M 111
quarried.....93, 119, 213 M 85
road metal.....98, 99 M 111
Section from, to Ottawa.....18-19 B 18
Silurian rocks.....28-31 M 81
23, 39, 58, 71, 72 M 111
analyses.....111, 115 M 111
section.....22-23 M 111

Dundas, Tasmania
Stichtite.....27, 77 B 27

Dundas cape, Eastnor tp., Ont.
Niagara escarpment, Section.....22-23 M 111

Dundas co., Ont.
See also Dundas
Matilda tp.
Mountain tp.
Williamsburgh tp.
Clay, economic..... 54 M 142

Dundas formation
See Sheguiandah formation
Wekwemikonsing bed

Dundas harb., Devon isld., Arctic ocean
Description: rocks.....137, 138 S 1925-c

Dundee formation See Onondaga formation

Dundee gold m., Ymir, B.C.
Developed..... 3 M 94
Located; locator..... 2, 67 M 94
Ore-shoots, block diagram..... 48 M 94
Producing..... 62 M 94
Rept. by Drysdale (with plan and section).....109-111 M 94
Rocks..... 25 M 94

Dundee mineral claim, Bear River ridge, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Mineralization..... 46 M 32

Dundee mineral claims, Table mtn., Graham inlet, B.C.
Veins; workings..... 108 M 37

Dundee tp., Huntingdon co., Que.
Algonkian pottery from, illustrated. 155 B 37

Dundee tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
See also Bluesucker l.
Gowganda formation..... 69 M 95
Pleistocene..... 107 M 95

Dunes, anse des Best tp., Que.
Flowering plants.....60, 72, 77, 85, 94, 105, 106, 112 M 126

Dunes, sand
Brockville area, Ont..... 45 M 134
Formation of..... 138 M 140
Norway Bay, Que..... 61 M 136
Nova Scotia, notes and photos...140, 141 M 140
Sable island.....141-147 M 140

Dune-sand quartzites
Purcell-Selkirk range, B.C., notes.100-102 M 68

Dunlevy, P. C.
Of Island Mountain gold claim, B.C. 184 M 149

Dunlop, G. A.
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C...8, 177 M 149

Dungannon tp., Hastings co., Ont.
See also Dumfraville
Amphibolite, feathered.....167, 169 M 6
Andesine, analysis.....97-99 M 57
Andradite See below Garnet
Arsenic minerals..... 367 M 6
Biotite and muscovite.....41, 163 M 74
Calcite..... 251 M 6
111 M 57
Cancrinite..... 240 M 6
96 M 57
52 M 74
Corundum.....250, 251, 371-373 M 6
26, 145, 182, 183 M 57
79 M 74
analysis.....110, 111, 123 M 57
photos.....Pls. 20, 56, 62 M 6
sp. gr..... 131 M 57
Copper See Turriff
Dolomite, structure..... 216 M 6
Dungannonite See Dungannonite
Feldspar.....240, 241 M 6
97 M 57
171 M 74
analysis..... 242 M 6
98 M 57
Gabbro and diorite.....22, 148, 149 M 6
Garnet, notes and analysis.....251, 252 M 6
112 M 57
17, 18 M 74
Graphite See York r.
Hastingsite.....294, 317 M 6
analysis..... 105 M 57
Hornblende..... 102 M 57
notes and analysis.....243-247 M 6
Iron ore.....351, 356 M 6
apatite with..... 254 M 6
magnetite..... 117 M 57
149 M 74
Malachite..... 151 M 74
Marble..... 391 M 6
Molybdenite..... 254 M 6
116 M 57
160 M 74
Nepheline dykes..... 8 S 1923o1
Nephelite, analysis..... 166 M 74
Nephelite syenite See below Syenites
Perthite..... 175 M 74
Scorodite.....212, 367 M 6
Sodalite.....237, 238, 392 M 6
analysis..... 239 M 6
94, 95 M 57
lepidomelane in..... 141 M 74
photo of quarries..... 332 M 57
Syenites.....227, 230 M 6
nephelite.....58, 64 M 57
See also York river
apatite in, photos.....116-118 M 57
Pl. 51 M 6
notes.....317, 332 M 6
182, 183 M 57
photos.....Pls. 48, 50, 53 M 6
5, 6, 10 M 57
Tourmaline..... 253 M 6
Zircon See York r.

Dungannonite
Dungannon tp., Ont., analysis and petrography....319-322, 333 M 6
38, 78, 111 M 57
corundum in.... 66 M 57
molecular ratios in corundiferous rocks.... 174 M 57
notes by Barlow.... 80 M 57
tourmaline in.... 114 M 57

Dungarvon ck., Pine ck., Waterton r., Alta.
Oil and section....15, 16 S 1920-b

Dungarvon r., S W. Miramichi r., N.B.
Coal.... 58 M 59
74 M 74

Dunham, John
Of Engineer m., Taku arm, B.C.... 74 M 37

Dunira[1] isld., Chatham sd., B.C.
Rocks.... 12 S1922-a

Dunite
Analyses, average.... 687 M 38
Connexion with corundum....157-161 M 57
Eastern Tps., Que.... 28 M 22
Beauceville area.... 41 M 127
Georgia, U.S.... 201 M 57
Kettle R. valley, B.C., notes and analysis....393, 394 M 38
New Zealand, analysis.... 28 M 22
Rock ck., Midway mtns., B.C., analysis....394, 796 M 38
Rossland mtns., B.C., analysis...335, 796 M 38
Russia, platiniferous, notes and analyses....88-93, 101 S 1923-a
Scottie ck., Bonaparte r., B.C.... 68 M 74
Serpentine from, analysis.... 29 M 22
Tulameen map-area, B.C.
analysis.... 28 M 22
diamondiferous.... 147 M 26
Olivine mt....68, 108 M 74
microphoto.... 109 S 1923-a
platiniferous.... 147 M 26
Yancey co., N.C., surrounding corundum.... 199 M 57

Dunkerron, W. Gwillimbury tp., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line near, altitude.. 26 M 10

Dunlapsville, Union co., U.S.
Fossils.... 247 M 138
fig'd....Pls. 44, 45 M 138

Dunlop, E. A.
Gold claims, Manneville tp., Que., description and plan....105, 106 S 1923-c1

Dunmaglass, Antigonish co., N.S.
Salt springs.... 19 M 121

Dunmore, Medicine Hat div., Alta.
SEE Coleridge

Dunmore tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Kenogami, report on
Rocks.... 4, 9 M 131
19 S 1919-e
Cobalt series.... 12 M 131
Sandy areas.... 19 S 1919-e
2, 13 M 131

Dunn l., S. E. of Boulder station, Kamloops dist., B.C.
Rocks.... 87 S 1921-a

Dunn peak Dunn ck., B.C.
Altitude and photo.... 88, Pl. 3 S 1921-a

Dunn tp., Haldimand co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Byng
Dunnville
Port Maitland
Gas.... 69 M 81
wells.... 112 M 81
boring data.... 241 S 1924-c

Dunneck, Kinojevis r., Que.
Mineral claims....123, 124 S 1924-c

Dunnville, Moulton tp., Ont.
Gas, notes....29, 31, 68 M 81
wells.... 157 M 81
Silurian....72, 85, 88 M 111

Dunnville Natural Gas Co.
Gas SEE Dunnville

Dunraven peak, Wy.
Flowering plants.... 52 M 126

Dunright, John
Manganese mg., near Nicholsville, N.S.... 3 S 1918-f

Dunrobin, Carleton co., Ont.
Beach near, altitude.... 7 B 24

Dunseith, Rolette co., N.D.
Flowering plants.... 50 M 126

Dunsinane, Kings co., N.B.
Coal near.... 57 M 59
74 M 74
reserves.... 62 M 59
Shale, notes and tests.... 60 M 44

Dunsmuir, Robert
Coal discovered by, Wellington, V.I. 5 M 51

Duntroon, Nottawasaga tp., Ont.
Silurian rocks near.... 25 M 111

Dunvegan, Peace R. div., Alta.
Fossils....118, 119 B 42
30 M 116
Rocks....17-19 S 1917-c

Dunvegan formation (Colorado)
Coal in.... 106 M 108
Description, lithological.... 6 M 69
Distribution and lithology....74, 76 M 108
Fossils in.... 77 M 108
Moberly R. area, B.C.... 4, 5 S 1919-c
Peace r., Alta....17, 18, 21 S 1917-c
29 M 53
25 M 61
coal in.... 130 M 59
228, 229, 232 M 69
fossils.... 30 M 114
11 B 29
Peace and Smoky r's, Alta., description and fossils....117, 126 B 42

Dunwich tp., Elgin co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Dutton
Dutton oil field
Boring data.... 241 S 1924-c
Oil.... 255 M 34

Duparos l., Duparquet tp., Que.
SEE Kellar gold claims

Duparquet[1] l., Duparquet and Hébécourt tps., Que.
Altitude.... 31 M 103
and area....15, 19 M 39
Concretions from clay, notes.... 105 M 39
photo.... Pl. 27 M 39
Country E. of, character.... 83 S 1925-c
Drainage.... 33 M 103

[1]Not Dumra nor Middle Douglas

[1]Or Agotawekami

Duparquet l.—Concluded
Fish ... 30 M 39
Glaciation ... 81 S 1922-d
Gold copper claims ... 101-104 S 1925-c
See also Beattie gold claim
Pleistocene deposits ... 118 M 103
boulder clay ... 102 M 39
Report on area See Duparquet map-area
Rocks on and near ... 113 S 1924-c
87, 90, 91 S 1925-c
88, 96 S 1922-d
Abitibi group ... 62 M 39
84, 85, 91, 92 M 103
ellipsoidal structure, photos ... Pl. 10 M 39
rhyolite ... 46 M 39
Sand bars ... 83 S 1922-d
Timber ... 78 S 1922-d
pine ... 8 M 103
Waterpower ... 78 S 1922-d

Duparquet map-area, Abitibi co., Que.
Map, geological ... In pocket S 1922-c
Rpt. by W. F. James ... 75-96 S 1922-d
Rocks ... 109 S 1924-c

Duparquet tp., Abitibi co., Que.
See also Kellar gold claims
Kettle-holes ... 85 S 1925-c
Map ... In pocket S 1925-c
Physiographic notes ... 83-85 S 1925-c
Rocks ... 88-93, 99 S 1925-c
conglomerate ... 113 S 1924-c
synclinal structure ... 98 S 1925-c
Summy. rpt. on part of ... 82-104 S 1925-c

Duplex Gold and Copper Mg. Co. ... 4 S 1923-c2

Dupont, C. T.
Of Big Valley Creek Gold Mines, Ltd. 136 M 149

Duprat tp., Abitibi co., Que.
Breccia ... 50 S 1926-c
Copper veins ... 54 S 1926-c
Geology, map ... Facing 48 S 1926-c
Mining claims described ... 39-44 S 1925-c
Sand deposits ... 83 S 1922-d
Trees ... 77 S 1922-d
Valley, U-shaped ... 80 S 1922-d

Dupuis and Sons, H.
Limestone quarry of, Nepean tp., Ont., tests on, for roads ... 39 M 99
production ... 19 M 99

Durand, Trévet tp., Que.
Altitude ... 52 M 4
Character of, and of dist ... 30, 31 M 4
Rocks on and near ... 44, 45 M 4

Durang m., Moyie l., B.C. See Aurora silver-lead-zinc mg. group

Durangite
New Ross, N.S. ... 89 M 74
285 M 20

Durant, Oliver
Interested in Rossland, B.C., mines. 6, 7 M 77

Durell Isld., Chedabucto bay, N.S.
Hydroids ... 170 B 1

Durham, Bentinck tp., Ont.
Silurian fossils ... 73, 77-82 M 111
fig'd ... 176 M 111

Durham, Pictou co., N.S.
Copper ... 95 S 1926-c

Durham co., Ont.
Clay ... 74 M 142
Gas See Port Hope
Gravel, commercial notes ... 170-178 M 85

Durham tp., Drummond co., Que.
Copper, bornite ... 48 M 74
chalcopyrite ... 62 M 74

Durness limestone
Scotland, fossils ... 18 M 138

Durocher, Cyrille
Limestone quarry, Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que ... 31 M 114

Durocher Construction Co.
Dyke rock quarry, Montreal East, Que ... 19, 31 M 114

Dushwah[1] l., Dufay tp., Que.
Gold mg. See Quinn gold claim
Huronian greywacke, photo ... 36-37 M 17

Dutch bk., Deadman l., S. of Sydney, C.B.
Coal; sandstone ... 70 M 133
Syncline ... 54, 58, 62 M 133

Dutch creek, Columbia l., B.C.
Gold ... 43 M 148
Rocks ... 7 M 148

Dutch gold claim, Lightning ck., B.C. ... 165 M 149

Dutch-American oil well, Tongue ck., Sheep r., Alta.
Elevation and location ... 10, Fig. 1 S 1926-b

Dutch and Siegal gold claim See Perseverance gold claim

Dutch Creek formation (Purcell)
Description; sections ... 7-11 M 148
Purcell range, B.C. ... 224, 225 S 1925-a

Dutch Settlement, near Elmsdale, Halifax co., N.S.
Gypsum ... 113 M 74
selenite ... 201 M 74

Duthie, J. F.
Of Henderson m., Hudson Bay mts., B.C. ... 109, 130 S 1925-a
Mamie zinc m., B.C ... 132 S 1925-a

Duthie Mines, Ltd. See Henderson m.

Dutton, Dunwich tp., Ont.
Oil near ... 255 M 34
production (1918) ... 41 S 1918-e

Dutton oil-field, Dunwich tp., Ont.
Log records ... 136 M 81
Notes ... 10 S 1919-e
and production ... 3, 63, 122 M 81

Dutton oilfield, Wyoming
Benton shales ... 17 M 52

Dwyer, James
Pottery from farm of, Beverly tp., Ont., illustrated ... 112, 113 B 37

Dwyka formation (S. Africa)
Boulder clay similar to Saugeen clay, L. Timiskaming, Ont ... 56 M 33

Dyer, W. S.
Appointment as assist. geologist ... 11 SP 1925
Field work (1920) ... 30 S 1920-b
(1922) ... 10 S 1922-a
(1923) ... 41 S 1923-c2
13 SP 1924
(1925) ... 43 S 1925-b
12 SP 1926
(1926) ... 53 S 1926-b
Rept. by, on Minto coal basin. N.B, M 151
Summy. rpt. by, on geological structure in W. end of Cypress hills, Alta ... 15-20 S 1926-b

[1]Or Turtle

Dyer bay, Lindsay tp., Ont.
Fossils and rocks, Silurian ..... 34, 37 M 111

Dyer Bay, Lindsay tp., Ont.
Beach, description ..... 21 M 10
tilt rate ..... 40 M 10

Dyer Bay formation (Silurian)
Manitoulin isld., Ont., fossils in .... 33 M 145
Ont. pen., Bruce pen ..... 34 M 111
description and fossils ..... 33, 37, 44 M 111
photo ..... 185 M 111

Dyke bay, Shuswap l., Kamloops dist., B.C.
Rocks, Sicamous formation ..... 18 M 68

Dymond tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also New Liskeard
Beach ..... 7 M 145
Fossils ..... 38 M 145
Rocks, limestone See also Farr quarry
map showing ..... 5 M 145
Silurian ..... 21, 48 M 145
Water, boring for ..... 53, 54 M 145

Dynamic metamorphism
Definition ..... 41, 42 M 68
Onaping map-area, Ont ..... 9, 29 M 95
Osoyoos mg. div., B.C. ..... 441 M 38
Shuswap series, B.C. ..... 50-52 M 68

Dynes, Collins
Gravel pits of, Nelson tp., Ont. ... 165, 197 M 85

Dysart, Alonzo ..... 126, 130 S 1925-c

Dysart tp., Haliburton co., Ont.
See also Drag l.
Anorthosite ..... 29 M 6
Apatite ..... 199 M 6
26 M 74
Gneiss ..... 61, 68 M 6
Lakes, character ..... 9 M 6
Magmatic differentiation of limestone ..... 119 M 6
Microcline ..... 120, 206 M 6
Sphene ..... 215 M 6

Dyscrasite
Coleman tp., Ont ..... 89 M 74

Dyson ck., Sheep ck., Bow r., Alta ... 49 M 61

E

Eager formation (L. Cambrian)
Correlation ..... 16 M 148
Cranbrook area, B.C. ..... 9, 15 B 35

Eagle
See also Birds
Beaverdell area, B.C. ..... 24 M 79

Eagle butte, Cypress hills, Alta.
Rocks ..... 19, 24 S 1926-b

Eagle butte, Waniska, Sask.
Coal mining, notes and photos ..... 64, 95 M 89

Eagle canyon, Lightning ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mining ..... 160, 165 M 149

Eagle copper claim, Maple bay, B.C.
See Bluebell copper claim

Eagle copper claim, S.W. of Lillooet l., B.C.
Description ..... 85-87 S 1924-a
Mineralization; rocks ..... 20 S 1917-b

Eagle[1] **ck.,** Tulameen r., B.C.
Platinum, analysis ..... 93 S 1923-a
and gold ..... 135, 140 M 26
deep gravels ..... 120 M 26
Rocks ..... 44, 47, 58, 78-80 M 26
77 M 139
peridotite, analysis ..... 53 M 26

Eagle ck., Yukon r., U.S. and Ykn.
Rocks near mouth ..... 45, 54 M 67

Eagle diorite (U. Cretaceous)
Coquihalla area, B.C.
distribution; lithology ..... 89-93 M 139
92, 98 S 1922-a
photo ..... 177 M 139

Eagle galena claim, McKay hill, Ykn. 27 S 1923-a
16 S 1924-a

Eagle gold claim, Porcher isld., B.C.
Rocks; development ..... 29 S 1922-a

Eagle granodiorite (U. Cretaceous)
Coquihalla area, B.C.
distribution; petrography ..... 93-97, 116 M 139
photo ..... 177 M 139
Kettle Valley ry., B.C. ..... 90, 92, 98 S 1922-a
Sumallo-Skagit Rs. area, B.C. .... 109, 114 S 1922-a
51, 61-63 S 1923-a
Tulameen area, B.C., distribution and lithology ..... 76-82 M 26

Eagle head, Gabarus bay, C.B.
Chalcopyrite ..... 60 M 74
Molybdenite ..... 28 S 1917-f
159 M 74
Pebbles for tube mills ..... 23, 24 S 1917-f
Steatite ..... 213 M 74

Eagle isld., North channel, L. Huron, Ont.
Rocks ..... 85, 135 M 143

Eagle l., Anstruther and Cardiff tps., Ont.
Gneiss, microphoto ..... Pl. 40 M 6
notes ..... 184 M 6
penetrating amphibolite, photo .. 72 Pl. 5 M 6

Eagle l., Halifax co., N.S., gold ..... 222 M 20

Eagle l., Hinchinbrooke tp., Ont.
Corundiferous rocks ..... 192 M 57

Eagle l., Kenora dist., Ont., gold ..... 108 M 74

Eagle l., Wollaston tp., Ont.
Rocks ..... 28 M 6
Tourmaline ..... 215 M 6

Eagle mineral claim, Galena hill, Ykn.
Mineralization; rocks; veins; dip .... 5, 13 S 1925-a

Eagle molybdenite claim, Timothy mt., B.C.
Ore, assay ..... 94 M 118

Eagle mt., N. of Lewis ck., Fording r., B.C.
Coal ..... 45, 49, 50 M 69

Eagle mtns., W. of Hay r., Mack.
Glaciation ..... 30 S 1921-b

Eagle r., Dease r., B.C.
Alluvial gold in area ..... 41, 56, 70 S 1925-a
Description ..... 55, 56 S 1925-a
Glaciation ..... 47 S 1925-a
Plateau W. of, photo ..... 238 S 1925-a
Rocks ..... 80, 87, 95 S 1925-a
lavas ..... 49, 71 S 1925-a
Valley, character ..... 44, 45 S 1925-a

[1]Now known as Britton

Eagle r., Shuswap l., B.C.
Freibergite ... 98 M 74
Landslides ... 146 M 68
Mosquitoes ... 33 M 68

Eagle sandstone (of Montana)
Correlated with Milk R. sandstone. 39 M 29
28 M 53
28 M 61
22 M 93
29 M 122
126 S 1922-b

Eagle Mining Co.
Gold mining, Renfrew dist., N.S. ... 219 M 20

Eagle Mining Syndicate
Gold mining, Salmon R. dist., N.S. 233 M 20

Eagles Nest ck., N. branch, Hay r., Alta.
Coal seam, thickness ... 42 S 1923-b

Eagle's Nest gold claim, near Hedley, B.C. See Florence gold claims

Eagles Nest mt., N. of Lewes r. (below Little Salmon r.), Ykn.
Rocks ... 28, 30-32 M 5

Eagle Oil Co.
Boring in Colchester tp., Ont. ... 126 S 1926-c

Eagle Pass mtns., W. side of Jordan r., B.C. rocks ... 110 S 1921-a

Eagleson, Mark R.
Claims, Cadwallader ck., B.C., owned by ... 5 M 130

Eagleson Corners, W. of Bells Corners, Nepean tp., Ont.
Cross-section from, to Kings mt., Que. ... 12-13 B 18

Eakin[1] ck., Lemieux ck., N. Thompson r., B.C.
Gold mg. ... 102 S 1921-a

Ear mtn., N. of Graham inlet, B.C.
Rocks, photo ... 65, 66 M 37

Eardley escarpment, Eardley tp., Que.
Molybdenite ... 92 M 136
Origin; rocks ... 7, 8, 40, 42, 57, 65 M 136
Photo ... 138, 139 M 136

Eardley tp., Hull co., Que.
See also Breckenridge
Bog iron ore ... 45 M 74
Escarpment See Eardley escarpment
Molybdenite ... 160 M 74
81, 92-95 M 136
Pottery, Algonkian, illustrated ... 191, 193 B 37
Pyrrhotite ... 191 M 74
nickeliferous ... 117 M 136

Earle, W. S., acknowledgments to ... 3 M 87

Earle narrows, Peace r., B.C.
Coal ... Facing 8, 14-20 S 1922-b

Earl Grey pass, Purcell mtns., B.C.
Rocks ... 5, 9, 14, 15 M 148

Earlington, Hopkins co., Ky.
Coal, analyses and B.T.U. ... 107 M 53

Earl Syndicate
Coal mining, Tulameen area, B.C. ... 263 M 69

Earlton, Armstrong tp., Ont.
Clay near, sections ... 113 M 146
Faulting W. of ... 48 M 145
Fossils N. of ... 38 M 145
fig'd ... Pls. 10-13, 15 M 145
Rocks at and near ... 34-36 M 145
Water, boring for ... 54, 55 M 145

[1]Not Threemile ck.

Earltown l., Colchester co., N.S.
Diatoms ... 1, 5, 9, 11, 14-26 B 45
131 M 74

Early Bird claim, N. of Ainsworth, B.C.
Early Bird formation named after ... 60 S 1918-b
10 M 117
Fluorite ... 34 M 117
Geology; fissures; ore ... 41, 42 M 117
Production ... 32 M 117
Vein, character ... 30 M 117
cross-section ... In pocket M 117

Early Bird formation (Carboniferous)
Ainsworth mining div., B.C. ... 60 S 1918-b
distribution; description; origin ... 10, 27, 28 M 117

Early Lake Agassiz (Glacial)
Deposits of (glacio-fluvio-lacustrine-littoral) ... 18, 35, 44-59 M 82
History ... 19, 63, 69 M 82

Early Spring gold claim, W. of Wanipigow l., Man.
Location: rocks ... 65, 80 S 1922-c

Earth, The
Crustal warping ... 70 M 82
Primary acid shell, notes by Daly 702, 703 M 38
Specific gravity ... 697 M 38

Earth roads
Notes: costs ... 2, 3 M 85

Earthenware
Manufacture of, in Hants co., N.S. ... 98 M 16

Earthquake fissures
Width and depth ... 54 M 143

East arm, Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Area and description ... 9 S 1921-b

East bay, Bras d'Or l., C.B.
Carboniferous ... 54 M 133
Galena ... 101 M 74
Gypsum ... 113 M 74
Topographical notes ... 200 S 1924-c

East bay, Steeprock l., Ont., rocks ... 13 M 28

East bay, Wanapitei l., Ont., rocks ... 44 S 1921-d

East branch, Montreal r., Ont.
Notes by W. H. Collins ... 19 M 33
Rocks ... 47, 52 M 33

East branch, river John, N.S. See John r.

East butte, Souris r., Sask.
Clay ironstone ... 72 M 74

East cliff, Anticosti isld., Que.
Fossils ... 13 B 3

East ck., Kitsault r., B.C.
Cretaceous rocks ... 37 S 1923-a

East fork of Nass r., B.C. See Nass r.

East mt., E. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.
Rocks ... 31, 42 M 5

East mt., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Anticline, notes, photo, profile sketch 51, 52, 60 S 1920-b
Rocks in and near ... 47, 54 S 1920-b
limestone ... 68 M 108

East r., Bonaventure co., Que.
Asbestos ... 84 S 1920
Pleistocene clay ... 101 M 64-d

East r., Colchester co., N.S., barite ... 39 M 74

East r., Cumberland co., N.S., hematite..... 118 M 74
East r., Pictou co., N.S.
Boulders..... 172 S 1924–c
Coal..... 174 S 1924–c
Fault..... 146 S 1924–c
Fossils..... 8 M 60
90, 135 M 137
Iron ore, bog iron..... 44 M 74
goethite..... 106 M 74
hematite..... 118 M 74
limonite..... 148 M 74
Pyrolusite..... 188 M 74
Rocks.....166, 171, 177 S 1924–c
East r., Sheet harbour, Halifax co., N.S.
Gold prospect near..... 269 M 20
East Angus, Compton co., Que.
Gold..... 109 M 74
East Bay, Cape Breton co., C.B.
Copper..... 95 S 1926–c
East Bay hills, Cape Breton co., C.B.
Altitude..... 31 M 140
East Broughton, Beauce co., Que.
See Ling asbestos m.
East End, Maple Creek div., Sask.
Boring for oil..... 46 S 1926-b
Clay, tests on..... 25 M 66
71, 78, 81 M 89
Glass sands..... 84 M 89
Mammal remains N. of..... 16 S 1926-b
Rocks.....30, 33-35 S 1926-b
Eastend[1] Development Co.
Boring for gas..... 46 S 1926-b
Eastend Gas Co.
Boring for gas..... 111 S 1924-b
Eastend Oil and Gas Co. See Eastend Development Co.
Eastern head, Ball isld., Nfld.
Iron ore: section.....10, 11 M 78
Eastern head, New Harbour, N.S.
Anticline..... 18 S 1917-f
Eastern Gulf Oil Co.
Boring near Mabou, N.S.....128-131 S 1926–c
Eastern Townships, southern Que.
See also Beauceville
Antimony..... 95 M 22
Asbestos, report by Dresser.....54-73 M 22
Chromite, report by Dresser.....74-92 M 22
Copper..... 97 M 22
Geology, notes by Dresser.....52-54 M 22
Serpentine, report by Dresser..... M 22
Talc..... 96 M 22
East Flamborough tp., Wentworth co., Ont.
Boring for oil..... 228 M 81
Gravels, commercial notes..... 197 M 85
Stone See Waterdown
Easthope South tp., Perth co., Ont.
See South Easthope tp.
East Humboldt mtns., Nev.
Flowering plants, altitude..... 52 M 126
East India
See also Coimbatore
India
Rajputana
Sivamalai
Corundum.....120, 193 M 55
13, 17, 119, 121, 168, 173, 174, 314 M 57
analysis.....122, 123 M 57
distribution and notes.....255-272 M 57
quality..... 143 M 57
trade notes..... 314 M 57
East India Co., The Hon.
Corundum from India shipped by.13, 120 M 57
East Kootenay Placer Mining Co.
Property and workings described.149-152 M 76
Eastmain r., New Que. and Lab.
Huronite..... 126 M 74
Eastman, A. F.
Of Marble Bay copper mine.....1, 48 M 58
Eastman, Brome co., Que.
Rocks..... 8 M 43
Eastman's brickyard, Gilbert Plains, Man.
Clay, analysis..... 17 M 24
East Martinburg, Lewis co., N.Y.
Fossils..... 37 B 31
East Millsboro, Washington co., Pa.
Coal, analyses and B.T.U.....111, 112 M 53
Eastmore l., Lutterworth tp., Ont.
Molybdenum.....206, 351 M 6
Eastnor tp., Bruce co., Ont.
See also Barrow bay
Dundas cape
Hope bay
Isthmus bay
Lion Head cape
Spry
Stokes bay
Algonkian pipe, slate, from, fig..... 169 B 37
Oil, boring for.....241, 243 S 1924–c
Easton formation
Wash., U.S., correlation..... 559 M 38
East Oxford tp., Oxford co., Ont.
See Woodstock.
East Pacific gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C. See Pioneer gold m.
Eastport, Washington co., Maine
Fossils, Silurian..... 119 M 137
Eastport formation (Silurian)
Washington co., Maine, correlation.21, 29 M 137
East Rawdon gold dist., Hants. co., N.S.
Detailed rept..... 138 M 20
East Redonda isld., B.C.
Area..... 5 M 23
Rocks.....84, 116 M 23
East River St. Mary's, Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks..... 148 S 1924–c
East Sister isld., W. of Pelee isld., Ont.
Flora; fauna; rocks.....91, 92, 95 M 111
East Sooke, Sooke pen., V.I.
Copper near..... 327 M 96
Gabbros, paper by H. C. Cooke..304-323 M 96
report by H. C. Cooke (with map) B 30
Sooke intrusives..... 294 M 96
East Sooke peninsula See Sooke pen.
East Templeton, Templeton tp., Que.
Anticline..... 56 M 81
Limestone quarry, character..... 149 M 99
Sand, alluvial..... 24 M 101
East Thurlow isld., Johnstone strait, B.C., aplite..... 112 M 23
East Tilbury (Canada) Oilfields, Ltd.
Bore-hole records, Raleigh tp., Ont. 177-179 M 81
Eastview, suburb of Ottawa, Ont.
Fossils..... 58 B 1
63, 64, 67 B 33
Shore-line, altitude..... 73 M 146

[1]Misprinted Eastend Oil and Gas Co.

East Wawanosh tp., Huron co., Ont.
Salt well See Wingham

East Wellington, V.I.
Brick-clay ... 122 M 51
notes and tests ... 60 M 47
Coal, analysis ... 98 M 51
Wellington seam ... 14, 57, 100, 105, 106 M 51
73, 76, 77 M 69
Nanaimo series ... 56, 58, 121 M 51

East Wellington colliery, Nanaimo coal field, V.I.
See also Vancouver-Nanaimo Coal Mining Co.
Wellington seam worked ... 75 M 69

East Wellington formation (Nanaimo)
See also Wellington coal seam, sections
Character; thickness ... 78 M 25
Nanaimo coal field, B.C. ... 63 M 69
distribution and lithology ... 47, 56 M 51

Easy ck., Kyuquot sd., B.C.
Natroalunite ... 165 M 74

Eaton, Madison co., N.Y.
Calciferous formation ... 1 M 83

Eaton tp., Compton co., Que.
Chiastolite ... 65 M 74

Ebbutt, Frank
Ebbutt hills, Mack., named after ... 57 S 1921-b

Ebbutt hills, N. of Mackenzie r., Mack.
Altitude ... 57 S 1921-b
Rocks ... 63, 66 S 1921-b

Eburne, opposite Marpole, B.C.
Ancient art illustrated ...
23, 24, 34, 42, 48, 49 B 37

Eby tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Kenogami l.
Character of country ... 2 M 131
Platinum ... 6 S 1918-g
Rocks and sandy area ... 19 S 1919-e
13 M 131

Eccles gravel pit, Billings Bridge, Ont.
Commercial notes ... 107 M 99

Eccles l., Tp. 28, R. 26, Algoma dist., Ont.
Iron range, described ... 94, 95 M 147

Echapaud r., Peace r., Alta. See Pouce-Coupé r.

Echimamish r., E. channel of Nelson r., Man.
Rocks ... 86 M 30

Echinus pt., Masset inlet, B.C.
Superficial deposits ... 85 M 88

Echo bay, Gt. Bear l., Mack.
Hematite ... 118 M 74

Echo galena m., Slocan mining div., B.C.
Production (1917-19, 1922) ... 187 S 1925-a

Echo isld., Georgian bay, Ont.
Guelph fossils ... 77-79 M 111

Echo l., Kehoe tp., Ont.
Bismuth ... 42 M 74
Copper near ... 127, 128 M 143
Filling with sand and clay ... 95 M 143
Rocks ... 32 M 143
folded ... 104 M 143
Huronian, strike of ... 6 B 22
limestone, analysis ... 50 M 143
Palaeozoic ... 22 B 18
quartzite ... 46, 47 M 143
Stibnite ... 216 M 74

Echo l., N.W. of L. Wekusko, Man.
Wekusko series ... 21 M 119

Echo r., L. George, Ont.
Pleistocene deposits; current ... 11 M 143

Eclipse sd., Baffin isld., Franklin dist., N.W.T.
Country south of, character, rocks, and coal ... 138-140 S 1925-c

Eclipse gold claim, Ymir, B.C.
65, 149, 150 M 94

Eclipse silver-lead m., Hellroaring ck., B.C.
Rocks; values ... 135, 136 M 76

Economy formation
Manitoulin isld., Ont. ... 85 M 83
Ohio and Ky. ... 34, 38 M 83

Economy Mining and Milling Co.
Operating, Isaac Harbour gold dist., N.S. ... 159 M 20

Ecstall[1] r., joins Skeena r. at Essington, B.C.
Pyrite ... 186 M 74
and chalcopyrite ... 43 S 1924-a

Ecum Secum, Guysborough co., N.S.
Quartz; photo ... Facing 66 M 20

Ecum Secum gold dist., Halifax co., N.S.
Detailed report ... 139 M 20

Ecum Secum Gold Field, Ltd.
Operations (1906-7) ... 140 M 20

Edas gulch, Thistle ck., Ykn.
Alluvial gold mining ... 29, 30 M 97

Eda Travers bay, Great Bear l., Mack.
Hematite See Rocher Rouge

Eddie J. claim, Rossland, B.C.
Bought by Con'd Mining and Smelting Co ... 12, 95 M 77

Eddy and Co., water well, details ... 233 M 81

Eddy pt., strait of Canso, N.S.
Tidal origin ... 132 M 140

Eddyside, Moose Jaw div., Sask.
Coal ... 65 M 89

Eden, Harry
Ground-sluicing, Spruce canyon, B.C. 162 M 149

Eden, Oscar
Mineral claim north of Prince George, B.C. ... 106 M 118

Eden formation (U. Ordovician)
See also Frankfort formation
Grey co., Ont. ... 81, 128 M 83
Manitoulin isld., Ont., fossils ... 56, 85-94 M 83
New York state ... 10 M 83
correlation ... 57-59 M 138
Nicolet co., Que. ... 33, 37, 41 M 83
Ohio, fossils ... 33, 38, 56, 94 M 83
Quebec co., Que. ... 58 M 83
Russell co., Ont. ... 62 M 83
York co., Ont., fossils ... 70-73 M 83

Eden l., Pictou co., N.S.
Infusorial earth ... 132 M 74

Eden siding, Inverness co., C.B.
Brick-clay, notes and tests ... 64 M 16
making ... 105 M 16

Edenite See Hornblende

[1]Not Oxstall nor Huxstall

Eden Mills, Eramosa tp., Ont.
Anticline..... 46 M 81
Bore-hole record..... 225 M 81

Edgar l., Hale ck., Taku arm, B.C.
Glacial origin..... 9, 26 M 37

Edgett Landing, Albert co., N.B.
Fault..... 23 M 129
Gypsum quarry near..... 26 M 129
Trees, drowned..... 158 M 140

Edgewood limestone (Silurian)
Fossils.....44, 45 M 111
Pike co., Illinois, fossils..... 88 M 137

Edie claim, near Main narrows, Little Long l., Ont.
Auriferous veins, notes..... 4 S 1917–e

Edinburgh mt., Renfrew dist., V.I.
Diorite; elevation..... 99 M 13

Edison,[1] near Morinville, Alta.
Coal, thickness..... 32 M 8

Editor gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 150 M 94

Editorial Division
See also Publication Division
Report (1920).....41-42 SP 1921
(1921).....41-44 SP 1922
(1922).....49-50 SP 1923
(1923).....63-65 SP 1924
(1924).....66-70 SP 1925
(1925).....70-72 SP 1926

Ed. Mahans coulee, Verdigris coulee, Milk r., Alta.
Fossils; lignite.....36, 71, 73 M 93

Edmonds, George, acknowledgments to..... 87 S 1923-b

Edmonton, Edmonton div., Alta.
Altitude..... 11 S 1917–c
Brick-clay, notes and tests.....37-41 M 24
17 M 25
Clay ironstone..... 71 M 74
Climate..... 27 S 1917-d
Coal, age.....35, 84 M 53
analysis..... 75-78 M 59
depth and thickness.....51, 56, 84 M 53
81 M 59
early discovery..... 3, 4 M 53
mines..... 24 M 53
report on area, by Dowling (with maps)..... M 8
Gravel for roads, auriferous..... 14 M 8
plant, photo..... Pl. 2 M 8
Halloysite W. of..... 116 M 74
Heron, white, near..... 119 B 41
Natural gas..... 63 M 29
well, log..... 76 M 29
77 M 116
Partridge near..... 161 B 41
Rocks..... 11 S 1917–c
22 S 1919–c
shales, notes and tests.....97-100 M 24
48-49 M 25
Tertiary..... 24 M 53

Edmonton formation (Cretaceous)
Age.....5, 30 M 53
Clays, notes by Keele.....33-36 M 66
Coal analyses..... 77 M 59
area and reserves.....11, 12 M 53
79 M 59
mines, list of.....65-70 M 53
seams.....54-58 M 53
notes by Dowling.....74-76 M 59

[1]Wrongly located in report

Edmonton formation—Concluded
Correlation..... 44 M 112
Description and distribution..... 14 M 8
54 M 53
23 M 61
72 M 108
Fossils..... 6-13 M 8
37 M 53
52, 53 M 61
dinosaur, described and fig'd.....14-26 B 28
tracks, paper by Sternberg.85-88, 135 B 44
hadrosaurs, report by Lambe..... M 120
Moose Mt. area..1, 8, 23, 33-36, 41, 52, 53 M 61
Natural gas in..... 13 M 61
North Saskatchewan r..... 12 S 1917–c
Red Deer r., ripple-marks, notes and photos.....52, 103 B 25
Michichi ck., dinosaur, described and fig'd.....14-26 B 28
Sheep R. area, description and distribution.....4-6, 10 M 122

Edmonton series
See also Edmonton formation
Paskapoo formation
Distribution; character..... 5 M 47
49 M 29
Photo.....Facing 50 M 29
Shales; brick-clays.....93-104 M 24
48-62 M 25
notes and tests..... 5, 37 M 47
Sheep R. valley..... 7 M 52

Edmonton Brick Co.
Clay, tests; methods; plant, photo..37-40 M 24

Edmonton South, Edmonton div., Alta.
See also Strathcona, Alta.
Brick-clay..... 39 M 24
industry, notes..... 64 M 25

Edmonton Standard Coal Co.
Seam, altitude and thickness..... 34 M 8
notes; assay..... 45 M 8

Edmunds formation (Silurian)
Maine, U.S., correlation..... 26 M 137
fossils..... 119 M 137

Edmundston, Madawaska co., N.B.
Oil and gas possibilities.....97-106 S 1921-d

Edna gold claim, near Tinney l., Man. 104 S 1923-b

Edna gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 149 M 94

Edna Bathurst gold claim See Bathurst gold claims, Que.

Edward is., L. Superior, Ont.
Arsenic..... 31 M 74

Edwards, David
Gold mining, Chisholm ck., B.C... 172 M 149

Edwards, J. E.
Cedar Creek gold, B.C., found by.. 72 S 1922-a

Edwards, W. S.
Of Martin International Trap Rock Co..... 135 M 143

Edwards, Osgoode tp., Russell co., Ont.
Fossils..... 140 M 83

Edwards coal seam, Sydney coal field, N.S..... 46 M 59

Edwards ck., N. Thompson r., B.C.
Cache Creek series in valley..... 118 M 68

Edwardsburgh tp., Grenville co.,Ont.
See also Cardinal
Spencerville
Algonkian pottery from, fig'd..... 155 B 37
Armlet of bone, fig'd..... 183 B 37
Beekmantown limestone for roads:
description.....48-52 M 99
stone fences..... 173 M 99
tests on..... 39 M 99
Clay, economic.....53, 54, 67 M 142
Road material:
field stone, description.....26, 70, 71 M 99
gravels and sand, commercial dev. 120-123 M 99
description.....35, 98-100 M 99
tests on.....78, 79 M 99
Rocks, Precambrian quartzite, described..... 4 M 99

Eel l., Bedford tp., Ont.
Wernerite..... 235 M 74

Eel[1] l., Pontleroy tp., Que..... 10 M 145

Eel reef, Port McNeill, V.I.
Rocks; fossils..... 113 M 69
Peat litter bog, described and mapped.....Facing 14, 16, 17 S 1923–c2

Eels l., Anstruther and Cardiff tps., Ont.
Apatite..... 199 M 6

Eel River Bridge, Northumberland co., N.B.
Pyroxenite..... 92 M 6

Effingham inlet, Barkley sd., V.I.
Length; rocks..... 15 S 1919-b

Effingham[2] isld., Barkley sd., B.C.
Rocks..... 14 S 1919-b

Effingham tp., Lennox and Addington co., Ont.
Danaite..... 32 M 74

Egan chute, York r., Ont.
Corundum near..... 183 M 57
Eucolite.....253, 254 M 6
115 M 57
Feldspar..... 241 M 6
97 M 57

Egan ck., Cedar r., Kitsault r., B.C.
See Relief copper claim

Egan estate, Murchison tp., Ont.
Amphibolite in gneiss, notes and photo.....77 Pl. 9 M 6

Egan tp., Hull co., Que.
Diatomite..... 6 B 45
132 M 74
Map See Map.....In pocket M 136
Mica..... 133 M 136
Molybdenite..... 160 M 74
129-133 M 136
Quartz crystals..... 192 M 74
Rocks.....122, 127 M 136
Saponite, analysis..... 197 M 74

Eganville copper claim, W. of Gloucester (city), B.C.
Rocks..... 100 M 56

Egerton, Sir Philip Grey
Notes on fossil fish of Albert Mines, N.B..... 15 M 3

Egerton tp., Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks See Concord Mills

Egerton Gold Mining Co.
Operating Fifteenmile stream Gold dist., N.S..... 143 M 20

Egg ck., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Coal, analysis and thickness..... 84 M 53

Egg l., Morinville, Alta.
Bore-hole record..... 85 M 29

Egg l., on tributary of Sturgeon r., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Bituminous sands..... 8 M 52

Egnell, Hackett r., B.C.
Granitic intrusives near..... 29 S 1925-a

Egypt corundum m., Yancey co., N.C.
Dunite surrounding corundum..... 199 M 57

Egypt galena m., near New Denver, B.C. See Mountain Chief m.

Ehlers, George M., acknowledgments to 87 M 145

Ehrenreich, Paul
Mythological theory, notes by P. Radin.....3-5, 50, 51 B 16

Elcherman, George
Gold mining, Ymir, B.C.....66, 120 M 94

Elder See Birds

Eldsness Bros.
Coal mining near Gladmar, Sask... 40 S 1917–c

Eighteen ck., Little r., Grand l., N.B.
Coal, analyses and notes....23, 24, 29, 31 M 151
reserves..... 41 M 151
Rocks..... 10 M 151

Eightmile bk., Pictou r., N.S., rocks. 166 S 1924–c

Eightmile ck., Nicolum r., B.C., grade 15 M 139

Eightmile ck., Peace r., B.C. See Cust ck.

Eightmile ck., Slocan l., B.C. See Aylwin ck.

Eightmile ck., Summit ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mining.....132, 133 M 149

Eightmile l., N. of Barkerville, B.C.
Alluvial gold mining; map..125-129, 133 M 149
Glacial drift..... 51 M 149

Eightmile pt., Oxford l., Man.
Rocks.....20, 22 S 1925-b

Eighteenmile ck., Similkameen r., B.C.
See Cahill ck.

Eighteenmile ck., Sumallo r., B.C.
Rocks..... 115 S 1922-a

Eilber tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.
Clay: garden produce See Mattice

Eileen l., Aiguebelle tp., Que.
Fish..... 30 M 39
Rocks..... 84 S 1925-c

Ek, Charles. See Red Rose tungsten claims

Ekaterinburg, Ural mtns., Russia
Kyschtymite. See Kyschtymite
Serpentine and vesuvianite.....55, 80 B 27

Eker's brewery
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....79, at end of M 72

Ekfrid tp., Middlesex co., Ont. See Glencoe; Middlemiss

Ekwan r., W. of James bay, Ont.
Fossils.....65, 71 B 44
36, 37 M 145

Elaeolite See Nephelite

Elaterite
Madoc tp., Ont..... 45 S 1920-d

[1]Report says Eagle, but probably Eel is meant
[2]Not Village

Elbow, Long Lake dist., Sask.
Clay, notes..... 26 M 66

Elbow, The Cross l., Nelson r., Man.
Rocks..... 17 S 1919-b

Elbow, The S. Saskatchewan r., Sask.
Fossils..... 27 M 93
Wood..... 205 M 74

Elbow ck., Crasy mtns., Mont.
Theralite, analysis.....36, 37 M 43

Elbow l., near head of Grass r., Man.
Geology and ore deposits of area...37-45 S 1922-c
78 M 105
Granite W. of..... 41 M 105
Sand-plains..... 50 M 105
Summary rpt. on country between, and Reed l..... 2-5 S 1918-d

Elbow pt., Steeprock l., Ont.
Carbonate rocks..... 4 S 1925-c

Elbow r., Bow r., Alta.
Character; valley described.....16-22 M 61
Coal..... 4, 10 M 61
seams..... 52 M 53
Escarpment; hills.....48, 51 M 61
Flowering plants.....48, 50 M 126
Geology.....37, 39-43, 50 M 61

Elbow Lake Mines Corpn.
Claims on, described..... 44 S 1922-c

Elcan, Lethbridge div., Alta., coal.. 100 M 93

Eldersle tp., Bruce co., Ont. See Paisley

Eldon formation (Cambrian)
Correlation
Bow r., Alta.....178-179 M 38
94-95 M 68
Castle mt., Alta.....90-91 B 2
Titkana formation..... 109 B 2
Field map-area, B.C..... 9 M 55
described.....60, 66, 72 M 55
jointing..... 201 M 55

Eldon tp., Victoria co., Ont.
Awl made of bone, fig'd..... 183 B 37
Beaches; fossils See Kirkfield
Portage Road

Eldorado[1] **copper m.,** Madoc tp., Ont.
Chalcocite..... 58 M 74

Eldorado ck., Bonanza ck., Ykn.
Galena near, in quartz veins..... 102 M 74

Eldorado ck, Gun ck., Bridge r., B.C.
Mineral claims..... 99 M 130
Rocks..... 34 M 130
74, 75 S 1920-a

Eldorado gold claim, near Halfway l., Man.
Description.....102,103 S 1923-b
Shear zone..... 56 S 1922-c

Eldorado gold claim, Ymir, B.C...65, 151 M 94

Eldorado series (Cretaceous)
Age: fossils: distribution; lithology.34, 35 M 130
Aucella crassicollis in, photo..... 109 M 130
Correlation..... 67 S 1924-a
Deposition of..... 44 M 130
Gold, alluvial, from..... 69 M 130
Lillooet dist., B.C., distribution and lithology.....72, 76 S 1920-a
Photographs..... 104 M 130
Structure.....21, 35 M 130

[1]Or Medina

Eldorado Gold Mining Co.
Operating, Wine Harbour dist., N.S. 263 M 20

Eleanor formation (Precambrian)
Michipicoten iron ranges, Ont. 33, 34, 83, 98 M 147
description.....12, 27 M 147

Eleanor l., N. of Wawa l., Ont.
Asbestos recorded.....131, 138 M 147
Rocks.....31, 33, 87 M 147
graphitic slate..... 60 M 147
iron formation S. of, described.... 84 M 147

Electric gold claim, S.W. of Ymir, B.C.
See May Blossom gold mine

Electric peak, Wyoming, U.S.
Diorite, analysis..... 691 M 38

Electrolytic smelting
St. Charles, Que., near, possibilities of, paper by Stansfield.....52-73 M 92

Electrum
Deep bay, Observatory inlet, B.C.. 29 S 1922-a
Hazelton dist., B.C..... 23 M 110

Elephant gold claim, Hurley r., B.C.
See also Forty Thieves group
Locator; owner; area..... 5 M 130

Elephanthead l., Connaught tp., Ont.
Rocks..... 54 M 95

Elevenmile ck., Coquihalla r., B.C.
Terrace material near, photo..... 175 M 139

Elevenmile ck., Fraser r., B.C. See Gibbs ck.

Elevenmile mt., Anderson River mtns., B.C.
Altitude..... 12 M 139

Eleven of England Co.
Gold mining, near Stanley, B.C..... 164 M 149

Elford, F. R.
Artesian well, details, Fortymile coulee, Alta..... 112 S 1922-b

Elford and Co.
Lime producers, Saanich inlet, V.I.. 197 M 13
Analysis of limestone quarried by 107, 396 M 96

Elgin, Albert co., N.B.
Bornite..... 47 M 74
Chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74
Fossils..... 9, 21 M 129
Psilomelane with pyrolusite.....184, 187 M 74
Rocks.....10-12 M 129
Albert shales..... 13 M 3

Elgin co., Ont.
Natural gas, analysis..... 108 M 81
boring data..... 157 S 1925-c
Production..... 111 M 81
109 M 111
See also Bayham gas-field
Oil See Aldborough tp.
Dunwich tp.
Dutton oil field
Recent deposits..... 83 M 142
Rocks and fossils.....107-109 M 34
Silurian See Port Burwell

Elgin par. Albert co., N.B.
See Mineral Vale; Pleasant Vale

Elginfield Oil and Gas Co.
Boring in Dunwich tp., Ont..... 10 S 1919-c
Dutton tp., Ont..... 64 M 81

Elise gold claim, E. of Ymir, B.C.
Located; locator.....2, 65, 66, 94, 150 M 94

Elise mt., Nelson mining dist., B.C.
Gold mining....94-96, 147 M 94
Panoramic view from....Pl. 15 M 94
Rocks, notes....29, 30 M 94
photos....Pl. 5 M 94
Section E. and W. of. See Map In pocket M 94
Tetrahedrite....56 M 94

Elizabeth gold m., N. of Rice l., R.R.d., Ont.
History and description....8 S 1925-c

Elizabeth gold claim, Wekusko l., Man.
Rocks; veins....37 M 119

Elizabeth isld., Marshall islds., Pacific ocean, birds....33 B 40

Elizabeth l., Foster tp., Ont.
Rocks on and near, notes and photo. 39-41, 83 M 102

Elizabeth l., Midlothian tp., Ont.
Pegmatite....32 M 115

Elizabeth l., S. of Little White r., Ont.
Rocks S. of....2, 11 S 1926-c

Elizabeth-Dauphin gold claims, near Wekusko l., Man.
Description....16 S 1917-d

Elizabethtown tp., Leeds co., Ont.
See also Brockville
Lyn
Seeley Bay
Cacoxenite in calcite....49 M 74
Clay, economic....52 M 142
Moulding sand....53 M 134
Peat bog....55 M 134
Pyrite....186 M 74
claims....50-52 M 134
Pyrrhotite....190 M 74
Rocks See Centre l.
Steatite....213 M 74
Talc....220 M 74

Elk conglomerate (L. Cretaceous)
Crowsnest and Flathead coal areas, B.C. 29, 31 S 1917-c

Elk l., Elk r., B.C.
Coal, analysis....74 M 53

Elk l., Montreal r., Ont.
Barite....39 M 74
Bismuth....42 M 74
Bornite....47 M 74
Chloanthite....65 M 74
Timiskamite, analysis....224 M 74

Elk l., near Quatsino sd., B.C.
Copper See Old Sport copper m.

Elk l., Saanich map-area, V. I.
Character; Victoria water supply....14 M 36
Gravel and sand near....110 M 36

Elk mt., S.W. of Barkerville, B.C.
Rocks....12, 14 M 149

Elk r., Kennedy l., V.I. See Kennedy l.

Elk r., Kootenay r., B.C.
Coal....2 M 53
73 M 74
See also Crowsnest coal field
analysis....74 M 53
description of field....40 M 53
extent and reserves....9 M 53
horizon....106-109 M 59
reports (extract)....33-51 M 69
seams and extent....9 M 53
reserves....121 M 59
thickness....31 M 61

Elk r., Kootenay r., B.C.—Concluded
Fossils....49 M 9
36 M 53
See also Fernie
Molluscs, terrestrial....3, 6 B 36
Rocks....30, 31 S 1917-c
30 M 87
Beltian....81, 82 B 2
Cretaceous....24, 28 M 53
Precambrian....7 B 35
36, 49 M 76
Summary rpt. on upper valley....1-7 S 1920-b

Elk Garden, Mineral co., W. Va.
Coal, analysis....119 M 53

Elk Gold Mining Co.
Operations, Caribou gold dist., N.S. 127 M 20

Elk Horn, Lewis co., Wash.
Coal, analysis....120 M 53

Elkhorn formation (Richmond)
Indiana, correlation....58-59 M 138

Elkhorn galena m., Miller ck., Carpenter ck., Slocan l., B.C.
Production (1916, 1923)....187 S 1925-a

Elkhorn l., Milner tp., Ont.
Conglomerate; ferruginous slate....50, 55 M 33

Elkhorn mine, Green l., Hicks ck., Silver ck., Fraser r., B.C.
Description; mineralization....70-72 S 1923-a

Elkhorn mine, near Greenwood, B.C.
Proustite....184 M 74

Elkin coal m., near Chipman, N.B.
Abandoned; seam, thickness....25 M 151

Elk Lake silver area, Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Diabase sills....60 M 33
Mining, notes by Collins....107-109 M 33

Elk Lake Discovery silver m., James tp., Ont.
Veins: operations....108 M 33

Elk Lake Silver Cobalt Mining Co.
Chalcopyrite....113 M 33
Veins: operations....108 M 33

Elklick, Somerset co., Pa.
Coal, analysis....111, 112 M 53

Elko, Fort Steele mining div., B.C.
Brick-clay, notes and tests....36 M 47
Rocks....5, 6, 15 B 35
46-48 M 76
paper by Schofield....81-85 B 2
schist, talcose....116 M 24
68 M 25

Elko formation (Cambrian)
Correlation....16, 17, 22 M 148
Fort Steele mining div., B.C.
Cranbrook map-area, B.C. 21, 42-44, 47 M 76
photo....203 M 76
Description; thickness....82, 83 B 2
Elko, B.C., correlation....8, 15 B 35
thickness....6 B 35

Elk Rapids, Antrim co., Mich.
Algonquin beach....38 M 10

Elkwater l., Cypress hills, Alta.
Rocks S. of....19, 20, 25 S 1926-b

Ell, John
Gas on farm of, S.W. of Burdett, Alta....109, 113 S 1922-b
apparatus for saving, photo....132 S 1922-b

Ella gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 151 M 94
Ella l., Jack of Clubs ck., B.C..... 106 M 149
Elleh[1] **ck.,** Fort Nelson r., B.C.
Rocks..... 68 S 1922-b
Ellensburg formation (Miocene)
Wash., U.S., correlation..... 557 M 38
Ellersile channel, Yeo isld., B.C.
Chalcopyrite..... 59 M 74
Rocks..... 26 S 1921-a
Ellesmere isld., Arctic ocean
Coal..... 140 S 1925-c
Tertiary.....157, 158 M 157
Fossils..... 15 M 138
36 M 145
Geology.....136, 137 S 1925-c
Elljay, Gilmer co., Ga. SEE Mincey
Elliot l., S.E. of Quirke l., Ont.
Rocks.....42, 44 M 143
Elliott, A., acknowledgments to..... 19 S 1917-e
Elliott, W. J.
Galena mining, Spotted Fawn gulch, Ykn..... 16 S 1918-b
Of Homestake galena m., Ykn..... 5 S 1921-a
Elliott, William
Uraninite on mica claim of, Butt tp., Ont..... 63 S 1921-d
Elliott brickyard, Saskatoon, Sask.
Notes and photos.....12, 53 M 65
Elliott co., Ky., U.S.
Peridotite, analysis..... 28 M 22
Elliott ridge, N. of Police ck., Ykn.
SEE Apex copper-galena claim
Ellis, D. Hepburn
Field work (1926)..... 1 S 1926-c
Ellis, N. T.
Field work (1921)..... 1 S 1921-a
(1922)..... 1 S 1922-a
(1922-23)..... 1 M 150
(1923)..... 2 S 1923-a
(1925)..... 26 S 1925-a
(1926)..... 1 M 150
Ellis bay, Anticosti isld., Que., fossils. 7, 8 B 33
Ellis formation (Jurassic)
Coutts, Alta..... 126 S 1922-b
Little Belt mtns., Mont..... 86 M 38
Ellis l., S.E. of Castra l., Ont.
Rocks near..... 10 S 1926-c
Ellis tp., Sudbury dist., Ont. SEE Scarecrow l.
Ellis Bay formation (Gamachian series)
Anticosti isld., Que., fossils.....8-10, 19 B 3
Ellison l., Montbray tp., Que..... 80 S 1922-d
Ells, Robert Wheelock
Notes by, on:
limestone, Frye isld., N.B..... 132 S 1925-c
Monteregian hills Que..... 27 M 43
Ordovician of Chaleur bay, Que.. 41 B 44
References to surveys by, in:
Beauceville map-area, Que..... 8 M 127
Brockville area, Ont..... 2 M 134
Gaspe co., Que..... 74 S 1921-d
Ottawa valley, Ont..... 5 M 136
Summary of rpt. by, on Graham isld., B.C.....11, 12 M 88
Views of, on:
age of Albert shales, N.B..... 12 M 3
origin of asbestos..... 63 M 22
sandstone, Gaspe co., Que.....97, 98 M 81

[1]Not Etleh

Ells, Sidney C.
Notes by on:
bituminous sand.....93-100 M 108
clay deposits, McMurray, Alta..100-103 M 108
Ells bend, Soweska r., Ont.
Fossils..... 29 S 1926-c
Interglacial deposits, section..... 30 S 1926-c
Peat beds, botany..... 45 S 1926-c
Ells[1] **r.,** Athabaska r., Alta.
Bituminous sands..... 97 M 108
Iron ore..... 112 M 108
Oil..... 122 M 108
Shales..... 72 M 108
Ellsworth, H. V.
Rept. by, on inyoite from Hillsborough, N.B..... B 32
Summary rpts. by:
(1921) Radium-bearing pegmatites of Ont.....51-71 S 1921-d
(1923) Radioactive minerals of Ont.....6-20 S 1923-c1
(1924) Chemistry of the potash-bearing horizon of Malagash salt dep., N.S.....181-199 S 1924-c
(1925) Knopite and magnetite, Moose ck., B.C.....230-233 S 1925-a
Work by (1917)..... 2 M 136
42 S 1917-e
(1918)..... 8 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 6 S 1919-a
(1921)..... 7 SP 1922
(1922).....10, 15 SP 1923
(1923)..... 152 S 1923-c1
12, 17, 19 SP 1924
(1924)..... 247 S 1924-c
20, 21 SP 1925
(1925)..... 162 S 1925-c
18 SP 1926
Ellsworth, Washington co., Pa.
Coal, analysis..... 111 M 53
Ellsworth claim, St. John ridge, B.C.
SEE Big Strike claim
Ellsworthite
Monteagle tp., Ont., notes and analysis.....11, 12 S 1923-c1
production..... 17 S 1923-c1
Ellwood, Gloucester tp., Ont.
Field stone for roads, character..... 57 M 99
Elma, Springfield div., Man.
Precambrian..... 25 M 128
Elma tp., Perth co., Ont. SEE Listowell
Elmendorff, W. J.
Of Portland Canal m., B.C..... 31 M 32
Elmer, J. Moore
Of Mascot mineral claim, Watson r., Ykn..... 5 S 1922-a
Elm Point limestone, correlation 13, 14, 19 S 1921-b
Elmsdale, Hants co., N.S.
Brick making..... 101 M 16
Clay, notes and tests..... 67 M 16
Gold..... 141 M 20
Elmsley[2] **N. tp.,** Lanark co., Ont.
Algonkian pottery SEE Plum pt.
Apatite..... 26 M 74
Diopside..... 86 M 74
Graphite and graphite mining.....29-42 S 1917-c
SEE ALSO Port Elmsley
Limonite..... 143 M 74
Loganite..... 145 M 74
Titanite..... 224 M 74
Wollastonite..... 239 M 74

[1]Formerly Moose
[2]Now known as North Elmsley

Elmsvale, Halifax co., N.S.
Clay, borings for....76-78 M 16

Elmtree formation (Silurian)
Age; distribution; lithology....17, 43-45 M 18
Deposition....65, 66 M 18

Elmtree r., Chaleur bay, N.B.
Rocks....38, 44, 49, 50, 63 M 18
Vein, mineralized.... 75 M 18

Elmvale, Flos tp., Ont.
Beach.... 24 M 10

Elora, Nichol tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian, illustrated....
77-82, 173, 177, 186 M 111
Guelph formation
burnt for lime.... 101 M 111
limestone quarry.... 98 M 111

Elora Fractional gold claim, N. of Long l., Man.
Description.... 100 S 1923-b

Elsa galena claim, Porcupine gulch, Galena hill, Ykn.
Description.... 10 S 1925-a
Mineralization: dip of veins.... 5 S 1925-a

Elsie mineral claim, W. Redonda isld., B.C.
History.... 10 M 23
Magnetite....66, 78 M 23
notes and microphotos....
10, 131-133 M 23
Marble....66, 78 M 23
Wollastonite.... 79 M 23

Elsie nickel m., McKim tp., Ont.
Chalcopyrite.... 61 M 74

Elsie silver-lead m., Homestead ck., Ykn. See Stand-to silver-lead m.

Elston, E. D., field work (1912).... 51 M 47

Ely mtns., Nevada, U.S., fossils.... 97 B 2

Ely tp., Shefford co., Que.
Bornite; chalcopyrite....48, 62 M 74

Elyria, Lorrain co., Ohio
Berea sandstone, ripple-marked, notes and photo....36, 43, 115 B 25

Elzevir tp., Hastings co., Ont.
Actinolite.... 4 M 74
Antholite, analysis.... 22 M 74
Arsenopyrite.... 32 M 74
Galena.... 101 M 74
Hematite.... 118 M 74
Steatite.... 213 M 74
Talc.... 220 M 74

Ema gold claim, Ymir, B.C....65, 150 M 94

Emancipation gold m., Dewdney ck., B.C.
Albite nodules in vein.... 148 M 39
Description.... 35 S 1919-b
31 S 1920-a
and plan....6, 136-140 M 139
Mill.... 132 M 139
Producing.... 25 S 1920-a
Production.... 31 S 1919-b

Embarras r., McLeod r., Alta.
Coal.... 102 S 1922-b

Emberton tp., Compton co., Que.
Chiastolite.... 65 M 74

Embury, W. J.
Field work (1917).... 1 S 1917-d
(1919).... 1 S 1919-d
(1920)....19, 26 S 1920-d

Embury[1] **l.,** N. of Schist l., Man.
Rocks.... 7 S 1922-c
5 S 1917-a

Emerald, Inverness co., N.S.
Hübnerite, analysis.... 125 M 74

Emerald, near Field, B.C.
Clay-washing plant.... 242 M 55

Emerald ck., Kicking Horse r., B.C.
Fall of; length....22, 40 M 55
Glaciation.... 24 M 55

Emerald gold claim, Ymir, B.C....65, 151 M 94

Emerald l., Omineca mg. div., B.C.
See Tahtsa l.

Emerald mineral claim, Buckingham tp., Que.
Calcite; mountain cork....51, 162 M 74

Emerald mineral claim, Sweeney mt., B.C.
Description....56, 57 S 1924-a
Rocks.... 52 S 1924-a
Trail to.... 92 S 1920-a

Emerson, B. K.
On origin of emery deposits, Chester, Mass.... 203 M 57

Emerson, E. H.
Gold mining, Waverley dist., N.S.. 255 M 20

Emerson, W. H.
Abrasion tests by....139-141 M 57

Emerson Natural Gas, Light, and Fuel Co.
Boring for gas, Mount Albion, Ont. 229 M 81

Emery, J.
Coal on farm of, Strathcona, Alta... 50 M 8

Emery, Peter
Eureka silver mine, near Hope, B.C., found by.... 152 M 139

Emery
See also Corundum
Asia Minor and Greece....234-236 M 57
Bavaria, production (1910-11).... 314 M 57
Composition and description.... 121 M 57
Hyderabad and Persia....261, 275 M 57
Russia and Spain....230, 248 M 57
U.S., New York state, notes and analysis....208-212 M 57
Virginia.... 222 M 57

Emery coal seam, Glace Bay basin, C.B.
See also Collins coal seam
Coal, analysis.... 97 M 53
Correlation....Figs. 1, 2 M 133
Fossils.... 18 M 133
Horizon.... 17 M 133
Section.... 75 M 133

Emily bay, Dog l., Alg.
Gold claims....143, 144, 157 M 147

Emily gold m., Dog l., Alg.
Mineralization, rocks....63, 157 M 147

Emily iron m , Tudor tp., Ont.
Arsenopyrite.... 32 M 74
Ore, notes and analysis.... 363 M 6

Emily iron range, near N.W. corner of Dog l., Alg.
Description.... 155 M 147

Emily l., Texada isld., B.C.
Copper mining near See Cornell copper m.

[1]Not Trout

Emily tp., Victoria co., Ont.
Boring data..... 241 S 1924-

Emily Edith galena-zinc m. See Standard m., Idaho peak, B.C.

Emma mineral claim, E. of Usk, B.C.
Description.....116, 117 S 1925-a

Emmadale gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C.
See also Pioneer gold m.
Locator; area..... 5 M 130

Emmons, R. C.
Field work (1920)..... 13 S 1920-a
(1921)..... 34 S 1921-d
(1923)..... 151 S 1923-c1
12 SP 1924
5 M 143
(1924)..... 247 S 1924-c
16 SP 1925
(1925)..... 162 S 1925-c
13 SP 1926
Summary rpt. by, on Wakomata L. area, Ont..... 1-15 S 1926-c

Emo, Lash tp., Ont.
Clays near..... 43 M 82
Fossil shells near; population..... 8, 56 M 82

Emond, Henri
Field work (1918)..... 30 S 1918-c

Emory ck., Fraser r. (above Choate), B.C.
Nickeliferous mineral deposits....100-106 S 1924-a

Empire coal m., near Princeton, B.C.
Clay deposit, notes.....21-24 M 65

Empire ck., Antler ck., B.C.
Alluvial mining near..... 91 M 149

Empire formation (Cambrian)
Correlation, Cal. and Ore..... 557 M 38
Mont. .....90-91 B 2
178-179, 182 M 38

Empire gold claims, Madoc, Ont.
Tetrahedrite in fluorite..... 222 M 74

Empire gold claim, Carbon hill, Wheaton dist., Ykn.
Ore, notes..... 127 M 31
Veins, character..... 120 M 31

Empire lead-zinc m., S. fork of Simpson ck., Bulkley r., B.C.
Description.....136, 137 S 1925-a
Ore fissures, character; mineralization.....127, 129 S 1925-a

Empire mineral claim, Big Missouri ridge, B.C. See Hercules group

Empire mineral claim, McGillivray mt., B.C.
Rocks.....38, 54, 97 M 130
Workings..... 96 M 130

Empire mineral claim, Ottertail r., B.C.
Mineralization; rocks..... 224 M 55

Empire Limestone Co.
Quarry of, Sherkston, Ont., fossils and section.....25, 26 M 34

Empire Oil and Natural Gas Co.
Boring for oil near Otter, B.C..... 25 S 1918-b
63 M 135
salt water in well, analysis..... 70 M 135

Empress, Medicine Hat div., Alta.
Rocks near..... 40 S 1926-b

Empress gold claim, E. of Ymir, B.C.
Located; locator; location.65, 66, 151, 152 M 94
Veins..... 121 M 94

Empress mt., Sooke pen., V.I.
Altitude..... 29 M 96
Rocks.....2, 23, 30 B 30
289, 301, 302, 322 M 96
section map.....In pocket M 96

Encrinal limestone (Hamilton)
Arkona, Ont., photo..... 315 M 34
Position in Hamilton formation..... 10 M 34

End mt., Kluska valley, Ykn.
Rocks.....36, 37 M 5

Enderby, Kamloops mining div., B.C.
Brick making.....118-120 M 24

Endikai l., Little White r., Alg., Ont.
Rocks on and near..... 5, 7 S 1926-c

Enfer pt., Chaleur bay, Que.
Rocks.....38, 42, 49-53 B 44

Enfield, Hants co., N.S.
Clay, notes and tests..... 69 M 16
Pottery..... 83 M 16

Engineer gold claim, Wekusko l., Man.
Rocks..... 19 M 119

Engineer gold mine, Taku arm, B.C..
Discovery..... 11 M 37
Gold..... 107 M 74
Report by D. D. Cairnes.....74-89 M 37

Engineering and Equipment Co.
Limestone quarry, St. Vincent-de-Paul, Que..... 37 M 114

Engineer Mining Co.
See also Engineer gold m.
Operations, Taku arm, B.C..... 81 M 37

England
Coal measures..... 57 M 133
Corundum..... 250 M 57
Fossils, coal fields .....24-32 S 1923-c2
occurrences .....Throughout M 137
Silurian cf. those at Arisaig, N.S. .....22-36 M 137
Iron ore, titaniferous, smelting of... 55 M 92
Ironstone, origin..... 88 M 78
Jurassic age terms applied to beds of Laberge series..... 21 M 150
Kaolin, analysis..... 24 M 113

Englehart, Evanturel tp., Ont.
Altitude..... 30 M 103
Clay near, sections.....113, 114 M 146
Rocks..... 35 M 145
Water, boring for.....53, 54 M 145

English bay, near Vancouver, B.C.
See also Kitsilano beach
Fossils..... 92 B 42
See also Kitsilano
Rocks..... 242 M 69
13, 23, 37 M 135
Wave erosion..... 57 M 135

English bluff, Indian reserve, S. of Vancouver, B.C.
Glacial deposits.....40, 42 M 135
Upland, character..... 9 M 135

English channel, North sea, Europe
See Jersey

English r., lac Seul, Ont.
Cobaltite See Deer l.
Limonite..... 143 M 74
Rocks..... 68 S 1924-b

English-Canadian Co.
Richmond-Lily May mines owned by..... 171 M 77

English Head formation (U. Ordovician)
Anticosti isld., Que., fossils.....4-6, 17 B 3
161 M 83
26, 120 M 138
fig'd.....Pl. 38 M 138
Manitoba, fossils..... 26 M 138

Englishman r., Northwest bay, V.I.
Coal reported..... 97 M 69

English River post, Kenogami r., Ont.
Fossils; Quaternary deposits..... 24 S 1920-d

English Settlement, Johnston par., Queens co., N.B.
Gorget from, made of slate, illustrated..... 195 B 37

Englishtown, Victoria co., N.S.
Beach deposits..... 118 M 140

Ennis, Capt., acknowledgments to... 46 S 1922-c

Ennis and Co.
Bristol iron mine worked by..... 107 M 136

Enniskillen, Petersville par., Queens co., N.B.
Argillites, Devonian (?)..... 7 M 151

Enniskillen tp., Lambton co., Ont.
Asphaltum..... 34 M 74
79, 80 M 81
SEE ALSO Oil ck.
Gas and oil wells.....36, 40 S 1918-e
111, 184-186 M 81
SEE ALSO Oil Springs
Petrolia
Petrolia oil field
Rocks.....41-44 M 81
254 M 34

Ennuyeuse pt., Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Fossils..... 18 S 1921-b

Enockkin formation (M. Jurassic)
Alaska, correlation.....118-119 M 88

Enrage[1] cape, Albert co., N.B.
Copper..... 95 S 1926-c
chalcocite..... 57 M 74

Enstatite
Ont. and Que., occurrences..... 90 M 74

Entente Cordiale copper claim, Porcher isld., B.C.
Gold; silver (?); ore lens..... 26 S 1922-a

Enterprise, Camden tp., Ont.
Peat near..... 9 S 1921-d

Enterprise[2] ck., Slocan l, B.C.
Covellite SEE Highland Light m.
Proustite..... 184 M 74
Quartz crystals in siderite.....192, 204 M 74

Enterprise gold claim, Lowhee ck., B.C.
Development work.....182, 183 M 149

Enterprise lead m., McTavish tp., Ont.
Description..... 6 S 1918-e

Enterprise m., Jewel l., E. of Boundary ck., Kettle r., B.C., petzite... 177 M 74

Enterprise mineral claim, Rossland, B.C.
Sale of..... 95 M 77

Enterprise mineral claim, Star L. area, S.E. Man.
Development; rocks..... 13 S 1918-d

Entrance isld., off Berry pt., Gabriola isld., B.C.
Rocks, dip of..... 28 M 51
Gabriola formation..... 67 M 51
weathered, photo.....Pl. 9 M 51
Topographical Survey station..... 16 M 11

Entwhistle, Peace R. div., Alta.
SEE ALSO Pembina Coal Co.
Brick-clay; shales.....100-104 M 24
49-53, 94 M 25

Envoldsen, F. SEE Crystal galena-copper claims, Ykn.

Eocene (L. Tertiary)
SEE ALSO the following formations, etc.

Arazo	Kishinena
Beaverdell	Metchosin
Beaver Mtn.	Puget
Burrard	Quesnel
Chickaloon	Roslyn
Chua Chua	Swauk
Etheline	Wasatch
Kenai	Willow Creek
Kettle R.	

Atlin mining div., B.C..... 45 M 37
Bridge River area, B.C.....15, 44 M 130
Franklin Camp, B.C..... 38-47, 147, 148 M 56
Franklin mtns., Mack.....71, 82-84 S 1922-b
Fraser valley, near Vancouver, B.C.
23 S 1918-b
Stikine R. area, B.C..... 20 S 1926-a
Trail Creek mining div., B.C.
Gold mtns., rocks and fossils...230-233 M 77
Rossland, erosion surface..... 184 M 77
history..... 41 M 77
igneous activity..... 247 M 77
Vancouver isld., B.C.....32, 34, 149 M 13
White R. dist., Ykn.....36, 67-69, 97, 101 M 50

Eocene Volcanics formations
SEE Metchosin Volcanics

Eolian deposits SEE Aeolian deposits

Eosphorite
Larder r., N.S..... 90 M 74

Eozoon
Tudor, Wollaston, and Faraday tps., Ont.....213, 225, 226 M 6

Eparchean Interval.....5, 105 M 40

Epidote
Beaverdell ores, B.C., described...79, 80 M 79
Canadian occurrences.....90-92 M 74
Deadwood, B.C..... 39 M 19
Hanson isld., B.C..... 129 M 23
Ice R. area, B.C., described..... 178 M 55
Nanaimo mining div., B.C..... 80 M 23
Texada isld.....THROUGHOUT M 58
Osoyoos mining div., B.C.....147-149 M 2
Phoenix, B.C..... 63 M 21
Rossland, B.C., ores described... 79, 80 M 79
Saxony, petrography..... 243 M 57
Timothy mtn., B.C..... 97 M 118
Vancouver isld., B.C.
notes; photo; petrography.....37, 38 M 36
103-110, 130, 409 M 96
veins in magnetite, photo.....Pl. 16 M 13
Ymir, B.C., in auriferous veins..... 58 M 94

Epistilbite
Margaretsville, N.S..... 92 M 74

Epitonium
Barkley sd., B.C., new species, description and figure..... 13 M 14

[1]Not Enragé
[2]Not Tenmile nor Pool

E. Pluribus Unum claim, Big Missouri ridge, B.C.
Rocks; minerals..... 46 M 132

Epsom salts See Magnesium sulphate

Epsomite
Canadian occurrences; analysis..... 93 M 74
Clinton, B.C.....3, 51-57 M 118
lake, photo.....Pl. 1 M 118
Description; uses..... 53 M 118
Rossland, B.C., ores described..... 85 M 77

Equiplanation
Graham isld., B.C.....27, 183 M 88

Erables rapids, Ottawa r., Ont. and Que.
Almandite..... 11 M 74
Cyanite..... 82 M 74

Eramosa beds
Distribution; description; fossils.... 1-4 B 20
N.Y., New York state..... 75 M 111
Ontario peninsula, Ont.....12, 60 M 111
described; fossils.....62, 63 M 111
fig'd. Frontis. 182, 187, 188 M 111
Dundas, for road metal..... 99 M 111
Georgian bay, fossils..... 74 M 111
Guelph, thickness.....71, 72 M 111
Oliphant, quarried..... 73 M 111

Eramosa r., Speed r., Wellington co., Ont.
See also Eramosa beds
Anticline..... 46 M 81
Rocks in valley..... 72 M 111

Eramosa tp., Wellington co., Ont.
See also Eden Mills
Isthmus bay
Rockwood
Anticline..... 46 M 81

Erdmann, A.
Views on concretions in glacial clays, Sweden..... 57 M 102

Eric the Red, saga of..... 1 M 91

Erian formation (Devonian)
N.Y. and O., correlation..... 30 S 1923-c1

Erickson, Axel E.
Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn..... 4 S 1919-b
19 S 1923-a
Of Crystal King gold claim..... 14 S 1925-a

Erickson, Carl acknowledgments to.. 28 S 1925-c

Erickson, L. B.
Mining in Beaver R. area, Ykn..... 24 S 1923-a
13 S 1924-a

Erickson and McKay See McKay and Erickson

Erickson, E. of Creston,, B.C.
Clay deposits near..... 37 M 65

Erickson gulch, W. of Keno hill, Ykn.
Galena claim..... 5 S 1920-a

Erickson (Wisukishak) ridge, between Crowsnest and Michel, B.C.
Rocks.....30, 33 S 1917-c

Ericsson gold claim, Conklin gulch, B.C..... 100 M 149

Erie, Whiteside co., Ill.
Coal, analysis..... 104 M 53

Erie clay, description..... 42 M 142

Erie L. See Lake Erie

Erie Clay Products Co.
Clay used by, notes and analysis..82, 109 M 142

Erie County Natural Gas and Fuel Co.
Gas wells of, acquired by Provincial Natural Gas and Fuel Co..... 90 M 81

Erie Gas and Oil Syndicate
Boring in Rainham tp., Ont..... 156 S 1925-a

Erin, Erin tp., Ont.
Bore-hole record..... 226 M 81

Erin gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 149 M 94

Erindale, Toronto tp., Ont.
Gravel, commercial notes..... 194 M 85
quality..... 165 M 85
tests on, and composition... 163 M 85

Erinville, Guysborough co., N.S.
Hematite..... 118 M 74

Eri Syndicate
Coal mining, Tulameen area, B.C.. 172 M 26

Ermine Skin reserve, Ponoka, Alta.
Coal..... 15 M 8

Ernestown tp., Lennox and Addington co., Ont. See Bath

Errington, Jos. and W.
Coal claims, Hay r., Alta.....22, 23 S 1923-b
fuel ratio..... 85 S 1923-b
plan and section.....39-41 S 1923-b

Erskine, Alfred
Gravel pit, Marlborough tp., Ont., notes..... 113 M 99

Erskine mt., Saltspring isld., B.C.
Altitude..... 35 M 96
Rocks.....36, 150, 228 M 96

Erubescite See Bornite

Erosion
Cycle of See Geographic cycle
Influence of, on mineralization..... 73 M 132
Marine agencies.....109-114, 127 M 140
N.S., effect of, on topography.....5, 108 M 140
Streams as agents of.....26, 28 M 37
Vancouver isld., B.C.....42, 113, 148 M 13
marine, photos.....Pls. 4, 12 M 13

Ervin ck., Carpenter ck., Ykn.
Silver-lead claims..... 9-12 S 1924-a

Erythrite (Cobalt bloom)
Canadian occurrences..... 94 M 74
Cranbrook area, B.C.....141, 143, 146 M 76
Fabre tp., Que.....153, 154 M 103
Gowganda silver area, Ont..... 12 M 33
Great Slave l., Mack..... 109 M 108
Hedley, B.C..... 138 M 2
Hoboe ck., Atlin l., B.C..... 119 M 37
McGarry tp., Ont..... 56 M 17
McMahon tp., Ont..... 130 M 143
Onaping map-area, B.C..... 120 M 95
Pointe du Bois, W. of, Man..... 99 S 1924-b
Red Cloud m., Texada isld., B.C... 67 M 58
Rossland ores, B.C., described..... 80 M 77
Skead tp., Ont..... 56 M 17

Escanaba, Delta co., Mich.
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 71 M 138
24 B 1

Escott, Escott tp., Ont.
Aplite dykes N. of..... 29 M 134
Gneiss near, composition..... 16 M 134
Granite near, composition..... 22 M 134
quarry..... 81 S 1920-d
Gravel pit near..... 41 M 134
Stratified clay near, boulders in..... 43 M 134

Escott tp., Leeds co., Ont.
See also Charleston l.
Escott
Pooles Resort
Rockfield
Rockport
Vanston pond
Waterton
Chalcopyrite ... 61 M 74
mining ... 58 M 134
Clay, economic ... 52 M 142
Geology ... Throughout M 134
Granite for paving blocks ... 54 M 134

Escuminac, Northumberland co., N.B.
Peat litter bog, described and mapped ... 14-16 S 1923-b

Escuminac, Nouvelle tp., Bonaventure co., Que.
Limestone conglomerate boulder ... 25 B 34

Escuminac pt., Northumberland co., N.B.
Coastal subsidence ... 52, 60 B 2
Peat bog ... 60 B 2

Eska ck., Matanuska r., Alaska
Coal, analysis and thickness ... 100 M 53

Eska formation
Matanuska valley, Alaska, correlation ... 118-119 M 88

Eskars
Beauceville area, Que ... 13, 36, 37 M 127
Evain l., Ont ... 65 S 1922-d
Hudson Bay r'y. route, Man ... 31 S 1917-d
soils ... 35 S 1917-d
Nipigon basin, Ont ... 106 M 1
Nova Scotia ... 97, 98 M 140

Eskimo
Alaska, "Inviting-In" feast, rpt. by Hawkes ... M 45
Arctic coast, paper by Stefansson ... B 6
Conservatism of: avoidance by, of Indians ... 8, 22 B 6
Food ... 3, 11, 12 B 9
Glenoid fossa, paper by Knowles ... B 9
Influenza among ... 20 M 91
Labrador, report by Hawkes ... M 91

Eskimo isld., Mingan islds., Que.
Flowering plants ... 48, 57 M 126

Eskimo pt., Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants ... 57-112 M 126

Eskimo pt., W. coast of Hudson bay, Kee.
Eskimo knives, photos ... 211 M 91

Eskimo[1] r., Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants ... M 126

Eskola, Pentti
Field work (1922) ... 10 SP 1923
4, 5 M 143

Eskwanonwatin l., Black Sturgeon r., Ont.
Rocks near ... 67 M 1

Esnagami l., Magpie r., Alg.
Dam for waterpower ... 8 M 147

Esopus grits
Correlated with Oriskany sandstone 2 M 34

[1]Or St. Paul

Espanola, Merritt tp., Ont.
Altitude ... 11 M 143
Clay, brick ... 15 S 1917-e
121 M 142
136 M 143
varved, curves ... 123, 124 M 146
notes and photo ... 139 M 146
See also diagram ... 19 M 146
Epsom salt ... 136 M 143
Huronian in area; Bruce series ... 40 S 1921-d
notes by Collins ... 13-18, 22, 23 B 8
section ... At end of B 8
strike ... 6 B 22
Pulp and paper mills ... 3 M 102
Report on dist., by T. Quirke ... M 102
Rocks ... 67 M 102
23, 40, 41, 51 M 143
structure, diagram ... 73 M 102

Espanola fall, Spanish r., Ont., rocks 23 M 143

Espanola greywacke
Algoma, southern ... 19 B 8
4, 5 B 22
Espanola area, Ont.
distribution and character ... 35, 36, 39 M 102
photo ... 81 M 102
thickness ... 7 M 102
L. Huron, N. shore, Ont.
name: description ... 51-55 M 143
thickness; correlation ... 30, 109 M 143
Wakomata L. area, Alg ... 2, 9, 10 S 1926-c
Wanapitei L. area, Alg ... 38, 41, 49 S 1921-d

Espanola group (Bruce series)
See also Bruce limestone
Espanola greywacke
Espanola limestone
Geneva map-area, Ont ... 7-10, 13 S 1920-d
L. Huron, N. shore, Ont.
analysis ... 92 M 143
illustration ... 143-145 M 143
subdivisions ... 17 M 143

Espanola limestone
Algoma, southern, Ont ... 19 B 8
4, 5 B 22
Espanola area, Ont.:
character and distribution ... 36, 37 M 102
photo ... 79 M 102
thickness ... 7 M 102
L. Huron, N. shore, Ont.
analyses ... 50 M 143
correlation and thickness ... 30, 109 M 143
description and name ... 55 M 143
Wakomata L. area, Ont ... 10 S 1926-c
Wanapitei L. area, Ont ... 38, 41, 42 S 1921-d

Espanola Mills, Merritt tp., Ont.
Clays ... 55, 56, 60, 83 M 102
Fault plane near ... 61 M 102
Rocks ... 20 M 102

Espanola Station, N.E. of Espanola, Ont.
Gravel pit near ... 55 M 102
Quartzite ridge S. of ... 61 M 102

Esperanza silver claim, near Alice arm, B.C.
Argillite ... 21 S 1921-a
Description ... 46, 47 S 1922-a
History, mineralogy ... 31, 32 S 1922-a
Silver production ... 41 S 1923-a

Esperanza Coal Co.
Mining on Paintearth ck., Alta. ... 41 M 8

Espoir, cap d' Percé tp., Gaspe co., Que.
Serpentine near ... 11 B 34

Esquesing tp., Halton co., Ont.
See also Glen William
Limehouse
Bore-hole record ... 162 M 81
Celestite See Fleming sandstone quarry
Iron ochre ... 134 M 74
Porcelain plant See Georgetown

Esquimalt, Victoria mining div., V.I.
Algae, marine ... 101-129 B 1
Clay, analysis ... 200 M 13
Dry dock, stone for ... 401 M 96
Limestone, analyses ... 107 M 96
quarries ... 197 M 13
133, 134 M 36

Esquimalt peninsula, V.I.
Fluvial deposits ... 143 M 13
Glacial striae ... 117 M 36
Pot-holes ... 112, 118 M 36
photo ... Pl. 27 M 36
Rocks ... 56, 59 M 13
41 M 36
gneiss and porphyrite dykes, photos Pls. 11, 13 M 36

Esquimalt and Nanaimo r'y., V.I.
Coal in cut ... 65 S 1922-a
Rocks along ... 54 S 1922-a
73-82, 86 M 96

Essa tp., Simcoe co., Ont.
Beach See Colwell

Ess Creek, Davis tp., Ont.
Mica mining ... 15 S 1917-e

Essex, Colchester N. tp., Ont.
Flowering plants ... 22, 31, 54, 68, 79, 96 M 54
Gravel and sand ... 85, 89, 100-104 M 85
Oil and gas wells ... 67, 143 M 81

Essex co., England
Corundum ... 250 M 57

Essex co., Ont.
Gas, analysis ... 108 M 81
boring for ... 126 S 1926-c
logs ... 67, 110, 138-150 M 81
and oil, notes and production ... 64-67 M 81
See also Gosfield gas field
Mersea gas and oil field
Pelee isld.
Romney tp.
Geology ... 88 M 85
Mineral occurrences ... 260 M 74
Plants and ferns, rpt. by Dodge ... M 54
Road material, rpt. by Reinecke ... 88-111 M 85
Rocks ... 22-41 M 81
and fossils ... 200-213 M 34
Topography ... 87 M 85

Essex Gold Mining Co.
Early operations, Tangier dist., N.S. 243 M 20

Essexite
Analysis, average ... 688 M 38
Monteregian hills, Que. ... 2-9, 21-24 M 43
See also below Montreal isld.
analyses ... 67-87 M 43
Johnson mt., analysis ... 109 M 6
in pulaskite ... 138 M 56
petrography ... 28-35, 70, 73, 79 M 43
St. Bruno mt., petrography ... 14-18 M 7
Montreal isld., Que. ... 7, 18 M 114
Côte-des-Neiges, notes and section 23, 24 M 73
Mount Royal, quarried ... 21 M 72
tests on, for road metal ... 13, 14 M 114
Specific gravity ... 696 M 38

Essexite porphyry
Rougemont mt., Que., petrography ... 79-81 M 43

Essexose
Monmouth tp., Ont., analysis of lepidomelane in ... 243 M 6

Essonite See Grossularite

Estelle gold claim, Big Duck L. dist., Ont.
Vein, character ... 5 S 1920-d

Esten tp., Algoma dist., Ont., waterpower ... 59 M 23

Estero basin, Frederick arm, B.C.
See also Colossus g. cl.
Waterpower ... 59 M 23

Estero mtn., Bute inlet, B.C.
Altitude ... 21 M 23
Photo ... Facing 36 M 23

Estevan, Assiniboine div., Sask.
Altitude ... 36 S 1917-c
Clay and shale, notes and tests ... 79-81 M 24
85 M 25
Coal (lignite) ... 65 M 59
79 M 24
75 M 74
26, 27 S 1920-b
analysis ... 69 M 59
62 M 89
mining ... 59 M 53
notes ... 37-40 S 1917-c
photo ... Following 8 M 24
Glaciation ... 43 S 1918-c
Gravels and sands near ... 44 S 1917-c
Oil, boring for ... 10 S 1920-b
Road material ... 3, 11 M 107
Water supply ... 51, 57 S 1917-c

Estevan coal field, Assiniboine div., Sask.
Summary report by A. MacLean ... 4, 5 S 1918-a

Estevan formation (Cretaceous)
Cypress hills, Alta., description: lignite ... 16-21, 33 S 1926-b
Sask., southern ... 33 S 1926-b

Estevan pt., W. coast of V.I.
Beaches and cliffs, character ... 13 S 1920-a
Shale near ... 17 S 1920-a

Estevan Brick and Coal Co.
Brick plant ... 81 M 24
Clay pits, photos ... Following 80 M 24

Esthonia. See Estonia

Estlin C.
Oil borings by, Vancouver, B.C. ... 68 M 135

Estlin, E. S., acknowledgments to ... 8 S 1919-e

Estlin, Weyburn div., Sask.
Boring for water ... 48 S 1917-c
40, Figs. 1, 2 M 116
Foraminifera in well, depth of ... 51 S 1926-b

Estonia, S. of Finland
Ordovician, Upper, correlation ... 24, 25 M 137
58-59 M 138

Estuarine deposits
Annapolis co., N.S. ... 71 M 16
Fredericton, N.B. ... 96 M 16
76 M 44
Notes by Keele ... 182 M 24
46 M 142
Ontario, notes and photo ... 47, 166 M 142
Portland Canal mining div., B.C. ... 22 M 32
Shubenacadie, N.S. ... 70 M 16

Etamamion r., Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants ... 57-108 M 126

Etawney l., Powkatakuskow r., Man. 6 M 30

Etchemin r., Levis co., Que.
Copper, native ... 78 M 74

Ethelbert, Dauphin div., Man.
Beach....11, 12, 18 M 128
Fall from, to Winnipegosis.... 5 M 128

Etheline bay, Yakoun l., Graham isld., B.C.
Shores, character.... 31 M 88

Etheline formation (Eocene)
Bituminous.... 161 M 88
Correlation....118-119 M 88
Distribution, lithology and diagram 66-73, 94-99 M 88
Origin....107-109 M 88
Photo.... 201 M 88

Etheline mt., Queen Charlotte range, Graham isld., B.C.
Glaciation.... 26 M 88
Rocks....59, 61, 67 M 88
jointing.... 77 M 88

Ethmolith, meaning of term.... 720 M 38

Ethnology
See also Anthropological Division
As an historical science, notes by Sapir.... 1-5 M 90
N.S., inhabitants, notes....41-44 M 20

Etleh ck., Fort Nelson r., B.C. See Elleh ck.

Etna m., Moyie l., B.C. See Aurora silver-lead-zinc mining group

Etobicoke ck., Peel co., Ont.
Gravel, commercial notes...162, 163, 192 M 85

Etobicoke tp., York co., Ont.
See also Islington
Mimico ck.
New Toronto
Lorraine formation.... 143 M 85

Etruria Fraction gold claim, Ymir, B.C....65, 149 M 94

Ettrain ck., Nation r., Ykn. and Alaska
Character.... 32 M 67
Fossils from near.... 106 M 67
Rocks....44, 52, 53, 58, 84, 87-89, 109, 111 M 67

Etzikom, Medicine Hat div., Alta.
Artesian wells.... 110 S 1922-b
bore-hole record.....50-51 Figs. 1-4 M 116

Etzikom coulee, S. of Foremost, Alta.
Artesian wells, details and log..... 110, 116, 125 S 1922-b
Cabin, Indian.... 15 M 93
Coal....76, 118 M 93
section....79, 80 M 93
Fossils, Cretaceous....39, 40, 78 M 93
Glaciation.... 23 M 93
Natural gas....120, 121 M 93
Photo.... 145 M 93
Rocks....37, 47-50, 78 M 93

Euboea[1] isld., Aegean sea, Greece
Magnesite.... 21 M 118

Euchu l., Coast dist., B.C.
Rocks....149, 150, 153 S 1925-a

Eucolite
York r., Ont....253, 254 M 6
115 M 57

Eucott bay, Dean channel, B.C
Hot spring, notes and analysis..... 42 S 1921-a

[1]Or Negropont

Eudialyte
Monteregian hills, Que., described 42, 43 M 43
York r., Ont.... 115 M 57

Eugene, Oreg., fossils.... 107 B 42

Eugenia, Artemesia tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian.....30, 31, 35, 118, 119 M 111
fig'd....139, 141 M 111
Shales....21, 24 M 142

Eugenia falls, Beaver r., Nottawasaga bay, Ont.
Fossils, Silurian, fig'd.... 139 M 111

Euphemia tp., Lambton co., Ont.
See also Palmer farm
Smith falls
Smith farm
Fossils See Shetland
Oil.... 36 S 1918-e
notes.... 254 M 34
3, 78 M 81
wells, logs....112, 183 M 81
Shales.... 28 M 142

Euphrasia tp., Grey co., Ont.
See Duncan

Euphyllite
Rewah (India), corundum deposits.. 270 M 57

Eureka, Clearfield co., Pa.
Coal, analysis.... 111 M 53

Eureka claim, E. of Eagle ck., Kootenay r., B.C.
Azurite; malachite....37, 151 M 74

Eureka claim, Maguire mt., V.I.
Shear zone; workings....176, 180 M 13
325, 328 M 96

Eureka claim, Rossland, B.C.
See also Eureka-Victoria
Minerals; rock; vein.... 153 M 77

Eureka claim, S. of Hope, B.C.
Description....36, 37 S 1920-a
Ore, origin.... 65 S 1923-a
Rocks.... 28 S 1920-a

Eureka claim, Treasure mt., B.C.
Description.... 105 S 1922-a

Eureka dist., Nevada, U.S.
Carboniferous limestone, thickness 204 M 38
Devonian fossils.... 227 M 34

Eureka gold claim, Ymir, B.C.
65, 149 M 94

Eureka gulch, Williams ck., B.C.
Dredging ground for gold.... 71 S 1921-a
Erosion.... 123 M 149

Eureka mines, near Five Islands, N.S.
Chalcopyrite.... 60 M 74

Eureka Gold Mining Co.
Operating, Isaac Harbour, N.S..... 159 M 20
Wine harbour, N.S..... 264 M 20

Eureka Mining Co. See Eureka-Victoria silver mines

Eureka-Victoria silver mines, S. of Hope, B.C.
See also Eureka claim, S. of Hope, B.C.
Description; history; plan.....5, 153-160 M 139
Discovery.... 132 M 139
Quartz diorite....72, 107 M 139
Silver ores, mineralization..... 170 M 139
microphoto.... 181 M 139

Europe
Climate compared with that of N. America....84-89 M 146
Coal measures, correlation with those of N.S.... 57 M 133
Cretaceous and Jurassic formations, correlated with those of Alta. and B.C.... 7 S 1922-b
Glaciation....83, 84, 88-94 M 146
Magnesite.... 21 M 118
Fossil plants....24-32 S 1923-c2

Eurypterid horizon
Niagara formation, Ont., paper by M.Y. Williams.... B 20

Eustis copper m., Ascot tp., Que.
Chalcopyrite.... 63 M 74
Gold.... 109 M 74

Eutsuk l., S. of Whitesail l., Coast dist., B.C.
Altitude and depth....83, 84 S 1920-a
Game; length.... 49 S 1924-a
Map of area....In pocket S 1925-a
Summary rpt. on area.... 144 S 1925-a

Eutsuk peak, N. of Eutsuk l., B.C.
Rocks....147, 151 S 1925-a

Euxenite
Composition.... 57 S 1921-d
Maberly, Ont....67-70 S 1921-d

Eva claims, Tranquille ck., B.C.
Rocks; mineralization.... 19 S 1917-b

Eva gold claim, N.W. from Turtle l., Man.
Shear zone; development.... 72 S 1922-c

Eva l., Malartic tp., Que., rocks.... 103 S 1923-c1

Eva l., Nipigon L. dist., Ont.
Iron ore.... 3 S 1917-e

Eva l., Tp. 29, Rs. 25, 26, Algoma dist., Ont.
Iron ore opposite.... 98 M 147

Evain[1] **l.,** Montbeillard tp., Que.
Esker.... 65 S 1922-d
Molybdenite....6, 120 M 39
Rocks, structure....43, 44 S 1922-d

Evangeline Gold Mining Co.
Operating, Cow Bay dist., N.S.... 137 M 20

Evans, C. See Evans claim, B.C.

Evans, C. S.
Field work (1923).... 1 M 150
2 S 1923-a
(1925).... 234 S 1925-a
12 SP 1926
Summary rpt. by, on placer gold and lead-zinc deposit, Dogtooth range, B.C....52-56 S 1926-a

Evans, G. V., acknowledgments to... 10 S 1918-f

Evans, Horace F., field work (1900).. 7 M 79

Evans, M.
Of Adam claim, Galena ck., Ykn 12 S 1925-a
Crystal King gold claim, Ykn. 14 S 1925-a

Evans, Thos.
Of Chimney Corner, N.S., coal mine 10 S 1918-b

Evans, W. See Evans claim, B.C.

Evans, S. of Fish ck., Elbow r., Alta.
Coal near.... 45 M 61

[1]Not Kaishk

Evans claim, Meacham ck., B.C.
Copper, native; calcite....141, 142 M 76
Rocks; mineralization....144, 145 M 76

Evans ck., Magpie r., Alg.
Description....98-100 M 147

Evans nickel m., McKim tp., Ont.
Chalcopyrite.... 61 M 74
Pentlandite, analysis.... 174 M 74
Pyrrhotite.... 190 M 74

Evanturel tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Clay See Englehart
Heaslip
Fossils.... 32 M 145
Rocks, map showing.... 5 M 125
Silurian rocks.... 33 M 39
Wabi formation.... 28 M 145

Evelyn galena claims, near Evelyn, Hudson Bay mts., B.C.
Description.... 143 S 1925-a

Evelyn gold claim, Ymir B.C.....65, 149 M 94

Evening antimony claim, Chieftain hill, Ykn.
Description.... 45 M 150

Evening Star gold claim, Hall ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
Located: rocks....65, 147, 151 M 94

Evening Star gold-copper claim, East of Franklin ck., B.C.
Type of deposit.... 173 M 56

Evening Star m., Rossland, B.C.
Cobalt bloom.... 80 M 77
Description.... 145 M 77
Gersdorffite, analysis.... 76 M 77
Pyrrhotite.... 75 M 77

Evening Sun galena claim, Portland Canal mining div., B.C.
Exploratory work.... 44 M 32
Location See Map....With M 32

Everett l., Haultain tp., Ont.
Rocks at and near....31, 43 M 33
Cobalt series.... 84 M 39
section.... 59 M 103

Everett silver mine, Haultain tp., Ont.
Silver production.... 119 M 95

Expanse, Moose Jaw div., Sask.
Clay near, tests....72, 73 M 89

Everton, Eramosa tp., Ont.
Anticline.... 46 M 81

Evindsen, Mr.
Copper mining, Kitsault valley, B.C. 20 S 1921-a

Evindsen ck., Kitsault r., B.C.
Anticline.... 12 S 1921-a
Mineral zone.... 16 S 1921-a
Rocks on and near....10-12 S 1921-a

Ewings ck., Fording r., B.C.
Coal.... 10 S 1920-b
45, 46 M 69

Ewing, Robert
Galena mining near Musquodoboit Harbour, N.S....30-32 S 1917-f

Ewing, William
Coal mining near Neptune, Sask. 40 S 1917-c

Excelsior copper claim, Leeds tp., Que. See Harvey Hill copper m.

Excelsior gold claim, Ymir, B.C...65, 150 M 94

Excelsior mineral claim, Portland Canal mining div., B.C.
Exploratory work; veins..... 45 M 32

Excelsior Brick Co.
Gravel pit of, Nelson tp., Ont....165, 196 M 85

Excelsior Woollen Mills, artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.81, At end of M 72

Exchange gold claim, Ymir, B.C...65, 150 M 94

Exeter, Stephen tp., Ont.
Salt plant..... 106 M 111

Exfoliation, note on causes of..... 39 M 23

Expanse l., Upper Ottawa r., Que.
Altitude and area.....30, 32 M 103

Exploration Co. (Eng.)
Option on gold claims, Elbow L. region, Man..... 38 S 1922–c
claims described..... 42 S 1922–c

Extension, Cranberry dist., V.I.
See also Extension colliery
Extension formation
Extension valley
Coal.....14, 102, 105 M 51
73, 77, 78 M 69
section..... 107 M 51
Fault..... 73 M 51
Rocks at and near..... 76 M 69
Nanaimo series..... 56 M 51
Section from, to Gabriola isld. See Map 158A.....In pocket M 51

Extension colliery, Extension, V.I.
Clay, analysis..... 199 M 13
Coal, analyses.....71, 72 M 69
and sections.....98, 99, 103-105 M 51
tests..... 88 M 53
138-141 M 59
seams; mining methods: production.....5, 100 M 51
photo..... Pl. 3 M 51
Fault..... 73 M 51
Shale, mining..... 121 M 51

Extension formation (Nanaimo)
Nanaimo mining area, V.I.....73, 75, 76 M 69
character; thickness..... 78 M 25
distribution and lithology....46, 57, 58 M 51
photo..... Pl. 3 M 51
section.....50, 51 M 51
Vancouver isld., S.E., distribution and lithology.....222, 227-229 M 96

Extension valley, Cranberry dist., V.I.
Coal.....102, 103 M 51
75 M 69
Rocks..... 67 M 69
Structural notes.....22, 23, 69, 72 M 51

Extremity mt., near Tantalus, Ykn.
Laberge series..... 32 M 5

Eye l., near Steeprock l., R.R.d., Ont.
Gold mining abandoned..... 10 S 1925–c

Eyehill ck., Manito l., Alta. and Sask.
Rocks..... 7 S 1925-b

F

Fabre, Fabre tp., Que.
Clay, sections..... 105 M 146
varve curves, diagram..... 11 M 146

Fabre series (Precambrian)
Fabre tp., Que., character..... 53 M 103

Fabre tp., Témiscamingue co., Que.
See also Lavallee ck.
Quinn Point claim
Axinite..... 37 M 74
Chalcopyrite..... 63 M 74
Rocks, Cobalt series..... 109 M 103
diabase.....112, 114 M 103
iron formation..... 92 M 103
Lorrain quartzite..... 76 M 95
slate and phyllite..... 91 M 103
Silver claims.....153, 154 M 103
Smaltite..... 207 M 74

Fabre wharf, L. Timiskaming, Que.
Clay near, description and sections.. 105 M 146

Fabyan, Battle River div., Alta.
See also Fabyan wells
Gas and oil in fold..... 13 S 1924-b
boring for.....11, 12 S 1925-b
107 S 1924-b
48 S 1926-b
Rocks..... 8 S 1924-b
Birch L. formation..... 8 S 1917–c
folding in..... 9, 14 S 1924-b

Fabyan wells, Fabyan, Alta.
Boring data.....13, 14, 16 S 1924-b
2, 3 S 1925-b
Gas and oil in..... 9, 14 S 1924-b

Factorydale, Kings co., N.S.
Diatomite.....4, 13, 22-24 B 45
Rocks near..... 8, 10 S 1920–e

Fahlunite See Cordierite

Faillon tp., Abitibi co., Que.
Rocks See Millie lake.

Fair copper claim, Skirt mt., V.I.
Rocks: developments..... 382 M 96

Fair l., RainyLake region, Ont.
Granite..... 97 M 40

Fairbairn, John
Artesian well, details, N.E. of Burdett, Alta..... 112 S 1922-b

Fairbank and Co.
Oil and gas well, Petrolia, Ont...178, 186 M 81

Fairbank, Dr. C. O...... 19 S 1917–e
Boring for oil on land of, Enniskillen tp., Ont..... 34 S 1918–e

Fairbank tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Anthraxolite..... 23 M 74

Fairbanks quadrangle, Alaska
Rocks, correlation.....118-119 M 88
Port Clarence limestone..... 62 M 67

Fairchild ck., Grand r., Ont.
Oil See Onondaga formation

Fairfax, Franklin co., Vt.
Clay, varved..... 65 M 146

Fairhaven, Skagit co., Wash.
Coal, analysis..... 120 M 53

Fairlight, Assiniboia div., Sask.
Shale, test on..... 44 S 1918–c
Water supply..... 47 S 1918–c

Fairmont Springs, Columbia r., B.C.
Fossils.....1, 7, 9, 12-14, 22, 26 B 44
34 M 148
Rocks.....21, 41 M 148

Fairmount formation (Maysville)
Absent in Ont. and Que. 68 M 83
Fossils 33, 87, 89 M 83
Ohio, U.S. 80 M 83
Position in Maysville formation 73 M 83

Fairplay copper claim, Phoenix, B.C. See Snowshoe m.

Fairview copper m., near Britannia Beach, B.C.
Gypsum 59 S 1918-b
Ore-bodies, notes 58 S 1918-b

Fairview formation (L. Cambrian)
Field map-area, B.C. 60, 63 M 55

Fairview formation (Ordovician)
Ohio, correlation 58-59 M 138

Fairview gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 151 M 94

Fairview Fraction gold claim, S.W. of Ymir, B.C. 123 M 94

Fairy House coal seam, N.S. See Bryant coal seam

Fairy Queen gold claims, E. of Hedley, B.C.
Development work 203 M 2

Faith, Medicine Hat div., Alta.
Coal-bearing beds 77 M 93

Falcon See Birds

Falcon l., Man., near Ont. boundary.
Geology; molybdenite 22-25 S 1917-d

Falconbridge tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Conglomerate, notes 47, 48 S 1921-d

Falconer, F. S.
Resignation 5 SP 1921
Work by (1913) 3 M 87
(1917) 7 S 1917-a
9 S 1917-b
(1918) 9 S 1918-a
1 M 139
(1919) 9 S 1919-a
7, 30 S 1919-b
(1920) 7, 23 S 1920-a

Fales bk., Kings co., N.S.
Rocks on and near 9-12 S 1920-e
calcareous quartzite 15 S 1920-e
Silica, economic 14 S 1920-e

Fallis Company
Gold mining, Burns mt., B.C. 183 M 149

Fallowfield, Nepean tp., Ont.
Gravel near, for roads 31 M 99
commercial development 105 M 99
photos 175, 177 M 99
Road material, Beekmantown formation, tests on 38 M 99

Falls, The Waugh r., N.S.
Rocks, notes and photos 161-2-7, 254 S 1924-c

Falls bay, Steeprock l., Ont.
Carbonate rocks 4 S 1925-c

Falls bk., York r., Gaspe co., Que.
Boring for oil 97, 103 M 81

Falls coal seam, Peace R. canyon, B.C.
Description and section...Facing 8, 15-17 S 1922-b

Falls ck., Beaver r., Ykn.
Galena-copper prospect 16, 17 S 1924-a

Falls ck., Granby bay, Observatory inlet, B.C. See Anyox ck.

Falls ck., Kitsumgallum l., B.C. See Wesatch

Falls ck., Slocan l., B.C.
Rocks 41, 44 S 1919-b

Falls ck., Lawless ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
Valley, E. W. profile of...At end of B 11

Falls l., Falls ck., Coquihalla r., B.C.
Rocks 89, 90 M 139

Falcon, S.
Copper found by, Petite Nation seig., Que. 74 S 1923-c1

False bay, Lasqueti isld., B.C.
Rocks on and near 100 M 69
52-54 S 1921-a
Salmon cannery 50 S 1921-a
Tracy seam 6 S 1918-f

False creek, English bay, Vancouver isld., B.C.
Coal 319 M 69
Peat near 76 M 135
Rocks 24, 33-37, 57 M 135
Valley, character 8 M 135

False head, Beaver harbour, V.I.
Coal near 114 M 69

False narrows, between Gabriola and Mudge islds., B.C.
Brick-clay 122 M 51
Reason for name 27 M 51
Rocks 66 M 51

False Bay l. and **beach,** N.E. of Mira bay, C.B.
Coal near 22 S 1917-f
3, 59 M 133
Tracy seam 6 S 1918-f
Lagoon, origin 9 M 133
Rocks near, carbonaceous shales 69 M 133
section 29, 72, 73 M 133

False Washita, Washita co., Okla.
Flowering plants 53 M 126

Famine r., Chaudière r., Que.
Alluvium 40 M 127
Clays 39, 88, 90 M 127
Deltas, ancient 58 M 127
Fossils 32 M 127
Glacial striae, notes and photo 52, 99 M 127
Gold 70, 77 M 127
Hanging valleys 16 M 127
photo 92 M 127
Pot-holes 17 M 127
Rocks 30 M 127
Onondaga formation 224 M 34
Waterpower 6 M 127

Famine series (Devonian)
Composition 12, 19 M 127
Fossils; distribution; structure 31-33 M 127

Fancy, W. F.
Gold mg., Isaac Harbour, N.S. 158 M 20

Fanglomerate, Shoal L. area, Ont. 62 M 40
Photo Facing 60 M 40

Fanning l., Tuskat r., N.S.
Quartz float and veins 13 S 1919-f
Rocks 8, 11 S 1919-f

Fanny bay, W. of Ramsay arm, B.C.
Mineral prospect 141 M 23

Fantail[1] **l.** and **r.,** Taku arm, B.C.
Character 19, 25, 32 M 37
Glacial origin 9, 27 M 37
Photo Following 34 M 37

[1] Not Otter

Fantôme, Ile du Mingan islds., Que.
Flora, modern..... 66 M 126

Faraday tp., Hastings co., Ont.
See also Bancroft
Actinolite.....205, 366, 367 M 6
realgar with orpiment.....205, 211 M 6
Apatite.....254, 384 M 6
116 M 57
26 M 74
in syenite photo.....Pl. 57 M 6
Arsenic See Jeffrey mispickel m.
Biotite..... 207 M 6
101 M 57
Cancrinite..... 239 M 6
96 M 57
Gabbro and diorite.....148, 149 M 6
microphoto.....Pl. 26 M 6
photo of tract underlaid by.....Pl. 25 M 6
Limestone crystalline; photo.....Pl. 33 M 6
Marble quarries.....389-391 M 6
Magnetite..... 149 M 6
117 M 57
photo of crystal.....Pl. 33 M 6
Pl. 23 M 57
Muscovite and biotite with scapolite
163, 205, 242 M 6
Pyroxenite.....91, 92 M 6
Radioactive minerals See Bancroft
Scorodite.....205, 212, 367 M 6
200 M 74
Sodalite..... 287 M 6
93 M 59
Syenite.....230, 289, 305, 307 M 6
Wernerite (Scapolite)..... 211 M 6
235 M 74

Faribault, E. R.
Field work (1917)..... 5 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 7 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 6 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 8 SP 1921
(1921)..... 8 SP 1922
(1922)..... 11 SP 1923
(1923)..... 14 SP 1924
41 S 1923-c[3]
(1924)..... 17 SP 1925
248 S 1924-c
(1925)..... 14 SP 1926
163 S 1925-c
Summary rpts. by, on Nova Scotia:
(1917) Western.....17-20 S 1917-f
(1918)..... 1-4 S 1918-f
(1919) Southwestern..... 2-20 S 1919-f
(1920) Berwick and Lake View map areas..... 6-17 S 1920-e

Faribault brook, Cheticamp r., N.S.
Gold deposits; galena..... 277 M 20
Pyrrhotite..... 190 M 74
Sphalerite..... 211 M 74

Farm land See Agricultural land

Farmer, G. W., work by (1919)..... 1 M 131

Farmington, Cumberland co., N.S.
Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74

Farm Point, Hull tp., Que.
Mushrooms..... 4 B 43

Farmville, Lunenburg co., N.S.
Gold prospect..... 267 M 20

Farnham, Missisquoi co., Que.
Shales and clays, notes, tests.....
19, 20, 41, 77, 78, 107 M 64

Farnham[1] ck., Horsethief ck., B.C.
Fault..... 41 M 148
Granite..... 5 M 148
Mineral claims on..... 50 M 148
Photo..... 63 M 148

Farnham gold claim, Ymir, B.C.65, 150 M 94

Farnham series (Trenton)
See also Pohenagamuk
Correlation.....27, 37 M 35
Deposition..... 53 M 22
Lithology.....21, 50 M 22

Faro gulch, near Keno hill, Ykn.
Fault..... 4 S 1920-a
Galena..... 5 S 1920-a
mining.....11, 13 S 1923-a

Farquart[2] l., Harcourt tp., Ont.
Molybdenum..... 350 M 6
Pyroxenite..... 89 M 6
epidote and spinel in.....203, 215 M 6

Farr, Mrs. C. G., and **Mrs. L. G.**
See Farr limestone quarry

Farr ck., Peterson l., Ont.
Clay, section..... 111 M 146

Farr[3] isld., L. Timiskaming, Ont.
Fault between, and shore..... 69 M 145
Fossils.....5, 35 B 17
Rocks.....47, 49 M 145

Farr limestone quarry, Bucke tp., Ont.
Bldg.-stone..... 59 M 145
Dolomite, composition..... 3 B 17
Fossils..... 18 M 145
4 B 17
Production (1915); analysis of stone. 58 M 145

Farr tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Huronian diabase..... 60 M 33
Map, geological See Map.....With M 33
Sand-plains..... 17 M 33

Farragut l., Harcourt tp., Ont.
Epidote..... 91 M 74

Farrel, C.
Gold claim of, Rouyn tp., Que., described.....142, 143 S 1923-c1

Farrington, Farrington tp., Ont.
Gneiss.....94, 95 M 40
Pleistocene deposits.....40, 48 M 82
Roof pendants near..... 101 M 40
Fluvioglacial deposits near.....40, 48 M 82

Farrington tp., R.R.d., Ont.
See also Farrington
Geology See Map..... With M 40

Fassaite
Templeton tp., Que., analysis..... 95 M 74

Fassett, La Petite Nation seig., Que.
Road material near..... 158 M 99

Fasting See Puberty fasting

Fassett Lumber Co.
Diabase deposits owned by, notes on.....150, 158 M 99

Father Guay mica m., Wright tp., Que.
Hornblende..... 123 M 74

Faujasite
Derry tp., Que., analysis..... 95 M 74

Faulds, Alex...... 179 M 88

[1] Not S. fork of Horsethief
[2] Misprinted Farragut
[3] Or Percy

Fault l., Midlothian tp., Ont.
Rocks....19, 20 M 115
Valley, character....5, 17 M 115

Fault fissures
Origin and notes....94-98 M 31

Faults and folds
Alberta, Moose Mt. area...5, 33-34, 47, 48 M 61
southwestern foothills....49 M 112
Atlin mining div., B.C....112 M 37
Bathurst dist., N.B....62 M 18
Beaverdell area, B.C., discussion and diagram....95-100 M 79
Hedley mining area, B.C.
SEE ALSO Bradshaw canyon
Climax canyon
age and cause....116, 117 M 2
Nanaimo mining div., B.C....110, 113 M 23
Nova Scotia....63-65, 287 M 20
Antigonish co....93 M 60
notes by M. Y. Williams....93-95 M 60
SEE ALSO Hollow, The
Oiseau L. area, Man....10, 11 S 1921-c
Ont. and Que. SEE BELOW
Saltspring isld., B.C....13 M 36
Vancouver isld., B.C....10, 42 M 13
122 M 36
Cowichan bay, photo....Pl. 10 M 13

Ontario and Quebec
Cobalt silver area, notes by G. S. Hume....48-51 M 145
Eastern Ont., notes by Malcolm....55, 57 M 81
Espanola area, discussion....61-64 M 102
Island of Montreal....41, 42 M 73
Larder L. area, metamorphic effects of....34 M 131
Laurentian plateau, notes, diagram and maps....8-23 B 18
Matachewan area....4, 5, 17, 25, 34 M 115
Opasatika L. area.
notes and diagram....31, 41-45 S 1922-d
Ottawa valley, notes and map....57-59 M 136
Southern Que....4, 7, 12, 35 M 35
SEE ALSO St. Lawrence and Champlain fault
Eastern Townships....37 M 22
Timagami L. dist., presumptive, map and notes....126 M 145

Fauna (modern)[1]
Abitibi-Témiscamingue dist., Que..9-12 M 103
Alaska-Ykn. bdy....18-20 M 61
Beaverdell area, B.C....23, 24 M 77
Cranbrook area, B.C....15, 119 M 76
Flathead coal area, B.C....9 M 87
Harricanaw-Turgeon dist., Que....14 M 109
Larder L. area, Ont....11 M 6
Lewes-Nordenskiöld R's. dist., Ykn 66 M 5
Rossland area, B.C....23 M 79
Sixtymile R. area, Ykn....5 M 123
Skagit R. valley, B.C....50 S 1923-a
Smoky R. area, Alta....27 S 1923-b
Taseko valley, B.C....47 S 1920-a
Texada island, B.C....89 M 58

Fawcett, T.
Gold in land of, Oliver tp., Ont....26 S 1924-c

Fawcett, Thomas
Churchill river, Sask. and Man., described by....81 M 30

Fawcett tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Pleistocene....105 M 95

Fawn bluff, Bute inlet, B.C.
Rocks....81, 87, 106 M 23

Fawn l., Hay r., Mack.
Character of country near....46 S 1921-b
Deltal isld. at mouth....55 S 1921-b

Fawn r., Severn r., Ont.
Fossils....36 M 145

Feasts
Alaskan Eskimo; Anvik Indians....
1, 4, 7, 19 M 45

Feather amphibolite
Hastings and Peterborough co's., Ont....31, 166-170 M 6
54 M 57
photos....Pls. 37, 38 M 6

Featherstonhaugh, R. D.
Rept. by, on Tuya R. coal area, B.C.
324-326 M 69

Federal hill, Lemieux tp., Que.
Erratics....79 S 1921-d
Porphyry....25 M 144
Zinc outcrop....55, 58 M 144

Federal silver m., Paipoonge tp., Ont.
Rocks....2 S 1920-d

Federal zinc m., Lemieux tp., Que.
Altitude....77 S 1921-d
8 B 34
Fossils....84 S 1921-d
Glaciation....13 B 34
Photos....104 S 1921-d
49 B 34
Plan....FACING 88 S 1921-d
and notes of workings....91 S 1921-d
58-61 M 144
Precipitation....80 S 1921-d
Report....40-42 B 34
detailed....89-94 S 1921-d
Rocks....83, 85 S 1921-d
44, 49 M 144
Route to....4 M 144
Tonnage prospect favourable....96 S 1921-d

Federal Mining and Smelting Co.
Financing Atlin Silver Lead Mines, Ltd....17 S 1925-a
Operating Henderson and Mamie claims, B.C....109, 130, 132 S 1925-a

Federal Oil and Gas Corpn.
Boring data....35 M 122

Federal Zinc and Lead Co.
SEE ALSO Federal zinc mine
Acknowledgments to....1 M 144
Road grant....4 M 144
Officers....55 M 144

Federated Malay States SEE Malay pen.

Feldspar
SEE ALSO Albite
Andesine
Anorthite
Labradorite
Microcline
Oligoclase
Orthoclase, etc.
Analyses, various....98 M 57
As clay mineral, properties....189 M 24
notes by Keele....154, 155 M 64
Industry, probable fate of....9 S 1923-c1
Price....56 S 1921-d
Use of....32 S 1917-f
for potash feldspar....56 S 1921-d

---

[1]Fossils are fully indexed in "Index to Palaeontology" No. 2178

Feldspar—Concluded
Beaverdell ores, B.C., described.... 80 M 79
Conger tp., Ont., pottery grade .... 61 S 1921–c
Dungannon tp., Ont. See Dungannon tp.
Hedley mining dist., B.C. (accessory) 145 M 2
Ice R. area, B.C., petrography... 131-133 M 55
Kentucky, U.S.....48, 49, 52 S 1920-d
L. Huron, N. shore.....14, 15 S 1917–e
Shakespeare tp..... 134 M 143
Mt. Royal, Que., analysis..... 15 M 7
Nanaimo mining div., B.C..... 86 M 23
Nelson range, B.C., analysis.....403, 799 M 38
Rouyn map-area, Que., possibly commercial..... 143 S 1923-c1
St. Cloud, Ont..... 92 S 1924–c
Victoria co., N.S..... 32 S 1917-f
Winnipeg r., Man..... 100 S 1924-b

Feldspar porphyry
Destor-Duparquet tps., Que.....91, 95 S 1925–c
Michipicoten area, Ont..... 148 M 147
Rice Lake area, Man.....51, 52 S 1922–c
notes.....13, 14 S 1921–c

Feldspar group (mineral)
Texada isld., B.C.....21-31, 49, 58, 62, 63, 76, 77 M 58

Feldspar Mines Corpn.
Operating radioactive claim, Monteagle tp., Ont.....12, 16 S 1923–c

Felker, L. I.
Alluvial mining, Perkins gulch, B.C. 49, 50 S 1918-b

Felker and Sparks
Hydraulicking, Perkins gulch, B.C. 173 M 149

Felsenmeer
Definition..... 48 M 55
Similkameen batholith, photo.....Pl. 42 M 38

Felsite
See also Rhyolite
Campbellton, N.B..... 72 M 44
Coxheath mtns., N.S.....14-16 M 16
For roads, curves showing value of..26-28 M 83
Nanaimo mining div., B.C..... 115 M 23
Physical properties..... 30 M 83

Felsitic schist
Gowganda mining div., Ont..... 39 M 33

Fenwick, Thos.
Gravel pits of, Toronto tp., Ont...163, 192 M 85

Fenwick ck., Wheaton r., Ykn.
Character.....13, 19, 25 M 31
of valley..... 18 M 31
Pleistocene deposits..... 72 M 31
Timber..... 28 M 31

Fenelon tp., Victoria co., Ont.
See also Algonquin beach
Cameron l.
Pottery, prehistoric, illustrated..125, 177 B 37

Fenelon Falls, Fenelon tp., Ont.
Fossils.....10, 37 B 31
Outlet of L. Algonquin.....14, 15, 20 B 23
Shore-line near, altitude..... 7, 9 B 23

Fenlin Leather Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....82, At end of M 72

Fennell, George acknowledgments to 73 S 1921–a

Fennell formation (Shuswap)
N. Thompson valley, B.C. 76, 79, 87, 100 S 1921–a
age; correlation; description.....77, 78 S 1921–a
photo.....Pl. 3 S 1921–a
section..... 83 S 1921–a

Fenningsdorf, F.
Gas well, Howard tp., Ont..... 111 M 81

Feo[1] ck., Danain ck., B.C.
Limonite: analysis, tonnage, notes and plan of deposits.....1, 56, 64-65 S 1920–a
Rocks.....48, 49 S 1920–a

Fereole m., near Moyie, B.C. See Guindon mineral claims

Fergus, Nichol tp., Ont.
Guelph formation, burnt for lime... 101 M 111
fossils.....77-79 M 111
quarry..... 98 M 111
thickness..... 71 M 111

Fergus mineral claim, S. of S. Woodberry ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
See Florence Silver Mining Co.

Fergusite
Analysis, average..... 690 M 38

Ferguson, Andrew
Claims, Cadwallader ck., B.C., owned by..... 5 M 130

Ferguson, D. J.
Of Cape Breton Iron and R'y. Co.. 22 S 1917-f
60 M 133

Ferguson, J. W.
Gold mining, Pleasant River, N.S.. 213 M 20

Ferguson, Neil C.
Notes by, on Timagami folk-lore... 83 M 71

Ferguson, Lardeau mining div., B.C.
Platinum..... 181 M 74
40 S 1917-b

Ferguson ck., O'Connor r., Ykn.
Platinum..... 13 S 1918–g

Ferguson tp., P.S.d., Ont.
Muscovite..... 163 M 74

Fergusonite
Maisonneuve, Que., and Pied des Monts, Que..... 95 M 74

Ferland, Abbe J. B. A.
Botanical explorations, gulf of St. Lawrence, Que..... 7 M 126

Ferland, Joseph
Silver claim, La Reine tp., Que.....54, 56 M 109

Ferns
Point Pelee, and vicinity, Ont., report by C. K. Dodge..... M 54

Fern gold m., Hall ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
Locator; located; location...2, 65, 66, 149 M 94
Ore-shoots, character..... 48 M 94
Producing..... 62 M 94
Report by Drysdale, with plan and sections.....137-146 M 94
Rocks..... 36 M 94

Fernald, M. L., acknowledgments to. 127 S 1924–c
9, 10 M 126

Fern Gold Mining and Milling Co.
Dividends..... 138 M 94

Fernie, Fort Steele mining div., B.C.
Clay shale..... 67 M 25
Coal..... 40 M 53
73 M 74
analyses..... 74 M 53
basin, description.....32, 33 S 1917–c
fuel ratio..... 85 S 1923-b

[1]Not Ferrum

Fernie—Concluded
seams and thickness..... 59 M 9
107 M 59
See also Coal creek
Coke ovens..... 23 M 69
Fernie shale..... 26 M 53
See also Fernie formation
Fossils from near..... 49 M 9
26 M 53

Fernie formation (Jurassic)
Age, description and fossils..... 5, 26 M 53
Correlation..... 24 M 87
British Columbia
Crowsnest and Flathead areas...29, 30 S 1917-c
composition.....10, 15 M 87
distribution and lithology.25, 26 M 87
Elk valley..... 8, 9 S 1920-b
Alberta
Bighorn coal basin
age; fossils.....46, 47 M 9
distribution and lithology.....29, 30 M 9
section..... 25 M 9
Brûlé L. area..... 11 S 1919-c
Correlation.....118-119 M 88
Highwood coal area..... 15 S 1919-c
Kananaskis L's. area..... 91 S 1921-b
Minnewanka L. area..... 3, 11 B 42
fossils..... 91 B 44
Moose Mt. area...3, 4, 23, 31, 37, 41, 53 M 61
Turner Valley oil area..... 3, 4 S 1926-b

Fern Ledges, near St. John, N.B.
Fossils.....15-17 S 1917-f
correlation.....31, 32 S 1923-c2
flora, Carboniferous, rpt., by M. C. Stopes..... M 41

Fernow, D...... 39 M 20

Fernvale formation (Richmond)
Correlation.....58-59 M 138

Ferrer inlet, B.C. See Nuchatlits inlet

Ferrier, W. F.
Corundum discovered by in Carlow tp., Ont.....4, 18-21, 34, 295 M 57
Spinel in Canada first reported by.. 115 M 57
Work by (1924).....13, 21 SP 1925

Ferro, C. A.
Mining on Devils Elbow mt., B.C.. 21 S 1926-a

Ferro pt., Peace r., B.C.
Coral, section..... 8 S 1922-b

Ferromanganese
See also Manganese
Pembroke (near), N.S..... 28 S 1917-f

Ferrona Junction, Pictou co., N.S.
Gypsum..... 113 M 74

Ferro-platinum, composition..... 85 S 1923-a

Ferroprehnite
See also Prehnite
Name suggested for prehnite, Cornwall, Pa. 98 B 1

Ferro-titanum
Making of, notes by Stansfield.....66, 67 M 92

Ferroux mt., W. of Arlington mt., B.C.
Profiles.....22, at end of B 11
Rocks..... 13 M 79

Ferrum, ck., Denain ck., B.C. See Feo ck

Ferry Salt Springs See Ste. Geneviève

Fertiliser
Limestone, Windsor, N.S..... 15 S 1920-e
Peat as..... 152 S 1925-c
See also Apatite, Gypsum, Marl, Peat, etc.

Festivals See Ceremonies

Fetishes
Labrador Eskimo..... 135 M 91

Fetterly mt., E. of Taku arm B.C.
Cirques, photo.....29, 30 M 37

Fetting, Anton, Roman and **John**
Artesian well, N.E. of Skiff, Alta... 113 S 1922-b

Fibroferrite
Canyon branch, Elbow r., Alta..... 96 M 74
Quatsino, B.C..... 96 M 74

Fibrolite See Sillimanite

Fiddler ck., Skeena r., B.C.
Gold, alluvial.....41, 42 S 1923-a
veins..... 43 S 1924-a

Fidelity Oil and Gas Co.
Boring data..... 32 M 122

Fidler, Peter
Explorations in Man..... 3 M 119
4 M 105

Fiedmont[1] **l.**, Fiedmont tp., Que.
Character..... 22 M 4
Rocks..... 38 M 4

Fiedmont tp., Abitibi co., Que.
See also Fiedmont l.
Geological sketch map of area..... 57 S 1926-c
Summary report on area.....56-72 S 1926-c

Field, Collingwood tp., Ont.
Fossils..... 93 M 83
248 M 138

Field, Golden mining div., B.C.
Brick-clay, colluvial..... 117 M 24
243 M 55
Mercury near..... 20 S 1918-b
Molluscs, terrestrial..... 3, 8 B 36
Oolites near, in U. Cambrian..... 109 M 68
Photo.....Facing 118 M 24
Physiography of neighbourhood.... 22 M 55
Report on map-area..... M 55
Rocks near..... 74 M 55
Temperature, minimum..... 243 M 55

Field map-area, Golden mining div., B.C. and Alta.
Report by John A. Allan..... M 55

Field mt., Golden mining div., B.C.
Altitude..... 22 M 55
Fault..... 202 M 55
Fossils..... 9 M 55
Galena.....221, 235 M 55
Photo..... 255 M 55
Rocks.....63, 67, 68 M 55

Field stone
See also Boulders
Carleton, Grenville, and Russell co's., Ont.:
description and distribution.....21-27 M 99
tests on..... 53 M 99
Durham and Ontario co's., Ont...201, 202 M 85
Kent co., Ont., for roads.....119, 134, 137 M 85
Qu'Appelle valley, Sask., for roads 3 M 107
St. Lawrence valley, Ont. and Que., for roads..... 2-5 M 106
Saskatchewan, S.E..... 43 S 1917-c

Field of Gold Mining Co.
Operations, Pleasant River, N.S.... 212 M 20

Fierro, Grant co., New Mexico
Chalmersite..... 87 S 1924-b

Fife, W. H.
Of Slough Creek Mining Co..... 146 M 149

[1]Not Natagagan l.

Fife, E. of Christina l., B.C.
Gabbros..... 377 M 38

Fife copper-gold claims, Grand Forks mining div., B.C.
Platinum..... 9 S 1918-g

Fife ck., Lewes r., Ykn.
Rocks opposite mouth..... 27 M 8

Fife l., Moose Jaw div., Sask.
Character..... 24 M 89
Coal near..... 66 M 89

Fife pt., Graham isld., B.C.
Gold..... 107 M 74

Fife sd., S. of Broughton isld., B.C.
Quartz-norite See Baker isld.

Fifield, New South Wales
Magnesite..... 21 M 118

Fifteenmile bk., Halifax co., N.S.
Platinum..... 4 S 1918-f

Fifteenmile ck., Coquihalla r., B.C.
Alluvial gold mining, near mouth... 131 M 139
Location..... 2 M 139

Fifteenmile ck., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
Photo of country.....Pl. 28 M 38
Rocks.....356, 357 M 38

Fifteenmile ck., Queens co., N.S.
Scheelite..... 198 M 74
Gold mining..... 141 M 20

Fifteenmile Stream gold dist., Halifax co., N.S.
Detailed report.....141-145 M 20
Tailings, assay..... 115 M 20

Fiftymile ck., Sixtymile r., Ykn.
Rocks..... 28 M 123
Valley, photo..... 53 M 123
Volume..... 10 M 123

59 Mile House, B.C. See "The Chasm"

Figuery l., Figuery tp., Que.
Rocks..... 67 S 1925-c

Figuery tp., Abitibi co., Que.
See also Amos
Forest fires: farm lands..... 56 S 1925-c
Rocks.....59, 61, 64, 67, 68 S 1925-c

File
Cost of using, compared with corundum wheel..... 151 M 57

File l., N. of Reed l., Nelson div., Man.
Area: shore-line..... 10 M 119
H.B.C. post (abandoned)..... 13 M 119
Rocks near..... 22 M 119
Striae..... 11 M 119
Summary rept. on area..... 6-8 S 1918-d

File river, Burntwood l., Man.
Glacial striae..... 122 M 30
Gneiss..... 80 M 30

Fin [1] **isld** Sheena mi. div. B.C.
Rocks..... 16 S 1922-a

Fincastle, N.E. of Taber, Alta.
Artesian and gas wells south of.... 114 S 1922-b

Finch, John
Of St. Eugene m., B.C..... 119 M 76

Finches See Birds

Findlater, Long Lake div., Sask.
Gravel for roads..... 4-19 M 107

[1]Not Finn

Findlay, James
Work by (1897) in Texada isld., B.C.....94, 95 M 58

Fingland, A. R.
Owner, L. H. mine..... 33 S 1917-b

Finger bay, Bad Vermilion l., Ont.
Rocks, photo.....40, 41 M 40

"Finger" marks
Worn by dancers taking animal parts, photo..... Pl. 12 M 45

Finger pt., Swell bay, Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks..... 20 M 40

Finlan, D. J.
Mica mining, Davis tp., Ont..... 15 S 1917-e

Finland
Amphibolites..... 50 M 57
Corundum..... 252 M 57
Granite gneiss..... 121 M 6
Iiwaarite See Iiwaara mt.

Finlay, John
Oil on farm, Pelee isld., Ont..... 146 M 81

Finlay pt., Inverness co., N.S., coal. 35 M 59

Finlay r., Peace r., B.C.
Fossils..... 96 B 42
Platinum..... 10 S 1918-g
Source..... 25 M 108

Finlayson, E. H., acknowledgments to..... 8 S 1919-c
22 S 1923-b

Finlayson arm, Saanich inlet, V.I.
See also Squally reach
Argillite, analysis..... 75 M 96
quarried..... 397 M 96
Gabbro..... 213 M 96
Gneiss..... 173 M 96

Finlayson mt., E. of Finlayson arm, V.I.
Altitude..... 34 M 96
Rocks..... 83 M 96

Finley, Phil.
Gravel pit of, Oxford tp., Ont.
notes on..... 119 M 99

Finmark, N. of Conmee tp., Ont.
Glacial deposits..... 126 M 142
clay, economic value..... 27 S 1924-c
128 M 142

Finn Bros.
Alluvial mining, Delure ck., B.C.... 68 S 1925-a

Finn isld., Skeena mining div., B.C.
See Fin isld.

Finnel l., N. of Falcon l., Man.
Rocks..... 23 S 1917-d

Finney ck., Hat ck., B.C.
Lignite reported..... 167 S 1925-a

Fire
Method of making, among Iroquois. 50-54 Pls. 12, 13 M 86

Fire damp
Graham isld., B.C., coal mining.... 170 M 88

Fire-brick
See also Fire-clay
Amherst tp., Que.....34, 35 M 113
Claybank, Sask.....19, 33 S 1926-b
Coalmont, B.C..... 52 M 47
Graham isld., B.C..... 62 M 47
Musquodoboit r., N.S.....82, 99 M 16
Shubenacadie, N.S.....84, 86 M 16
Sydney coal field, N.S..... 62 M 16

Fire-clay
Analysis; description; uses..... 4, 5 M 142
Appearance; character; mode of occurrence.....24, 25 M 47
Cretaceous.....37, 41 M 142
Definition..... 30 M 44
16 S 1923-b

Blue mt., B.C. See Blue mt.
Coleridge, Alta., notes and tests..71, 72 M 24
Cypress hills, Sask..... 45 M 25
Dirt hills, Sask.....30, 88, 89 M 24
notes and tests.....39-45 M 25
Grand L. coal area, N.B.....41, 55, 57 M 44
Helen iron m., Ont..... 9 M 142
James Bay slope.....24, 25, 38 S 1926-c
Mattagami r., Ont.....15, 17, 18 S 1919-g
analysis..... 38 S 1920-d
Nova Scotia See below
Prince George (near), B.C..... 72 M 118
Sumas mt., B.C.....129, 134 M 24
V.I., Nanaimo series..... 121 M 51

Nova Scotia
Coxheath mtns..... 14 M 16
gold fields..... 300 M 20
Murphy bk.....172, 173 M 16
Musquodoboit r.....82, 99 M 16
Pictou coal field..... 98 M 16
Shubenacadie r.....84, 86 M 16
Sydney coal field.....24, 62 M 16

Fireproof paint, magnesite for..... 6 M 98

Fireproof Crushed Stone Co.
Tinguaite quarry, Montreal, Que...19, 30 M 114

Fireproofing, clay for
Alberta, Athabaska r..... 101 M 108
Brickburn..... 63 M 25
Coleridge.....30, 98 M 25
Entwistle..... 52 M 25
Mitford..... 61 M 25
Wolf ck..... 40 M 47
Hamilton, Ont..... 96 M 142

Fire Rangers pt., Lemoine l., Que., rocks..... 62 M 109

Firesand ck., Michipicoten r., Ont... 44 M 147

First mt., E. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.
Rocks..... 37 M 5

First Chance gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 151 M 94

First South fork, Stikine r., B.C. See Mess ck.

Firth l., Milner and Van Hise tps., Ont.
Iron ore, specular..... 114 M 33
Harzburgite..... 32 M 33
Rocks.....38, 39, 55 M 33

Fish (fossil)
Albert shales of N.B., rept. by L. M. Lambe..... M 3

Fish (living)
Analyses of salts for curing..... 196 S 1924-c
Labrador Eskimo methods of catching and curing.....73-76, 87, 88 M 91

Alta., southwestern..... 10 M 112
B.C., Beaverdell area..... 24 M 79
coast and islds.....53, 158 M 23
Cranbrook area..... 15 M 76
Harricanaw-Turgeon dist., Que..... 14 M 109
Kemptville, N.S..... 11 S 1919-f

Fish (living)—Concluded
Knee L. area, Man..... 3 S 1919-d
17 S 1925-b
Mackenzie basin..... 50 S 1921-b
96 S 1922-b
47 M 108
Great Slave l..... 9 S 1921-b
Matachewan area, Ont..... 8 M 115
Michipicoten dist., Ont..... 10 M 12
Nipigon basin, Ont.....35, 36 M 1
Nordenskiöld R. dist., Ykn..... 23 M 5
Oxford L. area, Man..... 17 S 1925-b
Wekusko L. area, Man..... 11 S 1917-d
Winnipegosis L. area, Man..... 3 M 128

Fish butte, Fish ck., Elbow r., Alta. 45 M 61

Fish ck., Elbow r., Bow r., Alta.
Coal.....11, 12 M 61
analysis..... 82 M 53
Description of country along.....18-22 M 61
Geology of south branch.....43-45 M 61
Rocks..... 7 S 1926-b

Fish ck., Ogilvie range, Ykn.
Antimony..... 3 S 1919-b

Fish ck., Sixtymile r., Ykn. 3 S 1917-b
Rocks..... 31 M 123

Fish l., Dufay tp. See Hébert l., Que.

Fish l., Sevier co., Utah
Flowering plants..... 52 M 126

Fish l., S.W. of Whitehorse, Ykn.
Morainal deposits, photo..... 57 M 150
Rocks in area.....15, 16 M 150

Fisher, J. T., field work (1926)..... 1 S 1926-c

Fisher, Lewis
Scheelite on land of, Leadvale, N.S. 81 S 1926-c

Fisher, N. K.
Gold mining, Hurricane isld., N.S. 158 M 20

Fisher, Robert
See also Coral galena claim, Ykn.
Copper found by, Grey Copper hill, Ykn.....12, 13 S 1924-a
Of Jupiter mining claim, Ykn..... 13 S 1925-a
Tungsten mining, Dublin gulch, Ykn.....11-13 S 1925-b

Fisher ck., Quirk ck., Alta.
Belly River beds W. of..... 19 M 122

Fisher galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn. See Onek Mining Co.

Fisher gold claim, Big Clearwater l., Man.
Geology; location.....70, 80 S 1922-c

Fisher mineral claim, Thornhill mt., B.C. See Beaver mineral claims

Fisher Branch, Selkirk div., Man.
Fossils.....15, 17 B 21

Fishermaiden m., Silverton ck., B.C.
Heulandite..... 121 M 74
Rocks..... 219 S 1925-a

Fisher-Quebec Prospecting Synd.
Gold prospecting, Landrienne and Barraute tps., Que.....61-63 S 1926-c

Fisherville, Rainham tp., Ont.
Rocks and fossils..... 55 M 34

Fishing See Fish

Fishing bay, Athabaska l., Sask.
Rocks..... 15 M 108

Fishing islds., W. of Amabel tp., Ont.
Guelph formation..... 74 M 111
fossils.....77-79 M 111

Fishingtent rapids, Moose r., Ont.
Rocks..... 7 S 1919-g

Fishtail l., Harcourt tp., Ont.
Amphibolite, garnetiferous, notes.170, 383 M 6
microphoto..... Pl. 39 M 6
Conglomerate gneiss, notes and photo.....78, Pl. 9 M 6

Fishtown pt., Amherst isld., Magdalen islds., Que.
Rocks: glacial deposits..... 7 B 14

Fissures, origin of.....85-87 M 37

Fitzgerald[1]**,** Slave r., Alta.
Fossils..... 33 S 1920-b
Gypsum near..... 111 M 108
Rocks..... 32 S 1920-b
18, 19, 32 S 1921-b

Fitzgerald formation (Silurian)
Correlation..... 61 B 44
Mackenzie basin
correlation.....13, 14 S 1921-b
fossils..... 33 S 1920-b
Gt. Slave L. area..... 25 S 1917-c
section..... 16 S 1921-b
thickness..... 38 S 1921-b

Fitzgerald l., Guysborough co., N.S.
Ankerite..... 20 M 74

Fitzgerald l., St. John co., N.B.
Diatomite.....1, 12-25 B 45
131 M 74

Fitzpatrick, Michael
Gravel pits of, Pickering tp., Ont.158, 184 M 85

Fitzpatrick bay, Larder l., Ont.
Aplite..... 24 M 17 67 M 39

Fitzpatrick bk., Grand l., C.B.
Coal.....58, 59, 62, 63 M 133

Fitzpatrick mt., near Scotsburn, Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks.....147, 161 S 1924-c

Fitzroy[2] **isld.,** L. Huron, Ont. See Fitzwilliam isld.

Fitzroy tp., Carleton co., Ont.
See also Deschênes l.
Anticline.....55, 56 M 81
Barite, photo..... 147 M 136
Celestite.....115, 116 M 136
Fossils.....53-56 M 136
Galena..... 101 M 74
103 M 136
See also Galetta
Glacial deposits.....10, 62, 119 M 136
Iron ore.....107, 112 M 136
bog..... 44 M 74
magnetite..... 143 M 74
Lead See Kingdon lead m.
Map of part.....In pocket M 136
Marble..... 118 M 136
Rocks.....20, 21, 28-32, 44, 48-53 M 136
Black River group..... 18 M 81
dolomite.....45-47 M 136
photos.....140-144 M 136

Fitzroy Harbour, Fitzroy tp., Ont.
Clay.....61, 69 M 142
brick..... 118 M 136
Marble..... 118 M 136

[1]Not Fort Fitzgerald nor Smith Landing
[2]Or Horse

Fitzsimmons, Harvey
Moss molybdenite claim optioned to..... 64 M 136

Fitzsimmons and Boshart magnesite m., Grenville co., Que.
Description..... 59 M 98
Map of deposit.....In pocket M 98

Fitzsimmons copper claims, Fitzsimmons ck., B.C..... 20 S 1917-b

Fitzsimmons ck., Green l., S. of Rethel, B.C.
Mineral claims..... 20 S 1917-b

Fitzwilliam isld., Georgian bay, Ont.
Fossils, Silurian.....37, 64-68, 77-79, 119 M 111
Rocks, Silurian.....11, 34, 70-74 M 111

Five Fingers, Lewes r., Ykn.
See also Five Fingers coal mine
Ash, volcanic..... 47 M 5

Five Fingers coal m., Lewes r., Ykn.
Coal, analysis..... 149 M 59
and thickness..... 92 M 53
Description.....52-54 M 5
Early history.....10, 11 M 5

Five Finger isld., N.W. of West Rocks, V.I.
Rocks; glaciation.....28, 36 M 51

Five Fingers rapids, Lewes r., Ykn.
Ash, volcanic..... 36 M 123
Laberge series..... 30 M 5

Five Fingers Coal Co. ..... 11 M 5

Five Island l., Richmond co., N.S.
Glacial striae; origin; rocks.....
201, 203, 207, 210 S 1924-c

Five Islands, Cumberland co., N.S.
Barite..... 39 M 74
Chabazite..... 55 M 74
Copper..... 77 M 74
chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74
Gmelinite, analysis.....105, 106 M 74
Heulandite.....121, 165 M 74
Natrolite..... 165 M 74

Fivemile gulch., Thibert ck., B.C....
61, 62, 65, 66 S 1925-a

Fivemile point, E. of Troup Junction, B.C.
Fluorite..... 96 M 74

Fjords
Origin of, notes by Bancroft.....31-51 M 23

Flagstaff, Coconino co., Arizona
Flowering plants, altitude..... 47 M 126

Flagstaff hill, Lacombe div., Alta.
Bearpaw formation..... 20 M 116

Flagarty, G. F.
Field work (1926)..... 56 S 1926-c

Flaherty isld., Belcher islds., Hudson bay
See also Kasegalik l.
Kipalu inlet
Anticline..... 7 S 1921-e
Erosion; folds..... 5 S 1921-e
Rocks..... 14 S 1921-e
Iron formation.....53, 59 S 1921-e
Syncline..... 15 S 1921-e

Flamborough head, Nelson r., Man.
Clay..... 77 M 30

Flamborough tps., Wentworth co., Ont. See East Flamborough tp. and West Flamborough tp.

Flamme, Geo.
Artesian and gas wells, S. of Bow Island, Alta. 111 S 1922-b

Flanagan formation (Trenton)
Kentucky, correlation 58-59 M 138

Flanagan l., Leith tp., Ont.
Rocks: silver 6, 54, 112 M 33
118 M 95

Flanders l., S.E. of Oiseau l., Man.
Rocks 59, 60, 65 S 1924-b

Flat ck., Canyon ck., Dease r., B.C.
See Adsit ck.
Rocks 85, 86 S 1925-a

Flat ck., Illecillewaet r., B.C.
Laurie formation near, notes and photos 70, 207 M 68
Sill near, described 134, 135 M 68
Striae near 145 M 68

Flat islds., near Lasqueti isld., B.C.
Rocks 100 M 69

Flat rapid, Kinojevis r., Que.
Waterpower measurements 103 S 1924-c

Flat rapids, Montreal r., Ont., cause of 19 M 33

Flat rock, St. John r., Gaspe co., Que.
Oil-shales 106 M 81

Flathead coal area, Flathead valley, B.C.
Extent and reserves 9 M 53
Notes and map, by Dowling 51-54 M 69
Report (with maps) by J. D. Mackenzie M 87
(Summary) by B. Rose 28-35 S 1917-c
Rocks and fossils:
Miocene beds deformed 599, 600 M 38
157 M 68
Palaeozoic limestones 113-117 M 38
Seams and reserves 121 M 59

Flathead formation (Cretaceous)
Crowsnest and Flathead coal fields 29, 31 S 1917-c
Montana and Wyoming:
age and correlation 178-179 M 38
90-91 B 2
metamorphism 185 M 38
structural notes 188, 189 M 38

Flathead range, Alta. and B.C. 29 M 61
Altitude 601 M 38

Flathead r., Kootenay r., B.C. and U.S.
Coal 41 M 53
106 M 59
fuel ratio 85 S 1923-b
See also Flathead coal area
Glaciation 579, 583, 584 M 38
Oil and gas 91 M 38
176 M 74
prospecting for 669 M 38
seepages, origin 20 S 1920-b
Rocks 88 M 38
31 S 1917-c
Lewis series 97 M 38
notes and section 31, 32 M 87
Valley, photo Pl. 12 M 38

Flat Rock dolomite (L. Devonian)
Amherstburg, Ont. 203 M 34
fossils 280 M 34
Position in Monroe formation 273 M 34

Flatrock falls, Nipigon r., Ont.
Rocks at portage 73, 101 M 1
Waterpower 145 M 1
6 S 1917-e

Flattery cape, Wash., U.S., birds 70, 71 B 41

Flat Top mt., S. of Boulder ck., White r., Ykn.
Character; photo 45, 90, 164-167 M 50

Flavelle tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Character of country 2 M 131
Rocks 19 S 1919-e

Flavrian l., Duprat tp., Que.
Rocks 90, 91 S 1922-d
granodiorite 50, 51 S 1925-c
48, 50-53 S 1926-c

Fleming, I. E.
See also Dail and Fleming gold-silver claims
Of Venus Extension claim, Ykn. 41 M 150

Fleming, Nicholas
Fluorspar mining, Madoc tp., Ont. 68, 69 S 1920-d

Fleming, W. J. See Fleming antimony claim

Fleming, Crawford co., Kan.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U. 106 M 53

Fleming antimony claim, Carbon hill, Ykn.
Description 45, 46 M 150

Fleming co., Ky.
Fossils, Upper Ordovician 75, 120, 121 M 138

Fleming copper m., W. of Becker ck., Ykn.
Contact metamorphic deposit 4 S 1922-a
Geological notes 140-145 M 31
Hornblende gneiss 44 M 31

Fleming gold-silver claims, Windy Arm dist., Ykn. See Dail and Fleming

Fleming sandstone quarry, Esquesing tp., Ont.
Celestite 53 M 74

Fleming tp., R.R.d., Ont.
Agricultural land 21 M 82

Fleming Corner, Bucke tp., Ont.
Clay near, section 111 M 146

Fleming's grouse
Ykn., southern, paper by Taverner B 7

Flesherton, Artemesia tp., Ont.
Boring for gas 128, 131 S 1926-c

Fletcher, David
Gas and oil well, Tilbury E. tp., Ont. 179 M 81

Fletcher, Frank
Owner, Fern gold m. 138 M 94

Fletcher, H. R.
Gold mining, Tangier, N.S. 241 M 20

Fletcher, Hugh
Death of 6 S 1920-e
Work by, Sydney coal field, C.B. 4, 13 M 133

Fletcher, L. K., acknowledgments to 28 S 1925-c

Fletcher, Wm.
Gravel pit of, Toronto tp., Ont. 16, 195 M 85

Fletcher copper-gold claim, Rouyn tp., Que.
See Noranda copper-gold m.

Fletcher oil field, Tilbury E. and Raleigh tps., Ont.
Notes by M. Y. Williams 11 S 1919-e
Well, log of 12 S 1919-e

Fleurant pt., Nouvelle tp., Bonaventure co., Que.
Shales..... 45 M 44
notes, tests, photo.....38, 207 M 64

Fleuriault tp., Rimouski and Matapedia co's, Que.
Terrace See Ste. Flavie

Fleurieu isles See Q.C.I.

Flewin, H.
Of Tekla copper m., B.C..... 39 S 1919-a

Flewin, John
Acknowledgments to..... 10 S 1922-a
Copper claims, Maple bay, B.C..... 23 S 1922-a

Flicker See Birds

Flindt, Mr.
Mercury found by, near Field, B.C. 235 M 55

Flin Flon[1] **copper-gold m.,** Flinflon l., Man.
See also Great Sulphide Mining Co.
Camp, photo..... 85 S 1922-c
Diagram and notes.....69-72 M 105
Discovery..... 4 S 1922-c
57 M 105
Hydro-electric power for..... 22 M 105
Ore-body, character..... 7 S 1917-d
24 S 1922-c
Report by Alcock.....29-35 S 1922-c
Reserves..... 1 S 1922-c
Rocks.....10, 11 S 1922-c
photo..... 85 S 1922-c
Shaft-head, photo..... 85 S 1922-c
Sulphide ores, origin and mineralization.....10, 61-65, 71 M 105

Flinflon hill, Flinflon l., Man., rocks. 30 S 1922-c

Flinflon l., emptying into Schist l., Man.
See also Flin Flon copper-gold mine
Altitude..... 7 S 1922-c
Mapping of..... 2 S 1922-c
Rocks..... 16 S 1922-c

Flinflon map area, Man. and Sask.
Summary report by F. J. Alcock... 1-36 S 1922-c

Flinn Bros.
Hydraulicking, Mosquito ck., B.C., See Flynn Bros.

Flin Slam copper claim, E. of Flinflon l., Man.
Rocks..... 21 S 1922-c

Flint clay See Fire-clay

Flint galena m., Slocan mining div., B.C.
Fissure veins.....46, 48 S 1911-b
character and production.....187, 216 S 1925-a

Flint isld., Nastapoka islds., Hudson bay, N.W.T.
Siderite, analysis..... 204 M 74

Flintoff, John
Gravel pit, Darlington tp., Ont. .155, 178 M 85

Flintoff, Richard
Gravel pit, Whitby tp., Ont.....155, 178 M 85

Float ck., Ottertail r., B.C.
Character..... 33 M 55
Fall of..... 40 M 55
Profile..... 32 M 55

Flood, W. of Hope, B.C.
Geology from to Coldwater r.....
THROUGHOUT M 139

[1]The mine was called after a Chinaman named Flin Flon, but the Geographic Board ruled that the lake should be written Flinflon

Flood(s)
Chaudière r., Que..... 5, 40 M 127
conditions.....68, 69 M 127
photos..... 91 M 127

Flood-plain deposits See Alluvium

Floods l., Kings co., N.B.
Diatomite.....6, 10, 13 B 45

Floodwood ck., San Juan r., V.I.
Placer gold..... 368 M 96

Flora[1]
See also Flowering plants
Forests
Alaska-Ykn. boundary.....10-18 M 67
Alberta, Smoky R. area..... 27 S 1923-b
southwestern..... 9 M 112
British Columbia See below
Flinflon Lake area, Man..... 8 S 1922-c
Labrador, used medicinally by Eskimos.....36, 37 M 91
Lewes-Nordenskiöld Rs. dist., Ykn. 21 M 5
Mackenzie River basin..... 40 S 1920-b
50 S 1921-b
48, 49 M 108
Great Slave l.....10, 31 S 1921-b
Nelson R. area, Man..... 9 S 1920-c
Nova Scotia..... 39 M 20
Ont. and Que. See below
Sirtymile and Ladue Rs. areas, Ykn. 3 M 123
Whitehorse dist., Ykn..... 2 M 150
Winnipegosis Lake area, Man..... 7 M 128
Whitemouth R. area, Man..... 25 M 128

British Columbia—
Bridge R. area..... 15 M 130
Coast and islands:
Nanaimo mining div.....51-54 M 23
Skeena mining div..... 23 S 1921-a
Coquihalla area..... 25 S 1920-a
Cranbrook area..... 14 M 76
Eutsuk L. area..... 85 S 1920-a
154 S 1925-a
Flathead coal area..... 8, 9 M 87
Fraser valley..... 6 M 118
Purcell range, along Columbia r. . 223 S 1925-a
Quesnel Forks area..... 72 S 1922-a
Skagit R. valley..... 50 S 1923-a
Taseko R. valley..... 47 S 1920-a
Vancouver isld..... 30 M 13
18 M 36
45 M 96
Alberni Canal area..... 52 S 1922-a
Ymir, lists by J. M. Macoun..... 13-18 M 94
Ontario—
Timagami forest reserve, notes and photo.....21, 129 M 95
Espanola area..... 3, 4 M 102
Gowganda area.....20, 21 M 33
Gravel Lake area..... 1 S 1923-cl
Gunflint Lake area..... 33 S 1924-c
Matachewan area..... 7 M 115
Michipicoten area..... 9 M 147
Moose R. basin.....45-47 S 1926-c
Nipigon Lake area..... 5 S 1917-e
Pelee pt. and vicinity, rept. by Dodge..... M 54
Rainy R. dist.....15, 16, 90 M 82
Quebec—
Albert Mt. area..... 80 S 1921-d
Dubuisson tp..... 81 S 1923-cl
Gulf of St. Lawrence, N. shore, rpt. by H. St. John..... M 126
St. John L. dist.....16-18 M 92
Tabletop mt..... 35 B 34
western:
Abitibi-Témiscamingue dist., along C.N. Ry..... 7-9 M 103
THROUGHOUT M 4

[1]See footnote p. 208

Flora—Concluded
Quebec, western—Concluded
Duparquet map-area..... 77 S 1922-d
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin..... 13 M 109
Hébécourt tp..... 83 S 1925-c

Floral, S.E. of Saskatoon, Sask.
Brick-clay, notes and photo....14, 15, 55 M 66

Florence, Dawn tp., Ont.
Oil near SEE Dawn tp.

Florence gold claims, Bradshaw canyon, Hedley ck., B.C.
Description and development....202, 203 M 2

Florence gold claim, Ymir, B.C....65, 151 M 94

Florence I., Esquimalt dist., V.I.
Origin..... 346 M 96

Florence I., Lady Evelyn r., Ont.
Boulders..... 107 M 95

Florence mineral claim, Deadwood, B.C..... 43 M 19

Florence mineral claim, Trail ck., Rossland, B.C.
Rocks..... 165 M 77

Florence oil field, Colo., section..... 19 M 52

Florence Silver Mining Co.
Claims, Ainsworth camp, B.C.:
geology, ore-bodies; development.. 36, 40, 41 M 117
SEE ALSO diagrams.....IN POCKET M 117
production..... 32 M 117
veins, character.....30, 35 M 117

Flores isld., Clayoquot sd., B.C.
SEE ALSO Rafael pt.
Copper..... 20 S 1920-a

Florida state, U.S.
Oolites, formation of..... 79 M 78

Flos tp., Simcoe co., Ont.
Beach SEE Elmvale

Flossie R. gold claim, Ymir, B.C...65, 151 M 94

Flow-sheets
Kingdon lead m., Ont..... 101 M 136
Moss molybdenite m., Ont..... 78 M 136

Flower cove, Grand I., N.B.
Coal, thickness..... 21 M 151
Shale, notes and tests..... 92 M 16
56 M 44
Slate, diagram showing fire shrinkage and absorption; notes.....37, 38 M 151

Flower mt., Tantalus coal area, Ykn.
Rocks..... 33 M 5

Flowering plants
Point Pelee, and vicinity, Ont., report by C. K. Dodge..... M 54
Saguenay co., Que., rept. by St. John..... M 126

Flowerpot isld., Georgian bay, Ont.,
"Flowerpot" photos....FRONTIS. 62, 188 M 111
Guelph formation.....72, 74 M 111
Lockport dolomite..... 58 M 111
Quarry for dimension stone..... 100 M 111

Floyd silver m., near Sharp I., Bucke tp., Ont.
Emplectite..... 90 M 74

Flum, W., acknowledgments to..... 8 S 1919-e

Fluor isld., Nipigon I., Ont.
Fluorite..... 97 M 74

Fluorite
Ainsworth mining camp, B.C., as gangue..... 34 M 117
Canadian occurrences.....96-98 M 74
Harcourt tp., Ont., with calcite.....8, 18 S 1923-c1
Matachewan area, Ont..... 41 M 115
Monteagle tp., Ont., with calcite...17, 18 S 1923-c1
Onslow tp., Que., as gangue..... 72 M 136
Wilberforce tp., Ont., with calcite.. 8 S 1923-c1

Fluorspar
Madoc dist., Ont., Summary rpt. by M. E. Wilson.....41-78 S 1920-d

Fluvial deposits
Edmonton, Alta., section, photo.... FOLLOWING 38 M 24
Ontario, clay in..... 49 M 142
Vancouver isld., B.C.....141, 151, 199 M 13
113 M 36

Flux
Iron ore for, V.I..... 196 M 13
133 M 36
Limestone for:
Nanaimo mining div., B.C..... 144 M 23
Pugwash, N.S..... 20 M 16

Fly r., Makamik l., Que.
Character: trees.....15, 49 M 4
of country eastward..... 35 M 4
Photo..... 16 M 4
Rocks.....33, 34 M 4

Flycatcher SEE Birds

Flynn, Tom
Gold mining, Ymir, B.C.....109, 112 M 94

Flynn[1] Brothers
Arastra mining, Lowhee ck., B.C... 184 M 149
Hydraulicking, Mosquito ck., B.C.. 118 M 149

Flysch formation (Oligocene)
Switzerland, varved marine shales in 6 M 146

Foehn winds
Characteristics; The Alps; Greenland 51 M 146

Foerste, August Frederick
Notes by, on:
fossils, Snake isld., Que.....41, 42 M 92
Precambrian topography of Georgian bay, Ont..... 6 B 18
Reports by, on:
CEPHALOPODA, Gt. Slave l., Mack.65-72 B 44
Timiskaming l., Ont. and Que...64-123 M 145
Upper Ordovician formations in Ont. and Que..... M 83
RHYNCHOTRETA WILLIAMSI described by..... 126 M 111

Fogg, John
Gravel pit of, Darlington tp., Ont. 153, 175 M 85

Foghorn gold m., N.W. of Ymir, B.C.
Fissure vein, section..... 51 M 94
Geology, description.....69-72 M 94
Granite near, notes and photos..34, Pl. 7 M 94
Located, locator, location....2, 65, 66, 150 M 94

Foghorn Fraction gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 150 M 94

Fogs
Coquihalla area, B.C., retard surveys..... 1 M 139

Foisie gold claim, Barraute tp., Que.
Description.....64, 65 S 1926-c

Foisie-Kengrow gold claims, Dubuisson tp., Que. SEE Union gold mine

[1]Misprinted Flinn

Folds and Folding See Faults and folds

Folding mt., S. of Brûlé l., Alta.
Coal in area..... 48 M 53
92 M 59
extent and reserves.....10, 12 M 53
101 M 59
Rocks..... 48 M 53
Carboniferous, section..... 29 S 1925-b

Foot l., Van Hise tp., Ont.
Rocks at.....31, 32, 39 M 33

Foothills gold claim, Ymir camp, B.C.....65, 149 M 94

Foote, Isaac
Cream Pot gold m., N.S., found by 20 S 1919-f

Foley, A., acknowledgments to..... 8 S 1918-c

Foley, M. T. See Moyle molybdenite m.

Foley mt., Cheam range, B.C.
Altitude..... 127 S 1922-a
Garnet, analysis and notes.....129, 130 S 1922-a
Photo..... 137 S 1922-a
See also Lucky Four copper m.

Foley mine, Shoal l., Rainy L. region, Ont.
Lamprophyre dyke..... 79 M 40

Foley tp., P.S.d., Ont.
See also McGown copper m.
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74
Malachite..... 151 M 74

Folgerite
See also Blueite: Whartonite
Denison and Drury tps., Ont..... 98 M 74

Folle mt., N.W. of the Big bend, Wheaton r., Ykn.
Fault.....50, 77 M 31
Fossils..... 56 M 31
Galena veins..... 58, 67, 71, 129, 131, 138 M 31
47 M 31
Rocks..... 22 M 150
Terraces..... 21 M 31

Folly l., Colchester co., N.S.
Diatoms..... 1, 4 B 46
132 M 74

Folly river, Cobequid bay, N.S.
Diatoms..... 4 B 46
Buried stumps..... 159 M 140
Source..... 25 M 140

Folly Lake pass, Cobequid mtns., N.S.
Description; origin..... 25 M 140
Kames.....26, 100 M 140

Fond du Lac, Athabaska l., Sask.
Nickel..... 115 M 108
Silver..... 133 M 108
Temperatures.....44, 45 M 108

Fond-du-lac[1] r., Athabaska l., Sask.
Character..... 25 M 108
Garnet..... 103 M 74

Fontaine ck., Swift r., B.C. See Fountain ck.

Fontas ck., Fort Nelson r., B.C..... 66 S 1922-b

Food
Of Eskimo..... 3 B 9
effect on glenoid fossa..... 12 B 9
Labrador.....29, 34 M 91
Iroquois, rpt., by Waugh..... M 86
Mousterian man, notes by Keith.. 8 B 9

[1]Not Black nor Stone

Foord coal seam, Stellarton, N.S.
Analyses.....93, 94 M 53

Foote cove, Yarmouth co., N.S.
Gold, alluvial; rocks.....16, 17 S 1919-f

Foote Mineral Co.
Molybdenite mining, Aldfield tp., Que..... 85 M 136

Foothills of Rocky mountains
Alta., S.W., rept. by Stewart..... M 112
Coal, analyses.....79-83 M 53
mines, list.....61, 62 M 53
notes by Dowling.....52, 53 M 53
report (Summary) by Dowling 101-104 S 1922-b
Cretaceous rocks..... 28 M 53
Flora..... 10 M 26
Topographic notes..... 17 M 53

Footner, Hulbert
Explored Hay r., Alta (1911)..... 22 S 1917-c
3 S 1921-b

Footprint l., Burntwood r., Man.
Description..... 25 M 30

Footprint r., Threepoint l., Burntwood r., Man.
Pot-holes..... 124 M 30

Forbes, W.
Of Stand-to claims, Ykn..... 4 S 1921-a

Forbes l., Pictou co., N.S.
Infusorial earth..... 132 M 74

Forbes tp., Th. B. dist., Ont.
Rocks..... 5, 18 S 1924-c

Ford, H. A.
Coal m., Cat ck., Alta. See Cat ck.

Ford, J. H.
Alluvial mining, Goldpan ck., B.C.. 49 S 1925-a

Ford, Robert
Field work (1920)..... 40 S 1920-d

Ford ck., Elbow r., Alta..... 40 M 61

Ford r., Columbia r., B.C.
Brick-clay near mouth of..... 49 M 47

Fording r., Elk r., B.C.
Ammonites..... 30 S 1917-c
Coal in valley..... 10 S 1920-b
seams..... 33 S 1917-c
See also Imperial Coal Co.
Rocks..... 8 S 1920-b
Syncline..... 9 S 1920-b
Valley of, suitability for r'y. line.... 49 M 69

Fordwich, Howick tp., Ont.
Limestone; fossils.....123, 124 M 34

Foremost, Medicine Hat div., Alta.
See also Chin coulee
Etzikom coulee
Artesian wells..... 111 S 1922-b
108 S 1924-b
48, 82 M 93
details.....107, 108-111 S 1922-b
log..... 119 S 1922-b
Gas and oil wells near..... 121 M 93
28 M 122
23 S 1920-b
33 S 1925-b
log.....52, Figs. 3, 4 M 116
Rocks.....43, 69 M 93

Foremost beds (Belly River)
Alta., southern..... 20 M 116
coal in..... 117 M 93
correlation.....22, 76 M 93
distribution and fossils.....37-39, 43, 75 M 93
Foremost.....69, 82 M 93
Lethbridge, section..... 97 M 93
Taber, section..... 102 M 93
Prairie Provinces..... 16 M 116

Forest See Flora
Forest fires
Timber
Trees, buried and drowned

Forester Falls, Ross tp., Ont., clay... 63 M 142

Forest Hill gold dist., Guysborough co., N.S.
Gold mining....86, 87 S 1926-c
detailed report.... 145 M 20

Forest Rose gold claim, The Meadows, Willow r., B.C.... 123 M 149
Description and production....69, 70 S 1921-a

Forey, G.
Mineral claim, Rambler hill, B.C.. 6 S 1918-b
5 S 1921-a

Forrester isld., near Prince Rupert, B.C.
Birds....4, 7, 10 B 40
45, 68, 71 B 41

Forfarshire, Scotland
Corundum.... 251 M 57

Forge mt., N. of Nicola r., B.C.
Chrysocolla See Transvaal claim
Profile of surface from, to Savona mt....At end of B 11

Forgetmenot ridge, Moose mt., Alta.
Anticline; canyon....22, 48 M 61
Coal.... 4 M 61
analysis.... 76 M 73
Description; origin....15, 17, 33 M 61
Rocks....14, 40-43 M 61

Forillon pen., Cap-des-Rosiers tp., Que.
Rocks.... 53 M 144

Forks, D.
Of Stand-to claims, Ykn.... 4 S 1931-a

Forks, The Albany r., Ont.
Glacial till.... 19 S 1920-d
Lignite....21, 24 S 1920-d
Rocks.... 22 S 1920-d

Formosa, Carrick tp., Ont.
Rocks and fossils....10, 138, 143-149 M 34
275, 276 M 34
photos....309, 311 M 34

Forrest, Fred. See Lucky Jim copper claim, Kleanza ck., B.C.

Forrest gold claim, Proserpine mt., B.C.
Operations suspended.... 183 M 149
Re-examined.... 186 M 149
Shaft; workings....198, 200 M 149

Forrest limonite deposits, Taseko valley, B.C.
Analysis, description, map and plan 61-63 S 1920-a
Tonnage.... 68 S 1920-a

Forsey, Mrs. F. E.
Report by, on Library:
(1917).... 9 S 1917-a
(1918).... 11 S 1918-a
(1919).... 8 S 1919-a
(1920).... 15 SP 1921
(1921)....19-20 SP 1922
(1922)....24-25 SP 1923
(1923)....32-33 SP 1924
(1924)....33-34 SP 1925
(1925).... 30 SP 1926

Forster, J. B.
Gold mining, Oldham gold dist., N.S.... 208 M 20

Forster[1] **ck.,** Columbia r., B.C.
Fault.... 227 S 1925-a
Rocks....224-226 S 1925-a
9, 14 M 148
Valley, character.... 223 S 1925-a

Forster mt., Purcell range, B.C.
Rocks.... 21 M 148

Forsyth iron mine, Hull tp., Que.
Chlorite.... 66 M 74

Fort ck., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Rocks, notes and photos.....47, 53, 55, 63 S 1920-b

Fort ck., Porcupine r., Alaska-Ykn.
Rocks near.....44, 49, 51, 54, 55 M 67

Fort isld., L. Huron, Ont.
Rocks.... 87, 90 M 143

Fort isld., Miramichi bay, N.B.
Barrier beaches.....51, 52 B 2

Fort isld., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Belly River rocks.... 12 S 1917-c

Fort isld., Fort Archipelago, Que.
Flowering plants.... 104 M 126

Fort mt., near Laggan, Alta.
Rocks.... 62 M 55
90 M 68

Fort valley, Coconino forest, Ariz.
Flowering plants.....47, 49 M 126

Fort Ancient, Sharren co., Ohio
Fossils, Upper Ordovician, fig'd...Pl. 10 M 138

Fort Ancient formation
Ohio, fossils.... 80 M 83

Fort Atkinson, Winneshick co., Iowa
Fossils.....83, 99 M 138

Fort Atkinson limestone
Iowa and Minn., correlation.....58-59 M 138

Fort Cassin, Vt.
Fossils.....60, 66 B 1

Fort Chimo See Chimo

Fort Clagett See Judith, Mont.

Fort Colville, Wash. See Colville

Fort Connelly[2]**,** Omineca mining div., B.C.
Coal.... 129 M 59

Fort Coulonge, Mansfield tp., Que.
Marine fossils.... 72 M 146

Fort Creek shale (U. Devonian) of Mackenzie basin
Bituminous.... 54 S 1920-b
Correlation.... 8 S 1923-b
Contact with Beavertail beds..... 56 S 1922-b
Discovery oil well, sections..... 57 S 1920-b
Fossils in.... 49 S 1920-b
Lithology.... 58 S 1922-b
Norman area.....52, 56-58 S 1920-b
Notes.....44, 47, 50-53, 58 S 1920-b
Oil in.... 63 S 1922-b
Photo.... 63 S 1920-b

Forteath, S.
Of Curlew m., Rossland, B.C..... 163 M 77
Lord Roberts m., Rossland, B.C. 158 M 77

Forteau bay, Belle Isle strait, Lab.
Flowering plants.....90, 105 M 126

Fort Erie, Bertie tp., Ont.
Rocks and fossils.....5, 6, 14-16, 214 M 34
Devonian.... 34 M 81

[1]Not No. 2
[2]Abandoned

Fort Fitzgerald, Alta. See Fitzgerald

Fort Frances, McIrvine tp., Ont.
Altitude of river at..... 26 M 82
Clays, brick.....53, 55, 75-77 M 82
131 M 142
lacustrine, photo..... 111 M 82
Coal, analysis..... 86 M 53
Fossils from near.....55, 67, 111 M 82
Glacial striae near..... 18 M 82
Gravel pit near, notes and photo....
39, 43, 46, 78, 91, 105-109 M 82
H.B.C. post, formerly..... 4 M 82
Paper mills and saw-mills..... 4, 10 M 82
Peat bog near..... 79 M 82
Population..... 8 M 82
Waterpower plant.....4, 72, 75 M 82

Fort Fraser, Nechako r., B.C.
Coal, analysis..... 91 M 53

Fort George, Neckako r., B.C.
Lignite..... 124 M 59
129 M 59
299 M 69

Fort George galena claim, B.C. See Evelyn galena claims

Fort Good Hope See Good Hope

Forth bridge, Firth of Forth, Scotland
Mud-water from, analyses..... 663 M 38

Fort Henry, E. of Kingston, Ont.
Composition: structure..... 6, 7 B 18

Fort Hope, near mouth of Coquihalla r., B.C.
Erected (1848-9)..... 4 M 139
See also Hope

Fortin, J.
Field work (1918)..... 30 B 34

Fortin and Gravelle mica m., Hull tp., Que.
Actinolite..... 5 M 74

Fortin l., Tabletop mt., Que.
Altitude; rocks.....37-39 B 34

Fort Lacloche, Ont. (probably Lacloche pt., L. Huron)
Quartz dykes S. of, note: photo.....
51-53, 91, 141 M 143

Fort Lawrence, near Amherst, N.S.
Drowned forest.....155-159 M 140

Fort Liard, Liard r. See Liard

Fort Macleod See Macleod

Fort Meade, Meade co., S. Dak.
Flowering plants..... 54 M 126

Fort Moncton, N.B.
Ancient site washed away.....47, 48 B 2

Fort Mountain formation (L. Cambrian).
Bosworth Mt. dist., B.C..... 109 B 2

Fort Nipisiguit, N.B.
Ancient site washed away..... 47 B 2

Fort Norman See Norman

Fort Nelson r., Liard r., B.C.
Coal..... 107 M 108
Cretaceous shale..... 48 S 1922-b
Fossils..... 69 S 1922-b
Sandstone..... 79 M 108

Fort Pasqua[1], Man.
Old site of The Pas town..... 3 S 1922-c

Fort Pelly, Assiniboine r., Sask.
Bore-hole record..... 39 M 116

Fort Pitt, N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Fossils..... 29 M 93

[1]Misprinted Basquia

Fort Plain, Montgomery co., N.Y.
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 240 M 138

Fort Rae See Rae

Fort Rupert, near Suquash, V.I.
Coal near, analysis..... 88 M 53
Fossil plants..... 114 M 69
Petroglyphs, illustrated.....82, 83, 86, 87 B 37
Rocks..... 115 M 69

Fort St. John, Peace r., B.C.
Epsomite, analysis.....92, 93 M 74
Mirabilite..... 158 M 74

Fort St. John shales (Colorado)
Peace R., coal area, B.C.....228, 230, 231 M 69
description and distribution.....74-77 M 108
16, 17 S 1917-c
2-4 S 1918-b
Moberly R. area.....4, 6, 11 S 1919-c
thickness..... 47 M 29
fossils.....30, 31 M 116

Fort Saskatchewan, Vegreville div., Alta., altitude..... 11 S 1917-c

Fort Senneville See Senneville

Fort Smith, Slave r., Mack.
Agriculture..... 42 M 108
photos.....138-140 M 108
Cattle herd near..... 1 S 1919-c
Gypsum near.....12, 17, 41 S 1921-b
Salt springs near.....4, 5, 35 S 1921-b
photo..... 147 M 108
See also Salt r.

Fort Steele, B.C. See Steele

Fort Steele mining div., Kootenay dist., B.C.
See also Cranbrook
Elk r.
Flathead r.
International Bdy., map-sheets
1-4 M 38
Kootenay r.
Moyie
Coal report on.....10-54 M 69
See also Crowsnest coal field
Mineral occurrences..... 245 M 74
production (1874-1912)..... 105 M 76
Precambrian, paper by Schofield...79-91 B 2

Fort Stewart, Carlow tp., Ont.
Photo of peneplain from..... Pl. 2 M 6

Fort Ticonderoga, Essex co., N.Y.
Fossils.....60, 66 B 1

Fort Timiskaming, Timiskaming l., Que. (H.B.C.)..... 1 M 145

Fortune, J. R.
Boring for gas, Nemiskam, and Skiff, Alta.....107, 111 S 1924-b

Fortuna gold claim, Blucher Hall, B.C.
Description.....104, 105 S 1921-a
Platinum..... 9 S 1918-g

Fortune l., Beauchastel and Dasserat tps., Que.
Gold.....148, 149 M 103
Rocks on and near..... 34 S 1922-d
dolomite..... 93 M 103
porphyry dykes.....89, 90 M 103
Shear zone..... 45 S 1922-d

Fort Union formation (Tertiary)
See also Ravenscrag formation
Age.....26, 34, 52 M 89
Clays, character.....70, 81 M 89
5 M 63
Coal in..... 56 M 89

Fort Union formation—Concluded
Fossils in....830-833 M 38
94-99, 114, 116 M 42
31, 38, 54 M 63
36, 45, 46 M 89
Wood mtn., Sask.:
description and distribution....59, 60 M 63
photos....FRONTIS. 87-93 M 89
sand for glass.... 84 M 89
similar to Lance formation....84, 38, 39 M 89

Fort Vermilion, Peace r., Alta.
Agriculture.... 42 M 108
Country from to Hay r., described . 22 S 1917-c
Oil, boring for.... 46 S 1926-b
Plain near, probably a lake bottom 94 S 1921-b
River near, character.... 4 S 1921-b
Rocks, L. Cretaceous.... 32 M 116

Fort William, Neebing tp., Ont.
Brick-clay....127, 134 M 142
photo.... 168 M 142
Peat.... 9 S 1921-d

Fort Worth, Tarrant co., Texas
Fossils.... 84 B 33

Forty pup, Dublin gulch, Haggart ck., Ykn.
Scorodite.... 200 M 74

Fortyfivemile ck., Whipsaw ck., B.C.
Mineral claims near.... 119 S 1922-a

Fortymile coulee, S. of Bow Island, Alta.
Artesian well, details.... 112 S 1922-b
Character.... 14 M 93
Coal....83, 84, 118 M 93
Diversion of, to join Chin coulee.... 105 S 1922-b
Gas well, abandoned.... 22 S 1919-c
Glaciation.... 4 M 93

Fortymile ck., Lincoln co., Ont.
Shales, economic.... 23 M 142

Fortymile dist., Ykn.
Birds.... 53 B 41
Sericite schists.... 24 M 123

Forty-nine mineral claim, Big Missouri ridge, B.C.
Mineralization.... 9, 12 S 1920-a
48 M 132

Forty-ninth parallel
Cordilleran portions, report by R. A. Daly (with maps).... M 38
Formations along, correlation....550-563 M 38
Precambrian, correlation....88-91 B 2

Forty Thieves gold claims, Bridge River area, B.C.
Detailed report.... 5, 84 M 130

Fortythree mile ck., Whipsaw ck., B.C.
Mineral claims near.... 119 S 1922-a

Forward, Weyburn div., Sask.... 46 M 25

Forward inlet, Quatsino sound, B.C.
Coal SEE Quatsino Sound coal area
Rocks.... 83 B 2
125, 126 M 69

Foss, Osten
Molybdenite mining, Duncan r., B.C. 20 S 1917-b

Foss, L. J.
Field work (1922).... 20 S 1922-d
(1923).... 76 S 1923-c1

Fossa, glenoid
In skull of Eskimo, paper by Knowles B 9

Fossambault seig., Portneuf co., Que.
Magnetite.... 150 M 74

Fossil(s)[1] SEE Dinosaurs: Hadrosaurs

Fossil coulee, Milk r., Alta.
Coal near, analysis.... 80 M 53
Fossils, Cretaceous....35, 36 M 93
Rocks, Belly River series....33, 38 M 93
section....71, 72 M 93

Fossil ck., Klusha ck., Ykn.
Laberge series.... 33 M 5

Fossil placer gold deposit
Gays r., N.S.... 274 M 20

Fossil hill, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Dolomite.... 58 M 111
analysis.... 113 M 111
Fossils....61, 64-68, 119 M 111
37 M 145
fig'd....153-155, 161-167 M 111

Fossil hill, W. of Tulameen mt., B.C.
Location.... 2 M 139
Rocks and fossils....60-62 M 139

Fossil-tree pt., Peace r., B.C.
Coal....10, 14, 18, 21, 30-36 S 1922-b
Rocks, structure.... 8 S 1922-b
Sections from, to Milligan pt. and Grant flat....FACING 8, 30-36 S 1922-b

Foster, C. A.
Moss molybdenite m. optioned to.. 2, 64 M 136

Foster, Clement
Of Goudreau Gold Mines, Ltd.... 130 M 147

Foster, D. D.
Field work (1918).... 1 M 133
(1919).... 1 M 121
20 S 1919-f
(1920).... 17 S 1920-e

Foster, E.
Gas well, Port Royal, Ont.... 122 M 81

Foster, F. D.
Mica claims of, Canim l., B.C.... 85 M 118

Foster, Sir George, acknowledgments to.... 7 S 1919-a

Foster, H. C.
Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C. 67, 140, 177 M 149

Foster, Miner T.
Gold mining, N.S.....122, 132, 137, 149 M 20
Manganese mining near Nicholsville, N.S.... 3 S 1918-f

Foster and Graves
Coal mining, Paint-earth ck., Alta.. 41 M 8

Foster bar, Fraser r., B.C.
Andradite.... 17 M 74
Hornblende near.... 122 M 74
Stibnite.... 215 M 74

Foster coal seam, Pictou coal field, N.S.
Analysis.... 94 M 53

Foster gold claim, Chisholm ck., Lightning ck., B.C.
Assay values; vein....183, 212 M 149

Foster rapid, York r., Ont.
Nepheline rocks near.... 59 M 57

Foster silver m., Coleman tp., Ont.
Argyropyrite.... 30 M 74
Bismuth.... 42 M 74
Bornite....42, 47 M 74
Stromeyerite.... 217 M 74

[1]An index to fossils mentioned in the Geological Survey reports up to 1916 was published in 1925

Foster tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
See also Stratton l.
Fault..... 63 M 102
Rocks.....27, 30, 34, 45 M 102
See also Wabagisig l.
photo..... 79 M 102
section..... 46 M 102
Sand plain..... 13 M 143

Fothergill, Chris.
Galena mining, Spotted Fawn gulch, Ykn..... 16 S 1918-b

Fountain, Fillmore co., Minn.
Fossils..... 28 B 31

Fountain ck., Fraser r., B.C.
Alunogen..... 12 M 74

Fountain[1] **ck.**, Swift r., B.C.
Alluvial gold mining.....174-176 M 149

Fountain l., Cumberland co., N.S.
Infusorial earth..... 132 M 74

Fountain ridge, Fraser r., Lillooet dist., B.C.
Syncline..... 11 M 118

Fountain Creek Mining Co...... 175 M 149

Fountain Head gold claim, Grouse ck., B.C..... 205 M 149

Four Aces mineral claim, E. of Usk., B.C.....116, 117 S 1925-a

Fourche, lac à la S. of Nicola l., B.C.
Coldwater series..... 244 M 69

Fourchite
Field map-area, B.C..... 156 M 55
Montreal isld., Que., quarried..18, 19, 26 M 114

Fourchu, Richmond co., N.S.
Lobster cannery; natural harbour; rocks near.....201-205 S 1924-c

Fourchu cape, Richmond co., N.S.
Lighthouse, photo..... 115 M 140

Fourfoot seam, New Campbellton area, C.B.....102, 103 M 133

Fourmile bk., West r., Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks.....151, 166, 167 S 1924-c

Fourmile ck., Rogers ck., V.I.
Fault; syncline.....62, 63 S 1922-a
Shale.....57, 59 S 1922-a

Fourmile ck., Slocan l., B.C. See Silverton ck.

Fourmile ck., Stikine r., B.C. See Winter ck.

Fourmile mt., near Hazelton, B.C.
Rocks..... 11 S 1917-b
Zinc-galena deposits..... 11 S 1917-b
35 M 110

Fournier, S. Plantagenet tp., Ont.
Bituminous shales..... 212 M 81

Fournier bk., Beresford pass, N.S.
Slates..... 49 M 18

Fournier group (Ordovician)
Distribution and lithology..17, 27, 47-52 M 18

Fournier iron m., S. Sherbrooke tp., Ont.
Oligoclase..... 169 M 74

Fournier l., Leonard tp., Ont.
Iron formation.....36, 113 M 33
ore.....124, 125 M 95
Silver prospecting near..... 113 M 33

Fournière area, Abitibi co., Que.
Summary rpt. on, by W. F. James and J. B. Mawdsley.....52-77 S 1925-c
map, geological, coloured....In pocket S 1925-c

Fournière tp., Abitibi co., Que.
See also Fournière area
Mack gold claims
Malartic gold m.
Piché l.
Molybdenite..... 69 S 1925-c
Rocks.....64, 65 S 1925-c
Timber..... 56 S 1925-c

Fourth of July copper claim, Phoenix, B.C.
See Granby Consolidated Mining, Smelting and Power Co.

Fourth of July ck., Atlin l., B.C.
Silver-lead claims.....15-24 S 1925-a

Fourth of July galena claim, Fourth of July ck., Atlin, l., B.C..... 18 S 1925-a

Fourth of July gold claim, near Ymir, B.C.
Location.....65, 66, 152 M 94
Part of Wilcox gold m., which see
Vein, assay map..... 84 M 94

Fowler, S. S.
Gold mining, Ymir, B.C.....
66, 100, 102 M 94

Fowler Corner, S.W. of Markham-ville, N.B.
Rocks..... 130 S 1925-c

Fox, A. B.
Gold mining, Seal Harbour, N.S.... 247 M 20

Fox, C. A.
Work by, 1911..... 2 M 56

Fox Cove, Richmond co., N.S.
Glacial striae near..... 204 S 1924-c

Fox dances (Alaskan)
Armlets and fox foot used in, photo Pl. 9 M 45

Fox farm, Gosfield S. tp., Ont.
Gas well..... 110 M 81

Fox isld., Chedabucto bay, N.S.
Hydroids..... 168 B 1

Fox l., Boston tp., Ont.
Rocks..... 19 S 1919-e

Fox mt., Selkirk mtns., B.C.
Photos (rocks)..... 229 M 68

Fox pt., Anticosti isld., Que.
Fossils..... 8-11 B 33

Fox r., Gaspe co., Que., rocks..... 28 M 144

Fox r., Hayes r., Man.
Summary rpt. on area.....27-31 S 1925-b
map to accompany.....In pocket S 1925-b

Foxberry.
Labrador, an Eskimo medicine..... 37 M 91

Foxboro, Thurlow tp., Ont., brick-clay.....73, 80 M 142

Fox Hills formation (U. Cretaceous)
See also Bearpaw formation
Cypress hills, Alta.
description and structure.....16, 21-24 S 1926-b
Fossils..... 16 S 1926-b
Milk r., Alta..... 51 M 93
Montana, U.S., called Judith River. 1 M 93
Moose Mt., area, Alta (?)..... 36 M 61
Pothole ck., Alta., section..... 70 M 93
Sask., southern..... 33 S 1926-b
Wood Mountain-Willowbunch coal area, Sask.
distribution; description; fossils 28-33, 52 M 89

[1]Not Fontaine

Fox Island bay, Wilmot tp., Guysborough co., N.S.
Peat bogs near, description and plan 228-230 S 1924-c

Fox River, Fox tp., Gaspe co., Que.
Country from, to Gaspe cape, described ..... 20, 21 B 34
Rocks near ..... 11 B 34

Foxton mine, Loughborough tp., Ont.
Anhydrite ..... 19 M 74
Gypsum ..... 114 M 74
Wilsonite ..... 237 M 74

Foyaite
Analysis, average ..... 683 M 38
Description ..... 139 M 55

Foyle, Chas.
Copper claim, N. of Soda Creek, B.C. ..... 10, 98 M 118

Frail cove, Lunenburg co., N.S.
Gold-bearing series, contact with Carboniferous ..... 77 M 20

Fraleck tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Rocks ..... 44 S 1921-d

Framboise cove, Richmond co., N.S.
Glaciation ..... 204 S 1924-c

Framboise isld., Richmond co., N.S.
Boulder clay ..... 10 M 133
Character: gorges ..... 201-205 S 1924-c
Rocks ..... 207-210 S 1924-c
Zinc prospecting ..... 215 S 1924-c

Fram Havn, Rice strait, Ellesmere isld. N.W.T.
Geology of area: photo ..... 136, 137, 166 S 1925-c

France
Corundum ..... 248-250 M 57
Gedrite See Gedrite
Iron ore, electrolytic smelting of .... 59 M 92
oolitic, compared with Nfld. ore .. 84, 85 M 78
Stream capture See Ste. Austreberte r.

Frances ck., Forster ck., B.C.
Character of valley ..... 223 S 1925-a
Galena claims ..... 228, 229 S 1925-a
Rocks ..... 225 S 1925-a

Frances r., Liard r., Ykn.
Amber ..... 13 M 74
Gold ..... 109 M 74
Lignite ..... 311 M 69

Francis, Daniel (Indian)
Infusorial earth reported by, near Fourmile l., N.S. ..... 15 S 1920-e

Francis, Weyburn div., Sask.
Water supply ..... 52 S 1917-c

Franco-Canadian colliery, Frank., Alta.
Coal, fuel ratio ..... 84 S 1923-b

Francois l., N. of Ootsa l., B.C.
Rocks ..... 87, 89 S 1920-a
168 M 69
Fossils ..... 22, 42, 43 S 1924-a
Vegetation S. of ..... 85 S 1920-a

Francoeur gold claim, N.W. of Renaud l., Que.
Description ..... 31-36 S 1925-c

Frank, Leonard
Copper mining, Alberni canal, V.I. 38 S 1918-b

Frank, Macleod div., Alta.
Abandonment recommended ..... 33 M 27
Bricks, material for ..... 66 M 25
Coal basin
See also Blairmore-Frank area
Franco-Canadian colliery
coal ..... 73 M 74
mining ..... 22-29 M 27
thickness ..... 59 M 9
Kootenay formation, thickness ..... 8 M 69
Landslide, report by Commission (1911) ..... M 27
Map, index ..... 13 M 27
Photos ..... Throughout M 27

Frank bay, Rainy l., Minn.
Rocks ..... 68, 69 M 40

Frank l., Mandanna ck., Lewes r., Ykn.
Trend: length ..... 20 M 5
Rocks ..... 28 M 5

Frank Coal Co.
Coal mining, near Edmonton, Alta.. 48 M 8
Shaft, depth, seam and thickness.. 34 M 8

Frankford, Sydney tp., Ont.
Algonquin river channel near ..... 14 B 23

Frankfort formation (Eden)
Fossils ..... 11 M 83
New York state ..... 2, 3 M 83
correlation ..... 58-59 M 138

Frankfort Springs (Hoopstown), Beaver co., Pa.
Coal, analysis ..... 111 M 53

Frankish, T. H.
Artesian well, details, S. of Foremost, Alta. ..... 111 S 1922-d

Franklin, G. E.
Gold mining, Lake Catcha gold dist., N.S. ..... 167 M 20

Franklin, Franklin co., N.C.
Corundum See Reed m.

Franklin, King co., Wash.
Coal, analysis ..... 120 M 53

Franklin dist., N.W.T.
Rocks of area, correlation ..... 8 S 1923-b

Franklin copper m., Franklin Camp, B.C.
Porphyry, petrography ..... 116 M 56

Franklin ck., Giltana l., Ykn.
Copper, assay ..... 58 M 8

Franklin ck., Granby r., B.C.
Character ..... 21, 27 M 56
Glaciation ..... 25-27, 93 M 56
Gradient ..... 32 M 56
Photo ..... 193 M 56
Rocks on and in valley:
acidic tuff, petrography ..... 96 M 56
aplite ..... 119 M 56
argillite ..... 99 M 56
Carboniferous ..... 51 M 56
granodiorite ..... 55, 60 M 56
hornblendite, petrography ..... 102 M 56
Miocene ..... 78 M 56
Valley, photos ..... 191, Frontis. M 56
Waterpower ..... 32 M 56

Franklin gold claim, Ymir, B.C. .. 65, 151 M 94

Franklin group (Palaeozoic)
Franklin map-area, B.C. ..... 7, 8 M 56
contact with alkali syenite ..... 81 M 56
description; correlation; structure. 48-50 M 56

Franklin intermontane trough, W. of L. Arrow l., B.C.
Map and notes ..... 18-20 M 56

Franklin mineral claim, Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
Location SEE Map.....WITH M 32

Franklin mt., E. of Franklin ck., B.C.
SEE ALSO Royal Tinto m.
Geology.....THROUGHOUT M 56
Marble.....97 M 56
Photos.....198, FRONTIS. M 56

Franklin range, Mackenzie r., Mack.
Anticline.....90 M 108
Character; altitudes.....21 M 108
Folds, age.....13 S 1923-b
Geology, structural.....90 S 1921-b
Glaciation.....14 S 1923-b
Summary rept. on, N. of Wrigley...69-87 S 1922-b

Franklin r., Knight inlet, V.I.
Gold; rocks.....154, 156 M 13

Franklin Camp, Grand Forks mining div., B.C.
Pyrargyrite SEE Union m.
Report by Drysdale..... M 56

Franklin Mountain formation (Silurian)
Correlation.....8 S 1923-b
Mackenzie valley, Mack.....59-61 S 1921-b
Franklin mt.....72-74, 78 S 1922-b

Franklinite
Madoc tp., Ont.....98 M 74

Franklyn arm, Chilko l., B.C.
Auriferous vein N. of.....69 S 1924-a
Rocks; trees.....63-65 S 1924-a

Fraser, Allan acknowledgments to.... 22 S 1923-b

Fraser, C. McLean
Papers by, on:
Hydroids of N.S.....157-186 B 1
V.I.....148-155 B 1

Fraser, D. D.
Alluvial mining, Fraser r., B.C..... 51 S 1918-b

Fraser, H.
Field work (1925)..... 27 S 1925-b

Fraser, J. A.
Notes by, on Atlin coal area, B.C... 227 M 69

Fraser, J. A.
Gold mining in N.S.....135, 143, 194, 232 M 20

Fraser, R. G.
Gold mining, Oldham gold dist., N.S..... 206 M 20

Fraser, Simon..... 8 M 23

Fraser asbestos m., Broughton tp., Que.
Soapstone..... 96 M 22

Fraser canyon, Fraser r., B.C.
SEE ALSO Fraser river
Course of river through..... 4 M 118
Description..... 6 M 118
Metalliferous deposits..... 96 M 118
Rocks.....10-13 M 118

Fraser coal m., Pictou coal field, N.S.
Coal, analysis.....94, 98 M 53

Fraser[1] ck., Louis ck., N. Thompson r., B.C.
Clinochlore..... 72 M 74

[1]Misprinted Fadear

Fraser delta, B.C.
Coal area, notes by Camsell.....312-219 M 69
Geology, report by W. A. Johnston on area of..... M 135

Fraser gulch, Tulameen r., B.C.
Coal.....173, 174, 180 M 26
264, 280 M 69
Rocks.....95, 96 M 26
271, 272 M 69

Fraser l., Carlow tp., Ont.
Photos..... 327 M 57

Fraser l., Nechako r., B.C.
Coal.....124, 128 M 59

Fraser l., Privat tp., Que. SEE Mckenzie l.

Fraser mt., E. of New Glasgow, N.S.
Rocks..... 166 S 1924-c

Fraser mt., N. of Fraser ck., B.C.
Rocks..... 79 S 1921-a

Fraser reach, Princess Royal isld., B.C.
Rocks.....24, 40 S 1921-a
Gold claim..... 35 S 1921-a

Fraser r., Pacific ocean, B.C.
SEE ALSO Fraser canyon
Fraser delta
Birds.....74, 160, 322, 344 B 41
Bridges and ferries..... 4 M 118
near Coquihalla, cost..... 5 M 139
Clay deposits.....140, 141 M 24
65, 77 M 118
economic.....54-56 M 47
section, diagram..... 139 M 24
Clubs from valley, prehistoric, illustrated.....80, 81 B 37
Coal.....113, 124 M 59
73 M 74
80, 81 M 118
SEE ALSO Quesnel
Copper, native..... 76 M 74
Delta..... 119 M 139
Description..... 6 M 125
Diatomite..... 77 M 118
Dishes, stone, prehistoric..... 60 B 37
Fish..... 24 M 139
Fluvioglacial deposits..... 43 S 1918-b
Glaciation..... 596 M 38
deposits..... 19 M 118
thickness..... 23 S 1918-b
terraces..... 5, 6 M 118
Gold..... 107 M 74
5 M 149
discovery..... 8 M 23
rush..... 4 M 139
Gravel and silt beaches..... 42 S 1918-b
Investigation on, for Board of Engineers, D.P.W..... 10 S 1919-a
Levels..... 5 M 118
Lignite SEE ABOVE Coal
Metalliferous deposits..... 106 M 118
Mud deposition..... 36 M 146
Nephrite SEE Lytton
Pestles and mortars, prehistoric... 26, 27, 34-39 B 37
Photos, delta..... Pl. 1 M 135
E. of Ladner Landing..... Pl. 61 M 38
Fraser R. formation..... 110 M 118
Soda ck. (near)..... 109 M 118
Platinum..... 30 S 1918-b
10 S 1918-g
180 M 74
Rocks, Carboniferous.....132, 156 M 68
8-10 M 118
42 M 139
27 S 1920-a

Fraser r.—Concluded
Rocks, Cretaceous..... 34 M 26
11 M 118
66, 70, 77 M 139
15 S 1917-b
32, 33 S 1919-b
Jurassic.....83, 88 M 139
28 S 1920-a
Tertiary.....11-19 M 118
106 M 139
26 S 1917-b
23 S 1918-b
77 S 1920-a
Water, notes and analyses.....23-30 M 125

Fraser and Freeman coal m., near Edmonton, Alta.
Abandoned; seam..... 48 M 8

Fraser River formation (Miocene)
Distribution; lithology.....13-17 M 118
Gravels..... 75 M 118
Names..... 17 M 118
Photograph..... 110 M 118
Position; character..... 7 M 118
Sections.....14-17 M 118

Fratersville, Anderson co., Tenn.
Coal, analysis..... 117 M 53

Fraser and Davies
Slate quarrying, Temiscouata co., Que..... 38 M 35

Fraser bay, L. Huron, Ont.
Hematite claim near..... 132 M 143
Lorrain quartzite N. of..... 132 M 143

Fraser ck., Nipigon r., Ont.
Glacial deposits..... 104 M 1

Fraser l., S. of Nipigon l., Ont.
Altitude; rocks.....27, 66, 67 M 1

Frechette isld., McBean channel, L. Huron, Ont.
Description..... 71 M 85
Diabase, composition and physical character.....45-47, 68, 69 M 85

Frechette tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Timagami forest reserve
Breccia..... 67 M 95
Quartz-norite, analysis.....88, 89 M 95

Freddie Lee galena m., Cody ck., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Production (1917-19, 1921)..... 187 S 1925-a

Fredericton Sunbury co., N.B.
Brick-clay, notes and tests..... 111 M 16
76 M 44
making..... 96, 105 M 16
82 M 44
yards, photos.....Pl. 10 M 44
Jamesonite near SEE George l.

Fredericton and Grand L. r'y., N.B.
Boring for coal near Minto..... 15 M 151

Frederick bk., Petitcodiac r., N.B.
Albert series.....5, 8, 41 M 129
oil shales.....32-46 M 129
photos.....64, 65 M 129
tests..... 89 M 16
Fossils..... 8 M 129
fish.....13, 26 M 3
described and fig.....53-63 M 3
Weldon series..... 16 M 129

Frederick isld., W. of Graham isld., B.C.
Fault..... 78 M 88
Fossils..... 47 M 88
Ozocerite..... 166 M 88
Rocks..... 40 M 88
Tar..... 162 M 88

Frederick House l., Abitibi r., Ont.
Clay, section..... 118 M 146

Fredericksburg, Spottsylvania co., Va.
Fossils..... 817 M 38

Freeland, B. R., acknowledgments to 7 S 1919-a

Freeland, E. E.
C.E.F. (1917)..... 6 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 9 S 1918-a
Field work (1919)..... 9 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 9 SP 1921
(1920-22)..... 143 M 147
(1921)..... 9 SP 1922
(1922)..... 13 SP 1923
(1923)..... 153 S 1923-c1
15 SP 1924
(1924)..... 248 S 1924-c
19 SP 1925

Freelton, Flamborough tp., Ont.
Peat near SEE Beverly peat bog

Freibergite SEE Copper, grey

Freeman, C. H.
Transfer..... 9, 14 SP 1924
Work by (1918)..... 9 S 1918-a
5 S 1918-f
1 M 133
(1919)..... 9 S 1919-a
20 S 1919-e
(1920)..... 42 S 1920-a
9 SP 1921
(1921)..... 10 SP 1922

Freeman r., Athabaska r., Alta.
Oil..... 8 M 52

Freeport, Armstrong co., Pa.
Coal, analyses.....111, 112 M 53

Freeport, Digby co., N.S.
Gravel.....76, 149 M 140

Free Silver claim, S.W. of Ymir, B.C.
Development; location; geology..... 65, 66, 123, 151 M 94
Molybdenite; monzonite.....37, 43, 56 M 94
Staked..... 2 M 94

Freetown claim, Amisk lake, Sask.
Vein, width; slate..... 67 M 105

Freibergite
B.C., occurrences..... 98 M 74
Hazelton..... 31 M 110
Salmon R. area..... 8 S 1919-b
12 S 1920-a
36, 37 M 132
Galena hill, Ykn.....4, 5, 8-10 S 1925-a
Keno hill, Ykn.....5, 6, 10, 14, 16, 18 S 1923-a
Mayo Hill area, Ykn..... 11 S 1919-b
Symbol for..... 6 S 1923-a

Frembd l., Otter ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
Origin..... 27 M 26
Rocks..... 101 M 26

Fremont co., Colorado, U.S.
Oil in Dakota formation.....12, 15 M 52

French copper claim, Hoboe ck., Atlin l., B.C.
Workings..... 119 M 37

French ck., Georgia strait, V.I.
Coal; shale..... 60 S 1922-a

French ck., Perry ck., B.C.
See Running Wolf m.

French ck., Pleasant Valley ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mg.; map; sketch.....96-98 M 149

French ck., Thibert ck., B.C. See Rath ck.

French l., Kildare tp., Que.
Magnetite..... 150 M 74

French mtns., W. of Dease l., B.C.
See Rath mtns.

French portage, L. of the Woods, Ont.
Steatite near..... 213 M 74

French r., Colchester co., N.S.
Chalcocite..... 57 M 74
Rocks, Pictou series.....168, 171, 173 S 1924-c
section.....144, 145 S 1924-c

French r., Moose r., Ont.
See also Recollet falls
Rocks..... 3 S 1919-g

French r., Pictou co., N.S.
Bog iron ore..... 44 M 74
Fault..... 146 S 1924-c
Rocks..... 165 S 1924-c

French Bar, E. of Helena, Mont.
Sapphire corundum..... 214 M 57

French Bar ck., Fraser r. (Bridge R. dist.), B.C.
Country from, to Taseko l., map of 71 S 1920
Rocks..... 77 S 1920-a

French Bar formation (Oligocene?)
Lillooet dist., B.C., distribution and lithology.....72, 76, 77 S 1920-a

French Company gold claim, Grouse ck., B.C..... 83 M 149

Frenchman ck., Lancaster par., St. John co., N.B.
Sphalerite..... 211 M 74
Tetrahedrite..... 222 M 74

Frenchman ck., Niagara r., Ont.
Rocks..... 15 M 34

Frenchman ck., Ottertail r., B.C.
Mineral claims..... 222 M 55

Frenchman[1] **r.,** Sask. and U.S.
Alluvium, recent..... 84 M 89
Boulders in valley..... 47 M 89
Character.....7, 50, 54, 85 M 89
Clay, notes and tests..... 25 M 66
77, 78 M 89
Fossils.....26, 30, 31 M 93
Mountain plover from near..... 155 M 41
Shales.....27, 28 M 89

Frenchman Barn, Antigonish co., N.S.
Gieseckite..... 105 M 74
Rocks.....63, 89, 108-112, 125-127 M 60

French River, Georgian bay, Ont.
Wharves, size and depth..... 55 M 85

French River, Pictou co., N.S.
Copper..... 95 S 1926-c

French Road, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74

Frenchman tunnel, Grouse ck., B.C. 85 M 129

[1]Not Whitemud

Frenchvale, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Graphite..... 110 M 74

Friar pt., Inverness co., N.S.
Coal..... 38 M 59

Friars Nose hill, N.E. of Markham-ville, N.B.
Limestone, fossiliferous..... 130 S 1925-c

Friday ck., Similkameen r., B.C.
Copper..... 69 S 1923-a
Hydraulicking..... 69 S 1923-a

Friendly isIds., S. Pacific. See Tonga isIds.

Friendship galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.
Acquired by Yukon Gold Co..... 1 S 1923-a
Description and plan.....14-15 S 1923-a

Frisco copper claim, Laws camp, B.C.
Rocks and ores..... 165 M 26

Frisco copper-silver claims, Frisco ck., Legate ck., B.C.
Description..... 111 S 1925-a

Frisco ck., Legate ck., B.C.
See Frisco copper-silver claims

Frisco gold claim, Meridian l., Sask.
Description..... 36 S 1922-c

Fritts, H. C.
Well drilling, Steveston, B.C..... 2, 61 M 135

Fritz, Miss M. A.
Work by (1924)..... 24 SP 1925
(1925)..... 20 SP 1926

Frixell, R. G.
Of Jitney copper claims, B.C..... 27 S 1922-a

Frobisher, Benjamin and **Joseph**
Early explorers, Saskatchewan r.... 3 S 1922-c
Fur trading, Cumberland House, Sask..... 3 M 105

Frobisher, Assiniboia div., Sask.
Glaciation..... 43 S 1918-c

Frobisher bay, Baffin isld., Frank
Apatite..... 25 M 74
Coccolite..... 75 M 74
Fossils..... 141 S 1925-c
159 M 83
14 M 138
24, 25 M 145
See also Silliman mt.

Frog isld., Taltson r., Mack.
River near, described..... 79 M 84

Frog l., headwaters Frog ck., Mabel l., S.E. of Shuswap l., B.C.
Rocks on and near.....52, 134 M 68

Frontal galena claim, E. of Fourth of July ck., Atlin l., B.C..... 18 S 1925-a

Frontenac asbestos m., E. Broughton, Que.
Mill and tramway, photo.....Pl. 10 M 22

Frontenac axis
Geology.....Throughout M 134
Notes by Foerste..... 67 M 83
topographical..... 5 M 134

Frontenac brewery
Artesian well, Montreal, Que.
analysis.....29, 56, 115, at end of M 72

Frontenac co., Ont.
See also Barrie tp.
Bedford tp.
Clarendon, tp.
Hinchinbrooke tp.
Kingston tp.
Miller tp.
Olden tp.
Oso tp.
Palmerston tp.
S. Canonto tp.
Clay, economic..... 51 M 142
Mineral occurrences..... 260 M 74

Frontenac co., Que.
Mineral occurrences..... 269 M 74

Frontenac l. (glacial)
Notes by Antevs.....64-66 M 146

Frontenac Floor and Wall Tile Co.
Plant..... 153 M 143

Frontier formation (Benton)
Minta co., Wy..... 17 M 52

Frood nickel m., McKim tp., Ont.
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74
Pentlandite, analysis..... 174 M 74

Frost, destructive action on rocks.... 30 M 67

Frost, J., acknowledgments to..... 35 S 1926-a

Froude, Assiniboia div., Sask.
Water supply..... 48 S 1918-c

Fruit See Flora

Fruitland Brick Co.
Shale and clay, analysis..... 22 M 142

Fruitvale, Nelson mg. div., B.C.
Meteorological observations..... 12 M 94

Fry and Johnston
Hydraulicking, Cunningham ck., B.C. 78 M 149

Fry ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Rocks..... 101 S 1920-a
Tourmaline..... 226 M 74

Frye isld., Charlotte co., N.B.
Crystalline limestone..... 132 S 1925-c
Dolomite..... 88 M 74
Fluorite with barite..... 96 M 74
Vesuvianite See Charley cove

Frye l., Miscou isld., N.B.
Subsidence of coast, evidence.....64, 65 B 2

Frying Pan ck., Thibert ck., B.C.
Gold, alluvial..... 98 S 1925-a

Fuca strait See Juan de Fuca

Fuchsite
Beauchastel tp., Que..... 122 S 1923-c1
Canada, analysis and occurrences... 99 M 74
Larder L. area., Ont., origin..... 24 M 17
Privat tp., Que.....68, 116 M 39

Fuego Oil Co.
Boring data..... 35 S 1924-b
44 S 1926-b

Fulford harbour, Saltspring isld., V.I.
Rocks..... 225 M 96

Fuller, John B.
Artesian well, details, Manyberries ck., Alta..... 110 S 1922-b

Fuller and Hawes
Gold mg., Burns mt., B.C..... 209 M 149
Chisholm ck., B.C..... 212 M 149

Fuller[1] l., S.W. of Chemainus bay, V.I.
Origin.....39, 346 M 96

Fuller-Black gold claims, near Pine l., Goudreau area, Ont.
Description..... 22 S 1921-d

Fullers' earth
Description: unrecorded in Canada 174 M 64
Uses: character..... 33 M 44

Fullerton l., Cumberland co., N.S.
Limonite..... 143 M 74

Full Rig Gold Mg. Co.
Operating, Grouse ck., B.C.: dividend..... 82 M 149

Fulton coal m., near Edmonton, Alta.
Notes by Dowling..... 48 M 8

Fulwell, Hampton Hill, England
Concretions in Permian limestone... 110 M 68

Fulwood, near Sheffield, England
Ripple-marks, notes by Sowerby...16, 17 B 25

Funafuti isld. (atoll), Ellis group, Pacific ocean
Dolomite.....668, 670 M 38

Fundamental gneiss See Ottawa gneiss

Fungi See Mushrooms

Fur-bearing animals See Mammals

Fur farming, Ootsa l., B.C..... 146 S 1925-a

Fur trade
Hayes R. valley, Man..... 3 S 1919-d

Furnaceville (Sodus) **shale** (Clinton)
Fossils, Niagara r..... 48 M 111

Fury pt., Somerset isld., Franklin dist., N.W.T.
Fossils..... 36 M 145

Fury and Hecla str., Fox channel, Frank. See Igloolik isld.

Fusilier, Kindersley div., Sask.
Oil well, rocks..... 3 S 1925-b
bore-hole record.....48-49 M 116
Water supply..... 24 M 116

Fusibility of clay
See also Seger cones
Notes..... 217 M 24

Fyles, E. H. N.
Field work (1919)..... 12 S 1919-d

G

Gabarus, Cape Breton co., C.B.
Hematite..... 118 M 74
Wad..... 234 M 74

Gabarus bay, Cape Breton co., C.B.
See also Levers beach
Chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74
Gravel for roads, tests on..... 7 S 1918-b
Molybdenite..... 28 S 1911-f
Pebbles for tube mills.....23-27 S 1917-f

Gabbro
See also Augite-diorite
Diorite
Hornblende gabbro
Later gabbro
Older gabbro
Peridotite
Purcell sills

[1]Not Howe

Gabbro—Concluded
Analysis, average..... 685 M 38
59 M 76
Banded structure in, notes.....22, 23 M 43
Bathurst island, N.B.....38, 50 M 18
British Columbia See below.
Fitzroy tp., Ont..... 30 M 136
For roads, curves showing value of..26-28 M 85
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont., notes, photos and microphotos.....148-156 M 6
50, 51 M 57
Idaho, notes by Calkins..... 6 B 2
Maskwa R. area, Man.
cut by granite..... 25 S 1921-c
notes and structure.....21-23 S 1921-c
Metals associated with..... 46 M 130
Minnesota, analysis..... 109 M 6
Pigeon pt., notes..... 29 B 2
Oiseau L. area, Man., petrography and structural relations (diagram).14-21 S 1921-c
Oiseau R. area, Man.....73-78, 91 S 1924-b
inclusion in granite, photo.....76, 121 S 1924-b
Phantom L. area, Sask..... 17 S 1922-c
Physical properties..... 30 M 85
Rainy L. reg., Ont..... 53 M 40
Specific gravity..... 696 M 38
Ural mountains, notes and analysis
100, 101 S 1923-a
Water in, amount of..... 764 M 38
Wintering l., Man..... 5 S 1920-c

British Columbia—
See also Ashnola gabbro
Cranbrook area, analysis and description.....57-59 M 76
Hedley area.....123, 124 S 1922-a
analysis and notes.....48, 81-83 M 2
Moyie and Purcell sills, analyses and photo....234-236, 245, 793, Pl. 25 M 38
Portland Canal mg. div..... 20 M 32
Tulameen area, analyses and notes
100, 101 S 1923-a
Vancouver island.....36, 95, 98 M 13
See also Sooke gabbro
Duncan map-area, petrography.
213, 214 M 96
East Sooke and Rocky pt., paper by H. C. Cooke.....304-323 M 96
lithology..... 62 M 36
Sooke pen., petrography.....294, 295 M 96
Quebec—
Amherst tp., notes and photos....
11, 46, 47 M 113
Beauceville area..... 43 M 127
Black L. area..... 8 B 27
Charlotte l. (near), for roads, notes 143 M 99
Dufresnoy tp..... 148 S 1923-c1
Eastern Townships, lithology.... 8, 31 M 22
Grenville tp., for roads, tests on.. 150 M 99
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin See Abitibi group
Kewagama l., petrography..... 49 M 39
Labelle co., for roads, tests on.... 143 M 99
Onslow tp..... 30 M 136
Petite Nation seig., for roads..... 158 M 99

Gabbro-aplite
Sooke pen, V.I., veins described....13, 14 B 30

Gabbro-diorite
Baltimore, Md., U.S., analysis..... 33 M 22

Gabbro-diorite gneiss
See also Wark formation
Sooke map-area, B.C., petrography
174-176 M 96

Gabbro-diorite porphyrite..... 171 M 13

Gabbro, hypersthene
Purcell sills, B.C., microphoto..... 34 B 2

Gabbro porphyrite
Espanola dist., Ont..... 51 M 102
Hedley mining area, B.C., lithology.84-94 M 2
Nanaimo map-area, V.I. See Sicker Mt.

Gable mt., S. of Eutsuk l., B.C.
Rocks, copper stained..... 153 S 1925-a

Gaboury, Duhamel tp., Que.
Clay, description and sections....107, 108 M 146

Gabriel ck., Clarkford ck., Morice r., Que.
Coal bearing beds near..... 186 M 69

Gabriel ck., Kitnayakwa r., B.C. See Snowflake mineral claims

Gabrielle gold m., Rice l., Man.
Description: staked.....45, 68 S 1922-c
Pyrite, siderite and chalcopyrite.108, 186 M 74

Gabriola formation (Nanaimo)
Character, thickness..... 78 M 25
Nanaimo map-area, V.I..... 67 M 69
distribution: thickness: lithology
45, 67-69 M 51
221, 238 M 96
sandstone quarries, notes and photo.....122-123 M 51
section.....47, 48 M 51
wind-eroded, photos.....Pls. 8, 9 M 51

Gabriola Isld., strait of Georgia, B.C.
See also Descanso bay
Area..... 27 M 51
Gallery See Galiano gallery
Nanaimo series..... 67 M 69
Gabriola formation:
quarried..... 202 M 13
notes and photo.....122-123 M 51
Northumberland formation:
See also Galiano gallery
clays, brick.....121, 122 M 51
notes..... 58 M 47
18-20, 60-61 M 65
photo..... 65 M 65
lithology.....66, 67 M 65
section.....47-49 M 51
shales, notes and photo.....80, 81 M 25
Rock debris, notes..... 87 M 51
Section from, to Extension, V.I. See Map 158 A.....In pocket M 51
Syncline, notes..... 70 M 51

Gades peat bog, near Canaan Station, N.B.
Description..... 32 S 1918-f

Gagnon bk., Matane co., Que.
Copper mg., notes and plan..... 3-6 S 1923-c2
Altitude of claim..... 4 S 1923-c3

Gahnite (Automolite)
See also Spinel
Brudenell and Raglan tps., Ont..... 253 M 6

Gainsborough, Assiniboia div., Sask.
Altitude..... 36 S 1917-c

Gainsborough tp., Lincoln co., Ont.
Gas, boring for..... 128 S 1926-c
Limonite..... 143 M 74

Gainer ck., Lardeau ck., Trout l., B.C.
Aragonite..... 29 M 74

Gala-Tarannon formation
Gt. Britain, fossils..... 34 M 137

Galbraith, J. H.
See Good Hope gold claim, N.E. of Ymir

Galbraith, W.
Field work (1909)..... 2 M 76

Galbraith tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
See also Havilah g.m.
Wilmot copper claim
Copper..... 125 M 143
Diabase intrusions..... 13 M 102
Erosion interval..... 62 M 143
Pleistocene deposits..... 10 M 143

Gale[1] gold claim, S. of De Montigny l., Que.
Description..... 69 M 109

Galena (Silver lead)
Canadian occurrences.....99-102 M 74

British Columbia—
Ainsworth mg. div., Ainsworth camp.....Throughout M 117
Atlin mg. div.....92-113 M 37
Fourth of July Creek area.....15-24 S 1925-a
Cariboo mg. div.,
Nugget gulch, nuggets..... 61 M 149
Willow r..... 2, 99 M 118
Clinton mg. div.
Timothy mt..... 97 M 118
Fort Steele mg. div.
Cranbrook area 106, 120, 127, 132, 142 M 76
Golden mg. div.
Field area.....180, 215, 216, 222-234 M 55
Purcell range.....222, 228 S 1925-a
Greenwood mg. div.
Beaverdell area.....80, 87 M 79
Franklin Camp.....159-176 M 56
Kamloops mg. div.
N. Thompson valley.....102-104 S 1921-a
Lardeau area.....101, 102 S 1920-a
See also Lardeau dist.
Lillooet mg. div.
Bridge R. area.....56, 72, 73 M 130
Nanaimo mg. div.....134, 141 M 33
Texada isld. as secondary ore..
24, 46, 65, 70, 73, 91, 93 M 58
Vancouver island..... 163 M 13
Nass River mg. div.....93, 94 M 32
Alliance r..... 47 S 1922-a
Nelson mg. div.
in auriferous veins.....53, 55, 60 M 94
Omineca mg. div.
Eutsuk L. area..... 153 S 1925-a
Hazelton dist.....12, 18, 27, 36 M 110
Whitesail L. area.....52, 58 S 1924-a
See also Hudson Bay mts.
Zymoetz R. area
Osoyoos mg. div., Hedley.....26, 27 M 141
Portland Canal mg. div.....14-80 M 32
Salmon R. area..... 9 S 1920-a
36 M 132
Similkameen mg. div.
Summit camp..... 38 S 1920-a
100-107 S 1922-a
Whipsaw Creek area.....119-123 S 1922-a
Skeena mg. div.....48, 49 S 1922-a
Lakelse L. area.....41, 44 S 1926-a
Swanson bay (near)..... 40 S 1921-a
Slocan mg. div. See Slocan mg. div.
Stikine mg. div., Devils mt.....26-32 S 1926-a
Trail Creek mg. div.
Rossland ores, described..... 76 M 77
Windermere mg. div.....43-51 M 148
Frances ck., Columbia r.....227, 228 S 1925-a

Galena (Silver lead)—Concluded
British Columbia—Concluded
Yale mg. div.
Coquihalla area.....36, 37 S 1920-a
151, 152 M 139
Green l. See Green l.
Mackenzie dist.—
Great Slave l.....35, 36 S 1921-b
113 M 108
Manitoba—
Elbow L. area.....40, 43 S 1922-c
Snow l. (W. of Wekusko l.)..... 17 S 1917-d
38 M 119
New Brunswick—
Bathurst dist..... 75 M 18
Winding hill (near).....2, 14, 15 S 1917-f
Nova Scotia—
Cheticamp g. dist..... 277 M 20
Gays River (near)..... 83 S 1926-c
284 M 20
Glenelg (near).....89, 283 M 20
83, 84 S 1926-c
Leadvale (Smithfield).....79-83 S 1926-c
Musquodoboit r.....30-32 S 1917-f
89 M 20
Ontario—
Larder L. area..... 56 M 17
southeastern.....203, 347-349 M 6
See also Galetta
Thunder Bay area..... 4-6 S 1919-c
Quebec—
See also Wright m.
Federal zinc m.....45, 56 M 144
Woodbridge tp..... 39 M 35
Yukon—
Beaver R. area.....23-29 S 1923-a
Blueberry ck., Thistle ck..... 33 M 91
Davidson mt..... 1-7 S 1928-a
Keno hill See Keno hill
Mayo area..... 4-7 S 1918-b
1-7 S 1919-b
Galena hill..... 1-14 S 1925-a
Sixtymile R. area
in gold concentrates.....42, 51 M 123
Miller ck..... 8 S 1917-b
Twelvemile area.....15-17 S 1918-b
Watson R. area..... 5 S 1922-a
Wheaton area.....Throughout M 31
Whitehorse dist., claims described
39, 42, 45, 47 M 150

Galena-calcite-veins
Ontario, southeastern, age and origin 51 S 1920-d
103-107 M 136

Galena ck., W. of Galena hill, Ykn.
See also Silver King galena mine
Fault..... 2 S 1925-a
Silver-lead..... 3, 4 S 1918-b

Galena dolomite (Ordovician)
Illinois and Wisconsin, correlation...58-59 M 138
Minnesota, fossils..... 23 M 145

Galena gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 151 M 94

Galena hill, Mayo dist., Ykn.
Summary report and map by Stockwell..... 1-14 S 1925-b

Galena Farm m., Silverton, B.C.
Fissure veins..... 46 S 1919-b
Description: history.....193, 194 S 1925-a
Production (1918)..... 48 S 1919-b
(1915-24)..... 187 S 1925-a

Galena Farm m., Keno hill, Ykn.
See Onek Mg. Co.

Galena mineral claims, S. of Coquihalla, B.C.
Steel galena with chalcopyrite..... 152 M 139

[1]Formerly Callinan

Galetta, Fitzroy tp., Ont.
Galena mining..... 43 S 1917-c

Galiano gallery, Gabriola isld., B.C.
Notes and photo.....68-69 M 51

Galiano isld., strait of Georgia, B.C.
See also Alexander harbour
Anticline.....240, 357 M 96
Brick-clay..... 399 M 96
Length..... 41 M 96

Galibert, F. M.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....116, At end of M 72

Gallagher, Westmorland co., N.B.
Peat bogs near..... 32 S 1918-f

Gallagher mineral claim, Princess ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Description and geology.....54, 55 M 117
Production..... 32 M 117
Replacement deposit..... 62 S 1918-b
Silver Hoard formation..... 61 S 1918-b
15 M 117
Vein, character..... 30 M 117

Gallagher Gold Mining Co.
Operating, Isaac Harbour, N.S..... 158 M 20

Gallatin co., Montana
Corundum.....170, 213 M 57

Gallatin formation (Cambrian)
Belt mts., Mont., correlation.....178, 179 M 38
90-91 B 2

Gallinules See Birds

Gallitzin coal bed, Wurtemburg, Pa.
Coal, analysis.....112, 117 M 53

Gallop, R. S...... 155 M 13

Galop rapids, St. Lawrence r. (below Prescott), Ont.
Algonkian pottery from, illustrated. 155 B 37

Galloway, Charles, C.
Field work (1910)..... 2 M 79

Galloway, C. F. J.
Notes by on:
Bowron R. coal area, B.C.....303-305 M 69
Peace R. coal area, B.C.....228-239 M 69

Galloway, J. D.
Acknowledgments to..... 165 S 1925-a
Description by, of White Heather claims, B.C..... 141 S 1925-a

Galloway coal seam, Gething ck., B.C.
Analysis and description..... 24 S 1922-b

Galloway falls, Gething ck., Peace r., B.C.
Coal.....24, 26 S 1922-b

Gallup, McKinley co., N. Mex.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 109 M 53

Galt, N. Dumfries tp., Ont.
Guelph formation.....72, 73 M 111
burnt for lime..... 101 M 111
quarried.....98, 100 M 111
Silurian fossils.....77-82 M 111
fig'd.....173-177 M 111

Galt coal m., near Lethbridge, Alta.
Analysis..... 117 M 93
and test.....80, 83 M 59
Notes.....93, 116 M 93

Galt l., N. of Kipawa l., Que.
Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103

Galton range, E. of Kootenay r., B.C.
Geology mapped..Sheets 2, 3 In pocket M 38
Glaciation.....584-586 M 38
Physiographic notes..... 604 M 38
Rocks, formations and thicknesses.. 5 B 35
Devonian, description and fossils 110, 111 M 38
Purcell lava.....208, 212, 219 M 38
limestone, analysis..... 799 M 38
Stratigraphy and structure....97-108, 117 M 38
Tree line, altitude..... 639 M 38

Galton series (Precambrian)
See also Altyn formation
Gateway formation
Hefty formation
Macdonald formation
Phillips formation
Purcell lava
Roosville formation
Siyeh formation
Wigwam formation
Composition.....167, 168 M 38
Correlation.....88-91 B 2
161, 178-179 M 38
41-49 M 76
23 M 94
Cranbrook area, B.C..... 21 M 76
Elko, B.C., relation to L. Cambrian 6 B 35
Formations and thicknesses..... 5 B 35
Galton and Macdonald ranges, lithology and stratigraphy.....97-110 M 38
Sections.....Pls. 20, 21 M 38
Specific gravity..... 173 M 38

Galvin, Jean and **Ray**
Artesian well, S.W. of Burdett, Alta. 113 S 1922-b

Galway tp., Peterborough co., Ont.
Barite..... 39 M 74
Calcite..... 51 M 74
Hornblende in limestone..... 204 M 6
Löllingite, analysis..... 145 M 74
Galena..... 101 M 74
Ontariolite..... 169 M 74
Pyrrhotite..... 190 M 74
208 M 6
Tourmaline..... 227 M 74

Galwin, Mr.
Limestone quarrying, Waterdown, Ont.....214, 215 M 85

Gamachian series (Ordovician)
See also Borkholm formation
Ellis Bay formation
Anticosti isld., Que., fossils..... 8-10 B 3

Gamble, Robt.
Gravel pit and limestone quarry of, Gloucester tp., Ont., notes.....44, 108 M 99

Gamble, Walker co., Ala.
Coal, analysis..... 103 M 53

Gamble tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Banded slate and quartzite..... 54 M 33
79 M 95

Gambler galena claims, Faro gulch, Keno hill, Ykn.
Description.....17, 18 S 1923-a

Gambler gulch, Keno hill, Ykn.
Galena mining..... 14 S 1923-a

Gambling-bones
Spences Bridge, B.C., illustrated...88, 89 B 37

Game See Birds; Fish; Mammals

Gameland, Pratt tp., Ont.
Beach.....58, 59 M 82

Games
Labrador Eskimo....109, 114, 120 et seq. M 91

Gananoque, Leeds tp., Ont.
Clay, economic....53, 67 M 142
Wharves, size and depth.... 56 M 85

Gananoque gold claim, near Michipicoten, Ont.
Development work.... 129 M 147

G. &. K. Gold Mining Co.
Operations (1904), Moose R. gold district, N.S.... 195 M 20

Ganges formation (M. Cretaceous)
Nanaimo basin, V.I.
brick-clay.... 398 M 96
distribution and lithology....222, 229 M 96

Ganges harbour, Saltspring is., B.C.
Rocks at and near.... 232 M 96
folding of....229, 230 M 96

Gannets See Birds

Gannister, term defined.... 38 M 142

Ganokwa ck., Carr ck., Bulkley r., B.C.
Canyon.... 21 S 1924-a
Mineral claims....33, 34 S 1924-a
Rocks....24, 25 S 1924-a

Ganong, G. W.
Copper mg. near Annidale, N.B.... 96 S 1926-c

Ganong, W. F., acknowledgments to. 134 M 140
On coastal subsidence, N.B....48-54 B 2

Gans, H., acknowledgments to.... 46 S 1922-c

Gap, The Bow r., Alta.
Coal See Marsh coal m.

Gaps, mountain
Cobequid mtns., N.S....25-27 M 140
North mtn., N.S., origin.... 21 M 140

Garafraxa tps., Dufferin and Wellington co's., Ont. See Orangeville, Ont.

Garbutt gold claim, Elbow l., Man.
Description.... 44 S 1922-c

Gardé Laferty plateau, near Savona, B.C.
Coldwater group....244, 245 M 69

Garden r., St. Mary r., Ont.
Bruce series.... 4 S 1926-c
Character.... 11 M 143

Garden Island l., Pershing tp., Que.
Country near, described.... 25 M 4
Rocks.... 94 M 117

Garden River, St. Mary r., Ont.
Building-stone near.... 134 M 143
Rocks.... 36 M 143
Bruce series.... 33 M 143
limestone, analysis.... 50 M 143

Garden River Indian reserve, N. of Garden River, Ont.
Rocks.... 71 M 143

Gardiner, J.
Gold mg., Peters ck., B.C.... 108 M 149

Gardiner canal, Coast dist., B.C. See Gardner canal

Gardiner coal m., Sydney coal field, C.B.
Coal, analyses and thickness.... 98 M 53

Gardiner coal seam, Glace bay, N.S.
See also Lorway coal seam
Conglomerate below.... 17 M 133
Correlation.... 59 M 133
Horizon and thickness....83, 103 M 133

Gardner[1] canal, Coast dist., B.C.
Mineral springs, analysis....41, 46 S 1921-a

Gardner ck., St. John co., N.B.
Fossils.... 15 S 1917-f

Garesche, Francis
Of Victoria Silver Mg. Co.... 152 M 139

Garfield gold claim, Ymir, B.C....65, 150 M 94

Gargantua cape, L. Superior, Ont.
Copper.... 78 M 74
Fluorite.... 97 M 74

Garibaldi hill, E. of Becher bay, V.I.
Altitude.... 34 M 96

Garibaldi l., New Westminster mg. div., B.C.
Pleistocene.... 15 S 1917-b
Volcanic activity.... 16 S 1917-b

Garibaldi tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Sand plain.... 105 M 95

Garneau coal m., Strathcona, Alta. See Larry Garneau coal m.

Garneau coal seam See British Columbia Anthracite Syndicate

Garner l., W. of Long l., Manigotagan r., Man.
Altitude.... 90 S 1923-b
Rocks.... 19 S 1917-d

Garnet
See also Almandite
Andradite garnet
Melanite
Schorlomite
Spessartite
Uvarovite
Arkansas, Magnet Cove.... 177 M 55
Boundary dist., B.C.... 38 M 19
64 M 21
microphoto....Facing 36 M 19
Canadian occurrences....102-104 M 74
Cardiff tp., Ont.... 382 M 6
Cranbrook map-area, B.C.... 109 M 76
embedded in galena....111, 132 M 76
photo.... 205 M 76
Dungannon tp., Ont., analysis.... 251 M 6
112 M 57
Foley mt., B.C., analysis and notes 129 S 1922-a
Franklin Camp, B.C.... 163 M 56
Gowganda, Ont., rock constituent .. 69 M 33
Harcourt tp., Ont.... 383 M 6
microphoto....Pl. 39 M 6
notes.... 170 M 6
Hedley mg. camp, B.C., notes.... 147 M 2
Ice River rocks, B.C., rare.... 119 M 55
analysis.... 177 M 55
description.... 176 M 55
Rossland, B.C., ores described.... 81 M 77
Snowdon tp., Ont., in iron ore.... 203 M 6
Texada isld., B.C., with epidote and diopside....Throughout M 58
Vancouver isld., B.C....25, 64, 191 M 13
contact metamorphosed volcanics 168 M 13
Winnipeg r., Man.... 100 S 1924-b
Yarmouth co., N.S.... 84 M 20
Chegoggin pt.... 17 S 1919-f

Garnet, yellow See Grossularite

Garnet-diopside-epidote
See also Garnetite
Vancouver island, B.C.
analysis and petrography.... 63 M 13
37, 46 M 36
magnetite with.... 132 M 36

[1]Not Gardiner

Garnet gneiss
Amherst tp., Que. 7, 8 M 113
kaolinized 34 M 113
photo 40 M 113
Beresford L. area, Man. 92 S 1923-b
Hull tp., Que., for roads 152 M 99
Leeds co., Ont. See Grenville series.
Mattagami r., Ont., kaolinized 18 S 1919-g
Portland tp., Que., analysis 132, 133 M 103
Rice L. area, Man. 54, 55 S 1922-c
Témiscamingue co., Que., distribution and lithology 79, 80 M 103
Templeton tp., Que., for roads 153 M 99

Garnet-pyroxene malignite
Pooh-bah l., Ont., analysis 454 M 38

Garnet-sillimanite gneiss See Grenville series

Garnet-staurolite-sillimanite schist
Duncan map-area, V.I. 70 M 96

Garnet mt., E. of Leanchoil, B.C.
Rocks, igneous 106, 113, 116, 123, 140, 153 M 55
contact with sediments 183 M 55
Ottertail formation 85, 88 M 55
pegmatite 129 M 55

Garnetite
Vancouver isld., B.C. 64, 77 M 13
Duncan map-area 103, 109 M 96

Garnierite
Clinton (near), B.C. 96 M 118

Garrards co., Ky., fossils 75 M 138

Garrett mineral claim,[1] Athabaska l., Sask.
Ore, assay of 115 M 108

Garrow, R.
Engraved shell from farm of, Simcoe co., Ont., fig'd 181 B 37

Garrow tp., Nipissing dist., Ont.
Chalcopyrite 61 M 74

Garry Is., Mackenzie delta, Mack.
Bitumen 116 M 108
Lignite 108 M 108

Garry pt., near Steveston, B.C.
Tides 9 M 125
6 M 135

Garry r., Delisle r., Glengarry co., Ont.
Bore-hole record 151 M 81

Garthby tp., Wolfe co., Que.
Asbestos 73 M 22
chrysotile 71 M 74
Chromite 87, 92 M 22
Copper 9, 97 M 22
chalcopyrite 63 M 74
Diabase, analysis 33, 49 M 22
lime content 10 B 27
sill, diagram 44 M 22
Gabbro, lithology 32 M 22
Peridotite, analysis 6 B 27
Pyrite 187 M 74
Pyroxenite, lime content 10 B 27
Serpentine 202 M 74
analysis; form of 4, 6 B 27
Steatite 214 M 74

Garvey, Andrew
Molybdenite mining, Duncan r., B.C. 40 S 1917-b

Garvey tp., Sudbury district, Ont.
See also Deschênes l., Ont.
Sand plain 105 M 95

[1]Formerly Lake Point

Gas, natural See Natural gas

Gascons, Port Daniel tp., Que.
Fossils 38-40, 42, 43, 46, 48, 54, 55 B 44
Glaciation 24 B 34
Stratigraphy of area, paper by Schuchert and Dart 35-58 B 44

Gascons, anse aux Chaleur bay, Que.
Dyke described 55 B 44
Fossils 51 B 44
Pleistocene clays 54 B 44
Rocks 48 B 44
Silurian, strike of 38 B 44
Terrace 36, 54, 56 B 44

Gascons formation (Chaleur)
Chaleur bay, Que. 37, 38, 43 B 44
description, fossils and section 48, 49, 57, 58 B 44

Gash pt., Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks at and near 19, 31, 73 M 40
mica-syenite-gneiss 87 M 40

Gasolene
Canadian exports (1914) 122 M 81
Turner valley, Alta., composition 25 M 122

Gaspe, Baie-de-Gaspe-Sud tp., Que.
Fossils 35, 36, 39, 53 B 44
Hill behind, altitude 23 B 34
Lumber trade 4 B 34

Gaspe bay, Gaspe co., Que.
Glaciation 22, 23 B 34

Gaspe cape, Gaspe co., Que.
Country from, to Fox r., described 21 B 34
Limestone cliff, photo 47 B 34

Gaspe co., Que.
See also Gaspe pen.
Lemieux tp.
Serpentine mt.
Shickshock mtns.
Bituminous shale 53 M 129
Clay, Pleistocene, notes 101, 102 M 64
Copper prospects 1-13 S 1923-c2
Devonian rocks 38, 53, 55 M 144
composition, distribution; lithology 27, 40, 42 M 144
notes 25 M 144
39 M 64
Fossils 218-221, 224 M 34
See also St. Anne r.
Mineral occurrences 269 M 74
Oil, notes by Alcock 95, 96 S 1921-d
rpt. by Malcolm 97-104 M 81
Silurian shales, notes 37, 38 M 64
Zinc See Zinc

Gaspe limestones (L. Devonian) 40, 41 M 144
See also Bon Ami formation
Grand Grève formation
St. Alban formation
Blanchet tp., Que. 137, 139 S 1924-c
Lemieux tp., Que. 81, 82 S 1921-d

Gaspe peninsula
Coal 8, 42 M 144
Compared with Newfoundland 14 M 144
Geology 26, 51-54 M 144
glacial 23-26 M 144
report by Coleman B 34
Interior, notes 12 M 144
Map, index 3 M 144
Oil 8 M 144
Physiography 11-26 M 144
report by Coleman B 34
Structure 50, 51 M 144
Surveys 7, 8 M 144

Gaspe sandstone (Devonian)
Blanchet tp., Que.....135, 139 S 1924–c
Deposition..... 53 M 144
Description and fossils.....42-45 M 144
Lemieux tp., Que.....81-84 S 1921-d
Oil in, notes by Alcock.....95, 96 S 1921-d
Photo.....Pl. 6 M 144
Sulphides associated with..... 55 M 144

Gaspe tp., Que. See Baie-de-Gaspe-Sud tp.

Gaspe Harbour, Gaspe co., Que.
Glaciation.....22, 23 B 34
Lumber trade..... 4 B 34
Marine level near, altitude..... 14 B 34

Gaspereau, Charlotte co., N.B.
Actinolite near..... 4 M 74

Gaspereau peat bog, near Canso, N.S.
Analysis, data and plan.....223-225 S 1924–c

Gaspereau l., Kings co., N.S., rocks near..... 8, 10 S 1920–e

Gaspereau peat bog, Inkerman par., N.B.
Description and plan.....149, 150 S 1925–c

Gaspereau r., Cape Breton co., N.S., coal..... 44 M 59

Gaspereau r., Kings co., N.S.
Peat..... 16 S 1920–e
Rocks..... 17 S 1919-f
8 S 1920–e

Gasport formation (Niagara)
For dimension stone..... 97 M 111
Gasport and Lockport, N.Y..... 59 M 111
Niagara r., Ont..... 59 M 111
Photo..... 184 M 111

Gate City Brick Co.
Drying racks, photo.....Facing 20 M 24

Gatehouse, H.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....At end of M 72

Gates, George
Gravel pit, Pickering tp., Ont....159, 185 M 85

Gates, The Peace r., near Hudson Hope, B.C.
Anticline..... 123 M 108
Rocks..... 17 S 1917–c
76 M 108

Gates formation (Cretaceous)
Peace R. canyon, B.C..... 3-9 S 1922-b

Gates mt., Annapolis co., N.S.
Natrolite..... 165 M 74

Gates ridge, N. of Nutzotin mtns., Ykn.
Rocks..... 94 M 50

Gates silver m., Nicol tp., Ont.
Veins; operations..... 111 M 33

Gateway, Kootenay r., B.C.
Altitude..... 610 M 38
Kitchener formation, thickness..... 133 M 38
Rocky Mountain trench at, photo...26-27 M 38

Gateway formation (Precambrian)
Correlation..... 16 M 148
Cranbrook map-area, B.C...21, 22, 42, 99 M 76
correlation.....50-53 M 76
distribution and lithology.....36, 37 M 76
photo..... 201 M 76
thickness..... 25 M 76
Description..... 88 B 2
Distribution and petrography....107, 108 M 38
Dolomite concretions, photo.....Pl. 14 M 38
Elko, B.C., thickness..... 6 B 35
correlation.....178-179 M 38

Gateway formation—Concluded
Galton range, B.C., description.....81, 82 B 1
and MacDonald ranges, B.C., stratigraphy and structure.....97-108 M 38
and Purcell ranges, B.C. correlation.....90-91 B 2
5, 15 B 35
24 M 94
McGillivray range, description and photos of pyrite from.....136-138 M 38
Montana, origin..... 106 M 68
Origin..... 11 M 148
Rocky mtns., B.C., composition... 167 M 38
correlation..... 161 M 38
sections..Pls. 20, 21 M 38
Thickness..... 97 M 38

Gatineau r. (opposite Ottawa), Ottawa r., Que.
See also Egan tp.
Hull tp.
Kensington tp.
Maniwaki tp.
Alluvial deposits..... 128 M 136
Champlain deposits in valley..... 19 M 101
Character..... 5 M 101
Clays on and near.....52, 53 M 64
section..... 69 M 146
varves..... 71 M 146
Epidote..... 92 M 74
Marine shells..... 128 M 136
Pleistocene and Recent.....Throughout M 101
Rocks..... 124 M 136
Terrace, composition..... 52 M 64

Gatineau pt., Templeton tp., Que.
Flood-plain deposit..... 34 M 101
Glacial striae near..... 7 M 101

Gaudet, T. C.
Gaudet mt., Mack., named after.... 70 S 1922-b

Gaudet mt., Franklin mts., Mack.
Fault..... 84 S 1922-b
Reason for name..... 70 S 1922-b

Gaudin, Rev. Mr., acknowledgments to 12 S 1919-d

Gauthier, Alma
Limestone quarry, St. Martin, Que. 19, 34 M 114

Gauthier, Henri
Field work (1915).....2, 129 M 99
(1917)..... 4-5 S 1917-a

Gauthier, T.
Limestone quarry, Ste. Dorothée, Que.....19, 33 M 114

Gauthier tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Gold..... 108 M 74
See also Argonaut gold m.
Timiskaming series.....10, 18, 42 M 131

Gautier, Pierre and **René, de la Verandrye**
Explorations by, in Sask..... 3 M 105

Gauvreau, Westmorland co., N.B.
Anticline: rocks..... 25 M 129

Gauvin l., Dalquier tp., Que.
Batholith..... 59 M 39

Gay, George
Gold discovery, Gays R. dist., N.S. 274 M 20

Gay gulch, Eldorado ck., Ykn.
Meteorite, description and photos... 1-3, 10-15 B 15

Gayette, Alex See Goodenough gold claim

Gayhurst tp., Frontenac co., Que.
Chiastolite See St. Samuel

Gays r., Shubenacadie r., N.S.
Galena: gypsum....101, 113 M 74

Gays River, Halifax co., N.S.
Galena and sphalerite near.... 83 S 1926–c

Gays River gold dist., Colchester co., N.S.
Detailed report; history....274-276 M 20
Gold claim, photo....FACING 274 M 20
Mercury.... 283 M 20

Gazzan, Clearfield co., Pa.
Coal, analysis.... 112 M 53

Gedre, Haute-Pyrénées, France
Gedrite SEE Gedrite

Gedrite
France, analysis.... 172 M 6
corundiferous.... 249 M 57
Harcourt tp., Ont., in amphibolite:
analysis.... 172 M 6
104 M 74
microphoto....Pl. 39 M 6
notes.... 170 M 6

Geer, Baron Gerard de
Beach of, Montreal, Que....29, 30 M 73
Marine submergence near Ottawa, Ont., determined by.... 5 B 24

Geese SEE Birds

Gegogan Harbour, Guysborough co., N.S.
Gold prospect.... 267 M 20

Geikie, Sir Archibald
Notes on circulation of underground water.... 13 M 72
Views on volcanoes of Gt. Britain.. 8 B 4

Geller copper claim, Quadra is., B.C.
Sylvanite.... 219 M 74
Tourmaline.... 80 M 23
Workings: mineralization.... 134 M 23

Geiser hill, Halifax, N.S.
Andalusite.... 16 M 74
Chiastolite.... 64 M 74

Geldrich, Max
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta.... 112 S 1922-b

Gelert, Snowdon tp., Ont.
Gneiss, description....113, 114 M 6

Gem gold m., Ladner ck., B.C.
Description.... 34 S 1920-a
145 M 139
Production (1917-19, 1921-23).... 187 S 1925-a

General Chemical Co.
Pyrite prospecting, Conmee tp., Ont. 24 S 1924–c

Generc r., White r., Ykn.
Character and course (ancient). 53, 59, 61 M 50
Copper.... 138 M 50
Glacial deposits.... 106 M 50

Genesee r., near Rochester, N.Y.
Fossils....34, 35 M 137

Genesee shale (U. Devonian)
Correlation....3, 4, 11, 12, 215 M 34
Fossils.... 227 M 34

Geneva, Hess tp., Ont.
Rocks....10, 11 S 1920-d
section.... 14 S 1920-d
Summy. rpt. on area, by Quirke.... 7-18 S 1920-d

Geneva, lake of France and Switzerland
Glacier mud.... 29 M 146

Geneva l., Hess tp., Ont.
Rocks....8-12, 13, 17 S 1920-d

Genevieve mt., Graham isld., B.C.
Lava cap.... 28 M 88
Photo....FRONTIS M 88

Genèvre pass, borders of Italy and France
Variolite.... 49 M 95

Genèvriers, ile des St. Augustin archipelago, Que.
Flowering plants....80, 96, 108 M 126

Genier hill, S. of Chinook mtns., B.C.
Rocks.... 77 S 1921-a

Genoa bay, Cowichan bay, V.I.
Anticline.... 146 M 96

Genois, Napoleon
Brick plant, St. Raymond, Que..... 65 M 64

Genth, F. A.
Views on alteration and origin of corundum....133, 158, 159 M 57

Genthite
Michipicoten isld., Ont., analysis.... 104 M 74

Gentilly, Nicolet co., Que.
Limonite....45, 142 M 74
Rocks.... 61 M 83

Gentilly r., Nicolet co., Que., syncline 61 M 83

Geographical and Draughting Division
Report (1917)....10-12 S 1917-a
(1918)....12-13 S 1918-a
(1919)....10-12 S 1919-a
(1920)....12-14 SP 1921
(1921)....14-17 SP 1922
(1922)....20-22 SP 1923
(1923)....27-29 SP 1924
(1924)....27-29 SP 1925
(1925)....25-28 SP 1926

Geographic cycle (cycle of erosion)
Franklin map-area, B.C....
9-12, 18-27, 31-44 M 56

Geological maps
Colour printing of, paper by Senecal. B 39

Geological nomenclature
Precambrian rocks, recommendation of Internat. Committee.... 394 M 6

Geological Information and Distribution Division
Report (1917).... 9 S 1917-a
(1918)....11, 12 S 1918-a
(1919).... 9 S 1919-a
(1920).... 15 SP 1921
(1921).... 19 SP 1922
(1922).... 24 SP 1923
(1923)....30-32 SP 1924
(1924)....31-33 SP 1925
(1925)....29-30 SP 1926

Geological Survey of Canada
Reports of work done by SEE Collins, W. H.; McInnes, W.

Geological Survey, U.S.
Views of re Couchiching, queried by Lawson....13-15 M 40

Geology, time-table.... 24 M 77

George cape, Antigonish co., N.S.
Fault.... 93 M 60
Fossils, Silurian....50, 151 M 137
Rocks.... 8 M 60
Tide range.... 123 M 140

George ck., Blackstone ck., Brazeau r., Alta.
Coal, access to ... 58 M 9
analysis ... 55 M 9
seams, number and thickness ... 47 M 53
sections ... 52, 53, 59 M 9
Rocks, disturbed zone, width ... 57 M 9
Kootenay formation, section ... 32, 33 M 9
See also Map ... In pocket M 9
Syncline ... 41, 42, 57 M 9

George ck., Sheep ck., Bow r., Alta. . 49 M 61

George ck., Sydney harbour, N.S.
Brick-clay ... 62 M 16

George isld., L. Winnipeg, Man.
Sand, magnetic ... 148 M 74

George l., Holmes and Flavelle tps., Ont.
Prospecting ... 2 M 131
Rocks ... 19 S 1919–e

George l., St. Mary r., Ont. and U.S.
Jasper ... 137 M 74
Pleistocene deposit ... 11 M 143

George l., Yarmouth co., N.S.
Almandite ... 10 M 74

George l., York co., N.B.
Antimony (near), Berthierite, Jamesonite, Kermesite, Stibnite See Prince William

George r., Cape Breton co., N.S.
Dolomite ... 88 M 74

George r., Peel r., Ykn.
Epsomite See Alum hill

George E. mineral claim, near Glacier ck., Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Chlorite ... 29 M 32
Workings; ore ... 40-22 M 32

George River, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Chalcopyrite ... 60 M 74

George River mt., Cape Breton co., N.S.
Hematite ... 118 M 74

George River series
Craignish hills, C.B. ... 112, 113 S 1926–c
Origin ... 29 M 140

Georges creek, Lawrence co., Md.
Coal, analysis ... 107 M 53

Georges Run, Jefferson co., Ohio
Coal, analysis ... 110 M 53

Georgetown, Clear Creek co., Colo.
Flowering plants, altitude ... 47 M 126

Georgetown, Esquesing tp., Ont.
Porcelain plant ... 153 M 142

Georgeville, Antigonish co., N.S.
Rocks, conglomerate ... 88 M 60

Georgia state, U.S.
Coal See Lookout mt.
Corundum ... 15, 140, 143, 193 M 57
mining ... 199-203 M 57
origin ... 160, 161 M 57

Georgia gulf, B.C.
See also Georgia strait
Clubs, ancient and modern, illustrated ... 78-81 B 37
Petroglyphs, illustrated ... 86-87 B 37

Georgia strait, between V.I. and mainland of B.C.
Depth, width ... 6 M 125
6 M 135
Fossil plants ... 44 M 135
Glaciation ... 88, 89 M 51
See also Strait of Georgia glacier.
Rocks ... 38 M 135
99 M 69
Tides ... 7 M 125

Georgian bay, L. Huron, Ont.
See also Nottawasaga bay
Rabbit isld.
Algonquin beach, described ... 21-25 M 10
Brick-clay ... 90 M 142
shales, economic ... 14, 18, 19 M 142
Fossil shells, same as those of L. Algonquin ... 16 B 23
Rocks: fossils ... 5, 28, 69, 116, 170 M 83
Lorraine formation ... 24 M 81
Ordovician, Upper, terminology .. 7-9 M 138

Georgina gold claim,[1] E. of Ymir, B.C.
Location ... 65, 151 M 94
Rocks; development ... 91, 92 M 94

Georgina isld., Simcoe l., Ont.
Fossils ... 21 B 31

Georgina tp., York co., Ont.
Pottery, Iroquoian, illustrated ... 112, 113 B 37

Georgius claim, Star L. area, S.E. Man.
Development; rocks ... 13 S 1918-d

German hill, Winnipegosis l., Man.
Shale, Devonian, tests on ... 6, 7 M 66

German tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.
Timiskaming series ... 98 S 1925–c

German Development Co.
Prospecting in Bighorn coal basin, Alta. ... 57, 58 M 9

German East Africa See Tanganyika Territory: Belgian East Africa

Germansen ck., Omineca r., B.C.
Magnesite near ... 146 M 74
14 M 98

Germansen Landing, Omineca r., B.C.
Dolomite ... 88 M 74

German Southwest Africa See British Protectorate of Southwest Africa

Germany
Coal, depth of profitable mg ... 60 M 9
Corundum, distribution and notes 238-244 M 57
Emery See Bavaria
Kaolin deposits, origin ... 26-28 M 113
Loess, typical specimens, analysis ... 104, 105 M 68
Magnesium ... 21 M 118
notes on manufacture ... 7, 8 M 98

Gerrie, William
Field work (1926) ... 56 S 1926–c

Gerrigle, H. W.
Field work (1916) ... 56 S 1926–c

Gerrish mt., Colchester co., N.S.
Magnetite ... 148 M 74

Gersdorffite
B.C. and Ont. occurrences and analysis ... 104 M 74
Rossland, B.C., ores, analysis ... 76 M 77

[1]Or Augusta or Hardy Boy

Gertrude claim, near Rossland, B.C.
Description..... 145 M 77

Gesner, Abraham
Coal surveys by, N.B..... 2 M 151
Surveys by, N.S..... 10 M 20
6, 7 M 60

Getchell, L. W.
Gold mg., Nova Scotia.....127, 223, 265 M 20

Gething, Neil acknowledgments to... 3 S 1922-b

Gething coal seam, Gething ck., B.C.
Analysis and thickness.....23, 24 S 1922-b

Gething ck., Peace r., B.C.
Canyons..... 3 S 1922-b
Coal.....10-14, 17, 23-29 S 1922-b
231, 232 M 69
104 M 108
analyses.....16, 24 S 1922-b
seams, sections.....Facing 8 S 1922-b
Rocks on and near..... 16 S 1917-c
75 M 108
3 S 1920-b
4, 5 S 1922-b

Gething member, Bull Head Mountain formation, B.C.
Dinosaur tracks in..... 85 B 44

Getzville, Erie co., N.Y.
Gas pool in Medina sandstone..... 14 M 111

G. H. copper claims, Franklin mt., B.C.
Contact zone: ore.....170, 172 M 56

Ghostpine[1] ck., Red Deer r., Alta.
Coal..... 24 M 8
thickness..... 55 M 53
Fossils, Bearpaw..... 29 M 93

Ghost r., Bow r., Alta.
Coal..... 9 M 61
Fossils, Cretaceous.....31, 47 M 93
2 B 42
Rocks near.....35, 45 M 61

Ghost River formation[2]
Minnewanka L. area, Alta..... 3, 23 B 42

Giant l., Richmond co., N.S.
Origin..... 201 S 1924–c
Rocks..... 209 S 1924–c

Giant galena claim, Spillimacheen mt., B.C.
Description..... 228 S 1925–a
bonded to Pacific Mines, Ltd..... 55 S 1926–a

Giant gold claim, Ymir, B.C..... 65, 151 M 94

Giant mineral claim, Rossland, B.C.
Development: ore: rocks.....141, 142 M 77
Dykes, syenite.....73, 90 M 77
Mineralization.....77-79, 81 M 77
Molybdenite..... 159 M 74

Giant-California Mg. Co.
Capital and claims..... 141 M 77

Giant Powder copper claim, Kleanza ck., B.C..... 114 S 1925–a

Giant's range, Minn.....32, 81 S 1924–c

Giants Tomb isld., Georgian bay, Ont.
Beaches..... 11 M 74

Gibbs, Wm.
Prospecting, Phoenix, B.C..... 15 M 21

[1]Not Devils Pine [2]Age uncertain

Gibbs[1] ck., Fraser r., B.C.
Rocks..... 96, 97 M 112

Gibraltar gold claim, Ymir, B.C...65, 150 M 94

Gibraltar isld., L. Erie, flora..... 63 M 54

Gibraltar rock, S. of Minnewanka l., Alta..... 15 B 42

Gibson, Angus
Iron claims, tp. 29, R. 23, Alg., described.....79-81, 138 M 147

Gibson, S.
Field work (1924)..... 1 M 150
1 S 1924-a
(1925)..... 101 S 1925-a

Gibson isld., Skeena mg. div., B.C.
Rocks..... 26 S 1922-a

Gibson pass, Nepopekum ck., Skagit r., B.C.
Altitude..... 49 S 1923-a

Gibson tp., Muskoka dist., Ont. See Hollow l.

Gieseckite
Antigonish co., N.S..... 105 M 74
Blue mt., Methuen tp., Ont..... 301 M 6

Giffin peat bog, N.E. of Goldboro, N.S.
Description and plan.....232-233 S 1924–c

Gigantic gold claim, Ymir, B.C....65, 151 M 94

Gila river, Socorro co., New Mexico
Flowering plants.....47, 50 M 126

Gilbert C. E., acknowledgments to.. 35 S 1926–a

Gilbert, L. A.
Field work (1919)..... 3 S 1919-f

Gilbert, P. G. B.
Field work (1921)..... 72 S 1921-d
1 M 144

Gilbert, Wm.
Artesian well, N.E. of Skiff, Alta... 113 S 1922-b

Gilbert lake, Cumberland co., N.S.
Kames..... 99 M 140

Gilbert r., Chaudière r., Que.
Alluvium..... 40 M 121
Boulder clay..... 54 M 127
Course, original..... 50 M 127
Deltas, ancient..... 58 M 127
Erratic, breccia, photo.....36, 98 M 127
Gold.....34, 70, 75-81 M 127
production..... 14 M 127
Rocks, folding of..... 27 M 127
Waterfalls..... 7 M 127

Gilbert Plains, Dauphin div., Man.
See also Snyder, A. and Co.
Brick-clay, notes and tests..... 30 M 24

Giles bk., Wallace r., N.S.
Rocks..... 168 S 1924–c

Gilford isld., Knight inlet, B.C.
Area; mountains..... 4, 24 M 23
Brick-clay..... 144 M 23
Indians..... 61 M 23
Rocks.....77, 106 M 23
aplite, petrography..... 112 M 23
syenite porphyry, petrography.... 144 M 23

Gilholmes l., Sydney coal field, N.S.
Fault and crush zone..... 18 S 1920–e

[1]Not Elevenmile

Gill, J. E.
Field work (1922)..... 51 S 1922-a
(1924)..... 16 SP 1925
Summary report by:
(1924) Gunflint iron-bearing formation.....28-29 S 1924-c

Gill coal claims See Canadian Pacific R'y Syndicate (coal)

Gillanders, E. B.
Field work (1925)..... 184 S 1925-a

Gillespie, George
Feldspar mg., Huntingdon tp., Ont. 66 S 1920-d

Gillespie, George H.
Acknowledgments to..... 40 S 1920-d
Gold mg., Ecum Secum dist., N.S. 140 M 20

Gillies, Neil
Boring for oil, Mosa tp., Ont..... 15 S 1919-e

Gillies bay, Texada isld., B.C.
Boring near, for coal..... 39 M 58
Depth: width..... 7 M 58
Rocks.....4, 31, 32, 35, 38 M 58
Coal measures..... 100 M 69

Gillies claim, Barraute tp., Que.
Rocks: veins: surface work..... 66 S 1926-c

Gillies l., Cape Breton co., N.S.
Hematite..... 118 M 74

Gillies limit, Coleman and Lorrain tps., Ont.
Silver See McDonald silver claim

Gillies tp., Th. B. dist., Ont.
See Badger silver m.
Porcupine silver m.

Gilligan, Hugh acknowledgments.... 79 S 1923-c1

Gillis, Harry
Gold mg., Burns ck., B.C..... 138 M 149

Gillis, J.
Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn..... 21 S 1923-a

Gillis, John
Iron ore on farm, Grand Mira, C.B. 29 S 1919-f

Gillis, S. A.
Gold mining, Hixon ck., B.C..... 105 M 118

Gilmore, Charles W.
Acknowledgments..... 73 B 44
Paper by, on dinosaurian remains, Red Deer r., Alta..... 1-12 B 38

Gilmore-Hall copper claims, lac du Bonnet, Man.
Description.....97, 98 S 1924-b

Gilmour, Joe
Butcher gold claim, B.C., found by 163 M 149

Gilnockie[1] **ck.,** Yahk r., B.C. See Smugglers canyon

Gilsonite
Colorado and Utah..... 7 M 52

Giltana l., N.W. of Hutshi l., Ykn.
Copper.....9, 11 S 1926-a
claims, notes by D. D. Cairnes...57, 58 M 5
Gold..... 12 S 1926-a

Gilt Edge copper claim, Phoenix, B.C.
Exploratory work: native copper...61, 85 M 21

Gipsy galena claim, Glacier ck., Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Workings..... 38 M 32

[1]Not East fork of Yahk r.

Girard l., Wakefield tp., Que.
Mountain leather..... 162 M 74

Girty, George H.
Notes by, on fossils from:
Flathead valley, B.C..... 19 M 87
White R. dist., Ykn.....75-82 M 50

Girvan, Ayrshire, Scotland
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....111, 123, 219 M 138

Giscombe rapids, Fraser r., B.C.
Clay, tests on.....40-42, 60-61 M 65

Gismondite
Two Islands, N.S..... 105 M 74

Gitwanga See Kitwanga

Gitwinkul See Kitwanga

Glace bay, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Coal..... 46 M 59
74 M 74
halotrichite in, analysis..... 116 M 74
melanterite in..... 154 M 74
reserves..... 54 M 59
Shale for bricks, notes and tests....37-41 M 16

Glace Bay bk., Glace bay, N.S., valley, origin..... 8 M 133

Glacial deposits and **geology**
See Glaciation
Quaternary

Glacial period See Quaternary

Glacial striae See Striae, glacial

Glaciation
See also Glaciers
Nivation
Quaternary
Albert Mt. area, Que..... 74 M 144
Effect of, on:
flora..... 1, 2 B 26
gold placers..... 72 S 1925-a
42 M 5
topography..... 15 B 11
32-49 M 23
146-147 M 60
5, 63-73, 108 M 140
notes by Daly.....580-583 M 38
Gaspe pen., Que..... 9, 11 B 34
Michipicoten dist., Ont.....48, 49 M 147
Minto coal basin, N.B..... 4, 5 M 151
Texada isld., B.C.....5, 13, 39, 43, 99 M 58
Whitehorse dist., Ykn..... 4, 5 M 150

Glacier, Illecillewaet r., B.C.
Faults..... 113 M 68
Geological map of area.....In pocket M 68
Rocks between, and Rogers pass.. 82 M 68

Glacier(s)
See also Cordilleran glacier
Labradorean ice-sheet
Salmon glacier
Similkameen glacier
Alaska, notes by Antevs..... 23 M 146
Bridge River area, B.C., photo..... 101 M 130
Coast range..... 10 M 130
Field map-area, B.C...17, 20, 35-42, 45, 46 M 55
vegetation on..... 29 M 55
Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.....8-10, 62 M 32
White R. dist. (Upper), Ykn..... 105 M 50

Glacier ck., Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
Character..... 6 M 32
Mining: mill.....30-46 M 32
Rocks; veins.....17, 24, 29 M 32
Waterpower.....11, 36 M 32

Glacier ck., Granby bay, Observatory inlet, B.C.
Rocks; mineral claim..... 91 M 32

Glacier ck., Silver ck., Zymoetz r., B.C.
Coal, notes by Leach..... 161 M 69
Rocks.....108, 124, 125 S 1925-a

Glacier ck., Sixtymile r., Ykn.
Gold, alluvial..... 1, 6 S 1917-b
37, 43, 44, 51 M 123
photo of sluice..... 55 M 123
Photo..... 54 M 123
Rocks..... 31 M 123

Glacier ck., Stikine r., B.C. See Yehiniko ck.

Glacier galena claim, Sweeney mt., B.C.
Description..... 57 S 1924-a

Glacier mineral claim, Big Missouri ridge, B.C. See Hercules group

Glacier peak, Skagit range, Wash.
Altitude..... 621 M 38
Glaciation..... 595 M 38

Glacier Creek Mg. Co...... 39 M 32
Location of claims See Map.....With M 32

Glacier National park, Mont.
Glaciation..... 17 M 112
Molluscs, terrestrial..... 9, 16 B 36

Glacio-fluvial deposits
Mode of formation in fresh water, illustrated..... 9, 10 M 146

Gladmar, Weyburn div., Sask.
Coal.....38, 40 S 1917-c
mg.; photo of mine.....66, 97 M 89

Gladstone, Neepawa div., Man.
Altitude..... 54 M 82
Beach See Gladstone beach

Gladstone beach of L. Agassiz
Fossil shells in..... 54 M 82

Gladstone mt., Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Altitude..... 5 M 32

Gladstone tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
See Pakowkami l.

Gladstone Co.
Gold mg., Lightning ck., B.C..... 164 M 149

Gladys copper claim, Alberni canal, V.I.....162-164 M 13

Gladys S. mineral claim, Midnight gulch, Wheaton r., Ykn..... 7 S 1922-a

Glamorgan batholith, Glamorgan and Snowdon tps., Ont.
Contact with limestone.....13, 194, 220 M 6
Granite, notes..... 87 M 6
Notes..... 15 M 6

Glamorgan tp., Haliburton co., Ont.
See also Contau l.
Maxwell
Amphibolite, analysis, notes.68-71, 97-100 M 6
photo.....Pl. 12 M 6
Corundum..... 180 M 57
Epidote..... 91 M 74
Gabbro and diorite.....148, 153-155 M 6
Gneiss and granite.....18, 56, 62, 115 M 6
Graphite.....204, 370 M 6
Hastingsite..... 116 M 74

Glamorgan tp.—Concluded
Iron ore, analysis; notes.....
155, 156, 200, 352, 353 M 6
magnetite..... 149 M 74
microphoto.....Pl. 28 M 6
See also Pusey i.m.
Limestone..... 101 M 6
blue, with hornblende.....204, 224 M 6
dolomite..... 202 M 6
magmatic differentiation.....111-114 M 6
marble.....99, 195, 391 M 6
penetrated by granite.....Pl. 12 M 6
Mica.....352, 367, 368 M 6
Nepheline (pure)..... 332 M 6
39, 65 M 57
Plagioclase..... 207 M 6
Pyroxene..... 106 M 57
Scapolite..... 212 M 6
235 M 74
Sodalite..... 237 M 6
193 M 57
Sphene..... 215 M 6
Syenite..... 227 M 6
See also Gooderham
alkali and nepheline.....57, 60, 76 M 57
microphoto.....Pls. 7, 9 M 6
petrography.....283-288 M 6
photos.....Pls. 51, 52, M 6
analysis..... 73 M 57
Zircon..... 113 M 57

Glamorgan Gold Co.
Gold mg., New ck., Slough ck., B.C. 157 M 149

Glanford tp., Wentworth co., Ont.
Boring data..... 241 S 1924-c

Glascow gold claim, Grouse ck., B.C. 85, 86 M 149

Glasgow asbestos pit, Thetford L. area, Que.
Scolecite.....63, 64 B 27

Glasgow gold claim, Ymir, B.C....65, 150 M 94

Glasgow head, near Canso, N.S.
Peat-litter bog, data, analysis and plan.....220-222 S 1924-c

Glasnevin, Willow Bunch div., Sask.
Boulders near, for building..... 43 S 1917-c

Glass, sand for See Glass-sand

Glass, basaltic See Tachylyte

Glass, volcanic See Volcanic glass

Glass-sand
Fort Union formation, Sask..... 84 M 89
Missinaibi and Mattagami r's, Ont. 40 S 1923-c1
38 M 142
N. Cayuga tp., Ont..... 258 M 34
Wapawekka l., Sask..... 136 M 30
50 S 1924-b

Glauber salt
See also Mirabilite
Avondale, N.S..... 115 M 74

Glauconite
Quebec prov., analysis..... 105 M 74
Wainwright, Alta.....113, 115 S 1924-b

Gleaner gold m., Taku arm, B.C.
Veins, diagram.....77, 90 M 37
Workings..... 91 M 37

Gleaner mt., Taku arm, B.C.
Cirque..... 29 M 37
Photo.....Facing 74 M 37
Rocks.....65, 66 M 37

Gleason ck., Sheep ck., Bow r., Alta. 46 M 61

Gleason mt. and meadow, N. of Sheep r., Alta.
Fault; rocks....2, 46, 48 M 61

Gleaner Mining and Milling Co..... 89 M 37

Gledhill, T. L.
Field work (1917)..... 1 S 1917–e
(1919)..... 20 S 1919–e

Gleichen, Bow River div., Alta.
Bore-hole record..... 77 M 29
67 M 116
Clay shale, notes, tests and photo..16-18 M 47

Glen, The Montreal, Que.
Leda clay..... 15 M 73
Brick works, notes and section..... 22 M 73

Glen creek, Yellowstone Nat. Park, U.S.
Flowering plants..... 51 M 126

Glen l., Colwood delta, V.I.
Character....33, 346 M 96

Glen mt., Hazelton dist., B.C.
Silver-lead-zinc deposits..... 11 S 1917-b
SEE ALSO Silver Standard m.
Striae, glacial..... 4 M 110

Glen Allan, Peel tp., Ont.
Devonian..... 37 M 81
Dip of strata....49, 52 M 81
Gas well, log.....15, 22, 26, 29, 31, 59, 226 M 81
Silurian..... 34 M 81
34 M 111

Glen Alum, Mingo co., W. Va.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 119 M 119

Glen Apa copper claim, Koksilah r., V.I..... 165 M 13
Idle..... 377 M 96
Mineralization....373, 374 M 96
Rocks....103, 371, 376 M 96

Glenbush, N. Battleford div., Sask.
Boring data..... 34 S 1925-b

Glencoe, Ekfrid tp., Ont.
Bore-hole record..... 200 M 81
Sylvania sandstone..... 38 M 81

Glencoe, Pictou co., N.S., ankerite... 20 M 74

Glendale, Inverness co., N.S., graphite 110 M 74

Glenelg, Guysborough co., N.S.
Galena near, mg. notes and plan....83, 84 S 1926–c

Glenelg tp., Grey co., Ont.
Fossils SEE Markdale

Glengarry claim, between Boyd and Silvertip cks., Duncan r., B.C.
Sphalerite..... 210 M 74

Glengarry claim, Kootenay l., B.C.
Geology: ore: workings..... 43 M 117
Vein, character..... 30 M 117

Glengarry co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Charlottenburgh tp.
Lancaster tp.
Clay..... 57 M 142

Glengarry silver-lead m., Homestead ck., Ykn. SEE Stand-to galena m.

Glengarry valley, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Molybdenite..... 29 S 1917-f

Glen-Hayes Mg. and Townsite Co.
Coal m. of, on Red Willow ck., Alta., notes and analysis..... 40 M 8

Glen Huron, Nottawasaga tp., Ont.
Silurian..... 25 M 111
Medina..... 27 M 81

Glen Morris, S. Dumfries tp., Ont.
Guelph formation..... 72 M 111

Glen Muick, Aberdeenshire, Scotland
Cordierite-bearing rocks..... 251 M 57

Glenogle formation (L. Ordovician)
Age: correlation; description.....24-26 M 148

Glenoid fossa
Eskimo skulls, paper by Knowles... M 9

Glenora, Stikine r., B.C., rocks..... 19 S 1926-a

Glenora galena claim, near American ck., Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
Workings, veins..... 53 M 32

Glensaul, western Ireland
Fossils..... 59 B 1

Glenwater, Fort William area, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.
Iron formation near..... 9 S 1924–c

Glen William,[1] Esquesing tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian.....30, 31, 119, 121, 123 M 111
fig'd.....131, 133, 143 M 111
Ripple-marks..... 26 M 111

Glenwood, Tilbury E. tp., Ont.
Oil and gas wells S. of..... 13 S 1919–e

Glenwood beach, glacial L. Chicago
Horizontal in part..... 9 M 10

Globe Graphite Refining and Milling Co.
Creation of..... 30 S 1917–e
Port Elmsley deposit, Ont., owned by 36 S 1917–e
plan of underground workings..... 39 S 1917–e

Globe Woollen Mills
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....83, AT END OF M 72

Glory hole, Franklin copper m. SEE Franklin c.m.

Gloucester, Gloucester tp., Ont.
Anticline..... 56 M 81
Fault from, to Hull, Que., notes..... 10 B 18
Peat near..... 21 M 101

Gloucester co., N.B.
SEE ALSO Miscou isld.
Coal..... 1-6 S 1920–e
occurrences..... 58 M 59
Iron, Bathurst area, rpt. by Young.. M 18
Mineral occurrences..... 251 M 74
Peat bogs.....147-151 S 1925–c

Gloucester ck., Burrell r., B.C.
Glaciation; gradient.....25, 32 M 56
Valley, photo..... 187 M 56

Gloucester formation (Palaeozic)
SEE ALSO McKinley copper m.
Franklin map-area, B.C.
age..... 144 M 56
correlation..... 8 M 56
distribution.....8, 14, 51-53 M 56

Gloucester gold-copper claim, Gloucester ck., Franklin mt., B.C.
Development; ore; values.....170, 171 M 56

Gloucester tp.,[2] Carleton co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Bowesville
Carlsbad Springs
Fault; boring for water..... 133 M 81
Fossils SEE Greens ck.
Hawthorne
Orleans
Ramsayville

[1]P.O. name, Glen Williams
[2]Russell electoral dist.

Gloucester tp.—Concluded
Peat. See Mer Bleu peat bog
Road material:
description and tests....38-45 M 99
field stone, description....24, 56-59 M 99
test.... 53 M 99
gravel and sand:
commercial development.... 108 M 99
description....32, 84, 85 M 99
tests....76, 77 M 99
shales, economic....14, 19 M 142

Gloucester City, Greenwood mg. div., B.C.
See also Dane mg. claims
Photo.... 199 M 56

Glyndon, Clay co., Minn.
Alluvial beds.... 69 M 82

Gmelinite
N.S., analysis....105, 106 M 74
Rossland, B.C.... 105 M 74
83 M 77

Gneiss
See also Fundamental gneiss
Gneiss, corundiferous
Gneiss, garnetiferous
Kisseynew formation
Ottawa gneiss
Paragneiss
Abitibi terr., intruding Pontiac series....37, 38, 76-82 M 39
As road material (igneous)...132, 142, 143 M 99
Athabaska l., Sask.... 115 M 108
Burnthill Brook area, N.B.... 7, 8 S 1917-f
Burntwood R. area, Man.... 78 M 30
3, 4 S 1920-c
Churchill r., Sask. and Man....82-85 M 30
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont....52-62 M 6
amphibolite inclusion....62-71 M 6
petrography....71-127 M 6
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que., lithology, structure, contact metamorphism....42-45 M 109
Hayes r., Man.... 86 M 30
Mackenzie basin.... 61 M 108
Nelson r., Man....72-75 M 30
Nova Scotia.... 83 M 20
Rice L. area, Man.... 57 S 1922-c
Taku Arm area, B.C....49, 50 M 37
Vancouver isld., B.C. See Colquitz gneiss
Wark gneiss
Wapawekka and Deschambault L's. area, Sask....27-42 S 1924-b

Gneiss, corundiferous
Saxony; analysis.... 71 M 55

Gneiss, diorite See Diorite gneiss

Gneiss, garnetiferous
Nova Scotia.... 112 M 30
Victoria co.... 279 M 20

Gneiss, porphyroid
Rainy L. reg., Ont....93-96 M 40

Gneiss, sedimentary See Paragneiss

Gneiss isld., Nipigon l., Ont.
Rocks.... 81 M 1

Goat See Mammals

Goat canyon, Goat r., B.C.
Clays, notes, photo....39, 40, 73 M 65

Goat ck., Kitsault r., B.C.
Cretaceous rocks.... 37 S 1923-a

Goat ck., Telkwa r., B.C.
Coal....126, 128 M 59
analyses and thickness.... 91 M 53
notes....174-179 M 69
seams split up.... 161 M 69

Goat isld., Atlin mg. div., B.C.
Copper, native.... 77 M 74

Goat isld., Lunenburg co., N.S.
Limestone; gypsum.... 76 M 20

Goat isld., Niagara r., U.S.
Guelph formation.... 73 M 111

Goat mt., Hope mtns., B.C.
Altitude.... 12 M 139
Location.... 2 M 139
Rocks....56, 59 M 139
thrust.... 133 M 139

Goat mt., near Frank, Alta. See Bluff mtn.

Goat peak, Wallace mt., B.C.
Altitude.... 20 M 79
16 B 11
Glacial material.... 61 M 79
Photo....At end of B 11
Physiographic notes.... 22 B 11
Rocks, volcanic....57, 59, 70, 71 M 79
16, 17 B 11

Goat r., Kootenay r., B.C. and U.S.
Anticline and fault....93, 94 M 76
Clay, economic....156, 157 M 76
See also Creston
Glaciation....587, 588 M 38
Photo....Frontis M 76
Rocks, Precambrian.... 87 B 2
Purcell series....26, 30, 38, 40, 98 M 76
Valley, hanging.... 13 M 76

Goatfell, SE. of Kitchener, B.C.
Clay deposits near.... 37 M 65

Goat Ranch ck., Lightning ck., B.C. 174 M 149

Goats' Looking Glass See Agnes l., Alta.

Goatsucker See Birds

God isld., Ouapitagone archipelago, Que.
Flowering plants.... 74 M 126

Godard, J. S.
Field work (1922).... 88 S 1922-a
Report by, on dyke material from Larder Lake area, Ont....64-73 S 1923-c1

Goddard, G. W.
Gold mg., Mill Village, N.S.... 182 M 20

Goddard, Medicine Hat div., Alta.
Coal near.... 77 M 93

Goddell, C.
Mineral claim, Carbon hill, Ykn.... 46 M 150
notes on veins....116-129 M 31

Goderich, Goderich tp., Ont.
Anhydrite.... 19 M 74
Bore-hole records....166, 167 M 81
Rocks and fossils near..7, 131-137, 271, 272 M 34
Devonian....34, 40 M 81
photo.... 307 M 34
Salt (Halite) analyses....106, 107 M 111
discovery.... 115 M 74
Wharves, size and depth.... 56 M 85

Goderich tp., Huron co., Ont. See Clinton: Goderich

Godfrey, James J.
Of Martin gold m., De Montigny l., Que.... 88 S 1923-c1

Godon l., N.E. of Goudreau l., Ont.
Gold..... 22 S 1921-d
claims described.....158-160 M 147
Iron formation E. of..... 99 M 147

Godson Contracting Co.
Gravel pit, Pickering tp., Ont....157, 183 M 85

Godwin, J. J.
Mica claim, Onslow tp., Que.....116, 117 M 136

Goethite
Ontario and Nova Scotia..... 106 M 74

Goetz, Alois
Discoverer, Helen iron range, Ont... 115 M 147
Interested in Josephine m..... 25 S 1918-c
121, 122 M 147
Ruth m.....89, 90 M 147

Goetz, Geo.
See also Goetz iron range
Artesian well, details, N. of Chin coulee, Alta..... 112 S 1922-c

Goetz iron range, S. of Magpie r., Ont.
Description.....82, 83 M 147
Magpie r..... 74 M 147
Rocks..... 54 M 147

Gogebic iron range, Minnesota
A sedimentary deposit..... 50 M 147

Golbey, T.
Cinnabar mg., Sechart channel, B.C. 21 S 1918-b

Gold
See also Gold, alluvial
Alaska See Chisana
Australia, Bendigo (Sandhurst)....9, 105 M 20
Canadian occurrences.....107-109 M 74
detailed below under province headings
Gt. Slave l., Mack. See Caribou isld.
Rocks associated with..... 46 M 130

British Columbia, gold
Atlin mg. div.....74, 80-109 M 37
type of deposit..... 9 S 1926-a
Cariboo mg. div.....2, 10, 101-105 M 118
character; origin.....220-225 M 149
veins, type of.....187-192 M 149
Clinton mg. div.
Timothy mtn.....3, 92-97 M 118
Chilko L. area.....69-75 S 1924-a
Discovery..... 8 M 23
Fort Steele mg. div.
Cranbrook area.....136-144 M 76
production (1907)..... 105 M 76
Greenwood mg. div.
Beaverdell area.....86, 108, 115, 126 M 79
Deadwood camp..... 46 M 19
Franklin Camp.....164, 168-171 M 56
Phoenix camp.....72, 86 M 21
Kamloops mg. div.
N. Thompson valley.....75, 99-101 S 1921-a
Lardeau area.....101, 102 S 1920-a
110, 111 S 1921-a
paper by Bancroft.....33-41 S 1917-b
Lillooet mg. div.
See also Pemberton area
Bridge R. area.....6, 45-71 M 130
claims described.....18-21 S 1917-b
Fraser canyon..... 3, 96 M 118
Nanaimo mg. div..... 9, 128, 134, 137 M 23
Texada isld.....9, 20, 26, 61, 91-95 M 58
values.....47, 50, 69 M 58
veins, character..... 10 M 58
Nass River mg. div.....90, 93 M 32
Alice arm.....29-33 S 1922-a

British Columbia, gold—Concluded
Nelson mg. div. See Ymir
Omineca mg. div.
Hazelton dist..... 7-36 M 110
11 S 1917-b
Sweeney mt..... 52, 57 S 1924-a
Zymoetz R. area.....109-117 S 1925-a
Hudson Bay mts.....125, 135-143 S 1925-a
Osoyoos mg. div. See Hedley
Portland Canal mg. div.....17-80 M 32
Salmon River area..... 36 M 132
See also Premier gold m.
Queen Charlotte islds.
Graham isld.....107, 173-175 M 88
Moresby isld..... 6 M 88
Similkameen mg. div.
See also Independence camp
Law's camp
Tulameen area.....155, 161 M 26
Skeena mg. div.
Burke to Douglas channels.....29-35 S 1921-a
Hall Creek area..... 49 S 1922-a
Kitsumgallum area.....41-45 S 1923-a
Lakelse L. area.....39-42 S 1926-a
Porcher isld.....27-29 S 1922-a
Skeena R. valley.....48, 49 S 1922-a
Slocan mg. div.....182, 188, 192, 199 S 1925-a
Lyle ck..... 216 S 1925-a
Trail Creek mg. div.
Rossland area.....42-52, 58-65, 69-71 M 77
mineralogy..... 73 M 77
mines described.....94-172 M 77
origin..... 85 M 77
Vancouver isld.....13, 40, 157, 187 M 13
131 M 36
Barkley sd..... 16 S 1919-b
Duncan and Sooke areas.....18, 366-369 M 96
Quatsino sound.....33, 36 S 1918-b
west coast.....18, 19 S 1920-a
Windermere map-area..... 43 M 148
Yale mg. div.
Coquihalla area.....131-151 M 139
30, 31 S 1919-b
claims 34, 35 S 1919-b
30-36 S 1920-a

Manitoba, gold
See also Elbow L. area
Flinflon map-area
Amisk-Athapapuskow L. area...10, 56-77 M 105
8 S 1917-d
Knee L. area..... 11 S 1919-d
Rice L. area.....28-33 S 1921-c
63-73 S 1922-c
Beresford L. area.....99-104 S 1923-b
Southeastern.....11-14 S 1918-g
summy. rpt. by J. R. Marshall...17-20 S 1917-d
Star L. area, summy. rpt. by J. R. Marshall.....21, 22 S 1917-d

New Brunswick, gold
Bathurst dist., reported..... 77 M 18
Coal ck., reported..... 41 M 151

Nova Scotia, gold
Chegoggin pt. See Chegoggin pt.
Deep mining advocated..... 9 M 20
Description of gold dists.....118-282 M 20
Historical notes..... 3-9 M 20
Kemptville dist. See Kemptville gold dist.
Mining notes.....85-91 S 1926-c
Morristown..... 12 S 1920-e
Production (1862-1910)..... 305 M 20
Report by Malcolm and Faribault.. M 20
Sable R. area..... 5-10 S 1919-f
South mt., Annapolis co..... 12 S 1920-e
Veins, photo.....Facing 96, 100 M 20

Ontario, gold
Algoma dist.:
Howry ck....10-13 S 1917-e
Lefroy tp.... 26 S 1921-d
Michipicoten dist.
associated with intrusives....35, 37 M 147
Iron formation....63, 73 M 147
development.... 2 M 147
Goudreau area....29, 30 S 1918-e
17-27 S 1921-d
North shore of L. Huron....116-124 M 143
Whiskey L. area.... 8 S 1917-e
Missinaibi area....143, 157-161 M 147
Northern, origin.... 141 S 1923-c1
R.R.d., Steeprock Lake area.... 7-10 S 1925-c
Southern.... 346 M 6
See also Craig gold m.
Sudbury dist.
Asquith tp. See Holding gold claim
Makwa.... 9-13 S 1922-d
Onaping map-area....12, 35 M 95
Wanapitei Lake area....49, 50 S 1921-d
114-116 M 95
West Shiningtree area....109-114 M 95
See also West Shiningtree area
Thunder Bay dist.:
Nipigon basin.... 4 S 1917-c
5 S 1920-d
137 M 1
Thunder Bay area.... 4, 6 S 1919-e
O'Connor and Oliver tps.... 26 S 1924-c
Timiskaming dist.:
Kenogami L. area, unlikely.... 4 M 131
Larder L. area
See also Argonaut g. m.
ankerite associated with.6-11,.. 50-55 M 17
notes by M. E. Wilson....50-56 M 17
recent discoveries....61-74 S 1923-c1
Matachewan area, report by Cooke....42-56 M 115
Montreal R. dist.... 18 S 1917-e

Quebec, gold
Beauceville area
See also Gold, alluvial
Federal zinc m., Gaspe co., values 63 M 144
Onslow tp., prospecting for.... 114 M 136
Western:
Beauchastel, Dasserat, and Rouyn tps., claims described....31-38, 44-49 S 1925-c
Cadillac tp.... 76 S 1925-c
Cléricy map-area....122-125 S 1924-c
De Montigny L. area....60, 65-72 M 109
Dubuisson and Fiedmont map-area....59-72 S 1926-c
Dufresnoy tp.... 150 S 1923-c1
and Duprat tps., claims described....39-44 S 1925-c
Duparquet map-area.... 97 S 1922-d
10 S 1925-c
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin....52-54 M 109
Kewagama l.... 48 M 4
Mining notes....146-152 M 103
Opasatika L. area....6, 109-122 M 39
68-74 S 1922-d
Rouyn tp. See Rouyn map-area
Summary reports by H. C. Cooke
76-126 S 1923-c1
28-52 S 1925-c

Saskatchewan, gold
Amisk-Athapapuskow L. area...10, 56-77 M 105
8 S 1917-d
Neilson l. (reported).... 49 S 1924-b
Wekusko L. area....8, 15-17 S 1917-d

Yukon, gold
Butler gulch, reported.... 8 S 1917-b
Galena hill....6, 10-14 S 1925-a
Giltana l.... 12 S 1926-a
Lewes r.... 10 M 5
Nordenskiöld r.... 56 M 5
Whitehorse dist....39-44 M 150
White River (Upper) dist....
120-124, 141-142 M 50

Gold, alluvial
See also Dredging
Hydraulicking
Alberta
N. Saskatchewan r., origin.... 109 M 108
Peace r.... 109 M 108
Red Deer r.... 101 S 1922-b
British Columbia See below
Connexion with glacial ice.... 46 M 5
Fort Colville, Wash.... 5 M 149
Hints to prospectors....64-69 M 127
72-74 S 1925-a
Mackenzie dist.
River-Between-Two-Mountains... 86 S 1922-b
Manitoba, Chipewyan l., Seal r.... 16 S 1920-c
Nova Scotia....270-275 M 20
Cape Breton....271, 279, 282 M 20
Cunards cove.... 211 M 20
Halifax harbour....4, 271 M 20
Wine Harbour.... 261 M 20
Ontario. See Meteor l.
Vermilion r.
Quebec, Beauceville area....13, 69-83 M 127
production.... 14 M 127
Yukon territory:
See also Barker ck.
Kirkman ck.
Scroggie ck.
Thistle ck.
White r.
Aishikik L. area, possibility of.... 11 S 1926-a
Bonanza and Hunker creeks, slow travelling.... 64 M 127
Sixtymile R. areas....1, 5-8 S 1917-b
and Ladue R. areas....37-51 M 123
Wheaton R. area....Throughout M 31
White R. (Upper) dist....124, 125, 142 M 50

British Columbia—
Atlin mg. div.... 72 M 37
production (1898-1909).... 6 M 37
Cariboo mg. div.
See also Cariboo gold fields
Barkerville area, repts. by W. A. Johnston....59-71 S 1921-a
M 149
section, transverse, of deposits..
Facing 56 S 1918-b
Clinton mg. div.
Battlement ck....73-75 S 1924-a
Fort Steele mg. div.
Cranbrook area
claims described....147-152 M 76
production (1874-1912).... 105 M 76
Wild Horse ck.... 1 M 76
Golden mg. div. See Dogtooth range
Greenwood mg. div.
Beaverdell area.... 5 M 79
Kamloops mg. div.
Louis ck., N. Thompson r....101, 102 S 1921-a
Lardeau area....38, 39 S 1917-b
Liard mg. div., Dease L. area....
33-75, 98 S 1925-a
Lillooet mg. div.
Bridge River area....42, 68, 71 M 130
McGillivray ck.... 18 S 1917-b

Gold, alluvial—Concluded
British Columbia—Concluded
Nelson mg. div.
Ymir camp..... 148 M 94
Omineca mg. div.
Whitesail l..... 153 S 1925-a
Zymoetz R. area..... 109 S 1925-a
Peace River mg. div.
Peace r. (Upper)..... 4 S 1920-b
Portland Canal mg. div..... 76 M 32
Quesnel mg. div.
Cedar Creek area, Summy. rpt. by W. A. Johnston.....68-81 S 1922-a
Similkameen mg. div.
See also Independence Camp
discovery..... 6, 8 M 26
notes.....131-145 M 26
production (to 1909).....14, 142 M 26
Similkameen r.....68, 69 S 1923-a
Whipsaw Creek area.....118-120 S 1922-a
Skeena mg. div.
Kitsumgallum area..... 49 S 1922-a
41 S 1923-a
Stikine mg. div.
Devils Mt. area..... 34 S 1926-c
Vancouver isld.....143, 153 M 13
Duncan and Sooke area.....18, 366 M 96
Wreck bay..... 38 S 1918-b
16 S 1919-b
Yale mg. div.
Coquihalla area..... 30 S 1919-b
131-133 M 139

Gold[1] ck., Clark fork of Morice r., B.C.
Coal.....126, 128 M 59
notes by Leach, with maps.....184-188 M 69

Gold ck., Pine Portage bay, L. of the Woods, Ont.
Hessite..... 120 M 74

Gold ck., Kootenay r., B.C.
Agricultural land; deer; drainage..76, 162 M 76
Rocks; fault.....37, 76, 94, 165, 166 M 76
Stream capture.....102, 166 M 76

Gold harbour, W. coast of Queen Charlotte islds., B.C. See Mitchell inlet

Gold hill, between Wheaton and Watson r's., Ykn.
See also Gold Reef g. claim
Gold-silver veins.....87, 88, 90 M 31
43, 44 M 150
discovery..... 4 M 31
mining..... 111 M 31
Rocks.....41, 43 M 31

Gold hill, Lardeau r., B.C.
Placer mg..... 39 S 1917-b

Gold l., Conmee tp., Ont
Asbestos..... 25 S 1925-c

Gold l., Halifax co., N.S.
Gold..... 147 M 20

Gold l., S.E. of Rice l., Man.
Gold.....20, 21 S 1917-d
claims described.....31-33 S 1921-c
Rocks.....17, 19, 20 S 1917-d
98, 103 S 1923-b

Gold ranges, Rocky mtns., B.C.
See also Columbia ranges
Notes by Bancroft.....12, 13 M 23

Gold r., Lunenburg co., N.S.
Waterpower.....31, 151 M 20

Gold series (of Gwillim)
Atlin mg. div., B.C.
correlation..... 57 M 37

[1]Not Goldstream

Gold Bar gold claim, Bitter creek, Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
Location See Map.....With M 32
Vein, character..... 58 M 32

Gold-bearing series (of Nova Scotia)
See also Goldenville formation
Halifax formation
Annapolis and Kings co's..... 7-13 S 1920-e
Compared with Intermediate series of Nfld..... 73 M 20
Deposition; thickness..... 42 M 140
Distribution; lithology; structure...50-76 M 20
Fossils, doubtful..... 71 M 20
Relation between, and Browns Mt. group.....85, 86 M 60
Tungsten in..... 291 M 20
Western..... 18 S 1917-f
Yarmouth co., Chegoggin pt. to Cranberry head, geology and map.....15-20 S 1919-f

Gold Belt Mg. Co.
Mg. at N. end of Opasatika l., Que.. 121 M 39
Scapolite on claim..... 53 M 17

Goldberg, Silesia, Prussia
Corundum in auriferous gravels..... 244 M 57

Gold Bluff gold claim, Bitter creek, Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
Mineralization..... 56 M 32

Goldboro, Guysborough co., N.S.
Gold mg..... 85 S 1926-e
Peat bogs near.....230-238 S 1924-c

Gold Coin claim, Star L. area, S.E. Man.
Development; rocks.....13, 14 S 1918-d
Vein, assay; rocks..... 22 S 1917-d

Gold Cup gold claim, Bighorn ck., Taku arm, B.C.
Exploratory work..... 99 M 37

Gold Cup gold claim, N. of Ymir, B.C.
Development; geology.....94, 95 M 94
Located..... 67 M 94
Tetrahedrite..... 56 M 94

Gold Drop claim, Wallace mt., B.C.
Description.....81-83 M 21
126 M 79
Photo.....Facing 86 M 21
Quartz, banded, photo.....92, 157 M 79

Gold Eagle Mg. Co.
Operating Mill Village dist., N.S.... 181 M 20

Golden, Golden mg. div., B.C.
Cinnabar near..... 71 M 74
Country from, to Kamloops, report by Daly..... M 68
Fossils.....41, 42 B 1
1, 15, 17, 18 B 44
Pottery clay..... 69 M 25
Rocks, Cambrian..... 83 M 68
oolitic..... 109 M 68
from to Revelstoke, map showing
In pocket M 68

Golden bk., Tatamagouche bay, N.S.
Physiography of valley..... 4, 5 M 121
Rocks near mouth..... 11 M 121
Section N. and S. of See Map In pocket M 121

Golden l., N. Algona tp., Ont.
Photo.....Pl. 1 M 6
Wernerite..... 235 M 74

Golden mg. div., B.C.
See also Field map-area
Geology, sketch map.....Facing 222 S 1925-a

Golden Cache claims
See Gem gold claims, Ladner ck.

Golden Calf claim, N.E of Ymir, B.C.
Locator and location.....65, 66, 68, 150 M 94

Golden Canyon Gold and Silver Mg. Co.
Alps-Alturas claims worked by..... 46 S 1926-a

Golden Chariot claim, Rossland, B.C.
Acquired by Rosslands Kootenay Mg. Co..... 125 M 77
Description..... 127 M 77

Golden Crown claims, near Usk, B.C.
Mineralization; possibilities..... 117 S 1925-a

Golden Crown Mining Co.
Big Missouri claims owned by..... 68 M 32

Golden Dream claim, Bridge River area, B.C.
Workings..... 90 M 130

Golden-eye See Birds

Golden Gate, Taku arm, Tagish l., B.C.
Chalcopyrite..... 244 M 74
Geological section..... 18 M 37
Photo.....Facing 28 M 37

Golden Gate gold claims, Ymir, B.C.
65, 149 M 94

Golden Group Mg. Co.
Operations (1896-1900), Montague, N.S.
185 M 20

Golden Horn claim, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Location; locator.....65, 100, 150 M 94
Part of Ymir g. claims..... 100 M 94
Geology; development.....126, 127 M 94

Golden King claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C.
See also Lorne g. m.
Locator; area..... 5 M 130

Golden Lady claim, Thornhill mt., B.C.
Description.....40, 41 S 1926-a

Golden Monarch Mg. and Milling Co.
Mg. near Ymir, B.C.....69, 71 M 94

Golden Nib claim, Thornhill mt., B.C.
Description.....39, 40 S 1926-a

Golden River Quesnel Co.
Dam built by, Quesnel l., B.C..... 72 S 1922-a

Golden Rod claim, S. of Gold l., Man. 32 S 1921-c

Golden Slipper claim, Texada isld., B.C.
Description.....93, 94 M 58

Golden Slipper claim, Wheaton dist., Ykn.
See Buffalo Hump claims

Golden Star m., N. of Shoal l., Seine r., Ont.
Fanglomerate near, photo and notes.60-61 M 40
Granite.....51, 53 M 40
Limestone, analysis and photo.....41-45 M 40
Seine series.....65, 67 M 40

Golden Vein claim, S. of Gold l., Man. 31 S 1921-c

Goldenville, Guysborough co., N.S.
See Sherbrooke g. dist.

Goldenville formation (of Nova Scotia)
See also Gold-bearing series Nova Scotia, gold
Auriferous veins..... 90 M 20
Chegoggin pt. to Cranberry head..15, 16 S 1919-f
Deposition conditions..... 87 M 20
Hants co..... 1-10 S 1920-e
Kemptville dist..... 11 S 1919-f

Goldenville formation—Concluded
Lithology..... 50 M 20
Sable R. area..... 4, 7 S 1919-f
Structure.....55-68, 84 M 20
8, 9 M 140
Thickness..... 47 M 20

Golden Wonder copper-gold claims, near Hazelton, B.C.
Development work..... 11 S 1917-b
Mineralization..... 24 M 110

Golden Zone[1] claims, Hedley ck., B.C.
Map.....At end of M 2
Notes by Camsell.....204-206 M 2

Goldex Mining Corp.
Elizabeth g. m., Ont., owned by... 8 S 1925-c

Gold Hill claim, N. of Long l., Manigotagan l., Man..... 101 S 1923-b

Gold Hill claim, near Chu Chua, B.C.
Description..... 99 S 1921-c
Ores..... 75 S 1921-c
Rocks..... 78 S 1921-c

Gold Hill claim, Rossland, B.C.
Description..... 149 M 11

Gold Hunter claim, Rossland, B.C.
See Canadian Goldfields Syndicate

Goldie ck., Windermere l., B.C.
Barite..... 51 M 148

Golding mineral claim, Tudor tp., Ont.
Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74

Golding landing, St. John r., N.B.
Ankerite near..... 20 M 74

Gold Island claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 151 M 94

Gold King claim, Hall ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
Notes; fault..... 146 M 94
Working..... 62 M 94

Gold King claim, Larder l., Ont.
Ankerite, analysis..... 126 M 103
Aplite..... 24 M 17
67 M 39
analysis..... 117 M 39
auriferous..... 52 M 17

Gold King claim, Rossland, B.C.
Calcite; rocks..... 153 M 77

Gold King pt., Larder l., Ont.
Syncline near..... 34 M 131

Gold King zinc claim, E. of Maud l., B.C.
Description.....97, 98 S 1924-a
Mineralization..... 85 S 1924-a

Gold Pan claim, S. of Gold l., Man.
Active (1921); free gold; rocks.....30-33 S 1921-c
Description.....69, 71 S 1922-c
Rocks.....51, 59 S 1922-c

Gold Pan ck., Little Eagle r., Dease r., B.C.
Gold, alluvial.....42, 46-53, 72, 73, 98 S 1925-a
origin and production.....33, 53, 98 S 1925-a
photo of plant..... 253 S 1925-a
Pleistocene deposits..... 46 S 1925-a

Gold Pan pt., Mineral ck., Shawatum ck., Skagit r., B.C.....74, 75 S 1923-a

Gold Pan Extension claim, S. of Gold l., Man.
Location..... 80 S 1922-c
Rocks..... 59 S 1922-c
Workings..... 71 S 1922-c

[1]Local name Quartz

Gold Pan Fractional claims, S. of Gold l., Rice L. area, Man.
Gold; rocks; vein....31, 32 S 1921-c

Gold Pan Mining Co.
Gold mg., Gold L. area, S.E. Man. 21 S 1917-d

Gold Queen claim, E. of Ymir, B.C.
Geology.... 120 M 94
Locator and location....65, 66, 151 M 94

Gold Reef claim, Gold hill, Wheaton dist., Ykn.
Development.... 89 M 31
Discovery.... 4 M 31
Notes by Cairnes....111, 112 M 31
Rocks; mineralisation....43, 44 M 150
Tellurides....88, 99, 100, 102 M 31
Vein described....90, 92, 111, 112 M 31

Gold River gold dist., Lunenburg co., N.S.
Deposits; character.... 99 M 20
Detailed report.... 147 M 20
Values.... 115 M 20

Gold River l., Lunenburg co., N.S.
Manganese mg. See New Ross

Gold Run ck., Antler ck., B.C. See Guyet ck.

Gold Seal claim, S. of Gold l., Man.
Free gold; shear zone....30, 32 S 1921-c
Location; fractured zone, development....71, 80 S 1922-c

Goldstream, Goldstream lakes, V.I.
See also Humpback reservoir
Skirt mt.
Fault near, notes and photo....278, 417 M 96
Gravels and sands near, note and photo....345, 423 M 96
Kettles and kames near.... 33 M 96
Limestone quarry near.... 395 M 96

Goldstream, near Whinnock, B.C.
Shale deposits.... 2 M 65

Goldstream ck., Clark fork of Morice r., B.C. See Gold ck.

Goldstream ck., Goldstream lakes, V.I.
Character.... 33 M 96
Delta building.... 349 M 96
Gold.... 367 M 96
Gravels and sands near, notes and photo....345, 423 M 96
Rocks....67, 80, 188 M 96
Section from, to Kirby ck....In pocket M 96

Goldstream lakes, W. of Finlayson arm, V.I.
Copper near.... 384 M 96
Rocks....176, 177, 185 M 96
Water from, for Esquimalt.... 403 M 96

Gold Thread copper claim, Quadra isld., B.C.
Sylvanite.... 219 M 74

Goldthwait, James Walter
Field work (1925).... 14 SP 1926
163 S 1925-c
(1926).... 133 S 1926-c
Report by, on physiography of N.S.. M 140
Views on marine submergence, Beauceville area, Que....57, 58 M 127

Goldfish gold-silver mine, Deep bay, Observatory inlet, B.C.
Description.... 20 S 1922-a

Gold Zone Mg. Co.
Operations, E. Rawdon, N.S.... 139 M 20

Gonzales pt., S.E. extremity of V.I.
Algae, marine.... 104, 108 B 1

Gooch isld., Haro strait, V.I.
Sandstone; syncline....16, 100 M 36

Good, G. A.
Field work (1920).... 95 S 1920-a

Goodenough claim, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Geology: development.... 95 M 94
Located.... 66 M 94

Goodenough l., N. of Clinton, B.C.
Sodium carbonate....58-62 M 118
hydrous (Natron).... 166 M 74

Goodenough mt., Peel r., Mack.
Altitude; glaciation.... 14 S 1923-b
Cretaceous rocks.... 80 M 108
Fossils.... 82 S 1921-b

Gooderham, Blackstock, and Struss Co.
Purchasers of Rossland, B.C. properties....10, 162 M 77

Gooderham, Glamorgan tp., Ont.
Syenite.... 286 M 6

Goodfellow farm, Sarawak tp., Ont.
Bore-hole record.... 154 M 81

Good Friday claim, Red mt., Rossland camp, B.C.
Description.... 135 M 77

Good Hope,[1] Mackenzie r., Mack.
Agriculture.... 41 M 108
Bituminous springs.... 125 M 108
Geology from, to Norman:
map....Facing 42 S 1920-b
structure.... 53 S 1920-b
Magnetic declination.... 38 S 1920-b
Rocks....45, 47, 55 S 1920-b
70 S 1921-b
Temperatures....44, 45 M 108

Good Hope Fraction claim, Raven bay, Texada isld., B.C.
Mineralization; rocks.... 68 M 58

Good Hope gold claim, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Development; geology; altitude....72, 73 M 94
Located; location....2, 65, 66, 150 M 94

Good Hope isld., Saguenay co., Que.
See Bonne-Esperance isld.

Goodland limestone
Maxill oil pool, Oklahoma, U.S.... 21 M 52

Goodlands, W. of Turtle mt., Man.
Coal south of.... 7 M 53

Goodrich quartzite (Huronian)
Marquette dist., U.S., thickness... 113 M 143

Goodridge formation (Carboniferous)
Utah, petroliferous.... 20 M 52

Goodsir ck., Ottertail r., B.C.
Character; length.... 28 M 55
Photo of source.... 259 M 55
Rocks.... 86 M 55
Silt.... 31 M 55

Goodsir formation (L. Ordovician)
Age; correlation....16, 24 M 148
Description.... 22 M 148
Field map-area, B.C.... 9, 10 M 55
character and distribution....60, 94-98 M 55
fossils....59, 99-101 M 55
Goodsir mt., photo.... 273 M 55
metamorphism....188, 210 M 55
Mollison mt.... 111 M 55
photo.... 279 M 55
syenite sill in.... 107 M 55
thickness.... 207 M 55
Purcell range, B.C....224, 225 S 1925-a

[1]Formerly Fort Good Hope

Goodsir mt., Ottertail range, B.C.
Altitude....7, 44, 197 M 55
Cliff glaciers.... 46 M 55
photo.... 261 M 55
Peaks, character.... 48 M 55
Photo.... 278 M 55
Rocks....10, 85, 94-97 M 55
dykes.... 128 M 55
limestone.... 113 M 55
metamorphism.... 113 M 55
SEE ALSO Goodsir formation

Goodwin, George
Interested in Wright mine, Duhamel tp., Que.... 22 S 1925-c

Goodwin, W. L.
Iron prospecting, Michipicoten area, Ont. 98 M 147

Goodwin, W. M.
Bartlett iron claim, Alg., located by 25 S 1918-e
Iron prospecting, Michipicoten area, Ont....89, 93, 94, 99 M 147

Goose bay, Observatory inlet, B.C.
SEE Granby bay

Goose bay, Wekusko l., Man.
Indian scraper from....Pl. 6 M 119
Rocks on and near.... 14 S 1917-d
18, 25-27 M 119

Goose cove, St. Ann bay, Victoria co., N.S.
Anhydrite.... 19 M 74

Goose ck., Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
SEE Fitzgerald ck.

Goose ck., St. John co., N.B.
Copper, bornite.... 47 M 74
chalcopyrite.... 60 M 74

Goose fall, Sturgeon r., L. Nipissing, Ont.
Waterpower.... 20 M 95

Goose isld., Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks....18, 19, 88 M 40

Goose l., S.E. of Athapapuskow l., Man.
Clay, lacustrine.... 50 M 105
Dolomite.... 45 M 105
Early explorations.... 3, 4 M 105

Goose r., Goose bay, Wekusko l., Man.
Indian pottery, photo....Pl. 6 M 119

Goose Bay formation (Jurassic?)
Observatory inlet, B.C....12-14 S 1922-a

Goose Encampment, N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Coal, early discovery.... 3 M 53
SEE ALSO Big coal seam

Gooseneck pt., Shelburne co., N.S.
Andalusite.... 16 M 74

Gopher gold-silver claim, Wheaton mt., Ykn.
Galena; rocks; vein....42, 43 M 150
Vein described.... 108 M 31

Gopher mineral claim, Rossland, B.C.
Description.... 165 M 77

Goranson, Roy W.
Description by, of Esperanza m., near Alice arm, B.C....46, 47 S 1922-a
Field work (1921).... 7 S 1921-a
(1922).... 38 S 1922-a
(1924).... 247 S 1924-c
17 SP 1925
Summy. rpt. by, Calumet isld., Que....105-125 S 1925-c

Gordon, Alex.
Gold mg., Whiteburn dist., N.S.... 259 M 20

Gordon, C. H. M., acknowledgments to.... 12 S 1919-d

Gordon, D. A.
Oil well, near Wallaceburg, Ont..... 179 M 34
171 M 81

Gordon, H. C.
Boring for oil, Manitoulin isld., Ont. 26, 28 S 1920-d

Gordon, Max
Of Boston-Richardson mine, N.S. 85 S 1926-c

Gordon, W. J.
Field work (1911).... 23 S 1917-d

Gordon, Anderdon tp., Ont.
Road material.... 97 M 85

Gordon ck., Flathead r., Montana, U.S.
ALBERTELLA.... B 2

Gordon head, Saanich pen., V.I.
Algae, marine....119, 121 B 1
Rocks....31, 122 M 36

Gordon l., Aberdeen tp., Ont.
Hematite near SEE Stobie iron mine

Gordon mtn., Cowichan Lake area, V.I.
Copper....162, 163 M 13

Gordon r., Port San Juan, V.I.
Magnetite, analysis....190-193 M 13
Rocks....44, 58, 172 M 13

Gordon tp., Manitoulin dist., Ont.
Fossils SEE Gore bay
Gore Bay

Gordon Murray Gold Mines, Ltd.
Operating Murray claims, Elbow l., Man....38, 43 S 1922-c

Gore, W. F.
Hydraulicking, Guyet ck., B.C..... 92 M 149

Gore, Hants co., N.S.
Coal, analysis.... 98 M 53
horizon.... 35 S 1923-c2

Gore bay, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils....30, 31 M 111
67, 73, 74, 111, 112, 117, 119, 125, 127, 165, 242, 255 M 138
coral zone....111-123, 156 M 83
Rocks, correlation.... 42 M 92

Gore Bay, Gordon tp., Ont.
Dolomite, analyses.... 110 M 111
burnt for lime.... 101 M 111
Fossils at and near....27, 99-111 M 83
52, 67-242 M 138
fig'd....Pls. 1-43 M 138
Oil, analysis.... 30 S 1920-d
boring for....26, 28 S 1920-d
Wharves, depth of water at..... 56 M 85

Gormley, George
Of Monitor m., Three Forks, B.C... 199 S 1925-a

Gorrel pt., N.E. of Gore bay, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils....85, 92, 113 M 83
197, 254 M 138

Gorrie, Howick tp., Ont.
Rocks and fossils at and near.....124-128 M 34

Goschen tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Rocks....86, 104 M 143
SEE ALSO Threemile l.

Gosfield gas field, Gosfield S. tp., Ont.
Guelph formation.... 33 M 81
Notes; production....64-66 M 81
Wells, logs....110, 143, 144 M 81

Gosfield N. tp., Essex co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Talbot road; Kingsville
Sand and gravel for roads....100, 103, 104 M 85

Gosfield S. tp., Essex co., Ont.
Anticline..... 57 M 81
Gas, boring for..... 126 S 1926-c
See also Gosfield gas field
Road material.....89, 92, 100-104, 107 M 85
Rocks.....34, 37 M 81
dip of.....49-52 M 81

Gosford tp., Portneuf co., Que.
Infusorial earth..... 132 M 74

Goshen, Albert co., N.B.
Copper, notes and plan of prospect pits.....92-96 S 1926-c

Goshen tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
Rocks.....86, 104 M 143
See also Threemile l.

Gosselin, C.
Limestone quarry, Nepean tp., Ont.
description of stone..... 43 M 99
lithological section.....Fig. 2 M 99

Gosselin gold mine, Asquith and Churchill tps., Ont.
Discovery; veins..... 109 M 95

Gotland, Sweden
Silurian fauna..... 149 M 137

Goudge, M. F.
Field work (1920)..... 6 S 1920-e

Goudreau, Goudreau l., Ont.
Glacial deposits..... 48 M 147
Gold.....2, 157 M 147
Rocks.....27, 29 M 147

Goudreau gold area, Michipicoten dist., Ont.
Summy. rpts. on, by:
Collins, W. H..... 4-30 S 1918-e
Thomson, Ellis.....17-27 S 1921-d

Goudreau iron range, Michipicoten dist., Ont.
Description.....105-107 M 147
Fault..... 40 M 147
Iron formation..... 51 M 147
stratigraphy..... 53 M 147
Map.....102-103 M 147
Nickel..... 63 M 147
Pyrite..... 2 M 147
analyses.....62, 64 M 147
Secondary deposits..... 77 M 147
pyritic sand.....112-114 M 147
Siderite.....63, 64 M 147
Size; folding..... 57 M 147

Goudreau l., Michipicoten dist., Ont.
Pyrite..... 24 S 1918-e

Goudreau pyrite claim, Goudreau, Ont.
Description; pyritic sand; section..112-114 M 147

Goudreau Gold Mines, Ltd.
See also Murphy gold claims
Camp, photo..... 169 M 147
Operations.....130, 157, 160 M 147

Goudreau Superior Mg. Co.
Incorporated (1922): object of..... 131 M 147

Gouin, L. P.
Field work (1916)..... 1 M 113
(1917)..... 42 S 1917-e
2 M 136

Goulais bay, L. Superior, Algoma dist., Ont.
Jasper..... 137 M 74

Goulbourn tp., Carleton co., Ont.
See also Ashton
Ordovician rocks.....17-19 M 81

Gould bk., near Morristown, N.S.
Manganese..... 13 S 1920-e

Gould mt., Lewis range, Montana, U.S.
Diorite.....216, 217 M 38
Rocks..... 71 M 38

Gould Cold Storage Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....84, At end of M 72

Gouldville, Westmorland co., N.B.
Barite..... 38 M 74
Galena..... 100 M 74

Goundrey, W.
Artesian well, S. of Etzikom, Alta.. 110 S 1922-b

Government ck., Hixon ck., Canyon ck., Fraser r., B.C.
Gold; silver..... 51 S 1918-b
103, 105 M 118
Platinum..... 30 S 1918-b
10 S 1918-g
Rocks..... 8, 10 M 118

Governor bay, near Ottawa, Ont.
Fossils..... 31 B 31

Governor isld., Charlottetown harbour, P.E.I.
Boring for oil and gas..... 161 S 1925-c
128-131 S 1926-c

Gow, James
Limestone quarry, Fergus, Ont..... 100 M 111

Gowan, Oro tp., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line, altitude at....26, 28 M 10
5 B 23

Gowan isld., L. Huron, Ont.
Depth of water at..... 74 M 85

Gower, Samuel
Gravel pit, S. Gower tp., Ont., notes 120 M 99

Gower N. tp[1]., Carleton co., Ont.
Road material:
field stone, description.....24, 59-61 M 99
photo..... 173 M 99
tests..... 53 M 99
gravel and sand:
commercial development.....109, 110 M 99
lithological characters..... 45 M 99

Gower S. tp[1]., Grenville co., Ont.
Road material:
commercial development.....119, 120 M 99
description.....46-48 M 99
field stone.....25, 68-70 M 99
gravel and sand.....35, 97 M 99
tests on..... 77 M 99

Gowganda, Milner and Nicol tps., Ont.
Iron formation near..... 36 M 33
Photo.....Frontis. M 33

Gowganda dist., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Gowganda mining div.
Gowganda silver area
Aplite dykes..... 79 M 143
Cobalt series..... 110 M 143
section..... 59 M 103
Diabase sills and dykes.....82-84, 153 M 143
Quartz diabase, notes and microphotos.....87, 145 M 95
Report by Collins..... M 33

Gowganda formation[2] (Ontario)
See also Cobalt series
Espanola area
character; stratigraphic relations; distribution; sections.....43-49, 60 M 102

[1]Now known as North Gower and South Gower
[2]Cobalt series

Gowganda formation, Ontario—Concluded
Geneva map-area..... 8 S 1920-d
distribution and lithology.....11, 12 S 1920-d
sections.....14-16 S 1920-d
thickness..... 7 S 1920-d
North shore of L. Huron:
composition and thickness..... 4 B 22
111 M 143
correlation..... 109 M 143
description; sections.....63-67 M 143
Lefroy tp., auriferous..... 26 S 1921-d
ornamental stone in..... 116 M 143
photos and microphotos.....147-150 M 143
Onaping map-area, description and analysis.....10, 63-71 M 95
thickness..... 57 M 131
Origin glacial?..... 62 S 1922-d
Whitehead's views..... 43 S 1921-d
Wakatoma L. area..... 2, 11 S 1926-c
Wanapitei L. area.....36, 38, 42, 44, 50 S 1921-d

Gowganda l., Milner and Nicol tps., Ont.
Altitude..... 13 M 33
Aplite near, analysis..... 87 M 33
Cross bedding; ripple-marks..... 53 M 33
Diabase.....60, 61 M 33
Gowganda formation..... 71 M 95
Greywacke..... 50 M 33
"Red Rock"..... 63 M 33
SEE ALSO Northeast arm
Silver mining..... 110 M 33

Gowganda mg. div., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Gowganda silver area
Annabergite..... 12 M 33
21 M 74
Bismuth and bornite.....103, 108-113 M 33
42, 47 M 74
Chrysotile..... 70 M 74
Chloanthite..... 65 M 74
Copper series, dips..... 5 B 22
section..... 84 M 39
Report by Collins..... M 33
Slag from mines, for bricks..... 144 M 64

Gowganda silver area, Timiskaming dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Gowganda mg. div.
Silver production 1909-1914..... 119 M 95
Veins, description.....119-121 M 95

Gowland isld., S. of Quadra isld., B.C.
Copper claim..... 127 M 23

Gowland mt., Albert co., N.B.
Manganese, analysis, tests and notes 28-30 S 1918-f

Gowrie[1] coal seam, Sydney coal field, C.B.
Analyses and notes.....47, 50 M 59
thickness.....96, 97 M 53
Correlation.....86, 87 M 133
Depth and thickness.....19, 20, 31, 32 M 133
Folding.....54, 55 M 133
Sections.....20, 29 M 133

Goyer, A. and **F.**
Artesian well, Montreal, Que. analysis 84, AT END OF M 72

Goynish tp., Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants.....65, 78, 91, 104 M 126

Grabau, A. W.
Alpena limestone named by..... 149 M 34
On Detroit River series fossils..... 285 M 34
Progressive overlap..... 188 M 34

Graburn butte, Cypress hills, Alta.
Rocks; fault..... 24 S 1926-b

[1]Or McAuley

Grace ck., Fording r., Elk r., B.C.
Coal..... 45 M 69

Grace gold mine, near Wawa l. Ont.
History; notes; workings.....126-128 M 147

Gracefield, Wright tp., Que.
Terrace from, to Kazubazua..... 52 M 64

Grace Mining Co.
Manxman gold mine operated by.... 128 M 147

Gracey, A. H. SEE Dundee gold mine

Gracie bk., Fales r., N.S.
Rocks..... 9 S 1920-e

Grackle SEE Birds

Grady, Wm.
Alluvial mining, Goldpan ck., B.C.42, 49 S 1925-a

Grady ck., Goldpan ck., B.C.....50, 54 S 1925-a

Grady l., Carlow tp., Ont.
Corundum SEE Ashland, Emery and Corundum Co.

Graf, Dubuque co., Iowa, U.S.
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....Pl. 17 M 138

Grafter copper claim, Whitehorse copper belt, Ykn.
Contact metamorphic deposit; rocks 49 M 100

Graham, J. SEE Second Thought gold-silver claim, B.C.

Graham, J. E., acknowledgments to. 68 S 1922-a

Graham, J. H. SEE Yankee Girl m.

Graham, John
Limestone quarry, Nepean tp., Ont., tests on, for roads..... 38 M 99

Graham, M. and **R.**
Gravel pits, Clarke tp., Ont.....153, 174 M 85

Graham, M. E.
Artesian well, S. of Skiff, Alta..... 114 S 1922-b

Graham, R. and **E.**
Gas well, Tilbury E. tp., Ont..... 111 M 81

Graham, R. P. D.
Acknowledgments to..... 15 B 32
Description by, of Hastingsite...103, 104 M 57
Rpt. by, and Poitevin, on mineralogy of Black L. area, Que..... B 27
Work by (1908)..... 22 S 1921-a
9 S 1922-a
petrographic..... 87 M 23

Graham, Valentine SEE Grahmn, V.

Graham, Mrs. W.
Gravel pit, Clarke tp., Ont.....153, 174 M 85

Graham, W. J.
Gravel pit, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes and tests.....77, 109 M 99

Graham bay, Deschênes l., Ont.
Clays.....21, 49 M 101
10 B 24
section..... 97 M 146
tests on..... 69 M 142

Graham claims, N. of Amisk l., Sask.
Conglomerate, notes and photo.....35, 82 M 105
Description..... 68 M 105

Graham inlet, Taku arm, B.C.
SEE ALSO Table mt.
Character.....19, 26, 32 M 37
Coal..... 124 M 37
Magnesite..... 56 M 37
Mountains near, photo.....FACING 20 M 37
Photo..... 26 M 37
Rocks.....54, 56 M 37

Graham isld., Q.C.I.
Bituminous shale..... 171 M 88
51 M 129
Chalcedony..... 6 M 74
Clay for fire-brick..... 62 M 47
Coal, analyses and thickness..... 89 M 53
area and reserves
notes by Clapp.....143-146 M 59
156-158, 321-324 M 69
reports on, by: Dowling.....141-156 M 69
map..... 160 M 69
Mackenzie.....119-158 M 88
Fossils.....46, 47, 50, 51, 65, 75, 76, 85 M 88
Geology, report by Mackenzie..... M 88
Oil..... 176 M 74
report by Mackenzie.....158-171 M 88
Ozocerite..... 173 M 74
166-168 M 88
Platinum See Rose pt.

Graham l., Yonge tp., Ont.
Glaciation W. of..... 9 M 134
Granodiorite W. of..... 28 M 134

Graham park, Col.
Flowering plants, altitude..... 49 M 126

Graham reach, S. of Fraser reach, B.C.
Rocks.....24, 40 S 1921-a

Graham tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Chalcopyrite See Century iron mine
Danaite (arsenopyrite) analysis..... 32 M 74
Pyrite..... 187 M 74

Graham Island Coal and Timber Synd.
Bore-hole records.....58, 177-179 M 88

Graham Island Collieries Co.
Bore-hole records..... 176 M 88

Grahmn, Valentine
Lime kiln, Cranbrook, Ont., section and fossils.....120, 121 M 34

Grainger[1] mtn., E. of Canal flats, B.C.
Rocks, correlation and section...9, 16, 17 M 148

Graisse, rivière à la See Rigaud r.

Gramaphone ck., Bulkley r., B.C.
Rocks..... 171 M 69

Grammoceratan age
Beds of, in Laberge series; fossils.... 21 M 150

Granby, B.C. See Grand Forks

Granby, Shefford co., Que.
Water well..... 233 M 81

Granby[2] bay, Observatory inlet, B.C.
Copper near See Hidden Creek mine
Former name of..... 13 S 1922-c
Pleistocene deposits..... 17 S 1922-a
Rocks.....13, 15 S 1922-a
83 M 32

Granby[3] r., Kettle r., B.C.
Coal..... 109 M 59
247 M 69
Gradient..... 32 M 56
Rocks..... 59 M 56

Granby tp., Shefford co., Que.
Boring for gas..... 128 S 1926-c

Granby Consolidated Mg. and Smelting Co.
See also Hidden Creek m.
Acquired following claims in B.C.
Cliff..... 132 M 77
Hidden Creek..... 84 M 32
Independence..... 161 M 139
Outsider.....23, 24 S 1922-a
Teta River..... 36 S 1918-b
Historical notes.....16, 71 M 21
Operations, report of.....71-85 M 21

Grand bay, L. Nipigon, Ont.
Rocks..... 80 M 1

Grand bay, St. John r., N.B.
Epidote..... 91 M 74

Grand canyon, Arizona
Cambrian..... 98 B 2

Grand canyon, Liard r., Ykn.
Drowning accident..... 38 S 1925-a

Grand falls,[1] Calumet isld., Que.
Hornblende..... 123 M 74
Pyroxene..... 189 M 74

Grand falls, Famine r., Que.
Alluvial gold near..... 76 M 127

Grand falls, Hamilton r., Lab. See Hamilton falls

Grand forks, S. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Photo.....Pl. 1 M 93

Grand isld., Balsam l., Ont.
Fossils.....16, 17 B 31
Rocks, correlation..... 39 M 92

Grand l., Halifax co., N.S.
Infusorial earth..... 132 M 74

Grand l., Hants co., N.S.
Hematite..... 118 M 74

Grand l., Matane co., Que. See Matane l.

Grand l., N.E. of Sydney, C.B.
Boring for coal near..... 82 M 133
Coal probable..... 59 M 133

Grand l., Queens co., N.B.
See also Flower cove
Minto
Salmon bay
Coal..... 56 M 59
74 M 74
early exploration..... 2, 3 M 151
reserves of area..... 62 M 59
thickness..... 21 M 151
Fossils..... 91 B 2
Rocks..... 10 M 151
Shale and clay of area.....90-94 M 16
46-60 M 44

Grand portage, Mississagi r., Ont.
Copper mine..... 127 M 143

Grand rapids, Athabaska r., Alta.
Character..... 23 M 108
Photo..... 136 M 108
Sandstone, photo.....Facing 48 M 29

Grand rapids, Mattagami r., Ont.
Iron ore..... 44 S 1926-c
Rocks..... 39 S 1923-c1
Devonian..... 17 S 1926-c
limestone, analysis.....20, 44 S 1926-c
bituminous..... 108 M 81

Grand rapids, Saskatchewan r., Man.
Fossils..... 31 M 145
notes and photo.....Throughout B 21
Rocks.....63, 107 M 30
Waterpower..... 22 M 105

[1]Not Granger
[2]Not Goose nor Xschwan
[3]Formerly N. fork of Kettle

[1]Probably Calumet falls

Grand r., Gaspe co., Que. See Grand Pabos

Grand r., L. Erie, Ont.
Bertie formation ... 85 M 111
Clay deposits ... 94, 147 M 142
Devonian ... 14, 39 M 84
34 M 81
Gas See Dunn tp.
Dunnville
Sherbrooke tp.
Guelph formation ... 33 M 81
11, 71, 72 M 111
photo ... 186 M 111
Gypsum ... 114 M 74
103 M 111

Grand Anse, Richmond co., N.S.
Asphaltum ... 34 M 74
Hematite ... 118 M 74

Grand Banks, off Newfoundland
Origin ... 5, 96 M 140

Grand Bend, Stephen tp., Ont.
Beach ... 16-21, 42-44 M 10

Grand Cache l., Susa ck., Muskeg r., Alta.
Coal seam near, notes ... 47 S 1923-b

Grand Calumet See Calumet

Grand Calumet falls See Calumet falls

Grand Calumet Mining Co. ... 116 S 1925-c

Grand Discharge, L. St. John, Que.
Waterpower ... 11 M 92

Grande Ile, Mingan islds., Que.
Flora, modern ... 69, 77, 82, 95 M 126

Grande Basque isld., Seven Islands bay, Saguenay co., Que. 6
Flora, modern ... 107 M 12

Grande Côte, Verchères par, Verchères co., Que.
Gas well, details ... 94 M 81

Grande Greve, Cap-des-Rosiers tp., Gaspe co., Que.
Lead and zinc ... 72 S 1921-d
Rocks ... 74 M 144

Grande Grève formation (Devonian)
Gaspé pen., Que ... 218 M 34
fossils ... 221 M 34
41 M 144

Grande Plaine, Miscou isld., N.B.
Description: notes on coastal subsidence? ... 61-64, 67 B 2

Grande Prairie, Kamloops mg. div., B.C.
Alunogen ... 12 M 74
Andradite near ... 17 M 74
Molybdenite near ... 159 M 74

Grande Rivière du Chêne, Lotbinière co., Que.
Lorraine formation ... 24 M 81

Grande-Vallée, Gaspe co., Que.
Farmland; terraces ... 20 B 34

Grand Forks,[1] Grand Forks mg. div., B.C.
Batholith near ... 61 M 56
Calcite ... 50 M 74
Chalcopyrite ... 59 M 74
Meteorological tables ... 5 M 56
Rocks ... 378, 380 M 38
Smelter, capacity (1910) ... 72, 74 M 21

[1]Granby

Grand Forks mg. div., Yale dist., B.C.
See also Franklin canyon
Grand Forks
Phoenix
Platinum ... 8, 9 S 1918-g

Grand Forks schists
Description ... 378, 379 M 38

Grand Frenier, Two Mountains co., Que.
Kaolinite ... 138 M 74

Grand Haven, Ottawa co., Mich.
Beach ... 44 M 10

Grandin brook, L'Abime brook, N.S.
Copper ... 278 M 20

Grandin r, Great Slave l., Mack.
Description ... 29 M 108

Grand Lake formation
Minto coal basin, N.B.
boring in, for coal ... 12-16 M 151
description and section ... 9-11 M 151

Grand Lake Coal Co.
Fossil plants, correlation ... 31, 32 S 1923-c2
Mining near North Minto, N.B. ... 23 M 151

Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac and Témiscamingue cos., Que.
Altitude ... 25 M 103
Area ... 29 M 103
Fish ... 11 M 103
Indian population ... 7 M 103
Rocks, Abitibi group ... 81, 93, 199 M 103
diabase ... 113 M 103
gneiss, notes and photo ... 102, 175 M 103
mica schist ... 101 M 103
Valley, bearing of ... 37 M 103

Grand Manan isld., bay of Fundy, N.B.
Amethyst ... 14 M 74
Barite ... 38 M 74
Copper ... 77 M 74
Jasper ... 137 M 74

Grand Mira, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Iron ore ... 29 S 1917-f
Wad ... 46, 234 M 74

Grand Pabos, Gaspe co., Que.
Clay, notes ... 103 M 64
Silurian slates near ... 37 M 64

Grand Pré, Kings co., N.S.
Description ... 132 M 140
Forest, buried ... 158 M 140

Grand Prize claim, Deer Park mt., B.C.
Development; monzonite ... 166 M 77

Grand Portage copper mine, Gould tp., Ont. ... 127 M 143

Grand Rapids formation (Cretaceous)
Athabaska valley, Alta. ... 28 M 116
description; thickness ... 47 M 29
72 M 108
lignite ... 104 M 108
nodules in, photo ... Facing 48 M 29

Grand Rapids r., Athabaska l., Alta. and Sask.
Character; navigability ... 25 M 108

Grand Rapids r., from Deschambault l. to Pelican l., Sask.
Rocks near ... 35-37 S 1924-b
Waterpower ... 25 S 1924-b

Grand River l., Richmond co., N.S. 201 S 1924-c

Grand Trunk railway[1]
Gravel pits in Ont.:
Augusta tp., 126 M 99
Hope tp. 150, 170 M 85
Nelson tp. 166, 197 M 85
Whitby tp. 156, 181 M 85
Limestone quarry, Pointe Claire, Que. 17, 23 M 114

Grand Trunk British Columbia Coal Co.
Coal land, Bulkley r., B.C.; notes and analysis 180, 181 M 69

Grand Trunk Pacific railway[1]
Coal land, Telkwa valley, B.C. 178, 179 M 69

Grand Trunk Pacific Development Co.
Boring operations, Southern Alta. 67, 121 M 93
23, Figs. 3, 4 M 116
35 M 122

Grand View, Dauphin div., Man.
Boring for water 46 S 1926-b

Grand View, Mackenzie r., Mack.
Anticline 53 S 1920-b
Rocks 69, 70 M 108
Shales, bituminous 124 M 108

Grandview claim, Reid mt., Ykn.
Description 7 S 1922-a

Grandy, Morgan acknowledgments to 20 S 1922-d

Graneros shale (Benton)
Colorado, petroliferous 19 M 52

Granet tp., Que. See Wapusanan l.

Granger mt., E. of Canal flats, B.C. See Grainger mtn.

Granger mt., S. of Fish l., Whitehorse dist., Ykn.
Coal near 52 M 150
Rocks on and near 15, 16, 22 M 150

Granite
See also Cathedral batholith
Cornish stone
Hornblende granite
Killarney granite
Nelson granite
Rykert granite
Shuswap series
Soda granite
Analysis of average 65 M 76
British Columbia See below
Douglas L. area, Sask. 20 S 1922-c
Flinflon L. area, Sask. 18 S 1922-c
For roads, curves showing toughness of 26-29 M 85
Keno Hill area, Ykn., dykes 8 S 1920-a
Mackenzie basin 61 M 108
Manitoba See below
Metals associated with 46 M 130
New Brunswick See below
Nova Scotia See below
Ontario See below
Origin of 760 M 38
Physical properties 30 M 85
Russia, composition 58, 59 M 6
Spain, Pyrénées mtns. 407 M 6
Specific gravity 696 M 38
Sweden, average analysis 680 M 38
Water in, amount of 764 M 38

British Columbia—
Ainsworth mg. div., distribution; analysis and lithology 19-23 M 117
Atlin mg. div. 57 M 37
Coquihalla area; contact with slate, microphoto. 178 M 139
distribution and lithology 98-103 M 139
Cranbrook area; correlation, distribution and lithology 78-85 M 76

Granite—Continued
British Columbia—Concluded
Fraser valley 10 M 118
Lake mt., near Rossland; analysis 241 M 77
Lardeau area, notes 101 S 1920-a
Moyie mt., analysis and photo. 228-229 M 38
Moyie sills, analysis and photo. 235, 241, Pl. 24 M 38
See also Sheppard formation
Nanaimo mg. div., ornamental and building. 22, 83, 84, 131, 142-144 M 23
Nelson mg. div. notes and photos. 34, 35, Pl. 7 M 94
See also Bayonne batholith
Observatory inlet 82, 91 M 32
Ore-shoots associated with 67 M 132
Portland Canal mg. div. 19 M 32
Purcell range See Moyie sills
Purcell sills See Micropegmatite
Skagit range, analysis 527, 798 M 38
Sooke pen. 4, 10, 23 B 30
petrography 296, 313 M 96
Windermere map-area 5, 36 M 148

Manitoba—
Athapapuskow L. region, notes. 17, 41, 65 M 105
6 S 1917-d
Burntwood R. area, notes 5 S 1920-c
Knee L. dist. 9 S 1919-d
Maskwa r., notes 21, 22 S 1920-c
Oiseau R. area 81-83 S 1924-b
analysis 82 S 1924-b
contact with gabbro 76, 77 S 1924-b
Rat r., notes 11, 12 S 1920-c
Rice L. area 49, 56-59 S 1922-c
petrography and structural relations 12, 13 S 1921-c
Schist L. area 20 S 1922-c
Southern 19, 20 S 1917-d
Wekusko L. area 14 S 1917-d

New Brunswick—
Bathurst area 45-47, 56 M 18
Burnthill Brook area (York co.), notes by G. A. Young 6, 7 S 1917-f

Nova Scotia—
Ainslie l. 109 S 1926-c
Distribution; structure and lithology 77-81 M 20
11 M 140
Effect of, on topography 14 M 140
Gold fields, structural 302 M 20
Neils harbour, garnetiferous 32 S 1917-f
Shelburne (near), for building 19 S 1917-f

Ontario—
Conger tp. 60 S 1921-d
Fitzroy tp., intruding diorite, photo 38, 140 M 136
Gananoque (near), quarried 217 M 85
Goudreau gold area, notes 18, 19 S 1921-d
Gravenhurst, quarried 217 M 85
Haliburton-Bancroft area; alteration of limestone by 88-104 M 6
Methuen tp., amphibolite in, photos Pls. 17-19 M 6
petrography, analysis and notes 71-139 M 6
Kingstone Mills, contact with li mestone, photo Pl. 2 B 18
Leeds co., S.E.; notes, analysis and mineralization 21-28 M 134
Matachewan area 29-33 M 115
Nepean tp., for roads, tests on 38 M 99
Rainy River dist.:
Bad Vermilion l., photo 40-41 M 40
Rainy l., analysis and notes 42-43 M 40
See also Knuckle isld.
Washago, quarried 217 M 85

[1]Now merged in Canadian National railways

Granite—Concluded
Quebec—
Abitibi territory, intruding Pontiac series....37, 38, 76-82 M 39
Bristol tp., lithology....37-39 M 136
Calumet isld....109, 110 S 1925-c
Destor-Duparquet area.... 99 S 1925-c
notes and analysis.... 90 S 1922-d
Eastern Townships.... 7, 45 M 22
asbestos associated with....8, 61, 67 M 22
Beauceville area.... 43 M 127
for building.... 88 M 127
Black L. area, notes.... 9 B 27
Fournière and La Motte tps....64, 65 S 1925-c
Gaspe co., described.... 47 M 144
Lemieux tp., notes.... 87 S 1921-d
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin; lithology, structure and contact metamorphism....42-45 M 109
photos....78, 79 M 109
Hull tp., for roads.... 152 M 99
Lochaber tp., for roads.... 152 M 99
Onslow tp., lithology....37-39 M 136
Opasatika L. area....53, 54 S 1922-d
Petite Nation seig., for roads.... 157 M 99
Roberval tp., analysis.... 26 M 92
ornamental and structural.... 4, 50 M 92

Granite, aplite
Analysis, average.... 693 M 38

Granite, biotite
See also Hornblende-biotite-granite
Remmel batholith
Bathurst area, N.B.... 26 M 18
Lunenburg co., N.S....79, 80 M 20
Moyie sills, B.C., analyses.. 235, 236, 241 M 38
Okanagan range, B.C., analyses.. 446, 797 M 38
Redonda is., B.C.... 142 M 23
Reed-Wekusko area, Man., described.... 25 M 119
Rossland mtns., B.C., analyses.. 365, 794 M 38

Granite gneiss
See also Custer granite-gneiss
Killarney granite
Adirondack mtns., N.Y. state.... 121 M 6
Finland.... 121 M 6
Mineral composition and physical qualities.... 134 M 99

Aishihik L. area, Ykn.... 4, 5 S 1926-a
Hamell and Creighton lakes, Sask.. 18 S 1922-c
Ontario:—
Barrys Bay (near), photo.... 331 M 57
Blind R. dist....17, 19 M 143
age, relation and description....27-29 M 143
distribution, map showing.... 18 M 143
photos.... 140 M 143
section, vertical.... 100 M 143
Craigmont, photo.... 329 M 57
Haliburton-Bancroft map-area, distribution; analysis and petrography....51-139 M 6
Onaping map-area, notes, diagram and photo....15, 31-33, 147 M 95
Rainy l., analysis and notes 55-59, 96-99 M 40
Quebec:—
Microphoto.... 185 M 99
Ottawa valley, for roads....150-161 M 99
Grenville tp., photo....22, 71 M 98
mineral composition and physical qualities.... 134 M 99
Rat r., Man., notes....11, 12 S 1920-c
Rice L. area, Man.... 57 S 1922-c
Richmond co., N.S.... 206 S 1924-c

Granite gneiss—Concluded
Schist L. area, Man., distribution and lithology.... 6 S 1917-d
39, 40 M 105
Sixtymile R. area, Ykn. distribution; lithology; origin....21-26 M 123
photo.... 56 M 123
Vancouver isld., B. C. See Colquitz gneiss
Wekusko L. area, Man.... 14 S 1917-d

Granite pegmatite
Grenville tp., Que., for roads.... 160 M 99

Granite porphyry
See also Klusha intrusives
Bridge River area, B.C.... 97 M 130
photo.... 110 M 130
Cassiar dist., B.C....27, 30 S 1925-a
Cliff L. area, Man., described.... 30 M 105
Coquihalla area, B.C.... 110 M 139
Duparquet map-area, Que.... 62 S 1922-d
Flin Flon mine, Man.... 69 M 105
Gloucester co., N.B.... 46 M 18
Gowganda mg. div., Ont....31-33 M 33
Keno Hill area, Ykn.... 3, 4 S 1923-a
Kettle Valley railway, B.C.... 92 S 1922-a
Rice L. area, Man.... 57 S 1922-c
Rossland camp, B.C., analysis and notes.... 33 M 77
Taku Arm area, B.C....45, 67, 107 M 37
Tulameen area, B.C....110-113 M 26

Granite syenite gneiss
Amherst tp., Que., lithology and structure....14, 15 M 113
Grenville tp., Que....
Leeds co., Ont....79, 80 S 1920-d

Granite co., Mont.
Rubies.... 214 M 57

Granite ck., Slocan l., B.C.
Mineral claim See Van Roi mine

Granite ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
Brick-clay.... 181 M 26
Coal.... 189 M 2
8, 9 M 26
analyses and tests....110, 116 M 59
report by Camsell....172-180 M 26
See also Tulameen coal area
Gold....120, 143, 155, 156 M 26
discovery....129, 131 M 26
mining....144-145 M 26
Gypsum near.... 112 M 74
Iridosmine.... 132 M 74
Platinum....120, 133, 140 M 26
181 M 74
9 S 1918-g
Profile of surface from, to Britton mt....At end of B 11
Rocks....38, 83-96, 177 M 26

Granite isld., N. of Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Precambrian topography.... 6 B 18

Granite lead-zinc mine, Idaho
Compared with Sullivan m., B.C.113-116 M 76

Granite mt., Bute inlet, B.C.
Altitude; glaciation.... 51 M 23
Granite, petrography.... 143 M 23

Granite mt., N. of Rossland, B.C.
Altitude.... 4 M 77
Rocks....42, 248 M 77
section....Fig 5 M 77

Granite mt., N. Thompson valley, B.C.
Glacial striae, altitude.... 88 S 1921-a

Granite pt., Black bay, Thunder bay, L. Superior, Ont.
Galena veinlet near..... 6 S 1919-e
Rocks..... 6 S 1921-d

Granite range, Greenwood mg. div., B.C.
Alpine features.....18, 65 M 56
Rocks.....91, 92, 98 M 56
Uplift.....147, 151 M 56

Granite Creek[1], Tulameen area, B.C.
See also Granite-Poorman
Founded 1886..... 8 M 26
Photo.....128-129 M 26
Rocks..... 34 M 26

Granite Creek coal basin See Tulameen coal area

Granite Crushed and Dimension Co.
Quarry at Gravenhurst, Ont..... 217 M 85

Granite Park, Clark range, Montana
Rocks..... 217 M 38

Granite-Poorman gold-silver mine, near Granite creek, B.C.
Scheelite..... 194 M 74

Granitization, meaning of term..... 112 S 1923-c1

Granodiorite
See also Baymore batholith
Chilliwack batholith
Coast Range batholith
Mount Stuart granodiorite
Remmel batholith
Abitibi co., Que., source of sulphides 50, 51 S 1925-c
Rouyn area.....48-55 S 1926-c
Analysis, average..... 684 M 38
Atlin dist., Ykn.....28, 30 M 150
British Columbia See below
Gloucester co., N.B..... 38 M 18
Leeds co., Ont., S.E.; composition and notes.....21, 25, 28, 29 M 134
Snoqualmie quadrangle, Wash., age. 105 M 26
Specific gravity..... 696 M 38
Témiscamingue co., Que., sources of sulphides.....50, 51 S 1925-c
West Shiningtree area, Ont.....43, 44 M 95

British Columbia—
Cariboo dist.:
Macalister (near).....2, 10, 98 M 118
Cassiar dist.:
Atlin mg. div.....44, 58, 118 M 37
mineralized contact..... 120 M 37
Hazelton area.....11, 25, 35 M 110
Rocher Déboulé mtns.....44, 45 S 1924-a
Portland Canal mg. div.....19, 20 M 32
Coast dist.:
Burke channel to Douglas channel 26 S 1921-a
Coast and islds. between strait of Georgia and Queen Charlotte sd.....83, 84, 107, 131 M 23
Cortes isld., petrography..... 114 M 23
Kootenay dist:
Rossland, notes and analysis.....27, 28 M 77
See also Trail batholith
Rossland mt., analyses.....387, 794 M 38
Trail, petrography.....346-349 M 38
Lillooet dist.:
Bridge R. area.....37, 91 M 130
Copper mt.....26, 27 S 1918-b
Similkameen dist.:
analysis..... 463 M 38
Boundary dist.
distribution; lithology.....20-24 M 19
intrusion, origin of ore deposits 41, 67 M 21

[1]Formerly Granite

Granodiorite—Concluded
Similkameen dist.—Concluded
Deadwood, source of metallic mines 40 M 19
Franklin Camp, batholith..9, 55-62, 90 M 56
See also Nelson batholith
Grand Forks mg. div.:
petrography.....386, 387 M 38
photo.....Pl. 34 M 38
Okanagan range, analysis.....444, 797 M 38
Osoyoos mg. div.:
Hedley dist., analysis, photo, notes, section.....48, 94-104, 165 M 2
notes and analysis.....439-443 M 38
Rock Creek area, notes..... 393 M 38
See also Nelson batholith
Vancouver isld.:
See also Saanich granodiorite
building-stone..... 201 M 13
Yale dist.:
Coquihalla area
See Cretaceous
Eagle granodiorite
Jurassic
Hozameen range, analysis..... 493 M 38
Skagit R. area..... 65 S 1923-a
See also Nelson batholith

Granodiorite, aplite
Franklin Camp, B.C., notes.....118, 119 M 56

Granodiorite porphyry
Coquihalla area, B.C.....113, 114 M 139
Dubuisson tp., Que.....115, 116 M 56
Franklin Camp, B.C., petrography 115, 116 M 56
Vancouver isld., B.C.
distribution; lithology; structure.77, 78 M 36
microphoto.....Pl. 12 M 36
Saanich and Victoria map-areas.. 65, 197, 198, 202 M 96
Winnipeg R. valley, Man., notes and photo.....79, 80, 122 S 1924-b

Granophyre
Moyie sill, B.C., analysis..... 65 M 76

Grant, A.
Of Marble Bay copper m.....1, 48 M 58

Grant, A. W., acknowledgments to... 78 S 1926-c

Grant, Hugh
Ancient carvings on farm of..... 24 B 37

Grant, Lachlan
Gold mg., Kennedy l., V.I..... 19 S 1920-a

Grant, W. C.
Historical notes by, Suquash coal area., B.C..... 69 B 2
122 M 69

Grant apatite m., Buckingham tp., Que.
Mountain cork..... 162 M 74

Grant bk., Fraser r., (Mount Robson park), B.C.
Alunogen..... 12 M 74

Grant coal seam, Grant flat, Peace r., B.C.
Analysis; description; plan of tunnel.20-22 S 1922-b
Section.....Facing 8 S 1922-b

Grant copper claim, May tp., Ont.
Trial shipment, value..... 130 M 143

Grant flat, Peace r., B.C.
See also Grant coal seam
Coal.....23, 26, 29, 32-36 S 1922-b

Grant l., S. of Cliff l., Man.
Depression..... 7 S 1922-c
Iron sulphide bodies E. of..... 36 S 1922-c
Rocks near..... 10 S 1922-c

Grant l., Koksilah r., V.I.
Valley of, character..... 30 M 96

Grant mt., S. of Hudson Hope, Peace r., B.C.
Anticline..... 21 S 1922-b
Coal measure, dip.....229, 232 M 96
and rocks..... 4, 8 S 1922-b

Grant mt., Texada isld., B.C.
Altitude; rocks..... 3, 21 M 58

Grant tp., Nipissing dist., Ont.
Magnetite..... 149 M 74

Grant well, Oxford tp., Ont..... 175 M 81

Grant Junction, W. Flamborough tp., Ont.
Gravels, tests on and composition.. 166 M 85

Grantham tp., Lincoln co., Ont.
SEE Homer
Port Dalhousie
Port Weller
Power Glen
St. Catharines

Grants brook, Nipisiguit bay, N.B.
Rocks.....29, 33 M 18
Terraces..... 60 M 18

Granville fall, Churchill r., Man.
Height..... 31 M 30

Granville tp., Annapolis co., N.S.
Carnelian..... 52 M 74

Graphite
Amherst tp., Que., notes and photo 38-43, 50 M 113
Baffin isld., N.W.T..... 141 S 1925-c
Brougham tp., Ont. (Whitefish l.).
SEE Black Donald graphite mine
Canadian occurrences.....109, 110 M 74
Coimbatore dist., India..... 40 M 57
Darling tp., Ont..... 30 S 1919-e
N. Elmsley tp., Ont., Summy. rpt. by M. E. Wilson.....29-42 S 1917-e
Grenville tp., Que., with magnesite. 29 M 98
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont., rock constituent.....142, 203, 204, 370 M 6
40, 118 M 57
Mussel inlet, B.C..... 25 S 1921-a
Nova Scotia:
gold fields..... 299 M 20
Nicholsville (near)..... 14 S 1920-e
Southfield (near), N.B..... 131 S 1925-c

Graphite, Limited
Organized..... 38 M 113
Wollastonite on claims..... 13 M 113

Grappler ck., Banfield ck., Barkley sd., V.I.
Rocks..... 15 S 1919-b

Graptolite shales (Ordovician)
Field Mt. area, B.C., description and thickness.....60, 100 M 55

Grass l., Dysart tp., Ont.
Formerly larger..... 9 M 6

Grass mt., New Mexico
Flowering plants, altitude..... 51 M 126

Grass r., Nelson r., Man.
SEE ALSO Grass River dist.
Reed l.
Wekusko l.
Altitude..... 6 S 1917-d
Course of, notes..... 16 M 105
Description..... 39 M 30
Early surveys of..... 3 M 119

Grass r.—Concluded
Glacial striae..... 122 M 30
Gold claims..... 16 S 1917-d
Molybdenite..... 17 S 1917-d
38 M 119
Rocks..... 12 S 1917-d
51, 52 M 30
Veins, mineralized..... 32 M 119
Waterpower..... 14 M 119

Grass r., St. Lawrence r., N.Y.
Ripple-marks, photo.....18, 61 B 25

Grassberry r., Bigstone l. to Limestone l., Sask.
Description..... 37 M 30
Rocks.....26, 43 S 1924-b

Grasselli Chemical Co.
Black Donald graphite mine owned by..... 30 S 1919-e

Grasshopper mt., Tulameen map-area, B.C.
Rocks.....49, 59 M 26
platiniferous..... 90 S 1923-a

Grass River dist., Man.
SEE ALSO Reed-Wekusko Lakes area
Jasper..... 136 M 74
Report on, by McInnes..... M 30
Summer temperatures..... 27 S 1917-d
16 M 30

Grass Valley, Nevada co., Cal.
Gold-quartz veins, depths..... 60 M 130

Grassy isld., Bow r., Alta.
Coal, analysis..... 81 M 53
Fossils near..... 36 M 93

Grassy isld., Canso harbour, N.S.
Hydroids..... 159 B 1

Grassy isld., off W. coast of V.I.
Rocks..... 17 S 1920-a

Grassy isld., Rainy l., Minn.
Granite and granite gneiss in area.. 42, 54, 55, 96, 97 M 40

Grassy l., Amisk l., Man.
Rocks.....37, 38 M 105

Grassy l., Dumoine r., Que.
Altitude..... 25 M 103
Indian population..... 7 M 103

Grassy l., E. of Taber, Alta.
Coal S. of..... 119 M 93
Glaciation..... 4 M 93

Grassy l., McElroy tp., Ont.
Tuff, slaty..... 21 M 131

Grassy l., Seine r., Ont.
Rocks.....25, 45, 51, 67, 68, 76 M 40

Grassy mt., Eutsuk L. area, B.C.
Rocks..... 89 S 1920-a

Grassy Lake, Lethbridge div., Alta.
Artesian well, details..... 113 S 1922-b
log..... 1 S 1917-c

Grassy Portage bay, Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks.....36-40 M 40
gabbro, notes and analysis.....50, 109 M 40

Grattan ck., Battle r., Alta.
Birch Lake formation..... 8 S 1917-c
Boring for oil, details..... 107 S 1924-b

Grattan oil wells
SEE ALSO Fabyan oil wells
No. 1 well, Battle r., Alta.:
drilling data..... 13 S 1924-b
fossils..... 7 S 1924-b
gas..... 9 S 1924-b

Grattan tp., Renfrew co., Ont.
Magnetite..... 149 M 74

Grave See Graves

Grave ck., Alta. See Wapiabi ck.

Grave ck., Elk r., below Fording r., B.C.
Coal..... 45 M 69

Grave rapids, Churchill r., Sask.
Pictographs, illustrated..... 106 B 37

Gravel, Joseph
Dolomite quarry, Montreal, Que....
5, 18, 27 M 114

Gravel
See also Sand and Gravel
Argenteuil co., Que., tests on, for roads..... 163 M 99
Auriferous See Gold, alluvial
Barkerville area, B.C., glacial, notes and photos.....28, 118, 230, 231 M 149
Hull tp., Que., photo..... 9, 63 M 101
Kicking Horse valley, B.C., for structural purpose..... 242 M 55
Minto coal basin, N.B., for roads... 20 M 151
Mira bay, N.S., for roads..... 85 M 133
Ottawa to Prescott, Ont., for roads, report by Reinecke.....Part 1 M 99
Papineau co., Que., for roads, tests on 163 M 99
Rainy R. dist., Ont., economic, notes and photo.....43, 78, 91, 105-109 M 82

Gravel l., N. of Hardwick tp., Ont.
Iron formation, and iron ore possibilities..... 1-6 S 1923-c1

Gravel pt., St. Joseph isld., L. Huron, Ont.
Trilobites..... 43 B 1

Gravel r., L. Superior, Ont.
Rocks near..... 4 S 1920-d

Gravel r., Mackenzie r., Mack. See Keele r.

Gravelbourg, Willow Bunch div., Sask.
Rocks..... 30 S 1926-b

Gravel Lake,[1] Hardwick tp., Ont.
Iron claims See McGugan-Dowler iron claims
Rocks..... 1, 2 S 1923-c1

Gravelly bay, Wainfleet tp., Ont.
Bitumen, liquid..... 79 M 81

Gravel Pit spur station, Provencher div., Man.
Beach, altitude..... 30 M 128

Gravel River mtns., Keele r., Mack.
Rocks..... 11 S 1923-b

Gravenhurst, Muskoka tp., Ont.
Granite quarry..... 217 M 85

Graves, Labrador Eskimo.90, 119, 137, 154 M 91

Graves, A. P.
Brick-clay in land of, Aylesford, N.S. 14 S 1920-e

Graves, John B.
Copper claim, Goshen, N.B.....92-96 S 1926-c

Graves, J. L.
Gold mg., Whiteburn dist., N.S.... 259 M 20

Graveyard l., Vermilion r., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Terraces, gravel and sand..... 106 M 95

[1]Abandoned

Gravina series
Alaska, correlation..... 558 M 78
118-119 M 88

Gravitative differentiation See Magmatic differentiation

Gray, B.
Mineral claims, Willow r., B.C..... 99 M 118

Gray, Tho...... 129 S 1925-c

Gray, W. J., work by (1914)..... 2 M 94

Gray and Scott
Boring for oil, Kincardine, Ont..... 131 M 81

Gray, Young, and Sparling
Salt well, Wingham, Ont..... 168 M 81

Gray gold claim, Ogden tp., Ont.
Ankerite..... 20 M 74

Gray ridge, N. of Gray mt., Bennett l., Ykn.
Glaciation..... 17 M 31
Photo of part.....16-17 M 31
53 M 150
Rocks.....53, 56 M 31
55 M 150

Grayback mt., Cal.
Plants, altitude..... 52 M 126

Gray Mouse gold claim, Ymir, B.C.65, 150 M 94

Greasebone ck., McLeod r., Alta.
See Luscar ck.

Great Bear l., Mack.
Area..... 9 S 1921-b
Copper, chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74
notes by Dolmage.....63, 64 S 1922-b
Description..... 39 M 108
Eskimo trade notes.....21-25 B 6
Galena..... 118 M 74
See Echo Bay
Dease bay
McTavish bay
Rocks..... 62 M 108
Cretaceous..... 41 S 1920-b
82 S 1921-b
80 M 108
Sparrow, Chipping..... 291 B 41

Great Bear l., Wallis and Trethewey tps., Ont. See Bear lakes

Great Bear r., Mackenzie r., Mack.
See also Charles mt.
Coal..... 3 M 53
lignite..... 108 M 108
Description..... 35 M 108
Fossils..... 96 B 42
2 S 1919-c
82 S 1922-b
Glacial deposits..... 84 S 1922-b
Gypsum near..... 86 S 1922-b
Rocks..... 41 S 1920-b
82, 83 S 1922-b
12 S 1923-b
Cretaceous.....71, 80 M 108
Tertiary..... 153 M 59
81 M 108

Great bend, Mattagami r., Ont.
Clay.....22-24, 26 S 1926-c

Great canyon, Stikine r., B.C.
Photo..... 237 S 1925-a
Scenic beauty..... 36 S 1925-a

Great falls, Nipisiguit r., N.B.
Rocks.....79, 80 M 18

Great falls, Winnipeg r., Man.
Waterpower..... 57 S 1924-b

Great falls, Chaudière r., Que.
Waterpower..... 6 M 127

Great plains
See also Alberta
Manitoba
Saskatchewan
Oil possibilities and development..20-24 S 1919-b
prospecting, notes by Dowling..26-30 S 1920-b

Great valley, Alta. See Big Muddy valley

Great Belt Mg. Co.
Operating (1901) Mt. Uniacke gold dist., N.S..... 202 M 20

Great Bras d'Or l., C.B. See Bras d'Or l.

Great Bras d'Or Gold Mg. Co.
Crushing plant, photo.....Facing 280 M 20
Operating (1906-9) Middle R. g. dist., N.S..... 281 M 20

Great Britain and Ireland
See also England
Ireland
Jersey isld.
Scotland
Albitized rocks, notes.....164, 165, 262 M 96
Coal reserves..... 1 M 59
Flora of coal fields.....24-32 S 1923-c2
Ripple-marks, notes by Cornish....22, 23 B 25
Volcanoes, notes..... 141 M 56
8 B 4

Great Central l., N.W. of Alberni, V.I.
Stibnite..... 215 M 74

Great Divide, The
Photo of monument at B.C.-Alta. boundary.....Frontis M 55

Great Dolomite formation (S. Africa)
Thickness and notes..... 666 M 38

Great Eastern gold claim, Lightning ck., B.C..... 165 M 149

Great Estate coal m., near Edmonton, Alta.
Seam, depth..... 36 M 8

Great Falls, Cascade co., Mont.
Flowering plants..... 53 M 126
Fossils..... 814 M 38

Great Fox gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C.
See also Pioneer gold m.
Locator; area..... 5 M 130

Great Hopes m., Deadwood, B.C.
Mineralized zone, extent of..... 34 M 19

Great Lakes, The
Birds.....Throughout M 104
Drainage area during deposition of varved clay, sketch map..... 59 M 146
Geological history..... 42 M 147
Mollusc fauna..... 21 M 146
Ports, wharves, rail concessions and remarks.....53-66 M 85

Great Lakes Ornithological Club
Formation of: members..... 2 M 54

Great Lowhee Society
Lowhee ck., Williams ck., B.C., named after..... 103 M 149

Great Northern bend, Montreal r., Ont.
Waterpower..... 20 M 33

Great Northern Mining Co.
Operating in Wawa area, Alg..... 129 M 147

Great Rift, The Africa
Fissure eruptions, date of..... 709 M 38

Great Ohio copper m., Hazelton, B.C.
Mineralization..... 18 M 110
Ore, microphoto..... 43 M 110

Great Plains
See also Alberta
Manitoba
Saskatchewan
Devonian.....23, 24 S 1919-c
Landslides, notes by McLearn..... 5 S 1920-b

Great Plains Oil and Gas Co.
Object of..... 38 S 1926-b

Greater Winnipeg Water District r'y.
Beach, altitude..... 30 M 128
Precambrian rocks on route..... 25 M 128

Great Slave l., Mack.
See also McLeod bay
Rocky pt.
Stone isld.
Sulphur pt.
Windy mt.
Agricultural land near..... 41 M 108
Anticline..... 90 M 108
Area..... 9 S 1921-b
Asphaltum..... 34 M 74
1 S 1921-b
Athabaska Indians, trade notes..... 3, 4 B 6
Birds.....Throughout B 41
Cobalt bloom..... 109 M 108
Country between, and Simpson.....45-56 S 1921-b
N. of, described..... 5 S 1921-b
Description..... 8-11 S 1921-b
Early explorers on..... 2 M 108
Fossils, Ordovician and Silurian: papers by Hume and Foerste..59-72 B 44
fig'd.....123-27 B 44
Galena..... 100 M 74
Glaciation..... 30 S 1921-b
82 M 108
Gold See Caribou islds.
Jasper..... 137 M 74
Oil..... 124 M 108
1, 15, 35-38 S 1921-b
analysis..... 39 S 1921-b
petroliferous shales..... 12 M 52
possibilities.....35, 36 S 1920-b
Opening of..... 39 S 1920-b
Photo of part..... 119 M 84
Rocks of area.....60, 61, 65-67, 71 M 108
correlation ..... 8 S 1923-b
Devonian, structure..... 127 M 108
32-34 S 1921-b
petroliferous..... 12 M 52
Palaeozoic..... 81 S 1921-b
Precambrian..... 16 S 1921-b
Sulphur..... 219 M 74
Summary reports on region:
by Cameron.....21-28 S 1917-c
1-44 S 1921-b
Hume.....30-37 S 1920-b
Whittaker.....45-55 S 1921-b

Great Southwestern Gas and Oil Co.
Log records, Malden tp., Ont....144, 145 M 81

Great Sulphide Mining Co.
See also Flin Flon copper-gold m.
Development..... 2 S 1917-d

Great West oil wells, E. of Turner Valley, Alta.
Elevation and location.....10, Fig. 1 S 1926-b

Great Western claim, Rossland, B.C.
Acquired by Rossland-Kootenay Mg. Co..... 125 M 77
Description..... 127 M 77

Great Western m., Rossland, B.C.
Monzonite..... 329 M 38

Great West Gas Co.
Franchises from Moose Jaw and Regina 22 S 1919-c

Great West Oil Co.
Boring data..... 45 S 1926-b

Great Whale r., Hudson bay, Que.
Eskimo of, photos.....Pl. 12 M 91

Grebes See Birds

Greece
Chromite production 1903-7..... 93 M 22
Emery, note and analysis..12, 13, 124, 125, 234, 235 M 6
See also Naxos isld.
Magnesite, analysis and production.. 10 M 98
20, 21 M 118

Greely, Osgoode tp., Ont.
Cross-sections from:
to Montebello, Que.....12-13 B 18
Ottawa and St. Thomas.....18-19 B 18
Peat near..... 40 M 101

Greely ck., Illicillewaet r, B.C.
Green hydromicas..... 111 S 1921-a

Green, Albert
Artesian well, N. of Conrad, Alta... 114 S 1922-b

Green, F. L.
Gravel pit, Pickering tp., Ont....157, 188 M 85

Green and Co.
Artesian well, Canal ck., Alta..... 110 S 1922-b

Green ck., Bridge r., B.C. See Tommy ck.

Green harbour, Shelburne co., N.S.
Anticline..... 18 S 1917-f
Molluscs..... 139 B 1

Green hill, Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks.....166, 172 S 1924-c
photos ..... 255 S 1924-c

Green hills, Elk R. coal field, B.C.
Rocks; structure; coal.....37-42 M 69

Green hills, W. of Fording r., B.C.
Coal measures, thickness..... 8-10 S 1920-b
Dolomite..... 87 M 74
Syncline..... 9 S 1920-b

Green isld., L. Erie, U.S.
Flowering plants.....26, 44, 55, 69, 95, 97 M 54

Green isld., L. Huron, Ont.
Description.....72, 73 M 85
Diabase; analysis, qualities, commercial notes.....47-50, 68-73 M 85
photo.....Pl. 2 M 85
Photo of part of.....Frontis. M 85

Green isld., Lunenburg co., N.S.
Anticline..... 18 S 1917-f

Green isld., Moira l., Ont.
Rutile..... 195 M 74

Green isld., St. Lawrence r., Que.
Limonite..... 144 M 74

Green isld., Rocher Fendu channel, Ottawa r., Que.
Rocks.....108, 110 S 1925-c

Green l., Hicks ck., Silver ck., B.C.
Mineral claims.....52, 69-72 S 1923-a
Rocks..... 65 S 1923-a

Green l., Lillooet dist., B.C.
Rocks..... 15 S 1917-b

Green l., N. Battleford div., Sask.
Ironstone..... 135 M 74

Green r., Nanaimo r., V.I.
Rocks..... 171 M 13

Green r., King co., Wash.
Coal, analysis..... 120 M 53

Green r., Lillooet r., B.C.
Glacial deposits..... 84 S 1924-c
Rocks..... 15 S 1917-b
81 S 1924-a
Waterpower..... 14 S 1917-b

Green r., Colorado r., Wyo.
Fossils..... 815 M 38

Green vein, Dublin gulch, Ykn. See Stewart-Catto gold claims

Greenalite
Belcher islds., Hudson bay.....42-44 S 1921-e
Gravel L. area, Th. B. dist., Ont... 3 S 1923-c1

Greenbank, Halifax, N.S.
Fossils..... 72 M 20

Greenbay, Brown co., Wis.
Beach..... 44 M 10

Greenberry formation
Barkerville area, B.C.
distribution and lithology.....20, 21 M 149
thickness..... 11 M 149

Greenberry mt., N.E. of Barkerville, B.C.
Fossils and rocks..... 11 M 149
84 S 1922-a

Greenbush, Alcona co., Mich.
Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10

Greene, J. H.
Gold mg., Mooseland, N.S..... 189 M 20

Greene, O. V.
Acknowledgments to..... 3 M 87

Greene, W. F.
Of Stabell Gold Mines, Ltd..... 80 S 1923-c1

Greener coal seam, Sydney harbour, C.B.
Correlation..... 102 M 133

Greenfield, J.
Of Lookout m., Haldane mt., Ykn. 4 S 1918-b

Greenfield, Queens co., N.S.
Gold prospect..... 267 M 20

Greenfield dolomite
Fossils..... 90 M 111
Position in Monroe formation..... 273 M 34

Green Harbour l., Shelburne co., N.S.
Anticline..... 4 S 1919-f
gold in..... 6 S 1919-f

Greenhill colliery, Blairmore, Alta.
Coal, fuel ratio..... 84 S 1923-b

Greenhill mt., Pictou co., N.S.
Conglomerate, photo.....172, 255 S 1924-c

Greenhorn limestone (Benton)
Colorado, petroliferous..... 19 M 52

Green Lake Mg. and Milling Co.
Copper mg., Fitzsimmons ck., B.C.. 20 S 1917-b

Greenland
Birds.....60, 170, 331 B 41
60, 76, 131 M 104
Climate, notes.....48, 49 M 146
Fossils.....94-97, 104-112 B 42
815, 825-833 M 38
21 M 146
Ice movement..... 60 M 140

Greenland—Concluded
Kornerupine, notes by Barlow..... 241 M 57
Nephelite-syenite..... 43 M 43
Orthogneiss..... 47 M 68

Greenly isld., Blanc-Sablon archipelago, Que.
Flowering plants 63, 75, 86, 89, 99, 110, 112 M 126

Green Mountain claim, Red mt., Rossland, B.C.
Development..... 159 M 77

Greenock tp., Bruce co., Ont.
SEE Bradley
Pinkerton

Greenpoint, Beresford par., N.B.
Rocks near..... 49 M 18

Green Point peat bog, Inkerman par., N.B.
Description; analysis.....150-151 S 1925-c

Green River formation (Tertiary)
Fossils.....94, 96, 99, 107, 109 B 42
830-833 M 38
Utah, U.S., bituminous..... 20 M 52

Greens ck., near Ottawa, Ont.
Calcareous nodules..... 3, 29 M 101
Champlain clays.....19-22 M 101
section.....69, 97 M 146
Chazy formation, lithological characters..... 42 M 99
Fossils..... 66 M 83
25, 26 M 101
Mushrooms..... 2-14 B 43

Greens mt., Glamorgan tp., Ont.
Altitude; rocks.....5, 154 M 6

Greensburg, Westmoreland co., Pa.
Coal; analysis and B.T.U..... 112 M 53

Greenstone(s)
SEE ALSO Andesite greenstone
Gros Cap greenstones
Kasaan greenstone
Thessalon greenstone
Amisk L. reg., Sask., notes and photo 23, 24, 81 M 105
Beauceville area, Que., described..22, 23 M 127
Bridge River area, B.C..... 28 M 130
Cross L. area, Man..... 15 S 1919-d
Larder L. area, Ont.....17-20 B 17
Maskwa r., Man., notes..... 21 S 1920-c
Michipicoten area, Ont., ellipsoidal 27-29, 60, 104 M 147
Missinaibi area., Ont..... 148 M 147
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C..... 70 M 23
Nass R. mg. div., B.C.....82, 91 M 32
Nipigon basin, Ont..... 41 M 1
Opasatika L. area, Que.....45, 61 M 39
Portland Canal mg. div., B.C..... 13 M 32
Rat r., Man., notes..... 111 S 1920-c
Shuswap L. area, B.C.....27-29 M 68

Greenstone schists
Rainy l., Ont., analysis..... 50 M 40
Whitehorse dist., Ykn..... 8, 9 M 150

Greenstone point, Steeprock l., Ont.
Iron formation..... 3 S 1925-c

Green Timber plateau, Clinton mg. div., B.C.
Altitudes..... 6 M 68
5 M 118
Rocks..... 71 M 118
Soda lakes..... 58 M 118

Greentree copper claim, near Mons, B.C.
SEE McGillivray copper claims

Greenville, Plumas co., California
Serpentine, analysis..... 29 M 22

Greenway[1] **l.,** Cedar dist., V.I.
Character..... 25 M 51
Nanaimo series S. of..... 72 M 51

Greenwich, Kings co., N.S.
Pyrolusite..... 292 M 20

Greenwood, Oxford co., Maine
Corundum..... 219 M 57

Greenwood, Pickering tp., Ont.
Gravels N. of, tests on and composition..... 157 M 57

Greenwood, Similkameen dist., B.C.
Proustite SEE Elkhorn m.
Pyrargyrite SEE Providence m.

Greenwood ck. and **l.,** Wolf r., L. Superior, Ont.
Description; rocks..... 3, 4 S 1921-d

Greenwood mg. div., B.C.
SEE ALSO Beaverdell area
Deadwood camp
Midway
Midway mtns.
Phoenix camp
Mineral occurrences..... 245 M 74

Greer, Lawson
Gravel pit, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes 110 M 99

Greer, Leonard
Field work (1924)..... 52 S 1924-b
(1925)..... 76 S 1926-a

Gregg[2] **ck.,** McLeod r., Alta.
Coal, quality, thickness, reserves.91, 101 M 59

Gregory, H. E., acknowledgments to (1924)..... 199 S 1924-c

Grenadier isld., St. Lawrence r., Leeds co., Ont.
Glacial deposits..... 42 M 134

Grenfell tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Kenogami l., report on
Fault..... 11 M 131
Rocks..... 47 S 1922-d
4 M 131
Timiskaming series, lithology.... 2, 10 M 131

Grenville, Grenville tp., Que.
Magnesite..... 21 M 118
Road material, notes..... 162 M 99

Grenville channel, Pitt isld., B.C.
Character..... 11 S 1922-a
Rocks.....12, 16, 26 S 1922-a

Grenville co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Edwardsburgh tp.
Beekmantown formation..... 16 M 81
Clay, economic..... 53 M 142
Pottery, Iroquoian SEE Roebuck

Grenville series (Precambrian)
Areal extent.....36, 37, 393 M 6
51 M 57
As road material..... 142 M 99
Compared with Shuswap series of B.C.....11, 56 M 68
Correlation..... 48 M 30
5, 6 M 57
Lithology..... 48 M 103
Name, origin..... 402 M 6
Ontario:
Arnprior area.....18-22 M 136
Haliburton-Bancroft area..... 32, 33, 39-49, 127 M 6

[1]Not Thunder
[2]Not West fork of McLeod r.

Grenville series—Concluded
Ontario—Concluded
intruded by Fundamental gneiss 61 M 57
origin 22 M 6
thickness 3 B 18
Lanark co. 31, 32 S 1917–e
Leeds co., southeastern 13 M 134
79 S 1920-d
Caintown (near), photo. 12, 57 M 134
Charleston l., photo. 56 M 134
origin 20 M 134
quartzite, microphoto. 58 M 134
structural notes: thickness. 37, 46, 47 M 134
Quebec—
Amherst tp.
kaolinic quartzite 18, 23, 33, 42 M 113
photo. Frontis. M 113
limestone 7, 43 M 113
notes 6-9 M 113
Bell and Harricanaw valleys. 42 M 131
Bristol and Onslow tps. 18-25 M 136
Calumet isld. 107-109 S 1924–c
Grenville tp., described. 19-26 M 98
photos. 65, 75-79 M 98
Hull tp., for roads. 152 M 99
Petite Nation seig. 74 S 1923-c1
for roads. 156, 157 M 99
St. John L. dist. 21-23, 47 M 92
Témiscamingue dist:
distribution; lithology; correlation. 78-80 M 103
structural notes. 128 M 103
Templeton tp., for roads. 153 M 99

Grenville tp., Argenteuil co., Que.
Aphrodite, analysis. 28 M 74
Asbestos mine, abandoned. 160 M 99
Chert. 64, 124 M 74
Diabase, microphoto. 181 M 99
weathering and fracturing, photo. 183 M 99
Diopside, analysis. 87, 189 M 74
Geology. 19-24 M 98
Graphite. 110 M 74
character. 38 M 113
Grenville series named after. 402 M 6
Grossularite with vesuvianite, pyroxene and zircon. 111 M 74
Hornblende (Edenite), analysis. 123, 124 M 74
Magnesite. 146, 150 M 74
report by M. E. Wilson. M 98
Orthoclase. 171 M 74
Phlogopite. 178 M 74
Porphyry, microphoto. 181 M 99
Pyrallolite. 184 M 74
Retinalite. 193 M 74
Road material, character. 151 M 99
notes. 160-163 M 99
Serpentine. 202 M 74
Titanite, analysis. 225 M 74
Tourmaline. 227 M 74
Vesuvianite. 233 M 74
Wernerite. 235 M 74
Wollastonite and zircon, analyses. 127, 239, 241 M 74

Grenville Lumber Co.
Acquired by Scottish Canadian Magnesite Co. 17 M 98

Grey co., Ont.
See also the townships
Clay. 90 M 142
Fossils, Upper Ordovician. 128 M 138
See also Inglis Falls
Markdale
Gas, and oil, boring for. 128 S 1926–c
Mineral occurrences. 260 M 74
Ordovician rocks. 22, 26 M 81
Precambrian rocks See Osprey tp.
Shale, bituminous. 14 M 142
Silurian rocks. 33 M 81

Grey copper See Freibergite

Grey mt., Barkley dist., V.I.
Photo; elevation. Pl. 3 M 13

Grey pt., W. of Vancouver, B.C.
See also Point Grey, B.C.
Point Grey formation
Pleistocene. 40, 42, 43, 52 M 135
fossil plants. 44-46 M 135
photo. 83 M 135

Grey sandstone of Oswego
Substitute for Salmon River sandstone. 3 M 83

Grey tp., Huron co., Ont.
See also Brussels
Oil and gas See Brussels
Rocks and fossils See Cranbrook

Grey and Bruce Oil and Gas Co.
Boring in Amabel tp., Ont. 62, 128-130 M 81

"Grey Band" See Thorold sandstone

Grey Bull, Sweetwater co., Wyo.
Oil and gas. 18 M 52

Grey Copper hill, N. of mouth of Carpenter ck., Ykn.
Copper. 1, 9, 12, 13 S 1924–a
Rocks. 7 S 1924–a

Grey Copper lead m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Veins, character; production. 187, 205 S 1925–a

Grey Copper King claim, Grey Copper hill, Ykn.
Description. 12, 13 S 1924–a

Grey Eagle claim, Meadow ck., Guichon ck., B.C.
Chalcocite. 56 M 74

Grey Eagle copper m., Phoenix, B.C.
Workings; ore-body, notes. 84 M 21

Grey Eagle Gold Mg. Co.
See Granby Consd. Mg., Smelting and Power Co.

Grey Goose isids., Moose r., Ont.
Fossils; rocks. 6, 8, 11 S 1919–g

Greyson formation
Belt mtns., Mont. 182 M 38
correlation. 178-179 M 38
90, 91 B 2
fossils. 180 M 38

Greywacke
See also Espanola greywacke
Timiskaming series
Atlin mg. div., B.C. 60, 75 M 37
Beresford L. area, Man. 93 S 1923-b
Coquihalla area, B.C.:
See also Ladner series
microphoto. 179 M 139
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin. 40, 41 M 109
Kewagama L. area:
See also Pontiac series
microphotos. Pls. 16, 17 M 39
notes. 72, 86 M 39
Opasatika L. area, Que. 37 S 1922-d
Oxford L. area, Man. 19 S 1925-b
Rainy L. region, Ont. See Seine series
Timiskaming dist., Ont.:
Gowganda mg. div., analysis and notes. 48, 78, 79 M 33
Larder L. area. 16, 36 M 17
origin. 41 M 131
petrography. 24, 56 M 131
secondary cleavage. 34 M 131
thickness. 30 M 131
Matachewan area. 22 M 115
Notes and photos. 66-69, 143 M 143

Greywacke conglomerate
N. shore of L. Huron, Ont.; notes, sections and microphoto....63-67, 148 M 143

Gribbell isld., N. of Whale channel, B.C.
Copper....29, 39 S 1921-a

Grier gold claim, Williams ck., Willow r., B.C.
Production (1862).... 43 M 149

Grierson, Fred
Gravel pit of, Whitby tp., Ont....155, 179 M 85

Griffin, N. H., acknowledgments to.. 7 S 1919-a

Griffin, W. H. and **W. T.**
Galena claim, York co., N.B..... 14 S 1917-f

Griffin, Weyburn div., Sask.
Water supply.... 47 S 1918-c

Griffin l., Merritt tp., Ont.
Fault.... 62 M 102
Rocks....35-39 M 102
notes....51-53 M 143
photo.... 79 M 102
and analysis....92, 144 M 143

Griffin Gold Mg. Co.
Operations, Isaac Harbour, N.S.... 159 M 20

Griffith tp., Renfrew co., Ont.
Molybdenum.... 64 M 136
SEE ALSO Spain molybdenite m.

Grimsby, Grimsby tp., Ont.
SEE ALSO Grimsby sandstone
Galena.... 102 M 111
Ordovician fossils.... 68 M 83
147 M 138
Shale, economic....21, 23 M 142
Silurian fossils...30, 41, 49, 54-68, 117, 119 M 111
fig'd.... 145 M 111
photo....72, 183 M 111
rocks.... 39 M 111

Grimsby sandstone (L. Silurian)
Description; distribution.... 27 M 81
Ontario peninsula; characteristics; distribution; fossils; origin....39, 40 M 111
for building.... 97 M 111
gas-bearing.... 109 M 111
photo.... 183 M 111

Grimsby tp.[1]**.,** Lincoln co., Ont.
SEE Grimsby
Grimsby sandstone

Grimsthorpe tp., Hastings co., Ont.
Quartz vein; auriferous.... 346 M 6
Steatite.... 213 M 74
Talc.... 369 M 6
220 M 74

Grindstone
Cost of using, compared with corundum wheels.... 151 M 57

Grindstone cliff, Anticosti isld., Que.
Fossils....11, 12 B 33

Grindstone isld., L. Ontario, U.S.
Glacial drift.... 42 M 134

Grindstone isld., Magdalen islds., Que.
Manganite.... 153 M 74
Sandstone; glacial deposits.... 8, 9 B 14

Grindstone isld., Rainy l., Minn.
Rocks.... 68 M 40

[1]Recently divided into North and South Grimsby

Grinnell formation (Lewis series)
Description, petrography and distribution....69-71 M 68
Montana and B.C.:
composition....161, 182 M 38
correlation....90-91 B 2
161, 178-179, 182 M 38
94-95 M 68
FACING 52 M 76
origin.... 106 M 68
photo....Pl. 13 M 38
sections....Pls. 20, 21 M 38
vulcanism.... 154 M 68

Grinnell mt., Lewis range, Mont.
Diorite and diabase....216, 217 M 38

Grinnell[1] **pen.,** northwestern portion of Devon isld., Frank.
Fossils....94, 105 B 42

Grit, arkosic
Franklin Camp, B.C., petrology and diagram....70, 95, 96 M 56

Gritman ranch, N.E. of Skiff, Alta.
Artesian well, details.... 113 S 1922-b

Grizzly ck., Beaver r., Columbia r., B.C.
Biotite granite, notes.... 141 M 68

Grizzly Bear coulee, Battle River div., Alta.
Rocks.... 8 S 1917-c

Grizzly Bear formation (Belly R. series)
Alberta, Battle R. area.... 2, 6 S 1925-b
central....19-21 M 116
Viking gas field.... 8 S 1917-c
Wainwright-Vermilion area.... 3, 6 S 1924-b

Grizzly Bear mtns., Great Bear l., Mack.
Altitude; character.... 21 M 108
Rocks.... 80 M 108

Grobe, D. E.
Mg., Ymir, B.C....68, 112, 120 M 94

Grogan Bros.
Of Cedar Creek Mg. Co.... 78 S 1922-a

Grondines, Portneuf co., Que.
Syncline N. of.... 61 M 83

Grorudite
Analysis average.... 693 M 38

Grosbeak SEE Birds

Grosboyau, M.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis....84, AT END OF M 72

Gros Cap greenstone
Position in Huronian.... 13 M 147

Gros Cap peninsula, Great Bear l., Mack.
Anticline.... 80 M 108

Groseilliers, Médard Chouart
Explorations in Nipigon basin, Ont..11, 12 M 1

Gros-Mécatina islds., Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants....61-112 M 126

Gros Morbe pt., near Port Daniel, Que.
Anticline.... 52 B 44
Fault....37, 38 B 44
Fossils....37, 43, 51, 52 B 44
trilobites.... 39 B 1
Rocks....43, 51 B 44

Gross, Felix
Artesian well, S.W. of Burdett, Alta. 113 S 1922-b

Gross pt., Bonaventure co., Que.
Crystalline limestone.... 25 B 34

[1]Not Grinnell land

Gross tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Kenogami l., report on
Granite..... 18 S 1919-e
Keewatin formation..... 4 M 131
Pleistocene deposits..... 2, 13 M 131

Grosse isle, Wayne co., Mich.
Flowering plants.....Throughout M 54

Grossularite
Analyses, various from Que..... 47 B 27
111 M 74
Black Lake, Que., notes and crystallography.....45-51 B 27
Canadian occurrences..... 111 M 74
Hoboe ck., Atlin l., B.C..... 118 M 37

Gros Ventre ck., Cypress hills, Alta.
Shales, fossiliferous..... 16 S 1926-b

Groton, Grafton co., New Hampshire
Pegmatites..... 143 M 6

Groundhog coal basin, Skeena and Omineca mg. div's., B.C.
Railway to, suggested course of.... 8, 77 M 32
Summy. rpt. and map (reprinted) 189-222 M 69

Groundhog ck., Antler ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mg..... 56 M 149

Groundhog l., Agnes mt., B.C.
Reservoir made of..... 47 S 1918-b
106 M 149

Groundhog mt., Portland Canal and Omineca mg. divs., B.C.
Coal..... 74 M 74
notes by Dowling..... 129 M 59
reserves..... 133 M 59

Ground water
Notes by W. A. Johnston..... 73 M 82

Grouse See Birds

Grouse ck., Pleasant Valley ck., Antler ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mg.....47, 48 S 1918-b
80-89 M 149
hydraulicking..... 44 M 149
photo..... 233 M 149
Barkerville limestone..... 14 M 149
Glacial gravels, photo.....28, 230 M 149
Limestone for lime..... 94 M 149
photo..... 236 M 149
Map, sketch..... 81 M 149
Pleasant Valley formation..... 15 M 149
Quartz veins.....205, 206, M 149
Richfield formation.....12, 13 M 149
Structure section..... 32 M 149
Water from, for hydraulicking..... 94 M 149

Grouse mt., Lewis ck., Fording r., Elk r., B.C.
Coal.....46, 50 M 69

Grouse mt., near Telkwa, B.C.
Fossils..... 107 S 1925

Grout, F. F.
Acknowledgments to.....54, 55 M 102-a

Groves tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Rocks..... 9 S 1922-d

Growler gold claim, N. of Long l., Manigotagan r., Man..... 101 S 1923-b

Grub gulch, Lightning ck., B.C.
See Black Jack gulch

Grue, L.
Gravel pit of, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont..... 121 M 99

Grumbler rapids, Hay r., Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Moraine near..... 30 S 1921-b
Rocks..... 27 S 1917-c
12, 25-29 S 1921-b

Grünerite
Rossland, B.C., ores..... 83 M 77

Gschelian period (Russia)
Alaska-Ykn. bdy (?).....86, 88, 93, 96, 102, 103 M 67

Guaranteed Pure Milk Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....117, At end of M 72

Guardsman mineral claim, Ykn.
See Midnight mineral claims

Guelph, Guelph tp., Ont.
Eramosa beds.....71, 98 M 111
Fossils.....Throughout B 20
62-68, 77-82 M 111
Guelph formation..... 72 M 111
photo..... 186 M 111
Limestone quarry..... 98 M 111
See also Standard White Lime Co.

Guelph formation (Niagaran)
Albany basin..... 21 S 1920-d
oil possible in..... 25 S 1920-d
Burnt for lime..... 101 M 111
Correlation..... 60 M 60
Distribution; composition..... 34 M 81
Gas in..... 33 M 81
109 M 111
wells..... 35 S 1918-e
Historical review..... 45 M 145
Ontario peninsula..... 11 M 111
analyses..... 115 M 111
Brant co..... 212 M 85
description; extent; correlation and sections.....62, 70-76 M 111
fossils.....77-82, 124 M 111
fig'd.....170-181 M 111
Guelph (near)..... 1 B 20
Kent co.....197, 200 M 34
photos.....182, 188 M 111
Wentworth co.....212, 213 M 85
Thickness..... 2 B 20

Guelph tp., Wellington co., Ont.
Guelph dolomite, analysis..... 115 M 111

Guelph Junction, Nassagaweya tp., Ont.
Peat See Halton peat bog

Guerin, W. of Kamloops, B.C.
Coal.....286, 287 M 69

Guérin tp., Témiscamingue co., Que.
See Quinze, lac des

Guernsey, T. D.
Field work (1921)..... 1 S 1921-a
(1922)..... 1 S 1922-a
1 M 150
(1926)..... 134 S 1925-c
Summy. rpt. by, on Quartz Sand and Clay deposits near Melford, C.B. 110-124 S 1926-c

Guest, E. J.
Limestone quarry, Ancaster, Ont... 212 M 85

Guffey-Jennings Gold Mg. Co.
Operations, Caribou g. dist., N.S... 127 M 20
Plant, photo.....Facing 126 M 20

Guichon[1] ck., Nicola r., B.C.
Chalcopyrite..... 59 M 74
Coal.....112, 113 M 59
Rocks..... 281 M 69

[1]Formerly Tenmile

Guigues tp., Témiscamingue co., Que.
Fossils..... 18 M 145
Galena..... 102 M 74
Rocks.....14, 20, 50, 51 M 145
Cobalt series.....110, 111 M 103
greenstone, porphyritic..... 86 M 103
Palaeozoic sediments.....116, 117 M 103
Striae, glacial..... 11 M 145

Guilford, W. C.
Gold mg., Moose R. dist., N.S..... 195 M 20

Guilford[1] **tp.,** Haliburton co., Ont.
Gneiss.....71, 186 M 6
SEE ALSO Redstone l.

Guindon mineral claims, Moyie l., B.C.
Vein; development; mineralization.. 125 M 76

Gulf of St. Lawrence. SEE St. Lawrence gulf

Gull SEE Birds

Gull isld., Conception bay, Nfld.
Iron ore..... 13 M 78

Gull l., Abitibi terr., Que.
Anthophyllite (Gedrite)..... 22 M 74

Gull[2] **l.,** Frontenac co., Ont.
Section from, to Ottawa and St. Thomas.....18-19 B 18

Gull l., Lutterworth tp., Ont.
Molybdenum..... 351 M 6

Gull l., Nelson r., Man.
Rocks..... 75 M 30

Gull l., Tp. 29 R. 24, Algoma dist., Ont.
Intrusive, porphyritic..... 141 M 147

Gull rock, Dease l., B.C.
Depth of lake at..... 78 S 1925-a

Gulley l., Colchester co., N.S.
Infusorial earth..... 131 M 74

"Gumbo"
Medicine Hat, Alta..... 33 M 24
Weyburn, Sask..... 17 M 25

Gummite
New Ross, N.S..... 285 M 20
and Hull co., Que..... 112 M 74

Gun ck., Bridge r., B.C.
SEE ALSO Copper mt.; Gun l.
Gold..... 3, 69 M 130
Rocks.....50, 51, 73 S 1920-a

Gun lake, Gun ck., B.C.
Pleistocene deposits..... 42 M 130
Quartz, auriferous..... 48 M 130
Rocks.....30, 36 M 130
Volcanic ash near..... 43 M 130

Gun lake, Sherborne tp., Ont.
Amphibolite..... 75 M 6

Gun pt., Bruce pen., Ont.
Rocks..... 34 M 111

Gunflint formation[3] (Precambrian)
Gunflint L. area, Ont.; Summy. rpt., by J. E. Gill.....28-88 S 1924-c

Gunflint l., Th. B. dist., and Minn.
Altitude..... 34 S 1924-c
Iron formation SEE Gunflint formation
Stratified deposit..... 39 S 1924-c

Gunner Fractional gold claim, W. of Beresford l., Man..... 103 S 1923-b

Gunning, H. C.
Field work (1923)..... 29 S 1923-a
(1924)..... 19 S 1924-a
(1925)..... 38 S 1925-c

Gunns, Ltd.
Gravel pit of, West Toronto, Ont.
.....162, 190, 191 M 85

Gun River formation (Clinton)
Anticosti isld., Que.
age..... 64 M 145
correlation.....20, 21 B 3
46 M 111
26 M 137
fossils.....13, 14 B 3
88, 97 M 137

Gunter pyrites m., Cashel tp., Ont.
Notes..... 366 M 6

Gurd, Chas.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....84, 117, AT END OF M 72

Gurd oil well, Raleigh tp., Ont.
Capacity; log; discovery.....3, 72, 176 M 81

Gutcher gold claim, Gutcher l., Alg.
Description..... 131 M 147
and map.....24, 25 S 1921-d

Gutcher l., E. of Magpie r., Ont. SEE Gutcher gold claim

Guthrie, David
Acknowledgments to..... 21 S 1917-b

Guthrie, H.
Mineral claims, Willow river, B.C. 99 M 118

Guye formation (Miocene)
Central Wash., correlation..... 557 M 38

Guyet[1] **ck.,** Antler ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mg.....51, 91, 92 M 149

Guyet formation (Mississippian)
Barkerville area, B.C.:
distribution and lithology.....19, 20 M 149
origin.....37, 39 M 149
thickness..... 11 M 149

Guyet mt., Pleasant Valley ck., B.C.
Rocks..... 11 M 149

Guysborough, Guysborough co., N.S.
Harbour, contoured plan..... 131 M 140
Tides.....127, 164 M 140

Guysborough co., N.S.
Galena..... 89 M 20
Gold mg.....83-88 S 1926-c
Granite..... 79 M 20
Mineral occurrences..... 256 M 74
Peat bogs, plans and description..218-239 S 1924-c
Population (1901)..... 44 M 20
Rocks, Cambrian..... 81 M 20

Guysborough r., Chedabucto bay, N.S.
Estuary, notes on change of level in 162 M 140

Gwillim, John Cole
Acknowledgments to..... 3 S 1919-c
Field work (1901)..... 1 M 150

Gwillim[2] **l.,** near head of Gwillim r., B.C.
Rocks..... 4 S 1919-c

Gwillimbury W. tp., Simcoe co., Ont.
SEE West Gwillimbury tp.

Gwynne, Wetaskiwin div., Alta.
Clay shale, notes and tests.....54, 85 M 25
photo.....FACING 50 M 25

[1]Not Guildford
[2]Not Ayasquabik
[3]Originally Gunflint Iron formation

[1]Or Gold Run
[2]Not Rocky Mountain

Gypsum
See also Alabaster
Windsor series
Canadian occurrences....112, 114 M 74
detailed See below
In clay....187, 192, 200 M 24
Topography characteristic of deposits 252 M 140

Albert co., N.B....18, 21-27 M 129
photos....62, 63 M 129
Arisaig dist., N.S....8, 39, 78, 151, 152 M 60
Britannia shear zone, B.C.... 39 S 1918-b
Clinton, B.C. (near)....3, 28, 32, 35, 38 M 118
photo.... 112 M 118
Kings co., N.B.... 130 S 1925-c
Lunenburg co., N.S.... 76 M 20
Mackenzie basin, Mack.:
Charles mt.... 53 S 1922-b
Franklin mt....77, 78, 86 S 1922-b
Great Slave L. reg.... 33 S 1920-b
17-19, 41, 42 S 1921-b
notes by Camsell.... 111 M 108
Peace and Slave rivers.... 25 S 1917-c
12, 33, 35, 40, 41 S 1921-b
64, 65, 111 M 108
photo.... 146 M 108
Malagash, N.S.... 157 S 1924-c
Montreal, Que., in r'y tunnel.... 51 M 72
Moose r., Ont....6, 10, 11 S 1919-g
and tribs....33, 34, 40, 41 S 1923-c1
Niagara pen., Ont., economic notes
103-105 M 111
Smith isld., Inverness co., N.S.... 182 S 1924-c
William mt., N.S.... 156 S 1924-c
Windermere ck., B.C.... 51 M 148

Gypsum ck., Livock r., Mack.
Character.... 8 S 1921-b
Gypsum and fossils.... 21 S 1921-b

Gypsum pt., Great Slave l., Mack.
Rocks and fossils....59-61 B 44
gypsum.... 33 S 1920-b
19, 40, 41 S 1921-b
limestone, fossiliferous.... 25 S 1917-c
65 M 108

Gypsum series (Silurian)
Great Slave l., Mack.... 11 S 1921-b
age; fossils; correlation....12, 17, 19 S 1921-b
Slave r.... 32 S 1921-b

Gypsy mineral claim, Portland Canal dist., B.C.
Location See Map....With M 32

Gyrolite
Blomidon cape, N.S.... 114 M 74

Gyttja
Name explained; Mackay l., near Ottawa, Ont.... 5 M 146

H

Haanel, Eugene
Experiments in smelting iron ore at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.... 58 M 92

Habrich, J.
Belle claims, Indian r., B.C., owned by.... 24 S 1917-b

Hackett, M.
Gold prospecting, Wekusko L. area, Man.... 57 M 105
15 S 1917-d
4 S 1922-c

Hackett, Washington co., Pa.
Coal, analysis.... 112 M 53

Hackett ck., Sheslay r., B.C.
Chalcopyrite.... 59 M 74

Haddington isld., Broughton strait, V.I.
Trachyte porphyry, quarried.... 124 M 69

Hadley, O. J.
See Good Hope silver claim, Ymir, B.C.

Hadley, Prince of Wales isld., Alaska
Smelter.... 24 S 1922-a

Hadrosaurs
Canadian, list.... 34 B 38
Edmonton formation, report by Lambe M 120

Haeckel mt., N.W. of Whitehorse, Ykn.
Contact metamorphic deposits.... 48 M 150

Hagarty tp., Renfrew co., Ont.
See also Killaloe
Allanite.... 9 M 74
Gneiss with amphibolite.... 77 M 6
photo....Pl. 8 M 6
Peneplain, photo....Pl. 1 M 6

Hage, G. D.
Of Discovery Gold Mg. Co. of B.C. 113 M 149

Hagersville, Oneida tp., Ont.
Akron dolomite near.... 88 M 111
analysis.... 116 M 111
Gas, boring for.... 75 M 34
Limestone quarries
See also Hagersville Contracting Co.
Hagersville Crushed Stone Co.
fossils....67-77, 219 M 34
80 M 83
notes.... 257 M 34
119 M 85
photo.... 298 M 34
price of stone.... 93 M 85

Hagersville Contracting Co.
Limestone quarry, description....207-209 M 85
tests on stone.... 204 M 85

Hagersville Crushed Stone Co.
Limestone quarry, tests on stone.... 204 M 85

Hagersville Light and Fuel Co.
Well of, section.... 76 M 34

Hagey l., Blandford tp., Ont.
Indian relics.... 196 B 1

Haggart ck., McQuesten r., Ykn.
Scheelite.... 198 M 74

Haggen, E. A., acknowledgments to.. 165 S 1925-a

Haggerty falls, Sandusk ck., Ont.
Photo.... 291 M 34
Rocks and fossils....51-54 M 34

Ha! Ha! Bay, Jonquière tp., Que.
Farm statistics.... 15 M 92
Rocks near....27, 30 M 92

Haida formation (U. Cretaceous)
Graham isld., B.C.:
description; distribution; structure
142-146 M 69
15, 54-59 M 88
gas and oil in.... 160 M 88
petrography....92, 93 M 88
photo.... 201 M 88

Haida pt., Skidegate inlet, B.C.
Rocks.... 142 M 69
49, 55, 58 M 88
andesite, illustrated.... 72 M 88

Haig, N.W. of Hope, B.C.
Rocks, Carboniferous..... 38 M 139
Cretaceous..... 33 S 1919-b
8, 67, 70, 77, 87, 107 M 139
Jurassic..... 84-88 M 139
Tertiary..... 106 M 139

Haig gold claim, Astlais mt., B.C.
Description..... 33 S 1924-a
Ore deposit, genesis..... 36 S 1924-a

Haileybury, Bucke tp., Ont.
Altitude..... 30 M 103
7 M 145
Beaches near.....6, 7, 12 M 145
Clays near, brick.....115, 116 M 142
7, 8 M 145
analysis..... 124 M 142
deposition..... 27 M 146
notes and sections.....29, 111 M 146
Climate..... 6 M 103
Faulting near..... 49 M 145
Fossils near..... 6 B 17
18, 65, 73 M 145
Rocks at and near..... 53 M 103
14 M 145
limestone SEE Farr quarry
shale, for brick..... 57 M 145
Trenton..... 50 M 145
Terraces..... 8 M 145

Haileybury formation
Name changed to Liskeard formation..... 13 M 145

Hakodate harbour, Japan
Birds.....3, 5, 13, 30-41 B 40

Halbrite, Weyburn div., Sask.
Coal, analysis..... 67 M 59
lignite.....36, 40 S 1917-c
Gravels and sands near..... 44 S 1917-c
Potash reported near..... 43 S 1917-c
Rocks.....30, 33-36 S 1926-b
Water supply..... 49 S 1917-c

Haldane mica mine, Wakefield tp., Que.
Chabazite..... 56 M 74

Haldane mt., Bighorn ck., McQuesten r.,, Ykn.
Silver-lead properties..... 4-6 S 1918-b
5-7 S 1919-b

Haldimand cape, Haldimand co., Ont.
Anticline..... 98 M 81

Haldimand co., Ont.
SEE ALSO the tps.
Anticline SEE Haldimand cape
Building-stone..... 256 M 34
Gas, analysis.....FACING 108 M 81
boring for.....155-157 S 1925-c
126-127 S 1926-c
and oil, notes.....68-70 M 81
wells.....112, 113, 155-163 M 81
241 S 1924-c
Mineral occurrences..... 261 M 74
Rocks and fossils.....37-94 M 34
Devonian..... 274 M 34
Silurian.....29, 31, 34 M 81
SEE ALSO Cayugan group

Haldimand tp., Northumberland co., Ont. SEE Carmel

Hale, T. B.
Gold milling, Montague, N.S..... 184 M 20

Hale mtn., Taku arm, B.C.
Hanging valleys..... 28 M 37
Photo taken from ..... Pl. 25 M 37

Hales, Richard
Mica on land of, Monmouth tp.., Ont. 367 M 6

Haley Lake bk., Sable r., N.S.
Rocks..... 5 S 1919-f

Haley Station, Ross tp., Ont.
Molybdenite near..... 64 M 136
Pegmatite dykes..... 43 S 1917-e

Halfmile l., Midlothian tp., Ont.
Rhyolite breccia..... 12 M 115

Halfway bk, Victoria co., N.S.
Feldspar and mica..... 32 S 1917-f

Halfway l., N. of Long l., Manigotagan r., Man.
Clay land S. of..... 35 S 1917-d
Gold claims.....103, 104 S 1923-b
SEE ALSO Eldorado g. claim
Rocks.....18, 19 S 1917-d

Halfway r., Hébert r., Cumberland basin, N.S.
Course..... 27 M 140

Halfway rock, St. Edmund tp., Ont.
Dimension stone quarry..... 99 M 111
Guelph formation.....72, 74 M 111
fossils.....77-79 M 111
photo..... 187 M 111

Halfway Lake pass, Cobequid mtns., N.S.
SEE Parrsboro pass

Haliburton, Thomas C.
Geological and literary work, N.S.. 2 M 133

Haliburton co., Ont.
Mineral occurrences..... 261 M 74
Report and map by Adams and Barlow..... M 6
SEE ALSO the townships

Haliburton tp[1]., Haliburton co., Ont.
Gneiss..... 113 M 6

Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.
SEE ALSO Corundum
Map showing position in relation to Laurentian highlands..... 7 M 57
Mineralogy.....91-118 M 59
Precambrian, notes..... 3 B 18
Report by Adams and Barlow..... M 6

Halibut[2] isld., Miners ch., Haro str., B.C.
Rocks..... 97 M 36

Halifax, Halifax co., N.S.
SEE ALSO Halifax harbour
Auriferous veins..... 268 M 20
Climatic notes.....34-36 M 20
rainfall..... 3 S 1919-f
Drowned forest..... 159 M 140
Drumlin.....18, 91, 94 M 140
Fossil tracks..... 72 M 20
Glaciation..... 64 M 140
Point Pleasant park..... 155 M 140
photo..... 65 M 140
Iolite near..... 132 M 74
Manganese near..... 292 M 20
234 M 74
Pipe, slate, from, illustrated..... 195 M 37
Rocks at and near.....12, 77, 80, 101 M 140
granite..... 78 M 20
structure, diagram..... 10 M 140
Tides..... 122 M 140

[1]Authors mean, probably, Haliburton co.
[2]Not Low

Halifax co., N.S.
Galena, argentiferous....30-32 S 1917-f
89 M 20
See also Musquodoboit harbour
Gold in quarts.... 89 M 20
Mineral occurrences.... 256 M 74
Platinum.... 3 S 1918-f
Population (1901).... 44 M 20
Rocks....78, 81 M 20

Halifax formation (Gold-bearing series)
See also Gold-bearing series
Goldenville formation
Antimony in.... 295 M 20
Auriferous veins.... 268 M 20
Chegoggin pt. to Cranberry head, N.S....15-17 S 1919-f
Hants co., N.S.... 7-12 S 1920-e
Lithology.... 52 M 20
Ore deposits....91, 119 M 20
Structure....56-68, 84 M 20
8, 9 M 140
Thickness.... 47 M 20

Halifax harbour, Halifax co., N.S.
See also Halifax
Gold, alluvial....4, 271 M 20
Thrumcap, photo.... 95 M 140

Halifax tp., Megantic co., Que.
Copper ores:
bornite; chalcocite; chalcopyrite..
48, 58, 62 M 74

Halite See Salt

Halkirk tp., R.R. d., Ont.
Geology See Map ....With M 40
rocks See Bear pass
Moose pt.
Redgut bay

Hall, David
Gas well, Binbrook tp., Ont.... 113 M 81

Hall, James
Onondaga and Oriskany formations named by.... 5, 6 M 34
Views of, on shale, Kettle pt., Ont. 183 M 34

Hall, R. A.
Copper mg., Maskwa r., Man.... 20 S 1920–c

Hall, Ralph
Gold prospecting, Dease L. area, B.C. 42 S 1925–a

Hall-Anderson Gold Mg. Co.
Operating (1882).... 143 M 20

Hall brothers
Gold mg., Ymir and Nelson camps, B.C....2, 148 M 94

Hall chrome pit, E. of Caribou l., Coleraine tp., Que.
Chromite, photo....17, 89 B 27
Grossularite....47, 48 B 27
photo.... 85 B 27
Map showing location.... 4, 6 B 27
Porcellophite.... 78 B 27
Vesuvianite.... 57 B 27

Hall claim, Star L. area, S.E. Man.
Development; rocks.... 13 S 1918-d

Hall ck., Baker ck., St. Mary r., B.C.
Fault at head, photo....94, 179 M 76

Hall ck., Duncan r., B.C.
Replacements deposits.... 38 S 1917-b

Hall ck., Kitsumgallum r., B.C. See Wesach ck.

Hall ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
Gold mg., alluvial.... 148 M 94
lode....137-147 M 94
Rocks near.... 37 M 94
Trees.... 12 M 94

Hall ck., Westkettle r., B.C.
Course of, notes....27, 128 B 11
Fault plane.... 25 B 11
Profile from, to Collier l....22, At end of B 11

Hall Isld., Trincomali channel, V.I.
Anticline.... 241 M 96
Rocks....42, 234 M 96

Hall l., Hall ck., Baker ck., B.C.
Glacier.... 10 M 76
Rocks....79, 80, 82 M 76

Hall mt., E. of Coronation mt., V.I.
Altitude.... 35 M 96

Hall series (Rossland Volcanic group)
Ymir, B.C., age, correlation, lithology 27-32, 42 M 94
photo....Pl. 4 M 94

Hallam tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
See also Webbwood
Roads.... 3 M 102
Rocks....19-21, 27, 30, 63 M 102
Huronian See Espanola

Halle, Saxony
Kaolin, origin.... 26 M 113

Hallelujah pt., Rainy l., Ont.... 28 M 40

Hall Harbour, Kings co., N.S.
Heulandite.... 121 M 74
Sphaerostilbite.... 210 M 74
Stilbite.... 216 M 74

Halliday, James
Gas and oil wells of, in Ont.:
Tilbury E. tp.... 111 M 81
Raleigh tp.... 73 M 81
salt in.... 11 S 1919–e

Halliway, D.
Of Perry Creek Hydraulic Mg. Co.. 148 M 76

Halloway, E. S.
Acknowledgments to.... 127 S 1924–c

Hallowell tp., Prince Edward co., Ont.
Fossils See Picton

Hallowell Grant, Antigonish co., N.S.
Oil-shale, values.... 55 M 129

Halloysite
Bridge River area, B.C.... 41 M 130

Halls' Farm seam, Sydney coal field, N.S.
Continuation of Tracy seam....62, 63 M 133
Horizon.... 58 M 133

Halotrichite
Glace Bay, N.S., analysis.... 116 M 74

Halton, Nassagaweya tp., Ont.
Peat....32, 34 S 1920-d

Halton co., Ont.
See also Milton
Trafalgar tp.
Gas and oil, boring for, logs....162, 163 M 81
Gravels, commercial notes....195-199 M 85
Shale, economic....17, 21, 22 M 142
section diagram showing.... 12 M 142

Haltville See Plantagenet

Halysites beds (Silurian)
Beaverfoot range, B.C....10, 60 M 55
description....101, 102 M 55

Ham, A. L.
Field work (1919)..... 12 S 1919-b
(1920)..... 1 S 1920-c

Ham mtns., Wolfe co., Que.
SEE ALSO Big Ham mtn.
Little Ham mtn.
Diallage SEE Ham tp.

Ham tp., Wolfe co., Que.
Antimony..... 95 M 22
25 M 74
kermesite..... 139 M 74
senarmontite..... 201 M 74
stibnite..... 276 M 74
valentinite..... 232 M 74
Chromite..... 75 M 22
67 M 74
Copper ore, chalcopyrite..... 63 M 74
Diallage, analysis..... 85 M 74
Iron ores, ilmenite..... 129 M 74
magnetite..... 150 M 74
Picrolite..... 180 M 74
analysis..... 202, 203 M 74
Rocks, Cambrian, Ordovician..... 24 M 22
Soapstone..... 96 M 22

Hamell l., N.W. of Flinflon l., Sask. 5 S 1917-d
Rocks..... 11, 18 S 1922-c

Hamill ck., Duncan r., B.C.
Garnet..... 102 M 74

Hamilton, Charles A.
Notes by, on coastal subsidence, N.S. 162 M 140

Hamilton, Robert
Limestone quarry of, Hagersville, Ont., fossils..... 68-70 M 34

Hamilton, W. G.
Limestone quarry of, section and fossils..... 124-125 M 34

Hamilton, Barton tp., Ont.
Beach, altitude..... 142 M 85
Bore-hole records..... 228 M 81
Clay and shale, economic.....
20, 23, 48, 95-100, 111, 146 M 142
Fossils, Ordovician..... 72, 168 M 138
figured..... Pl. 26 M 138
Silurian..... THROUGHOUT M 111
Gravel pits, commercial notes.... 197-199 M 85
quality..... 166 M 85
Porcelain, manufacture of..... 153 M 142
Quarries, limestone and dolomite... 209 M 85
98, 99 M 111
Rocks at and near:
Ordovician, Trenton..... 59 M 81
Precambrian, depth..... 13 M 81
Silurian..... 27, 28 M 81
39, 41, 58 M 111
Barton beds..... 1 B 20
Clinton, analysis..... 70 M 111
Guelph..... 70 M 111
Medina..... 23 M 111
Cabot Head formation..... 34 M 111
for building..... 97 M 111
Section from, to St. Thomas and Ottawa..... 18-19 B 18
Wharves, size and depth..... 59 M 81

Hamilton, Marion co., Iowa
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 106 M 53

Hamilton bay, Kupreanof isld., Alaska
Fossils..... 2 S 1920-b

Hamilton co., Indiana
Ripple-marks, notes and photo 34, 36, 101 B 25

Hamilton falls, Hamilton r., Lab.
SEE Bowdoin (McLean) canyon

Hamilton formation (M. Devonian)
SEE ALSO Ipperwash limestone
Olentangy shale
Petrolia shale
Widder beds
Brick and tile from..... 257 M 34
Considered as Delaware limestone
214, 253 M 34
Distribution; divisions; depths..... 42, 43 M 81
Fossils..... 43, 44 M 144
notes and check list..... 225-237 M 34
Name, origin..... 7 M 34
replaced by Erian..... 137 M 34
Position in Devonian..... 2, 3 M 34
Shale, economic; notes, tests, analysis..... 26, 27 M 142

Bruce co., Ont..... 146 M 34
Gaspe co., Que..... 53 M 144
Kent co., Ont..... 197-199 M 34
Lambton co., Ont..... 163, 176, 189-195 M 34
Moose R. basin, Ont..... 3, 4, 8 S 1919-g
Oxford co., Ont..... 109 M 34

Hamilton inlet, Labrador
Eskimo house utensils, notes and photos..... 102, 225, 227 M 91
Indian pear..... 36 M 91
Precambrian sediments..... 18 M 103

Hamilton iron range, near Smith l., Alg.
Description..... 155 M 147

Hamilton l., Baudin tp., Que.
Altitude..... 52 M 4

Hamilton l., N. Lahave r., N.S.
Rocks..... 7 S 1920-e

Hamilton l., Nelson dist., V.I.
Coal near, analysis and B.T.U..... 87 M 53

Hamilton r., Labrador
SEE ALSO Meihek l.
Petitsikapau l.
Flowering plants..... 86 M 126
berries..... 35, 36 M 91
Jasper..... 137 M 74

Hamilton tp., Northumberland co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Coburg
Gravels, commercial notes..... 197 M 85
test on, and composition..... 148, 149 M 85

Hamilton vein, Josie m., Rossland, B.C.
Augite porphyrite walls..... 45 M 77
Section, vertical..... IN POCKET M 77

Hamilton Powder Co.
Log of well, Beloeil, Que..... 232 M 81

Hamilton Sand and Gravel Co.
Gravel pit, Hamilton, Ont..... 166, 198 M 85

Hamlin, Peter
Mining, Devils Elbow mt., B.C..... 21 S 1926-a

Hammell l., Schist L. dist., Man.
Misprint for Hamell l..... 5 S 1917-d

Hammers, stone
B.C., prehistoric, illustrated. 26, 27, 92, 93 B 37

Hammill, Theodore
Artesian well, S.W. of Burdett, Alta. 113 S 1922-b

Hammond, Clarence tp., Ont.
Cross-sections from, to Greely, Ont., and Montebello, Que..... 12-13 B 18
to Ottawa and St. Thomas, Ont.. 18-19 B 18

Hammond, St. Lawrence co., N.Y.
Ripple-marks, notes and photo 43, 51, 105 B 25

Hammond bay, Wellington dist., V.I.
SEE ALSO Neck pt.
Hydroids..... 151 B 1

Hammond mt., W. of Windermere l., B.C. See Nelson mt.

Hammond r., Kings co., N.B.
Galena..... 100 M 74
Rocks..... 127 S 1925-c

Hammond Plains, Halifax co., N.S.
Bog iron ore..... 294 M 20
Quarts, auriferous.....92, 268 M 20

Hammonton, Atlantic co., N.J.
Glacial flora..... 3 B 45

Hampden tp., Compton co., Que.
Chiastolite..... 65 M 74

Hampden Emery and Corundum Co.
Laurel Creek m. worked by..... 201 M 57
Mincey m. worked by..... 195 M 57

Hampshire, Hampshire co., W. Va.
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 247 M 138

Hampson, R.
Artesian well, Longue Pointe, Que., analysis.....85, At end of M 72

Hampstead, Hampstead par., Queens co., N.B.
Argillites, Devonian ?..... 7 M 151

Hampton, Annapolis co., N.S.
Apophyllite..... 28 M 74

Hampton, Kings co., N.B.
Agate and jasper.....6, 137 M 74
Rocks..... 127 S 1925-c

Hampton claims, Springer ck., Slocan l., B.C.
Argentite..... 29 M 74

Hampton ck., Roche r., B.C.
See also Haystack mt.
Fault.....57, 58 S 1923-a

Hamshaw, F. T.
Of Colonial Mines Dev. Co..... 134 M 149

Hanbury, D. W. ..... 156 M 13

Hanbury glacier, Ice R. valley, B.C.
Area, description.....36, 45, 46 M 55
Rocks beneath..... 94 M 55
Sodalite along S. front..... 126 M 55

Hand, Addison
Gravel pit of, Nepean tp., Ont., notes 104 M 99

Hand, E. M.
Of Ymir g. m., B.C..... 102 M 94

Hand hills, Bow R. dist., Alta.
Altitude..... 18 M 53
6 M 93

Handen, J. W. See Tamarac g. claim

"Handkerchief, The" St. Giles seig., Que.
Chalcocite..... 62 M 74

Handlirsch, Anton
Report by, on fossil insects from Tertiary lake deposits of southern interior of B.C..... M 12

Haney, Edwin
Nickel Plate m., B.C., located by.. 125 M 77

Haney, Fraser Valley dist., B.C. See Port Haney

Hanging valleys
Cranbrook map-area, B.C.....11, 166 M 76
photos.....186, 221 M 76
Famine r., Que., photo.....16, 92 M 127
Field area, B.C.....7, 20, 33 M 55
notes.....40-42 M 55
Graham isld., B.C., photo..... 187 M 88

Hanging Glaciers, L. of the W. of Windermere l., B.C.
Granite stock..... 37 M 148

Hanging Ice r. See Tethul r.

Hangingstone l., S.E. of Timagami l., Ont.
Fault..... 55 M 33

Hangingstone r., Clearwater r., Alta.
Bituminous sands..... 95 M 108

Hankin, Phil
Gold prospecting, Vowel ck., B.C.. 43 S 1925-a

Hankin pt., Koskimo coal area, V.I.
Coal near; rocks at and near..... 132 M 69

Hanmer tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Gold, alluvial..... 116 M 95

Hanna, Frank
Of Red Mountain claim, B.C..... 106 M 77

Hanna coal claim, headwaters of Muskeg r., Alta.
Analysis and section..... 46 S 1923-b

Hanna gold claim, Elbow l., Man.
Rocks; mineralization..... 42 S 1922-c

Hannah, R.
Of Thistle Gold Co..... 127 M 149

Hannah, T.
Artesian well, Back river, Que., analysis.....118, At end of M 72

Hannah, Thomas
Oil discovery, Vancouver, B.C..... 67 M 135

Hanover, Coosa co., Ala.
Corundum..... 215 M 57

Hanover, Germany See Harz mtns.

Hanover, Grafton co., N.H.
Clay: drainage varves, thickness... 19 M 146

Hanright, F. W.
Gold mg., Lake Catcha gold dist., N.S..... 167 M 20

Hansen and Garvey
Owners, Rio Tinto claim, B.C..... 40 S 1917-b

Hanson, George
Field work (1913)..... 2 M 76
(1915)..... 1 M 109
(1917)..... 12 S 1917-b
(1920)..... 6 SP 1921
(1921)..... 5 SP 1922
(1922)..... 8 SP 1923
(1923)..... 9 SP 1924
(1924)..... 14 SP 1925
(1925)..... 11 SP 1926
89 B 44
(1926)..... 56 S 1926-a
Report by (and Schofield) on Salmon River area, B.C..... 1-62 M 132
Summary reports by:
(1920) Salmon River dist., B.C... 6-12 S 1920-a
(1921) Upper Kitsault valley, B.C. 7-22 S 1921-a
(1922) Reconnaissance between Kitsault r., and Skeena r., B.C. 35-51 S 1922-a
(1923) Reconnaissance between Skeena r., and Stewart, B.C.....29-40 S 1923-a
(1924) Driftwood Creek map-area, B.C.....19-38 S 1924-a
Prince Rupert to Burns l., B.C.....38-44 S 1924-a
(1925) Reconnaissance in Zymoetz R. area, B.C.....100-120 S 1925-a

Hanson brick-yard, near Cranbrook, B.C.
China clay.....152-154 M 76
Notes and photos.....33, 71 M 65

Hanson island, Johnstone str., B.C.
Copper..... 130 M 23
Glaciation..... 50 M 23
Rocks.....69-72 M 23

Hants co., N.S.
Coal..... 21 M 59
See also Gore
Gold See Ardoise gold dist.
Mineral occurrences.....256, 257 M 74
Population (1901)..... 44 M 20

Hantsport, Hants co., N.S.
Drowned stumps..... 159 M 140
Gypsum..... 113 M 74
Terraces..... 152 M 140

Happy Outlook pt., Opasatika l., Que.
Amphibolite, camera lucida.....60, 72 M 39

Harbledown is., N. of Cracroft is., B.C.
Area; soil..... 5, 56 M 23
Faults..... 110 M 23
Rocks.....69, 75 M 23

Harbor Springs, Emmet co., Mich.
Algonquin beach.....12, 38 M 10

Harbour gold claim, Elbow l., Man.
Description..... 42 S 1922–c

Harbour isld., Elbow l., Man. See Harbour gold claim

Harbour seam, International coal mine, Sydney, N.S.
Analyses and thickness..... 96 M 53
Correlation with other seams.....100-101 M 133

Harbourville, Kings co., N.S.
Amethysts..... 14 M 74

Harburn tp., Haliburton co., Ont.
Dolomite..... 220 M 6
Gneiss.....71, 77, 185, 186 M 6
photo.....Pl. 9 M 6
Serpentine..... 212 M 6

Harcourt, Kent co., N.B.
Shale..... 94 M 16
43 M 44

Harcourt tp., Haliburton co., Ont.
See also Farquhar l.
, Fishtail l.
Anorthosite..... 29 M 6
Apatite..... 26 M 74
Arsenic..... 198 M 6
Biotite..... 41 M 74
Bornite..... 198 M 6
Chondrodite..... 201 M 6
66 M 74
Cordierite (Iolite)..... 132 M 74
microphoto.....Pl. 39 M 6
notes and analysis..... 171 M 6
Epidote..... 203 M 6
91 M 74
Fluorite veins, notes..... 8, 18 S 1923–c1
Gedrite, analysis..... 172 M 6
104 M 74
Lakes, character..... 9 M 6
Marcasite..... 198 M 6
Mica..... 207 M 6
Molybdenite.....190, 350 M 6
160 M 74
Nepheline-syenite..... 58 M 57
Pyroxenite.....89, 90, 94, 198 M 6
Pyrrhotite..... 208 M 6
Spodumene; sulphur..... 198 M 6
Syenite.....227, 288, 289, 305 M 6

Hardanger, Norway
Electrolytic smelting of iron ore.... 58 M 92

Hard Cash gold claim, Proserpine mt., B.C..... 195 M 149

Hard Curry gold claim, Williams ck., Willow r., B.C. See Diller g. claim

Hardie claim, N. of Munn ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Fluvioglacial deposits..... 61 S 1918-b

Hardie hill[1], Kamloops l., B.C.
Cinnabar.....18, 19 S 1918-b
Tiemannite..... 224 M 74

Hardisty, Battle R. dist., Alta.
Variegated beds..... 8 S 1917–c

Hardisty isld., Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Rocks W. of..... 52 S 1921-b

Hardman, J. E.
Gold mg., Oldham dist., N.S..... 207 M 20
Waverley dist., N.S.... 255 M 20
Stamp mill erected by, Sawmill ck., B.C..... 138 M 76

Hardness
Corundum..... 130 M 57
Tests for, road material.....18, 19, 25 M 85
9-18 M 114

Hardscrabble ck., Willow r., B.C.
Scheelite.....186, 210, 211 M 149
with tungstite, analysis.....198, 199 M 74

Hard-up gold claim, Grouse ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mg.....82-84 M 149

Hardwicke is., Johnstone strait, B.C.
Area..... 5 M 23
Rocks.....69, 72, 73 M 23
Terrace..... 55 M 23

Hardwood ck., Cameron ck., Napanee r., Ont.
Peat See Verona peat bog

Hardwood hill, W. of Pictou, N.S.
Boulder constituents; glaciation...79, 102 M 140

Hardwood ridge, Northfield par., Sunbury co., N.B.
Coal prospecting S. of..... 23 M 151
Rocks S.W. of..... 8 M 151

Hardy bay, Queen Charlotte strait, V.I.
Birds..... 8, 26 B 40

Hardy Boy gold claim, near Ymir, B.C.
See Georgina g. claim

Hare bay, Nfld.
Fossils..... 67 B 1

Hare l., Tyrrell tp., Ont.
Rocks..... 29 M 33

Hare Indian River shale (Devonian) Mackenzie r., Mack., notes and photo
44, 45, 53, 61 S 1920-b

Hareskin r., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Width..... 37 M 108

Harewood coal m., S. of Nanaimo, V.I.
Coal, analysis..... 99 M 51
72 M 69
Discovery; sale..... 5 M 51

Harewood Plains, Nanaimo coal-field, V.I.
Coal.....14, 57, 100, 102 M 51
mining.....73, 75 M 69
Fault..... 73 M 51

Hargen, Oscar
Of Wind Pass g. claim, B.C..... 99 S 1921-a

[1]Not Hardie mt.

Hargreaves, W. B.
Acknowledgments to..... 2 S 1923-a

Harker tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.
Timiskaming series..... 98 S 1925-c

Harkness, J. A. C.
Field work (1924)..... 76 S 1924-a
(1925)..... 26 S 1925-a
Harkness, Col. R. B. ..... 242 S 1924-c

Harlech, Wetaskiwin div., Alta.
Coal.....103, 104 S 1922-b

Harley tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Thornloe
Clay See Uno Park
Fossils.....71, 75-84 M 145
Peat bog, area, contents and depth.. 45 S 1919-e
Rocks, map showing..... 5 M 145
Terraces..... 8 M 145
Water, boring for..... 54 M 145

Harm, E. F.
Artesian well, Manyberries ck., Alta. 110 S 1922-b

Harmon, D. W.
Early explorations in Sask..... 5 M 105

Harmony, Kings co., N.S.
Rocks..... 8 S 1920-e

Harmotone
O'Connor tp., Ont., analysis..... 116 M 74

Harold l., Seine r., R.R.d., Ont.
Gold mining..... 7 S 1925-c

Haro strait, Georgia strait, B.C.
See Gooch isld.
Halibut isld.

Harp manganese claims, Kaslo ck., B.C.
Description..... 30 S 1917-b

Harper, Arthur pioneer trader, Ykn, 4 M 50

Harper, Francis work by (1914) .... 2 M 84

Harper, W.
Quartz claims, Ahbau l., B.C.....8, 101 M 118

Harpers Camp, Horsefly r., B. C.
See Horsefly

Harpin Fraction claim, Ymir, B.C.65, 151 M 94

Harpoceratan age (Jurassic)
Beds of, in Laberge series; fossils... 21 M 150

Harpoon(s)
Heads from B.C. coast, ancient, illustrated..... 22 B 37
Labrador Eskimo.....73, 74, 82 M 91

Harricanaw, Figuery tp., Que.
Altitude..... 9 M 109

Harricanaw r., Hannah bay, Que. and Ont.
See also Amos
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin
Tanbell rapids
Altitude at C.N.R. crossing..... 52 M 4
31 M 103
9 M 109
Asbestos m..... 57 M 109
Boulder pavement, photo.....48, 74 M 109
Description.....19-21 M 24
Drainage..... 33 M 103
56 S 1925-c
Farm land in valley.....12, 58 M 109
Flora and fauna.....13, 14 M 109
Gold.....52, 53, 69 M 109
Moraine..... 49 M 109
Navigation.....53, 54 S 1925-c

Harricanaw r.—Concluded
Rocks..... 37 M 4
22, 23, 26-37, 40, 49, 54, 61, 62 M 109
60, 61, 64 S 1925-c
andesite, photo..... 75 M 109
peridotite and serpentine..... 87 M 103
Spruce..... 49 M 4
Storms.....11, 12 M 109
Striae, glacial..... 48 M 109
Waterpower.....14, 74 M 109

Harricanaw series
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que., age, character, and distribution.....
6, 16, 18, 39-41 M 109

Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, western Que.
Report by Tanton (with map)..... M 109

Harrigan Cove Gold Mg. Co.
Operating..... 153 M 20

Harrigan Cove gold dist., Halifax co., N.S.
Detailed report; history..... 151 M 20

Harrington cove, Chaleur bay, Que.
Anticline; fossils; rocks.....52, 54 B 44

Harrington ck., Yukon r., Ykn.
Anticlinal fold near..... 111 M 67
Rocks at and near.....36, 52, 61, 76, 82-86 M 67

Harrington isld., Petit-Mécatina islds., Que.
Flowering plants.....65-69, 76, 81, 82 M 126

Harrington tp., Argenteuil co., Que.
Magnesite.....18, 25, 37, 61 M 98
Vesuvianite..... 233 M 74
Wernerite..... 235 M 74

Harrington River formation (Pennsylvanian)
Colchester co., N.S..... 158 S 1924-c

Harris, A., acknowledgments to..... 7 S 1919-b
7 S 1920-a

Harris, A. J.
Of Northern Trust Co..... 192 S 1925-a

Harris, Lyman
Of Cream Pot g. m., N.S.....18, 19 S 1919-f

Harris, M. C.
Copper prospecting, White R. dist., Ykn..... 139 M 50

Harris, Sam
Limestone quarry, Oxford tp., Ont., stone described and tested.....39, 47 M 99
Sand pit of, Oxford tp., Ont., notes on 117 M 99

Harris creek, Cascade r., B.C.
Rocks; minerals..... 46 M 132
Valley, character..... 34 M 132

Harris[1] pt., Plympton tp., Ont.
Ipperwash limestone..... 11 M 34

Harris tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Fossils.....32, 38, 65, 76, 84 M 145
Silurian..... 28 M 145
Striae..... 11 M 145

Harris Maxwell gold m., near Larder l., Ont.
Ankerite, analysis.....125, 126 M 103
Development..... 59 M 131
Dolomite, ferruginous, analysis and notes.....65, 66 M 39
photo..... 53 M 17
Hornblende lamprophyre..... 47 M 17
Mill test..... 50 M 17
Mining operations..... 53 M 17

[1]Not Blue

Harrison, Alfred H.
Description by, of ice break-up, Slave r., Mack..... 41 S 1920-b

Harrison, Mrs. George
Manganese on farm, Gowland mt., N.B.....28, 29 S 1918-f

Harrison, R. W.
Of Kitchener gold claim, Keithley ck., B.C..... 53 S 1918-b
B.C..... 53 S 1918-b

Harrison ck., L. of the Woods, Man. and Minn.
Precambrian near..... 25 M 128

Harrison isld., Juskatla inlet, Graham isld., B.C.
Trachyte mining.....105-107, 175 M 88

Harrison mineral claim, Wheaton r., Ykn.
SEE Midnight mineral claims

Harrogate, Golden mg. div., B.C.
Fossils.....7, 9, 12, 15, 17, 18 B 44

Harrow, Colchester S. tp., Ont.
Road material near.....99, 100 M 85

Harrow tp., Sudbury dist., Ont. SEE La Cloche l. and mtn.

Harrowsmith, Portland tp., Ont.
Peat near.....32-34 S 1920-d

Harry l., Lawrence tp., Ont.
Gneiss..... 68 M 6

Hart, Moose Jaw div., Sask.
Coal..... 65 M 89

Hart mt., near Sixtymile r., Ykn.
Rocks.....29-32 M 123

Hartford Gold Mg. Co.
Operating (1863-77) Renfrew, N.S... 216 M 20

Hartley bay, Douglas channel, B.C.
Rocks N. of..... 37 S 1921-a

Hartley gulch, Bitter ck., Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Galena claims..... 56 M 32
Rocks; veins.....17, 20 M 32

Hartney, Souris div., Man.
Brick-clay..... 24 M 24

Hartney lead claims, Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Production (1917)..... 187 S 1925-a

Hartshorn isld., L. Erie, U.S.
Flowering plants..... 47 M 54

Hartshorne, Choctaw r., U.S.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 106 M 53

Harvey, C. G. SEE Harvey copper-silver claim, B.C.

Harvey, C. L.
Work by (1901)..... 8 M 4

Harvey, Walter
Fossils found by, Texada isld., B.C. 19, 35 M 58

Harvey copper-silver claim, Driftwood and Lyon cks., B.C.
Description..... 34 S 1924-a

Harvey ck., Swamp r., Cariboo l., B.C.
Alluvial gold..... 66 S 1921-a
Siderite..... 203 M 74

Harvey fluorite claim, Matachewan area, Ont.
Veins..... 41 M 115

Harvey tp., Peterborough co., Ont.
Beach SEE Pigeon l.
Faults..... 20 M 6
Rocks, Palaeozoic..... 340 M 6
gneiss, notes.....118, 183 M 6
lit-par-lit injection..... 97 M 6
Ordovician..... 45 M 57

Harvey Hill[1] copper m., Leeds tp., Que.
Bornite, chalcocite; chalcopyrite.
48, 58, 62 M 74

Harvey Station, York co., N.B.
Fluorite..... 96 M 74

Harvey Welton Coal Co.
Coal claims, Minto coal field., N.B. 5, 21 M 151
analyses..... 29 M 151

Harvie, Robert
Notes by, on:
breccias of Mount Royal, Que..... 3 M 43
chromite, Thetford-Black L. dist., Que..... 44 S 1917-e
Resignation..... 11 SP 1925
Summary reports by:
(1917) Chromite in Quebec..... 44 S 1917-e
(1920) Asbestos, Weir tp., Que.... 84 S 1920-d
(1923) Dufresnoy map-area, Que. 145-151 S 1923-c1
Work by (1908)..... 9, 10 M 1
(1909)..... 2 M 17
(1910)..... 70 S 1922-d
122 S 1923-c1
(1917)..... 5 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 7 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 5 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 8 SP 1921
(1921)..... 7 SP 1922
(1923)..... 13 SP 1924

Harwich, Harwich tp., Ont.
Bore-hole record..... 173 M 81

Harwich tp., Kent co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Blenheim
Charing Cross
Rondeau
Devonian..... 44 M 81
Gas wells, logs..... 241 S 1924-c
172, 173 M 81
surface..... 77 M 81
Gravel for roads.....125, 130, 133 M 85
pit owned by SEE Cedar Springs

Harwood isld., N. of Texada isld., B.C.
Beds, interglacial..... 39 M 58
Boulder clay; soil.....25, 55 M 23
Diabase dykes..... 117 M 23

Harz mtns., Germany
Corundum in kersantite.....157, 240, 241 M 57

Harzburgite[2]
Analysis, average..... 687 M 38
Eleanor l., Alg..... 131 M 147
Rossland mtns., B.C., analysis..... 795 M 38
Skagit range, B.C., correlation and description.....531, 552 M 38
Santa Rosa ck., B.C., notes and analysis..... 336 M 38
Tyrrell and Van Hise tps., Ont..... 32 M 33

Haskins ck., Ottertail r., B.C.
Fall of..... 40 M 55
Fed by glaciers..... 32 M 55
Mining claims..... 223 M 55
Rocks..... 79 M 55

[1] Or Excelsior
[2] Original name Saxonite

Haslam ck., Nanaimo r., V.I.
Canyon, bedding faults in.....73, 74 M 51
formation of..... 24 M 51
Coal near..... 103 M 51
76 M 69
Rocks.....62, 63 M 69
dyke, porphyritic..... 250 M 96
folds exposed..... 71 M 51
Vancouver group.....38, 43, 52-54 M 51
Sections from, to DeCourcy isld. See Map.....In pocket M 51
Terrace..... 26 M 51

Haslam formation (Nanaimo)
Character; thickness..... 78 M 25
Nanaimo map-area, V.I.....62, 63 M 69
brick-clay.....121, 122 M 51
calcarenite. See Calcarenite
distribution and lithology.....47, 53-55 M 51
shales, economic..... 79 M 25
structural notes..... 71 M 51
thickness..... 51 M 51
Sooke-Duncan map-area, V.I.
brick-clay.....398-400 M 96
distribution and lithology.....223-227 M 96
fossils..... 252 M 96

Hassard, C.
Of Quartz Creek Syndicate..... 52 S 1926-a

Hassett claim, Athapapuskow l., Man.
Description..... 69 M 105

Hassett l., N.E. of Elbow L. area, Man.
Rocks..... 38 S 1922-c

Hastings, 3½ miles E. of Vancouver, B.C.
Shales, sandy, near..... 23 S 1918-b

Hastings arm, Observatory inlet, B.C.
Rocks.....82, 83 M 32

Hastings co., Ont.
See also Bancroft and the various townships
Clay..... 72 M 142
Mineral occurrences.....261, 262 M 74

Hastings road, Hastings co., Ont.
Construction and geol. notes.....32-35 M 6

Hastings series
See also Grenville series
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.....37, 38 M 6

Hastings Road, 7 m. E. of Vancouver, B.C.
Coal near..... 14 M 135
Fossil plants.....15, 21 M 135

Hastingsite
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.
247, 284, 294, 317 M 6
analysis and petrography.....103-105 M 57
Dungannon and Glamorgan tps., analysis..... 116 M 74
Sweden, analysis..... 105 M 57

Hastings Lead Mg. Co.
Galena mg. by, Tudor tp., Ont..... 347 M 6

Hat ck., Bonaparte r., B.C.
Chert..... 63 M 74
Coal.....114, 122 M 59
73 M 74
164-182 S 1925-a
analysis..... 90 M 53
map of area.....Facing 166 S 1925-c
notes and map.....289-294 M 69
Rocks.....88, 89 M 56
Coldwater series..... 244 M 69

Hat r., Albany r., Ont.
Syncline near..... 25 S 1920-d

Hatcher, J. B.
Notes by, on Trachodontidae..... 74 B 44

Hatchettolite
Monteagle tp., Ont., analysis and photo.....15, 159 S 1923-c1

Hat Creek Coal Co......168, 175 S 1925-a

Hatfield and Uhlman
Owners, Carleton gold mine, N.S... 10 S 1919-f

Hatherton, Osprey tp., Ont.
Silurian rocks..... 25 M 111

Hatin l., Lost ck., Dudidontu r., B.C.
Fossils near..... 28 S 1925-a

Hatley tp., Stanstead co., Que.
Chalcopyrite..... 63 M 74
Chiastolite..... 65 M 74
Vivianite..... 234 M 74

Hatt, M., acknowledgments to..... 35 S 1926-a

Hattie m., Rossland, B.C. See Richmond-Lily May claims

Haughton, Harold Moffat S.
Field work (1908)..... 1 M 58

Haughton tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
Diabase intrusions..... 13 M 102
Sand plain..... 13 M 143

Haugian age (Jurassic)
Beds of, in Laberge series; fossils.... 21 M 150

Haultain, A. G.
C.E.F. (1917)..... 6 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 9 S 1918-a
Work by (1910)..... 2 M 13
(1914)..... 3 M 84
(1919)..... 9, 10 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 8 SP 1921
(1921)..... 9 SP 1922
(1922)..... 1 M 151
13 SP 1923
(1923)..... 1 M 151
42 S 1923-c2
16 SP 1924
(1924)..... 248 S 1924-c
19 SP 1925
(1925)..... 164 S 1925-c
16 SP 1926
(1926)..... 134 S 1926-c

Haultain tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Leroy l.
Lost l.
Argentite..... 30 M 74
Maps, geological.....With M 33
Rocks, Cobalt series See Everett l.
Iron formation..... 37 M 33

Hauran, Syria
Fissure eruptions, date of..... 709 M 38

Haute is., bay of Fundy, N.S.
Apophyllite..... 28 M 74
Heulandite..... 121 M 74

Havelock, Belmont tp., Ont.
Diabase quarry.....50, 206, 216, 217 M 85

Havelock tp., Huntingdon co., Que.
Marine limit, altitude See Covey Hill

Haven, Jens
Work by, among Labrador Eskimo 11, 12 M 91

Haverfield, M. G.
Galena mg., near Musquodoboit harb., N.S.....30, 31 S 1917-f

Haverford west formation (Silurian)
Pembrokeshire, Wales, correlation.. 23 M 137

Havilah[1] gold mine, Galbraith tp., Ont.
History and description.....116-118 M 143

[1]Or Ophir

Havre, Ile du Mingan islds., Que.
Flowering plants....56-112 M 126

Hawaii isld., Hawaii islds.
Basalt See Kilauea
Lavas, notes....52, 53 M 39
Volcanoes, notes by Daly....706, 707 M 38

Hawaiian[1] **islds.,** Pacific ocean
Albatross.... 66 B 41
Basalt, analysis.... 692 M 38

Hawes and Fuller See Fuller and Hawes

Hawk See Birds

Hawk l., Sherborne tp., Ont.
Potash feldspar.... 206 M 6

Hawk l., tp. 28, R. 24, Alg.
Altitude: superficial deposits.... 48 M 147

Hawk Eye gold claims, Stevens mt., Ykn.
Veins described.... 106 M 31

Hawk Junction, N. of Hawk l., Alg.
Fault; terrace; timber....9, 40, 45 M 147

Hawkes, E. W.
Report by, on:
The "Inviting-in" Feast of the Alaskan Eskimo.... M 45
The Labrador Eskimo.... M 91

Hawkesbury, Inverness co., N.S.
Shale.... 18 M 16

Hawkesbury, W. Hawkesbury tp., Ont.
Axinite.... 36 M 74
Calcite.... 54 M 74
Fossils See Vankleek Hill.
Shore-line S.W. of, altitude.... 73 M 146

Hawkesbury West tp., Prescott co., Ont. See West Hawkesbury tp.

Hawkins, A. W. or **A. H.**
Coal seams, Teare ck., Alta., described by.... 48 S 1923-b

Hawkins, Battle R. dist., Alta.
Gas in fold, no oil....11, 12 S 1925-b
Oil, boring for.... 22 S 1920-b
log.... 59 M 116
Rocks near.... 7, 8 S 1924-b
folding....9, 12, 14, 16 S 1924-b

Hawkins formation (Carboniferous)
Central Wash., U.S., correlation.... 559 M 38

Hawkins isld., Sechart channel, V.I.
Rocks.... 14 S 1919-b

Hawkinson coal m., near Bienfait, Sask.
Coal seam, character.... 38 S 1917-c

Hawkshaw-Deroche iron claims, near Northland, Ont.
Drilling details.... 29 S 1921-d

Hawkstone, Oro tp., Ont.
Beach.... 27 M 10
Algonquin, altitude.... 5 B 23

Hawthorne, Gloucester tp., Ont.
Fossils.... 65 M 83
108, 110, 113, 115, 130, 162, 165, 170, 242, 245, 247 M 138
Terrace near, photo....Pl. 1 M 101

Hay bay, Kipawa l., Que.
Valley, bearing of.... 37 M 103

Hay bay, St. Edmund tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian, fig'd....125, 178 M 111

Hay cape, Baffin isld., N.W.T.
Coal....139, 140 S 1925-c

[1]Formerly Sandwich islds.

Hay cove, Richmond co., N.S.
Gypsum.... 113 M 74

Hay ck., Long l., Airy tp., Ont.
Gneiss.... 53 M 6

Hay ck., Rainy l., Minn.
Rocks....43, 69 M 40

Hay l., N.E. of Wanipigow l., Man. See Saxton l.

Hay l., S. of Sydney, C.B.
Oil-shale.... 6 S 1918-f

Hay peat bog, N.E. of Goldboro, N.S.
Description and plan.... 234 S 1924-c

Hay r., Berland r., Alta
Coal.... 12 S 1919-c
23, 29, 36, 53 S 1923-b
claims....39-42 S 1923-b
fuel ratio.... 85 S 1923-b
Hills along, treeless.... 27 S 1923-b
Rocks....25, 34 S 1923-b
Terraces.... 35 S 1923-b

Hay r., Great Slave l., Mack.
Brick-clay....35, 40 S 1921-b
Delta.... 30 S 1921-b
Description.... 29 M 108
22, 23 S 1917
Fossils.... 17 B 33
127, 128, 132 B 42-c
15 S 1921-b
Glaciation.... 30 S 1921-b
Photos....137, 144 M 108
Rocks....26-28 S 1917-c
29 S 1921-b
64-67, 71 M 108
limestone, photo.... 127 M 108
section....27, 38 S 1921-b
Summary report by Cameron.... 1-44 S 1921-b
Waterpower, potential.... 55 M 108

Hay tp., Huron co., Ont.
Salt well See Hensall

Haycock, E.
Field work.... 13 S 1920-a

Haycock, Maurice Hall
Field work (1920).... 17 S 1920-c
(1926).... 134 S 1926-c

Haycock iron m., Hull and Templeton tps., Que.
Hematite.... 119 M 74

Haycock mt., N. shore, L. Nipigon, Ont.
Altitude.... 27 M 1

Hayden, E.
Boring for oil, Brampton, Ont.... 210 M 81

Hayden bks., Taxes r., N.B.
Rocks.... 4, 15 S 1917-f

Hayes, Albert Orion
Notes by, on geology of Malagash salt m., N.S.... 182 S 1924-c
Reports by, on:
Malagash salt deposit.... M 121
Sydney coal field, C.B.[1].... M 133
Resignation.... 5 SP 1921
Summary reports by:
(1917) Cape Breton isld., B.C....20-32 S 1917-f
(1918) Investigations in N.S.... 5-31 S 1918-f
(1919) Investigations in N.B. and N.S....20-23 S 1919-f
(1925) Bituminous shales and other mineral occurrences near Sussex, N.B....125-132 S 1925-c

[1]And W. A. Bell

Hayes, Albert Orion—Concluded
Work by (1907) ... 12 M 2
(1909) ... 22 M 58
(1916) ... 6 S 1920-c
(1917) ... 5 S 1917-a
200 S 1924-c
(1918) ... 7 S 1918-a
(1919) ... 6 S 1919-a
1 S 1919-f
(1925) ... 163 S 1925-c
14 SP 1926
(1926) ... 133 S 1926-c

Hayes, C. W.
Notes by, on origin of oil and gas ... 23-26 M 52

Hayes bk., S.W. Miramichi r., N.B.
Rocks ... 5 S 1917-f

Hayes copper m., Alberni canal, V.I.
Abandoned ... 16 S 1919-b

Hayes mt., N. of Bush ck., V.I.
Altitude ... 27 M 51
Amphibolite inclusion ... 37, 40 M 51
Crystalline rocks ... 26, 27 M 51
Granodiorite ... 39, 124 M 51
Morainal hills near ... 85 M 51
Talus deposits ... 87 M 51

Hayes r., Hudson bay, Man.
Character; historical notes; fur trade; waterpower ... 2, 3 S 1919-d
Description; photos ... 42-45, 86-91 M 30
Rocks ... 23 S 1925-b
Soundings ... 91 M 30

Haylmore, Will ... 5 M 130

Hay Meadow ck., Fife l., Sask.
Coal ... 67 M 89

Hayne copper claim, Longlac, Ont.
Copper in pegmatite veins ... 4 S 1917-e
Molybdenite ... 5 S 1917-e

Haynes, Adams co., N.D.
Coal, analysis ... 28 S 1920-b

Hay River, Great Slave l., Mack. ... 6 S 1921-b

Hay River limestone (U. Devonian)
Correlation ... 8 S 1923-b
composition and thickness ... 13, 38 S 1921-b
Gt. Slave L. area, Mack ... 25, 26 S 1917-c
67 M 108
distribution; section ... 26, 27 S 1921-b
Mackensie r., Mack ... 53 S 1921-b

Hay River series (U. Devonian)
SEE ALSO Hay R. limestone
Hay R. shale
Great Slave L. region, Mack ... 25 S 1917-c
Mackensie R. dist ... 89, 97, 98 S 1922-b
Jean Marie r., diagram ... 92 S 1922-b
Redknife r., photo ... 129 S 1922-b
sections: thickness ... 51-53 S 1921-b

Hay River shale (U. Devonian)
Correlation ... 8 S 1923-b
Great Slave L. area, Mack ... 25, 26 S 1917-c
brick-clay from ... 40 S 1921-b
composition and thickness ... 13, 38 S 1921-b
section ... 26 S 1921-b

Haystack mt., Hampton ck., Roche r., B.C.
Rocks ... 57-59 S 1923-a

Hayward, A. A.
Gold mg. in N.S. ... 137, 188, 217, 238, 255 M 20

Hayward falls, Rocky Saugeen r., Ont.
Guelph formation ... 73 M 111

Haywood, S. A.
Cream Pot gold m., N.S., owned by 20 S 1919-f

Haywood coal claim, Scovil ck., Brûlé l., Alta ... 37 S 1923-b

Haywood mt., Dahadinni r., Mack.
Altitude ... 2 S 1923-b
Rocks ... 3 S 1923-b

Hazard gold claim, McGillivray mtn., B.C.
Rocks ... 54 M 130

Hazel, S.
Artesian well, near Fortymile coulee, Alta ... 112 S 1922-b

Hazeltine ck., Quesnel l., B.C.
Fossils near ... 73 S 1922-a

Hazelton, Omineca mining div., B.C.
Fossils ... 35 S 1923-a
Geology, economic, of area ... 9-12 S 1917-b
Pleistocene deposits ... 42 S 1924-a
Report on area ... M 110
Rocks ... 191, 192, 205, 206 M 69
34 S 1923-a
40 S 1924-a
Siderite ... 203 M 74
Tetrahedrite ... 222 M 74
Tungsten near ... 44-47 S 1924-a
Veins, mineralized ... 43 S 1924-a

Hazelton formation (U. Jurassic)
SEE ALSO Bear R. formation (of McConnell)
Cassiar and Coast dists., B.C.:
Omineca mining div ... 168-170 M 69
Bulkley River area ... 179 M 69
Driftwood Creek area ... 23-27 S 1924-a
Eutsuk Lake area ... 148-150 S 1925-a
favourable for minerals ... 153 S 1925-a
Groundhog area ... 190, 199, 200, 208 M 69
Hazelton dist ... 10 S 1917-b
fossils ... 5 M 110
fig'd ... 137-149 B 44
Nomenclature ... 63 M 37
Whitesail Lake area ... 49-51 S 1924-a
Zymoetz River area ... 102, 104-107 S 1925-a
Hudson Bay mts ... 122-124 S 1925-a
Skeena mining div ... 41 S 1922-a
40 S 1924-a
correlation ... 118-119 M 88
Lakelse Lake area ... 37 S 1926-a
Usk, westward from ... 40 S 1924-a

Hazelton View copper m., Hazelton, B.C.
Development work ... 11 S 1917-b
Ore, microphoto ... 44, 45 M 110
Report, detailed ... 21-23 M 110

Hazelton View Gold-Cobalt Mines, Ltd ... 20 M 110

Hazen l., Ellesmere isld., Frank.
Coal ... 157 M 59
140 S 1925-c

Head bay, Tlupana arm, Nootka sd., B.C.
Copper and iron ... 20, 21 S 1920-a

Head l., Haliburton co., Ont.
Character ... 9 M 6

Head-lifting
Labrador Eskimo ... 119, 138 M 91

Head-men
Labrador Eskimo ... 110 M 91

Head of Chezzetcook, Halifax co., N.S.
Gold prospect ... 267 M 20

Head of the Mountain, Cypress hills, Alta.
Altitude ... 15 S 1926-b

Head-scratcher
Kamloops, B.C., bone, illustrated. 88, 89 B 37

Heady, Thomas
I.X.L. m., B.C., recorded by..... 151 M 77

Heakes, S. R.
Gold mining, Wine Harbour, N.S.. 265 M 20

Healey falls, Trent r., Ont.
Iroquois beach, altitude..... 13 B 23
Fossils..... 37 B 31
Limestone, crystalline..... 55 S 1921-d

Healy hydraulic concession, Ykn.
Leased to North American Trading and Transportation Co..... 42 M 123

Heap Brick Co.
Plant, Ruskin, B.C..... 55 M 47

Hearne, Samuel (H.B.C.)
Cumberland House established by . 7 S 1920-c
4 S 1922-c
3 M 119
Explorations by:
Churchill to Arctic ocean..... 3 M 105
Taxin-Talston R's. dist., Mack... 6-8 M 84

Hearst, Kendall tp., Ont.
Glacial striae N.W. of..... 77 M 146

Hearst tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Larder L. dist.
Aplite SEE Gold King claim
Cobalt series..... 55 M 131
Dolomite SEE Harris-Maxwell
Geology and mining notes THROUGHOUT M 17
Gold..... 108 M 74
Keewatin formation.....20, 21 M 131
structure..... 32 M 131
Maps, geological.....WITH M 17

Heart l., S.E. of Little Gull l., Th. B. d., Ont.
Iron formation (?)..... 85 S 1924-c

Heart mt., E. of Sheslay r., B.C.
Rocks..... 30 S 1925-a

Heart r., Peace r., Alta.
Lignite..... 20 S 1917-c

Héas r., near Gèdre, France
Gedrite in valley, analysis..... 172 M 6

Heaslip, Evanturel tp., Ont.
Clay..... 116 M 142
Rocks..... 28 M 145
Water, boring for..... 53 M 145

Heat
Effect of in manufacture of clays..163-169 M 64
SEE ALSO Seger cones

Heath, H. J.
Acknowledgments to..... 1 M 102
Field work (1914)..... 5 M 143

Heath, R. J.
Brick-clay from farm of, Plummer tp., Ont., tests on..... 136 M 143

Heather galena claim, near Christal ck., Ykn.
Assay values; vein, strike of..... 4 S 1919-b

Heathy[1] iron claim, Annapolis co., N.S.
Anticline; bed, thickness..... 11 S 1920-c

Hébécourt ck., Hébécourt l., Que.
Character..... 85 S 1925-c

Hébécourt[1] l., Hébécourt tp., Que.
Character..... 85 S 1925-c
Rocks.....86, 90, 98 S 1925-c

Hébécourt tp., Abitibi co., Que.
Physiographic notes..... 83 S 1925-c
Rocks.....88, 89, 98 S 1925-c

Hébert hills, N.E. of Plamondon hill, Que.
Rocks..... 9 M 109

Hébert[1] l., Dufay tp., Que.
Erosion of Huronian hills W. of..... 12 B 17
Trees..... 14 B 17

Hebert[2] r., Cumberland basin, N.S.
Anhydrite..... 19 M 74
Esker..... 98 M 140
Valley, character..... 27 M 140
Wad..... 234 M 74

Hébertville, Mésy tp., Que.
Farm statistics..... 15 M 92

Hebron, Lab.
Igloos..... 60 M 91
Population.....19-21 M 91

Hebron, Norton co., N.D..... 91 M 24

Hebson, Thomas
Alluvial gold mg., Thibert ck., B.C.62, 64 S 1925-a
Prospecting, Ottertail valley, B.C.. 223 M 55

Hecate cove, Quatsino sd., V.I.
Rocks..... 128 M 69

Hecate strait, Q.C.I.
Width..... 19 M 23

Hector, Sir James
Coal found by, Souris r., Man..... 4 M 53
Early travels in B.C.....4, 15 M 55
Exploration by, Nanaimo dist., V.I. 6 M 51

Hector formation (Precambrian)
Bow valley, Alta.....90, 96, 98 M 68
Correlation.....16, 19 M 148
Dune sand beds in..... 101 M 68
Field area, B.C.....60, 62 M 55
Lithology..... 86 M 68
Rocky and Selkirk mts., B.C...84, 94-95 M 68

Hector silver claim, Galena hill, Ykn.
Description..... 11 S 1925-a
Mineralisation: dip of veins..... 5 S 1925-a

Hedges, Geo. W.
Gas well of, Selkirk, Ont..... 46 M 34

Hedley, M. S.
Field work (1925)..... 34 S 1925-a

Hedley, R. R.
Alluvial mg., Barkerville area, B.C. 186 M 149
Hedley, B.C., named after..... 18 M 2
Silver mining, Scott ck., B.C.....35, 36 S 1919-b

Hedley, Osoyoos mining div., B.C.
SEE ALSO Cyclone m.
Nickel Plate m.
Rawhide m.
Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74
Chalcopyrite..... 59 M 74
Fossils.....38, 39 S 1919-b
Gold..... 107 M 74
Meteorological observations....33, 38, 39 M 2
Name, reason for; population (1900). 18 M 2
Photo.....Pl. 1 M 2
Report on dist., by Camsell (with maps)..... M 2

[1]Not Heatley nor Hatley

[1]Not Fish
[2]Not Hébert

Hedley[1] ck., Similkameen r., B.C.
Chalcopyrite ... 141 M 2
Character ... 32, 33 M 2
Fault controls course ... 125 M 2
notes and photo ... 114, Pl. 14 M 2
Galena ... 141 M 2
Gold mining See Golden Zone m. Kingston gold m.
alluvial ... 16 M 2
Molybdenite ... 140 M 2
Photos ... 136 S 1922-a
Pl. 1 M 2
Rocks ... 124 S 1922-a
54-56, 73, 86, 103 M 2
Stream deposits, notes and photos ... 111, Pl. 13 M 2
Talus slope, photo ... Pl. 4 M 2
Waterpower ... 32, 190 M 2

Hedley Gold Mining Co.
Nickel Plate m. worked by ... 123 S 1922-a

Hedrumite
Ice River area, B.C., described ... 142 M 55

Hedstroms coal m., near Carbon, Alta.
Seam, thickness ... 26 M 8

Heeley falls, Trent r., Ont. See Healey falls

Hefty formation (Galton series)
Character ... 92 M 68
Composition ... 167 M 38
Correlation ... 162, 178, 179 M 38
50 M 76
23, 24 M 94
90-91 B 2
Petrography ... 99, 100 M 38
Sections ... Pls. 20, 31 M 38
Stratigraphy and structure ... 97-108 M 38
Thickness ... 5 B 35
97 M 100

Hefty mt., Montana, U.S.
Rocks ... 100, 163 M 38

Height-of-Land l., N.E. of L. Nipigon, Ont. See Summit l.

Height-of-Land Development Co.
Bismuth, beryl, and phenacite in claims of, Pressiac tp., Que. 41, 42, 178 M 74
Molybdenite mg., Villemontel tp., Que 156, 157 M 103
Prospecting, Kewagama r., Que ... 48 M 4

Heinze, Augustus
Trail smelter built by ... 8, 10 M 77

Helderbergian group (L. Devonian)
Age ... 36 B 44
Arisaig dist.,[2] N.S ... 18, 52, 60, 72 M 60
See also Red Stratum formation Stonehouse formation
correlated with same formation of N.Y ... 22, 72 M 60
Fauna of ... 218, 219, 225 M 34
Gaspe co., Que ... 40-43 M 144
Position in Devonian ... 4 M 34

Helen bay, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian ... 37, 119 M 111

Helen copper claim, Franklin ck., Giltana l., Ykn.
Rocks: ore, assay ... 58 M 5

Helen copper claim, Maskwa r., Man.
Norite ... 22 S 1920-c
Ore, camera-lucida drawing ... 27 S 1920-c

Helen fall, Lady Evelyn r., Ont.
Waterpower ... 20 M 95

Helen fall, Montreal r., Ont.
Height; waterpower ... 20 M 33

Helen iron m., Sayers and Boyer l's., Alg.
Altitude ... 7 M 147
Description; history; notes ... 115-120 M 147
Kaolin, notes and analysis ... 8, 9 M 142
132-134 M 147
Kaolinization ... 27 M 113
Limonite ... 143 M 74
Production ... 1, 115 M 147
Pyrite ... 2, 61, 85 M 147
analysis ... 114 M 147
Siderite ... 58, 70, 84 M 147
analysis ... 65 M 147
Water, analysis ... 118 M 147

Helen iron range, Michipicoten area, Ont.
See also Helen iron mine
Banded silica ... 58 M 147
Bore-hole core, analysis ... 69 M 147
camera-lucida drawings ... 66 M 147
percentage curves ... 67 M 147
section ... 52 M 147
Description ... 83-87 M 147
Discovery ... 139 M 147
Kaolin ... 132 M 147
Plan and cross-section ... 84 M 147
Preglacial origin ... 120 M 147
Siderite, analysis ... 65 M 147

Helen l., Booth tp., Ont.
Agricultural land W. of ... 5 S 1917-c
Altitude ... 27 M 1
Glacial deposits ... 110 M 1
Rocks ... 69, 70 M 1
2 S 1917-c

Helena galena m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Production (1915) ... 187 S 1925-a

Helena formation
Montana, correlation ... 90-91 B 2
Belt mtns ... 178-179, 182 M 38

Helen Iron formation (Huronian)
Michipicoten mining div., Ont.
description ... 12 M 147
microphoto ... 166 M 147
origin ... 50 M 147
position in Huronian ... 13 M 147

Helen Junction, S.W. of Sayer l., Alg.
Altitude ... 7 M 147
Pyrite deposit near See Holdsworth pyrite claim

Heliotrope (Quartz)
Chute cove, and Two islds., N.S ... 117 M 74

Helium
Caledon tp., Ont., in natural gas ... 129 S 1926-c
Production of, per annum, from uranium ... 53 S 1921-d

Helkies lime kiln, near Selkirk, Ont.
Onondaga formation ... 46 M 34

Hell street, Glamorgan tp., Ont.
Rocks ... 99, 100 M 6

Hell Creek beds See Lance formation

Hell Gate, Liard r., B.C.
Fossils ... 2 S 1920-b

[1]Not Twentymile
[2]Of Fletcher = Stonehouse and Red Stratum formations of Twenhofel and Williams

Hellroaring ck., St. Mary r., B.C.
See also Mascot m.
Eclipse m.
Fault..... 94 M 76
Granite, diagram..... 79 M 76
Pegmatites..... 80 M 76
Valley, hanging..... 11 M 76

Helmcken dist., V.I.
See also Koksilah r.
Copper..... 371 M 96
See also Blue Bell cl.
King Solomon copper cl.
Rocks..... 97 M 96

Helmcken is., Johnstone str., B.C.
Rocks..... 69 M 23

Helmet mt., Ottertail mtns., B.C.
Rocks.....94, 113 M 55

Hematite
Arnprior, Ont..... 107 M 136
Athabaska l., Alta..... 112 M 108
Bathurst dist., N.B..... 75 M 18
Bruce Mines area, Ont.....132, 133 M 143
Canadian occurrences..... 117 M 74
Colchester co., N.S., analyses..... 294 M 20
Delta, Ont., description and plan...81-84 S 1920-d
Minnesota.....22, 82, 83 S 1924-c
Mistinikon l., Ont..... 114 M 33
Newfoundland.....Throughout M 78
Nipigon basin, Ont.....138-144 M 1
Perkins peak, B.C.....162, 163 S 1925-a
Phoenix, B.C..... 62 M 21
Pontiac co., Que.
Bristol tp. See Bristol iron m.
Onslow tp., in Moss molybdenite m. 72 M 136
Seine River dist., Ont.....66, 67 M 40
Tatonduk r., Ykn..... 112 M 67
Texada isld., B.C.....15, 79 M 38
Thunder Bay dist., Ont. See Gunflint formation: Matawin iron range range
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 76 M 13

Hematite, amorphous See Turgite

Hematite-chamosite
Wabana iron mines, Nfld., microphotos.....139, 153 M 78

Hematite mud
Hawaiian islds.....77-79 M 88

Hematite, Seine R. dist., Ont.
Iron ore; rocks near.....65, 66 M 40

Hemimorphite See Calamine

Hemlock See Trees

Hemlock l., Rockcliffe, Ont. See Mackay l.

Hemmingford tp., Huntingdon co., Que.
Beekmantown formation..... 15 M 81

Hen isld., W. of Pelee isld., Ont.
Description; rocks; fossils.....91, 92 M 111
Flowering plants..37, 54, 61, 69, 70, 78, 99 M 54

Henderson, A. L.
Views on origin of gas, Stony Creek field, N.B..... 4 M 129

Henderson, Chester
Slate pipe from farm of, Southwold tp., Ont., fig'd..... 169 B 37

Henderson, Donald
Fluorspar mining, Madoc and Huntingdon tps., Ont.....40, 55, 66, 77 S 1920-d

Henderson, E. C...... 78 S 1926-c
Of Cochrane Hill gold m., N.S..... 85 S 1926-c

Henderson, John
Acknowledgments to..... 56 M 129

Henderson, R. A.
Field work (1925)..... 101 S 1925-a

Henderson, Thomas..... 7 S 1919-a

Henderson, Tom
Of Duncan claim, Beaverdell area, B.C..... 122 M 79

Henderson and Ladouceur
Limestone operators, Lachine, Que. 25 M 114

Henderson bay, Texada isld., B.C.
Limestone, crystalline.....15, 17, 97 M 58

Henderson ck., Yukon r., Ykn.
Sericite schists..... 24 M 123

Henderson[1] l., N. of Uchucklesit harb., Barkley sd., V.I..... 13 S 1919-b

Henderson silver-zinc m., Hudson Bay mts., B.C.
Mineralization and description....126-131 S 1925-a
Ore shipments..... 109 S 1925-a

Henderson talc m., Madoc tp., Ont.
Erythrite..... 94 M 74

Hendrick limestone quarry, Mackinac co., Mich.
Fossils from, described and fig'd..
82, Pl. 15 M 145

Hendry, Anthony
H. B. Co. trader (1754)..... 2 M 30

Hendry r., Chaleur bay, N.B.
Rocks; fossils.....39-42 M 18

Hennessey, J. J.
Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 96 M 94

Hennessy tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
See Deschenes l., Ont.

Henning mt., Tulameen area, B.C...
Rocks..... 59 M 26

Henretta ck., Fording r., Elk r., B.C.
Coal..... 45 M 69
10 S 1920-b

Henry, Alexander
Early explorations by, Amisk Lake region, Sask..... 3, 4 M 105

Henry, John
Of Dundee gold m., B.C..... 110 M 94

Henry L. Doherty Co.
Boring for oil, near Charlottetown, P.E.I..... 161 S 1925-c

Henry co., Ky.
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 68 M 138

Henry co., Mo.
Fossil plants, correlation.....31, 32 S 1923-c2

Henry tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Muscovite..... 15 S 1917-c

Henryetta, Okmulgee co., Okla.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 106 M 53

Henryville, Iberville co., Que.
Peat bog, notes and plan.....75, 76 S 1926-c

Hensall, Hay tp., Ont.
Salt well, log..... 167 M 81

Hepworth, Amabel tp., Ont.
Dip of strata..... 49 M 81
Gas..... 62 M 81
log of well..... 129 M 81

[1]Not Anderson

Herb bay, Wekusko l., Man.
Gold veins near..... 32 M 119
Rocks.....26, 27 M 119

Herbée isld., Vieux-Fort isldS., Que.
Flowering plants..61, 71, 81-83, 92-94, 106 M 126

Herbert arm, W. coast of V.I.
Limestone..... 15 S 1920-a

Herb Lake Gold Mines Co. See Rex gold m.

Herbiet[1] **l.,** N. of Wekusko l., Man.
Area; shore-line..... 10 M 119
Gold, molybdenite.....31, 37, 38 M 119
Rocks..... 21 M 119
10, 16, 17 S 1917-d

Hercules gold claim, Ymir, B.C...65, 151 M 94

Hercules mineral claim, Big Missouri ridge, B.C.
Mineralization.....9, 12 S 1920-a
and rocks..... 46 M 132

Hercules mineral claim, Silver Slope ck., B.C.
Development; rocks.....222, 223 M 55

Hercynite-pleonaste
See also Pleonaste
Madras pres., and Mysore state, India 262 M 57

Hereford co., England
Rocks correlated with McAras Brook formation of N.S.....21, 75 M 60

Heriot island, E. of Quadra is., B.C.
Copper..... 128 M 23

Herkimer, Herkimer co., N.Y.
Bertie formation, origin.....86, 87 M 111

Hermina copper m., Salter tp., Ont.
Closed; ore, character..... 129 M 143

Hermit range, Selkirk mtns., B.C.
See Bagheera mt.
Catamount peak

Hermitage formatage (Trenton)
Kentucky, correlation.....58-59 M 138

Hernando is., Georgia str., B.C.
Boulder clay; soil.....25, 55 M 23
Rocks.....76, 89 M 23
gabbro, notes and photos..... 92 M 23

Herodier, Gaston
Coal mining, Baffin isld., N.W.T... 139 S 1925-c

Heron See Birds

Heron bay, L. Superior, Ont.
Heronite, analysis.....22, 23 B 4

Heron gold claim, Grouse ck., Antler ck., B.C.
History; production.....82, 83 M 149

Heron l., Sturgeon-weir r., Sask. See Mirond l.

Heronite
Heron bay, Ont., analysis..... 23 B 4

Herres, P.
Belle claims, Indian r., B.C., owned by..... 24 S 1917

Herrick l., 2 miles S. of Pijitawabik bay, Ont.
Diabase pinnacle, photo.....80-81 M 1

Herrin, Williamson co., Ill.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 105 M 53

Herring cove, near Escuminac pt., N.B.
Peat overlying sand..... 60 B 2

[1] Not Little Herb

Herrington fluorspar claims, Huntingdon and Madoc tps., Ont.
Description.....72, 75 S 1920-d

Herriott, G. H.
Field work (1913)..... 9 S 1917-d

Herschel tp., Hastings co., Ont.
See also Baptiste l.
Apatite..... 199 M 6
Biotite..... 41 M 74
Diopside..... 86 M 74
Gneiss..... 71 M 6
Orthoclase..... 171 M 74
Pegmatite..... 143 M 6
Pottery, Algonkian, illustrated..... 155 B 37
Iroquoian illustrated...113, 117 B 37
Pyroxene..... 189 M 74
Pyroxenite.....90, 91, 210 M 6
Syenites..... 305 M 6

Herzegovina See Yugo-Slavia

Hespeler, Waterloo tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian.....77-82 M 111
fig'd.....171, 177 M 111
Lime-kilns and quarry.....98, 101 M 111

Hesquiat, W. coast of V.I.
Clubs, prehistoric, illustrated.....66, 67 B 37

Hess tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Geology..... 7-8 S 1920-d
Map, coloured.....Facing 6 S 1920-d

Hesse, Grand Duchy of Germany
Sapphire in basalt..... 240 M 57

Hessel, Mackinac co., Mich.
Algonquin beach..... 38 M 74

Hessite
Canadian occurrences and analysis.. 120 M 74
Description, hardness, etc..... 100 M 31
Porcupine gold dist., Ont., in quartz veins..... 115 M 39
Wheaton dist., Ykn.....42, 44 M 150

Hessonite See Grossularite

Hestmando, Norway
Chromite..... 89 M 22

Heterogenite
Coleman tp., Ont..... 121 M 74

Hetton, Bullock isld., N.S.W., Australia
Coal, analysis..... 99 M 53

Hetu, Joseph
Prospecting, Phoenix, B.C..... 15 M 21

Heubachite
Cobalt, Ont..... 121 M 74

Heulandite
Canadian occurrences..... 121 M 74
Egan tp., Que..... 133 M 136
Green Timber plateau, B.C..... 18 M 118

Héva r., La Motte l., Que.
Rocks N. of..... 67 S 1925-c

Hewitt mineral claim, Silverton ck., B.C.
Description; production.....187, 194 S 1925-a
Fissure veins..... 46 S 1919-b
Production (1918)..... 48 S 1919-b
Pyrargyrite..... 185 M 74

Hexahydrite
Bonaparte r., B.C., analysis..... 122 M 74

Heyden Bay claim, Loughborough inlet, B.C.
Mineralization..... 138 M 23

H. F. 31 gold claim See Big Pete gold claim

Hiawatha Coal Co.
Development work by, Sydney field, C.B. 59 M 133

Hibbard[1] bay, L. Superior, Ont.
Bornite 47 M 74

Hibbert tp., Perth co., Ont. See Dublin

Hicks, H. S.
Field work (1924) 30 S 1924-c

Hicks mill, LaCloche ck., Hallam tp., Ont.
Quartzitic rocks near 27 M 102

Hicks peat bog, near Canaan Station, N.B.
Area; contents; moisture 32 S 1918-f

Hidden bay, Deschambault l., Sask.
Rocks 33 S 1924-b

Hidden ck., Observatory inlet, B.C.
See also Hidden Creek m.
Mining claims, diagram map of... 80 M 32

Hidden ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
Garnet 103 M 74
Gold mining 122 M 94
Rocks 25, 53 M 94

Hidden ck., Tchawsahmon ck., Ykn.
Gold 125 M 50

Hidden ck., Yakoun r., B.C.
Argillite, petroliferous (?) 171 M 88
Calcite veins 159 M 88
Porphyry 97 M 88
Rocks 46 M 88

Hidden Creek copper m., Anyox, B.C.
Description; values; reserves 18-23 S 1922-a
Report by McConnell 84-90 M 32
Rocks 13, 14, 17 S 1922-a

Hidden Creek series
Yale mining div., B.C., correlation. 55 M 139

Hidden Treasure gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 150 M 94

Hidden Treasure mineral claim,
Spillimacheen mt., B.C. 228 S 1925-a

Higgins, Arthur
Gold mg., Moose River dist., N.S.. 193 M 20

Higgins, Patrick J. See Victoria silver claim, Higgins ck., B.C.

Higgins bay, Wanapitei l., Ont.
Pleistocene deposits 47 S 1921-d

Higgins bk., Wallace r., N.S.
Rocks 168 S 1925-c

Higgins ck., Babine l., B.C.
Glaciation 21 S 1924-a
Mineral claim 33 S 1924-a
Rocks near 24 S 1924-a

High falls, Madawaska r., Ont.
Diopside 86 M 74
Hornblende, analysis 122-124 M 74
Pargasite 173 M 74
Tourmaline 227 M 74

High falls, Michipicoten r., Ont.
Height: power for Manxman m. 9, 129 M 147

High falls, Moosebar ck., Peace r., B.C.
Coal 17, 18 S 1922-b

High isld., North channel, L. Huron, Ont.
Diabase, analysis; physical properties 47, 68-71 M 85
site for quarrying 50 M 85

High pt., Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Character of lake shores near 24 S 1921-b
Rocks 26 S 1917-c
33, 34 S 1921-b
Sulphur springs 24 S 1921-b

High bridge, Jessamine co., Ky.
Fossils, U. Ordovician 83, 100, 230 M 138

Highcliff l., Aiguebelle tp., Que.
Rocks 84 S 1925-c

Highet ck., Mayo r., Ykn.
Bismuth 42 M 74
Scheelite 198 M 74
14, 15 S 1918-b

Highet dome, Rudolph gulch, Johnson ck., Ykn.
Antimony 10 S 1918-b

Highgate, Orford tp., Ont.
Gravel belt near 117, 130, 134, 135 M 85

Highland dist., V.I.
See also Victoria map-area
Copper, shear zones 384 M 96
Lime production 197 M 13
Rocks 41, 42 M 36
105 M 96
andesite breccia, photo Pl. 6 M 13
gabbro 62, 84 M 36
gneiss 57 M 36
173 M 96
marble 108 M 96
Topography 11, 12 M 36

Highland mineral claim, N. of Cedar ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Geology; development; section 37-40 M 117
Lamprophyre dykes 35 M 117
Limestone 13 M 117
Marcasite 34 M 117
Mineralization 34, 35 M 117
Ore, origin 36 M 117
Production 32 M 117
Rocks 12-14 M 117
Josephine formation 61 S 1918-b
Veins, character 62 S 1918-b
24, 30 M 117
map In pocket M 117

Highland mtns., Mont.
Igneous activity, age 32 B 4
Laccolith See Shonkinsag laccolith

Highland oil well, S.E. of Turner Valley, Alta.
Elevation and location 10, Fig. 1 S 1926-b

Highland range, Nevada
Stratigraphy 95-98, 113, 121, 122 B 2

Highland valley, E. of Spatsum, B.C.
Stream courses, parallelism 14 B 11

Highland Chief claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 151 M 94

Highland Creek, Scarborough tp., Ont.
Section from to St. Thomas and Ottawa 18-19 B 18
Gas wells, details 22, 26, 59, 229 M 81

Highlander mineral claim, Ainsworth camp, B.C.
See also Tariff mineral claim
Description and geology 45, 46 M 117
Ore bodies at depth, notes 36 M 117
Production 32 M 117
Veins, character 30 M 117

[1]Not Sand

Highland Light m., Enterprise ck., Slocan l., B.C.
Covellite..... 80 M 74

Highland Mary copper claim, Timothy mtn., B.C.
Workings; mineralisation..... 97 M 118

Highlands of Scotland
Cordierite-bearing rocks..... 251 M 57

High River, Macleod div., Alta.
Oil well..... 109 S 1924-b

High Rock apatite m., Portland tp., Que.
Prehnite..... 183 M 74
Pyrite..... 187 M 74
Pyrrhotite..... 191 M 74
Zircon..... 241 M 74

High Rock range, Rocky mtns, B.C.-Alta. bdy.
Rocks, structure..... 98 S 1920-a

Highway construction
Materials for SEE Road material

Highway l., W. of Wekusko l., Man.
Rocks..... 27 M 119
14 S 1917-d

Highwood mtns., Montana
Missourite, analysis.....367, 368 M 38
Syenite, analysis.....406, 407 M 38

Highwood r., Bow r., Alta.
Canyons..... 2 M 122
Coal.....42, 52, 53, 57 M 53
86 M 59
50 M 61
analysis..... 82 M 53
Photo..... 37 M 122
Rocks.....3, 9, 10, 13, 17 M 122
Bearpaw formation..... 7 S 1926-b
photos.....40, 42 M 122
structure..... 98 S 1920-a

Higman claim, Limerick tp., Ont.
Quarts, assay..... 346 M 6

Hihium l., headwaters Hihium ck., Loon ck., Bonaparte r., B.C.
Hyalite..... 126 M 74

Hilbre, Portage la Prairie div., Man.
Fossils.....15, 17 B 21

Hilgard cape, Ellesmere isld., Frank.
Fossils..... 36 M 145

Hill, J.
Gravel pit, Marlborough tp., Ont., notes..... 111 M 99

Hill, James
Acknowledgments to..... 6 M 145
Field work (1907-9)..... 2 M 127

Hill, Lionel..... 2 M 77

Hill fluorspar claim, Madoc, Ont.
Description.....69, 70 S 1920-d

Hill isld., Thousand islds., Ont.
Glaciation..... 8 M 134
Grenville quartzite, composition 14, 21, 31 M 134
Pyroxenite near, composition.....18, 19 M 134

Hill isld., S. of Moresby isld., B.C... 100 M 36

Hill Cache portage, Atik r., Que.
Country near, described..... 29 M 4
Rocks..... 43 M 4

Hillcrest, Macleod div., Alta.
Coal, analysis and tests.....94-96 M 59
fuel ratio..... 84 S 1923-b
mining..... 42 M 53

Hilliard tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Rocks, map showing..... 5 M 145

Hilliard formation (Niobrara)
Uinta co., Wy..... 17 M 52

Hillier tp., Prince Edward co., Ont.
SEE also Wellington: West l.
Fossils..... 21 B 31

Hill Island l., expansion of Tasin l., Mack.
Altitude; area.....11, 59 M 84
Description; geology.....56-59 M 84
Early exploration..... 8 M 84
Gold prospecting.....12, 42, 43 M 84
Photos.....85, 105 M 84
Rocks in area.....27, 28 M 84
mineralized..... 60 M 108
Striae; sand plain.....40, 141 M 84

Hills bar, Fraser r., near Yale, B.C.
Gold.....81-83 S 1923-a

Hillsbar gold group, Yale dist., B.C.
Summary report.....81-84 S 1923-a

Hillsborough, Albert co., N.B.
Albertite..... 8 M 74
Anhydrite..... 19 M 74
Carboniferous.....3, 20, 21, 25 M 129
Fossil fish.....14, 28 M 3
Gypsum..... 113 M 74
alabaster..... 7 M 74
Inyoite, rept. on..... B 32
Rocks..... 13 M 3

Hillsborough par., Albert co., N.B.
SEE ALSO Hillsborough
Fault.....11-16 M 129

Hillsborough series (Carboniferous)
Albert co., N.B.....2, 18, 19 M 129
description and geology.....18-25, 28 M 129
relation to other rocks.....7, 15, 17 M 129

Hillside, Lybster tp., Ont.
Iron ore near: stratified deposits 39, 58, 87 S 1924-c
Rocks..... 48 S 1924-c

Hillside mineral claim, Homestead ck., Ykn.
Iron, manganese and lead..... 4 S 1921-a

Hill 60 copper claim, Lasqueti isld., B.C.
Description and plan.....55, 56 S 1921-a

Hilltop Fraction galena m., near Sandon, B.C. SEE Canadian lead claims

Hillview, Brandon dist., Man.
Temperatures..... 18 M 30

Hilton, D. Carl F.
Quartz veins on farm of, Yarmouth co., N.S..... 8, 9 S 1919-f

Hilton claims, N. of Green l., Silver ck., B.C.
Description; mineralisation.....71, 72 S 1923-a

Himalaya mtns., India and Tibet
Granite insrusives..... 405 M 6
Profile.....16-17 M 38
Sapphires.....261, 262 M 57

Himsworth tp[1]**.,** Parry Sound dist., Ont.
Clay SEE Powassan
Trout Creek

Hinchinbrook headland, Alaska
Birds..... 31 B 40

Hinchinbrooke tp., Frontenac co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Eagle l.
Parham
Anhydrite..... 19 M 74
Apatite..... 25 M 74
Corundum.....24, 60, 191, 192 M 57
Marcasite..... 153 M 74

[1]Recently divided into N. Himsworth and S. Himsworth

Hincks tp., Hull co., Que.
Hornblende..... 123 M 74

Hincks tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Austen l.
Anticline..... 17 M 115
Fault..... 35 M 15
Forest destroyed by wind..... 8 M 115
Granite.....29, 31, 32 M 115

Hines, John
Gold mining, Leipsigate, N.S..... 174 M 20

Hines ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
Gold and platinum..... 135 M 26
Rocks.....38, 68 M 26

Hints to prospectors
Chromite, Montreal R. dist., Ont... 18 S 1917–e
General, Coast Range batholith....33, 34 S 1922–a
Gold, alluvial.....64-69 M 127
lode:
Beauchastel tp., Que..... 123 S 1923–c1
Oiseau Lake and Maskwa R. areas, Man..... 27 S 1921–c
Opasatika Lake area, Que..... 56 S 1922–d
Rice Lake area, Man..... 72 S 1922–c
Rouyn map-area, Que..... 141 S 1923–c1
Wanapitei Lake area, Ont..... 50 S 1921–d
Iron.....54, 55 S 1921–e
Oil and gas, Kent and Lambton co's., Ont..... 24 S 1917–e
40 S 1918–e
Platinum..... 91 S 1923–a
Radioactive minerals..... 57 S 1921–d
Silver, Upper Kitsault valley, B.C. 21 S 1921–a

Hiram gold claim, rear Cadwallader ck., B.C..... 5 M 130

Hirschfield, George
Galena mg. near Glenelg, N.S.....84, 85 S 1926–e
Gold mg., Sherbrooke dist., N.S.233, 234 M 20
Wine Harbour dist., N.S. 265 M 20

Hiseler, A. A.
Gold mg., Blockhouse dist., N.S.... 120 M 20
Gold River dist., N.S... 149 M 20

Hislop, J.
Platinum prospecting, Okanagan valley, B.C..... 30 S 1918–b

Hislop tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.
Clay See Vimy Ridge

Hitchcock, C. H.
Acknowledgments to..... 10 S 1917–e

Hite, Thomas
Coal mining, Souris field, Sask..... 5 S 1918–a

Hititrite copper claim, Maskwa r., Man.
Ore, analysis and camera-lucida drawings.....25, 27, 28 S 1920–c

Hitka formation (M. Cambrian)
Correlated with Cathedral formation 109 B 2

Hiram gold claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C.
Locator; owner; area..... 5 M 130

Hitokappu bay, Yetorup isld., Kuril islds., N. Pacific
Birds.....17, 19, 22, 24, 33-35, 37, 38, 40 B 40

Hixon creek, Fraser r., B.C.
Gold.....101-104 M 118
Rocks..... 8, 10 M 118

H.J.B. 21 gold claim, McGarry tp., Ont.
Rocks..... 38 M 17

Hoarfrost r., Great Slave l., Mack.
Description..... 30 M 108

Hoath, R. J.
Clay on farm of, Plummer tp., Ont., notes by Keele.....15, 16 S 1917–e

Hobbema, Wetaskiwin div., Alta.
Coal near..... 58 M 53
notes..... 15 M 8

Hobbs, A.
Artesian well, Outremont, Que..... 85 M 72

Hobbs, D. B., Major
Acknowledgments to..... 87 S 1923-b

Hobo gulch, Summit ck., Antler ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mining..... 134 M 149

Hoboe creek, West channel, Atlin l., B.C.
Copper; magnetite.....12, 117-121 M 37
Silver; gold.....105-119 M 37

Hobson Silver Lead Co.
Mining, Ymir, B.C. 107, 108, 112, 126, 147 M 94

Hochelaga, Montreal, Que.
Beekmantown formation..... 16 M 81
Water, boring for..... 96 M 81

Hochelaga co., Que.
See also Montreal: Island of Montreal
Mineral occurrences.....269, 270 M 74

Hodge, Edwin T.
Of Liberator Mining Co..... 2 M 139

Hodgson, Joseph
Iron ore found by, Cap mt., Mack. 2 S 1919–c

Hodnett, D.
Early mining, Wheaton dist., Ykn.. 4 M 31

Hodnett mt., N.W. of Big Bend, Wheaton r., Ykn.
Gold claims..... 4, 90 M 31
Rocks.....40-42, 47 M 31
8, 41 M 150

Hodnett Lakes valley, N.W. of Big Bend, Wheaton r., Ykn.
Origin..... 25 M 31
Photo..... 56 M 150
and description.....18-19 M 31
Pleistocene deposits..... 73 M 31

Hodson, near River John, Pictou co., N.S.
Barytes..... 174 S 1924–c
39 M 74

Hoel, Martin
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta. 113 S 1922-b

Hoffert, S.
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta. 112 S 1922-b

Hoffman, Grant
Of Silver King m., Galena ck., Ykn. 11 S 1925–a

Hoffman coal m., Paint-earth ck., Alta.
Coal, quality, possible output..... 41 M 8

Hoffman mt., S. of Sheep r., Alta.
Coal; rocks.....5, 6, 49, 50 M 61

Hoffmann mt., Cal.
Quartz-monzonite..... 360 M 38

Hog isld., P.E.I. See St. George isld.

Hogan limestone quarry, Port Colborne, Ont.
Section; fossils.....28-31 M 34

Hogg, George C. 180 M 149

Hogg, W. E.
Hydraulicking for gold, Tulameen area, B.C..... 144 M 26

Hogg, Sarawak tp., Ont.
Beach, altitude.....35, 39 M 10
description.....23, 25 M 10
rate of tilt..... 43 M 10

Hoggan l., Gabriola isld., B.C.
Origin..... 28 M 51

Hogsback, near Ottawa, Ont.
Brick-yard near ... 48 M 101
Mushrooms ... 3 B 43
Rocks, Black River ... 7 M 99
description ... 43 M 99
tests for roads ... 39 M 99
Chasy ... 6 M 99
section ... Fig. 2 M 99

Hogsback mt., Gaspe co., Que.
Rocks ... 20, 25, 47 M 144
Summit unglaciated ... 23 M 144

Holberg[1] **inlet**, Quatsino sd., B.C.
Coal SEE Quatsino sd.
Rocks ... 33 S 1918-b

Holden[2] **l.**, Cedar dist., V.I.
Character ... 25 M 51
Syncline ... 70 M 51

Holding gold claim, Macdonald l., Asquith tp., Ont. ... 113 M 65

Holdsworth, John
Iron mining and prospecting, Michipicoten dist., Ont. ... 93, 94, 123 M 147
SEE ALSO next reference

Holdsworth pyrite claim, Tp. 28, R. 25, Algoma dist., Ont.
Carbonates ... 31 M 147
Description; plan ... 123, 124 M 147
24, 25 S 1918-e
Pyrite, analysis ... 114 M 147

Hole bk., Dartmouth r., Que.
Character; fault; rocks ... 135-140 S 1924-c

Hole r., Winnipeg l., Man. SEE Wanipigow r.

Holland, L.
Gold mining, Cow Bay dist., N.S. .. 137 M 20

Holland, Sir Thomas H.
Notes by on:
calcite in syenites, India ... 234 M 6
174 M 55
corundum deposits, India ...
70, 166-169, 263 M 57
use of corundum wheel ... 151 M 57

Holland, Ottawa co., Mich.
Algonquin beach ... 38 M 10

Hollandia lead mine, Madoc and Tudor tps., Ont.
Galena ... 101 M 74
Workings described ... 349 M 6

Holland Landing, Simcoe l., Ont.
Beach ... 26, 29, 39 M 10

Holland Patent, Oneida co., N.Y.
Fossils, Upper Ordovician ... 235 M 138

Hollenbeck, A.
Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn. ... 16 S 1923-a

Hollick, Arthur
Notes by, on fossil plants, St. Eugene silts ... 87-91, 103 M 76

Hollies, R. T.
Field work (1919) ... 8 S 1919-c
(1923) ... 22 S 1923-b

Hollinger, Geo.
Gravel pits of, Pickering tp., Ont. 159, 185 M 85

Hollinger gold mine, Porcupine, Ont.
Veins, folded and faulted ... 148 M 103
strike of ... 110, 113 M 39

Hollinger Consolidated Gold Mines, Ltd.
Mining claims, Elbow l., Man., operated by ... 37, 38, 43 S 1922-c

Hollow fault
Arisaig dist., N.S. ... 146 S 1924-c
Bailey bk., N.S. ... 156 S 1924-c

Hollow l., Gibson tp., Ont.
Allanite ... 9 M 74

Hollow l., Livingstone and Sherborne tps., Ont. SEE Kawagama l.

Hollow, The E. of Arisaig, N.S.
Description ... 46 M 60
Fault zone ... 29, 31, 61, 73, 93, 95, 135 M 60
Iron ore, fossiliferous ... 57 M 60
Rocks ... 44, 89, 119 M 60

Holloway, M. R.
Coal mg. SEE Big Island coal m.

Holman, M. R.
Gold mining, Caribou dist., N.S. ... 128 M 20

Holmes[1] **ck.**, Granite ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
Profile E. and W. from ... AT END OF B 11

Holmes tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Kenogami l.
Geology SEE Map ... IN POCKET M 131
Granite and sand plain ... 19 S 1919-e
Keewatin ... 9 M 131
2, 13 M 131

Holy Cross copper claim, Hoboe creek, Atlin l., B.C.
Workings; minerals ... 119 M 37

Holy Cross mt., B.C. SEE Isolillock mt.

Homards, baie des S.W. of Seven Islands bay, Que.
Flowering plants ... 62, 63 M 126

Homathko[2] **r.**, Bute inlet, B.C.
Copper, bornite ... 47 M 74
chalcopyrite ... 59 M 74
Delta, extent ... 21 M 23
Description ... 28, 29 M 23
Glaciation ... 62 S 1924-a
Gold ... 9 M 23
Mercury ... 71 M 74
21 S 1918-b

Home Gold and Copper Co.
Operating, Leipsigate dist., N.S. ... 175 M 20

Homeguard copper claim, Kitsault r., B.C.
Notes, geological ... 46 S 1922-a

Home oil wells, Black Diamond, Alta.
Elevation and section ... 10 Fig. 1 S 1926-b
Oil ... 12 S 1926-b

Home Oil Co.,[3] boring data ... 45 S 1926-b

Homer, Grantham tp., Ont.
Recent deposits; clay ... 91, 111 M 142

Homer, Potter co., Pa.
Coal near, analysis ... 112 M 53

Home Rule galena m., Barkerville mt., B.C.
Description; mineralization ... 212 M 149
Production (1915) ... 188 S 1925-a

[1]Not West arm of Quatsino sd.
[2]Or Troisbras

[1]Not Ward
[2]Not Homalko
[3]Formerly Acme

Homestake claim, Rossland, B.C.
Description....166, 167 M 77

Homestake copper claim, W. of Kitsault glacier, B.C.
Description.... 20 S 1921-a

Homestake galena claim, Cache ck., McQuesten r., Ykn.
Fault fissures; manganese.... 5 S 1921-a

Homestake silver claim, Cronin mt.,. B.C.
Description....31, 32 S 1924-a

Homestake silver-lead claims, Wallace mt., B.C.
See also Map....90-91 M 79
Apatite dykes.... 90 M 79
Fault planes; development, veins.... 126 M 79

Homestake silver-lead-barite claim, near Adams l., B.C.
Description....101-104 S 1921-a
Ores.... 75 S 1921-a

Homestead ck., Kitsault r., B.C.
Boulders, mineralized.... 46 S 1922-a

Homestead ck., Ladue l., Ykn.
Rocks.... 10 S 1921-a
Silver-lead mg.... 4 S 1921-a

Honest John gold claim See Aladdin-Honest John

Honeyman, D.
Biographical sketch: work on Silurian....14-17 M 60

Honeyman, H. A..... 3 M 92

Honna formation
Graham isld., B.C., distribution; description; structure.... 144 M 69
15, 59-61 M 88

Honna r., Graham isld., B.C.
Brick-clay near.... 172 M 88
Coal....142, 143, 153 M 88
Descriptive notes....30, 31 M 88
Origin.... 117 M 88
Rocks in basin.... 143 M 59
54, 63, 64 M 88
Timber, notes and photo....34, 207 M 88
Valley, origin and photo....25, 185 M 88

Honora, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian....30, 31 M 111
and section.... 114 M 83

Hood, Robert
Early explorations, Mackenzie basin 3 M 108

Hoodoo creek, Kicking Horse r., B.C.
Hoodoos See "Hoodoos"
Character.... 45 M 55
Fossils.... 93 M 55

"Hoodoos"
Erosion forms in clay, Columbia r., B.C....44, 45 M 47
Fort Union formation, Sask., notes and photo....42, 91, 93 M 89
Hoodoo ck., B.C., description and photo.... 104 M 55
Upper White River dist., Ykn.... 98 M 50

Hook l., N. of Schist l., Man.
Gold prospecting.... 77 M 105
2 S 1917-d

Hookstown, Beaver co., Pa.
Coal, analyses....111, 112 M 53

Hoole canyon, Pelly r., Ykn.
Almandite, analysis.... 11 M 74
Awaruite, analysis.... 36 M 74

Hooper, R.
Of Mayflower mine, B.C.... 169 M 77

Hooper ck., Kagan bay, Skidegate inlet, Q.C.I.
Coal, analysis.... 89 M 53
See also Kagan bay

Hoorigan bay, Thunder bay, Ont.
Shale for brick.... 1 S 1919-e

Hootalinqua, Lewes r., Ykn.
Hills near, altitude.... 16 M 5
Laberge series.... 30 M 5
Superficial deposit.... 45 M 5

Hootalinqua r., Ykn. See Teslin r.

Hoover, Newlin
Of Tip-top mine, Rossland, B.C.... 5 M 77

Hope, Yale mining div., B.C.
Altitude.... 12 M 139
Arsenopyrite near.... 32 M 74
Climate; flora....20-23 M 139
Freibergite.... 98 M 74
Gold....4, 131 M 139
Mercury See Silver peak
Population (1919).... 31 S 1919-b
(1920).... 23 S 1920-a
Railway construction to, cost.... 5 M 139
Recent deposits.... 33 S 1919-b
Rocks at, and near.... 32 S 1919-b
Saw-mill.... 24 M 139

Hope bay, Albemarle tp., Ont.
Rocks.... 35 M 111

Hope claim, S. of Lendrum ck., B.C.
See Florence Silver Mining Co.

Hope claim, Taku arm, B.C., and Ykn.
Gold and stibnite.... 107 M 74

Hope galena m., near Sandon, B.C.
See Ruth-Hope

Hope isld., Queen Charlotte sd., B.C.
Hydroids.... 155 B 1

Hope mt., Cascade mts., B.C.
See also Tulameen mining area
Altitude....19, 20 M 26

Hope mtns., Skagit range, B.C.
See also Coquihalla mt.
Altitude....11, 12 M 139
Fauna.... 23 M 139
Geology, general and economic, report by C. E. Cairnes....95-107 S 1922-a
Glaciation.... 102 M 139
Photo.... 173 M 139
Rocks....38, 66, 71, 72, 83-87, 153 M 139
Trails across, exploratory.... 5 M 139

Hope pass, head of Whipsaw ck., B.C.
Altitude.... 108 S 1922-a
Rocks....114, 116 S 1922-a
62 S 1923-a

Hope tp., Bonaventure co., Que.
Glaciation See Marcil

Hope tp., Durham co., Ont.
See also Welcome
Field stone.... 201 M 85
Gas See Port Hope
Glacial drift.... 74 M 142
Gravels, commercial notes....170-173 M 85
tests on, and composition....150, 151 M 85

Hope trail, Yale dist., B.C. See Dewdney trail

Hope Bay, Eastnor tp., Ont.
Beach, description.... 22 M 10
photo....Facing 32 M 10

Hope Buttes, Routt co., Colo..... 50 M 126

Hopedale, Lab.
Population.....19-21 M 91

Hopeless mt., Hedley ck., B.C.
Fossils..... 66 M 139
Photo..... 136 S 1922-a

Hopewell, Pictou co., N.S.
Copper..... 95 S 1926-c

Hopewell Gold Mining Co.
Operating, Country Harbour dist., N.S..... 136 M 20

Hopitchisatch, W. coast of V.I.
Clubs from bone of whale, illustrated72-75 B 37

Hopkins, P. E.
Notes by, on iron ore, Yarrow tp., Ont..... 42 M 115

Hopkins bay, Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks.....74, 75 M 40
mica syenite gneiss.....85-87 M 46

Hopkins ferry, N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Altitude..... 11 S 1917-c

Hopp, John
Acknowledgments to..... 8 M 149
60 S 1921-a
Hydraulicking, Barkerville area, B.C.....101, 105, 108 M 149
41, 44, 45, 48 S 1918-b
Of Cariboo Exploration Co..... 138 M 149
Slough Creek m., B.C.....144, 147 M 149

Hopp mines, Cariboo mining div., B.C.
Description; workings.....44-47 S 1918-b

Hopping, H.
Gold mg., Cochrane Hill dist., N.S. 134 M 20

Hopple, John
Artesian well, details, N. of Foremost, Alta..... 111 S 1922-b

Horison, Willow Bunch div., Sask.
Gravels and sands..... 44 S 1917-c

Horn, J. W.
Gold mining, Cow Bay dist., N.S.. 137 M 20

Horn mt., W. of Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Altitude..... 47 S 1921-b
95 S 1922-b
21 M 108
Aluminium silicate..... 54 S 1921-b
Forest fire..... 95 S 1922-b
Game..... 50 S 1921-b
Glaciation..... 99 S 1922-b
Iron in streams..... 55 S 1921-b
Photos..... 95 S 1921-b
Rocks..... 99 S 1922-b
Structure..... 95 S 1922-b
Timber..... 50 S 1921-b

Horn r., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Character..... 36 M 108
Description; course.....46, 47 S 1921-b
Distances along, measured..... 51 S 1921-b
Game; Indians.....50, 51 S 1921-b
Oil possibilities..... 55 S 1921-b
Rocks..... 52 S 1921-b

Horn settlement, Hants co., N.S.
SEE Horne settlement

Hornblende
Black Lake, Que..... 44 B 27
Canadian occurrences and analysis.. 122, 123 M 74

Hornblende—Concluded
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.
analysis and description.....102-105 M 57
in limestone..... 204 M 6
Nanaimo mining div., B.C. 74, 92-96, 118 M 23
S. Sherbrooke tp., Ont., analysis.... 83 M 57

Hornblende andesite
Analysis, average..... 684 M 38
Eifel dist., Germany, notes..... 239 M 57
Gowganda mining div., Ont.....34, 35 M 33

Hornblende-augite-andesite porphyrite
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 65 M 96
distribution and lithology.....216, 217 M 96

Hornblende-augite latite
Rossland dist., B.C., notes and analysis..... 329 M 38

Hornblende-augite minette SEE Minette

Hornblende-biotite-granite
Moyie sills, B.C., analysis.....232, 235 M 38
Reed-Wekusko area, Man., petrography..... 25 M 119

Hornblende diabase
New South Wales, analysis..... 149 M 26

Hornblende diorite
Lightning ck., head of Memaloose ck., B.C..... 64 S 1923-a
Skaist ck., B.C..... 116 S 1922-a

Hornblende diorite porphyry
Beaverdell area, B.C., lithology.... 37 M 79

Hornblende gabbro
Moyie sills, B.C ..... 233 M 38
Nanaimo mining div., B.C.
petrography; microphotos.....92-101 M 23
Q.C.I., building-stone..... 144 M 23
Oiseau R. area, Man..... 73 S 1924-b
Rainy l., Ont.....37, 38 M 40
analysis..... 50 M 40

Hornblende granite
Rice Lake area, Man..... 58 S 1922-c

Hornblende-ijolite
Ice River area, B.C., analysis..... 149 M 55

Hornblende lamprophyre
SEE ALSO Camptonite
Vogesite
Larder Lake area, Ont., petrography 43 M 131
Murdock l., Que..... 50 S 1922-d

Hornblende mica-lamprophyre
Larder Lake area, Ont., petrography 46 M 131

Hornblende nephelite-syenite
Kruger mt., B.C., analysis..... 454 M 38

Hornblende porphyrite
Churchill tp., Ont., notes and microphotos.....36, 131 M 95
Deadwood, B.C..... 24 M 19
Gowganda mining div., Ont.....28-31 M 33
Texada isld., B.C., described..... 22 M 58

Hornblende schist
SEE ALSO Amphibolite
Amisk-Athapapuskow Lakes area, Man. and Sask., described.....37-39 M 105
Bristol tp., Que..... 26 M 136
Gowganda mining area, Ont..... 28 M 33
Kewagama Lake area, Que.....59, 60 M 39
Opasatika l., photos.....18-19 M 17
Nanaimo mining div., B.C....71, 81, 145 M 23
Ospwagan Lake area, Man..... 4, 5 S 1920-c
Rainy L., Ont..... 58 M 40

Hornblende schist—Concluded
Reed-Wekusko Lakes area, Man. See Kiski volcanics
Témiscamingue co., Que., lithology 83 M 103
Turgeon r., Que., photo 44 M 109

Hornblende Mining Co.
Gananoque gold mine, Ont., worked by 129 M 147

Hornblendite
Franklin Camp, B.C., notes and photo 102, 202 M 56
Oiseau River area, Man., notes and microphoto 72, 73, 120 S 1924-b
Vancouver isld. (Southern), B.C. 69 M 36
Sooke peninsula:
veins, cupriferous 324, 325 M 96
description 316 M 96
and analysis 12, 13 B 30

Hornblendite porphyry
Texada isld., B.C. 113, 114 S 1924-a

Horncastle, Carden tp., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line, altitude 6 B 23

Horne, Edward
Discoveries, Oldham gold dist., N.S. 205 M 20

Horne, Edward H.
See also Horne copper-gold m. Noranda Mines, Ltd.
Gold prospecting, Rouyn tp., Que. 68 S 1922-d

Horne, J.
Borolanite named by 142 M 55

Horne, J. D.
Gold mining, Renfrew dist., N.S. 218 M 20

Horne copper-gold m., Rouyn tp., Que.
See also Noranda Mines, Ltd.
Description; sketch maps 71, 72 S 1922-d
116-119 S 1923-c1
44-49 S 1925-c
Ore, origin 121 S 1923-c1
Quartz diorite dykes 55 S 1926-c
Sulphides 49, 50 S 1925-c
54 S 1926-c

Horne l., Comox coal area, B.C.
Rocks near; crystalline limestone 96 M 69

Horne settlement, W. of Enfield, N.S.
Gold prospect 268 M 20
Gypsum 113 M 74
Selenite 201 M 74

Horne tp., Thunder Bay dist., Ont.
Rocks, plan 12, 13 S 1924-c

Hornepayne, Wicksteed tp., Ont.
Copper, lead and silver W. of 4, 5 S 1917-e

Horner ck., Thames r., Ont.
Lodge sites 190, 191 B 1

Hornfels
Beaverdell area, lithology 34 M 79
Gaspe cc., Que., described 27, 32 M 144

Horning, A. G.
Field work (1924) 99 S 1924-c

Horn River shales (Devonian)
Horn r., Mack.:
correlation 8 S 1923-b
sulphur springs in 55 S 1921-b
thickness and description 51 S 1921-b

Hornickel[1] ck., Elk r., B.C.
Coal 10 S 1920-b

[1]Not Iron

Hornstone See Chert

Horse, fossil
Sixtymile r., Ykn 47 M 123

Horse isld., L. Huron, Ont. See Fitzwilliam isld.

Horse isld., Roseway r., Shelburne co., N.S.
Diatomite 5 B 45

Horse r., Athabaska r., Alta.
Bore-hole, log 128 M 108
Salt 128 M 108
Sands, bituminous 95 M 108

Horsecamp hill, S. of Sanpete ck., White r., Ykn.
Boulder clay 107 M 50
Rocks 68, 94 M 50

Horse Creek, Walker co., Ala.
Coal, analysis, B.T.U. and thickness 102 M 53

Horsefly gold claim, Hedley camp, B.C. 17 M 2

Horsefly[1], Horsefly r., B.C.
Alluvial mg 54 S 1918-b

Horsefly gravels (Pliocene)
B.C. and Yukon, correlation 557 M 38

Horsefly gulch, near Hedley, B.C.
Gold mining See Kingston gold claims

Horsefly mine, Horsefly r., B.C.
Fossil insects 97, 110-121 M 12
Leucite; opal; strontianite, 142, 170, 217 M 74

Horsefly r., Quesnel l., B.C.
Aragonite 28 M 74
Barite 38 M 74
Copper (native) 77 M 74
Fossils 94, 96-98, 105, 108, 110, 113 B 42
Gold, alluvial 43, 54 S 1918-b
Leucite; opal; strontianite See Horsefly mine
Osmiridium 172 M 74
Platinum 10 S 1918-g
Rocks, correlated with lignite beds of Tulameen r., B.C. 261 M 69

Horseshoe bend, Bow r., Alta.
Coal, analysis and thickness 83 M 53
Fossils 27 M 93

Horseshoe bridge, Minden tp., Ont.
Limestone 194 M 6

Horseshoe cove, Cumberland co., N.S.
Natrolite 165 M 74
Stilbite 216 M 74

Horseshoe gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 152 M 94

Horseshoe hill, E. of McKay hill, Ykn.
Mineral claims 27 S 1923-a

Horseshoe iron m., Tudor tp., Ont.
Ore and rocks, notes 363 M 6

Horseshoe l., N.W. of Rice l., Man.
Rocks 55 S 1922-c

Horseshoe limestone quarry, St. Marys, Ont.
Photo 301, 303 M 34
Section and fossils 114-116 M 34

Horseshoe meadow, S. Annapolis r., N.S.
Infusorial earth 15 S 1920-e
Rocks near 8 S 1920-e

[1]Not Harpers Camp

Horseshoe mica mine, Hull tp., Que.
Wernerite..... 235 M 74
Horseshoe m., Moyie l., B.C. See Aurora silver-lead-zinc mining claims
Horseshoe mt., Wash.
Rocks..... 429 M 38
Horsetail l., Clericy and Aiguebelle tps., Que. See Matissard l.
Horsethief ck., Columbia r., B.C.
Rocks.....225, 226 S 1925-a
14, 34 M 148
granite..... 5, 36 M 148
section, diagram..... 9 M 148
Horsethief formation (Windermere series)
Description; origin; correlation.....14-17 M 148
Purcell range.....224, 225 S 1925-a
Horsetown formation
Ore. and Cal., correlation..... 558 M 38
Horsfall ck., Beaver ck., White r., Alaska
Alluvial gold..... 132 M 50
Horstman copper claim, near Mons, B.C.
Description..... 21 S 1917-b
Horton mt., Kings co., N.S.
Pyrolusite..... 178 M 74
Horton r., Franklin bay, Mack.
Coal seams.....153, 154 M 59
Horton series
See also McAras Brook formation
Contact with Gold-bearing series... 70 M 20
Correlation..... 8, 9 M 129
Deposition, conditions of..... 87 M 20
Gore, Hants co., N.S., coal in..... 35 S 1923-c2
Madame isld., C.B.....35-37 S 1923-c2
Merigomish, N.S.....148, 149 S 1924-c
Overlying granite..... 80 M 20
Position in Carboniferous..... 7, 12 M 60
Sussex, N.B.....126, 127 S 1925-c
Horton tp., Renfrew co., Ont.
See also Renfrew
Clay.....62, 69 M 142
Hortonville, Kings co., N.S.
Fossils.....14, 31, 33, 68 M 3
36 S 1923-c2
Rocks..... 13 M 3
Hosfield, John L.
Gold prospecting, Dease Lake area, B.C..... 42 S 1925-a
Hosmer, Fort Steele mining div., B.C.
Coal..... 40 M 53
73 M 74
See also Hosmer coal m.
fuel ratio..... 85 S 1923-b
seams, details..... 28 M 69
Rocks..... 35 M 47
Hosmer coal m., Hosmer, B.C.
Closed..... 33 S 1917-c
Coal, analyses and tests.....116-118 M 59
Hosselkuss limestone
Ore. and Cal., correlation..... 558 M 38
Hostess isld., Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks..... 85 M 40
Hot springs
Lakelse Lake area, B.C..... 44 S 1926-a
Liard valley, B.C..... 38 S 1925-a
Stanford range, B. C..... 41 M 148
Telegraph Creek (near), B.C..... 96 S 1925-a

[1]Not Hotharko

Hota formation
Correlated with Mt. Whyte formation..... 109 B 2
Hotnarko[1] r., Bella Coola r., B.C.
Rocks.....158, 160 S 1925-a
Hot Punch silver-lead claims, Delphine ck., B.C.
Description; mineralization..... 48 M 148
Hot Springs, Fall River co., S.D.
Flowering plants..... 53 M 126
Hot Springs, Garland co., Ark.
Aegerite tinguaite, analysis..... 23 B 4
Hotter, Matthew
Old Ironsides claim staked by..... 14 M 21
Hough, Amos
Discoveries, Oldham gold dist., N.S. 206 M 20
Hough l., Skead and Bayly tps., Ont.
Rapid at foot, photo.....14-15 M 17
Houghton l., Montreal r., Ont.
Iron ore..... 124 M 95
House, Joseph
Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C.
62, 64, 76 M 149
House(s)
Eskimo, notes and photos.....
58-63, 146, 187, 191 M 91
Iroquois, notes and photos.....
48, 49, Pls. 2-4, 11 M 86
Names, Nass River Indians.....21, 22 B 19
House leek
Labrador, as Eskimo medicine..... 37 M 91
House pt., Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Fossils and rocks near.....19, 21, 34 S 1921-b
26, 27 S 1917-c
House range, Utah, U.S.
Cambrian rocks..... 99 B 2
House r., Athabaska r., Alta.
Bore-hole record..... 83 M 116
Household utensils
Iroquois, notes and figures.....
54-71, Pls. 14, 15, 19, 21, 25 M 86
Houseman ck., Lightning ck., Cariboo dist., B.C.
Alluvial gold mining.....163, 164 M 149
Houser Bros.
Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C.:
Antler ck..... 57 M 149
Dragon ck..... 155 M 149
Walker ck..... 102 M 149
See also Ketch gold claim
Houstoun[1] passage, N. of Saltspring isld., B.C.
DeCourcy formation, notes and photo.....234, 407 M 96
Houtzdale, Clearfield co., Pa.
Coal, analysis..... 112 M 53
Hovey, Steve
Gravel pits of, Darlington tp., Ont.
154, 176 M 85
Howard, N. H.
Gravel pits of, E. Flamborough tp., Ont.
166, 197 M 85

[1]Not Houston

Howard, W. V.
Field work (1922).....20, 52, 57 S 1922-d
(1925)..... 163 S 1925-c
(1926)..... 14 SP 1926
..... 133 S 1926-c

Howard fluorspar m., Huntingdon tp., Ont.
Description..... 54 S 1920-d

Howard gold claim, Bridge r., B.C.
See Wayside gold mine

Howard tp., Kent co., Ont.
See also Morpeth
Ridgetown
Field stone..... 201 M 85
Gas, analysis.....Facing 108 M 81
surface..... 77 M 81
wells..... 199 M 34
173 M 81
Gravel for roads.....125, 130 M 85

Howden, G. R.
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta. 111 S 1922-b

Howden, M.
Gravel pits of, Whitby tp., Ont..155, 180 M 85

Howe, A.
On kaolinization.....28, 29 M 113

Howe, R. W.
Field work (1924)..... 30 S 1924-c

Howe l., S. of Chemainus, B.C. See Fuller l.

Howe mineral claim, St. Mary l., B.C.
Galena in copper deposits..... 142 M 76

Howe sd., N. of Vancouver, B.C.
See also Squamish
Bornite..... 47 M 74
Chalcopyrite..... 59 M 74

Howell ck., Flathead r., B.C.
Coal mining..... 35 S 1917-c
53 M 69
Fault..... 47 M 87
Rocks..... 26 M 87

Howell isld., Barkley sd., V.I.
Rocks..... 14 S 1919-b

Hower, Charles L.
Notes by on:
coal, Muskeg R. area, Alta.....46, 48 S 1923-b
coal lands of Crown Coal and Coke Co.....30-33 M 69

Howick tp., Huron co., Ont.
See also Gorrie
Limestone..... 148 M 34
See also Fordwich

Howie isld., Wanapitei l., Ont.
Rocks.....39, 40 S 1921-d

Howland, Snowdon tp., Ont.
Magnetite near..... 361 M 6

Howland tp., Manitoulin dist., Ont.
See also Honora
Little Current
Sheguiandah
Boring for oil.....28, 29 S 1920-d

Howley, James P.
Notes on iron ores of Nfld..... 7 M 78

Howley, Pat.
Alluvial mg., Beggs gulch, B.C..... 64 M 149

Howley mt., Cariboo ck., Antler ck., B.C.
Rocks..... 11 M 149
84 S 1922-a

Howlite
N.S., occurrences and analysis....124-125 M 74

Howry ck., Whitefish r., Alg. dist., Ont.
Arsenic-gold deposits, notes and map 122-124 M 143
10-13 S 1917-c
Pleistocene deposits.....11, 96 M 143
Rocks N. of..... 79 M 143

Howson, T.
Coal property, Clark fork of Morice river, B.C..... 187 M 69

Howson ck., Carpenter ck., Slocan l., B.C.
See Alamo mine
Queen Bess mine

Hoyt, G. E.
Lithium mg. near Pointe du Bois, Man. 100 S 1924-b

Hoyt, Wood co., Texas
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 118 M 53

Hozameen mt., Hozameen range, Wash.
See also Hozameen range
Hozameen series
Altitude..... 620 M 38

Hozameen range, Yale dist., B.C.
Altitudes..... 48 S 1923-a
Geology.....479-546 M 38
maps.....Sheets 14, 15 M 38
Glaciation.....593, 594 M 38
Physiographic notes.....620, 621 M 38
10 M 139
Tree-line, altitude..... 639 M 38

Hozameen series (Carboniferous)
Coquihalla area, B.C.....26, 27 S 1920-a
Correlation..... 558 M 38
27 M 130
42 M 139
Description and petrography.....500-506 M 38
Skagit valley, B.C.....51, 52 S 1923-a
correlation..... 554 M 38
132 M 68
description..... 508 M 38

Hrdlicka, Ales
On Eskimo jaw muscles..... 6 B 9

Huachuca mtns., Ariz..... 50 M 126

Hub coal seam, Glace bay, N.S..... 101 M 133
Analysis..... 96 M 53
and tests.....50-53 M 59

Hub l., Montbray tp., Que.
Rocks..... 77 M 39
92 S 1922-d

Huberdeau, Arundel tp., Que.
Clay, altitude, notes and tests.51, 55, 107 M 64

Hübernite
B.C., occurrences..... 125 M 74
N.S., occurrences and analysis..... 125 M 74
New Ross..... 286 M 20

Huckleberry gold claim, near Hazelton, B.C.
Mineralization..... 23 M 110

Huddersfield tp., Pontiac co., Que.
See Squaw l.
Fluorite..... 98 M 74
Molybdenite.....64, 86-92 M 136

Hudson, Henry
Emery recognized by, N.Y. state, 1809..... 205 M 57

Hudson, James
Gold mining, Fifteenmile Stream dist., N.S..... 143 M 20

Hudson, S. D.
Gold mining, Forest Hill dist., N.S. 146 M 20

Hudson bay
See also Belcher islds.
Kogaluk bay
Manitounuk sd.
Nastapoka islds.
Southampton isld.
Age ... 24 M 138
non-existent in Preglacial time ... 24 S 1922-d
Birds ... 100, 103, 112, 122, 129, 156, 283 B 41
78, 81 M 104
Chert ... 64 M 74
Depth ... 13 M 138
Fossils in area ... 23 M 138
Glaciation W. of ... 6, 7 S 1922-c
Lignite in southern basin ... 2 M 59
Navigation ... 94 M 30
Plants, flowering ... 48 M 126
Precambrian sediments W. of ... 18 M 103
Trade between and Alaska (Eskimo) 5 B 6

Hudson gold claims, Round Top mt., B.C.
Assessment work ... 187 M 149
Description ... 212 M 149

Hudson r., N.Y.
Clays of valley, colours ... 20 M 146
Rocks ... 4 M 83

Hudson strait, Que. and N.W.T.
Limestone, Grenville series ... 37 M 6
Phlogopite See Upper Savage isld.

Hudson Bay mine, Coleman tp., Ont.
Breithauptite ... 48 M 74

Hudson Bay mine, Sheep ck., Salmo r., B.C.
Calamine ... 49 M 74

Hudson Bay mtns., Hazelton dist., B.C.
See also Silver l.
Altitude ... 40 S 1924-a
101 S 1925-a
Coal ... 119 S 1925-a
analysis ... 91 M 53
Faults ... 106 S 1925-a
Fossils ... 89-99 B 44
fig'd ... 137-149 B 44
25 S 1924-a
Geology and ore deposits ... 120-144 S 1925-a
mineral claims ... 109, 110 S 1925-a
veins ... 43 S 1924-a
Map ... 120-121 S 1925-a
Photo ... 239 S 1925-a
42 S 1924-a
Rocks ... 104-108 S 1925-a
Bulkley eruptives ... 205 M 69
Silver ... 206 M 74
Tetrahedrite and bornite ... 47, 222 M 74

Hudson Bay Mining Co.
Operating Silver Creek zinc m., B.C. 138 S 1925-a

Hudson Bay r'ly.
Soil survey by W. A. Johnston ... 25-39 S 1917-d

Hudson Bay slope
See also Hudson Bay r'ly.
Devonian and post-Devonian ... 45 M 145
Fossils ... 25, 41 M 145

Hudson Copper Co.
Wilmot claim owned by ... 125 M 143
7 S 1917-e

Hudson Hope,[1] Peace r., B.C.
Anticline ... 18, 20 S 1917-c
75, 123, 126 M 108
Coal near ... 230 M 69
Platinum ... 10 S 1918-g

[1]Formerly Rocky Mountain House

Hudson Hope—Concluded
Rocks ... 230, 231 M 69
75 M 108
Travertine ... 228 M 74

Hudson River formation (U. Ordovician)
See also Lorraine formation
Use of term in Canadian geology, notes on ... 6 M 138

Hudson's Bay Co.
See also Nelson
Bullets for, from Kootenay l., B.C. ... 5 M 77
Charter to, granted ... 7 S 1920-e
2 M 119
Coal mining, Baffin island, N.W.T. ... 139 S 1925-c
Vancouver isld., B.C. ... 4 M 51
88 M 53
114, 122 M 69
Exploration by, Churchill to Arctic ocean ... 3 M 105
Explorations in Coquihalla area, B.C. 3-6 M 139
Gold prospecting, Graham isld., B.C. 6 M 88
Graphite mining, Baffin isld., N.W.T. 141 S 1925-c
Historical notes ... 2 M 30
The Pas, Man., area ... 3, 4 S 1922-c
Post of, on Abitibi l., Que. ... 5 M 103
Rainy r., Ont. ... 4 M 82
Steamers of, Mackenzie r., Mack. ... 51 M 108
Victoria, B.C., founded by ... 5 M 149

Huestis mineral claim, Burnt mt., Kewagama l., Que.
Views: minerals ... 157 M 103

Huey l., Lunenburg co., N.S.
Scheelite ... 198 M 74

Huggan bk., Piedmont valley, Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks ... 164, 165 S 1924-c

Hughes, Edward (1)
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis ... 85, At end of M 72

Hughes, Edward (2)
Work by (1917) ... 28 S 1917-c
(1919) ... 2 S 1919-b
(1926) ... 14 S 1926-a

Hughes, T. C.
Of Victoria Silver Mining Co. ... 152 M 139

Hughes and Colter
Mica mining by, Cardiff tp., Ont. ... 367 M 6

Hughson, William
Field work (1910) ... 2 M 79

Hughson coal m., Milk r., Alta.
Fossils ... 39 M 93
coal, thickness ... 77, 118 M 93

Hugo mineral claim, Quadra isld., B.C.
Mineralization ... 128 M 23

Huhnish lagoon, Winter harbour, V.I.
Coal ... 84 B 2
126 M 69

Hull, Hull tp., Que.
Brick-clays, notes and tests ... 53, 54, 107 M 64
yards ... 48 M 101
See also Richard and Son
Cement plant See Canada Cement Co.
29 B 1
Fault from, to Gloucester, Ont., notes 10 B 18
Fossils ... 8 M 15
131 B 2
10, 13, 33 B 31
45 B 33
Ottawacrinus, notes and fig. ... 1-10, 16 B 1
Gravels (river), notes and photo ... 33, 43, 50, 63 M 101

Hull, Hull tp., Que—Concluded
Grossularite, analysis ..... 47 B 27
Mushrooms ..... 6 B 43
Water wells, details ..... 253 M 81

Hull co., Que.
Clays, distribution and economic notes ..... 52-54 M 64
See also Kirk Ferry
Mineral occurrences ..... 271, 272 M 74
Pyroxenite, origin ..... 93, 199 M 6

Hull formation[1] (Trenton)
Correlation ..... 58-59 M 138

Hull mt., E. of Klusha ck., Ykn.
Rocks ..... 39, 40 M 5

Hull tp., Hull co., Que.
See also Chelsea
Hull
Actinolite ..... 4 M 74
Amazonite ..... 12 M 74
Apatite ..... 26 M 74
Augite ..... 35 M 74
Barite ..... 40 M 74
Beach See Kingsmere
Bog iron ore ..... 45 M 74
Chabazite ..... 56 M 74
Chlorite ..... 66 M 74
Chrysotile ..... 71 M 74
Clay See Ironside
Epidote ..... 92 M 74
Hematite ..... 119 M 74
Hornblende ..... 123 M 74
Iron ochre ..... 134 M 74
Jasper ..... 137 M 74
Magnetite ..... 150 M 74
Microcline ..... 157 M 74
Molybdenite ..... 160 M 74
Mountain leather ..... 162 M 74
Mushrooms See Cantley
Oligoclase ..... 169 M 74
Orthoclase ..... 171 M 74
Phlogopite ..... 178 M 74
Pyrite ..... 187 M 74
Pyroxene ..... 189 M 74
Road material, notes and tests 38, 39, 152 M 99
Sahlite ..... 196 M 74
Scapolite See below Wernerite
Serpentine ..... 202 M 74
Titanite ..... 225 M 74
Tourmaline ..... 227 M 74
Tremolite ..... 229 M 74
Wernerite ..... 235 M 74
See also Horseshoe mica m.
Nellie and Blanche mica m.
Wilsonite ..... 237 M 74
Zircon ..... 241 M 74

Humber r., York co., Ont.
Boring for oil or gas, unsuccessful ... 230 M 81
Ordovician, correlation ..... 51, 57 M 138
fossils ..... 53, 134, 164, 170, 192 M 138
fig'd ..... Pls. 5, 21, 43 M 138
See also Weston
Shale cliff ..... 16 M 142

Humber Gold Mining Co.
Operations (1869), Mooseland dist., N.S. 188 M 20

Humber River cut, near Toronto, Ont.
Fossils ..... 170 M 138

Humber River member (Richmond formation)
Ont., southern, correlation ..... 52, 57-59 M 136

Humberstone, Humberstone tp., Ont.
Boring for gas ..... 91 M 81

[1]Or Curdsville

Humberstone coal m., near Edmonton, Alta.
Coal, thickness ..... 45 M 8

Humberstone tp., Welland co., Ont.
See also Port Colborne
Port Coldwell
Sherks
Anticline ..... 47 M 81
Gas wells ..... 127, 131 S 1926-c
details ..... 59, 89, 113 M 81
Limestone quarry, section and fossils ..... 25 M 34
Rocks, Devonian ..... 37 M 81
Precambrian ..... 13 M 81
Silurian ..... 29, 31, 34, 89, 91 M 81
Bertie formation, analysis. 116 M 111

Humbervale quarry, near Toronto, Ont.
Fossils ..... 57, 136, 163, 195, 196 M 138
fig'd ..... Pl. 22 M 138

Humboldt bay, Nipigon l., Ont.
Rocks ..... 61, 62, 84, 91 M 1

Humboldtine
Kettle pt., Ont ..... 125 M 74

Humbug ck., B.C. See Williams ck.

Humbug pt., St. Joseph isld., L. Huron, Ont.
Rocks ..... 135 M 143
diabase, physical properties ..... 68-69 M 85

Hume, George Sherwood
Acknowledgments to ..... 19 S 1917-e
Field work (1920) ..... 7 SP 1921
(1921) ..... 56, 57 S 1921-b
6 SP 1922
(1922) ..... 65, 66 S 1922-b
9 SP 1923
(1923) ..... 10, 11 SP 1924
(1924) ..... 15, 26 SP 1925
(1925) ..... 12 SP 1926
Itinerary of trip to Mackenzie R. dist.
(1921) ..... 45-47 S 1921-b
Notes by, on crinoids, Trout r., Mack. 128 B 42
Reports by, on:
Ordovician and Silurian fossils from Great Slave l., Mack ..... 59-64 B 44
Palaeozoic outliers of L. Timiskaming ..... M 145
Summary reports by:
(1920) Gt. Slave Lake area ..... 30-37 S 1920-b
(1921) N. Nahanni and Root Rivers area and Caribou isldS., Mack ..... 67-79 S 1921-b
(1922) Geology of Norman oil fields and a reconnaissance of a part of Liard r., Mack ... 47-65 S 1922-b
(1923) Mackenzie R. area, N.W.T 1-16 S 1923-b
Clay deposits on Athabaska r., Alta ..... 16-21 S 1923-b
(1924) Oil and gas prospects of the Wainwright-Vermilion area, Alta ..... 1-23 S 1924-b
(1925) Oil near Battle r., Alta.-Sask ..... 1-14 S 1925-b
Wainwright oil field, Alta. 14-16 S 1925-b
(1926) Turner Valley oil area, Alta. 1-15 S 1926-b

Hume, Wm., acknowledgments to .... 19 S 1917-e

Hummingbird, S. of Tyaughton ck., B.C.
Rocks E. of ..... 74 S 1920-a

Humming Bird gold claims, W. of Lookout mt., Osoyoos div., B.C.
Development ..... 203 M 2

Humpback[1] **reservoir,** near Goldstream, V.I.
Rocks ..... 115 M 96
Water for Victoria ..... 403 M 96

[1]Or Goldstream

Humper gold claims, Windy Arm dist., Ykn. See Dail and Fleming

Humphrey, Thomas
Prospecting, Phoenix, B.C..... 15 M 21

Humphreys, Chas.
Gravel pit, Scarboro' tp., Ont....160, 188 M 85

105-mile, 141-mile, and **150-mile** See under "O"

Hungary See Austria-Hungary

Hungerford, H.
Fluorspar mining, Madoc tp., Ont... 68 S 1920-d

Hungerford pt., Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian.....64-68 M 111

Hungerford tp., Hastings co., Ont.
Anticline..... 46 M 81
Brick-clay..... 73 M 142
Galena..... 101 M 74
Pyrite..... 186 M 74

Hungry gulch, Big Gold ck., Sixty-mile r., Ykn.
Rocks..... 17 M 123

Hungry Hall, McIrvine tp., Ont..... 4 M 82

Hunker ck., Klondike r., Ykn.
Cassiterite..... 53 M 74
Fuchsite..... 99 M 74
Gold, alluvial, slow travelling..... 64 M 127

Hunt, Cornelius
Spain molybdenite m. located by... 36 S 1919-e

Hunt, Thomas Sterry
Corundum in Canada discovered by 16 M 57
Name "pyroxenite" proposed by.... 88 M 6
Views of, on:
Onondaga limestone.....254, 271 M 34
origin of corundum..... 159 M 57
gold, Beauceville area, Que..... 80 M 127
petroleum..... 24 M 52

Hunt molybdenum m., Brougham tp., Ont.
Detailed report by M. E. Wilson (with map, plan, and section).....36-49 S 1919-e

Hunter, Mortimer
Gas on farm of, Onondaga tp., Ont., log record..... 127 M 81

Hunter copper claim, Egan ck., Cedar r., Kitsumgallum r., B.C..... 48 S 1922-a

Hunter copper claim, Oiseau River area, Man.
Description..... 96 S 1924-b

Hunter isld., R.R.d., Ont.
Jasper See Jasper l.
Nephelite-syenite See Pooh-bah l.

Hunter mt., Van Horne range, B.C.
Fault..... 202 M 55
Rocks..... 84 M 55

Hunter pt., Turtle l., Que.
Gneiss, anticline, notes and photo.102, 173 M 103

Hunter Lodge, Kipawa l., Que.
Cyanite..... 82 M 74

Hunter V[1] gold claim, S. of Porcupine ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
Glory hole, notes and photo 35, 118, Pl. 7 M 94
Location: locator.....65, 67, 151 M 94
Panoramic view from.....Pl. 14 M 94
Report by Drysdale.....116-118 M 94

[1]Or Double Standard

Hunter V gold claim—Concluded
Shipping ore (1904)..... 3, 62 M 94
Silver, native..... 55 M 94
Tremolite..... 58 M 94

Hunters bay, Kipawa l., Que.
Rocks.....79, 80 M 103
mica schist..... 101 M 103

Hunterstown tp., Maskinonge co., Que.
Tourmaline..... 227 M 74
Wernerite..... 235 M 74

Huntilite
Silver islet, Ont..... 126 M 74

Hunting
Labrador Eskimo.....82, 83, 86 M 91

Hunting rights
Ottawa valley, Ont. and Que., among Indians, notes by Speck..... 3-17 M 70

Hunting isld., Mingan islds., Que.
See Chasse, île à la

Huntingdon, Cabel
Brick-making, Mica r., C.B..... 88 M 133
Coal prospecting, Sydney field, C.B. 70 M 133

Huntingdon, Joseph
Coal prospecting, Sydney field, C.B. 70 M 133

Huntingdon, J. D.
Gold and garnet mining, Yarmouth co., N.S.....17, 20 S 1919-f

Huntingdon, Sebastian co., Ark.
Coal, analyses; B.T.U.....103, 104 M 53

Huntingdon co., Que.
Beekmantown formation..... 15 M 81
See also Covey Hill
Hemmingford tp.

Huntingdon formation (Tertiary)
Correlation..... 558 M 38

Huntingdon tp., Hastings co., Ont.
See also Hog l.
Moira l.
Fluorite..... 97 M 74
claim described.....42, 53-69, 78 S 1920-d
Hematite..... 118 M 74
Limonite..... 143 M 74
Talc..... 220 M 74

Huntington, Huntington co., Ind.
Guelph fossils..... 75 M 111

Huntley tp., Carleton co., Ont.
See also Carp
Apatite..... 25 M 74
Barite..... 39 M 74
Brick-clay..... 119 M 136
Ordovician rocks.....17-19 M 81

Huntsville, Chaffey tp., Ont.
Beach.....33-35, 41, 47, 48 M 10
Clay near, sections..... 100 M 146
test on..... 80 M 142
varve curves..... 122 M 146
profile..... ....Pl. 4 M 146

Huntsville, Okla.
Flowering plants..... 54 M 126

Hurd cape, Ont.
Silurian fossils.....77-79 M 111
fig'd..... 181 M 111

Hurd mt., Ottertail range, B.C.
Rocks.....76, 85, 94 M 55

Hurdmans Bridge, Gloucester tp., Ont.
Field stone for roads, character.... 56 M 99

Hurlbert, S. M...... 49 M 50

Hurley ck., Newcastle ck., Grand l., N.B.
Fault..... 17 M 151
Rocks.....8, 10, 11 M 151

Hurley r., Bridge r., B.C.
Ash, volcanic, near..... 43 M 130
Gold, alluvial.....69, 71 M 130
Pleistocene deposits..... 42 M 130
Rocks..... 30 M 130
Valley, character..... 12 M 130

Huron co., Ont.
Anhydrite See Goderich
Brick-clay..... 86 M 142
Bore-hole records.....164-168 M 81
Rocks and fossils.....120-140 M 34
See also Port Albert
Salt See Salt

Huron l. See Lake Huron

Huron r., Ohio
Fossils..... 183 M 34
Rocks..... 12 M 34

Huron r., Richelieu r., Que.
Camptonite.....50, 51 M 43
Fossils..... 15 M 43
22, 43, 48, 150-153 M 83
108-250 M 138
fig'd.....Pls. 29, 30 M 138
Rocks..... 61 M 138

Huron shale (U. Devonian)
Analysis and notes.....27, 28 M 142
Fossils, check list..... 228 M 34
Kent and Lambton co's., Ont..... 43 M 81
183-199 M 34
Ohio, U.S.....186, 187, 214 M 34
Oil distilled from..... 258 M 34

Huron tp., Bruce co., Ont.
Brick-clay See Pine r.

Huron and Wyandot Mythology
Report by C. M. Barbeau..... M 80

Huronia pt., Cockburn isld., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian, fig'd..... 169 M 111

Huronian (Precambrian)
See also the following formations, etc.

Aberdeen	Intermediate
Abijik	Keweenawan
Animikie	Michigamme
Bruce	Negaunee
Cobalt	Ramsay Lake
Eleonar	Wawa tuffs
Gros Cap	Wewe
Helen Iron	Whitewater

Algoma dist., Ont. See below
Churchill-Nelson Rivers basin..... 53 M 30
Classification, Coleman's.....At end of B 8
Miller's..... 32 M 39
At end of B 8
Gowganda mining div., Ont.....26, 44-85 M 33
Larder Lake dist., Ont.....14, 16, 34-46 M 17
Mich. and Minn., U.S.
Marquette dist., correlation..... 113 M 143
thickness.....35, 36 M 6
Nipigon basin, Ont., distribution and notes.....58, 59 M 1
Sudbury dist., Ont.
Rutter area..... 89 S 1924-c
southern, paper by Collins..... B 8
Wanapitei Lake area.....35-47 S 1921-d
15 B 8

Huronian—Concluded
Algoma dist., Ont.:
Espanola area:
hypothetical structure and diagram..... 73 M 102
notes by Collins.....11-13 B 8
section..... 8 M 102
Lake Huron, north shore
Killarney (near), sections..... 100 M 143
Michipicoten area, absent..... 173 M 147
section..... 68 M 102
subdivisions..... 17 M 143
Southern, papers by Collins..... B 8
B 22

Huronian gold mine, Moss tp., Ont.
Sylvanite..... 220 M 74

Huronian Belt Mining Co.
Claims of, Beauchastel tp., Que....36, 37 S 1925-c

Huronic gold claim, N. of Wanapigow l., Man.
Shear zone..... 67 S 1922-c

Huronite
Algoma dist., Ont..... 126 M 74
Que., occurrences and analysis..... 126 M 74

Huron Trap Rock Co.
Diabase quarrying..... 82 M 85

Hurricane isld., Isaac harbour, N.S.
Gold mining, report on..... 158 M 20

Hurricane Point Gold Mining Co.
Operations..... 159 M 20

Hurst, MacLeod Ewart
Appointment as assist. geologist..... 9 SP 1924
Field work (1919)..... 37 S 1919-b
(1920)..... 95 S 1920-a
(1921)..... 22 S 1921-a
(1923).....41, 152 S 1923-c1
14 SP 1924
(1924)..... 149 S 1924-a
15 SP 1925
Notes by, on tungsten near Haselton, B.C.....44-47 S 1924-a
Resignation..... 11 SP 1925

Hurtado point, near Savary isld., B.C.
Copper prospect..... 140 M 23

Hussey, Wm. J.
Acknowledgments to..... 8 S 1919-e
Boring for oil, Pelee isld., Ont..... 14 S 1919-e

Hutchinson, D. B.
Soda lake, 70-Mile House, B.C., owned by..... 62 M 118

Hutchinson, Watson
Gold prospecting near Morristown, N.S..... 12 S 1920-e

Hutchinson bk., Kings co., N.S.
Auriferous rocks..... 8, 12 S 1920-e

Hutchinson bk., Minto coal basin, N.B.
Coal seam, thin..... 25 M 151

Hutshi group (Tertiary)
Lewes and Nordenskiöld valley, Ykn.....25-26, 38-42 M 5
Possible origin of..... 43 M 5

Hutshi r., part of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.
See also Nordenskiöld r.
Coal..... 12 M 5
Copper N. of..... 12 S 1926-a
See also Mack's copper claim
Rocks..... 5 S 1926-a
38 M 5
Superficial deposits..... 11 S 1926-a

Hutt l., Hutt tp., Ont.
Fault..... 5, 17 M 115
Granite..... 27 M 115
Pillow lava..... 13 M 115

Hutton tp., Sudbury dist., Ont. See Moose Mt. iron range

Hyacinth See Zircon

Hyalite
B.C., occurrences..... 126 M 74

Hyatt, Alpheus
Botanical explorer, gulf of St. Lawrence, Que..... 7 M 126

Hybla, Monteagle tp., Ont.
Altitude; neighbourhood described; radioactive mineral claims..... 8-19 S 1923-c1

Hyde, J. E.
Views of, on Carboniferous rock, Sydney coal field, C.B.....4, 5, 14 M 133

Hyder, Portland canal, Alaska
Alluvium..... 6 M 132

Hyderabad, (Deccan) India
Corundum gems..... 261 M 57

Hydraulic quarrying
Vancouver isld., B.C., sand and gravel, photo.....137, Pl. 18 M 36

Hydraulicking for gold
See also Sixtymile r., Ykn.
Cariboo mining div., B.C.....44-47 S 1918-b
Barkerville area.....66-71 S 1921-a
55-174 M 149
water for.....46-49 M 149
Cedar Creek area..... 72 S 1922-a
water for..... 80 S 1922-a
Dease Lake area, B.C. 40, 41, 53, 59, 60, 65-69 S 1925-a
Meule ck., Que., description and plan of pit.....73-75 M 127
Similkameen r., B.C..... 69 S 1923-a
Tulameen area, B.C..... 144 M 26
Vancouver isld., B.C., proposed..... 156 M 13

Hydrogen, sulphuretted
Montreal, Que., wells..... 9, 55 M 72

Hydroids
Papers on, by C. M. Fraser:
Nova Scotia.....157-186 B 1
Vancouver is., B.C.....148-155 B 1

Hydromagnesite
See also Magnesite
Atlin, B.C., near..... 127 M 74
Black l., Que..... 26 B 27
Clinton mining div., B.C.....3, 20-49, 111 M 118
108-Mile House, analysis..... 127 M 74

Hydronephelite
Analyses and occurrences..... 167 M 55
Ice River valley, B.C..... 133 M 55
analysis..... 127 M 74

Hydronephelite-syenite
Ice River valley B.C..... 140 M 55

Hyland[1] mt., Babine range, B.C.
Rhyolite flows W. of..... 26 S 1924-a

Hyland r., Liard r., B.C.
Gold prospecting..... 41 S 1925-a

Hyland Basin claims, near head of Cronin ck., B.C.
Description; rocks, veins.....24, 27, 32 S 1924-a

Hyman tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Fault..... 106 M 143
Pyrrhotite..... 190 M 74
Staurolite..... 213 M 74

[1]This is the name sanctioned by the Geographic Board. The B.C. Gazetteer has it Donjatin

Hymera, Sullivan co., Ind.
Coal, analyses and B.T.U..... 105 M 53

Hynes, Joseph
Gold discoveries, Isaac Harbour, N.S..... 156 M 20

Hypersthene
Bay St. Paul and Château Richer, Que. analysis..... 128 M 74
Nanaimo mining div., B.C.....88, 191 M 23

Hypersthene andesite
Analysis, average..... 684 M 38

Hypersthene gabbro
Faraday tp., Ont., microphoto.....Pl. 26 M 6
Ural mtns., Russia, analysis..... 109 M 6

Hyres isld., Oxford l., Man.
Mineral claims; rocks.....20, 25 S 1925-b

I

Iago, Coquihalla r., B.C.
Altitude..... 12 M 139
Boulders, photo..... 175 M 139
Rocks, Cretaceous.....89-92, 102, 117 M 139
pegmatites..... 109 M 139

Iberville co., Que.
See also Johnson mt.
Pottery plant..... 139 M 64

Ibex r., Takhini r., Ykn.
Rocks on and near.....14, 16, 17 M 150

Ibis See Birds

Ibiza[1] isld., Balearic isles, Spain
Analysis of fishery salts..... 196 S 1924-c

Ice
See also Glaciers
Quaternary
Canada, eastern, report on recession, by Antevs..... M 146
Labrador coast, conditions..... 26 M 91
Pressure exerted by..... 36 M 23
Transportation of rocks by..... 11 M 34

Ice jams
Eutsuk Lake dist., B.C..... 84 S 1920-a
Mackenzie r., Mack..... 41 S 1920-b

Ice l., Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian..... 37 M 111
fig'd..... 139 M 111
Rocks near..... 34 M 111

Ice r., Beaverfoot r., Kicking Horse r., B.C.
Cancrinite..... 52 M 74
Chalcocite..... 57 M 74
Course..... 37 M 55
Fall..... 40 M 55
Faults..... 203 M 55
Fossils..... 99 M 55
Geology of area.....Throughout M 55
Glacier at head..... 46 M 55
Hydronephelite, analysis..... 127 M 74
description..... 140 M 55
Ijolite, analysis..... 150 M 55
Ilmenite..... 128 M 74
Muscovite..... 163 M 74
Nephelite..... 166 M 74
Rocks on and near:
alkaline intrusive complex.....31, 33 B 4
1, 3, 4, 56, 106 M 55
See also Igneous complex of Ice r., B.C.

[1]Formerly Iviza

Ice r.—Concluded
Rocks—Concluded
Chancellor formation..... 76 M 55
slates..... 239 M 55
syenite, boulders..... 107 M 55
(nepheline) analysis.....136, 137 M 55
Schorlomite, analysis..... 95 M 57
208, 209 M 74
and notes.....176, 177 M 55
Sodalite, analysis.....164, 241 M 55
Tönsbergite..... 143 M 55
Valley, anticline.....85, 199 M 55
character.....28, 36 M 55
talus slopes..... 80 M 55
SEE ALSO Shining Beauty m.

Ice Lake, Allan tp., Ont.
Rocks near..... 36 M 111

Iceland
Fissure eruptions, date of..... 709 M 38
Fossils.....94, 105 B 42

Iceland spar
SEE ALSO Calc spar
Lardeau area, B.C..... 112 S 1921–a
Mother Lode m., B.C..... 39 M 19

Ice Manufacturing Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analyses.....116, 118, AT END OF M 72

Ichikawa, Shimmatsu
Acknowledgments to..... 7 S 1919–a

Ida mt., S. of Salmon arm, Shuswap l., B.C.
Kamloops volcanics.....127, 137 M 68

Idaho state, U.S.
SEE ALSO Cœur d' Alene dist.
White Knob
Belt series, age..... 89 M 68
Cœur d' Alene series, correlation...23, 24 M 94
Fossils, Cambrian rocks.....102, 103 B 2
Precambrian, correlation.....88-91 B 2
Sapphires..... 218 M 57

Idaho copper m., Phoenix, B.C.
SEE Brooklyn-Idaho copper mine
New Dominion Copper Co.

Idaho gold claims, S. fork of Ladner ck., B.C.
Description..... 34 S 1919–b
32, 33 S 1920–a
143, 144 M 139

Idaho gold-silver claim, Franklin Camp, B.C.
Notes; shipment.....168, 169 M 56

Idaho hill, Wheaton R. area, Ykn.
Coal near.....145, 146 M 31
Galena veins..... 47 M 150
Rocks and fossils.....56, 61, 138 M 31

Idaho mine, Rossland, B.C.
Analysis of ore..... 72 M 77
Bought by Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co..... 95 M 77
Located and bonded..... 6, 7 M 77

Idaho silver-lead m., Wallace mt., B.C.
SEE ALSO Map.....90-91 M 79
Galena in Wallace group..... 88 M 79

Idaho peak, head of Howson ck., B.C.
SEE Standard Silver-Lead Mining Co.

Idaho-Alamo silver-zinc m., Howson ck., B.C.
Copper..... 216 S 1925–a
Production..... 188 S 1925–a
SEE ALSO Alamo silver-zinc m.

Ida May gold mine, Bridge River area, B.C.
Detailed report..... 5, 85 M 130
Equipment..... 46 M 130
Mineralization.....54, 55 M 130
Veins, structure..... 49 M 130

Iddingsite
Vancouver isld. (southern), B.C., microphoto.....30, Pl. 5 M 36

Ideal Brick and Tile Co.
Plant, Brantford, Ont.....94, 147 M 142

Idocrase SEE Vesuvianite

Idol island, N.W. of Saltspring isld., B.C.
Rocks..... 237 M 96

Igloolik isld., Fury and Hecla strait, Frank.
Fossils..... 15 M 138

Igneous complex of Ice r., B.C.
Age..... 191 M 55
Compared with other alkaline intrusives..... 193 M 55
Extent; lithology.....106, 114, 121 M 55

Igneous rocks
Classification and theory of.....677-724 M 38
Notes by Reinecke.....14-16 M 85
Petroliferous SEE Etheline formation

Igomiut Eskimo
Doll festival..... 19 M 45

Iiwaara mt., Kuokpio co., Finland
Iiwaarite from, analysis..... 177 M 55
Ijolite from, analyses.....149-151 M 55

Ijolite
SEE ALSO Hornblende ijolite
Analysis, average..... 690 M 38
Arkansas, Magnet cove.....119, 194 M 55
Composition.....114, 115, 149 M 55
Ice River valley, B.C.....11, 57, 160 M 55
Zinc mt.....123, 144 M 55
Microphotos.....287, 291 M 55
Occurrences; petrography.....147-152 M 55

Ilgachuz mtns., E. of Dean r., Coast dist., B.C.
Rocks.....156, 161 S 1925–a

Iliamna l., Alaska
Fossils.....88, 89 B 42
Rocks, correlation.....118-119 M 88

Iliffs Pond, N.J.
Fossils..... 33 B 31

Illecillewaet, W. Kootenay, B.C.
Actinolite..... 3 M 74
Bornite..... 47 M 74
Galena..... 100 M 74
Magnesite near..... 146 M 74
Quartz crystals..... 192 M 74
Rocks, Laurie formation.....69, 70, 112 M 68

Illecillewaet formation (Selkirk)
Golden to Kamloops, B.C.:
correlation.....94-95 M 68
description..... 66 M 68
thickness..... 8 M 68

Illecillewaet glacier[1] **and névé,** Illecillewaet r., B.C.
Altitude; photo..... 171 M 68
Rocks..... 82 M 68

Illecillewaet r., Columbia r., B.C.
SEE ALSO Albert canyon
Confluence with Columbia r., photo 178 M 68
Glaciation.....145, 158 M 68
Homocline..... 112 M 68
Rocks, granodiorite..... 110 S 1921–a
Sir Donald formation..... 82 M 68
Sand beds, photo..... 245 M 68
Structure section.....IN POCKET M 68

[1]Known also as Great Glacier

Illiance[1] **r.**, Alice arm, B.C.
Allophane See Red Bluff claim
Country E. of, character..... 31 S 1923-a
Mineral deposits..... 47 S 1922-a
Rocks..... 41 S 1922-a
35, 36 S 1923-a
Shear zones..... 41 S 1923-a

Illinois state, U.S.
See also Kinderhook group
Coal, analyses and B.T.U.....104, 105 M 53
Richmond formation..... 8 M 83
Roads, cost.....4, 8, 9 M 85

Illinois Alberta Oil and Refining Co.
Crude petroleum..... 30 M 122

Illinois-Alberta Oils, Ltd.
Boring data..... 45 S 1926-b
Core samples, notes..... 4 S 1926-b
Elevation and location.....10, Fig. 1 S 1926-b
Naphtha..... 12 S 1926-b

Illtyd range, Wind R. region, Ykn.
Rocks..... 88 M 108

Ilmenite
Canadian occurrences and analyses 128-130 M 74
Ice River area, B.C., notes..... 180 M 55
Texada isld., B.C.....31, 49, 77 M 58

Ilmenorutile
Mooseland, N.S. (?)..... 195 M 74

Iltasyouko[2] **r.**, Dean r., B.C.
Fossils..... 107 S 1925-a

Ilvaite or **Yenaite**
Alberni canal, B.C.; Ottawa dist., analyses.....130, 131 M 74

Ilwaco, Pacific co., Wash.
Ripple-marks near, notes and photo.12, 79 B 25

Imatra stones See Marlekor stones

Imperial copper m., Maskwa r., Man.
Rocks..... 21 S 1920-c

Imperial gold claim, Munro mtn., Atlin mining div., B.C.
Report by Cairnes.....101-103 M 37

Imperial gold claim, Ymir, B.C.
65, 149, 151 M 94

Imperial iron m., Snowdon tp., Ont.
Ore and rocks.....361, 362 M 6

Imperial Coal Co.
Coal lands, Fording R. area, B.C., report on.....44-48 M 69

Imperial Corundum Co.
Mining, Methuen tp., Ont.....27, 191 M 57

Imperial Corundum Wheel Co.
Mining, Monteagle tp., Ont..... 29 M 57

Imperial Oil Co.
See also Czar
Deadhorse coulee
Fabyan
Muddy l.
Rice Creek
Royalite wells
Boring for oil:
Alberta, southern..... 23 S 1919-c
13-16 S 1920-b
44, 45 S 1926-b

Imperial Oil Co.—Concluded
Boring for oil—Concluded
Mackenzie basin.....23, 58 S 1920-b
15, 19, 42, 43, 70, 99 S 1921-b
24 S 1919-c
50 S 1922-b
2 S 1923-b
109 S 1924-b
34 S 1925-b
Saskatchewan..... 23 S 1920-b
Refinery at Sarnia, Ont..... 8 M 81
Wells, logs and data.....152, 190, 194, 195 M 81
106-108 S 1924-b

Imperial Tobacco Co. of Canada
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....119, At end of M 72

Implements
Iroquois, agricultural .....14, 15, Pls. 1, 6 M 86

Inches
Conversion to centimetres, table.... 3 M 146

Incorporated Exploration Co.
Working Slough Creek gold m., B.C. 146 M 149

Independence, Jackson co., Mo.
Flowering plants..... 53 M 126

Independence camp, S.E. of Coquihalla, B.C.
Copper ores..... 5 M 139
Geology and mining, notes by Camsell.....166-168 M 26
Molybdenite..... 170 M 26
Rocks.....43, 111 M 139

Independence copper m., head of Lawless ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
Description..... 35 S 1918-b
37, 38 S 1920-a
and development.....160-163 M 139
Discovery..... 132 M 139
Ores..... 171 M 139
microphoto..... 18 M 139
Rocks..... 92 S 1923-a
porphyries..... 112 M 139

Independence copper m., Portland Canal dist., B.C.
Location See Map.....With M 32

Independence galena claim, Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
Workings..... 54 M 32

Independence galena claims, Horseshoe hill, Ykn..... 27 S 1923-a

Independence gold claim, Proserpine mt., B.C.
Assays of samples..... 204 M 149
Description..... 202 M 149
Mineralization; veins.....192, 195 M 149

Independence gold claim, Ymir, B.C.
Location.....64, 149, 150 M 94

Independence mt., Similkameen River area, B.C. See Nelson claim

Independent claims, Sabiston ck., Kamloops l., B.C.
Cinnabar; rocks..... 20 S 1918-b

Independent Breweries, Ltd.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....29, 119, At end of M 72

India
See also East India
Chromite production (1905-7)..... 93 M 22
Coal reserves..... 1 M 59
Fossils, Permian.....81, 82 S 1925-a
Magnesia..... 21 M 118
Mica..... 85 M 118

[1]Not Ailliance r.
[2]Not Sigutlat nor White

Indian See Indians, North American

Indian arm, Burrard inlet, B.C.
Depth..... 6 M 135
Valley, character..... 58 M 135

Indian bay, Cape Breton co., N.S.
See also North head
South head
Anticline..... 44 M 59
Coal..... 74 M 74
mining..... 49 M 59

Indian bk., Gaspe co., Que.
Drainage..... 22 M 144
Fault..... 51 M 144
Rocks.....22, 44, 45 M 144

Indian chute, Montreal r., Ont.
Character..... 17 M 33
Clay and sand near..... 25 M 33
Rocks.....18, 44 M 33
Waterpower..... 20 M 33

Indian cove, Sydney coal field, C.B.
Coal, analysis..... 98 M 53
Photo.....Facing 26 M 16
Shale, sandstone..... 25 M 16

Indian harbour, Guysborough co., N.S.
Drowned valley..... 106 M 140
Fault..... 64 M 20

Indian isld., Trincomali ch., V.I.
See Norway isld.

Indian l., Churchill r., Man.
Clay..... 33 S 1917-d

Indian l., East r., Sheet harb., N.S.
Gold prospects..... 268 M 20

Indian l., Masham tp., Que.
Molybdenite claim, notes and map .82-83 M 136

Indian mineral claims, Big Missouri ridge, B.C.
Description..... 9 S 1920-a

Indian mt., Westmorland co., N.B.
Rocks, in error mapped as Precambrian..... 1 S 1919-f

Indian ocean
See Java isld, Federated Malay States.

Indian peninsula, Kewagama l., Que.
Beryl..... 43 M 74
Molybdenite.....155, 157 M 103
and bismuthinite..... 147 M 103
Rocks..... 88 M 103
olivine diabase..... 113 M 103

Indian pt., Chaleur bay, Que.
Fossils.....42, 49, 52, 53 B 44
Rocks.....42, 52, 53 B 44

Indian pt., Mahone bay, N.S.
Limestone, analysis..... 302 M 20
quarry..... 76 M 20

Indian relics
See also Archaeology
Reed-Wekusko Lakes area, Man., notes and photos.....13, Pl. 6 M 119

Indian[1] r., Indian arm, B.C.
Copper, paper by Camsell.....23-25 S 1917-b

Indian r., Rice l., Peterboro co., Ont.
Delta correlated with ancient Algonquin r.....12-15 B 23

Indian r., St. Margaret bay, N.S.
Waterpower possibility..... 31 M 20

Indian r., Yukon r., Ykn.
Coal reserves..... 151 M 59

Indian tea See Tea, Indian

Indiana state, U.S.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.....105, 106 M 53
Corundum See Morgan co., Ind.
Fossils.....27, 44, 45, 99-102, 169 M 83
Richmond formation.....vi, vii, 162, 168 M 83
Ripple-marks See Hamilton co., Ind.
Roads, cost of..... 4, 5 M 85

Indiana-Alberta oil wells, S. of Turner Valley, Alta.
Elevation and location.....10, Fig. 1 S 1926-b

Indian Chief copper claim, Sydney inlet, B.C.
Description..... 37 S 1918-b

Indian Cove[1] coal seam, Sydney coal field, N.S..... 46 M 59
Correlation.....100-102 M 133

Indian Farm creek, Pincher ck., Alta.
Coal..... 60 M 112
Rocks..... 40 M 112
clay-shales..... 61 M 112

Indian Head peat litter bogs, Stormont. tp., Guysborough co., N.S.
Description and plan.....230-231 S 1924-c

Indian Ladder shale (U. Ordovician)
New York state..... 4 M 83

Indian Lorette See Loretteville

Indian Mines, Ltd.
Claims, Big Missouri ridge, B.C.... 45 M 132

Indian Mining Co.
Claims, workings, Salmon River dist., B.C..... 67 M 32
Location See Map.....With M 32

Indian Path gold m., Lunenburg co., N.S.
Report on..... 154 M 20

Indian Point formation (Chaleur)
Chaleur bay, Que..... 37 B 44
distribution, fossils and section.. 52, 53, 58 B 44

Indian Reservation isld., Cross l., Nelson r., Man.
Rocks..... 16 S 1919-d

Indians, North American
See also Algonquin Indians
Anthropology
Iroquois Indians
Nass River Indians
Winnebago Indians
Bridge River area, B.C..... 18 M 130
placer mining..... 4 M 130
Chisana dist., Alaska, mg. methods 134 M 50
Coast and islands, B.C., notes by Bancroft..... 61 M 23
Coquihalla area, B.C., mining..... 4 M 139
Culture similarities of.....88, 90, 95, 96 M 91
Forest fires due to..... 95 S 1922-b
House-building dances..... 61 M 23
Mackenzie basin, tribes..... 56 M 108
51 S 1921-b
Nelson River basin, Man..... 7 M 30
Nipigon basin, Ont..... 33 M 1
Nova Scotia..... 43 M 20
photo.....Facing 44 M 20
Relations with Eskimo..... 22 B 6
5, 16, 17 M 91
Relics, Reed-Wekusko area, Man.13, Pl. 6 M 119
See also Archaeology
Smallpox among (1911)..... 5 M 67
Southern Sask., historical notes..... 5-7 M 89
Taltson River region, Mack.....22, 23 M 84
Trade with Eskimo..... 3, 10 B 6
Winnipegosis Lake area, Man. population (1901 and 1911)..... 3 M 128

[1]Not Mesliloet

[1]Or Greener

Industry, Que. See Joliette

Infusorial earth See Diatomite

Ingall, Elfric Drew
Field work (1887) ... 1 S 1923–c1
Reports by, on Borings Division
(1917) ... 7 S 1917–a
(1918) ... 9 S 1918–a
(1919) ... 7 S 1919–a
(1920) ... 11-12 SP 1921
(1921) ... 12-13 SP 1922
(1922) ... 17-19 SP 1923
(1923) ... 20-27 SP 1924
(1924) ... 24-27 SP 1925
(1925) ... 22-25 SP 1926
Summary reports by, on deep borings:
(1924) B.C. ... 145-149 S 1924–a
Prairie Provinces and N.W.T. ... 105-117 S 1924–b
Ont., Que., and Maritime Provinces ... 240-247 S 1924–c
(1925) B.C. ... 233, 234 S 1925–a
Prairie Provinces ... 31-42 S 1925–b
Ont. and Maritime Provinces ... 154-162 S 1925–c
(1926) Prairie Provinces and N.W.T. ... 43-53 S 1926–b
Ont. and Maritime Provinces ... 125-132 S 1926–c

Ingenika ck., Finlay r., B.C.
Platinum ... 10 S 1918–g

Ingersoll mineral claim, Quadra is., B.C.
Workings; mineralization ... 127 M 23

Ingersoll r., Quatsino sd., B.C.
See Klootchlimmis ck.

Ingles, John C.
Limestone quarry of, section and fossils ... 71 M 34
photo ... 298 M 34
See also Hagersville Contracting Co.

Inglewood, Caledon tp., Ont.
Helium in natural gas ... 129 S 1926–c
Shale, economic ... 24, 25 M 142

Inglis Falls, Derby tp., Ont.
Fossils, Lockport ... 119 M 111

Ingonish,[1] Victoria co., N.S.
Gypsum ... 114 M 74

Ingonish[1] **mtn.,** Victoria co., N.S.
Altitude ... 36 M 140

Ingraham seam, Sydney coal field, N.S.
Correlation ... 103 M 133

Ingram, P. See Ingram coal mine

Ingram coal m., S.W. of Tofield, Alta.
Coal, thickness, notes on mining ... 39 M 8

Ingram isld., Reed l., Man.
Glaciation ... 11 M 119

Inhabitants r., Inverness and Richmond co's., C.B.
Coal in valley ... 34, 35, 43 M 59
75 M 74
analysis ... 98 M 53
Course of ... 32, 48 M 140

Inhini r., Stikine r., B.C. See Mess ck.

Initial copper claims, Lydden creek, Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
Exploratory work ... 51 M 32
Location See Map ... With M 32

[1]Not Inganish

Inkerman gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 150 M 94

Inkerman par., Gloucester co., N.B.
Peat bogs ... 148-151 S 1925–c

Inklin r., Taku r., B.C.
Character ... 26, 27 S 1925–a
Coal ... 132 M 59
Rocks ... 28 S 1925–a

Inner bay, Miramichi r., N.B.
Peat bog ... 143 S 1925–c

Inner Barn isld., Ont. See Barn islds.

Innerkip, East Zorra tp., Ont.
Akron dolomite ... 88, 91 M 111
for road material ... 100 M 111
Gas well ... 86 M 81

Innetalling isld., Belcher islds., Hudson bay, N.W.T.
Rocks ... 6, 11, 13, 14 S 1921–e
Iron formation ... 14, 30, 51, 53 S 1921–e
thickness ... 40, 58 S 1921–e

Innommée bay, Anticosti isld., Que.
Fossils ... 53, 56 M 15-1

Innisfail, Red Deer River div., Alta.
Brick plant, notes and photo ... 38, 59 M 66

Innisfil tp., Simcoe co., Ont.
Pipe, slate, Iroquoian, fig'd ... 175 B 37
Terrace See Allandale
Lefroy

Insects, fossil[1]
Tertiary Lake deposits, Southern interior, B.C., report by Handlirsch ... M 12

Intercolonial Coal Co.
Clay shales, notes and tests ... 48 M 16

Intercolonial Ry. Co.
Log of water well, Ste. Flavie, Que. 237 M 81

Interior Oil Co.
Boring, Wainwright field, Alta. ... 14, 32 S 1925–b

Interior plateau system of B.C.
Agricultural land, Fraser valley ... 6, 7 M 118
Altitudes ... 17 M 26
15 M 56
Area ... 17 M 26
10 M 130
and description ... 6-15 B 11
Daly's reasons for using "plateaux" ... 5 M 68
Geology ... 116-132 M 68
historical notes ... 157 M 68
Glacial drift ... 19 M 118
Peneplanation ... 9, 10 M 56
Physiography ... 33-49 B 11
13-15 M 130
147-156 S 1925–a
Stikine River area ... 16 S 1926–a
upland, age ... 44, 45 M 56
Precipitation ... 11 M 125
Profile E. and W. across ridges At end of B 11
Summit level, photo showing uniformity of ... 136 S 1922–a
Tuya lavas ... 20 S 1926–a

Interior plateau, Ykn. See Yukon plateau

Interlake peninsula, Ont. See Ontario peninsula

Intermediate beds, Alta. See Minnewanka formation

Intermediate series (Huronian)
Newfoundland section ... 73 M 20

[1]See also Fossil Index 1847-1916

Intermountain copper claim, Timothy mtn., B.C.
Workings; mineralization..... 97 M 118

International coal m., Sydney, N.S.
Analyses of coal from.....96, 97 M 53

International falls, Rainy r. See Koochiching falls

International mineral claims, Salmon R. area, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Geology..... 58 M 132

International mineral claims, Southern Lardeau area, B.C.
Development work; galena in quartz 38, 40 S 1917-b

International Boundary See Boundary, International

International Copper Co.
Bald Mountain claims, B.C., owned by..... 26 S 1922-a

International Dredging and Drainage Co.
Operating on Horsefly r., B.C..... 54 S 1918-b

International Emery Corundum Co.
Corundum mining, N.C.....195, 196 M 57
See also Corundum Hill m.
Laurel Creek m.

International Falls,[1] Minn.
Altitude of river at..... 26 M 82
Climate..... 9-15 M 82
Waterpower.....72, 75 M 82

International Geological Committee
Notes by, on conglomerate, Tudor tp., Ont..... 44 M 6
Views re Coutchiching queried by Lawson.....15, 23, 24 M 40

International Magnesite Co.
See also Dobbie magnesite mine
Mining in Harrington tp., Que..... 18 M 98

International Manganese and Chemical Co.
Mining near New Ross, N.S.....25-28 S 1918-f

International Molybdenum Co.
Claims, Brougham and Griffith tps., Ont., character..... 64 M 136

International Nickel Co. of Canada
Option on nickel deposits, Shebandowan l., Ont..... 1 S 1922-d
Quartzite claims acquired by, for smelting, N. shore of L. Huron (i.e. near Mile 64)..... 134 M 143

International Oil Co.
Well N. of York r., Que..... 104 M 81

International Oils, Ltd.
Boring, Lesser Slave l., Alta..... 46 S 1926-b

International Paper Co.
Coal mining, Minto basin, N.B..... 22 M 151

International Portland Mining Co.
Exploratory work, Portland Canal mining div., B.C..... 46 M 32

Interprovincial coal m., Roche Percée, Sask.
Seam worked by, notes..... 5 S 1918-a

Inverhuron, Bruce tp., Ont.
Gas well, log..... 130 M 81
Salt..... 105 M 111

[1]Formerly Koochiching

Invermere, Windermere mg., div., B.C.
Brick plant..... 47 M 47

Inverness coal field, Inverness co., N.S.
Clay shales, notes and analysis.....49-53 M 16
Coal, analysis.....40, 41 M 59
horizon..... 53 M 133
report by Dowling.....35-43 M 59
reserves..... 9 M 59

Inverness co., N.S.
Coal See Broad Cove m.
Chimney Corner
Inverness coal field
Port Hood
Ste. Rose
Magnesite See Orangedale
Mineral occurrences..... 257 M 74
Population (1901)..... 44 M 20

Inverness tp., Megantic co., Que.
Bog iron ore..... 45 M 74
Chalcocite..... 58 M 74
Chalcopyrite..... 62 M 74
Magnetite..... 150 M 74
Orthoclase..... 171 M 74

Inverness Mining Co.
Galena deposit, Cheticamp, N.S... 278 M 20

Invitation-stick See Asking-stick

Inviting-in Feast (of Eskimo)
Report by Hawkes..... M 45

Inwood, Brooke tp., Ont.
Dip of strata.....48-53 M 81
Lorraine and Utica formations..... 26 M 81
Oil, boring for, log.....59, 184 M 81
Onondaga formation..... 41 M 81
Silurian.....29-32 M 81
Trenton formation..... 22 M 81

Inwood, Caledonia co., Vt.
Clay, varved, notes and diagram... 14 M 146

Inyoite
Hillsborough, N.B., report by Poitevin and Ellsworth (with photos). B 32

Iolite See Cordierite

Iona copper-silver claim, N. of Rosswood, B.C. See Silver Dollar

Iona peninsula See Washabuck pen.

Ione formation (Miocene)
California, correlation..... 557 M 38

Iowa state, U.S.
Coal, analyses and B.T.U..... 106 M 53
Ordovician, Upper, correlation.....58-59 M 138

Iowna gold mine, E. of Ymir, B.C.
Description, plan and section.....118-120 M 94

Ipperwash beach, Bosanquet tp., Ont.
Rocks.....11, 180, 226 M 34
See also Ipperwash limestone.

Ipperwash limestone (Hamilton)
Interlake pen., Ont..... 42 M 81
fauna..... 226 M 34
Kent co., section and fossils..... 198 M 34
Lambton co., photo..... 321 M 34
section and fossils.....180, 191-194 M 34
Named by Stauffer..... 11 M 34
Subdivision of Hamilton formation. 225 M 34

Iredell co., N.C.
Corundum, analyses..... 124 M 57

Ireland
See also Coomhala Grits
Bathyurus See Glensaul
Corundum See Down co.; Wicklow co.

Ireland tp., Megantic co., Que.
See also Black Lake
Asbestos occurrences..... 73 M 22
Chalcopyrite..... 62 M 74
Chromite..... 92 M 22
Chrysotile..... 70 M 74
Limonite..... 143 M 74
Mineralogy, report by Poitevin and Graham..... B 27
Talc..... 96 M 22
220 M 74

Irene conglomerate (Summit)
Correlation.....16-19 M 148
Kootenay W. dist., B.C..... 98 M 76
Priest r. (near) B.C., photo.....Pl. 16 M 38
Rocky mtns.
composition..... 167 M 38
correlation..... 162 M 38
section.....Pl. 20 M 38
Selkirk mtns., B.C.
correlation.....178-179, 194 M 38
94-96 M 68
24 M 94
lithology; stratigraphy.....141-144 M 38
Nelson range, correlation.....90-91 B 2
thickness..... 62 M 68

Irene copper claim Kleanza ck., B.C. 114 S 1925-a

Irene l., W. of Gutcher l., Ont.
Iron formation..... 95 M 147

Irene mt., N. of Monk ck., Priest r., B.C.
Rock See Irene conglomerate
Irene volcanics

Irene volcanics (Summit)
Rocky mtns., correlation..... 162 M 38
section.....Pl. 20 M 38
Selkirk Mt. system..... 24 M 94
correlation.....178-179, 194 M 38
94-96 M 68
oolitic..... 109 M 68
stratigraphy, lithology....141, 144, 147 M 38

Iridium
Composition..... 85 S 1923-a

Iridosmine
B.C. and Que., occurrences..... 132 M 74

Irish Boy gold claim, Hedley, B.C.
See Golden Zone gold claim

Irish Cove, Richmond co., C.B.
Copper..... 95 S 1926-c

Irma, Battle River div., Alta.
Boring for oil..... 22 S 1920-b
32, 107 S 1924-b
44 S 1926-b
Oil sands, analyses..... 39 S 1925-b
Sandy strata near..... 8 S 1924-b

Irma Oil Development Co.
Boring data..... 44 S 1926-b

Irma Oil Holdings, Ltd.
Boring data.....13-15 S 1924-b
32 S 1925-b

Iron (native)
Alberta and Ont., occurrences and analysis..... 133 M 74
In clays, notes.....190, 196-200 M 24
155, 156 M 64
In meteors See Meteorites
Principles of prospecting for.....54, 55 S 1921-e

Iron, chromic See Chromite

Iron formation
See also Keepalloo (Kipalu) formation
Belcher islds., Hudson bay, report by G. A. Young, with sketch maps.. 18-61 S 1921-e
Churchill tp., Ont., notes; micro-photo.....39, 131 M 95
Goudreau gold area, Ont.....18, 19 S 1921-d
Gravel l., Thunder B. dist., Ont.... 1-6 S 1923-c1
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que..7, 37, 57 M 109
Larder Lake region, Ont.....20, 57 M 17
Loon Lake area, Ont..... 5 S 1923-c1
Matawin iron range, Ont..... 6-11 S 1924-c
Michipicoten iron ranges, Ont. 32, 40, 50-112 M 147
banded silica member.....58-61 M 147
photos.....168, 169 M 147
gold in pyrite member..... 63 M 147
origin.....63, 73-78 M 147
stratigraphy, sections.....52, 54, 72 M 147
summary description.....71-73 M 147
Missinaibi area, Ont.....150, 154-157 M 147
Nipigon Lake region, Ont.....43-45 M 1
Quirke Lake area, Ont.....20, 50, 131 M 143
Témiscamingue co., Que., distribution and description.....51, 92-95 M 103
Tramping lake, Man..... 17 M 119

Iron ochre
Canadian occurrences..... 134 M 7
Sherborne tp., Ont..... 365 M 6
Wheaton dist., Ykn..... 44 M 150

Iron ore
See also Hematite
Iron formation
Limonite
Lodestone
Magnetite
Siderite
Europe, compared with ores of Nfld. 86-88 M 78
Mesabi dist., Minn.....28, 79-83 S 1924-c
origin..... 47 S 1921-e
Newfoundland..... 30 S 1917-f
Wabana mines, report by Hayes.. M 78

Abitibi dist., Que., along C.N. ry... 48 M 4
Alaska-Yukon boundary..... 112 M 67
Antigonish co., N.S., notes.....
23, 37, 38, 142-150 M 60
fossiliferous..... 57 M 60
Bathurst dist., N.B.....19, 70-75 M 18
Belcher islds., Hudson bay, summary report by G. A. Young.... S 1921-e
Bristol tp., Que. See Bristol iron mine
Cross Lake area, Man..... 11 S 1919-d
Grand Mira, N.S.....29, 30 S 1917-f
Kings co., N.S..... 13 S 1920-e
Mackenzie valley, Mack..... 1-3 S 1919-c
New Brunswick
Bathurst district.....19, 70-75 M 18
Nipisiguit river.....20, 78-92 M 18
Nictaux-Torbrook area, N.S..... 11 S 1920-e
Ontario See below
Texada isld., B.C.....Throughout M 58
analyses.....83-89 M 58
deposits described.....74-90 M 58
Vancouver isld., B.C.....14, 187 M 13
Head bay See Head bay
Quatsino sd..... 33 S 1918-b
Sooke-Duncan map-area.....
21, 324-329, 390, 391 M 96
excess of sulphur..... 28 B 30
Ontario—
Blind R. area, Alg.....131-133 M 143
Glamorgan tp., titaniferous See Pusey iron m.
Goudreau area.....13-28 S 1918-e

Iron ore—Concluded
Gowganda mining div. 12, 36, 37, 42, 113, 114 M 33
from diabase, analysis and notes. 69, 70 M 33
Gunflint formation, summary report by J. E. Gill. 28-88 S 1924-c
Gunflint l. See Gunflint l.
Matachewan area. 42 M 115
Matawin iron range. See Matawin iron range
Mattagami r. 10 S 1919-g
44 S 1926-c
Michipicoten dist.
See also Helen iron m.
production. 1 M 147
prospecting for. 138 M 147
secondary deposits. 112-125 M 147
source. 63 M 147
Missinaibi area. 154-157 M 147
Nipigon Lake area. 3 S 1917-e
23, 137-144 M 1
Onaping map-area. 39, 123, 131 M 95
Thunder Bay reg., notes by Tanton 7 S 1919-e
Wanapitei Lake area, not economic 49 S 1921-d

Iron pyrites
Amisk Lake region, Sask., in gold ores. 7 S 1917-d
62 M 105
Bathurst dist., N.B. 75, 83 M 18
Black Lake, Que. 15 B 27
Bragg ck., Elbow r., Alta. 3, 43 M 61
British Columbia See below
Canadian occurrences. 186, 187 M 74
Effect of in brick-clay. 191 M 24
15 M 142
Eskimo "firestones" of, Coats isld. 209 M 91
Eskimo trade notes. 19, 20 B 9
Manitoba, Oiseau l., small value. 98 S 1924-b
prospecting for. 138 M 147
Schist Lake region, in gold ores. 7 S 1917-d
62 M 105
southeastern, in gold ores 20 S 1917-d
Reindeer lake, Sask. 111 M 30
Wabana iron mines, Nfld., oolitic. 10, 16, 49, 72, 94 M 78
origin. 89 M 78
petrology. 32, 137 M 78
Yarmouth co., N.S., economically poor. 18 S 1919-f

British Columbia—
Beaverdell area, ores described. 82 M 79
Bridge River area. 56 M 130
Coquihalla area
Aufeas and Pipestem mines, microphoto. 180 M 139
Idaho gold m., diagram showing intergrowth in slaty rock 143 M 139
Deadwood camp. 36 M 19
Field map-area. 180, 216 M 55
Fraser valley. 97, 99, 103, 105 M 118
Hedley mining dist. 139 M 2
McGillivray range, notes and photos. 136-137 M 38
Observatory inlet. 87-94 M 32
Phoenix. 62 M 21
Portland Canal mining div. 14-75 M 32
Salmon R. area. 37 M 132
Rossland ores, described. 76 M 77
Taku Arm area. 92, 98 M 32
Texada isld., as scattered grains. Throughout M 58
Vancouver isld. 138, 158-194 M 13
Duncan and Sooke map-area
See Chalcopyrite

Iron pyrites—Concluded
Ontario—
Blithfield tp. See Caldwell pyrite mine
Brockville (near). 80 S 1920-d
Cashel tp., mining. 366 M 6
Dudley tp. 208 M 6
Gowganda, rock constituent. 69 M 33
Harcourt tp. 208 M 6
Matawin iron range. 23 S 1924-c
Michipicoten dist. 4, 17-29 S 1918-e
104, 107-110, 123 M 147
analysis. 62, 114 M 147
Cuthbertson l. 91 M 147
Helen m. 117 M 147
production. 1, 2 M 147
Iron formation. 61-63, 71, 73 M 147
Missinaibi valley. 154-157 M 147
Severn r. 53 M 30
Strawhat and Steeprock l's. 6 S 1925-c

Iron, specular
Beauceville map-area, Que. 84 M 127

Iron, sulphide of See Pyrrhotite

Iron bk., Antigonish co., N.S.
Rocks near. 119, 126 M 60

Iron ck., Elk r., B.C. See Hornickel ck.

Iron ck., Pondosy bay, B.C. See Bone ck.

Iron ck., Taseko r., B.C. See Battlement ck.

Iron isld., L. Nipissing, Ont.
Barite. 39 M 74

Iron[1] **l.,** Goudreau area, Ont.
Gold. 23 S 1921-d

Iron l., Timagami Lake region, Ont.
Chert. 64 M 74

Iron mt., Sooke pen., V.I. See Iron Mine hill

Iron mt., S. of Merritt, B.C.
Chalcopyrite See Guichon ck.
Malachite. 151 M 74

Iron pt., Eutsuk l., B.C.
Rocks. 87 S 1920-a

Iron range, N. of Gillies bay, Texada isld., B.C.
Copper ores. 73, 74 M 58

Ironbound cove, Salmon r., Grand l., N.B.
Coal seam, character. 25 M 151

Ironbound isIds., mouth of Lahave r., N.S.
Rocks. 5 S 1919-f

Iron Colt claim, Rossland, B.C.
Description. 107 M 77

Irondequoit limestone (Clinton)
Description. 50 M 111
Fossils. 51 M 111
Hamilton, Ont., analysis. 111 M 111
Niagara pen., Ont. 30 M 81

Iron Hat mineral claim, E. of Wanipigow l., Man.
Location; shear zone. 61 S 1922-c

Iron Hill gold-copper claim, Franklin Camp, B.C.
Type of deposit. 173 M 56

[1]Or Webb

Iron Horse claim, Monte Cristo mt., B.C.
Description..... 107 M 77
Purchased by Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co.....11, 95 M 77

Iron King chromite claim, Chrome creek, B.C.
Workings..... 90 M 118

Iron King group, Slocan crossing, B.C.
Magnetite..... 147 M 74

Iron Man claims, near Owl ck., Birkenhead r., B.C.
Altitude; rocks; values..... 19 S 1917-b
91 S 1924-a

Iron Mask copper m., near Kamloops, B.C.
Agate..... 6 M 74
Developments..... 252 M 77

Iron Mask m., Rossland, B.C.
Bought by Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co..... 95 M 77
Description..... 103 M 77
Ore deposits, character..... 45 M 77
enrichments..... 64 M 77
steneogram .....IN POCKET M 77
Projections, longitudinal.....104, 105 M 77

Iron Mask mineral claim, Mill hill, V.I.
Deposits, character..... 164 M 13
132 M 36
Rocks, analysis.....34-38 M 36
47-50 M 36

Iron Master claim, Bugaboo ck., V.I.
Rocks..... 191 M 13

Iron Mine hill, Sooke pen., V.I.
Copper mining.....327, 328 M 96
Iron ore, excess of sulphur..... 28 B 30
Shear zone, mineralized.....176, 180 M 13

Iron Queen chromite claim, Chrome creek, B.C.
Workings..... 90 M 118

Iron Range mine, Texada isld., B.C.
Copper shipments from..... 9 M 58

Ironridge, Dodge co., Wis.
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 125 M 138

Ironside, Hull tp., Que.
Clay near..... 53 M 64

Iron Springs, Lethbridge div., Alta.
Boring data..... 35 S 1925-b

Iron Spur, Seine R. dist., Ont.
Rocks.....78, 81 M 40

Ironstone
Canadian occurrences..... 135 M 74

Iroquois beach
L. Ontario, N. shore, gravels;
commercial development.....168-199 M 85
composition and tests.....148-167 M 85

Iroquois l. (glacial)
SEE ALSO Colborne
Beaches, tilt of..... 104 M 39
Clay deposits.....46, 71, 72, 76, 95, 101 M 142
Extent..... 46 M 142
Northumberland co., Ont., altitudes 142 M 85
Notes by Antevs.....63, 64 M 146
Relation of to Algonquin l..... 13 B 23
Waterdown, Ont., photo.....FRONTIS. M 142

Iroquois gold claim, near head of Ganokwa ck., B.C.
Description..... 34 S 1924-a

Iroquois Falls, Teefy tp., Ont.
Clay, varved, notes and photo.14, 82, 139 M 146
Glaciation..... 82 M 146

Iroquois Indians
Art of..... 8 M 42
Dialect, notes by C. M. Barbeau... M 31
radicals, classification by C. M. Barbeau..... M 46
Foods and food preparation, Report by F. W. Waugh..... M 86

Irrawaddy r., Upper Burma
Ruby-bearing rocks..... 257 M 57

Irvine, C. J.
SEE ALSO Tally-Ho Boys
Mineral claims, Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....42, 43 M 150

Irvine, Henry
Gravel pit of, Hope tp., Ont.....151, 172 M 85

Irvine, Medicine Hat div., Alta.
Clay and shale deposits, notes and photo.....56, 57 M 24
Coal seam, thickness..... 51 M 53
Fossils from near.....26-31 M 93
Rocks..... 22 S 1926-b

Irvine coulee, near Irvine, Alta. SEE Irvine

Irvine r., Grand r., Ont.
Fossils SEE Elora

Irving, J.
Gold mining, Mooseland dist., N.S. 188 M 20

Irving, J. D.
Acknowledgments to..... ii M 31
3 M 79

Irving, R.
Gold mining, Salmon R. dist., N.S. 223 M 20
Wine Harbour dist., N.S..... 265 M 20

Irving gold lead, Mooseland dist., N.S.
Rutile..... 195 M 74

Irwin, Geo. A.
Gold mining, Salmon R. dist., N.S. 223 M 20

Isaac galena claim, Frances ck., Forster ck., B.C.
Description..... 228 S 1925-a

Isaac r., Columbia r., B.C. SEE Akolkolex r.

Isaac Harbour, Guysborough co., N.S.
Anticlines..... 155 M 20
Peat bogs, description and plan..... 239 S 1924-c
SEE ALSO Indian Head bog
Photo.....FACING 154 M 20

Isaac Harbour gold dist., Guysborough co., N.S.
Detailed report..... 154 M 20
Ore, distribution.....103, 104 M 20

Isabelle r., Gaspe co., Que.
A subsequent stream..... 17 M 144
Fossils..... 38 M 144

Isbel Corundum Co.
Emery mining, N.C..... 196 M 57

Iserine
Canadian occurrences..... 135 M 74

Iskwasum l., Grass r., Man.
Gold claims..... 69 M 105
Pleistocene S. of..... 50 M 105

Island ck., Peace River canyon, B.C.
Coal prospecting advisable.....10, 15 S 1922-b

Island falls, Nipigon r., Ont.
Fault near..... 118 M 1
Rocks at portage..... 80 M 1
Waterpower..... 145 M 1

Island gold claim, Wekusko l., Man.
Development; sulphides..... 37 M 119

Island highway, W. of Cameron l., V.I.
Trees..... 52 S 1922-a

Island lake, Big Salmon r., Yukon
Magnesite..... 22 M 118

Island l., Grass r., Man. See Iskwasum l.

Island l., N. of Quirke l., Ont.
Iron formation..... 20 M 143
Rocks..... 38 M 143

Island l., W. of Beresford l., Man.
Rocks.....95, 96 S 1923-b

Island mt., N.W. of Barkerville, B.C.
Gold mining.....186, 206 M 149
See also Coulter ck.
Enterprise Co.
Island Mountain Co.
Quartz veins, character..... 187 M 149
Water from, for hydraulicking..... 47 S 1918-b

Island portage, Nipigon r., Ont.
Waterpower..... 6 S 1917-e

Island Creek, Jefferson co., Ohio
Coal, analysis..... 110 M 53

Island Mining Co.
Gold mining, Hurricane is., N.S.... 158 M 20

Island Mountain claim, Island mt., B.C. See Island Mountain Co.

Island Mountain Co.
Gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C.
184, 185, 206 M 149

Island of Montreal, St. Lawrence r., Que.
See also Lachine
Montreal
Anticline..... 54 M 81
Beekmantown formation..... 15 M 81
Chazy formation..... 17 M 81
Clays, notes.....58, 59 M 64
Fault between Trenton and Utica... 16 M 81
Pleistocene and Recent, report by J. Stansfield..... M 73

Island of Orleans, St. Lawrence r., Que.
Anthraxolite, analysis.....23, 24 M 74
Fault beneath..... 18 B 18
Glauconite, analysis..... 105 M 74

Islands, lake of See Dufault l., Que.

Isle Bizard See Bizard isld., Que.

Isle Jésus See Jesus isld., Que.

Isle Perrot, St. Louis l., Que.
Sandstone quarry.....2, 4, 17, 21 M 114

Isle Royale, lake Superior, U.S.
Copper..... 7 S 1919-e

Isle Royale Coal Co.
Coal mining, near Broughton, C.B. 61, 62 M 133

Isle Verte, Temiscouata co., Que.
Peat bog near, area, contents and depth..... 45 S 1919-e

Isle Verte r. See Green Island r.

Islington, Etobicoke tp., Ont.
Gravel, commercial notes..... 192 M 85
quality..... 162 M 85

Isner, Samuel
Discoveries, Oldham gold dist., N.S. 205 M 20

Isolillock peak, S. of Hope B.C.
Altitude..... 12 M 139
Rocks.....14, 31, 106 M 139

Isostasy
Cordilleran mtn. system ..... 14 M 130

Iss r., Ural mtns., Russia
Dunite, platiniferous, analysis..... 93 S 1923-a

Issaqua, King co., Wash.
Coal, analysis..... 120 M 53

Istapta r., Red Deer r., Alta. See Blindman r.

Isthmus bay, Georgian bay, Ont.
Slate pipe from, Algonkian, fig'd.... 169 B 37

Italy
Corundum.....246, 247 M 57
Mercury..... 22 S 1918-b

Itcha mtns., S. of Tsacha l., Coast dist., B.C.
Rocks.....156, 161 S 1925-a

Ittner, H. H.
Brick-yard, Prince Albert, Sask....32, 33 M 24

Ivanhoe basin, Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Mineral claims..... 191 S 1925-a

Ivanhoe claim, Triple Lakes area, B.C. See O. K. claims

Ivanhoe galena m., S. of Carpenter ck., Slocan l., B.C.
Production (1915-1921)..... 188 S 1925-a

Ivanhoe gold claim, S.W. of Ymir, B.C.
Location.....65, 151 M 94
Rocks..... 126 M 94

Ivanhoe silver claims, Slocan dist., B.C.
Developed by Surprise Mining Co... 48 S 1919-b

Iverson, Richard
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta. 110 S 1922-b

Ives, E. J.
Option on Silver King mine, Galena ck., Ykn..... 12 S 1925-a

Iviza isld., Spain See Ibiza isld.

Ivory carvings
Eskimo, notes and photos....100, 213-219 M 91

I.X.L. gold mine, Porcher isld., B.C.
Staked; rocks; veins.....27-29 S 1922-a

I.X.L. gold mine, Rossland, B.C.
Description.....151, 152 M 77
Quartz vein, character.....46, 69 M 17

J

Jack, John
Acknowledgments to..... 76 S 1924-a

Jack, P. S.
Acknowledgments to..... 7 S 1920-a

Jack ck., Stony l., Peterborough co., Ont.
Limestone, alteration of..... 225 M 6

Jack gold claim, Elbow l., Man. See Gordon Murray Gold Mines, Ltd.

Jack[1] **l.,** Methuen and Burleigh tps., Ont.
Granite dykes..... 84 M 6
Limestone and amphibolite.....31, 35 M 6
microphoto.....Pl. 31 M 6
notes.....23, 25, 159-163 M 6
Marble..... 195 M 6
Pegmatite..... 141 M 6

[1]Not Jacks

Jack l., Trévet tp., Que.
Area; trees..... 32 M 4
Rocks; pyrite..... 45 M 4

Jack l., Waugh ck., V.I.
Rocks..... 265 M 96
Section from to Kemp l.....In pocket M 96

Jack[1] pt., E. of Nanaimo, B.C.
Delta deposits.....22, 26, 87 M 51
Rocks..... 66 M 69
Nanaimo series..... 64 M 51
Sandstone, quarried..... 122 M 51
202 M 13

Jackass mt., near Trail ck., Skeena r., B.C.
Coal near, analysis..... 213 M 69
Rocks; section.....200-202, 205 M 69

Jackass pt., Skagit River valley, B.C.
Rocks..... 504 M 38

Jackass Mountain formation
Age: distribution..... 24 M 132
Correlation.....62, 64 M 37

Jacket r., N.B. See Jacquet r.

Jackfish bay, lake Superior, Ont.
Pyrrhotite near..... 190 M 74

Jackfish isld., Nipigon l., Ont. See Royal mt.

Jackfish isld., Rainy l., U.S.
Rocks.....19, 23 M 40

Jackfish r., Lake Superior, Ont.
Rocks..... 69 M 1

Jackfish r., Peace r., Alta.
Navigability..... 27 M 108

Jack of Clubs ck., Willow r., B.C.
Alluvial mining..... 48 S 1918-b
108-113 M 149

Jack of Clubs l., N.W. of Barkerville, B.C.
Depth..... 3 M 149
Photo..... 228 M 149
Storage for waterpower..... 49 M 149
See also Little Giant gold claim

Jackpine pt., Steeprock l., Ont.
Rocks..... 12 M 28

Jackpot copper claim, Wellington, B.C.
Sulphur in ores of..... 43 M 19

Jacks, Dan
Gravel pit of, Whitby tp., Ont....155, 179 M 85

Jacks[2] mt., Wash.
Rocks..... 503 M 38

Jackson, A. W.
Of Rand Consolidated Mines, Ltd.. 113 M 147

Jackson, Charles F.
Work by, in N.S..... 4, 5 M 60

Jackson, F.
Gold prospecting, Schist l., Man.... 57 M 105

Jackson, H. L. See Ivanhoe gold claim (Ymir)

Jackson, W. S.
Gold claim near Schreiber, Ont.... 5 S 1920-d

Jackson basin, near Ainsworth, B.C.
Sphalerite..... 210 M 74

Jackson[3] bay, Oxford l., Man.
Rocks.....19, 20 S 1925-b

[1]Not Sharp nor Lighthouse
[2]Or Nokomokeen
[3]Formerly Old Mission

Jackson co., N.C.
Corundum mg..... 198 M 57

Jackson ck., Castle r., Alta.
Clays, notes and photos.....55, 61, 77 M 65

Jackson isld., N. of Aird isld., L. Huron, Ont.
Diabase..... 74 M 85

Jackson mt., Groundhog coal area, B.C.
Coal..... 214 M 69

Jackson mt., S. of Tulameen, B.C.
Photo.....84-85 M 26
Rocks.....83, 91, 138 M 26
conglomerate..... 267 M 69

Jacksonburg, N.J.
Rocks, correlation..... 39 M 92

Jacksonport, Door co., Wis.
Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10

Jacobson, Roy C.
Work by, 1908..... 8 M 10

Jacques-Cartier co., Que.
Mineral occurrences..... 270 M 74
See also Island of Montreal

Jacques-Cartier r., St. Lawrence r., Que.
See also Pont Rouge
Anticline..... 54 M 81
Archaean rocks E. and W. of..... 19 B 18
Hematite..... 119 M 74
Shales..... 25 M 64

Jacquot r., Portneuf co., Que.
Diatoms.....1, 6, 11, 20 B 45

Jacupirangites
Composition.....12, 154, 169 M 55
Ice r., B.C.....153, 181 M 55

Jade See Nephrite

Jaegers See Birds

Jaffray tp., Kenora dist., Ont.
Clay deposits See Kenora

Jagersfontein, S. Africa
Corundum in diamond matrix..... 254 M 57

Jamback bk., Tyrol Alps
Temperatures of water.....34, 35 M 146

James, F. W.
Acknowledgments to..... 19 S 1917-e

James, H. J.
Field work (1917)..... 9 S 1917-b

James, Halley See Coronado zinc m., B.C.

James, H. T.
Field work (1921)..... 107 S 1921-a
(1925)..... 234 S 1925-a
11 SP 1926

James, William E.
Alluvial mg., Chisana dist., Alaska
125-129 M 50
sluicing, photo..... 173 M 50

James, W. F.
Appointment as assist. geologist..... 9 SP 1924
Field work (1919)..... 1 S 1919-f
(1920)..... 7 S 1920-d
(1920-22).....3, 133, 144 M 147
(1921)..... 17 S 1921-d
(1922)..... 11 SP 1923
(1923)..... 13 SP 1924
(1924)..... 17 SP 1925
(1925)..... 13 SP 1926

James, W. F.—Concluded
Map work (1922)..... 20 S 1922-d
145 S 1923-c1
Summary reports by:
(1922) Duparquet map-area, Que..75-96 S 1922-d
(1923) Rouyn map-area, Que....126-145 S1923-c1
(1924) Clériçy and Kinojevis map-areas, Que.....99-126 S 1924-c
(1925) La Motte and Fournière map-areas, Que.....52-78 S 1925-c
(1926) Fiedmont and Dubuisson map-areas[1], Que.....56-72 S 1926-c

James arsenic m., Elzevir tp., Ont.
Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74

James bay, Hudson bay
See also Walrus isld.
Coastal plain, description.....24-28 S 1923-c1
Depths..... 27 S 1923-c1
Devonian..... 1 M 34
fossils.....220-224 M 34
Glaciation of region..... 77 M 146
Lignite deposits, notes..... 63 M 59

James cape, Anticosti isld., Que.
Fossils..... 9-12 B 33

James copper-gold claim, Rouyn tp., Que. See Noranda copper-gold m.

James isld., Saanich map-area, V.I.
Clay..... 146 M 24
Eskar.....16, 110, 111 M 36
Section, diagram..... 114 M 36
Topographical survey station..... 17 M 11

James point, Saanich pen., V.I.
Coal..... 133 M 36

James r., Antigonish co., N.S.
Falls on, height of.....49, 50 M 60
Glacial deposits.....80, 98 M 60
Gypsum..... 113 M 74
Rocks.....16, 54, 101, 102, 120 M 60

James tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Elk Lake silver area
Aplite.....76, 77, 87-93 M 33
Chalcopyrite..... 102 M 33
62 M 74
Covellite..... 80 M 74
Diabase..... 60 M 33
Map, geological.....With M 33
Silver..... 5 M 33
argentite..... 30 M 74
Trees..... 21 M 33

James Bay slope, Ont. and Que.
See also Moose r. and tributaries
Mesozoic and Pleistocene deposits...16-44 S 1926-c
Peat beds, botany.....45-47 S 1926-c

Jameson, J.
Boring for oil, Renfrew, Ont..... 213 M 81

Jamesonite
Canadian occurrences..... 136 M 74
Formula..... 6 S 1923-a
Hazelton (near), B.C..... 23 S 1924-a
33-36 M 110
microphoto..... 47 M 110
Keno hill, Ykn..... 5, 6 S 1923-a
Rogers ck., B.C..... 41 S 1920-a
Sullivan m., B.C..... 108 M 76
Wheaton dist., Ykn.
114, 115, 119-121, 123, 124, 127 M 31
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....39, 45 M 150

James R. mineral claim, N. of Ainsworth, B.C. See Florence Silver Mg. Co.

[1]Mawdsley and James

James River, Antigonish co., N.S.
Glacial deposits.....80, 139 M 60
striae near..... 99 M 60
Rocks.....54, 84, 101, 122 M 60

James River formation (L. Ordovician)
Arisaig dist., N.S.
53, 80, 94, 97, 116, 121, 130 M 60
notes.....55-57, 101-105 M 60
Composition..... 52 M 60

James Robertson estate See Kingdon lead m.

James Tunnel gold claim, Grouse ck., B.C..... 82 M 149

Jamesville, Rock co., Wis.
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 234 M 138

Jamieson claim, near Lytton, B.C.
Stibnite..... 215 M 74

Jamieson ck., N. Thompson r., B.C. See Homestake silver-lead-barite claim

Jamieson molybdenite claim, Lyndoch tp., Ont.
Ore-character..... 43 S 1917-e

Jan, A. J., acknowledgments to..... 23 S 1924-b

Jane copper claim, Howe sd., B.C.
Ore-bodies, notes..... 58 S 1918-b

Janet Agnes silver-lead m., Homestead ck., Ykn. See Stand-to silver-lead m.

Janeville, Gloucester co., N.B.
Rocks near..... 1 S 1920-e

Jan Mayen isld., Greenland sea
Pargasite, analysis..... 105 M 57
Sapphire in lava..... 239 M 57

Janny gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 151 M 94

Janvrin[1] isld., Richmond co., N.S.
Fossils and rocks..... 37 S 1923-c2

Jap inlet, Porcher isld., B.C.
Copper near See Jitney copper claim

Japan
Birds.....Throughout B 40
Corundum..... 276 M 57

Japan current
Effect on V.I. climate..... 44 M 96

Japhat hill, W. of Ootsa l., B.C.
Altitude: character..... 83 S 1920-a

Jardine mt., Schroeder ck., B.C.
Fossils, Mesozoic..... 215 S 1925-a

Jarvis, McAllinden and Co.
Gold mg., Grouse ck., B.C..... 84 M 149

Jarvis, Walpole tp., Ont.
Boring for gas..... 158 M 81

Jarvis isld., L. Superior, Ont.
Argentite and barite.....29, 39 M 74

Jarvis l., Madoc tp., Ont.
Barite and fluorspar..... 77 S 1920-d

Jasper
See also Iron formation
Jasperoid
Canadian occurrences.....136, 137 M 74
Dease L. area, B.C..... 88 S 1925-a
Matawin iron range, Ont..... 8, 9 S 1924-c
Poplar Lodge iron range, Ont.
notes.....140-144 M 1
photo..... 44 M 1

[1]Not Jauvrin

Jasper conglomerate
Bruce Mines area, Ont..... 135 M 143
photo..... 149 M 143

Jasper l., Athabaska r., Alta.
Helodonts SEE Roche Miette

Jasper l., Hunter isld., Ont.
Jasper..... 137 M 74

Jasper park, Alta.
Birds.....239, 289, 300 B 41
Coal, area, thickness, and reserves.. 103 M 59
SEE ALSO Brûlé lake
Dolomite..... 87 M 74
Shales, economic..... 7, 42 M 47

Jasper House, Jasper park, Alta.
Topaz in gravels near..... 226 M 74

Jasperoid
Greenwood mg. div., B.C., lithology and distribution.....14 M 19
.....35-40, 56, 57 M 21
Term defined..... 35 M 21

Jasper Park collieries, Jasper pk., Alta.
Coal, fuel ratio..... 84 S 1923-b

Jaspilite
Gowganda mg. div., Ont..... 36 M 33

Jauvrin isld., N.S. SEE Janvrin

Java isld., Indian Ocean
Iron ore, titaniferous, smelted electrically..... 59 M 92

Jawbone ck., Lightning ck., B.C..... 164 M 149

Jays SEE Birds

J. C. B. Fraction gold claim, near Ymir, B.C.
Part of Wilcox gold m. WHICH SEE

J. D. 178 isld., L. Huron, Ont.
Rocks, photo.....28, 31, 140 M 143

Jeanette mineral claim, Ainsworth mg. camp, B.C.
Geology; mineralogy; ore-bodies...44, 45 M 117

Jean-Marie r., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Description.....93, 94 S 1922-b
Distances on; timber.....95, 96 S 1922-b
Falls near head of..... 130 S 1922-b
Fish; fossils; geology, diagram.....
92, 96-98, 100 S 1922-b
Glaciation..... 99 S 1922-b

Jechin, E.
Coal claim, Smoky r., Alta.....22-23 S 1923-b

Jeddore, Halifax co., N.S.
Wad..... 292 M 20

Jedway, Q.C.I., lodestone..... 144 M 74

Jefferey, Mrs.
Gravel pit, Darlington tp., Ont...154, 177 M 85

Jefferson, Greene co., Pa.
Coal, analysis..... 112 M 53

Jefferson co., Ala.
Coals, analyses..... 102 M 53

Jefferson co., Ky.
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....68, 69 M 138

Jefferson co., N.Y., rocks..... 3 M 83

Jefferson formation
Cranbrook map-area, B.C., distribution, lithology, and correlation.
21, 22, 53-55 M 76
Elko, B.C., thickness..... 6, 15 B 35
Fossils in..... 48 M 76
83 B 2
Tobacco plains, B.C., description; fossils.....98, 110-113 M 38

Jefferson gold claim, West Shining-tree l., Ont.
Described.....110, 113 M 95

Jeffrey, William SEE Jeffrey mispickel m.

Jeffrey mispickel m., Faraday tp., Ont.
Arsenic minerals..... 211 M 6
193, 200 M 74
Ore, assay: owner.....366, 367 M 6

Jellico, Whitley co., Ky.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 107 M 53

Jellicoe, E. of Nipigon forest reserve, Ont.
Copper near SEE Devanney copper claim

Jemez mtns., New Mexico
Flowering plants, altitudes..... 52 M 126

Jenkins, C., acknowledgments to..... 30 S 1918-e

Jenkins, Harry
Artesian well, S.E. of Bow Island, Alta..... 111 S 1922-b

Jenkinson, G.
Gas well, Crowland tp., Ont..... 114 M 81

Jenks, A. W.
Gold prospecting, Dubuisson tp., Que. 91 S 1923-c2

Jenner, Somerset co., Pa.
Coal near SEE Elklick

Jenness, Diamond
SEE ALSO Anthropological Division
C.E.F. (1917)..... 8 S 1917-a
Work by (1917)..... 9 S 1917-a
(1920)..... 20 SP 1921
(1921)..... 23 SP 1922
(1922)..... 29 SP 1923
(1923)..... 37 SP 1924
(1924)..... 38 SP 1925
(1925).....33, 35 SP 1926

Jennie galena m., McGuigan ck., B.C.
Acquired by Rambler-Cariboo Mg. Co..... 201 S 1925-a

Jennie Bell gold claim, E. of Ymir, B.C.
Geology; development.....96, 97 M 94
Location; locator..... 67 M 94

Jennings, Robt.
Gold mg., Perry ck., B.C..... 148 M 76

Jennings Bros.
Owners, Lone Star m. near Kathlyn l., B.C..... 137 S 1925-a

Jenny Lind, Sebastian co., Ark.
Coal, analyses, B.T.U..... 103 M 53

Jenny Lind gold claim, Ymir, B.C.65, 149 M 94

Jensen, Andry
Mining, Summit camp, B.C..... 101 S 1922-a

Jersey island, Channel islds.
Emery..... 251 M 57

Jersey Lily gold claim, Taku arm, B.C. 91 M 37

Jersey Mills, Beauce co., Que.
Level at, of Chaudière r..... 47 M 127

Jervis inlet, strait of Georgia, B.C.
SEE ALSO Salmon arm
Chalcopyrite..... 59 M 74

Jervis isld., Departure bay, V.I.
Glaciation..... 28 M 51

Jessica, Yale mg. div., B.C.
Altitude..... 12 M 139
Photo of Coquihalla valley near.... 173 M 139
Rocks near.....115, 176 M 139
Shingle mill.....24, 25 M 139

Jessie l., Nipigon r., Ont.
Fault near..... 118 M 1
Rocks..... 80 M 1

Jessie-Blue Bird mineral claim, Woodbury ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Production..... 32 M 117

Jesus isld., Laval co., Que.
Anticline..... 54 M 81
Field stone, character.....7, 8, 42, 43 M 114
Fourchite and limestone quarries... 4, 19, 20, 33-39 M 114
Ordovician.....15, 17 M 81
Precambrian rocks..... 3 M 114

Jet, Whitby See Whitby jet

Jewe formation (Ordovician)
Russia correlation.....58-59 M 138
Fossils in..... 27 M 145

Jewel claim, S. of Long l., Greenwood mg. div., B.C.
Argentite..... 29 M 74

Jewel claim, Star L. area, S.E. Man.
Development; rocks..... 13 S 1918-d

Jewel claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 150 M 94

Jewel[1] **l.,** E. of Eholt, B.C.
Altaite See Lakeview claim
Hessite See North Star claim
Petzite See Enterprise claim

Jewess-National gold claims, Bridge River area, B.C.
Calcite..... 54 M 130
Workings; veins..... 89 M 130

Jimmie ck., Goldpan ck., Little Eagle r., B.C..... 50 S 1925-a

Jimmie mt., W. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn., rocks.....27, 41 M 5

Jimmie Allen tunnel, Grouse ck., B.C. See Allen, James (Barkerville)

Jingle Pot slope, East Wellington colliery, V.I.
Rocks; coal.....56, 102 M 51
Wellington seam..... 75 M 69

Jitney copper claims, near Jap inlet, B.C.
Description..... 27 S 1922-a

Joachim, Adam
Coal claim, Smoky r.....22-23 S 1923-b
analysis and fuel ratio.....47, 85 S 1923-b

Joachimsthal, Bavaria
Water from pitchblende mines..... 54 S 1921-d

Joan l., head of Beaverdell ck., West-kettle r., B.C.
Area: character..... 31 B 11
Profile from, to Wallace mt...At end of B 11
Tertiary extrusive near..... 22 B 11

Joanis, H.
Mica claim, Egan tp., Que..... 134 M 136

Joanis, Mathias
Mica claim, Maniwaki tp., Que..... 135 M 136

Joanne bay, L. Timiskaming, Que.
Glacial striae..... 11 M 145
Limestone..... 117 M 103

Joannès tp.,[1] Témiscamingue co., Que.
See also Marillac l.
Rouyn map area
Wabaskus l.
Arable land..... 102 S 1924-c
Clay lands..... 128 S 1923-c1
Gold, probability of..... 141 S 1923-c1
Map, geological.....With M 39
Mineral claims.....124, 125 S 1924-c
Rocks..... 119 S 1924-c
68 S 1925-c
Pontiac series..... 70 M 39
Topographic notes..... 130 S 1923-c1

Jobammageeshig l., S. of Wakatoma l., Ont
Fault..... 2 S 1926-c

Jocelyn hill, E. of Finlayson arm, V.I.
Altitude..... 34 M 96
Survey station..... 18 M 11

Jock r., Rideau r., Ont.
Champlain deposits..... 19 M 101
Gravel for roads.....27, 31, 32 M 99

Jocks crossing, McLeod r., Alta.
Coal, analysis..... 83 M 53

Joe ck., Klusha ck., Ykn.
Laberge series..... 33 M 5

Joe l., Lavant tp., Ont.
Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74

Joe l., Patten r., Ont.
Altitude..... 9 M 109
Amphibolite, photo..... 78 M 109

Joe Bell ck., Lunenburg co., N.S.
Morion quartz..... 192 M 74

Joe Irwin l., Dease r., B.C.
Rocks..... 92 S 1925-a

Joffre gold claim, N. of Long l., Manigotagan r., Man..... 101 S 1923-b

Joffre tp., Matane co., Que. See Shickshock mtns.

Joggins,[2] Cumberland co., N.S.
See also Joggins colliery
Boss Point formation, correlation... 27 S 1926-c
Carboniferous sandstone, notes and photos..... 38, 43, 49, 117, 119, 121 B 25
Clay shales; sandstone, notes and photo.....55-57 M 16
Coal Measures, sections..... 54 M 140
Compared with Sydney coal field... 5 M 133
Flora, age..... 171 S 1924-c
Millstone Grit..... 26 S 1926-c
thickness..... 11 M 121
Mississippian-Pennsylvanian contact 53 M 133
Notes by Dowling.....11-13 M 59
Reserves..... 20 M 59

Joggins colliery, Joggins, N.S.
Coal, analysis and tests.....16-19 M 59
dip and thickness..... 12 M 59

Joggins formation (Westphalian)
See also Coal Measures
Cumberland co., N.S.....150, 169, 173 S 1924-c
distribution and fossils.....170, 171 S 1924-c

Johannsen, A. J.
Acknowledgments to..... 1 M 102

Johansen, J.
Work by (1918)..... 11 S 1918-a

John bay, Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks..... 171 S 1924-c

John ck., St. Mary l., B.C. See Alki ck.

[1]Not Long

[1]The Geographic Board has Joanne
[2]Not Joggin Mines nor South Joggins

John isld., North channel, L. Huron, Ont.
Rocks..... 89 M 143
Saw-mill..... 43 M 85
Stone-crushing plant, site for..... 74 M 85

John isld., Rainy l., Ont., rocks..... 19 M 40

John l., Jordan r., N.S.
Anticline..... 4 S 1919-f

John (River John) r.,[1] Pictou co., N.S.
Albertite..... 8 M 74
Barite..... 174 S 1924-c
Chalcocite..... 57 M 74
Rocks.....158-162, 167, 171, 173 S 1924-c
conglomerate..... 172 S 1924-c
faulting..... 146 S 1924-c
section.....144, 145 S 1924-c
unconformity..... 147 S 1924-c

John Allan L., W. of Morien bay, C.B.
Coal pits near.....63, 78 M 133

John Day basin, Ohio
Fossils.....805, 806, 812, 819 M 38

John Milner coal m., near Edmonton, Alta.
Abandoned: seam, thickness..... 47 M 8
Worked by United Collieries..... 34 M 8

Johns, Jefferson co., Ala.
Coal, analysis, thickness and B.T.U. 102 M 53

Johns gold claim, Island mt., B.C.
SEE Island Mountain Mg. Co.

Johnson, A.
Of Lookout m., Haldane mt., B.C. 4 S 1918-b

Johnson, Allen
Gravel pit of, Gloucester tp., Ont., notes..... 108 M 99

Johnson, Arthur acknowledgments to..... 107 S 1921-a

Johnson, C. C.
Artesian well, S.W. of Whitla, Alta. 110 S 1922-b

Johnson, C. J.
Galena claim, Dorion tp., Ont..... 4 S 1919-e

Johnson, Claude L.
Work by (1918)..... 10 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 8 S 1919-a
(1921)..... 28 SP 1922
(1923)..... 45 SP 1924
(1924)..... 48 SP 1925
(1925)..... 49 SP 1926

Johnson, D. W.
Views on origin of hanging valleys.. 41 M 55

Johnson, E.
Of Mascot and Midnight mineral claims, Watson r., Ykn..... 5, 6 S 1922-a
42 M 150

Johnson, Geo.
Gold mg., Mt. Uniacke dist., N.S. 202 M 20

Johnson, H.
Boring for oil, Mafeking area, Man.. 34 S 1925-b

Johnson, J.
Artesian well, S. of Fortymile coulee, Alta..... 111 S 1922-b

Johnson, J. A.
Gold mg., Uniacke dist., N.S..... 202 M 20

Johnson, Larse
Artesian well, S. of Burdett, Alta... 113 S 1922-b

Johnson, Lloyd
Infusorial earth prospecting, near Nicholsville, N.S..... 15 S 1920-e

Johnson, Martin
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta. 112 S 1922-b

Johnson, Miss Mary
Gravel pit of, near Roebuck, Ont., tests on and notes.....79, 123 M 99

Johnson, Olie
Of Wind Pass gold claim, B.C..... 99 S 1921-a

Johnson, R. G. O.
Lithium mg., near Pointe du Bois, Man..... 100 S 1924-b

Johnson, Thomas acknowledgments to..... 30 S 1918-e

Johnson, William
Iron and copper on farm near Weltons Corners, N.S.....13, 14 S 1920-e

Johnson, W. J.
Gravel pit of, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes..... 111 M 99

Johnson Bros.
Mining near N. Barriere l., B.C..... 105 S 1921-a

Johnson ck., Bow r., Alta. SEE Johnston ck.

Johnson ck., Mayo area, Ykn.
Scheelite..... 14 S 1918-b

Johnson ck., Peace r., B.C.
Coal..... 130 M 59
232-236 M 69
105 M 108
10, 14, 15, 23-29 S 1922-b
seams, section.....FACING 8 S 1922-b
Rocks..... 16 S 1917-c
3 S 1920-b
75 M 108

Johnson ck., Quesnel l., B.C. SEE Johnstone

Johnson hill, S. of Wheaton r., Ykn.
Cirques..... 20 M 31
Rocks.....40, 41, 60 M 31

Johnson isld., L. Erie, U.S.
Flowering flora.....THROUGHOUT M 54

Johnson[1] **mt.,** Iberville co., Que.
Altitude and area..... 8 M 7
8, 17 M 43
Comparison between and volcanic vents, Franklin Camp, B.C..... 138 M 56
Notes by J. J. O'Neill..... 4, 5 M 43
Rocks..... 22 M 7
9, 22 M 43
andose, analysis..... 18 M 7
essexite, analysis..... 109 M 6
16 M 7

Johnson mt., Portland Canal mg. div., B.C., altitude..... 4 M 32

Johnson tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
Hematite.....132, 133 M 143

Johnson's Asbestos Co.
Map showing location of claim..... 4, 5 B 27

Johnsons Knolls, W. of Dease l., B.C.
Rocks.....80, 87 S 1925-a

Johnston, Allen SEE Johnston Corners

Johnston, A. G.
Owner, Mother Lode claim..... 40 S 1917-b

[1]Including E. and W. branches

[1]Or Monnoir

Johnston, George
Alluvial mg., Dease ck., B.C..... 59 S 1925-a

Johnston, Hugh
Iroquoian pipe from farm of, Orillia S. tp., Ont., fig'd..... 159 B 37

Johnston, J. F. E.
Field work (1901)..... 54 S 1925-c
8 M 4
2, 6 M 39

Johnston, J. W.
Iron mg., Gros Cap area, Alg. (1866) 78, 87, 90 M 147

Johnston, M.
Limestone quarry, Nepean tp., Ont.:
section.....Fig. 1 M 99
tests on for roads.....38, 44 M 99

Johnston, N.
Gravel pit of, Scarborough tp., Ont. 160, 188 M 85

Johnston, R......161, 189 M 85

Johnston, Robert Angus Alister
Field work (1919)..... 6 S 1919-a
Paper by, on prehnite, Adams sd., Frank.....95-98 B 1
Report by See Mineralogical Division.
Resignation.....7, 14-15 SP 1923
Visited Lyons fair, France..... 7 S 1919-a
Work by (1917)..... 6 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 8 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 6, 7 S 1919-a

Johnston, Thomas
Prospecting, Phoenix, B.C..... 15 M 21

Johnston, William Alfred
Reports by, on:
Geology of Fraser R. delta, B.C.. M 135
Pleistocene and Recent deposits near Ottawa..... M 101
Rainy R. dist., Ont. (surficial geology and soils)..... M 82
Sedimentation of Fraser R. delta, B.C..... M 125
Trent Valley outlet of L. Algonquin B 23
Whitemouth R. area, Man., Quaternary deposits (with map)...19-40 M 128
Winnipegosis L. area, Man., Quaternary deposits (with map).... 1-18 M 128
Summary reports by, on:
(1917) Hudson Bay r'y., soil survey.25-39 S 1917-d
Swan R. valley, Man., clay and sand.....37-39 S 1917-d
(1918) Winnipegosis L. area, Man., superficial deposits and soils..... 11 S 1918-d
(1921) Placer mg. in Barkerville area, B.C.....59-72 S 1921-a
(1922) Placer mg. in Cedar Creek area, B.C.....68-82 S 1922-a
(1924) Gold placers of Dease L. area, B.C.....33-75 S 1925-a
Work by (1908)..... 8 M 10
(1917)..... 3-4 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 6 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 3 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 6 SP 1921
(1921)..... 82 S 1922-a
5, 6 SP 1922
(1922)..... 8 SP 1923
(1923)..... 103 S 1923-a
10, 25 SP 1924
(1924)..... 149 S 1924-a
15 SP 1925
(1925)..... 10 SP 1926
(1926)..... 53 S 1926-b

Johnston and Huntley
Gas prospecting N. of Chaplin, Ont. 22 S 1919-c

Johnston co., Wy., oil ..... 16 M 52

Johnston[1] ck., Bow r., Alta.
Chalcocite and chalcopyrite.....56, 58 M 74

Johnston l., Wood r., Sask.
Depression of..... 20 M 89
Water, saline..... 17 M 89

Johnston tp., Queens co., N.B.
Gorget from, made of slate, fig'd... 195 B 37

Johnston Corners, Gloucester tp., Ont.
Gravel for roads, tests on..... 77 M 99

Johnstone, William
Asbestos prospecting..... 138 S 1924-c

Johnstone[2] ck., Quesnel l., B.C.
Water from, for hydraulicking Cedar ck..... 80 S 1922-a

Johnstone[2] ck., Rock ck., Kettle r., B.C.
Rocks..... 389 M 38

Johnstone strait, N. of V.I.
Rocks..... 106 M 23

Joint bay, Rainy l., Ont.
Granite, photo, notes.....16-17 M 40
Mica schists, analysis..... 34 M 40

Joker flats, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C., photo..... 78 M 132

Joker gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 151 M 94

Joli mt., Gaspe co., Que.
Rocks..... 81 S 1921-d

Jolicoeur, Edward
Limestone quarry, St. Vincent-de-Paul, Que.....20, 37 M 114

Joliette co., Que.
Mineral occurrences..... 270 M 74
Sand for concrete See Ste. Emélie

Joly, Honoré
Monchiquite quarry, S. of Ste. Rose, Que..... 35 M 114

Jones, G. P., acknowledgments to... 123 S 1922-a

Jones, Harold
Gravel pit of, Augusta tp., Ont., notes 125 M 99

Jones, Henry
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C... 163, 165, 174 M 149
Views on origin of placer gold, Barkerville area, B.C..... 161 M 149

Jones, H. H.
Of Clear Grit gold claim, B.C..... 95 M 149

Jones, R. H. B.
Field work (1922)..... 1 M 150
1 S 1922-a
(1923)..... 29 S 1923-a
(1924)..... 76 S 1924-a
(1925).....100, 112, 115 S 1925-a
11 SP 1926
Summy. rept. by:
(1925) Geology and ore deposits of Hudson Bay mtns., B.C.120-144 S 1925-a

Jones, W. A.
Field work (1925)..... 52 S 1926-a
(1926)..... 14 S 1926-a

Jones bluff, Rexmount, B.C.
Gold..... 70 M 130
Photograph..... 105 M 130
"Rock stream"..... 13 M 130
Rocks..... 40 M 130

[1]Not Johnson
[2]Not Johnson nor Johnston

Jones brick-yard, Beeton, Ont.
Well in, depth; gravel..... 213 M 81
Jones bk., Kings co., N.S., rocks.... 10 S 1920-e
Jones cape, Hudson bay, Que.
Flowering plants..... 48 M 126
Rocks..... 16 S 1921-e
Jones ck., St. Lawrence r. (Yonge tp., Ont.)
Granite at mouth, composition.....22, 25 M 134
Scarp from, to Lily bay..... 4 M 134
Jones mill, Bosanquet tp., Ont.
Rocks and fossils.....10, 169-172 M 34
Jones pt., Brest tp., Que.
Flowering plants.....58, 63-112 M 126
Jones pt., Great Slave l., Mack.
Rocks..... 27 S 1917-c
21, 34 S 1921-b
Jones ridge, N. of Harrington ck., Ykn.
Rocks at and near.....41, 55, 82, 85, 87 M 67
Jones sandstone quarry, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont.
Stone described..... 50 M 99
Jonquière, Chicoutimi co., Que.
Beryl..... 41 M 74
Bismuthinite, analysis..... 43 M 74
Farm statistics..... 15 M 92
Jonquière tp., Chicoutimi co., Que.
SEE ALSO Ha! Ha! Bay
Jonquière..... 164 M 74
Jonquière Pulp and Paper Co.
Pulp mills on Sable r., Que..... 17 M 92
Quarrying at Chambord Junction, Que..... 50 M 92
Joplin, Jasper co., Mo.
Zinc ores compared with those of Gaspe co., Que..... 41 B 34
Joplin gold claim, near Ymir, B.C.
SEE ALSO Canadian Pacific gold claim
Located.....65, 66, 150 M 94
Jordan, S. A. D.
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta. 111 S 1922-b
Jordan, W. L. SEE White Bear claims, Legate ck., B.C.
Jordan, Louth tp., Ont.
Brick-clay.....92, 111 M 142
Fossils, Silurian.....40, 119 M 111
fig'd..... 140 M 111
Rocks..... 34 M 111
Jordan falls, Jordan r., N.S.
Anticline..... 18 S 1917-f
Jordan meadows, Jordan r., V.I.
Notes..... 23 M 13
31 M 96
Rocks near.....81-85 M 96
Jordan mt., Kings co., N.B.
Pyrolusite..... 187 M 74
Jordan r., Shelburne co., N.S.
Infusorial earth..... 7, 19 S 1917-f
Molybdenite..... 159 M 74
Rocks..... 4 S 1919-f
Staurolite..... 213 M 74
Waterpower SEE Big falls
Jordan r., southern V.I.
SEE ALSO Jordan meadows
Copper SEE Sunloch copper claim
Erosion..... 24 M 13
Fault near..... 277 M 96
Fossils from near..... 337 M 96
Gold..... 154 M 13
107 M 74
367 M 96
Mineralized zone near.....384, 386 M 96
Rocks near.....54, 70, 181 M 96
Jordan's Knob, near Fort Loudon, Pa.
Fossils..... 239 M 138
Joseph[1] ck., N. Thompson r., B.C.
Fossils...71, 92, 94-101, 103-107, 111-116 B 42
85, 86 S 1921-a
Rocks.....81, 82 S 1921-a
Joseph pt., Anticosti isld., Que.
Fossils..... 8-11 B 33
Josephine formation (Ainsworth series)
Ainsworth mg. camp, B.C.....60, 61 S 1918-b
distribution; lithology; section....11-14 M 117
origin..... 28 M 111
Josephine gold claim, S. of Gold l., Rice L. area, Man..... 32 S 1921-e
Josephine iron mine, Michipicoten dist., Ont..... 91 M 147
Bore-hole section..... 52 M 147
Description; history, notes.....121-123 M 147
25-27 S 1918-e
Discovery..... 139 M 147
Kaolin (?)..... 137 M 147
Josephine mineral claim, N. of Cedar ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Rocks, Josephine formation..... 61 S 1918-b
Veins, character..... 43 M 117
Josephinite
Oregon, U.S..... 78 M 130
Josie m., Rossland, B.C.
SEE ALSO Annie vein
Chalcopyrite..... 74 M 77
Fault..... 37 M 77
Garnet..... 82 M 77
Historical.....6-11, 117 M 77
Natrolite..... 165 M 74
Ore deposits enclosing lamprophyre.....54, 75 M 77
photos..... 273 M 77
stereogram.....IN POCKET M 77
Ore-shoots..... 59 M 77
Rocks, dike.....31, 54 M 77
drill-core specimens, photo..... 263 M 77
monzonite, photo..... 267 M 77
porphyrite.....66, 218 M 77
Shaft-head, photo..... 296 M 77
Veins closely spaced..... 47 M 77
Jotunheimen mtns., Norway
Glacier lakes, character..... 39 M 146
Joubert, T. J.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....121, AT END OF M 72
Joyce, John
Oil well..... 180 M 81
Juan de Fuca strait, V.I. and U.S.
Algae, marine.....104, 108-110, 118-128 B 1
Birds..... B 41
Discovery..... 5 M 23
Glaciation..... 351 M 96
Rocks.....336, 338 M 96
Structure..... 147 M 13
Juan Fernandez isld., S. Pacific
Shearwater, pink-footed..... 68 M 41
Juanita gold claim, Summit ck., Antler ck., B.C.
Operations (1899-1901).....134, 135 M 149
Jubilee coal m., Joggins area, N.S.
Seam, thickness..... 12 M 59
Jubilee ck., Little Valley ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mg..... 115 M 149

[1]Not Boulder

Jubilee gold claim, Wawa L. area, Ont.
Development work..... 129 M 147

Jubilee gold m., S. of Ymir, B.C.
Location.....65, 151 M 94
Rocks; ore; selenium.....3, 122 M 94

Jubilee mt., Golden mg. div., B.C.
Chalcocite..... 57 M 74
Economic possibilities..... 229 S 1925-a
Mineralization..... 55 S 1926-a
Rocks..... 226 S 1925-a
Silver-lead claims..... 227 S 1925-a

Judd, John W.
Definition by, of "petrological province"..... 121 M 55
On origin of Burma rubies.....162, 163 M 57
statical metamorphism..... 43 M 68

Judique, Inverness co., N.S.
Barite..... 39 M 74

Judith,[1] Fergus co., Mont.
Rocks..... 44 M 93

Judith r., Missouri r., Mont.
Dinosaurs..... 12 B 12

Judith River formation (Cretaceous)
SEE ALSO Belly River formation
Dinosaur remains..... 73 B 44
Equivalent of Belly R. formation.... 1 M 93
Montana, correlation..... 22 M 93

Jugglery SEE Conjuring

Jugo-Slavia SEE Yugo-Slavia

Julian, Walter..... 55 S 1925-a

Julien, A. SEE Blackcock gold m.

Juliet, Kettle Valley r'y., B.C.
Rocks..... 90 S 1922-a

July ck., Kettle r., B.C.
Section from, westward SEE...Sheet 10 M 38

Jumble is., Knight inlet, B.C.
Fossils..... 77 M 23

Jumbo claims, Wardle ck., B.C. SEE Aufeas gold m.

Jumbo ck., Toby ck., Windermere l., B.C.
Rocks, section..... 8, 9 M 148

Jumbo galena claim, Glacier ck., Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
Cimolite; workings.....30, 36 M 32
Location SEE Map.....WITH M 32

Jumbo m., W. of Rossland, B.C.
Claim recorded..... 7 M 77
Mineralization.....70, 73, 77-79 M 77
Ore, character..... 46 M 77
Pulaskite.....32, 42, 90 M 77
Report.....146-149 M 77

Jumpers, The Anticosti isld., Que.
Fossils..... 13 B 33

Jumpingpound ck., Bow r., Alta.
Coal..... 6, 10 M 61
analysis..... 82 M 53
Flowering plants..... 51 M 126
Gas horizons..... 28 M 122
Geology.....38-40 M 61

Jumpingpound mts., Moose mt., Alta.
Coal..... 6 M 61

Junco SEE Birds

Junction cliff, Anticosti isld., Que.
Fossils..... 7, 8 B 33

Junction ck., Sudbury, Ont.
Clay, section..... 102 M 146

Junction Gore, Gloucester tp., Ont.
SEE ALSO Hogsback
Field stone for roads, character..... 57 M 99

Junction[1] **valley,** Marble mt., Clinton mg. div., B.C.
SEE ALSO Kelly l.
Marble mtn.
Chrysotile..... 70 M 74
Photograph..... 114 M 118

June mineral claim, Portland Canal dist., B.C.
Location SEE Map.....WITH M 32

Juneau, Alaska
Birds.....3, 20, 21, 24, 43 B 40
Gold-quartz veins, depth..... 60 M 130

Junetown, Yonge tp., Ont.
Quartzite near, composition..... 14 M 134

Jungle ck., Nation r., Alaska and Ykn., character..... 32 M 67

Juniata sandstone (U. Ordovician)
U.S., correlation.....58-59 M 138

Juniper ck., Kitsequekla r., B.C.
Disadvantages of mg. in basin..... 12 S 1917-b

Juniper isld., Saguenay co., Que. SEE Genévriers, île des

Junkin, R. L.
Field work (1925)..... 76 S 1926-a

Juno mt., Whitehorse dist., Ykn.
Altitude..... 4 M 150
Erosion..... 5 M 150
Greenstone..... 27 M 150
Limestone, fossiliferous..... 13 M 150
Terraces near, elevation..... 36 M 150

Jupiter River formation (M. Silurian)
Anticosti isld., Que.
age..... 64 M 145
15, 58 M 154
correlation.....20, 22 B 3
26 M 137
fossils.....14-16 B 3
54, 91 M 137
59-61 M 154

Jupiter gold m., Pearl l., Tisdale tp., Ont.
Scheelite..... 198 M 74

Jupiter mineral claim, Galena hill, Ykn.
Mineralization; veins; dip..... 5, 13 S 1925-a

Jura-Cretaceous
SEE Chieftain Hill volcanics
Laberge series
Nordenskiöld dacites
Schwatka andesites
Tantalus conglomerates

Jurassic
SEE ALSO following formations, etc.

Amaltheian	Mount Murray
Bagley	Mount Stuart
Bitter Ck.	Older volcanics
Boulder	Peterson
Cascade Crystalline	Potem
Colquitz	Sailor Canyon
Darlington	Salmon R.
Eagle	Sundance
Kitsault R.	Twin Creek
Milton	Tyee
Modin	Westkettle batholith
Monte de Oro	

[1]Formerly Fort Claggett

[1]Or Cut-off valley

Jurassic—Concluded
Alberta, S.W., foothills..... 52 M 112
British Columbia SEE BELOW
English age terms..... 21 M 150
Metallogenesis..... 46 M 130
70, 71 M 132
Moose Mt. area, Alta.....23, 32, 33 M 61
Rock groups and formations.....22, 23 M 53
Sheep R. valley, Alta..... 13 M 52
limestone, thickness..... 29 M 122
Sixtymile R. area, Ykn.....12, 28 M 123
Sweet Grass hills, Montana, section. 66 M 93
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....21, 29, 33 M 150
White R. dist., Ykn....67-69, 87, 113, 114 M 50

British Columbia—
Atlin mg. div.....42, 59 M 37
Barkerville area.....23-25 M 149
Cassiar dist.....27-30 S 1925-a
Coast range..... 19 M 130
Coquihalla area.....28, 32, 122, 123 M 139
Cranbrook map-area.....22, 96, 97, 101 M 76
mineral depth..... 117 M 76
Eutsuk L. dist.....86, 87 S 1920-a
Franklin Camp.....9, 55-62, 146, 153 M 56
Fraser valley..... 7 M 118
Hazelton area, fossils, paper by F. H. McLearn.89-99 B 44
fig'd.....137-149 B 44
Kitsault and Illiance rivers.....40-42 S 1922-a
Lillooet to Squamish.....14, 15, 17 S 1917-b
Rossland, historical.....27, 245 M 77
Salmon River area.....10, 11, 29-31 M 132
Texada isld.....12, 13, 42 M 58
fossils.....20, 41 M 58
Vancouver isld.....36, 145, 147 M 13
Windermere map-area..... 36 M 148

Jurassic, Lower
SEE following formations, etc.
Fernie Lias Maude Milford

Jurassic, Middle
SEE following formations, etc.
Chisic Chinitna Enockkin
Kaslo Tuxedni Yakoun

Jurassic, Upper
SEE following formations, etc.
Coast Range batholith Langara
Dewdney Creek Mariposa
Hazelton Naknek
Kamishak Nelson batholith
Kano Trail batholith
Laberge Ladner Wark

Jura-Triassic
SEE ALSO Sansum formation
Vancouver Volcanics
Hay-Smoky R's. area, Alta.....28, 29 S 1923-b
Lillooet to Squamish, B.C.....14, 15, 17 S 1917-b

Juskatla inlet, Masset inlet, Graham isld., B.C.
SEE ALSO Harrison isld.
Tachylyte.....76, 104 M 88

Jutras, A.
Field work (1917)..... 42 S 1917-e
2 M 136

K

Kabenung l., Tp. 31, R. 27, Alg.
Rocks.....19, 21 M 147
Iron formation..... 55 M 147

Kabitotikwia r., Nipigon l., Ont.
Dolomites (?)..... 66 M 1
Sands..... 108 M 1

Kachess rhyolite (L. Tertiary)
Central Wash., correlation..... 558 M 38

Kaelin, F. T
Notes on waterpowers of northern Que.....10, 11 M 92

Kafue Copper Development Co.
Dredging for gold, Antler ck., B.C. 54, 67, 180 M 149
photo of dredge..... 231 M 149

Kagan[1] **bay,** Skidegate inlet, B.C.
Rocks.....142, 144 M 69

Kagan mt., Graham isld., B.C., rocks 141 M 69

Kagawong, Billings tp., Ont.
Fossils.....30, 31 M 111
67, 74, 111-127, 250, 255 M 138
fig'd.....Pls. 12-43 M 138
and section.....105-110, 169 M 83

Kagawong falls, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils.....130, 146, 162, 201, 208, 216 M 138

Kagawong formation (Ordovician)
Manitoulin isld., Ont., fossils..... 52 M 138

Kagawong l., Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian.....64-68, 119 M 111
143, 202 M 138

Kahgan SEE[1] Kagan

Kaiashk bay, L. Nipigon, Ont.
Altitude..... 27 M 1
Dolomites..... 66 M 1
Petrographs, illustrated..... 183 B 37
Sands..... 109 M 1

Kaiashk r., L. Nipigon, Ont.
Sand plains at mouth..... 110 M 1

Kaien isld., Prince Rupert harb., B.C.
Rocks..... 40 S 1924-a

Kaiping basin, S.E. of Peking, China
Fossils..... 17 M 138

Kaishk l., Que. SEE Evain l.

Kajakanikamak l., Que. SEE Dufresnoy l.

Kakabeka falls, Kaministikwia r., Ont.
Rocks.....18-21 S 1924-c

Kakake l., Quinze r., Que.
Iron formation..... 92 M 103

Kakameonan l., Duparquet and Destor tps., Que.
Cobalt series N. of..... 106 M 103[3]
Mineral claims N. of.....102-104 S 1925-c
Trend parallel to rock structure..... 18 M 39

Kakameonan[2] **r.,** Makamik l., Que.
SEE Bellefeuille r.

Kakinokamak l., Que. SEE Lemoine l.

Kakisa l., Kakisa r., Mack.
Description..... 49 S 1921-b
Fish and game..... 50 S 1921-b
Fossils from near..... 98 S 1922-b
Rocks.....52, 53 S 1921-b
Shore-line..... 45 S 1921-b

Kakisa[2] **r.,** Mackenzie r., Mack.
Description.....8, 48, 49 S 1921-b
Discovery..... 3 S 1921-b
Distances along..... 50 S 1921-b
Rocks.....67, 68 M 108
24-27 S 1917-c
26, 27, 52, 53 S 1921-b

Kaladar tp., Lennox and Addington co., Ont.
Actinolite..... 4 M 74
Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74
Cyanite..... 81 M 74
Talc..... 220 M 74

[1]Not Cowgitz nor Waterfowl nor Kahgan
[2]Misprinted Bellefeuille: not Destor
[3]Not Beaver

Kalb, Courtenay de
Experiments by, on corundum..... 146 M 57

Kalinite
Slate r., Kaministikwia r., Ont..... 137 M 74

Kallapa m., Disappointment inlet, V.I.
Abandoned..... 20 S 1920-a

Kalzas l., Kalzas r., Ykn.
Drainage; length..... 39 M 123

Kalzas r., Macmillan r., Ykn.
Notes by R. G. McConnell..... 39 M 123

Kama, Nipigon bay, Ont.
Sandstone..... 62 M 1

Kamak hill, Dufresnoy tp., Que.
Abitibi volcanics, structure, photo. Pl. 11 M 39
Photo of Dufresnoy l. from..... Pl. 5 M 39
Rocks..... 82 M 103

Kamaniskeg l., Bangor tp., Ont.
Altitude..... 4 M 6

Kamchatka, Russia
Birds..... 3-20 B 40

Kame(s)
La Sarre tp., Que., section..... 103 M 39
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C..... 121 M 23
Nova Scotia.....26, 97-100 M 140
Cape Breton co..... 9 M 133

Kame l., Doon tp., Ont.
Moraine..... 38 M 115

Kaminis granite (Precambrian)
Amisk-Athapapuskow L. region, Man..... 9, 30 M 105
6 S 1917-d
distribution and lithology.....41-44 M 105
Elbow L. area, Man..... 38 S 1922-c
Phantom L. area, Sask.....18, 19, 21 S 1922-c

Kaminis l., W. of Athapapuskow l., Man.
Rocks..... 18 S 1922-c

Kaministikquobskok l., Schist L. area, Man.
Rocks..... 45 M 105

Kaministikwia, Ware tp., Ont.
Iron formation near..... 7 S 1919-e
8, 22 S 1924-e

Kaministikwia river, Thunder bay, Ont.
See also Kakabeka falls
Brick-clay.....127, 134 M 142
photo..... 168 M 142
Galena and copper..... 27 S 1924-c
Glacial deposits..... 126 M 142
Lead..... 140 M 74
Pyrite claim..... 25 S 1924-c
Rocks in valley..... 17 S 1924-c

Kamishak chert (U. Jurassic)
Iliamna region, Alaska, correlation.. 118-119 M 88

Kamloops, Kamloops mg. div., B.C.
Art, prehistoric, examples of.....90-95 B 37
Brick-clays, notes and tests.....120-123 M 24
70 M 25
Carboniferous between, and Campbell siding..... 119 M 68
Country from, to Golden, rpt. by Daly..... M 68
Precipitation..... 11 M 125
Rocks.....127, 129 M 68
Silt terraces..... 149 M 68

Kamloops formation[1] (M. Tertiary)
Age..... 68 M 56
130 M 68
Golden to Kamloops:
Cherry bluff..... 140 M 68
distribution and description.....126-130 M 68
local warping, notes and fig. 128, 150, 157 M 68
thickness..... 7 M 68
Kamloops mg. div., B.C., composition and thickness..... 89 M 56
Shuswap L. area, B.C., thickness... 117 M 68

Kamloops lake, Kamloops mg. div., B.C.
See also Battle bluff
Cherry bluff
Cherry Creek
Kamloops formation
Red point
Altitude..... 6 M 68
Chalcedony..... 6 M 74
Coal near.....113, 114 M 59
report by G. Dawson, extract and map.....285-289 M 69
Columbite..... 76 M 74
Lignite near..... 73 M 74
Magnetite..... 147 M 74
Mercury, paper by Camsell.....17-20 S 1918-b
Origin..... 15 B 11
Photo..... 235 M 68
Pyroxene..... 188 M 74
Rocks..... 246 M 69
See also Kamloops formation

Kamloops mg. div., Yale dist., B.C.
Mineral occurrences, list.....245, 246 M 74

Kammerite
Bolton and Melbourne tps., Que..... 138 M 74

Kamouraska co., Que.
Bog iron ore..... 35 M 35
Escarpment..... 7 M 35
Mineral occurrences..... 270 M 74
Rocks.....5, 7, 14 M 35
Quartzite hill, photo.....Pl. 1 M 35
See also Kamouraska formation
St. Lawrence plain, photo.....Pl. 4 M 35
notes..... 7 M 35

Kamouraska formation (Cambrian)
Conglomerate, photo.....Pl. 3 M 35
Deposition period..... 36 M 35
Lithology; structure; correlation....14-20 M 35

Kamsack, Yorkton div., Sask.
Bore-hole record..... 39 M 116
coal..... 78 M 29
Brick-clay and plant, notes.....16, 17, 26 M 66

Kanaka ck., near Port Haney, B.C.
Bore-hole; rocks..... 27 M 135
Coal, boring for suggested..... 319 M 69

Kananaskis, Calgary W. div., Alta.
Coal near..... 53 M 53
thickness; quality; reserves.....99, 100 M 59
Molluscs, terrestrial.....3, 8-18 B 36
Shales and limestone..... 104 M 24
photo.....Facing 104 M 24

Kananaskis falls, Kananaskis r., Alta.
Rocks..... 37 M 61

Kananaskis l. See Kananaskis Lakes-Palliser River map-area

Kananaskis r., Bow r., Alta.
Coal basins..... 59 M 9
40, 43, 44 M 53
87, 88 M 59
analysis..... 75 M 53
Fossils.....9, 16, 91 B 44
Ironstone, clay..... 71 M 74

[1]Former name, Tranquille beds

Kananaskis Lakes-Palliser River map-area, B.C. and Alta.
Summy. rpt. by J. R. Marshall....91-100 S 1921-b

Kanasuta r., Dasserat l. to Duparquet l., Que.
Bend in, explained; glaciation; water-power.....78-81 S 1922-d

Kandik r., Yukon r., Alaska and Ykn.
Character..... 32 M 67
Rocks..... 104 M 67
shale-sandstone, photo..... 149 M 67

Kandy, Ceylon
Corundum, syenite near, analysis... 87 M 57

Kane, T.
Gravel pit of, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont., notes..... 121 M 99

Kane[1] ck., Carpenter ck., B.C.
See also Monitor galena m.
Antimony mg. near See Alps-Alturas

Kane fluorspar m., Huntingdon tp., Ont.
Description.....67, 68 S 1920-d

Kanhiryuarmiut Eskimo
Trade notes.....26-29 B 6

Kania, J. E.
Field work (1925)..... 1 S 1925-a

Kankakee, Kankakee co., Ill.
Flowering plants..... 52 M 126

Kano formation (U. Jurassic)
Graham isld., B.C., distribution; description and origin.....51, 52 M 88
petrography..... 90 M 88

Kano inlet, Graham isld., B.C.
Rocks..... 26 M 88

Kansas state, U.S.
Coals, analyses and B.T.U..... 107 M 53

Kaolin (China clay)
See also Kaolinite
Amherst tp., Que.:
analyses..... 24 M 113
notes.....18, 29-34, 42, 43 M 113
photos..... 49 M 113
pits, diagram.....In pocket M 113
Beaverdell area, B.C., described.... 80 M 79
Clayburn, B.C..... 77 M 25
Cranbrook area, B.C., notes and tests 154, 155 M 7
Definition of term..... 179 M 24
28 M 44
Description and uses.....34-37 M 113
3 M 142
Helen iron m., Alg., notes and analysis..... 9 M 142
132-134 M 147
Mattagami r., Ont..... 20 S 1926-e
Midlothian tp., Ont..... 10 M 115
Nipigon l., Ont., reported..... 7 S 1920-d
Origin.....26-29 M 113
and nature..... 178 M 24
Rocks yielding..... 8 M 142
St.-Rémi-d'Amherst, Que. See St. Rémi

Kaolinite
Canadian occurrences and analysis.. 138 M 74
Notes by Keele.....153, 154 M 64
Properties..... 189 M 24

Kapimchigama l., Tp. 30, R's 26, 27, Alg.
Rocks.....31, 132 M 147

Kapitachuan l., Diaz tp., Que.
Soil and trees in area..... 33 M 4

[1]Formerly N. fork of Carpenter

Kapitachuan r., Ottawa r., Que.
Character.....32, 33 M 4

Kappan l., B.C. See Charlotte l.

Kappan mtn., Coast dist., B.C.
Rocks.....157-162 S 1925-a

Kapuskasing, Kapuskasing tp., Ont.
Clay..... 119 M 142

Karajak glacier, W. Greenland
Effect of winter's cold on temperature of..... 54 M 146

Karlsbad, Bohemia
Kaolinization of igneous rocks..... 28 M 113

Karoo dolerite
S. Africa, analysis..... 59 M 76
8 B 2

Kars, Kings co., N.B.
Chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74

Karsakuwigamak l., Rat r., Man.
Length; rocks; striae; quartz veins.. 9-12 S 1920-c

Kasaan greenstone (L. Cretaceous)
Alaska, correlation..... 558 M 38
118-119 M 88

Kasaan pen., Prince of Wales isld., Alaska
Smelter..... 24 S 1922-a

Kasegalik l., Flaherty isld., Hudson bay
Anticline..... 15 S 1921-e
Rocks.....13, 14, 48 S 1921-e
Iron formation.....18-26, 48, 49, 51, 59 S 1921-e
thickness..... 40 S 1921-e
analysis..... 50 S 1921-e

Kashagawigamog l., Dysart tp., Ont.
Former area larger..... 9 M 6

Kashawabara bay, Paramushir isld., Kuril islds.
Birds.....12, 14, 22-24, 39 B 40

Kashmir, India
Sapphires..... 271 M 57
Valley, profile.....16-17 M 38

Kaskapau member (Smoky River formation)
Peace and Smoky r's., Alta., age, description and fossils..117, 119, 123, 124, 126 B 42

Kaslo, Ainsworth mg. div., B.C.
Argentite near..... 29 M 74
Melaconite near See True Blue m.

Kaslo ck., Kaslo l., B.C.
Azurite..... 37 M 74
Josephine formation..... 34 M 117
Manganese.....29-33, 40 S 1917-b
216 S 1925-a
Zinc blende, analysis..... 12 M 117

Kaslo schists (M. Jurassic)
Slocan mg. div., B.C.....40, 43-45 S 1919-b

Kaslo Volcanics group (Carboniferous)
Slocan map-area, B.C.....29, 36 S 1917-b
40, 43-45 S 1919-b

Kasshabog[1] l., Methuen tp., Ont.
See also Brooks bay
Altitude..... 5 M 6
Amphibolite in granite; notes 72, 116, 117 M 6
photos...Pls. 17-19 M 6
Breccia..... 17 M 6
Gneiss.....56, 81, 82, 83, 145 M 6
Granite in limestone.....114, 122 M 6
Mica..... 368 M 6
Nepheline-syenite..... 278 M 6

[1]Not Koshkabogamog

Katahdin mt., Maine, U.S., altitude. 62 M 140

Katchiwano l., Otonabee r., Ont.
Shore-line..... 11 B 23

Katchkanar, Iss r., Russia
Koswite, analysis..... 97 S 1923-a

Katherine galena m., near Millbridge, Ont.
Workings described..... 349 M 6

Katherine silver claim, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Location See Map.....With M 32
Workings..... 45 M 32

Kathlyn[1] **l.**, N. of Smithers, B.C.
Coal..... 119 S 1925-a

Kathrina ck., White r., Ykn.
Character..... 53 M 50

Katie D. galena m., near Sandon, B.C.
See Canadian galena claims

Katmai mt., Alaska
Dust from eruption of, notes.....11, 12 B 4

Kaulback, Robt.
Gold mg., Moose R. dist., N.S..... 194 M 20

Kavarnos, V.I.
Algae, marine..... 118 B 1

Kawachagami l., Mistassini territory, Que.
Huronite N. of..... 126 M 74

Kawagama[2] **l.**, Haliburton co., Ont.
Area..... 7 M 6
Ochre..... 365 M 6
Rocks.....66, 70, 92 M 6

Kawasachuan[3] **l.**, S.W. of Grand lake Victoria, Que.
Altitude..... 25 M 103

Kawkawa l., N.E. of Hope, B.C.
Ancient bed of Coquihalla r..... 7, 16 M 139
Fish..... 24 M 139
Glacial deposits..... 33 S 1919-b
117 M 139
Rocks near..... 101 M 139
Saw-mill..... 25 M 139
Terrace near..... 18 M 139

Kawkawa Lake Lumber Co. 24 M 139

Kawkawlin, Bay co., Mich.
Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10

Kayak (canoe)
Eskimo, notes and photos 71, 72, 193, 195 M 91

Kazubazua,[4] Aylwin tp., Que.
Terrace from to Gracefield..... 52 M 64

Kearney l., Halifax co., N.S.
Gold prospect..... 268 M 20

Kearns, H. See Carthage gold claim

Keary ck., Bridge r., B.C.
Character..... 12 M 130
Glacier, photo..... 101 M 130

Keary l., Bendor mtns., B.C.
Character..... 12 M 130

[1]Not Chicken nor Boiling
[2]Not Hollow
[3]Not Kawassajewan nor Kawassajewan
[4]The Geographic Board prefers Kazabazua

Kebinakagami r., Kenogami r., Ont.
Trees..... 19 S 1920-d

Kécarponi isids., Saguenay co., Que.
See also Affligées, Iles des
Petit Rigolet, Ile de
Flowering plants.....63, 67, 86-111 M 126

Kechika[1] **r.**, Turnagain r., Liard r., B.C.
Alluvial gold prospecting.....41, 72 S 1925-a
Valley, character..... 73 S 1925-a

Keddy, Charles
Gold prospecting near Morristown, N.S..... 12 S 1920-e

Keddy, N. W.
Gold mg., Gold River dist., N.S... 147 M 20

Keddy and Charlston
Eagle claims, near Lillooet l., B.C., owned by..... 20 S 1917-b

Keechelus andesitic series (Miocene)
Washington (central), U.S., correlation..... 557 M 38

Keefe, G. See Jubilee gold claim (Ymir)

Keefer, Charles
Gravel pit of, S. of Mackay l., Ont., tests on and notes.....32, 76, 107 M 99

Keefer tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Rocks See Sedge l.

Keele, Joseph
Death of..... 16 S 1923-b
9 SP 1924
Keele mtns., Ykn., named after.... 26 M 67
Mattagami series named by..... 20 S 1926-c
Notes by, on clay and shale:
Albany r., Ont.....24, 25 S 1920-d
Amherst tp., Que.....34, 35 M 113
Doyon ck., Que..... 89 M 127
Famine r., Que..... 90 M 127
Haileybury, Ont.....57, 58 M 145
Hay r., Mack..... 40 S 1921-b
Lakeside, Que.....43, 44 M 73
Minto coal basin, N.B..... M 151
Owl ck., B.C..... 22 S 1917-b
Pikwitonei r., Man..... 36 S 1917-d
Plummer tp., Ont.....15, 16 S 1917-e
Quesnel (near), B.C.....26, 27 S 1917-b
Rainy r., Ont.....76-78 M 82
St. Rose coal m., C.B..... 13 S 1918-f
Sprague, Man..... 38 M 128
Swan r., Man.....37-39 S 1917-d
Texada isld., B.C.....99, 100 M 58
Weldon bk., N.B..... 40 M 151
Notes by, on paint rock, Helen iron m., Ont.....136, 137 M 147
Reports by, on clay and shale:
New Brunswick..... M 44
and part of Nova Scotia..... M 16
Ontario..... M 142
Quebec..... M 64
See also Ries, Heinrich, reports
Summary reports by:
(1919) Mesozoic clays, Mattagami and Missinaibi r's., Ont..13-20 S 1919-g
(1920) Mesozoic clays and sands, Missinaibi r., Ont.....35-39 S 1920-d
Views of, on:
glaciation, Mackenzie r., Mack.... 15 S 1923-b
Work by (1901)..... 2 M 123
(1911)..... 3 M 113
(1915)..... 2 B 24
(1919)..... 6 S 1919-a
(1922)..... 10 SP 1923

[1]Or Muddy

Keele mtns., Ykn.
Equiplanation..... 31 M 67
Named after J. Keele..... 26 M 67
Photos.....125-133 M 67
Position: width at Alaskan bdy. 26, 32, 115 M 67
Rocks.....29, 58, 75 M 67
lithographic limestone.....112, 113 M 67
marble..... 112 M 67
Topographic features.....27, 33, 115 M 67

Keele[1] **r.**, Mackenzie r., Mack.
Character..... 37 M 108
Drainage regardless of structure....12, 13 S 1923-b
Glaciation..... 81 M 108
Hematite..... 1 S 1919-c
112 M 108
Lignite..... 108 M 108
Rocks.....80, 86 M 108

Keeler, Henry
Gravel pit of, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont., notes and tests on.....79, 122 M 99

Keemle, Nipigon L. dist., Ont.
Agricultural land..... 5 S 1917-e

Keen[2] **ck.**, Kaslo r., B.C.
Mineral claims..... 193 S 1925-a

Keene, Otonabee tp., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line, photo.....Pl. 2 B 23

Keepallooo (Kipalu) formation
Belcher islds., Hudson bay.....3, 13 S 1921-e

Keepawa See Kipawa

Keewatin formation (Precambrian)
See also Rice Lake series
Canada, eastern, compared with rocks of Adams L. formation, B.C.....26, 143 M 68
Definition of term..... 69 S 1924-b
Manitoba
Churchill-Nelson Rivers basin.... 49 M 30
southeastern..... 18 S 1917-d
Ontario:—
Gowganda mg. div.....22, 23, 26-42 M 33
Kenogami L. dist., distribution, lithology, and stratigraphy..... 4-10 M 131
Larder L. area.....9, 10, 15, 17-31 B 17
distribution, lithology, and stratigraphy.....20-22 M 131
Matachewan area, distribution, lithology, and structure..... 9-19 M 115
Matawin iron range.....3, 6-11 S 1924-c
Michipicoten dist.:
See also Doré series
description.....11, 12 M 147
folding in.....39, 94, 124 M 147
gold in schists..... 125 M 147
Goudreau area.....18-20 S 1921-d
Iron formation.....50, 113 M 147
pre-Huronian intrusive..... 26 M 147
prospecting hint..... 140 M 147
replacement in.....31, 35, 65, 70 M 147
Missinaibi area.....145, 147, 158 M 147
Nipigon basin; auriferous.....23, 24 M 1
description; distribution.....37-53 M 1
Rainy l., age..... 2 M 40
analysis; distribution; notes.....35-51 M 40
contact with Coutchiching...9, 12-22 M 40
underlying Seine series.....61-67 M 40
Shebandowan l..... 2 S 1922-d
Sudbury dist., with Thessalon schists.....At end of B 8

[1]Formerly Gravel. Afterwards named after J. Keele, of the Geological Survey
[2]Not S. fork of Kaslo, nor Mansfield

Keewatin formation—Concluded
Quebec:—
Dufresnoy map-area.....146-148 S 1923-c1
Duparquet and Cléricy map-areas 104, 107 S 1924-c
Destor area.....86-91 S 1925-c
Fournière and La Motte tps.....58-62 S 1925-c
Opasatika L. area.....28-31 S 1922-d
Rouyn map-area.....130-133 S 1923-c1
Témiscamingue and Abitibi co's.. 29 S 1925-c

Keewatin glacier
Advance and retreat.....62-64 M 82
Agassiz l. formed by.....64, 65 M 82
Alta. southwestern.....14-22, 56 M 112
till, age..... 24 M 53
R.R. d., Ont., till deposits..... 18, 19, 34, 37, 40, 44, 63 M 82
Western limit..... 15 M 97

Kehoe tp., Alg.
See also Echo l.
Pearl l.
Rocks.....32-38, 71 M 143
Bruce series..... 4-6 S 1926-c

Keightly, James
Prospecting, Phoenix, B.C..... 15 M 21

Keirstead, K.
Field work (1926)..... 73 S 1926-c

Keith, A.
Notes by, on canine teeth..... 7 B 9

Keithley ck., Cariboo l., B.C.
Alluvial mining.....53, 54 S 1918-b
Origin of the gold..... 161 M 149

Keith Road bridge, North Vancouver, B.C.
Rocks at and near.....12-14 M 135
See also Capilano ck.

Keithville, near Pennant, Sask.
Bore-hole record..... 78 M 29

Kejimkujik lake,[1] Annapolis and Queen co's., N.S.
Boulder deposits near..... 89 M 140
Glaciation..... 155 M 140

Kekek r., Migiskan r., Que.
Altitude at r'y..... 52 M 4
Character of and valley.....32, 33 M 4
Rocks..... 45 M 4

Kekeko hills, Témiscamingue co., Que.
Altitude..... 22 S 1922-d
15 M 39
26, 105 M 103
Erosion..... 24 S 1922-d
Rocks.....104-107 M 103
Cobalt series.....85, 87, 95 M 39
pebbles from, photo..... 94 M 39

Kekeko l., Beauchastel and Rouyn tps., Que
Altitude..... 66 S 1922-d
30 M 103
and area.....15, 19 M 39
Clay..... 66 S 1922-d
Pre-glacial stream channel..... 26 S 1922-d
Rocks.....43-45, 56 S 1922-d
94, 107 M 103
Cobalt series, pebbles from, photo Frontis. M 39
Pontiac schist, microphoto.....Pl 18 M 39
porphyry..... 123 S 1923-c1
Syncline..... 43 S 1922-d
Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103

[1]Named Fairy l. on many maps

Kekikwabik rock, L. Nipigon, Ont.
Petrographs, illustrated..... 187 B 37

Kellar gold claims, Duparquet tp., Que.
Description..... 104 S 1925–c
Rocks, diagram..... 95 S 1925–c

Kellerman, Tuscaloosa co., Ala.
Coal, analysis and thickness..... 102 M 53

Kelley, L. C.
Field work (1919)..... 1 S 1919-f

Kelly, J. S. See Kelly mineral claim

Kelly, W. A.
Field work (1923)..... 10 SP 1924

Kelly ck., Beaver ck., Columbia r., B.C.

Kelly ck., Fraser r., Lillooet, dist., B.C.
Copper claim..... 97 M 118
Rocks..... 8 M 118

Kelly ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
Rocks near.....97, 98 S 1922–a

Kelly isld., Conception bay, Nfld.
Chamosite, analysis..... 64 M 78
Iron ore..... 9 M 78
Rocks..... 4, 72 M 78
cross-section..... 8-10 M 78

Kelly[1] isld., L. Erie, Ont.
Flowering plants..... 7, 8 M 54

Kelly l., S.W. of Clinton, B.C.
Gypsum.....3, 28, 35, 38 M 118
Hydromagnesite.....25, 28, 32 M 118
Photograph..... 114 M 118
Rocks..... 36 M 118

Kelly mineral claim, between Driftwood and Lyon ck's., B.C.....34, 35 S 1924–a

Kelly mtns., Victoria co., N.S.
Description; altitudes..... 33 M 140

Kelly oil well, Bear ck., Enniskillen tp., Ont.
Oil, quality: Onondaga formation..80, 81 M 81

Kelly Island Stone Co.
Quarrying limestone, Pelee isld., Ont..... 111 M 85

Kelowna, Yale mg. div., B.C.
Climate.....22, 23 M 79

Kelp
Labrador, as Eskimo medicine.... 37 M 91

Kelsey, Henry
Early explorations Nelson R. area, Man..... 7 S 1920–c
H.B.C. trader (1691)..... 2 M 30

Kelso, Lincoln co., Tenn.
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 235 M 138

Kelso, Nassagaweya tp., Ont.
Fossils.....35, 40, 49, 119-123 M 111
fig'd..... 143 M 111
Rocks.....32, 36, 58 M 111
dolomite, analysis..... 113 M 111
burnt for lime..... 101 M 111

Kemano r., Gardner canal, B.C.
Copper.....29, 30, 39 S 1921–a

Kemmerer, Uinta co., Wyo.
Coal, analysis..... 122 M 53

Kemp, A. L.
Bousquet gold-arsenic claim, Howry ck., Ont., optioned to..... 122 M 143

[1]Or Kelley

Kemp, J. F.
Notes by, on magmatic differentiation of limestone..... 111 M 6

Kemp l., Otter dist., V.I.
Rocks..... 274 M 96
Section from, to Goldstream ck. In pocket M 96

Kempenfeldt bay, L. Simcoe, Ont.
Algonquin shore-line near, altitude.. 26 M 10

Kempt gold m., Kemptville area, N.S.
Described; fire at.....12-14 S 1919-f

Kempt l., Kings co., N.S.
Infusorial earth..... 132 M 74

Kempt Gold Mg. Co.
Operating, Kemptville, N.S..... 162 M 20

Kemptown, Colchester co., N.S.
Coal m., notes, plan and analysis....15-18 S 1918-f

Kemptville, Oxford tp., Ont.
Beekmantown formation:
description..... 47 M 99
tests on, for roads..... 39 M 99
Gravel pits, near, character..... 94 M 99
photo..... 177 M 99
tests on..... 78 M 99

Kemptville, Yarmouth co., N.S.
Fish and moose..... 11 S 1919-f

Kemptville gold dist., Yarmouth co., N.S.
Detailed report; history..... 162 M 20
Summy. report (with map).....10-14 S 1919-f

Kenai series (Eocene)
Alaska, correlation..... 557 M 38
118-119 M 88
and age..... 96 M 50
fossils.....94, 97-114 B 42
Sixtymile R. area, Ykn.....11, 12, 29-32 M 123
coal bearing..... 52 M 123
Upper White R. dist., Ykn., age; description.....96, 115, 117 M 50

Kendal, Westmoreland, Eng.
Ludlow formation, fossils..... 137 M 137

Kendall, J. D.
Of Slough Creek gold m., B.C..... 147 M 149

Kendall tp., Cochrane dist., Ont. See Hearst

Kenisheong l., Yarrow and Powell tps., Ont. See Mistinikon l.

Kennebec tp., Frontenac co., Ont.
Tremolite..... 229 M 74

Kennebecasis isld., Kennebecasis r., N.B.
Rocks; fossils..... 9-11 M 129
1 S 1919-f
conglomerates, age..... 8 M 151

Kennebecasis r., St. John r., N.B.
Rocks..... 127 S 1925–c

Kennebecasis series
Kings co., N.B., correlation..... 9, 10 M 129

Kennedy, Bernard
Gravel pit of, Nepean tp., Ont., notes 106 M 99

Kennedy, P. J.
Of Big Strike claim, B.C..... 133 M 79
Standard claim, B.C..... 125 M 79

Kennedy, W.
Notes by, on origin of oil and gas...23-26 M 52

Kennedy ck., Mont.
Rocks and fossils.....84, 85 M 38

Kennedy gold claim, Fournière tp., Que.
Rocks..... 71 S 1925–c

Kennedy gravels
Age and description....88, 89 M 38

Kennedy l, Dufay tp., Que.
Rocks.... 88 M 39
Cobalt series.... 109 M 103

Kennedy[1] l., Kennedy r., V.I.
Gold....16-19 S 1920-a
quartz veins W. of.... 38 S 1918-b
Rocks.... 16 S 1919-b
15-19 S 1920-a

Kennedy mt., Similkameen mg. div., B.C.
See also Celtic copper claims
Mineral prospecting.... 69 S 1923-a

Kennedy Construction Co.
Limestone quarry, St. François-de-Salles, Que....6, 20, 38 M 114

Kennet formation (U. Devonian)
Oregon and California.... 560 M 38

Kennetcook r., Avon r., N.S.
Tidal bore.... 126 M 140

Kennetcook Corner, Hants co., N.S.
Coal near.... 21 M 59
Pyrolusite.... 187 M 74

Kenneth Mining Co.
Mining near Ymir, B.C.... 99 M 94

Kennibik l., Dudley tp., Ont.
Rocks....124, 125 M 6

Kennington Cove, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Talc.... 220 M 74

Keno[2] ck., Hall ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
Gold mining.... 147 M 94

Keno galena claims, Keno hill, Ykn.
See Keno Hill, Ltd.

Keno hill, Mayo area, Ykn.
Altitude; rocks.... 3, 4 S 1919-b
See also Keno Hill

Keno ridge, Keno Hill area, Ykn.
Length and width.... 1 S 1920-a

Keno Fraction claim, Ymir, B.C.65, 149 M 94

Kenogami, Grenfell tp., Ont.
Conglomerate near.... 10 M 131
Trachyte near.... 5 M 131
Volcanic glass.... 101 S 1923-c1

Kenogami l., Chicoutimi co., Que.
Dolomite, ferruginous.... 63 M 39

Kenogami l., Grenfell and Eby tps., Ont.
Report on area, by H. C. Cooke....Pt. I M 131
map....In pocket M 131

Kenogami[3] r., Albany r., Ont.
Fault.... 11 M 131
Fossils.... 22 S 1920-d
Oil possibilities.... 25 S 1920-d
Quaternary deposits.... 24 S 1920-d
Rocks....20-22 S 1920-d
32 S 1923-c1
Timber.... 19 S 1920-d

Kénogami[4] tp., Chicoutimi co., Que.
Ilmenite.... 129 M 74

Kenogamisis r., Kenogami r., Ont.
Copper-lead.... 4, 5 S 1917-e

[1]Not Elk
[2]Not Rend
[3]Not English
[4]The Geographic Board omits the accent

Keno Hill, Mayo dist., Ykn.
Geology and ore deposits of area.... 1-6 S 1920-a
1-22 S 1923-a
Plan of townsite.... 17 S 1923-a

Keno Hill, Ltd.
Claims, description and plan....11-14 S 1923-a
Ore exhausted.... 21 S 1923-a
genesis of.... 8 S 1923-a
shoots, diagram showing.... 7 S 1923-a

Kenora[1], Jaffray tp., Ont.
Clay deposits near.... 130 M 142

Kenora dist., Ont.
Mineral occurrences.... 262 M 74

Kensee, Whitley co., Ky.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.... 107 M 53

Kensington tp., Hull co., Que.
Rocks....125, 126 M 136
See also Map....In pocket M 136

Kent co., N.B.
Mineral occurrences.... 251 M 74

Kent co., Ont.
See also Camden tp.
Dover tp.
Raleigh tp.
Tilbury E. tp.
Zone tp.
Clay.... 84 M 142
Gas and petroleum:
analysis (gas)....Facing 108 M 81
boring for.... 241 S 1924-c
157, 158 S 1925-c
126 S 1926-c
110, 111, 168-180 M 81
advisable.... 40 S 1918-e
occurrences: notes....70-77 M 81
production (gas)....4, 76, 118 M 81
109 M 111
Road material; rpt. by Reinecke.115-137 M 85
Rocks and fossils....196-200 M 34
Hamilton formation.... 43 M 81
Onondaga formation....36, 56 M 81
oil in.... 7 M 81
Portage and Chemung formations. 44 M 81
sandstone absent above Queenston formation.... 25 M 111
Sylvania sandstone, depth and thickness.... 38 M 81
Topography and geology....115, 116 M 85

Kent gold claim, near Amisk l., Sask.
Development; rocks; vein.... 67 M 105

Kent Bridge, Chatham tp., Ont.
Gravel for roads....122, 123 M 85

Kent Gold Quarts Co.
Early mg., Tangier, N.S.... 243 M 20

Kents bridge, Bell isld., Nfld.
Iron ore.... 10 M 78
Section near.... 12 M 78

Kentucky state, U.S.
Fluorspar....48, 49, 52 S 1920-d
Fossils....27, 99, 100, 159 M 83
49 M 138
Rocks.... vi M 83
Trenton formation, correlation....58-59 M 138

Kentucky[2] gold claim, Cunningham ck., B.C.... 75 M 149

Kentucky ranch, S.W. of Legend, Alta.
Artesian well, details.... 113 S 1922-b

[1]Formerly Rat Portage
[2]Or Sharps

Kentville, Kings co., N.S.
Anticline 10 S 1920–e
Pyrolusite near 187 M 74

Kenty, Geo. A.
Gold mg., Brookfield dist, N.S. 121 M 20

Keo, P.
See also Foghorn gold m.
Gold mg., Ymir, B.C. 66, 69 M 94

Keogan ck., Okanagan l., B.C. See Shuttleworth ck.

Keppel tp., Grey co., Ont.
Beach See Wiarton
Boring for oil and gas 59, 152 M 81
Sphalerite 211 M 74
Trenton formation 22 M 81

Keratophyre
Average analysis 681 M 38
Hedley mg. dist., B.C., notes by Camsell 106, 107 M 2

Keremeos, Yale dist., B.C.
Glacial striae near 127 M 2

Kermesite
Canadian occurrences 139 M 74
Ham tp., Que. 95 M 22

Kerns tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Fossils 38 M 145
Peat bog, area, contents and depth.. 45 S 1919–e
See also Maybrooke peat bog
Rocks, map showing 5 M 145
Water, boring for 54 M 145

Kerogen
Fraser River delta, B.C. 71 M 135
Notes by R. D. Stewart; Scotland, origin 10 M 3

Kerr, D. G.
Notes by, on Craig corundum m., Ont. 373 M 6

Kerr, F. A.
Appointment as assist. geologist 11 SP 1925
Field work (1921) 1 M 133
(1923) 152 S 1923–c1
13 SP 1924
(1924) 248 S 1924–c
17 SP 1925
(1925) 11 SP 1926
Summy. rpts. by:
(1925) Dease Lake area, B.C. 75-100 S 1925–a
(1926) Stikine R. area, B.C. 14-35 S 1926–a

Kerr, John
Galena found by, near Musquodoboit Harbour, N.S. 30 S 1917–f

Kerr, Robert acknowledgments to.. 9 S 1917–d

Kerr, W.
Gold mg., Elbow l., Man. 43 S 1922–c

Kerr silver claim, Otter tp., Ont.
Description 124 M 143

Kerr-Addison gold claim, Larder l., Ont.
Development 59 M 131
Dolomite cut by quartz veinlets 54 M 17
110, 112 M 39

Kerr Lake silver m., Coleman tp., Ont.
Stephanite 215 M 74

Kerrobert, S. Battleford div., Sask.
Coal 51 M 53
67, 68 M 59

Kerruich, T.
Of Emancipation m., B.C. 2 M 139

Kersantite (mica-lamprophyre)
Analysis, average 694 M 38
Buckingham tp., Que., for roads:
notes 133, 143, 149, 153, 154 M 99
physical qualities: mineral composition 136 M 99
Clive mt., Taku arm, B.C. 59 M 37
Harz mtns., Germany, corundum in 157, 240, 241 M 57
Nelson range, B.C., analysis 795 M 38

Kersley, Quesnel mg. div., B.C., silt. 73 M 118

Ketch gold claim, Devils Lake ck., B.C.
Description; hydraulicking 137, 140, 141 M 149
Water for 152 M 149

Ketchen gold claim, S. of Rouyn l., Que.
Described 143 S 1923–c1

Ketchikan series
Alaska, correlation 559 M 38

Ketchum ck., Pakowki l., Alta.
Artesian well 110 S 1922–b

Ketchum Coal Co.
Operating near Edmonton, Alta.; seam, thickness 44 M 8

Ketsika pt., Great Slave l., Mack.
Devonian 26 S 1917–c
Gypsum; rocks 34 S 1921–b

Kettle(s)
Eskimo, of stone, notes and photos.. 90, 91, 201, 202 M 91
Pottery, Arctic coast, notes 11 B 6

Kettle holes
Sandy cove, Digby neck, N.S. 151 M 140
Sydney coal field, N.S. 8, 9 M 133
White R. dist. (Upper), Ykn. 54 M 50

Kettle pt., Bosanquet tp., Ont.
Beach 39, 43 M 10
Fossils 182, 184, 215 M 34
Humboldtine 125 M 74
Rocks 11, 182-184, 215 M 34
42 M 81
shales 28 M 142
age 3, 12, 182, 214 M 34
analysis 183 M 34
correlation 36 S 1923–c1
oil-bearing 26-28 S 1917–e
photos 319, 321 M 34
Shore-line, altitude 18 M 10

Kettle rapids, Nelson r., Man.
Eskar; moraine; beach 31, 32, 36 S 1917–d
Rocks 28 S 1917–d

Kettle r., Columbia r., B.C.
See also Cascade, B.C.
Granby r., B.C.
Summit camp, B.C.
Westkettle r., B.C.
Bismuthinite See Bluebell m.
Course of, notes 16,17 B 11
Formation of 150 M 56
Fossils 800, 801, 828 M 38
Glaciation 589 M 38
178 M 77
terraces 615, 616 M 38
Jamesonite 136 M 74
Marcasite 153 M 74
Photos of, and valley 187-191 M 56
Rocks 82, 91, 175 M 56
lavas 398-400 M 38
59 M 79
38 B 11
See also Sheet 10 In pocket M 38

Kettle River formation (Oligocene)
See also Coldwater formation
Copper in..... 175 M 56
Correlation.....552, 557 M 38
Deposition..... 25 M 19
Distribution and lithology.....42-44 M 21
Fossils.....826-833 M 38
56 M 79
Franklin Camp, B.C.:
notes and diagram.....10-92 M 56
photos.....193, 205, 213-219, 225 M 56
Hoodoo, photo..... 201 M 56
Kettle R. area, B.C., petrography and photos.....394-397 M 38
Phœnix, B.C..... 25 M 21

Kettle Valley railway, southern B.C.
Benefit of, to mg. industry..... 132 M 139
Geology, Coldwater r. to Flood
Throughout M 139
Coquihalla to Thalia (with map).....90-93 S 1922-a
Glacial deposits..... 100 S 1922-a
Grading commenced (1910)..... 4, 6 M 79
Rocks, sections.....38, 39, 51 M 139

Kevin, Toole co., Montana
Bore-hole record..... 55 M 116

Kew ridge, Kew to Sheep r., Alta.
Rocks: syncline..... 9, 12 M 122

Kewagama[1] **l.,** Preissac tp., Que.
See also Indian pen.
Altitude and area.....15, 19 M 39
30, 32 M 103
Character..... 18 M 4
Concretions in glacial clays..... 57 M 102
Depth..... 58 S 1925-c
Forest fires: lumbering..... 56 S 1925-c
pine..... 8 M 103
Molybdenite..... 47 M 4
6 M 39
160 M 74
57 M 109
claims abandoned.....53, 77 S 1925-c
Rpt. by M. E. Wilson on map-area.. M 39
Rocks on and near.....60, 61, 64, 68 S 1925-c
batholith..... 98 M 103
Precambrian.....87-89, 112, 114 M 108

Kewagama r., Kewagama l., Que.
See also Height of Land Development Co.
Beryl..... 41 M 74
Bismuthinite..... 43 M 74
Molybdenite..... 48 M 4
160 M 74
156, 157 M 103
Rocks..... 36 M 4

Kewaunee, Kewaunee co., Wis.
Beach..... 44 M 10

Keweenaw pt., L. Superior, U.S.
Copper..... 7 S 1919-e

Keweenawan formation (Precambrian)
See also Nipissing diabase
Thessalon greenstone
Upper Copper-bearing series
Cobalt dist., Ont..... 37 M 147
Correlation..... 42 M 147
Diabase, source of gold..... 140 M 147
Espanola area, Ont.
character and distribution.....49, 50 M 102
Geneva map-area, Ont.....7, 16, 17 S 1920-d
Gravel L. area, Ont..... 2, 3 S 1923-c1
Gunflint L. area, Ont.....36, 38 S 1924-c

Keweenawan formation—Concluded
Lake Huron, N. shore:
correlation..... 109 M 143
gold and silver in.....116-124 M 143
section, vertical, near Killarney, Ont..... 100 M 143
subdivisions..... 17 M 143
Matawin iron range, Ont..... 3, 21 S 1924-c
Michigan, U.S..... 39 M 147
Michipicoten dist., Ont..... 26 M 147
Missinaibi area, Ont.....145, 151, 152 M 147
Nipigon L. area, Ont..... 1-3 S 1917-e
notes and photo.....58-71 M 1
Rainy L. reg., Ont..... 109 M 40
Shebandowan l., Ont..... 2 S 1922-d
Sudbury dist., correlation with Nipissing diabase of Cobalt dist...At end of B 8
Thunder Bay reg., Ont..... 2, 3 S 1919-e
6 S 1921-d
Wakomata L. area, Ont..... 2, 12 S 1926-c
Wanapitei L. area, Ont.....38, 46, 47 S 1921-d

Key inlet, Georgian bay, Ont.
Wharves, size and depth..... 57 M 85

Key l., S.W. of Flinflon l., Sask.
Rocks S. of..... 10 S 1922-c

Keys, Robert
Granite quarrying, near Gananoque, Ont..... 217 M 85

Keystone graphite m., Grenville tp., Que.
Character of deposit..... 38 M 113

Keystone mineral claim, Phoenix, B.C.
Bought by Consolidated Mg. and Smelting Co..... 95 M 77

Keystone mineral claim, Portland Canal dist., B.C.
Location See Map.....With M 32

Keystone Fraction silver m., near Retallack, B.C. See Charleston m.

Khasi hills, Assam
Corundum..... 255 M 57

Khutze[1] **inlet,** E. side of Graham reach, B.C.
Copper mg. See Martin, George

Kiask rapid, Bell r., Que.
Iron formation..... 92 M 103
Photo..... 167 M 103

Kiask series (Precambrian)
Matachewan area, Ont.; distribution, lithology and structure.....19-29 M 115
Montreal R. area, Ont..... 18 S 1917-b

Kicking Horse canyon, Kicking Horse r., B.C.
Character..... 25 M 55
Formation of.....27, 39 M 55
Mercury..... 236 M 55
Rocks..... 100 M 55

Kicking Horse pass, W. of Laggan, Alta.
Altitude at head of Kicking Horse r. 6 M 55
Early exploration..... 3 M 55
Flowering plants..... 51 M 126

Kicking Horse r., Columbia r., B.C.
Altitude at source; fall; length..6, 21, 40 M 55
Damourite in valley, with dolomite 82, 87 M 74
Description of, and valley.....16-27 M 55
Fossils, age of..... 30 M 148
Glaciation.....26, 27 M 55

[1]Or Preissac

[1]Not Kutze

Kicking Horse r.—Concluded
Mercury....20, 21 S 1918-b
235 M 55
71 M 74
Name, reason for....15 M 55
Rocks, Cambrian....68, 74, 76, 199 M 55
Ordovician....100 M 55
Snowfall....52 M 55
Valley, photo, near Field....254 M 55

Kid galena claim, Erickson gulch, Ykn. 5 S 1920-a

Kidd, G. L., acknowledgments to....2 S 1921-b

Kidd, Joseph
Salt well, Goderich, Ont....167 M 81

Kidston, Robert
Notes by, on fossil plants from St. John, N.B....15-17 S 1917-f

Kiekkiek l., Bousquet tp., Que.
Gold near....147 M 103
Rocks on and near....70 M 39
96 M 103

Kiemawisk l., Que. See De Montigny l.

Kieselguhr See Diatomite

Kieserite
Clinton, B.C....53 M 118

Kilauea, (volcano), Loa mt., Hawaii
Basalt, analysis....50, 51 M 40

Kilburn, G. H.
Acknowledgments to....2 M 77
Work by (1908)....2 M 17

Kildare, Kildare tp., Que.
Diopside....86 M 74

Kildare tp., Joliette co., Que.
Magnetite....150 M 74

Kileel, Jos.
Mg. near Ymir, B.C....67, 91, 96 M 94

Kilgard, New Westminster mg. div., B.C.
Clay deposits and plant, notes, tests and photo....131-138 M 24
96 M 25
65 M 47
15-17, 63 M 65

Kilkenny tp., Montcalm co., Que.
Limonite....143 M 74

Killag gold dist., Halifax co., N.S.
Anticline....63 M 20
Detailed report....163 M 20

Killaloe, Hagarty tp., Ont.
Gneiss, with amphibolite intrusions, photo....Pl. 8 M 6
Pegmatite dike, photo and notes....141, Pl. 22 M 6

Killam, D.
Alluvial mg., Fraser r., B.C....51 S 1918-b

Killarney[1], Rutherford tp., Ont.
Geological notes....9 B 22
Rocks in area....16 S 1920-d
batholith....86, 87 M 143
granite....4, 11 B 22
for building....135 M 143
See also Killarney granite
Palaeozoic formations....93 M 143
quartzite....107 M 143
Vertical section near....100 M 143

Killarney bay, L. Huron, Ont.
Rocks....90, 91 M 143
10 B 22

[1]Formerly Shebawenahring

Killarney granite (Precambrian)
Age....26 M 147
report by Collins....B 22
Blind R. area, Ont....16 B 8
Bruce Mines area, Ont....9, 16 B 8
correlation....At end of B 8
distribution and discussion....85-93 M 143
economic product....116 M 143
L. Huron, N. shore....39, 41, 42 M 147
St. Cloud, Ont....92 S 1924-c
Whiskey L. area, Ont....16, 17 B 8

Killdeer See Birds

Killinek, Lab.
Early settlement....15 M 91
Igloos....60 M 91

Kilns
Continuous, photos....263 M 64
Setting brick in, photo....259 M 64

Kilometres
Conversion to miles, table....3 M 146

Kilpatrick, T., acknowledgments to 165 S 1925-a

Kilsequekla See Kitsequekla

Kimball, Lethbridge div., Alta.
Irrigation canal, discharge....5 M 112

Kimberley, Fort Steele mg. div., B.C.
Mines in area, described....127-136 M 76

Kimberley, Cape of Good Hope prov., S. Africa
Blue ground, analysis....149 M 26

Kimberley tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Forest fires....8 M 115
Map, geological....With M 33
Rocks....30, 34 M 115

Kimberlite
South Africa....149 M 26

Kimmelton, Somerset co., Pa.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U....112 M 53

Kimmett, J. G. and **J. J.**
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta. 112 S 1922-b

Kimmswick formation (Black River)
Missouri, U.S., correlation....58-59 M 138

Kinawisik l., Témiscamingue co., Que.
Gold....109 M 74

Kinburn, Fitzroy tp., Ont.
Brick-clay near....119 M 130

Kincardine, Kincardine tp., Ont.
Beach, altitude....39, 40, 42 M 10
Brick-clay....87 M 142
Brine, analysis....106 M 111
Bore-hole record....38, 131 M 81
Rocks and fossils near....155, 272, 276-278 M 34
See also McRae pt.
Salt, depth....115 M 74
Shore-line, altitude....19 M 10

Kincardine tp., Bruce co., Ont.
See also McRae pt.
Penetangore r.
Rocks and fossils....154, 272 M 34

Kinder, F. H.
Gold mining, Bridge River area, B.C. 92 M 130

Kindle, Edward Martin
Field work (1917) 6 S 1917-a
(1918) 8 S 1918-a
(1919) 3, 6 S 1919-a
(1920) 10 SP 1921
(1921) 8 SP 1922
(1922) 16 SP 1923
(1923) 11, 12 SP 1924
1-5 B 44
103 S 1923-a
(1924) 23 SP 1925
(1925) 19 SP 1926
(1926) 133 S 1926-c
Notes by on fossils from:
Amisk and Namew l's, Sask. 49 M 105
Famine R. area, Que. 32 M 127
Kootenay W. dist., B.C. 36, 37 S 1917-b
Mira bay, N.S. 21 S 1917-f
Rath mtns., B.C. 81, 82 S 1925-a
Sydney coal field, C.B. 13, 15 M 133
Texada isld., B.C. 19, 20 M 58
Whitehorse dist., Ykn. 14 M 150
White River dist., Ykn. 81, 82 M 50
Zymoetz R. area 103 S 1925-a
Notes by, on:
Huron shale, Kettle pt., Ont. 12, 182, 214 M 34
Simpson shale, near Simpson, Mack. 25 S 1921-b
Tindir group, age of 55 M 69
Reports by:
Melville L. dist., Lab. M 141
See also Palaeontological Division
Summy. rpts. by:
(1919) Iron ores, Mackenzie valley 1, 2 S 1919-c
(1920) Mackenzie, oil-bearing rocks 37-63 S 1920-b
(1923) Geology of part of Moose R. basin, Ont. 21-42 S 1923-c1

Kindle mt., N.E. of Wrigley, Mack.
Name, reason for 58 S 1921-b
Rocks 80 S 1922-b
and fossils 60, 61 S 1921-b

King, A. M. and **G. G.**
Gold mg., Brookfield dist., N.S. 123 M 20

King, Joseph
Gas on farm, N. Cayuga tp., Ont. 112 M 81

King, Neil
Tin prospecting, near New Ross, N.S. 14 S 1920-e

King, Tommy
Owner mineral claims, Driftwood Creek area, B.C. 32-35 S 1924-a

King Bros.
Map showing location of claim, Ireland tp., Que. 5 B 27

King asbestos mine, Thetford, Que.
Night mining 70 M 22
Open pit, photo Pl. 8 M 22
Pectolite 173 M 74

King co., Wash., U.S.
Coal See Green r.

King ck., Yakoun r., Graham isld., B.C.
Coal, analysis and notes 148 M 69
121, 125 M 88
Rocks, diagrams 42-46, 67 M 88
dyke, bituminous 161 M 88
photos 199 M 88

King gold claim, near Hedley, B.C.
See also Kingston gold claims
Staked 17 M 2

King mt., Hull co., Que.
Altitude 12 M 18
Cross-section from, to Eagleson Corners, Ont. 12-13 B 18
Laurentian escarpment S. of, photo. Pl. 1 B 18

King mt., N.W. of Ottertail, B.C.
Chancellor formation 76 M 55

King tp., York co., Ont.
Beach See Schomberg

Kingbird See Birds

King Cobalt silver m., Coleman tp., Ont.
Chabazite 56 M 74

Kingdon lead m., near Galetta, Ont.
Faults 59, 97 M 136
Report, plan, sections, flow-sheet 95-102 M 136
Silver content 105 M 136
Vein, character 51 S 1920-d

Kingdon Mining, Smelting, and Manufacturing Co. See Kingdon lead m.

King Edward mt., Clark range, B.C.
Rocks 66, 67, 70 M 38
See also Sheet 1 With M 38

Kingfisher See Birds

King George copper claim, Maguire mt., B.C.
Development; shipments 327, 328 M 96

Kinglet See Birds

King Lumber Co.
Fossil plant from coal mine of, Minto, N.B. 90 B 1

King Mining Co.
Shale on coal claim of, tests 35, 36 M 151

Kingmount, Marion co., W. Va.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U. 119 M 53

King of the North l., Dasserat and Beauchastel tps., Que.
Dolomite, ferruginous 64 M 39
93 M 103
Terminal moraine 65 S 1922-d

Kings coal m., Minto, N.B.
Coal, analysis 29 M 151
and tests 60, 61 M 59
Operated by Miramichi Lumber Co. 28 M 151

Kings co., N.B.
See also Sussex
Copper See Dick copper claim
Mineral occurrences 251 M 74
Salt See Plumweseep
Salina
Windsor series 1 S 1919-f

Kings co., N.S.
See also Kingsport
North mtn.
Faults 64 M 20
Mineral occurrences 257 M 74
Population (1901) 44 M 20
Rocks 61, 63, 67, 77 M 20
sedimentary, deposition of 87 M 20

Kings ck., Matanuska r., Alaska
Coal, analysis and thickness 100 M 53

Kingsbury, Lunenburg co., N.S.
Bog iron ore 294 M 20

Kingscourt, Warwick tp., Ont.
Oil shale near 26 S 1917-e

Kingsey tp., Drummond co., Que.
Quartz crystals 192 M 74
Slate, analysis 21 M 22

Kingsford tp., R.R. dist., Ont.
Geology, surficial See Map With M 82

Kingsgate, Fort Steele mg. div., B.C.
Fault..... 94 M 76
Rocks of area.....85, 86 B 2
Creston formation..... 29 M 76
Moyie sills W. of..... 70 M 76
Purcell series W. of, section..... 17 B 2

King's grist mill, Sarnia, Ont.
Bore-hole record..... 192 M 81

Kingsmere, Hull tp., Que.
Beach, altitude..... 5-7 B 24
17, 18 M 101
69 M 146
Diabase near for roads, tests on..... 38 M 99
Fossils..... 71 M 146

Kingsmere mt., Hull co., Que.
Altitude; marine shore-lines..... 2, 5 M 101

Kingsmill, Walter J.
Field work (1921)..... 27 S 1921-d
(1922)..... 75 S 1922-d

King Solomon copper claim, Koksilah r., V.I.
Deposit, type of.....162-165 M 13
Development and rocks.....
56, 103, 192, 376, 377 M 96
Tetrahedrite..... 372 M 96

King Solomon copper m., Motherlode ck., Boundary ck., B.C.
Azurite..... 37 M 74
Chrysocolla..... 68 M 74
Cuprite..... 81 M 74
Lampadite..... 139 M 74

King Solomon gold claim, Ymir, B.C. .....65, 151 M 94

King Solomon gold claims, Fitzsimmons ck., B.C..... 20 S 1917-b

King Solomon mt., Beaverdell range, B.C.
Glaciation..... 44 B 11
Profile; photos; notes 20, 23, 40, AT END OF B 11
Shear zones, mineralized.....14, 86, 100 M 79
Trees..... 25 M 79

Kingsport, Kings co., N.S.
Ripple-marks, notes and photo ....
15, 20, 73, 79, 87 B 25
Sea cliff, photo..... 113 M 140

Kingston, Kingston tp., Ont.
SEE ALSO Barriefield common
Biotite gneisses of area, origin..... 17 M 134
Clay, economic.....51, 67, 79 M 142
Fossils..... 26 M 145
Ordovician rocks.....18, 19 M 81
Precambrian topography of dist.... 6, 7 B 18
Starlings..... 164 M 104
Syenite pegmatites.....55, 56 S 1921-d
Tile plant..... 153 M 142

Kingston, Sierra co., New Mex.
Flowering plants..... 53 M 126

Kingston gold claims, near Hedley, B.C.
Apatite in ores..... 148 M 2
Contact metamorphic deposits; geology; development.....198-202 M 2
Copper..... 200 M 2
Mineral content, origin..... 124 S 1922-a

Kingston limestone
Hedley mg. dist., B.C.
calcite in..... 144 M 2
description.....57, 199 M 2
ore deposits, unproductive..... 170 M 2
position in Nickel Plate formation
44, 54, 55 M 2
section..... 47 M 2

Kingston mt., E. of Klusha ck., Ykn.
Rocks.....39, 40 M 5

Kingston par., St. John co., N.B.
Epidote SEE Clifton

Kingston silver m., near Retallack, B.C. SEE Charleston m.

Kingston tp., Frontenac co., Ont.
Anthraxolite..... 23 M 74
Barite..... 39 M 74
Clay, economic..... 51 M 142

Kingstone[1] Mills, Warwick tp., Ont.
Boring for oil..... 184 M 81
Brine..... 115 M 74
Rocks.....12, 184, 191, 215 M 34
Hamilton formation.....43, 44 M 81
limestone, contact with granite, notes and photo.....7, Pl. 2 B 18

Kingston Mining Co.
Development work by, Hedley dist., B.C.....186, 199 M 2
notes and photo.....7, Pl. 2 B 18

Kingsville, Gosfield S. tp., Ont.
Flora.....58, 92 M 54
Gravel deposits near..... 107 M 85
Wharf, length and depth..... 58 M 85

Kingsville Oil and Gas Co.
Operating, Pelee isld., Ont..... 14 S 1919-e

King Tut copper claim, Grey Copper hill, Ykn.
Description..... 13 S 1924-a

King Tut galena-zinc m., Hudson Bay mts., B.C.
Description..... 132 S 1925-a
Mineralization; strike of veins..... 129 S 1925-a
Ore fissures, character..... 126 S 1925-a

King William island[2], Franklin dist., N.W.T.
Fossils..... 15 M 138

Kink r., V.I. Misprint for Kiuk

Kinkead Springs, Pike co., Ohio
Rocks..... 187 M 34

Kinkora gold-silver m., Slocan l., B.C.
Description..... 198 S 1925-a

Kinmount, Somerville tp., Ont.
Gneiss..... 113 M 6

Kinnear Mills[3], Leeds tp., Que.
Chrysotile..... 71 M 74

Kinojevis l., Kinojevis r., Ottawa r., Que.
Altitude..... 15 M 39
Rocks.....136, 137 S 1923-c1
94 M 103
Pontiac series, contact zone.....80, 81 M 39
photos.....Pls. 19, 21 M 39
Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103

Kinojevis map-area, Témiscamingue co., Que.
Summy. rpt. (and map) by W. F. James and J. B. Mawdsley.....99-125 S 1924-c

Kinojevis r., Témiscamingue co., Que.
SEE ALSO Cascade rapids
Clayhill rapid
Cyclone rapid
Altitude at outlet..... 30 M 103
Clay flat..... 105 S 1923-c1
Drainage..... 33 M 103
course; length..... 101 S 1924-c
Fault.....139, 140 S 1923-c1

[1]Perhaps what was formerly known as Kingstone Salt Block
[2]Not King William land
[3]P.O. name Kinnear's Mills

Kinojevis r.—Concluded
Mineral claims....105, 106 S 1923–c1
Molybdenite.... 160 M 74
Rocks in valley..101, 106, 132, 135, 136, 149 S 1923–c1
108-121 S 1924–c
68 S 1925–c
Abitibi group....89, 93-95 M 103
Pontiac series....71, 72, 80 M 39
microphoto....Pl. 17 M 39
Waterpower.... 103 S 1924–c

Kinonge r., Ottawa r., Que.
Road material, notes, and sketch-map showing....158, 159 M 99

Kinord l., Aberdeenshire, Scotland
Diatoms.... 2 B 45

Kinrade farm, N. Monaghan tp., Ont.
Bore-hole for oil, depth.... 212 M 81

Kinsale, Pickering tp., Ont.
Road material....157, 201 M 85

Kintla ck., Flathead r., U.S.
Fault.... 622 M 38
Glaciation....580, 583 M 38
Kishinena shales.... 31 M 87
Oil, boring for.... 88 M 38

Kintla formation (Lewis)
Clark and Lewis ranges, correlation FACING 52 M 76
Distribution; description; section and photo....81-83 M 38
Montana, correlation....90-91 B 2
and thickness....178-182 M 38
94-95 M 68
oolitic.... 109 M 68
origin.... 106 M 68
Rocky mtns., B.C.:
composition.... 167 M 38
correlation.... 161 M 38
sections....Pls. 20, 21 M 38

Kintla lakes, Clark range, Mont.
Geology SEE Sheet 1....IN POCKET M 38
Oil.... 91 M 38
20, 21 S 1920-b
Origin.... 603 M 38
Photos of, and valley....72-73, 90-91, Pl. 7 M 38
Rocks....66, 71 M 38
dykes and sills.... 214 M 38
Section from, to Blakiston bk., Alta. 19 S 1920-b

Kintla peak, Clark range, Mont.
Rocks.... 71 M 38

Kintla Creek canyon, Kintla ck., Mont.
Rocks.... 81 M 38
69 M 76

Kintla Lake Oil Co.
Boring in Flathead valley, Mont.... 87 M 38

Kipalu formation SEE Keepalloo formation

Kipalu inlet, Flaherty isld., Hudson bay
Anticline....6, 15, 18 S 1921–e
Area.... 6 S 1921–e
Rocks....9, 13, 14, 20, 53, 57 S 1921–e
Iron formation...15, 24-30, 48, 49, 56, 59 S 1921–e
analysis.... 50 S 1921–e
thickness.... 40 S 1921–e

Kipawa[1] **l.**, Kipawa r., Que.
SEE ALSO Blueberry isld.
Campbell bay
Hunters bay
Altitude and area....25, 29 M 103
Garnet gneiss.... 80 M 103
Granite gneiss, analysis.... 101 M 103
Indian population.... 7 M 103
Lakes N. of, sketch map showing.. 28 M 103
Valley, bearing of.... 37 M 103

Kipawa r., Timiskaming l., Que.
SEE ALSO Turners chute
Altitude near Brennan l.... 37 M 103
Nephelite-syenite.... 195 M 55
Pine.... 8 M 103

Kipewa SEE Kipawa

Kipling tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.
Clay....23, 24 S 1926–c
Lignite....24, 40 S 1926–c
analysis.... 35 S 1926–c

Kipp, Lethbridge dist., Alta.
Bearpaw shales.... 8 M 52
Bore-hole record.... 78 M 29
66; Figs. 1, 2 M 116

Kipp coulee, Verdigris coulee, Alta.
Rocks.... 73 M 93

Kipp oil field SEE Raleigh tp., oil

Kirby[2] **ck.**, Jordan r., V.I.
Cliffs.... 44 M 96
Coal (lignite).... 394 M 96
analysis.... 321 M 69
prospecting.... 195 M 13
Fossils from near....336, 338 M 96
Marine sediments.... 62 M 96
Rocks, notes....330-333 M 96
photo.... 419 M 96
section SEE Map....IN POCKET M 96
Stratigraphy.... 138 M 13
Superficial deposits.... 346 M 96

Kirk, Edwin.... 2 M 148

Kirk l., Lorrain tp., Ont.
Conglomerate.... 38 M 17

Kirk l., Texada isld., B.C.
Gold mg. near.... 92 M 58
Quartz veins near.... 91 M 58

Kirkbride, W. H..... 156 M 13

Kirk Ferry,[3] Hull tp., Que.
Brick-clay....54, 55, 107 M 64
Mountain leather near.... 162 M 74
Mushrooms.... 2-12 B 43

Kirkfield, Eldon tp., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line....29-32, 39, 42 M 10
5, 6 B 23
Algonquin L. outlet, notes.... 1, 20 B 23
altitude.... 7 B 23
notes by Antevs....59, 60 M 146
profile N. and S. SEE Map....WITH B 23
Fossils....27, 58 B 1
THROUGHOUT M 15
2-37 B 31
correlation.... 26 M 145
U. Ordovician....82-100 M 138
Trenton limestone, fault, notes and photo....18, Pl. 3 B 23

[1]Not Keepawa nor Kipewa
[2]Not Coal
[3]According to Geographic Board, but the P.O. and railway name is Kirk's Ferry

Kirkfield limestone group (Black River)
Simcoe co., Ont. 18 M 81

Kirkland, William
Brick-yard, Hartney, Man. 24 M 24

Kirkland l., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Exploration of tps. W. of, notes by H. C. Cooke. 18, 19 S 1919–e

Kirkland Lake series (Precambrian)
Distribution; composition. 52, 53 M 103

Kirkman ck., Yukon r., Yk.
Accessibility. 3, 4 M 97
Description; geology. 31, 32 M 97
Gold, alluvial. 1, 11-13, 32-34 M 97
Rocks. 10 M 97
Upland elevation. 9 M 97
Valley, photo. 43 M 97

Kirkwood tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
Pleistocene deposits. 11, 13 M 143

Kirtland gold claims, Taku arm, B.C. 91 M 37

Kisbey, Assiniboia div., Sask.
Glaciation. 48 S 1918–c
Water supply. 47 S 1918–c

Kishenehn See Kishinena

Kishinena ck., Flathead r., B.C. and Mont.
Glaciation. 538 M 38
Section W. and E. of See Sheet 1. With M 38

Kishinena formation (Tertiary)
Flathead and Crowsnest valleys, B.C. 29, 31 S 1917–c
composition. 11, 15 M 87
distribution and lithology. 86-88 M 38
31-37 M 87
petroliferous. 34, 48 M 87
structure. 38 M 87

Kishkabeka l., Dufay tp., Que.
Rocks. 47 M 17
98 M 39

Kiskatinaw r., Peace r., Alta.
Rocks near mouth. 17 S 1917–c

Kiski l., Grass R. dist., Man.
Boulder clay. 35 S 1917–d

Kiski Volcanics (Precambrian)
Reed-Wekusko area, Man., description. 15-21 M 119

Kiski-Wekusko gold claim, Wekusko l., Man.
Biotite schist. 20 M 119
Description. 15 S 1917–d
Discovery. 31 M 119
Veins, character. 32 M 119
width; photo. 36, Pl. 4 M 119

Kispiox, N. of Hazelton, B.C.
Bituminous shale near. 164 M 69
Bulkley eruptives. 205 M 69

Kispiox r., Skeena r., B.C.
Coal. 129, 133 M 59
report (extract) by Mallock (with map). 164-167 M 69
Oil possibilities poor. 50 S 1922–a

Kisseynew formation (Precambrian)
Amisk-Athapapuskow area, Man. 9, 23 S 1922–c
description. 9, 27 M 105
4, 5 S 1917–d

Kisseynew[1] l., S. of Kississing l., Man.
See also Weasel bay
Rocks, gneiss. 27, 39 M 105
4, 5 S 1917–d
structure. 29 M 105

Kitamaat See Kitimat

Kitchener, Nelson mg. div., B.C.
Clay deposits near. 37 M 65
Hematite. 117 M 74

Kitchener,[2] Waterloo tp., Ont.
Bore-hole record. 215 M 81
Silurian. 72 M 111

Kitchener formation (Precambrian)
Analysis of type specimen. 241, 242 M 38
Correlation. 16 M 148
90-91 B 2
Cranbrook area, B.C. 0, 23, 99 M 76
correlation. 50-53 M 76
distribution and lithology. 31, 32 M 76
photos. 197 M 76
thickness. 25 M 76
Purcell Mountains system:
correlation. 15 B 35
182 M 38
94-95 M 68
23 M 94
McKim mt. 104 M 68
quartzite, analyses. 130, 141, 799 M 38
stratigraphy. 128-135 M 38
thickness. 5, 9 B 35
104 M 68
Yahk r., B.C., photo of dolomitic lens. 74-75 M 38
Rocky mtns., B.C.
composition; correlation. 167-170 M 38
section. Pls. 20, 21 M 38
Selkirk range, B.C.
intrusives in. 282, 554 M 38
granite, analysis. 283 M 38
structure. 257, 258 M 38
Thickness. 86, 87 B 2
120 M 38

Kitchener gold claim, Keithley ck., B.C.
Description. 53, 54 S 1918–b

Kitchener gold claim, N. of Long l., Manigotagan l., Man. 101 S 1923–b

Kitchener gold claim, Proserpine mt., B.C.
Description. 202 M 149
Mineralization; veins. 192, 195 M 149
Rocks. 17 M 149

Kitchener tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
See Moose Mt. iron range

Kitchimine l., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Rocks. 13, 14 M 115

Kites See Birds

Kitimat, Coast dist., B.C.
Agricultural land. 23 S 1921–a
Precipitation. 37 S 1926–a

Kitimat[3] arm, Douglas channel, B.C.
Map from, to Campania sd. Facing 22 S 1921–a

Kitimat[3] r., Kitimat arm, B.C. 44 S 1926–a

Kitimat Development Syndicate
Coal mg., Telkwa valley, B.C. 176 M 69

Kitnayakwa r., Zymoetz r., B.C.
Mineral claims. 43, 44 S 1926–a

Kitsalas formation (Triassic)
Character; distribution. 41 S 1922–a

[1]Not Lobstick
[2]Formerly Berlin
[3]Not Kitamaat

Kitsalas[1] **r.**, Skeena r., B.C.
Chalcocite ... 57 M 74
Haselton group ... 168 M 69

Kitsalas Mountain Copper Co.
Copper-gold claims near Usk, B.C., operated by ... 115 S 1925-a

Kitsault r., Alice arm, B.C.
Country from, to Skeena r. (with map) ... 35-51 S 1922-a
Description ... 8 S 1921-a
Fossils ... 36 S 1923-a
Map, geological ... FACING 6 S 1921-a
Mineral claims ... 45-48 S 1922-a
Recent deposits ... 44 S 1922-a
Rocks ... 83 M 32
15, 41 S 1922-a
35, 41 S 1923-a
Valley, character ... 31 S 1923-a
geology ... 7-22 S 1921-a
map showing ... 32 S 1923-a

Kitsault River formation (Jurassic?)
Granby bay, B.C. ... 12, 15 S 1922-a
Kitsault R. area, B.C.
correlation ... 15 S 1922-a
distribution; lithology; fossils ... 10-12 S 1921-a

Kitsequekla[2] **r.**, Skeena r., B.C.
Coal and rocks, notes ... 158, 159 M 69
Skeena formation S. of ... 107 S 1925-a

Kitsilano, near Vancouver, B.C.
Boring for coal ... 24 S 1918-b
60 M 135
Fossils ... 91-116 B 42
48, 49 M 135

Kitsilano beach, Kitsilano, B.C.
Coal near ... 74 M 135
Rocks ... 23-25, 33, 37 M 135
Wave erosion ... 57 M 135

Kitsilano formation (Oligocene)
Age ... 10 M 135
Contact with Burrard formation ... 56 M 135
photo ... 80 M 135
Distribution; character; sections; fossils; correlation ... 23-30 M 135
Structure ... 37 M 135
photo ... 81 M 135

Kitsumgallum[3] **l.**, Kitsumgallum r., B.C.
Depth ... 31 S 1923-a
Glaciation ... 39 S 1922-a
Gold and copper, prospecting for ... 49 S 1922-a
mining ... 42 S 1923-a
Length ... 39 S 1922-a
Rocks ... 41, 42 S 1922-a
Terraces ... 38 S 1923-a

Kitsumgallum r., Skeena r., B.C.
Rocks ... 41 S 1922-a
Valley, mineral deposits ... 41-45 S 1923-a
oil improbable ... 49 S 1922-a
physiography ... 39 S 1922-a
terraces ... 44 S 1922-a
38 S 1922-a

Kitto, F. H.
Map work by, Flinflon l., Man. ... 1 M 105

Kitwanga,[4] Omineca mg. div., B.C.
Rocks N.E. of ... 41 S 1924-a

[1]Not Kitselas
[2]Not Kilsequekla
[3]Not Kitsumgalum
[4]Not Gitwansa nor Kitwinkul

Kitzault r., B.C. SEE Kitsault r.

Kluk[1] **r.**, Beaver harbour, V.I.
Coral ... 114, 117 M 69
analysis ... 88 M 53
123 M 69
Fossils and sandstone ... 115 M 69

Kjerulf, Prof.
Views on origin of marlekor ... 57 M 102

Klappan mt., Klappan r., B.C.
Coal ... 220, 221 M 69
Rocks, structure ... 211 M 69

Klappan r., Stikine r., B.C.
Coal ... 219 M 69

Klaskino[2] **inlet**, Brooks bay, V.I.
Copper ... 20 S 1920-a

Kleanza ck., Skeena r., B.C.
Copper claims ... 113-115 S 1925-a
Gold alluvial ... 109 S 1925-a
Length ... 101 S 1925-a
Rocks ... 103, 107 S 1925-a

Kleanza Company
Gold mg. near Usk, B.C. ... 117 S 1925-a

Kleena-Kleene r., Knight inlet, B.C. SEE Klinaklini

Klekane inlet, Fraser reach, B.C.
Copper ... 29, 38 S 1921-a
Hot spring, notes and analysis ... 43 S 1921-a

Klesilkwa r., Skagit r., B.C.
Glaciation; rocks; timber ... 50, 65, 67 S 1923-a

Kletsan ck., White r., Ykn. and Alaska
Copper ... 133-138 M 50
Volcanic ash ... 107 M 50

Kletsan hill, S.W. of Canyon City, Ykn.
Rock outcrops ... 61 M 50

Klewie ck., Fort Nelson r., B.C. SEE Klua ck.

Kliksiwi, Rupert div., V.I.
Coal, analysis ... 88 M 53
123 M 69
and rocks ... 114-117 M 69

Klinaklini[3] **r.**, Knight inlet, B.C.
Delta, extent ... 21 M 23
Description ... 29 M 23
Glaciation ... 41 M 23
Meaning of name; rocks ... 157-161 S 1925-a

Klin Klin r., B.C. SEE last ref.

Klo ck., Tazin r., Mack.
Marshy valley ... 66 M 84

Klock bay, Opasatika l., Que.
Glaciation ... 25 S 1922-d
Gold SEE Gold Belt Mg. Co.
Pyrrhotite ... 57 M 17
120 M 39
Rocks ... 37, 43 S 1922-d

Klondike[4] **gold fields**, Ykn.
Early rush to, notes ... 25 M 31

Klondike[4] **r.**, Yukon r., Ykn.
Actinolite ... 5 M 74
Osmiridium ... 172 M 74
Serpentine ... 202 M 74

Klondike series (Precambrian)
SEE ALSO Yukon group
Gold-bearing rocks of Klondike, Ykn. 43 M 67
Sixtymile R. area, Ykn. ... 12, 16-18 M 123

[1]Misprinted Kink
[2]Not Kloskino
[3]Not Kleena Kleene, which is the name of the P.O.
[4]Not Klondyke

"Klondyke" quarries, Robillard mt., Craigmont, Ont. See Congress bluff

Kloof ridge, Beaverdell range, B.C.
See also Larson, John
O.K. gold claim
Character and altitude....20, 21 B 11
Rocks.... 53 M 79

Klootchlimmis[1] **ck.,** Quatsino sd., B.C.
Rocks.... 33 S 1918-b

Kloskino inlet, W. coast of V.I. Misprint for Klaskino

Klotassin r., Donjek r., Ykn.
Batholith, granitic intrusives.... 29 M 123
Volcanics, correlation.... 33 M 123

Klotz isld., L. Huron, Ont.
Diabase quartzite.... 74 M 85

Klua ck., Fort Nelson r., B.C.
Rocks.... 68 S 1922-b

Kluane dist., Ykn.
Coal reserves.... 151 M 59

Kluane l., Ykn.
Coast Range batholith.... 113 M 50
Route from, to Chisana dist., notes 9-11, 20 M 50

Kluatantan[2] **r.,** Skeena r., B.C.
Coal in valley, analysis....221, 222 M 69
Marine shells.... 204 M 69

Kluayaz l., Kluayaz ck., Kluatantan r., B.C.
Coal near.... 221 M 69

Kluayetz ck., Spatsizi r., Ducker r., Stikine r., B.C.
Rocks in valley....207, 208 M 69

Kluayetz l., Groundhog coal field, B.C.
See Kluayaz l.

Klusha ck., Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.
Coal; terraces....18, 19 M 5
Rocks....29-32, 36, 39 M 5

Klusha intrusives (Tertiary?)
Nordenskiöld valley, Ykn....26, 43, 44 M 5
Taku Arm area, B.C.
distribution; lithology; age..45, 67, 68 M 37
mineralization.... 107 M 37
Wheaton dist., Ykn., description and distribution....39, 66-67 M 31

Klutina r., Alaska
Flowering plants.... 47 M 126

Knee lake, Hayes r., Man.
Description.... 44 M 30
Indian camp, photo....Pl. 15 M 30
Rocks....50, 88 M 30
Summy. rpt. on area.... 1-11 S 1919-d
16-27 S 1925-b

Kneehills ck., Red Deer r., Alta.
Coal, analysis and notes.... 25 M 8
84 M 53
mining.... 6 M 53
reserves.... 55 M 53

Kniewasser, Vernon
Field work (1917).... 19 S 1917-e

Knight, Cyril Workman
Work by, on petrography of Crowsnest volcanics....14, 15, 19 B 4

Knight, O. W.
Platinum found by, Halifax co., N.S. 4 S 1918-f

Knight, Thomas acknowledgments to.... 19 S 1917-e

Knight inlet, Coast dist., B.C.
Boulder clay.... 121 M 23
Character....20-23 M 23
Fishery.... 58 M 23
Glaciation....37, 41, 42 M 23
Photos....Facing 22, 40, 42, 43 M 23
Rocks....22, 67, 79 M 23
hornblendite....81, 87, 103 M 23

Knight tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Beaverhouse l.
Brush l.
Duncan l.
Lafricain l.
Pigeon l.
Keewatin....26, 34, 37, 39, 61 M 33
Laurentian....30, 42 M 33
Map, geological....With M 33

Knob hill, near Phoenix, B.C.
Elevation; rocks....25, 26 M 21

Knob hill, N.E. of Beaverdell, B.C.
See Mullins hill

Knob mt., W. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.
Andesite, petrographical notes.... 41 M 5

Knob Hill group (Carboniferous)
Contact with limestone.... 33 M 19
Distribution and lithology....13-17 M 19
30-32 M 21
Intrusive (porphyrite).... 24 M 19
Phoenix, B.C....25, 189 M 77

Knobhill mineral claim, Roche r., B.C.
Description.... 77 S 1923-a
Location See Map....Facing 46 S 1923-a

Knob Hill-Ironsides m., Phoenix, B.C.
Glory-hole, photo....Facing 72 M 21
Historical notes.... 14 M 21
Limestone, analysis.... 34 M 21
Ore-body, notes and diagrams.... 61, 68, 74-81 M 21

Knockan hill, N.W. of Victoria, V.I.
Pyrite.... 67 M 36
Rocks.... 41 M 36

Knopf, Adolph
Acknowledgments to.... 199 S 1924-c
Notes by, on porphyry dyke, Gascons cove, Que.... 55 B 44
Quoted on Alaska-Ykn. boundary.. Throughout M 50

Knopite
Moose ck., B.C....230-233 S 1925-a

Knott gold claim See Reading gold claim

Knowles, B. W., acknowledgments to 123 S 1922-a

Knowles, Francis Howe Seymour (Sir)
Resignation.... 8 S 1919-a
Work by (1917).... 9 S 1917-a
(1918).... 11 S 1918-a

Knowlton Landing, Memphremagog l., Que.
Trilobites.... 39 B 1

Knox cape, N.W. pt. of Graham isld., B.C.
Rocks....67, 97 M 88

Knoxville, Knox co., Tenn.
Fossils, U. Ordovician....82, 92, 93 M 138

Knoxville formation
Oregon and California; correlation.. 558 M 38

[1]Not Ingersoll
[2]Not Moss

Knoydart[1] **bk.**, Antigonish and Pictou co's., N.S.
Copper ... 95 S 1926–c
Recent deposits ... 46, 80 M 60
Rocks ... 98 M 60
Salt springs ... 19 M 121

Knoydart formation (L. Devonian)
Arisaig dist., N.S. ... 63, 73-75, 92-94 M 60
fossils ... 134 M 60
Composition ... 29, 30, 52 M 60
Correlated with Old Red Sandstone of Eng. ... 21, 30 M 60
Name proposed by Ami ... 21, 53 M 60
Northumberland strait, N.S. ... 149-153 S 1924–c

Knoydart pt., Pictou co., N.S.
Recent deposits ... 98 M 60

Knuckle isld., Joint bay, Rainy l., Ont.
Granites and gneisses in area ... 16-18, 34, 96, 99 M 40

Kodiak isld., Alaska
Birds ... 3, 6, 22-24, 33 B 40

Kogaluk bay, Hudson bay, Que.
Chalcopyrite ... 63 M 74

Kohasganko r., Takia r., Dean r., B.C.
Coal ... 124, 128 M 59
analysis ... 90 M 53
notes by Dawson ... 307, 308 M 69

Koidern[2] **r.**, White r., Ykn.
Alluvial gold ... 125 M 50

Kokanee peak, Ainsworth mg. div., B.C.
Rocks near ... 21 M 117

Kokkaido isld., Japan
Birds ... 4, 15, 16, 34 B 40

Kokoko l., N.E. of Timagami l., Ont.
Chert ... 64 M 74

Kokomo silver-lead m., Wallace mt., B.C.
SEE ALSO Maps ... 90-91 M 79
Development; faults; veins ... 125 M 79

Kokomo waterlime (U. Silurian)
Indiana, U.S., fossils in ... 3, 4 B 20

Kokshittle arm, Kyuquot sd., V.I.
Copper ... 20, 21 S 1920-a
Limestone ... 15 S 1920-a

Koksilah ridge, Helmcken dist., V.I.
Copper claims ... 162-165 M 13
Rocks ... 67, 105 M 13
bituminous shales ... 195 M 13
granodiorite ... 185 M 96
Topographical survey station ... 19 M 11

Koksilah r., Cowichan r., V.I.
Arsenic (native) ... 31 M 74
Copper ... 371, 383, 384 M 96
Fossils ... 116 M 96
Glaciation ... 30 M 96
Rocks, at and near, Cretaceous ... 57, 65-189, 224, 225, 248 M 96
Duncan formation ... 233, 250 M 6
Jurassic ... 83, 85, 97, 103, 107 M 96
Superficial deposits ... 345 M 96
marls ... 226 M 96
Valley described ... 33 M 96

Koksoak[3] **r.**, Ungava bay, Que.
Ankerite ... 21 M 74
Blueberries ... 36 M 91
Hematite ... 119 M 74
Magnetite ... 150 M 74

[1]Or Mill
[2]Or Lake ck.
[3]Not Big

Kola pen., Russian Lapland
Alkaline intrusive rocks ... 194 M 55
ijolite, analysis ... 150 M 55
Corundum ... 229 M 57
Eudialyte and eukolite ... 43 M 43
Urtite ... 278 M 6
analysis ... 74 M 57
and tawite, analysis ... 48 M 43

Kolapore, Collingwood tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian ... 30, 31, 64-68 M 111
Lockport formation, photo ... 186 M 111

Kolethe rapid, Tazin r., Mack.
Fall of; rocks; striae ... 40, 64 M 84

Kollias, A. K., acknowledgments to ... 165 S 1925-a

Kolon isld., Great Slave l., Mack.
Fossils and rocks near ... 19, 21 S 1921-b

Kona dolomite (Huronian)
Marquette dist., U.S., correlation ... 113 M 143

Kommander isld., Bering sea
Birds ... 15, 34 B 40

Königswinter, Rhine valley, Germany
Sapphire in lava ... 238 M 57

Konth r., Taltson r., Mack ... 72, 73 M 84

Koochiching, Minn. SEE International Falls

Koochiching[1] **falls**, Rainy r., Ont. and Minn ... 40 M 40
Rocks ... 19 M 40

Kootenai co., Idaho SEE Cœur d'Alene

Kootenay claim, Rossland, B.C. SEE Columbia Kootenay claim

Kootenay[2] **dist.** (East), B.C.
SEE ALSO Fort Steele mg. div.
Golden mg. div.
Nelson mg. div.
Purcell sills
Windermere mg. div.
Coal, amount mined (to 1915) ... 123 M 59
in Tertiary ... 2 M 59
Map, sketch ... 80 B 2
Mineral production (1874-1912) ... 105 M 76
Ore deposits compared with Cœur d'Alene ... 113-115 M 76

Kootenay formation (L. Cretaceous)
Age ... 4 M 69
Clay shales, economic ... 115 M 24
Coal in ... 5, 9, 10, 34, 35, 39-49 M 53
7 M 69
analyses ... 74-79 M 53
mines in, list of ... 61, 62 M 53
paper by Dowling ... 85-105 M 59
reserves ... 74 M 59
tests ... 99-102 M 59
Correlation ... 118-119 M 88
26 M 112
Distribution; thickness ... 33 M 29
27 M 53
Fossils ... 36 M 53
Natural gas and oil in ... 13 M 61
22 M 116
Rocks comprising ... 1 M 61

Alberta, southern ... 17 M 116
distribution and lithology ... 25-27 M 112
folded shales, photo ... 66 M 112
Big Horn coal basin, Alta.

[1]Or International falls. Not Couchiching nor Coutchiching
[2]U.S.A. spelling is Kootenai

Kootenay formation—Concluded
coal, notes ... 7-8 M 69
and photo ... 20, 31-34 M 9
worked ... 51 M 9
correlation ... 46 M 9
section ... 24 M 9
Brûlé L. area, Alta ... 11-13 S 1919-c
coal, section ... 12, 13 S 1919-c
sketch map showing ... 9 S 1919-c
Crowsnest and Flathead coal areas, B.C. ... 29-31 S 1917-c
composition ... 11-15 M 87
5 B 4
distribution and lithology ... 26-28 M 87
section, columnar ... 41 M 87
thickness ... 4 B 4
Elk valley, B.C. ... 8, 9 S 1920-b
coal in ... 106 M 59
Hay-Smoky R's area, Alta ... 28-34 S 1923-b
Highwood coal area, Alta ... 15, 18, 19 S 1919-c
map ... 16 S 1919-c
Kananaskis L's area, Alta ... 91, 92 S 1921-b
Moose Mt. area, Alta ... THROUGHOUT M 61
Sheep R. area, Alta ... 12 M 52
coal, oil and gas in ... 3, 21 M 122
description and distribution ... 3-7 M 122
Turner Valley oil field, Alta ... 2, 4-6 S 1926-b.

Kootenay l., W. Kootenay, B.C.
SEE ALSO Ainsworth mg. camp
Ainsworth mg. div.
Altitude; area; depth ... 167 M 76
Lowering of, projected ... 40 M 65
159 M 76
Rocks ... 41, 46 S 1919-b
99-101 S 1920-a
granodiorite ... 289 M 38
Valley, origin ... 165 M 76
physiography ... 60 M 117

Kootenay mt., near Rossland, B.C.
SEE ALSO Columbia-Kootenay claim
Altitude ... 177 M 77
Mg. claims; monzonite ... 29, 94 M 77

Kootenay pass, R.M.
Coal ... 85 M 59
Flowering plants ... 46, 51 M 126

Kootenay r., B.C. and U.S.
Altitudes ... 610, 611 M 38
Deer ... 15 M 76
Geological sections, diagram ... 9 M 148
Glaciation ... 585 M 38
Photo, near Corn ck ... 26-27 M 38
Rocks, Cambrian ... 14 B 35
Purcell lava ... 211 M 38
Terraces ... 38 M 148
Valley, origin ... 165 M 76
Pleistocene deposits ... 85-87 M 76

Kootenay Belle m., near Salmo, B.C.
Wolframite, with tungstite and scheelite, analysis ... 198, 229, 238, 239 M 74

Kootenay Mining Co.
Reconstruction ... 125 M 77

Kootenay Queen galena prospect, Delphine ck., B.C.
Description; minerals ... 48 M 148

Koprino harbour, Quatsino sd., V.I.
Coal, boring for, suggested ... 131 M 69
Rocks, Cretaceous ... 128-130 M 69

Kornerupine
Greenland, notes by Barlow ... 241 M 57

Kortfors, N.E. of Oslo, Norway
Granite ... 137 M 6

Koshin r., Nahlin r., B.C.
Rocks ... 30 S 1925-a

Koshkabogamog l., Ont. SEE Kasshabog l.

Koskeemo SEE Quatsino

Koski, J.
Acknowledgments to ... 22 S 1921-a
Gold mg., Rivers bight, B.C. ... 35 S 1921-a

Kossuth, Waterloo tp., Ont.
Peat ... 32 S 1920-d

Koswinsky mt., Ural mtns., Russia
Koswite, analysis ... 97 S 1923-a

Koswite
Tulameen area, B.C.: Russia
analysis and notes ... 94-97 S 1923-a
Olivine mt., microphoto ... 109 S 1923-a

Kotkas, John
Artesian well, N.W. of Legend, Alta. 113 S 1922-b

Kotlo series SEE Yukon group

Kotschubeite
Black Lake, Que ... 64 B 27

Kouchibouguac r., Kent co., N.B.
Bog iron ore ... 44 M 74

Kozo lake, Talston r., Mack.
Length; forest fires; rocks ... 29, 30, 69 M 84
Striae ... 40 M 84

Krakatoa mt., (volcano) Sunda strait, Java sea
Dust from eruption of, notes ... 11 B 4

Kranck, H.
Field work (1925) ... 1 S 1925-c

Krao, Krao ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Josephine formation; replacement deposits ... 61, 62 S 1918-b

Krao[1] ck., Coffee ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Mineral claims ... 61, 62 S 1918-b

Krao mine, Krao ck., B.C.
Development; geology ... 57-59 M 117
Limestone ... 13, 15 M 117
Production ... 32 M 117
Silver (native) ... 206 M 74
32 M 117
Veins, character ... 30 M 117

Krawn cove, V.I.
Algae, marine ... 109, 110 B 1

Krenzke, Wm.
Artesian well, S.W. of Coal ck., Alta. 110 S 1922-b

Kronau well, Estlin, Sask.
Depth ... 48 S 1917-c

Kronosti cape, Kamchatka
Birds ... 10 B 40

Kruger mt., W. of Osoyoos l., B.C.
Epsomite ... 53-58 M 118
Glaciation ... 589, 591 M 38
Malignite SEE Malignite
Petzite SEE Calumet
Rocks on and near ... 427, 473, 616 M 38
196 M 55

Krugerdorf[2], Chamberlain, Pacaud and Marten tps., Ont.
Clay near, section ... 114 M 146

Kulleet[3] bay, Oyster dist., V.I.
Rocks ... 38 M 96
Syncline ... 69, 70 M 51

[1]Not Kros
[2]P.O. name Krugersdorf
[3]Not Chemainus

Kunishma[1] ck., Stikine r., B.C.
Rocks from, to Telegraph Creek.... 20 S 1926-a

Kunsman, D. B.
Artesian well, N.E. of Skiff, Alta... 113 S 1922-b

Kutze inlet, B.C. See Khutze inlet

Kuwûk r., Colville r., Alaska
Eskimo commerce on..... 3, 5 B 6

Kyschtymite..... 236 M 57

Kyuquot sd., Rupert dist., V.I.
Alunite; copper; Cretaceous sediments
See Kokshittle arm

L

Lascher See, N.W. of Coblenz, Germany
Volcano, ejected blocks, character.. 239 M 57

Labelle, Felix
Limestone quarry, St. François-de-Salles, Que.....20, 38 M 114

Labelle & Co., J. O.
Limestone quarry, St. François-de-Salles, Que.....6, 20, 38 M 114

Laberge l., Lewes r., Ykn.
See also Braeburn-Kynocks coal area
Altitude; area; description..... 15 M 5
Ash, volcanic..... 47 M 5
36 M 123
Coal..... 18 M 5
Glaciation..... 46 M 5
Navigation season..... 20 M 5
ice break-up, photo.....Pl. 1 M 5
Rocks of area..... 16 M 150
Braeburn limestone..... 28 M 5
Laberge series.....32, 33 M 5

Laberge[2] l., Pontleroy tp., Que.
N. and S. direction..... 10 M 145
Pontiac series..... 78 M 39
Trees..... 14 M 17

Laberge series (Jura-Cretaceous)
Age..... 107 M 67
expressed in English age-terms.... 21 M 150
lithology and distribution.....30-34 M 5
43, 59-63, 122 M 37
Atlin mg. div., B.C..... 131 M 59
Composition and thickness..... 25 M 5
Correlation..... 19 M 132
Fossils..... 35 M 5
Lewes and Nordenskiöld valleys, Ykn., described.....30-35 M 5
Mineralized veins in.....90, 116 M 37
Wheaton dist., Ykn.....37, 39 M 31
distribution and description.....53-57 M 31
White R. dist., Ykn., rocks similar to.....87, 114 M 50
Yukon, southern..... 2, 3 S 1922-a
Whitehorse dist.:
age; correlation.....20-22 M 150
description.....14-20 M 150
fossils.....19, 21 M 150
occurrences.....12, 28-37 M 150

La Biche l., Athabaska dist., Alta.
Fisheries..... 55 M 108

La Biche pt., Athabaska r., Alta.
Clearwater formation..... 28 M 116

La Biche r., Athabaska r., Alta.
Fossils (Bearpaw)..... 31 M 93

[1]Not Carlson nor Conishma
[2]Not Lizard

La Biche shales (Cretaceous)
Athabaska valley, Alta..... 46 M 29
28, 45 M 93
31 M 116
Description; distribution..... 72 M 108
Gas in..... 33 M 116

L'Abime brook, Cheticamp r., N.S.
See Faribault brook

Labontie, Moses
Bore-hole on farm of, Romney tp., Ont..... 178 M 81

Laborers' Co-operative Gold, Silver, Lead, Zinc, and Copper Mg. Co.
See Shining Beauty mineral claim

Labouchere channel, Dean channel, B.C.
Rocks..... 26 S 1921-a

Labour
Division of, among Iroquois..... 8-10 M 86

Labrador, Louis
Gold found by, Broad r., N.S..... 6 S 1919-f

Labrador[1]
See also Melville l.
Anorthosite..... 400 M 6
Birds.....45, 55, 61, 101, 107, 108 M 104
Climate..... 62 B 41
25 M 91
Coast of, drowned shore-line..... 24 S 1922-d
Eskimo, report by Hawkes..... M 91
Flowering plants.....57, 58, 63-110 M 126
Glaciation, ice conditions on coast... 26 M 91
See also Labradorean ice-sheet

Labradorean ice-sheet
Agassiz l. (glacial) caused by.....19, 63 M 82
Deposits from, in:
Gaspe pen., Que.....2, 3, 12-15 M 34
Kewagama L. area, Que.....26, 33 M 39
N. America, northeastern.....12, 13, 17 M 136
Ottawa valley..... 61 M 136
Rainy R. dist., Ont.....34, 37 M 82
St. John L. dist., Que..... 43 M 92
Severn R. reg., Ont..... 65 M 82
Divisions of..... 23 M 144
Junction with Keewatin glacier.19, 63, 65 M 82
Notes by M. E. Wilson..... 101 M 39
Origin; name..... 62 M 82
St. Lawrence valley affected by.... 31 M 134

Labradorite
Hairy l., Man..... 86 M 30
Ontario and Quebec, occurrences.... 139 M 74
Priest R. area, B.C..... 282 M 38
Rossland dist., B.C..... 369 M 38

La Broquerie, Provencher div., Man.
Limestone..... 25 M 128
Well water..... 40 M 128

La Brosse iron claims, Yarrow tp., Ont.
Ore, notes by Hopkins..... 42 M 115

La Butte, Slave r., Mack.
Bitumen..... 124 M 108
Gypsum..... 112 M 74
Limestone..... 65 M 108
Rocks opposite, section.....17, 41 S 1921-a

Labyrinth l., Dasserat tp., Que.
Gold See Russian Kid claims
Rocks..... 29 S 1925-c
Abitibi volcanics, photo.....Pl. 12 M 39
Cobalt series.....85, 87 M 39
section.....104-106 M 103
diorite..... 89 M 103

Labyrinth r., Beaverhouse l., Ont.
Conglomerate..... 85 M 39

[1]Namely that part of Quebec recently ceded to Nfld.

L'Acadie, St. John co., Que.
Marine clay, thickness..... 75 M 64

Lac à l'Appelle ck., Port Daniel r., Que.
Fossils and sandstone..... 42 B 44

Lac Bouchette, Chicoutimi co., Que.
Farm statistics..... 15 M 92

Laccolith
See Shonkin Sag laccolith
Shuswap series of B.C.

Lac des Mille Lacs, S.W. of Savanne, Th. B. dist., Ont.
Magnesite..... 146 M 74
14 M 98

Lac des Quinze, Ottawa r., Que.
Altitude; area.....30, 32 M 103
Diabase near..... 112 M 103

Lac du Bonnet, Winnipeg r., Man.
Tourmaline..... 227 M 74
See also Windigo isld.

Lac du Bonnet Development and Mfg. Co...... 53 S 1924-b

Lacell, O. A.
Oil seepage on farm of, N. of Briercrest, Sask..... 37 S 1926-b

Lacey, John
Gold mining, Leipsigate, N.S..... 174 M 20

Lachenaie, L'Assomption co., Que.
Brick plant..... 63 M 64

Lachine, suburb of Montreal, Que.
Aragonite..... 29 M 74
Limestone quarry..... 25 M 114
Water, artesian,..... 89 M 72
boring for..... 96 M 81
159 S 1925–c

Lachine canal, Montreal to Lachine, Que.
Quaternary deposits, section.....33, 42 M 73
Trenton limestone..... 48 M 73

Lachute, Argenteuil co., Que.
Andesite..... 16 M 74
Tourmaline..... 227 M 74

La Cie Minière de la Vallée du St-Maurice
Prospecting at Quinn pt., Que..... 153 M 103

Lackawanna, Lackawanna co., Pa.
Coal, analysis..... 112 M 53

Lac la Pace[1], W. of Muskeg r., Alta.
Coal..... 13 S 1919–c
46 S 1923-b
Fish..... 26 S 1923-b

Lac la Ronge, Prince Albert div., Sask.
Lignite near, analysis..... 68 M 59

La Cloche ck., Hallam tp., Ont. See Hicks mill

La Cloche isids., L. Huron, Ont.
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 69 M 138

La Cloche l., Harrow tp., Ont.
Rocks S. of, notes and photo....11, Pl. 1 B 22

La Cloche mtn., Harrow tp., Ont.
Notes; rocks.....6, 69, 101 M 143
Huronian, section..... 68 M 102

La Cloche pen., L. Huron, Ont.
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....218, Pl. 30 M 138
See also La Cloche isids.

Lacolle, St. Johns co., Que.
Beekmantown formation..... 15 M 81

Lacombe, Wetaskiwin div., Alta.
Coal near, thickness..... 15 M 8

La Corne, Prince Albert div., Sask.
H.B.C. post founded at..... 2 M 30

Lacorne[1] **tp.,** Abitibi dist., Que.
Granite.....58, 61 S 1926–e
Molybdenum..... 77 S 1925–c

Lacroix, A.
Acknowledgments to..... 7 S 1919–a
Views on granite, Pyrenees mtns... 407 M 6

Lacroix et Piche
Artesian well, Longue Pointe, Que., analysis.....122, At end of M 72

Lacroix gold claim, N. of Beauchamp l., Que.
Sericite schists ..... 62 M 39
91 M 103

Lacustrine deposits
Beauceville area, Que., notes.....38-40 M 127
Clays, mode of deposition..... 183 M 24
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que....50, 51 M 109
Island of Montreal, Que.....34, 35 M 73
Nelson R. basin, Man.....26, 69 M 30
Ontario, clay, notes..... 47 M 142
photo..... 165 M 142
physical tests..... 66 M 142
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 145 M 24

Ladd, M. M.
Artesian well, N. of Skiff, Alta..... 113 S 1922-b

Laddie harbour, Tukarak isld., Hudson bay, Kee.
Iron formation.....37, 53 S 1921–e

Laddsdale, Davis co., Iowa
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 106 M 53

Ladner, New Westminster mg. div., B.C.
Precipitation at..... 11 M 125

Ladner[2] **ck.,** Coquihalla r., B.C.
Anticlinal fold S. of..... 27 S 1920–a
Axinite..... 40 M 139
Conglomerate..... 48 M 139
Gold in valley..... 31 S 1919–b
33, 34 S 1920–a
6, 131-133 M 139
See also Idaho gold claims
Rush-of-the-Bull fraction
Section See Map.....With M 139
Slates.....7, 140 M 139
See also Ladner slate
Terraces..... 18 M 139

Ladner group (Upper Jurassic)
Coquihalla area, B.C., distribution and petrography.....32, 52-55 M 139

Ladner mt., Anderson River mtns., B.C.
Altitude..... 12 M 139

Ladner series (U. Jurassic)
Coquihalla area, B.C.....8, 27, 32, 127 M 139
See also Ladner group
Upper Ladner slate

Ladner slate (U. Jurassic)
Coquihalla area, B.C.:
distribution; lithology.....32, 45-53 M 139
gold in.....132, 133, 147 M 139
thrust in, notes and photo.....133, 176 M 139
Vegetation on..... 22 M 139

Ladue galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.
See Treadwell Yukon Co.

[1]Or A la Passe l.

[1]The Geographic Board has La Corne. The tp. was named after the Knight de La Corne
[2]Not Landers

Ladue r., White r., Ykn.
Character..... 53 M 50
Game..... 5 M 123
Gold..... 51 M 123
prospecting in valley..... 48 M 123
Report on area, by W. E. Cockfield M 123
summary..... 1-9 S 1917-b
Superficial deposits..... 35 M 123

Lady Douglas[1] isld., Milbanke sd., B.C.
Rocks.....27, 29 S 1921-a

Lady Dufferin l., Donovan tp., Ont.
Silver..... 118 M 95

Lady Evelyn falls, Kakisa r., Mack.
Height..... 8, 49 S 1921-b
Rocks..... 54 S 1921-b

Lady Evelyn l., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Diabase near..... 59 M 33

Lady Evelyn r., Montreal r., Ont.
SEE ALSO Florence l.
Character..... 20 M 33
and altitude.....15, 18, 19 M 95
Course and volume changed..12, 18, 19, 107 M 95
Quartzite, notes.....72, 73 M 95
Waterpower SEE Helen fall

Lady Franklin sd., Ellesmere isld., N.W.T.
Coal near..... 157 M 59

Lady McDonald nickel m., McKim tp., Ont.
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74

Lady of the Lake gold claim, Grouse ck., B.C..... 86 M 149

Ladysmith, Victoria mg. div., V.I.
SEE ALSO Ladysmith harbour
Altitude..... 30 M 11
Coal, Douglas seam..... 110 M 51
Fault near..... 242 M 96
Kames and kettles near..... 346 M 96
Pleistocene deposits near..... 85 M 51
Population..... 5 M 96
Rocks at and near.....225-230, 239 M 36
granite for quarrying..... 400 M 96
Jurassic.....128-136, 144, 191 M 96
Nanaimo group.....58, 62 M 51
66, 68 M 69
Water supply..... 403 M 96

Ladysmith batholith
Amygdaloidal surface..... 128 M 96
Copper veins..... 387 M 96
Metamorphism.....194, 195 M 96
Petrography..... 161 M 96
Size.....55, 154, 189 M 96
Tuffs..... 136 M 96

Ladysmith[2] harbour, Stuart channel, V.I.
SEE ALSO Woodley range
Delta.....22, 29, 87 M 51
Glaciation.....25, 89 M 51
Rocks.....38, 234, 235 M 96

Ladystep bk., Dartmouth r., Que.
Sandstone on; serpentine near; fault
135, 139, 140 S 1924–c

Lady Violet nickel m., McKim tp., Ont.
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74

Lafayette, Boulder co., Col.
Coal, analysis, B.T.U. and thickness 104 M 53

La Ferme, Dalquier tp., Que.
Experimental farm (Govt.)..... 102 S 1924–c

Laflamme isld., Fitzroy tp., Ont.
Lead SEE Kingdon lead m.
Rocks..... 44 M 136

Laflamme[1] r., Bell r., Que.
Altitude at r'y..... 52 M 4
31 M 103
Character..... 22 M 4
Photo.....Pl. 4 M 4
Rocks and copper..... 38 M 4

La Fontaine gold claim, Lightning ck., B.C.
Boulder clay..... 160 M 149
Description and map; production..167-170 M 149
Drifting and fuel costs..... 44 M 149
Drilling for gold values..... 45 M 149
Gold, value of..... 172 M 149

Lafontaine[2] park, Montreal, Que.
Section..... 14 M 73

Laframboise, O.
Limestone quarry, Ste. Geneviève, Que.....17, 23 M 114

Lafricain l., Knight tp., Ont.
Rocks..... 40 M 33

Lagace, Joseph
Limestone operator, Cartierville, Que. 25 M 114

Laggan SEE Lake Louise, Alta.

Lagopus mt., Babine range, B.C.
Rocks..... 27 S 1924-a

Lagorgendière tp., Saguenay co., Que.
SEE ALSO Olomanoshibou r.
Romaine
Flowering plants.....57, 58 M 126

La Grange mt., Que. SEE Barn mt.

Lahave, Lunenburg co., N.S.
Pyrite..... 186 M 94

Lahave r., Lunenburg co., N.S.
Rocks..... 5 S 1919-f

Laidlaw hill, Waverley gold dist., N.S.
Gold mining.....253, 257 M 20
Photo.....FACING 254 M 20
View from, photo.....FRONTIS M 20

Laing, Hamilton M.
Report by, on birds collected and observed during cruise of "Thiepval" B 40
Work by (1922)..... 34 SP 1923
(1924)..... 47 SP 1925
(1925)..... 48 SP 1926

Laing and Sons
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....85, AT END OF M 72

Laird, F. C.
Of Willow River Mg. Co.; death..119, 120 M 129

Laird tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
Hematite..... 133 M 143
Rocks..... 93 M 143

L'Air Liquide Société
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....103, AT END OF M 72

Lajoie[3] l., Gun l., B.C.
Augite-diorite..... 30 M 130
gold-quartz in..... 48, 95 M 130
Pleistocene deposits..... 43 M 130

[1]Not Lady
[2]Not Oyster
[1]Not Natagagan
[2]Originally Logan's farm
[3]Not Little Gun

Lake, J.
Mineral claim, Rambler hill, Ykn. 6 S 1918-b
5 S 1921-a

Lake, M. C., acknowledgments to.... 30 S 1924-c

Lake claims, Boulder ck., Lillooet r., B.C.
Mineralization; rocks..... 87 S 1924-e

Lake ck., Beaver ck., White r., Ykn.
See Tchawsahmon ck.

Lake ck., Lardeau r., B.C.
Iceland spar..... 112 S 1921-a

Lake dist., V.I.
Diatomite..... 137 M 36
Sand and gravel..... 110 M 36
Swamp deposits..... 113 M 36

Lake galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.
Description and plan.....14-16 S 1923-a

Lake gulch, Slough ck., Willow r., B.C..... 123 M 149

Lake harbour, near Big isld., Baffin isld., Frank.
Graphite mining..... 141 S 1925-c

Lake iron m., Texada isld., B.C.
See also Maps 109A, 110A.....In pocket M 58
Chalcopyrite..... 73 M 58
Clay, glacial..... 99 M 58
Description..... 86 M 58
Magnetite..... 109 S 1924-a
intruded by dyke..... 30 M 58
Marine shells near..... 40 M 58
Ore, analysis..... 109 S 1924-a
89 M 58
Position..... 107 S 1924-a
Rocks in and near.....45, 77 M 58
109, 119, 122 S 1924-a

Lake isld., Milbanke sd., B.C.
Rocks.....27, 29 S 1921-a

Lake mt., Trail Creek mg. div., B.C.
See also Crown Point m.
Altitude..... 4 M 77
Rocks.....354, 355 M 38
41, 230 M 77
conglomerate, description..... 350 M 38
View from, photo.....Pl. 24 M 27

Lake ridge, Crick ck., Kettle, r., B.C.
Ridges, character and altitude.....20, 21 B 2
Rocks..... 51 M 79
See also Mogul claim
Silver Dollar claim

Lake tp., Hastings co., Ont.
See also Burnt l.
Copeway l.
Mud Turtle l.
Vansickle l.
Amphibolite, feathered.....167-169 M 6
notes..... 339 M 6
photo.....Pl. 38 M 6
Barite..... 199 M 6
Galena.....203, 347-350 M 6
101 M 74
Iron ore.....355, 356 M 6
Rocks, acid volcanics, analysis, notes and microphoto.....28, 334-337 M 6
conglomerate..... 46 M 6
gabbro-diorite.....148, 151 M 6
gneiss..... 79 M 6
paragneiss.....174-179, 190 M 6
limestone, blue.....22, 221-225 M 6
Ordovician..... 45 M 57
Sphene..... 215 M 6
Tremolite..... 229 M 74

Lake Ainslie, Inverness co., N.S.
Diatomite..... 132 M 74
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74
Petroleum..... 177 M 74

Lake Catcha gold dist., Halifax co., N.S.
Detailed rpt.; history..... 165 M 20

Lake Champlain sea See Champlain sea

Lake Erie
See also Bass islds.
Essex co.
Haldimand co.
Kent co.
Norfolk co.
Welland co.
Wellington co.
Clays, economic..... 82 M 142
Cross-section from, to Ottawa.....18-19 B 18
Drainage area during deposition of varved clay, sketch map..... 59 M 146
Ilmenite; iserine.....129, 135 M 74
Plants, flowering See Pelee isld.
Ripple-marks, notes and photo 9-11, 24, 93 B 25
Rocks and fossils:
See Interlake pen.
Middle isld.
Pelee isld.
Pelee pt.
Salt..... 105 M 111

Lake Erie Oil and Gas Co.
Boring in Rainham tp., Ont..... 156 S 1925-c

Lake Fortune gold claim, Fortune l., Que.
Description.....121, 122 S 1923-c1

Lake Fortune Mg. Co.
Acknowledgments..... 20 S 1922-d
Claims of, described.....68, 69 S 1922-d
fault on..... 45 S 1922-d

Lake Girard mica claim, Wakefield tp., Que.
Mountain leather..... 162 M 74

Lake House, Dease l., B.C.
Depth of lake at..... 78 S 1925-a
Rocks at and near.....83-85 S 1925-a

Lake Huron, Can. and U.S.
See also Drummond isld., U.S.
Georgian bay
Grey co.
Huron co.
Interlake pen.
Kettle pt.
Lake Huron, North shore
Manitoulin isld.
North channel
St. Joseph isld.
Altitude..... 15 S 1917-e
157 M 143
Area..... 9 S 1921-b
Beaches, Algonquin and Nipissing; description.....18-21 M 10
diagram.....Facing 38, 40 M 10
Fossils from region.....36, 37 M 145
Gravel fan, photo illustrating growth Frontis. M 85
Huronian on islds..... 17 B 8
Huronite..... 126 M 74
Ilmenite..... 129 M 74
Iserine..... 135 M 74
Jasper..... 137 M 74
Labradorite See Parry isld.
Salt..... 105 M 111
Shales..... 28 M 142
Utica formation..... 5 M 83

Lake Huron, North shore
Diabase for roads, report (with map) Pt. 2 M 85
Reports by Collins..... B 8
B 22
M 143
summary..... 6-16 S 1917-e
Section..... 68 M 102
Topography.....41-43 M 85

Lake Huron and Northern Ontario Railway Co. ..... 126 M 143

Lake Kathlyn Coal Co.
Coal mg., Kathlyn l., B.C. ..... 119 S 1925-d
Mineral claims near ..... 137 S 1925-a

Lake Laberge See Laberge series

Lake Lode gold m., Caribou gold dist., N.S.
Plan of levels ..... Facing 128 M 20

Lake Louise, Calgary West div., Alta.,
Coral from near ..... 46 M 9
Flowering plants ..... 51 M 126
Molluscs, terrestrial ..... 3 B 36
Rocks ..... 175, 176 M 38
61, 62 M 55

Lake Louise formation (L. Cambrian)
Correlation ..... 16 M 148
90-91, 109 B 2
Field map-area, B.C. ..... 63 M 55
R.M., correlation and thickness ..... 178-179 M 38
84, 87 M 68

Lakelse[1] l., Coast dist., B.C.
Summy. rpt. on area ..... 25-45 S 1926-a

Lake Michigan, U.S.
Area ..... 9 S 1921-b
Beaches, Algonquin and Nipissing:
altitudes ..... 12, 13 M 10
diagrams ..... Facing 38, 40 M 10
Cliff recession ..... 50 B 2

Lake of Islands, Que. See Dufault l.

Lake of the Rivers, S. of Souris r., Sask.
Character ..... 23 M 89
Clay, analyses, notes and tests ..... 22-24 M 66
74, 75 M 89
Coal ..... 67 M 89

Lake of the Woods, Ont., Man. and U.S.
See also Andrew bay
Buffalo pt.
Quarry isld.
Altitude ..... 23 M 128
and size ..... 24, 30 M 82
Ankerite in area ..... 63 M 39
Beaches ..... 54 M 82
Boulder deposit ..... 49 M 82
Gold ..... 108 M 74
Hematite ..... 119 M 74
Limestone debris, notes ..... 5-7 M 82
Muscovite ..... 163 M 74
Notes by W. A. Johnston ..... 30 M 82
Petrographs, illustrated ..... 189 B 37
Plain, wave-cut ..... 66 M 82
Pleistocene ..... 49 M 82
clay deposits ..... 54, 65, 66 M 82
photo ..... 115 M 82
sand, notes and photo ..... 68, 117 M 82
Rocks, geological succession ..... 70 S 1924-b
Precambrian ..... 22 M 82
Steamboat on (1872) ..... 4 M 82
Summer resort ..... 9 M 82
Talc ..... 213, 220 M 74
Water temperature ..... 13 M 82

Lake of Two Rivers, Haliburton co., Ont.
Rocks ..... 96 M 6

Lake Ontario, Ont. and U.S.
See also Hamilton
Kingston
Niagara falls
Toronto, etc.
Age ..... 64 M 146
Altitude ..... 6 M 134
Boulder clay, photo ..... 165 M 142

[1]Not Lekelse

Lake Ontario—Concluded
Fossils ..... 160 M 83
See also Clarkson
Oakville
Toronto
Iserine ..... 135 M 74
Queenston shale ..... 174 M 83
Ripple-marks ..... 9-11 B 25
Road materials along N. shore, rpt. by Reinecke ..... 141-217 M 85
Sandpiper ..... 101 M 104
See also Great Lakes

Lake Ramsay, Lunenburg co., N.S.
Cassiterite ..... 89 M 20
See also New Ross

Lakes
Glacial See Agassiz l.
Algonquin l.
Barlow l.
Iroquois l.
Nipissing Great lakes
Ojibway l.
Island of Montreal, ancient, notes by J. Stansfield ..... 34, 35 M 73

Lakeside, Valois bay, L. St. Louis, Que.
Clay, for fireproofing ..... 136 M 64
notes and tests ..... 60, 107, 124 M 64
8, 16, 43, 44 M 73

Lake Superior, Ont. and U.S.
See also Aird isld.
Battle isld.
Edward isld.
Goulais bay
Great Lakes
Jarvis isld.
Pic isld.
St. Ignace isld.
Silver islet
Simpson isld.
Spar isld.
Thunder bay
Agate ..... 7 M 74
Altitude ..... 27 M 1
Amethyst ..... 14 M 74
Analcite ..... 15 M 74
Aragonite ..... 29 M 74
Area ..... 9 S 1921-b
Beaches ..... 46, 48 M 147
Bornite See Pancake bay
Sand bay
Chrysocolla in copper ores ..... 68 M 74
Coracite ..... 78 M 74
Cuprite ..... 81 M 74
Fissure eruptions of dist., date of ..... 709 M 38
Fluorite ..... 97 M 74
Gold, N. shore See Beardmore g. m.
Ilmemite ..... 129 M 74
Iron formation ..... 6 M 147
Iserine ..... 135 M 74
Natrolite ..... 165 M 74
Pleistocene ..... 42 M 147
Pot-holes ..... 124 M 30
Prehnite ..... 183 M 74
Rocks, correlation ..... 112-114 M 143
40-42 M 147
Iron formation ..... 50 M 147
Keweenawan, notes ..... 3 S 1919-e
pillow lavas, notes ..... 52, 53 M 39
Shore from Port Arthur to Nipigon, paper by Tanton ..... 1-7 S 1919-e
Water temperature (Aug. 1921) ..... 43 M 146

Lake Superior Corp.
Dolomite quarry, Manitoulin isld., Ont. ..... 98 M 111

Lake Superior Power Co.
See Algoma Steel Corp.

Laketon, Dease ck., B.C. 39 S 1925-a
Depth of Dease l. at 78 S 1925-a

Lakeview, Kings co., N.S.
Geology of area 6-17 S 1920-e

Lakeview claim, Jewel l., B.C., altaite 11 M 74

Lakeview copper claim, E. of Flinflon l., Man.
Rocks 20 S 1922-c

Lakeview galena claim, Faro gulch, Keno hill, Ykn. See Gambler galena claims

Lake View gold claim, Boulder mtn., Atlin mg. div., B.C. 104 M 37
Gold; sphalerite 107, 211 M 74

Lake View gold claim, Waverley dist., N.S.
Plan of levels; plant, photo 254-256 M 20

Lakeview gold claim, Ymir, B.C.
Location 65, 151 M 94
Part of Yankee Girl m., which see

La Loche portage, Sask. See Methy portage

Lalonde, D.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis 122, At end of M 72

Lamarche tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.
Brick-clay 119 M 142
Peat See Cochrane peat bog

Lamb, A.
Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn. 18 S 1923-a
Rambler hill, Ykn. 6 S 1918-b
5 S 1921-a

Lambe, Lawrence Morris
Death of 6 S 1919-a
Notes by, on fossils from:
Bathurst dist., N.B. 40-43 M 18
Texada isld., B.C. 35 M 58
Paper by, on Helodont teeth, Roche Miette, Alta. 17-22 B 1
Reports by, on:
Dinosaur Gorgosaurus M 100
Fossil insects, Cariboo and Similkameen mg. divs., B.C. M 12
Hadrosaur Edmontosaurus M 120
Palæozoic fishes from Albert shales of N.B. M 3
Work by (1917) 5 S 1917-a
(1918) 8 S 1918-a

Lambert, R. A. See Lambert and Stewart

Lambert and Stewart
Plucky efforts, placer mg., Tulameen area, B.C. 145 M 26

Lambton, York tp., Ont.
Gravels, tests on and composition 162 M 85

Lambton co., Ont.
See also the townships
Mineral occurrences 262 M 74
Natural gas
analyses Facing 108 M 81
boring data 158 S 1925-c
production (1916) 109 M 111
Oil 252-254 M 34
boring for 110, 111, 181-196 M 81
241 S 1924-c
advisable 40 S 1918-e
discovery; notes; production 81-84, 122 M 81
fields described 31-36 S 1918-e
See also Euphemia tp.
Rocks and fossils 163-196 M 34
Devonian 37-44 M 81
Huron shale 28 M 142
Ordovician 22, 26, 59 M 81
Silurian 29, 31 M 81

Lamek, Gloucester co., N.B. See Lameque

Lameque[1], Gloucester co., N.B.
Peat litter bog, described and mapped 20-21 S 1923-c2

La Mine d'Or Huronia, Gauthier and McVittie tps., Ont.
Argonaut gold m. bought by 42 S 1923-c1

La Mine D'Or Venus, Ltée.
Foisie gold claim worked by 64 S 1926-c

Lamont[2] **ck.,** Whipsaw ck., B.C.
Coal 261 M 69
reserves 122 M 59
Fossils 98, 99, 128 M 12
Gold, alluvial 118 S 1922-a
lode 156 M 26
Rept. on surveys between and Beaver l. 108-183 S 1992-a

La Motte[3] **l.,** Lamotte and Malartic tps., Que.
Altitude 15 M 39
57 S 1925-c
and area 31, 32 M 103
Character 19 M 4
Depth 58 S 1925-c
Glacial striæ 50 M 4
Molybdenum near 47, 56 M 4
58 S 1925-c
Rocks, diabase 112 M 103
65 M 109
gabbro 29 S 1925-c
granite porphyry 66, 67 S 1925-c
Keewatin 36 M 4
59-61 S 1925-c
serpentine and peridotite 87, 88 M 103

La Motte map-area, Abitibi co., Que.
Summy. rpt. on (with map) by James and Mawdsley 52-77 S 1925-c

Lamotte[4] **tp.,** Abitibi co., Que.
See also La Motte l.
La Motte map-area
Molybdenite 69 S 1925-c
Peridotite 88 M 103
Rocks 59-61, 64-68 S 1925-c
diabase 65 M 109
Timber scarce 56 S 1925-c

Lampadite
King Solomon m., Boundary Ck. dist., B.C. 139 M 74

Lampersdorf, Silesia
Quartz augite diorite, analysis 49 M 21

Lampman, Assiniboia div., Sask.
Coal near, character 27, 29 S 1920-b
Water supply 52 S 1917-c
47 S 1918-c

Lampman tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Rocks 76 M 95

Lamprey falls, Winnipeg r., Man.
Rocks on and near 53, 57-61, 65, 99 S 1924-b

Lamprophyre
See also Camptonite
Hornblende lamprophyre
Kersantite
Minette
Monchiquite
Spessartite
Vogesite
Ainsworth mg. div., B.C. 60, 61 S 1918-b
23, 24 M 117

[1]Or Lamek
[2]Formerly Ninemile
[3]Not Seals Home nor Askikwaj nor Malartic
[4]The Geographic Board has La Motte. The tp. was called after Capt. La Motte who served under Montcalm

Lamprophyre—Concluded
Cléricy tp., Que. 115 S 1924–c
Conmee tp., Ont. 6 S 1924–c
Coquihalla area, B.C. 115 M 139
Destor and Aiguebelle tps., Que. 100, 101 S 1925–c
Dufresnoy l., Que., analysis 90 M 103
Field map-area, B.C. 156, 157 M 55
Flinflon L. area, Man. and Sask. 16 S 1922–c
Hedley mg. dist., B.C., notes 49, 105, 106 M 2
Kewagama L. area, Que. 49 M 39
Kitsault valley (Upper), B.C. 12, 15, 16 S 1921-a
Larder L. area, Ont. 46 M 131
Maniwaki and Kensington tps., Que. 125, 126 M 136
Opasatika map-area, Que. 56 S 1922-d
Rainy L. reg., Ont., dykes 79 M 40
Rat r., Man. 11 S 1920–c
Reed-Wekusko L's. area, Man., described 20, 26, 35 M 119
Rest l., Que. 14 S 1917-d
described 45 M 109
Rossland, B.C., notes 30, 33, 242 M 77
Salmon R. area, B.C. 27, 46 M 132
Selkirk range, B.C., notes and analyses 306-317 M 38
Tulameen area, B.C. 114-116 M 26
Windermere map-area, B.C. 37 M 148
Zymoetz R. area, B.C. 108 S 1925–e

Lamps
See also Pottery
Eskimo, models 88-92 M 90
stone, notes and photos. 92, 201 M 91
trade notes 17, 18 B 6

Lanark co., Ont.
Beckmantown formation 16 M 81
Clay, economic 64-65 M 142
Graphite See Elmsley N. tp.
Mineral occurrences 262 M 74

Lancan, E.
Gravel pit of, Mountain tp., Ont., notes 115 M 99

Lancashire gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65,. 151 M 94

Lancaster, Lancaster tp., Ont.
Field stone deposits 5 M 106

Lancaster co., Pa.
Williamsite 78 B 27

Lancaster par., St. John co., N.B.
Fossils See Fern Ledges
Sphalerite; tetrahedrite See Frenchman ck.

Lancaster tp., Glengarry co., Ont.
See also Bainsville
Lancaster
Clay 58, 66 M 142

Lance cove, Bell isld., Nfld.
Cross-section at 8-9 M 78
Iron ore 10 M 78
Old stone fire-places 5 M 78

Lance formation (Tertiary)
See also Laramie formation
Age 5 M 53
52 M 89
Distribution and description 33-41 M 89
Fossils 96, 97, 116 B 42
Sask., southern
dinosaurs 31, 33 S 1926-b
20 B 17
9 B 38
Rocky ck 73-84 B 44
fig'd 129-133 B 44
N. Dakota, U.S. 41 M 89

Land snails See Snails

Land and Immigration Co.
Molybdenum, Harcourt tp., Ont., worked by 350 M 6

Landing cove, near Louisburg, N.S.
Sericite schist See Louisburg

Landing l., Grass R. dist., Man.
Clay land near 35 S 1917-d

Landis, S. Battleford div., Alta.
Boring data 34 S 1925-b

Landrienne tp., Abitibi co., Que.
Agricultural land 57 S 1926–c
Mineral deposits 59-61 S 1926–c

Lands End, Kings co., N.B.
Orthoclase 170 M 74

Landslide(s)
Alberta, northern 5 S 1920-b
Pavilion, B.C.
brick-clay 73 M 118
notes 11 M 118
photograph 110 M 118
St. Thuribe, Que. See St. Thuribe
Turtle mt., Frank, Alta., report by Commission M 27
Yalakom r., B.C. 12 M 130
photo 103 M 130
See also "Rock streams"

Lane, A. C.
Munroe formation subdivided by.. 272 M 34

Lane, C. C. See Lane and Kurtz Mg. Co.

Lane and Kurtz Mg. Co.
Gold mg., The Meadows, B.C. 123, 124 M 129

Lane sandstone quarry, Augusta tp., Ont.
Stone described 51 M 99

Lanes l., N. of Sullivan l., Innisfail div., Alta.
Coal 42 M 8

Lang, H. H.
A-Gold-Ma Mg. Synd. formed by... 128 M 147

Lang, Jas.
Artesian well, S.E. of Foremost, Alta. 111 S 1922-b

Lang[1] bay, Malaspina strait, B.C.
Coal, probability of 139 M 59
Rocks 242, 243 M 69

Langara formation (U. Jurassic)
Graham isld., B.C.
origin; distribution; description... 52 M 88
petrography 92 M 88

Langara[2] isld., N. of Graham isld., B.C.
See also Parry passage
Coal reserves 146 M 59
Rocks 14, 52, 92 M 88

Lange, Gustave
Gold mg., Olally ck., B.C. 139 M 149
Of Dragon Creek Hydraulic Mg. Co. 155 M 149

Langevin, Medicine Hat div., Alta.
See Alderson

Langford l., Goldstream, V.I.
Character 33, 346 M 96
Gravel pit near 399 M 96
Rocks 72, 265 M 96

Langham, Rosetown div., Sask.
Bore-hole record 45 M 116

Langill, Mr.
Discoverer, North Star m., B.C. 133 M 76

[1]Not Wolfson nor Wolffson
[2]Formerly North

Langley, A. G., acknowledgments to 107 S 1921-a
Langley valley, New Westminster mg. div., B.C.
Clay....47, 74, 77 M 135
Langlois ck., Skeena r., B.C.
Coal near mouth, analysis.... 217 M 69
Fault near mouth.... 209 M 69
Langmuir tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Argentite.... 30 M 74
Barite.... 39 M 74
Fluorite.... 97 M 74
Langston formation (Cambrian)
Utah, correlation....178-179 M 38
90, 91 B 2
Langton bay, Franklin bay, Amundsen gulf, Mack.
Pottery kettles, notes.... 11 B 6
Language See Linguistics
Languedoc tp., Abitibi dist., Que.
Diabase.... 47 M 109
Mica schist.... 26 M 109
Pegmatite dykes....42, 55 M 109
Laniels, Orphyr
Limestone quarry, Ste. Geneviève, Que....17, 24 M 114
Lannigan, Arthur and **R. H.**
Copper found by, Petite Nation seig., Que.... 74 S 1923–c1
Kaolin claims, Amherst tp., Que...18, 19 M 113
Lanning mt., Taku arm, B.C.
Cirques; hanging valleys....28, 29 M 37
Rocks....57, 61 M 37
Lanoraie, Berthier co., Que.
Ripple-marks, notes and photos 13, 31, 77 B 25
Lanoraie seig., Berthier co., Que.
Iron ochre.... 134 M 74
Lansdowne mt., Whitehorse dist., Ykn.
Altitude.... 4 M 150
Fossils.... 21 M 150
Rocks of area....19, 31 M 150
Lansdowne tp[1]**.,** Leeds co., Ont.
See also Charleston l.
Tilley
Celestite, analysis.... 54 M 74
Clay, economic.... 53 M 142
Wernerite.... 235 M 74
Lansing galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn. See Treadwell Yukon Co.
Lapause[2] **tp.,** Abitibi co., Que.
See also Chassignolle l.
Poirier l.
Arable land.... 102 S 1924–c
Mineral claims.... 124 S 1924–c
Rocks....118, 119 S 1924–c
61 S 1925–c
Lapêche l., Onslow tp., Que.
Rocks....21, 36, 38 M 136
Laperrière tp., Témiscamingue co., Que.
See Lavallée l.
Morin l.
St. Amand l.
Lapidary's wheel See Abrasive wheels
Lapierre, M.
Limestone quarry, Côte St.-Michel, Que....17, 26 M 114
Lapierre, O.
Limestone quarry, N. of St. Vincent-de-Paul, Que.... 38 M 114

[1]Recently changed to Front of Leeds and Lansdowne, and Rear of Leeds and Lansdowne
[2]The Geographic Board has La Pause. The tp. was named after Capt. La Pause of the Guyenne regiment

La Plante, Frank
Gravel pit of, S. Gower tp., Ont., notes on.... 119 M 99
Lapointe, Joseph
Limestone operator, Cartierville, Que. 24 M 114
Laprairie, Laprairie co., Que.
Boring for water.... 233 M 81
Clay and shale....13, 14, 41, 111 M 64
plants, notes and photos...15, 199, 235, 236 M 64
Laprairie co., Que.
See also Laprairie
Utica-Lorraine shale, economic notes13-17 M 64
Laramide revolution
Effects of in:
B.C., southern.... 156 M 68
foothills.... 55 M 112
Greenwood mg. div....10, 146 M 56
Vancouver isld....135, 146, 149 M 13
Laramie group (Tertiary?)
See also Porcupine Hills series
St. Mary R. series
Willow Creek beds
Alberta, divisions of, in....48, 49 M 29
Banff area, Alta.... 35 M 61
Colorado: term dropped from Canadian literature.... 33 S 1925-a
Cypress hills and Wood Mt. area, Sask., notes by McConnell.... 39 M 89
Description and fossils....30, 31 M 53
Fire-clays and shales (Sask.)....77-92 M 24
39-47 M 25
17-26 M 66
Fraser R. delta, B.C.... 21 M 135
Milk R. ridge, Alta.... 70 M 93
Montana, U.S., fossils.... 85 M 38
Larch hills, S. of Salmon arm, Shuswap l., B.C.
Section from, to Bastion mt. See Map....In pocket M 68
Larch r., Koksoak r., Que.
Chert.... 64 M 74
L'Archevêque, Richmond co., N.S.
Barite.... 39 M 74
Larcom[1] **isld.,** Observatory inlet, B.C.
Length; rocks....81, 82 M 32
Lardeau area, Kootenay dist., B.C.
Mineral occurrences.... 246 M 74
silver-lead production (1916-17)...62, 63 S 1918-b
Summy. rpts. by Bancroft....35-41 S 1917-b
62, 63 S 1918-b
107-116 S 1921-a
Lardeau mtns., Lardeau area, B.C.
Antimony See Alps-Alturas
Lardeau[2] **r.,** Kootenay l., B.C.
Delta, photo.... 67 M 117
Gold, alluvial.... 39 S 1917-b
Platinum.... 10 S 1918-g
Rocks.... 99 S 1920-a
Larder, Ont. See Larder Lake
Larder[3] **l.,** McVittie and McGarry tps., Ont.
See also Harris-Maxwell
Altitude.... 12 M 17
Ankerite.... 20 M 74
Faults near.... 36 M 131
Gold and gold mg.:
developments, notes by H.C. Cooke....17-20 S 1925–c
recent discoveries (1923).....61-74 S 1923–c1

[1]Not Larcome
[2]Not Lardo
[3]Not Present nor President

Larder l.—Concluded
Reports on area: H. C. Cooke.....Pt. 2 M 131
M. E. Wilson..... M 17
Rocks at and near.....23, 32, 43, 52 M 131
Cobalt series, dip..... 5 B 22
section..... 84 M 39
59 M 103
dolomite, ferruginous:
analyses.....65, 66 M 39
125, 126 M 103
cut by quartz veinlets.....110, 112 M 39
Kirkland L. series..... 53 M 103
porphyries, notes..... 56 S 1922-d
Syncline..... 34 M 131

Larder r., Lunenburg co., N.S.
Eosphorite..... 90 M 74
Fluorite..... 97 M 74

Larder Lake[1], McVittie tp., Ont.
Rocks..... 51 S 1922-d
conglomerate cut by lamprophyre dyke, notes and photo.....38-39 M 17
Size (1921)..... 18 M 131

Larder Lake series
Age; composition..... 52 M 103

Larder Lake Proprietary, Ltd.
Claims sold to Tournenie Mg. Co... 54 M 17

Lardo ck., Trout l., W. Kootenay, B.C.
SEE Lardeau r.

La Reina Mineral Water Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....121, AT END OF M 72

La Reine tp., Abitibi dist., Que.
Diabase..... 113 M 103
46 M 109
character..... 99 M 39
Quartz vein, assay.....54, 56 M 109

Large, Ile du Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Iron ore reported..... 35 S 1921-b
hematite..... 112 M 108
Rocks..... 25 S 1917-c
16 S 1921-b

Large Pike l., Dubawnt r. SEE Daly lake

La Rivière, Lisgar div., Man.
Shales, notes, tests, and photo.....20-25 M 25

Larks SEE Birds

Larocque, Ont. SEE Plantagenet Springs

La Ronge l., S. of Churchill r., Sask.
Area..... 6 M 30
Fossils..... 64 M 30
Glacial striae: pot-holes..... 123 M 30
Rocks.....48, 64 M 30
limestone, crystalline..... 136 M 30

La Rose, A. P.
Field work (1916)..... 2 M 127

La Rose silver claim, Kitsault r., B.C.
Shipments..... 42 S 1923-a
Vein in argillite; ore rich..... 46 S 1922-a

La Rose silver mine, Cobalt, Ont.
Chloanthite..... 65 M 74
Cobaltite..... 75 M 74
Dyscrasite..... 89 M 74

Larrabee's galena prospect, Horsethief ck., B.C.
Mineralisation.....45, 50 M 148

Larry Garneau coal m., Strathcona, Alta.
Abandoned..... 51 M 8

[1]Orignally, Larder Lake, afterwards Larder, now Larder Lake

Larsen, Andy
Of Lucky Jim m., B.C..... 195 S 1925-a

Larsen ck., Beaverdell ck., B.C.
Character..... 29 B 11

Larson, John
Claims of, Kloof ridge, B.C., described.....134, 135 M 79
pyrrhotite..... 82 M 79
rocks..... 130 M 79

Lartigue l., Que. SEE Lois l.

La Saline, Athabaska r., Alta.
Mineral springs.....131, 132 M 108
Salt..... 114 M 74
Sulphur..... 219 M 74

La Salle, La Salle co., Col.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 105 M 53

La Salle copper claim, N. of Flinflon, Man.
Rocks..... 20 S 1922-c

La Sarre[1] **r.,** Abitibi l. to Makamik l., Que.
Altitude at r'y..... 51 M 4
31 M 103
Clay..... 58 M 109
notes..... 7 M 146
section..... 119 M 146
symminct..... 14 M 146
Depth..... 10 M 109
Island in, formation of, notes and sketch map.....16, 17 M 39
Kame near..... 118 M 103
section..... 103 M 39
Rapids, photo.....Pl. 7 M 39
waterpower..... 14 M 109
Rocks..... 77 M 39

La Sarre tp., Abitibi dist., Que.
Agricultural land..... 12 M 109
Clay..... 58 M 109
beneath peat, photo..... 233 M 64
boulder..... 49 M 109
post-glacial, photos.....Pls. 25, 26 M 39
Fluvioglacial deposits..... 50 M 109
Kame SEE La Sarre r.

La Seine station, Seine r., Ont.
Rocks..... 66 M 40

Lasell, B. A.
Hydraulicking, Barkerville area, B.C. 62, 71, 78 M 149
Of British Columbia Milling and Mg. Co..... 186 M 149
Hard-Up gold claim..... 83 M 149
Sutherland Hydraulic Mg. Co.. 127 M 149
Wolf Creek Mg. Co..... 63 M 149

Lash tp., R.R. d., Ont.
Beach, altitude..... 59 M 82
Geology surficial SEE Map.....WITH M 82

Lasqueti Isld., Georgia strait, B.C.
Copper.....50-59 S 1921-a
Rocks, coal-bearing.....99, 100 M 69
nodular structure..... 24 M 58

Lasqueti Island Mg. Co.
Hill 60 claim worked by..... 57 S 1921-a

Lassie l., E. of China ridge, B.C.
Rocks.....13, 54 M 79
22, 23, 38 B 11

L'Assomption co., Que.
Brick-clays and shales.....22, 23, 63, 64 M 64
SEE ALSO L'Epiphanie
Gravel and sand..... 8 M 114
Ilmenite SEE St. Lin
Salt spring SEE Aurora salt spring

[1]Not Amikitik nor Whitefish

Last isld., Rainy l., Ont., rocks..19, 88, 98 M 40

Last Chance ck., Franklin ck., B.C.
Rhyolite, petrography..... 123 M 56
porphyry..... 92 M 56
Trachyte..... 124 M 56

Last Chance ck., Lightning ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mg.....163, 168, 171 M 149

Last Chance gold claim, Last Chance ck., Lightning ck., B.C.
Hydraulicking: yield..... 171 M 149

Last Chance gold claim, S.W. of Ymir, B.C.
Location.....65, 151 M 94
Rocks..... 126 M 94

Last Chance l., N. of Clinton, B.C.
Sodium deposits.....58-62 M 118
photo..... 118 M 118

Last Chance mineral claim, Rossland, B.C..... 155 M 77

Last Chance silver claim, between Silver and Toboggan ck's., Hudson Bay mts., B.C.
Description..... 142 S 1925-a
Magnetite and pyrite..... 129 S 1925-a

Last Chance silver claim, between Trout ck., and Kitsault r., B.C.
Description..... 19 S 1921-a

Last Chance silver claim, McGuigan ck., B.C.
Acquired by Rambler-Cariboo Mg. Co..... 201 S 1925-a
Production: vein system.....188, 205, 219 S 1925-a

Last Dollar gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C. See Silver Basin group

Last Mountain l., Qu'Appelle r., Sask., length..... 20 M 89

Last Nickel gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C. See Silver Basin group

Latah gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 149 M 94

Latchford, Coleman tp., Ont.
Altitude..... 13 M 33

Later gabbro
Cléricy-Kinojevis map-area, Que... 121 S 1924-c
Duparquet map-area, Que.....87, 94, 95 S 1922-d
Opasatika L. area, Que.....57, 58 S 1922-d
Rouyn map-area, Que., distribution and lithology.....138, 139 S 1923-c1

Laterrière tp., Chicoutimi co., Que.
Molybdenite..... 160 M 74

Latimer, Arthur
Moss molybdenite claim optioned to 64 M 136

Latimer, Red..... 42 S 1925-a

Latite
See also Augite latite
Hornblende andesite
Analysis, average..... 682 M 38
Crowsnest volcanics, Alta., petrographic notes.....324-382 M 38
Rossland dist., B.C., notes and analysis.....324-382 M 38
Sierra Nevada, analysis.....325, 382 M 38
Sloko l., B.C..... 122 M 37
White R. dist., Ykn., notes.....
48, 67, 101, 102, 123 M 50
photo..... 170 M 50

Latour, Alphonse
Limestone quarry, Lachine, Que.... 25 M 114

Laubanie tp., Témiscamingue co., Que.
Gold: rocks See Lemoine l.

Laughlin gravel pit, Mountain tp., Ont.
Commercial notes..... 115 M 99

Laumontite
British Columbia, occurrences..... 140 M 74
Douglas channel..... 38 S 1921-a
Rossland ores, described..... 83 M 77
Nova Scotia..... 140 M 74

Launay tp., Abitibi dist., Que.
Clay, altitude..... 66 S 1922-d
stratified..... 104 M 39
Map, geological.....With M 39

Laundry ck., Brewer ck., Dutch ck., B.C.
Rocks, section..... 9, 11 M 148
photo..... 59 M 148

Laura gold claim, Burns mt., B.C.... 209 M 149

Laura M. mineral claim, N. of Ainsworth, B.C. See Florence Silver Mg. Co.

Laurdalite
Analysis, average..... 683 M 38

Laurel co., Ky.
Coal, analysis..... 107 M 53

Laurel Creek corundum m., Pine Mountain, Ga.
Corundum, analysis.....110, 111, 124 M 57
Notes by Barlow.....201, 202 M 57
Opened, 1872: owners.....15, 195 M 57

Laurendale gold claim, Texada isld., B.C.
Gold, character; rocks..... 93 M 58

Laurentian formation (Precambrian)
Anorthosite intrusives in..... 6 M 57
Canada, eastern, similarity of to Shuswap series of B.C.
40, 56, 143 M 68
Gowganda mg. div., Ont.....
22-24, 26, 42-44 B 33
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont., notes.....45-50 M 57
Larder L. area, Ont.....15, 17, 31-34 M 9
Nipigon basin, Ont., notes.....54-58 M 1
Rainy L. reg., Ont.....51-57 M 40
anomalous use of term..... 105 M 40
St. John L. dist., Que.....23, 24, 47 M 92
Shebandowan l., Ont..... 2 S 1922-d
Use of term, recommendations by Geological Committee..... 402 M 6

Laurentian hills, Canada
Description..... 8 M 136
and extent..... 6 M 35
Escarpment
Ottawa and St. Lawrence valleys, Que.
notes and photo.....Throughout B 18
marine submergence..... 15 M 136
rocks, correlation..... 27 M 136
diabase..... 6 M 136
Map showing position in relation to Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.... 7 M 57
Plateau, altitude..... 16 M 43
area; physiography..... 17 M 82
16-23 M 103
Mackenzie basin, Mack.
agricultural land..... 40 M 108
notes by Camsell.....11-14 M 108
photo..... 135 M 108
Precambrian..... 90 M 108

Laurentian Baths See White and Co., Robt.

Laurentian Gold Mines, Ltd. See Mack gold claims, Que.

Laurentian Spring Water Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis....31, 66, At end of M 72

Laurentide Sulphide Pulp and Lumber Co.
Work by in Gaspe co., Que..... 103 M 64

Laurie, P.
Prospecting, Winnipeg r., Man..... 99 S 1924-b
alysis....88, At end of M 72

Laurie, Illecillewaet r., B.C.
Rocks, structure..... 112 M 68
section E. and W. of.....In pocket M 68

Laurie formation[1] (Selkirk)
Fossils first found in..... 18 M 117
Golden to Kamloops, B.C.:
character....109-111 M 68
correlation....94-95 M 68
description; section....67-70 M 68
fold, synclinal..... 112 M 68
thickness..... 8 M 68

Laurie tp., Th. B. d., Ont.
See also Shabaqua
Iron formation, plan..... 13 S 1924-c

Laurie Engine Company
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis....83, At end of M 72

Laurin, Camille
Fourchite quarry, Ste. Dorothée, Que....19, 34 M 114

Laurin and Leitch
Limestone quarry, near St. Vincent-de-Paul, Que..... 37 M 114

Laurion, Greece
Gabbro, analysis..... 109 M 6

Laurvikite
Analysis, average..... 682 M 38
Ice River area, B.C., described..... 143 M 55

Lauthers, J. T.
Asbestos mg. near Sidmouth, B.C. 111 S 1921-a

Lauzon l., Striker and Long tps., Ont.
Faults..... 105 M 143
Glaciation....94, 153 M 143
Photo..... 154 M 143
Rocks....25, 38, 43, 57, 72, 106 M 143
11, 24 B 8
7 B 22

Lava and Lava flows
See also Abitibi volcanics
Amisk series
Andesite
Aporhyolite
Basalt
Dacite
Hornblende lava
Keewatin formation
Nipple Mountain series
Pillow lava
Purcell lava
Rhyolite
Trachyte
Tuya formation
Alaska, Wrangell mtn..64, 67, 98-100, 118 M 50
Athabaska l., Alta..... 62 M 108
British Columbia See below
Coleman (near), Alta..... 9 B 4

[1]Dawson's Nisconlith series which see

Lava and Lava flows—Concluded
Coppermine r., Mack..... 63 M 108
Flinflon L. area, Man..... 23 S 1922-c
Larder L. area, Ont.:
petrography....4, 5, 25-27 M 131
stratigraphy..... 29 M 131
Ma butte, N. E. of Crowsnest mt., Alta..... 9 B 4
Matachewan area, Ont..... 9-17 M 115
Nipigon basin, Ont., notes by A. W. G. Wilson....89-100 M 1
Quebec See below
Tyrrell tp., Ont., notes and micro-photo....47, 137 M 95
White R. dist., Ykn....45, 46, 91, 98, 118 M 50
Centre mt., photo..... 169 M 50
World, The, notes by Daly.....699-701 M 38

British Columbia—
Alice Arm dist..... 43 S 1922-c
Atlin mg. div....10, 39, 44, 122 M 37
Beaverdell map-area, notes.....38, 39 B 11
photos.....At end of B 11
Boundary dist....28, 52 M 21
Bridge R. area.....27, 28, 39, 43, 44 M 130
Chilko L. area....64, 67, 68 S 1924-a
Franklin Camp ....28, 44, 46, 62, 63, 69 M 56
photos..... 205 M 56
Fraser valley....11-13, 83 M 118
Lava l. and N. of....39, 43, 44 S 1922-a
Nanaimo mg. div....69-75 M 23
Salmon River area....12, 30 M 132
Scottie ck..... 88 M 118
Tahltan r. area..... 30 S 1925-a
overlying gravels, notes and photos....70, 236, 277 S 1925-a
Tseax r., notes....34, 39, 40 S 1923-a

Quebec—
Aiguebelle-Destor area..... 89 S 1925-a
Caldwell r., notes and photo....22, 92 M 127
Cléricy map-area....105-107 S 1924-c
Dufresnoy map-area....146-147 S 1923-c1
La Motte and Fournière tps.....59, 60 S 1925-c
Malartic tp....100-103 S 1923-c1
Opasatika L. area, notes and diagram..... 38 S 1922-d
Rouyn map-area....130-133 S 1923-c1

Lava l., Tseax r., B.C.
Age, area, length, origin....39, 44 S 1922-a
Country between, and Kitsault valley and Skeena r., geology and sketch map....36, 37 S 1922-a
Geology of country N. and S. of....32, 33 S 1923-a
Rocks near..... 38 S 1923-a

Laval sett., Bras r., Montmorency co., Que.
Infusorial earth..... 132 M 74

Lavallée bay, Timiskaming l., Que.
Mineral prospecting See Quinn pt.

Lavallée ck., Timiskaming l., Que.
Cobalt series near....106, 108 M 103

Lavallée l., Laperrière tp., Que.
Altitude; character..... 29 M 103

La Vallée r., Rainy r., Ont.
Character....27, 28 M 82

Lavallée r., Timiskaming l., Que.
Clay, deposition (diagram) and section....17, 105 M 146

Laval Rapids, Jesus isld., Que.
Field stone, character..... 43 M 114
Igneous rocks near..... 8 M 114
Limestone quarry.....19, 34, 35 M 114

Lavant tp., Lanark co., Ont.
Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74
Barite..... 39 M 74
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74
Magnetite..... 149 M 74
Tetrahedrite..... 223 M 74

Lavender falls, Mulmur tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian.....30, 31, 118, 121 M 111
fig'd.....139, 141 M 111

Laverdiere silver claims, Hoboe ck., Atlin mg. div., B.C.
Report by D. D. Cairnes.....105, 117-121 M 37

La Verendrye, Sieur de See Gauthier

Laverlochère tp., Témiscamingue co., Que.
See also Cameron l.
Otter l.
Rousselet l.
St. Clair l.
Cobalt series.....106, 110 M 103
Peridotite and serpentine..... 87 M 103

Lavery, H. H.
Of Mt. Stephen Mg. Synd. ..... 218 M 55

La Vieille formation (Chaleur)
Chaleur bay, Que..... 37 B 44
Description, fossils and section....
45-47, 57, 58 B 44

Lavigne, J.
Limestone quarry, Ste. Geneviève, Que.....17, 23 M 114

Lavigne l., Amherst tp., Que.
Rocks..... 12 M 113

Lavina Hill claim, Purcell range, B.C.
Development work..... 40 S 1917-b

Lavine, Jules
Coal mg. near Winnifred, Alta..... 107 M 93

Law, Charles F.
Gold mg., Cow mt., B.C..... 208 M 149

Law brook, St. John r., Gaspe co., Que.
Oil-shales..... 107 M 81

Law mt., W. of Windermere l., B.C.
Rocks.....15, 21, 39 M 148

Lawless ck., Tulameen r., B.C. See Bear creek

Lawlor, G. H.
Gold mg., Caribou dist., N.S..... 128 M 20

Lawlor, T. B., drowned..... 127 S 1923-c1

Lawn, John
Calumet lead-zinc m. staked by... 116 S 1925-c

Lawn hill, Lawn Hill, B.C.
Gold, alluvial..... 173 M 88
Origin..... 29 M 88

Lawn Hill, Graham isld., B.C.
Chalcedony and calcite vein; rocks; tar.....77, 78, 162 M 88

Lawrence tp., Haliburton co., Ont.
See also Harry l.
Gneiss.....14, 71 M 6
Lakes, character..... 8 M 6

Lawrence Fraction claim, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.
See also Ymir gold m.
Location.....65, 66, 100, 152 M 94

Lawrencetown gold dist., Halifax co., N.S.
Detailed report..... 168 M 20

Law's camp, Bear ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
Geology and mines, notes by Camsell.....111, 162-166 M 26
map of claims.....At end of M 26

Lawsan gold-silver claims, Bighorn ck., Taku Arm area, B.C.
Report by D. D. Cairnes.....96-99 M 37

Lawson, Andrew Cowper
Field work (1886-7)..... 1 M 82
Notes by on corundiferous rock, Spanish Peak, Cal.....222, 223 M 57
Reports by, on:
Archaean geology of Rainy l., Ont. M 40
Geology of Steeprock l., Ont..... M 28
Term Keewatin first defined by.... 69 S 1924-b
Views on limestone drift, L. of the Woods reg., Ont..... 6 M 82

Lawson, H.
Gold mg., Montague, N.S..... 185 M 20

Lawson, W. B., acknowledgments to 28 S 1925-c

Lawson, W. E.
C.E.F. (1917)..... 6 S 1917-a
Death of..... 8 S 1918-a

Lawson, W. and E.
Gold mg., Montague, N.S..... 183 M 20

Lawson coal seam, Pictou coal field, N.S.
Analysis..... 94 M 53

Lawson tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Map, geological.....With M 33
Pleistocene deposits..... 106 M 95
Rocks.....42, 54, 58 M 33
76 M 95
Silver mg..... 112 M 33

Laxton tp., Victoria co., Ont.
Algonkian pipe from, soapstone, fig'd.171 B 37

Laylander, K. C.
Gold mg., Cedar ck., B.C..... 80 S 1922-a
Birrell ck., B.C..... 51 S 1918-b

Layton, W. A.
Gravel pit of, Clarke tp., Ont.....153, 175 M 85

Lazo cape, Vancouver isld., B.C.
Algae, marine.....112, 115, 122 B 1

Lazy cove, Bonaventure co., Que.
Rocks..... 58 B 44

Lazulite
Churchill r. (near), Man..... 140 M 74

Lea gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 149 M 94

Leach, William Wilson
Notes by on coal:
Driftwood Creek area, B.C....126, 127 M 59
some coal fields in B.C...Throughout M 69

Leach ck., Fernie coal basin, B.C.
Rocks, structure..... 33 S 1917-c

Leach r., Vancouver isld., B.C. See Leech

Lead
See also Galena
Bathurst dist., N.B..... 77 M 18
British Columbia See below
Calumet mine See Calumet lead-zinc m.
Chaxel and La Reine tps., Que.....7, 56 M 109

Lead—Concluded
Dog lake, Kaministikwia r., Ont. (native) ..... 140 M 74
Fitzroy tp., Ont. See Kingdon l. m.
Gaspe co., Que.
Lemieux tp., rpt. by Alcock ..... 71-96 S 1921-d
See also Federal lead and zinc m.
Great Slave l., Mack ..... 113 M 108
Miller ck., Sixtymile r., Ykn ..... 8 S 1917-b
Nipigon L. area, Ont ..... 4 S 1917-e
Schreiber area ..... 6 S 1920-d
Nova Scotia, gold fields ..... 283, 284 M 20
See also Stirling
Production of, per annum, from uranium ..... 53 S 1921-d
Rocks associated with ..... 46 M 130
Shelley tp., Ont ..... 122, 123 M 95
Whitehorse dist., Ykn., mg. claims 43-47 M 150

British Columbia—
See also Hudson Bay mtns.
Zimoetz R. area
Atlin mg. div ..... 110 M 37
Cariboo mg. div ..... 2, 99-107 M 118
Cranbrook area:
geology and mg ..... 106-136 M 76
production ..... 105 M 76
Devils mt., Stikine r ..... 27-33 S 1926-a
Dogtooth r. See Dogtooth range
Golden mg. div.:
Field area ..... 203 M 55
Lead mt ..... 54, 55 S 1926-a
Hazelton dist ..... 11 S 1917-b
27-36 M 110
Portland Canal mg. div ..... 35, 66 M 32
Slocan mg. div ..... 182-221 S 1925-a
Ymir ..... 53, 55, 123 M 94

Lead carbonate See Cerussite

Lead phosphate See Pyromorphite

Lead, silver See Galena

Lead, telluride See Altaite

Lead isld., Denholm tp., Que.
Galena ..... 102 M 74

Lead mt., 2 m. W. of Columbia r., B.C. See also Rose lead-zinc claims
Rocks ..... 55 S 1926-a

Lead and Zinc Co.
Lucky Jim m., B.C., owned by ..... 195 S 1925-a

Lead Mine bk., Jordan r., N.S.
Anticline ..... 19 S 1917-f
4 S 1919-f
Molybdenite ..... 6 S 1919-f

Lead Queen galena claim, Frances ck., Forster ck., B.C.
Description ..... 227 S 1925-a

Leadsmith lead m., Slocan mg. div., B.C. See Noonday lead m.

Leadvale, Colchester co., N.S.
Galena-sphalerite claim, notes and plans ..... 19-83 S 1926-e

Leafield, Cardiff tp., Ont.
Corundum ..... 182 M 57
with syenite ..... 289, 305 M 6
Rocks ..... 58 M 57

Leaky, Jas.
Artesian well, N.E. of Skiff, Alta ... 113 S 1922-b

Leamington, Mersea tp., Ont.
Fault ..... 57 M 81
Gravel and sand ..... 88, 89, 92, 105-107 M 85
photo of pit ..... 225 M 85
Oil production (1906-13) ..... 66, 67, 122 M 81
Plants, flowering ..... Throughout M 54
Wharf, size and depth ..... 58 M 85

Leamington copper claim, near Comet mt., Texada isld., B.C.
Deposit, character ..... 91 M 58

Leamington oil field See Mersea oil field

Leamington Citizens Natural Gas Co.
Well, details ..... 146 M 81

Leamington Oil Co.
Well of, Mersea tp., Ont.. log ..... 66, 145 M 81

Leamy l., near Hull, Que.
Mushrooms ..... 3, 10 B 43

Leancholl, Golden mg. div., B.C.
Photo ..... 277 M 55

Lea Park, Battle River div., Alta.
See also Lea Park formation
Altitude ..... 11 S 1917-c

Lea Park formation (Belly River)
Alberta, central ..... 19-21 M 116
Battle R. area, Alta ..... 2, 4 S 1925-b
N. Saskatchewan r., Alta ..... 10, 11 S 1917-c
Viking gas field, Alta ..... 8 S 1917-c
Wainwright-Vermilion area, Alta. 13 S 1917-c

Lear, N.E. of Hope, B.C.
Altitude ..... 12 M 139

Leary, Pembina mt., Man.
Brick-clay and plant ..... 93 M 25
5 M 66
notes and photo ..... 48 M 24
Niobrara shales:
analysis, notes, photo, tests ..... 46, 47 M 24
tests for sewer-pipe and roofing-tile ..... 93, 95 M 25

Leary Brick Co. See Leary, brick-clay

Leatham, J.
Coal claim, Hay r., Alta ..... 22-23 S 1923-b

Lebanon, Warren co., Ohio.
Fossils, U. Ordovician ..... 82 M 138

Lebanon, Wilson co., Tenn.
Fossils, U. Ordovician ..... 76, 82, 218 M 138

Lebel, E.
Zinc claim, Dorion tp., Ont ..... 4, 5 S 1919-e

Lebel tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Chalcopyrite ..... 62 M 74
Timiskaming series ..... 10, 18, 42 M 131

LeBlanc, M. E. See Cascade claim, Simpson ck., B.C.

LeBlanc gold claim, S. of De Montigny l., Que.
Description ..... 68, 69 M 109

Lecavalier, E.
Limestone quarry, Cartierville, Que. 17, 25 M 114

Lecavalier, Godfrol
Limestone quarry, Côte St. Elzéar, Que ..... 19, 35 M 114

Leckie, R. G. & Co.
Gold mg., Montague, N.S ..... 183 M 20

Leckie Fraction claim, Big Missouri ridge, B.C. See Hercules group

Leclair and Archambault
Limestone operators, Lachine, Que. 26 M 114

Le Clair gold claim, S. of De Montigny l., Que.
Development; rocks 70 M 109

Leclerq mt., Shickshock mtns., Que.
Character 129 S 1924–c
Rocks 31 M 144

Leclercq tp., Matane co., Que.
See Bayfield mt.
Matane l.
Shickshock mtns.

Le Combustible National, Limitée
Briquetting peat, Ste. Thérèse, Que. 14 S 1921-d

LeCras, Henry See Le Cras coal seam

Le Cras[1] coal seam, Boutellier l., C.B.
Continuation of 79 M 133
Correlation 84-86 M 133
Early mining 58 M 133
Horizon stratigraphic 80 M 133

Lecuyer, L. L.
Gravel pit of, near Bowesville, Ont.:
notes and tests 32, 76, 108 M 99
photo 175 M 99

Leda
Barkley sd., B.C., new species described and fig'd 9 M 14

Leda clay (Pleistocene)
See also Champlain clay
Bathurst dist., N.B. 57, 69 M 18
Effects of lime, dolomite, and talc schists on, notes by Keele 123-128 M 64
Island of Montreal, Que.: 3 M 114
character; distribution 3, 4, 13-23 M 73
fossils 65 M 73
photo 209 M 64
utilization of 43-50 M 73
Nomenclature 48 M 64
43 M 142
Ottawa vicinity, notes and fossils 9-13 B 24
Trois Pistoles, Que., notes 99, 100 M 64

Ledbury, Herefordshire, Eng.
Rocks correlated with Knoydart formation, N.S. 21, 75 M 60

Lederite See Titanite

Ledererite See Gmelinite

Ledge pt., Broughton sd., V.I.
Cretaceous rocks 113 M 69

Ledger tp., Th. B. d., Ont.
Created 1894 16 M 1
Rocks 67, 70 M 1

Leduc, Albert
Limestone quarry owned by, Lochaber tp., Que., notes 156 M 99

Lee, D. W.
Gas well, Romney tp., Ont. 111 M 81

Lee, George See Lee fluorspar claims

Lee, Henry
Of Lasqueti Island Mg. Co. 57 S 1921-a

Lee, William
Coal on farm, Souris field, Man. 27 S 1920-b

[1]Or Wagner

Lee ck., St. Mary r., Alta.
Coal 60 M 112
Moraine from, to Belly r. 17, 20 M 112
Photo 64 M 112
Rocks 40 M 112
folded sandstone, photos 65, 66 M 112
Valley, character 15 M 112

Lee fluorspar claims, Madoc tp., Ont.
Description 72, 73 S 1920-d

Leech[1] r., Sooke r., V.I.
Fault 272, 275, 357 M 96
Gold 154 M 13
107 M 74
3, 367 M 96
Rocks See Leech River formation
Superficial deposits 345, 347 M 96
Valley, character 22 M 13
glaciation 31-33 M 96

Leech River formation (Carboniferous)
Vancouver isld., B.C.:
auriferous 155 M 13
19, 367, 381 M 96
correlation 43, 151 M 13
132 M 68
description; distribution; lithology 35-44 M 13
66-93 M 96
fault along, notes and photo 277, 417 M 96
structure 9, 145-148 M 13
thickness 10, 49 M 96

Leeds, Benson co., N. Dak.
Flowering plants 50, 51 M 126

Leeds co., Ont.
See also Brockville
Mallorytown
Beekmantown formation 16 M 81
Clay, economic 52 M 142
Mineral occurrences 263 M 74
Report, by Wright, on southern part M 134

Leeds tp[2]., Megantic co., Que.
Bornite 48 M 74
Chalcocite 58 M 74
Chalcopyrite 62 M 74
Chloritoid, analysis 66 M 74
Chromite 67 M 74
Chrysotile 70 M 74
Clay, economic 53 M 142
Granite quarry See Gananoque
Magnetite 150 M 74
Molybdenite in pearl spar 160 M 74
Orthoclase 171 M 74

Lees, E. J.
Field work (1926) 52 S 1926-a

Leete, John acknowledgments to 79 S 1923-c1

Lefebvre, H.
Work by (1921) 14 SP 1922

Le Ferrier-aux-Etangs, France
Oolitic iron ores 85 M 78

Le Frère de Nicolabert[3] mt., Shickshock mtns., Que.
Description 28, 29 B 34

Lefroy, Innisfil tp., Ont.
Beach 26, 35 M 10
Shore-line (Algonquin); altitude 5 B 23
profile to Uphill 22-23 B 23

Lefroy mt., Bow range, Alta. and B.C.
Rocks 64 M 55
photo 267 M 55

[1]Not Leach
[2]Recently changed to Front of Leeds and Lansdowne, and Rear of Leeds and Lansdowne
[3]Commonly known as Le Frère mt.

Lefroy tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
See also Nestorville
Beach..... 97 M 143
See also Lefroy
Fault..... 105 M 143
Gold..... 26 S 1921-d
Pleistocene deposit..... 11 M 143
Rocks..... 41 M 143

Leg l., S. of Cuthbertson l., Ont.
Carbonate rocks..... 32 M 147
Siderite, notes..... 91 M 147

Legal, N. of Morinville, Alta.
Coal seam, thickness..... 32 M 8
Oil..... 8 M 52
Sands, bituminous..... 92 M 108

Legal Tender claim, Mineral hill, Wheaton dist., Ykn.
Description..... 44 M 150
Notes by D. D. Cairnes.....112, 113 M 31
Vein, assay value, quartz prisms, thickness.....93, 98, 100 M 31

Legardeur[1] **tp.**, Saguenay co., Que.
See Cocouchou r.

Legare, J. L. See Willow Bunch, historical notes

Legate ck., Skeena r., B.C.
Length..... 101 S 1925-a
Mineral veins and claims.....110-112 S 1925-a
Rocks..... 108 S 1925-a

Legault, J. B. See Legault gold claim

Legault gold claim, Dubuisson tp., Que.
Description and plan.....80, 85-87 S 1923-c1
Veins, character, fault..... 99 S 1923-c1

Legend, W. of Foremost, Alta.
Artesian well near..... 113 S 1922-b

Le Grand Coup, near Percé, Que.
Devonian shales near..... 39 M 64

Legris, Gédéon
Tinguaite quarry, St. Vincent-de-Paul, Que.....20, 37 M 114

Legris, Joseph
Spain molybdenite m. located by.. 41 S 1919-e

Le Gros pt., Great Slave l., Mack.
Beach..... 32 S 1920-b
Fossils..... 63 B 44

Lehigh, Northampton co., Pa.
Coal, analyses.....113, 114 M 53

Lehigh, Stark co., N.D.
Coal, analyses and B.T.U..... 109 M 53

Lehigh, Missouri, Kansas, and Texas r'y., U.S.
Coal used by, analysis and B.T.U... 106 M 53

Lehman farm, Assiginack tp., Ont.
Gas and oil..... 27 S 1920-d

Leighton cove, Maine, U.S.
Pembroke formation, fossils in.55, 56, 72 M 137

Leiper's Creek limestone (U. Ordovician)
Tennessee, correlation.....58-59 M 138

Leipsigate gold dist., Lunenburg co., N.S.
Cyaniding.....115, 117 M 20
Detailed report.....170-176 M 20
Silver..... 93 M 20
Veins, character..... 100 M 20

[1]Geographic Board writes Le Gardeur

Leitch colliery, Passburg, Alta.
Coal, analysis and tests.....95-98 M 59
fuel ratio..... 84 S 1923-b

Leitch creek, Sydney harb., N.S.
Brick-clay..... 62 M 16
Pyrrhotite..... 190 M 74

Leitch farm, near Welland, Ont.
Gas well, log..... 224 M 81

Leith, Dr. C. K., acknowledgments to..... 106 S 1924-a

Leith tp., Ont.
See also Flanagan l.
Map, geological.....With M 33

Leland, Leelanau co., Mich.
Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10

Lemay, Joe
Gold washing, Miller ck., Ykn..... 37 M 123

Lemberg, J.
Experiments on sodalite.....164, 165 M 55

Lemieux, S. Plantagenet tp., Ont.
Clay, test on..... 69 M 142

Lemieux tp., Gaspe co., Que.
See also Albert mt.
Federal zinc m.
Geology.....71-97 S 1921-d
map showing.....78-79 S 1921-d

Lemoine[1] **l.**, Desroberts, Dubuisson and Laubanie tps., Que.
Beryl..... 41 M 74
Gold near.....61, 70 M 109
See also St. Germain-Gale g. cl.
Rocks.....61-65 M 109
103, 104 S 1923-c1
65 S 1925-c

Lemon, R. E.
Columbia claim, Rossland, B.C., located by..... 128 M 77

Lemon ck., Slocan r., B.C.
Argentite See Crusader m.

L'Enfer point, Bonaventure co., Que.
Fossils.....42, 49-51, 54 B 44

Leng farm, Euphemia tp., Ont.
Gas, production and pressure..... 9 S 1919-e

Lenne r., Westphalia
Iron ores..... 92 M 78

Lennox mt., Temiscouata co., Que.
See Wissick mt.

Lennox passage, Richmond co., N.S.
Rocks..... 37 S 1923-c2

Lennoxville, Ascot tp., Sherbrooke co., Que.
Clays, notes and tests.....90, 107, 114 M 64
plant, photo..... 229 M 64
section..... 88 M 64

Lenora copper claim, Sicker mt., V.I.
See also Tyee copper mine
Description of deposit..... 180 M 13
Production..... 187 M 13
390 M 96

Lenthall, R. E., acknowledgments to 7 S 1919-a

Leonard, H.
Chromite pits, Garthby tp., Que...87, 92 M 22

Leonard inlet, Wicksteed l., Ont.
Granite gneiss, analysis..... 101 M 103

[1]Not Kakinokamak

Leonard mt., Atlin l., B.C.
Rocks..... 16 S 1925-a
Silver-lead deposits..... 15 S 1925-a
109 M 37

Leonard tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Black l.
Shiningtree l.
Spider l.
Glacial deposits..... 17 M 33
Huronian.....45, 47 M 33
Iron ore, low grade.....12, 36 M 33
SEE ALSO Fournier l. 33
Keewatin.....27, 38, 42 M 33
Map, geological.....WITH M 33
Peat SEE Nellie l.
Quartz diabase..... 88 M 95
Rhyolite, notes and microphotos..
28, 44, 45, 51, 107, 124, 135 M 95
Silver prospecting..... 113 M 33

Le Page Gold Mg. Co.
Operating Grace and Manxman m's.,
Alg.....127-129 M 147

Lepas bay, N.W. coast, Graham isld., B.C.
Fossils..... 47 M 88
Grossularite..... 111 M 74

Lepidolite
SEE ALSO Lithium
Canadian occurrences and analysis.. 141 M 74
Winnipeg R. area, Man., analysis.... 103 S 1924-b

Lepidomelane
Litchfield, Me., analysis..... 102 M 57
Ont., occurrences and analysis..... 141 M 74
Port Henry, N.Y., and Monmouth tp., Ont..... 243 M 6
102 M 57

Lepine ck., Rock ck., Klondike r., Ykn.
Coal, analysis..... 92 M 53

L'Epiphanie, L'Assomption co., Que.
Clay, notes and tests..23, 51, 63, 107, 118, 119 M 64

Lepreau harbour, Charlotte co., N.B.
Fossils SEE Fern Ledges

Lepreau r., Charlotte co., N.B.
Anthracite..... 4, 58 M 59
Dolomite near..... 88 M 74
Magnetite..... 148 M 74

Leptites
Oiseau R. area, Man..... 64 S 1924-b

Leptynolite
Cauterets and Morlaix, France...248, 250 M 57

Le Rocher, Beauce co., Que.
Conglomerate..... 27 M 127
Glaciation..... 54 M 127
Granite near..... 43 M 127
Pyroxenite..... 88 M 147

Le Roi group, Rossland, B.C.
SEE ALSO Le Roi m.
Le Roi No. 2 Co.
Claims described.....110-124 M 77
Stopes, details..... 252 M 77

Le Roi[1] m., Rossland, B.C.
Apophyllite..... 28 M 74
Calcite crystals, photo..... 287 M 77
Costs..... 112 M 77
Dividends..... 111 M 77
Faulting..... 37 M 77
Garnet..... 81 M 77
Granodiorite.....56, 217 M 77
Historical..... 6-12 M 77

[1]Formerly Louis

Le Roi m.— Concluded
Monzonite..... 65 M 77
analysis.....342, 343 M 38
photo..... 265 M 77
Ore, analysis and assays.....72, 112 M 77
in actinolite, photo.....81, 289 M 77
in diorite, photo.....60, 275 M 77
photos.....281, 292 M 77
shoots.....59, 60, 63 M 77
Outcrop and shaft-house, photo..295, 297 M 77
Plan.....60-61 M 77
Porphyry, analysis..... 33 M 77
Report.....110-116 M 77
Rocks, analyses.....23, 28, 29 M 77
Sections.....49, IN POCKET M 77
Stopes..... 58 M 77

Le Roi No. 2 Co.
Capital; claims; dividends.....116, 117 M 77
Equipment..... 14 M 77
Formation of..... 11 M 77
Report.....118-124 M 77
Van Roi m., B.C., operated by..... 209 S 1925-a
Veins..... 46 M 77

Le Roy, Osmond Edgar
Death of..... 183 S 1925-a
Reports by, on:
Geology and ore deposits of Phoenix, B.C..... M 21
Mother Lode and Sunset m's., B.C. M 19
Work by (1905)..... 9 S 1922-a
(1906)..... 2 M 58
22 S 1921-a
(1911)..... 3 M 56

Leroy l., Haultain tp., Ont.
Rocks.....31, 38 M 33

Lerwick gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 151 M 94

Les Ecureuils, Quebec co., Que.
Shales near..... 25 M 64
Syncline W. of..... 61 M 83

Les Escoumains, Saguenay co., Que.
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74

Les Iles du Large, Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Hematite..... 118 M 74

Leslie, J. P.
Criticism of his section Lingan to Glace Bay, N.S..... 4 M 133

Leslie ck., Turgeon r., Que.
Agglomerate..... 29 M 109

Leslie tp., Pontiac co., Que.
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74

Lesmahagow, Lanarkshire, Scotland
Fossils near, Silurian..... 45 M 137

Les Murailles, Mal bay, Que. SEE Canon cape

Lesser Slave l., Alta.
Boring for oil..... 46 S 1926-b
Description..... 40 M 108
Discharge..... 23 M 108
Early survey on..... 3 M 108
Fisheries..... 55 M 108
Flowering plants..... 51 M 126
Oil..... 8 M 52
Tar spring..... 116 M 108

Les Terres Rompues, near mouth of rivière des Vases, Chicoutimi co., Que.
Brick-clay..... 4, 49 M 92

L'Estrange, Lieut. C.
Early gold discoveries, N.S..... 4 M 20

L'Etang isld., Charlotte co., N.B.
Dolomite in limestone..... 88 M 74

L'Etang pen., Charlotte co., N.B.
Limestone, Summy. rpt. by Uglow 132-136 S 1925-c

Letellier tp., Saguenay co., Que. See Basque pt.; Seven-Islands

Lethbridge[1], Lethbridge div., Alta.
Artesian wells:
and Board of Trade, notes.....105-107 S 1922-b
details..... 114 S 1922-b
logs..... 80 M 29
35, 38, 96 M 93
65, Figs. 1, 2 M 116
125 S 1922-b
Belly River shales.....43, 48 M 93
notes and tests.....18-23 M 47
Brick-clay, notes, tests and photo..58-60 M 24
Bridge (r'y.), photo..... 135 M 93
Coal..... 50 M 53
73 M 74
89 M 93
analyses and tests..... 80 M 53
82, 83 M 59
character..... 56 M 53
mines..... 2, 4 M 53
93 M 93
faults in..... 86 M 93
methods, early, primitive..... 6 M 53
photo.....Facing 6 M 53
later (1898).....Facing 51 M 53
seams, thickness..... 51 M 53
sections.....114-116 M 93
See also Galt collieries
Fossils, Cretaceous..... 36 M 93
Glacial drift near.....21, 22 M 112
Irrigation near..... 5 M 112
River at, width..... 16 M 93

Lethbridge coal m., Coalhurst, Alta.
See Canadian Coal and Coke Co.

Lethbridge Coal Co.
Plant, photo; shale in shafts.....58, 59 M 24

Letite, Charlotte co., N.B.
Pyrrhotite..... 189 M 74

Letourneau, L.
Tungsten mg., Dublin gulch, Ykn.. 11 S 1925-b

Lett silver m., Wapus ck., Tyrrell tp., Ont.
Aplite, analysis.....77, 87 M 33
Bismuth..... 103 M 33
Diabase, analysis..... 87 M 33

Leucite
Horsefly r., B.C.; Spotted-fawn gulch Ykn..... 142 M 74

Leucite absarokite
Analysis, average..... 692 M 38

Leucite basalt
Analysis average..... 690 M 38

Leucite basanite
Analysis average..... 689 M 38

Leucite tephrite
Analysis average..... 689 M 38

Leucitite
Analysis average..... 690 M 38

Leucitophyre
Analysis average..... 683 M 38

Leucoxene
Ont., occurrences..... 142 M 74

[1]Formerly Coal Banks

Levack tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Pyrrhotite..... 190 M 74

Le Vatte, H. C.
Sericite schist claim near Louisburg, N.S. owned by..... 20 S 1918-f

Level mt., Taku r., B.C.
Rocks.....30, 94 S 1925-a

Leverett, Frank acknowledgments to. 3 M 82

Leverrier tp., L'Islet co., Que.
Rocks.....29, 31, 40 M 35

Levers beach, Gabarus bay, C.B.
Gravel for roads, test on..... 7 S 1918-f
Pebbles for tube mills.....24, 25 S 1917-f

Levis, Levis co., Que.
Clays, notes and tests.....10, 41, 136 M 64

Levis co., Que.
Mineral occurrences..... 270 M 74

Levis formation (L. Ordovician)
Composition.....29, 30 M 144
Correlation.....29, 36, 38 M 35
Gaspe pen., Que..... 52 M 144
Marsouin r..... 28 M 144
Shale from, notes and tests.....10, 11 M 64

Levis pt., Levis co., Que.
Anthraxolite..... 23 M 74
Copper, native..... 78 M 74
Fossils, notes and photos..36, 37, 61-72, 80 B 1
Glauconite near..... 105 M 74

Levy, Ernest acknowledgments to.... 2 M 77

Lewes, John Lee
Lewes r., Ykn., named after..... 10 M 5

Lewes r., Yukon r., Ykn.
See also Miles canyon
Rink rapids
Coal See Tantalus coal area
Contact metamorphic deposits..... 48 M 150
Copper See Whitehorse copper belt
Description.....14-17 M 5
Discovery..... 10 M 5
Drainage diversion..... 15 M 97
Gold.....10, 46, 47 M 5
109 M 74
Magnesite See Island l.
Name, reason for..... 10 M 5
Navigation season..... 20 M 5
Nephrite in boulders..... 167 M 74
Photos.....Facing 14, 54 M 5
Rocks
Laberge series..... 30 M 5
limestone..... 30 M 5
38 M 37
Tertiary.....39, 40, 44 M 5
Superficial deposit..... 45 M 5
Valley, notes by McConnell..... 39 M 123
Volcanic ash..... 109 M 50
36 M 123

Lewis, J.
Gravel pit of, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes..... 110 M 99

Lewis, Jeff
Located Velvet claim, Rossland, B.C. 154 M 77

Lewis, J. Volney
Theory of formation of pillow lavas. 84 S 1922-d

Lewis, T., acknowledgments to..... 76 S 1924-a

Lewis bay, C.B. co., N.S.
Bog manganese..... 234 M 74

Lewis co., Ky.
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....120, 121 M 138

Lewis ck., Fording r., Elk r., B.C.
Coal....45, 46, 50 M 69

Lewis l., Hants co., N.S.
Auriferous veins.... 268 M 20

Lewis mt., Inverness co., N.S.
Malacolite.... 152 M 74

Lewis overthrust
Hypothetical position....Sheet 1 M 38
Notes by Daly....90-95 M 38
Stewart....50, 51 M 112

Lewis range, Alta. and Mont.
See also Clark range
Lewis series
Anticline....15, 16 S 1920-b
Boundaries, map showing.... 29 M 38
naming of.... 28 M 38
Glaciation.... 579 M 38
Oil, notes and sections....16-22 S 1920-b
Physiographic notes....601-603 M 38
11 M 112
Rocks, Precambrian.... 66 M 38
correlation....88-89 B 2
182 M 38
Facing 53 M 76
Kintla and Grinnell formations, correlation....178-179 M 38
94-95 M 68
limestone, thickness....35, 36 M 6
Purcell lavas....208, 216, 219 M 38

Lewis series (Cambro-Precambrian)
See also Appekunny formation
Grinnell formation
Kintla formation
Sheppard formation
Siyeh formation
Waterton formation
Clark range, Mont.... 29 S 1917-c
and Lewis ranges, correlation....90-91 B 2
178-180 M 38
rpt. by Daly....49-83 M 38
90-96 M 68
Formations included in, their rocks and thickness.... 49 M 38
Rocky mtns., B.C., and Mont.
composition....167, 168 M 38
correlation.... 161 M 38
section....Pls. 20, 21 M 38
specific gravity; thickness.... 173 M 38

Lewis tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
See Cutler

Lewis and Clark co., Mont.
Precambrian, correlation....88-89 B 2

Lewis and Livingstone ranges, Mont.
Precambrian, correlation....88-89 B 2

Lewiston, Niagara co., N.Y.
Medina rocks near, photo.... 182 M 111

Lewisville, Westmorland co., N.B.
Brick-yard.... 97 M 16
84 M 44

Lexington, Lafayette co., Mo.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.... 108 M 53
Fossils, U. Ordovician....Pl. 10 M 138

Lexington gold claim, Ymir, B.C...65, 150 M 94

Leysdorp, Transvaal
Rocks, ruby-bearing.... 253 M 57

L. Grant gold claim, V.I. See Grant, Lachlan

L.H. gold m., Aylwin ck., Slocan l., B.C.
Arsenic-gold ore.... 216 S 1925-a
Description....33-35 S 1917-b

Lherzolyte
Average analysis.... 687 M 38
Pyrénées mtns., Spain, with ariegites 37 M 144

Liard[1], Liard r., Mack.
Chert.... 64 M 74
Rocks.... 49 S 1922-b

Liard mg. div., B.C. See Dease l.

Liard mtns., W. of Liard r., Mack.
Geology; rocks....48-50 S 1922-b
11, 12 S 1923-b

Liard r., Mackenzie r., B.C. and Mack.
See also Hellgate
Rapids of the Drowned
Area from Nelson r. to S. Nahanni r., notes by G. S. Hume....48-50 S 1922-b
Boulder clays.... 15 S 1923-b
Character.... 48 S 1921-b
Chert See Liard
Coal area, notes and map.....303, 309-312 M 69
lignite....130, 133 M 59
Description....34, 35 M 108
Drainage explained.... 12 S 1923-b
Drowning accident.... 38 S 1925-a
Galena.... 100 M 74
Glaciation.... 81 M 108
Gold.... 110 M 109
41, 73 S 1925-a
Hot springs in valley.... 38 S 1925-a
Ironstone.... 135 M 74
Navigation, steamboat.... 53 M 108
Rocks....84-86 M 108
52 S 1921-b
Cretaceous....71, 78 M 108
Devonian.... 68 M 108
Scurvy attacks prospectors.... 40 S 1925-a

Lias, Upper and Middle (Jurassic)
Beds of Laberge series correlated with.... 21 M 150

Liau-tung, Manchuria
Rocks and fossils.... 45 M 76

Libbey, W. L.
Gold mg., Brookfield dist., N.S..121, 122 M 20

Libby mineral claim, Cedar ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Josephine formation.... 61 S 1918-b
Limestone.... 13 M 117

Liberator Mg. Co. of Vancouver
Emancipation m. worked by.... 31 S 1920-a
136 M 139

Liberty claim, Triple Lakes reg., B.C.
See O. K. claims

Liberty formation (Richmond)
United States (fossils)....27, 100 M 83
Indiana, correlation....58-59 M 138

Liberty galena m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Production (1923).... 188 S 1925-a

Library
Ann. rpt. See Forsey, F. E.
Expenditure See Marshall, P. R.

Lichen isld., Rainy l., Ont., rocks...19, 88 M 40

Lichen mt., W. of Scotch ck., Shuswap l., B.C.
Glaciation.... 144 M 68

Liddle ck., Kaslo r., B.C.
Altaite.... 11 M 74

Liddon, Matthew
Coal found by, Melville isld., Frank. 140 S 1925-c

[1]Not Fort Liard

Liddon gulf, Melville isld., Frank... 140 S 1925-c

Lidgett, Willow Bunch div., Sask.
Coal..... 67 M 89

Liesegang, R. F.
Views on origin of marlekor stones 57 M 102

Lieutenant pond, Victoria co., N.S.
Anhydrite..... 19 M 74
Gypsum..... 114 M 74

Lièvre r., Ottawa r., Que.
See also High falls
Clay, rule as to occurrence of..... 52 M 64
Kersantite (for roads)..... 154 M 99
Landslide See Notre-Dame-de-la-Salette
Lepidolite..... 141 M 74
Marine shales..... 15 M 136
Valley, photo of part..... 215 M 64

Lievrite See Ilvaite

Life
Outlines of development, Daly's views 674, 675 M 38

Lightheart gold claims, S.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Location.....65, 151 M 94
Part of Dundee gold m..... 109 M 94

Lighthouse I., Wollaston tp., Ont.
Gabbro.....150, 151 M 6

Lighthouse pt., E. of Nanaimo, B.C.
See Jack pt.

Lightning ck., Cottonwood r., B.C.
Alluvial mg.....48, 49 S 1918-b
158-174 M 149
dredging ground (?)..... 71 S 1921-a
See also La Fontaine gold claim
Coal.....124, 128 M 59
notes and photo.....29, 230 M 149
Map, sketch..... 159 M 149
Moraines in valley..... 63 S 1921-a
Rocks..... 12 M 149

Lightning ck., Duncan ck., Ykn.
Galena mining..... 20 S 1923-a
Rocks..... 3 S 1920-a

Lightning ck., Memaloose ck., B.C.
Character; faults.....620, 621 M 38
Glaciation..... 594 M 38
Rocks.....479, 490 M 38
64 S 1923-a
Trout..... 50 S 1923-a

Lightning gold claim, Lightning ck., Cariboo dist., B.C..... 162 M 149

Lightning Creek Gold, Gravels and Draining Co..... 48 S 1918-b

Lightning Creek Hydraulic Mg. Co.
Gold mg., Lightning ck., B.C....162, 165 M 149

Lignite
See also Coal
Athabaska r., Alta.....104, 107 M 108
British Columbia See below
James Bay slope, Ont..... 63 M 59
24-26, 35-41 S 1926-c
Abitibi r..... 40 S 1923-c1
Albany r., The Forks.....21, 24 S 1920-d
Missinaibi r.....14, 16, 19 S 1919-g
38, 39 S 1920-d
40 S 1923-c1
33 M 142
Moose R. basin..... 75 M 74
Mackenzie dist., N.W.T..... 87 S 1922-b
Nova Scotia, in clays..... 73 M 16
Ontario See above James Bay slope

Lignite—Concluded
Peace R. valley, Alta..... 107 M 108
15, 16, 20 S 1917-c
analysis..... 21 S 1917-c
Peel r., Ykn..... 108 M 108
reserves..... 12 M 53
Saskatchewan See below
Sixtymile R. area, Ykn.....11, 30, 31, 52 M 123
9 S 1917-b
Turtle mt., Man.....63, 64 M 59
White R. dist. (Upper), Ykn..96, 97, 141 M 50
Wind r., Ykn..... 88 M 108

British Columbia—
See also Hat ck.
Australia ck.....16, 80 M 118
Bridge R. area..... 20 M 130
central, notes by Dowling..... 124 M 59
Flathead valley..... 48 M 87
Graham isld., analysis.....144, 145 M 59
Hedley dist..... 41 M 2
Liard valley..... 85 M 108
and Parsnip valleys.....130, 133 M 59
Lightning ck. (Barkerville area) 29, 230 M 149
Ootsa l., south of..... 93 S 1920-a
Vancouver isld.....138, 195 M 13
109 M 36
Vancouver mg. div.....2, 14, 24, 35 M 135
Saskatchewan—
southern.....65, 66 M 59
clay and shales with, notes and photo.....78-83 M 24
39, 40, 59 M 25
Estevan field..... 4, 5 S 1918-a
summy. rpt. by A. MacLean....35-41 S 1917-c
Wapawekka l..... 49 S 1924-b
131 M 30
photo.....Pl. 19 M 30
Wood Mt.-Willow Bunch area..
4, 34-43, 56-69 M 89

Lignite Tertiary series See Fraser River formation

Ligonier, Westmoreland co., Pa.
Coal, analysis, and B.T.U..... 113 M 53

Li-li-kel claims, head of Tenquille ck., Birkenhead r., B.C.
Description.....85, 98, 99 S 1924-a
Sedimentary rocks near..... 93 S 1924-a

Lille[1], Gold ck., Crowsnest r., Alta.
Coal..... 41 M 53
coking tests.....96, 97 M 59

Lilley oil well, Beeton, Ont.
Description..... 213 M 81

Lillibridge, M.
Artesian well, S. of Barnwell, Alta. 114 S 1922-b

Lillie Fraction gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 150 M 94

Lillooet, Lillooet mg. div., B.C.
Agriculture..... 6 M 118
Awaruite near..... 35 M 74
Brick-clay..... 22 S 1917-b
tests..... 72 M 118
Carvings, prehistoric, illustrated...36, 37 B 37
Country between and Squamish, summy. rpt. by Camsell.....12-23 S 1917-b
Mineral deposits between and Prince George, rpt. by Reinecke..... M 118
Sap-scraper, made of antler, illustrated.....88, 89 B 37
Terraces..... 3 M 130

[1]Now deserted

Lillooet l., Lillooet mg. div., B.C.
Glaciation..... 84 S 1924-b
Mineral claims on and near.....19, 20 S 1917-b
78, 84-86 S 1924-b
Rocks on and near.....79-81 S 1924-b

Lillooet mg. div., B.C.
See also Bridge River area
Gold production (1874-1918)..... 6 M 130
Limonite See Taseko r.
Mineral occurrences, list..... 246 M 74

Lillooet r., Fraser r., B.C.
Glacial deposits..... 84 S 1924-a
Molybdenite..... 159 M 74
Rocks.....82, 86 S 1924-a
Valley described.....76, 77, 83 S 1924-a

Lillooet Indians
Characteristics..... 18 M 130
Placer mining by..... 4 M 130

Lily l., Charters tp., Ont.
Argillite analysis..... 96 M 96
Greywacke, analysis..... 79 M 33

Lily l., St. John co., N.B.
Serpentine..... 201 M 74

Lily pond, Wilmot tp., Guysborough co. N.S.
Peat bog, description and plan....228-230 S 1924-c

Lily May claim, Rossland, B.C.
Description.....170, 171 M 77
Discovery..... 5 M 77
Stibnite..... 77 M 77

Limburgite
Analysis, average..... 688 M 38

Lime
See also Limestone
Dolomite suitable for, Ont. pen., occurrences.....101, 102 M 111
Effect of in clay..... 200 M 20
9, 16 M 44
123-128, 192, 193 M 64
48, 49 M 142
notes by Keele.....156, 157 M 64
Limestone suitable for:
Adelaide tp., Ont..... 156 M 34
Antigonish co., N.S., quarrying suggested.....40, 152, 153 M 60
La Ronge l., Sask..... 136 M 30
Limehouse, Ont. See Limehouse
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C..... 144 M 23
Onondaga formation..... 257 M 34
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 196 M 13
133 M 36
See also Departure bay
Wardner, B.C..... 2 M 76
Texada isld., B.C., industry....20, 96, 97 M 58
Vancouver isld., B.C., industry..... 197 M 13
153 M 36

Lime, caustic See Quicklime

Lime salts
Precipitation of, through decomposition of dead organisms.....646-648 M 38

Lime ck., Poshkokagan r., Ont.
Trap; glaciation..... 104 M 1

"Lime Dyke"
Local name for crystalline limestone belt, Franklin Camp, B.C. See Gloucester formation

Limehouse, Esquesing tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian.....64-68 M 111
Lime kilns..... 101 M 111
Rocks, Silurian.....32, 33, 58 M 111
Clinton..... 30 M 81
limestone, ferruginous.....38, 111 M 111
shale, economic.....24, 25 M 142

Limekiln bay, Texada isld., B.C.
Boulder clay..... 39 M 58
Lime industry, notes and photo.....96-97 M 58
Rocks..... 18 M 58

Limerick, Willow Bunch div., Sask.
Rocks..... 33 S 1926-b

Limerick tp., Hastings co., Ont.
See also Blue Sea lakes
Salmon l.
Annabergite..... 21 M 74
Erythrite..... 94 M 74
Fluorite..... 97 M 74
Gabbro and diorite.....28, 148-150 M 6
Galena..... 350 M 6
101 M 74
Limestone..... 165 M 6
Quartz, argentiferous..... 346 M 6

Limestone
See also Beekmantown formation
Braeburn l.
Bruce formation
Cathedral formation
Chazy formation
Dolomite
Eldon formation
Elko formation
Espanola formation
Fitzgerald dolomite
Goodland limestone
Greenhorn limestone
Grenville series
Hamilton formation
Hay River limestone
Ipperwash limestone
Jefferson formation
Limestone series
Mountain Limestone formation
Onondaga formation
Ottertail limestone
Pine Point limestone
Presquile dolomites
Slave Point limestones
Stephen formation
Timpas formation
Trenton formation
Wenlock limestone
Bathurst dist., N.B.....30, 39, 65 M 18
Battle R. area, Alta., Palaeozoic.... 2 S 1925-b
British Columbia See below
Churchill-Nelson Rivers basin, Man. 58-64, 80 M 30
Columnar structure in, paper and photos by Kindle.....35-44 B 2
Dirt hills, Sask., photo.....Facing 42 M 25
Eskimo kettles made of, notes and photos.....90,91, 201, 202 M 91
For roads, curves showing value of..26-29 M 85
Kananaskis, Alta., photo....Facing 104 M 24
L'Etang pen., Charlotte co., N.B. 132-136 S 1925-c
Lewes R. dist., Ykn.....14, 15, 24, 28 M 5
Mackenzie basin.....62-67 M 108
See also Beavertail limestone
bituminous..... 54 S 1920-b
for quicklime..... 65 S 1921-b
Mexico, Tamaulipas state..... 110 M 6
Montana, U.S. See Siyeh formation
Metallogenic effect of intrusives in 45, 46 M 130
Moose Mt. area, Alta.....7, 18, 33, 48, 51 M 61
North America:
list of minerals in..... 198 M 6
U.S., northern, thickness.....34, 35 M 6
Nova Scotia:
Antigonish co., quarrying suggested 40, 152, 153 M 60
gold fields.....50, 52, 302 M 20
Ontario See below
Pre-Silurian, origin.....643-675 M 38
Quebec See below

Limestone—Continued
Resistance to erosion in cold climates 30 M 67
Turtle mt., Alta. 15 M 27
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.
bands in Mt. Stevens formation, photo. 58 M 105
described. 9, 12, 13 M 150
Windsor, N.S., for fertilizing. 15 S 1920-e

British Columbia—

See also Barkerville formation
Cache Creek series
Laurie formation
Marble Bay formation
Nakimu formation
Tshinakin formation

Atlin mg. div. 38 M 37
Taku Arm area. 10, 50, 53 M 37
Beaverdell area, lithology. 34 M 79
Cadwallader series, fossils. 29, 109 M 130
Contact metamorphosis of, notes by Bancroft. 77-82 M 23
Duncan map-area, V.I.:
analysis. 107 M 96
for Portland cement. 395 M 96
Greenwood mg. div., contact metamorphic. 10 M 19
Nanaimo mg. div. 65-68, 75 M 23
Quadra isld. 80, 133 M 23
Ore deposits associated with. 67 M 132
Sandiland isld., for cement. 173 M 88
Texada isld., analysis. 98, 99 M 58
description. 75 M 58
photo. Facing 6 M 58
Vancouver isld. 48, 61, 83, 197 M 13
133 M 36
See also Nanaimo formation
Sutton formation
analysis. 62, 63 M 13
Wardner, for building. 2 M 76

Ontario—

Brant co., Ancaster tp. 212 M 85
Essex co., Amherstburg. 101 M 111
Anderdon tp., section of quarry, and notes. 96, 97 M 85
Pelee isld., quarries; notes; sections. 111 M 85
Haldimand co., Hagersville, notes and tests. 203, 204, 207, 209 M 85
Haliburton-Bancroft area:
alteration to amphibolite, notes, analysis and photos. 87-120 M 6
report by Adams and Barlow. 22, 23, 192-226 M 6
Hastings co., pipe made from, fig'd 173 B 37
Interlake pen., notes and fossils. Throughout M 34
Lake of the Woods (debris). 5-7 M 82
Richmond formation. 7, 40 M 82
Middlesex co., near Strathroy. 156 M 34
N. Oxford tp., for chemicals. 101 M 111
Ontario co., pipe made from, fig'd 169 B 37
Renfrew co., McNab tp. 23 M 136
Seine R. reg., analysis, notes, and photo. 44-46, 110, 111 M 40
Southeastern, for roads:
described. 41-44 M 99
tests on. 38, 39 M 99
Stormont co., for roads. 2-6 M 106
Timiskaming dist.:
Abitibi and Mattagami r's. 96-99 S 1924-e
Grand rapids, analysis. 44 S 1926-c
Bucke and Dymond tps. 58, 59 M 145

Limestone—Concluded
Ontario—Concluded
Wentworth co.:
See also Waterdown
Flamborough tp. 213-216 M 85
pipe made from, fig'd. 171 B 37
Saltfleet tp. 209-212 M 85
laboratory tests. 204 M 85

Quebec—
See also West Point formation
Argenteuil, Hull and Papineau co's., for roads. Throughout Pt. 2 M 99
Beauceville area, notes. 31 M 127
Bizard isld., quarries. 19 M 114
Bristol tp. 21 M 136
See also Bristol series
Gaspe pen., age. 97 M 81
Albert Mt. area. 27, 29, 40 M 144
Lemieux tp., fossils in. 83 S 1921-d
Jesus isld., quarries. 19, 20 M 114
Montreal and vicinity, for road metal. Throughout M 114
Pipe made from, fig'd. 193 B 37
Rawdon dist., serpentine in, origin 214, 215 M 6

Limestone, bituminous
Mattagami r., Ont. 108 M 81
Utica formation, southern Ont. 23 M 81

Limestone, crystalline
See also Brooklyn formation
Grenville series
Limestone
Sutton formation
Africa, S.W., corundum in. 254 M 57
Amherst tp., Que., lithology. 7 M 113
Boundary dist., B.C. 19, 40 M 19
lithology. 33 M 21
Bridge R. area, B.C. 26 M 130
Bristol tp., Que. 20 M 136
Charleston l., Ont. 6, 18 M 134
79 S 1920-d
Fitzroy tp., Ont. 20 M 136
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.:
Belmont and Methuen tps., notes and photos. 159, 160, Pls. 30, 31 M 6
Chandos and Faraday tps., photos Pls. 33, 34 M 6
report by Adams and Barlow. 194-226 M 6
La Ronge l., Sask. 136 M 30
Liard r., B.C. 85 M 108
Maniwaki area, Que. 121, 122 M 136
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C. 69, 107, 131, 134 M 23
Ottawa valley, Ont. and Que. 20, 21 M 136
Grenville tp., photo. 20, 67, 69, 79 M 98
Portland Canal mg. div., B.C. 13 M 32
Rapid river, Sask. 82 M 30
Texada isld., B.C., described. 15 M 58
Wentworth tp., Que., photo. 67 M 98
Wind r., Ykn. 88 M 108
Ymir, B.C.
for flux. 117 M 94
notes and photo. 53, Pl. 7 M 94

Limestone, magnesian See Dolomite

Limestone, oolitic See Paget formation

Limestone-andesite breccia
Duncan map-area, V.I., notes. 107, 108 M 96

Limestone-feldspar
Theoretical composition. 15 M 7

Limestone isld., Quatsino sd., B.C.
See also Drake isld.
Rocks and fossils. 128 M 69

Limestone l., S. of Deschambault l., Sask.
Rocks. 26, 43, 44 S 1924-b

Limestone l. and **r.**, Man. See Mitishto

Limestone peak, E. of Bow l. See Dolomite peak

Limestone pt., Nipisiguit bay, N.B.
Fossils ... 42 M 18

Limestone pt., Winnipeg l., Man. See Clark pt.

Limestone rapids, Nelson r., Man.
Limestone ... 28 S 1917-d

Limestone rapids, Severn r., Ont.
Fossils ... 68 B 44

"Limestone series" (Devono-Carboniferous)
Crowsnest branch of C.P.R., correlation ... 20 M 87
See also Windsor series

Limestone Point lake, head of Burntwood r., Man.
Limestone ... 80 M 30

Limoges, O.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis ... 123, At end of M 72

Limoges, O. and **L.**
Limestone quarry, Côte-St-Michel, Que. ... 17, 26 M 114

Limonite
Black Lake, Que. ... 21, 81 B 27
Canadian occurrences ... 142-144 M 74
Chaussegros range, Beauce co., Que. 86 M 127
Cranbrook map-area, B.C., in lead-zinc ores, notes ... 108 M 76
Deadwood, B.C. ... 37 M 19
Distribution; origin ... 72 M 132
Gainsborough tp., Ont. See Gainsborough tp.
Hedley dist., B.C., secondary ... 144 M 2
McClure mt., B.C, analysis, description and map ... 67, 68 S 1920-a
Makwa, Ont., auriferous ... 11 S 1922-d
Mesabi dist., Minn. ... 82, 83 S 1924-c
Phoenix, B.C. ... 63 M 21
Rossland, B.C., ore described ... 79, 80 M 77
Salmon R. area, B.C. ... 37 M 132
Seine R. reg., Ont. ... 66, 67 M 40
Taseko valley, B.C., summy. rpt. by J. D. Mackenzie ... 42-70 S 1920-a
Vancouver isld., B.C. ... 56, 138, 159 M 13
for pigments ... 198 M 13

Limonite mt., Clinton mg. div., B.C.
Chalcopyrite ... 66 S 1924-a
Rocks ... 65 S 1924-a

Limpoke ck., Barrington ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold ... 43 S 1925-a

Lina isld., Queen Charlotte islds., B.C.
Fossils ... 37 M 58
Rocks ... 56, 59 M 88
Haida formation ... 143 M 88
photos and drawings ... 69, 70 M 88

Lina narrows, Skidegate inlet, B.C.
Fault ... 112 M 88
Rocks ... 15, 55, 59, 61 M 88

Linarite
Beaver mt., Slocan mg. div., B.C., analysis ... 144 M 74
Table Mountain claims, Atlin mg. div., B.C. ... 144 M 74

Lincoln bay, Ellesmere isld., Frank.
Coal ... 157 M 59

Lincoln co., Ont.
Clay, economic ... 91 M 142
Gas, boring for ... 128 S 1926-c
Limonite See Gainsborough tp.
Rocks See Louth tp.
Sulphatite See St. Davids

Lincoln Gold Mg. Co.
Operating, Gold River dist., N.S. 149 M 20

Lincoln-Nipissing Dev. Co.
Gold mg., Skead tp., Ont. ... 54, 55 M 17

Lindblad, John
Mining, Ymir, B.C. ... 98 M 94

Lindeborg, Andy and **Dan.**
Prospecting, Salmon R. dist., B.C. 2, 45 M 132

Lindeman, E.
Notes on Windigokan formation, Matawin iron range, Ont. ... 23 S 1924-c
Work by (1907) ... 2 M 58
(1909) ... 3 M 136

Lindgren, W.
Views on batholithic intrusions ... 45, 65 M 130

Lindland, O. T. See Peerless copper claims, B.C.

Lindsay, E.
Gravel pit of, near Kars, Ont., notes 110 M 99

Lindsay, Sidney
Gold prospecting, Halifax co., N.S. 268 M 20

Lindsay, Emily tp., Ont.
Gas well ... 241 S 1924-c

Lindsay tp., Bruce co., Ont.
See Boulder bluff; Dyer bay

Lindstrom, O.
Mining, Ymir, B.C. ... 147 M 94

Line[1] ck., Fording r., Elk r., B.C.
Coal ... 33 S 1917-c
45 M 69

Linear measurements
English and French converted ... 3 M 146

Lineham, John
Oil prospecting, Lewis and Clark ranges, Alta. ... 18 S 1920-b

Lineham, Macleod div., Alta.
Anticline near ... 3, 7 M 52
Boring for oil, details ... 106 S 1924-b
Coal, horizon ... 12 M 61
View of Rocky mtns. from ... Facing 2 M 52

Lineham ford, Sheep r., Alta.
Anticline ... 12, 18 M 122

Lineham member (Benton formation)
Sheep R. area, Alta., dip ... 18 M 122
fossils ... 8 M 122
sandstone ... 17 M 122

Lineham oil-well, Macleod div., Alta.
Analysis of oil ... 27 M 122

Ling asbestos mine, E. Broughton, Que.
Photo ... Pl. 9 M 22

Ling l., S.E. of Sydney, C.B.
Rocks ... 58 M 133

Lingan, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Coal ... 46, 47 M 59
analysis, tests and reserves ... 50, 52, 54 M 59

Lingan bay, Cape Breton co., C.B.
Coal ... 2 M 133

[1]Not Pass

Lingan coal m., Sydney coal field, C.B.
Coal, analysis and thickness..... 97 M 53
main seam..... 47 M 59

Lingfield ck., Chilko r., B.C.
Gold; rocks.....67, 70 S 1924-a

Linguistics
See also Anthropological Division
As evidence of chronology.....51-87 M 90
Iroquoian See Barbeau, C.M.

Link, T. A.
Field work (1918)..... 2 M 127

Link Isld., Trincomali channel, B.C.
Rocks, Nanaimo series..... 64 M 51

Linklater[1] ck., Kootenay r., B.C.
Agricultural land..... 18 M 76

Linnets See Birds

Linton, Alex.
Artesian well, Chin coulee, Alta..... 111 S 1922-b

Linwald, Carl and **Royal**
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta. 113 S 1922-b

Lion galena claim, Erickson gulch, Ykn..... 5 S 1920-a

Lionhead, Eastnor tp., Ont.
Rocks..... 35 M 11
Slate pipe from, Algonkian, fig'd... 169 B 37

Liparite
Analysis, average..... 680 M 38

Liparoceratan age (Jurassic)
Beds of, in Laberge series; fossils... 21 M 150

Lipsey, G. C.
Field work (1922)..... 82 S 1922-a
(1923)..... 8 M 149

Lisbon, Easthope N. tp., Ont.
Brick-plant..... 108 M 142

Lisbon, Portugal
Corundum near..... 248 M 57

Liscomb falls, Liscomb r., N.S.
Waterpower.....181, 234 M 20

Liscomb r., Guysborough co., N.S.
Waterpower, potential..... 31 M 20

Liscomb Falls Gold Mg. Co.
Operating, Miller Lake dist., N.S.. 181 M 20

Liscomb Mills, Guysborough co., N.S.
Gold prospect..... 268 M 20

Liskeard, Ont. See New Liskeard

Liskeard formation (Trenton)
Analysis of limestone..... 58 M 145
Conglomerate at base, photo...Frontis. M 145
Distribution: fossils; correlation; map showing..... 5 M 145
thickness.....14-27 M 145
Historical review..... 43 M 145
New Liskeard, Ont., section..... 47 M 145
Nomenclature..... 13 M 145
Piché pt., L. Timiskaming, Que., notes and photo.....17, Pl. 1 M 145

L'Islet, L'Islet co., Que.
Clays, notes, section, tests.....96-99, 107 M 64
Drying brick on open floor, photo... 257 M 64

L'Islet co., Que.
See Leverrier tp.
L'Islet

L'Islet formation (Cambrian)
Age; correlation.....25, 50 M 22
22 M 35
History..... 36 M 35
Lithology..... 20 M 22
20 M 35
Photographs..... 4, 20 M 35
Structure.....21, 35 M 35

L'Islet Brick Co. See Brique de L'Islet, Cie de

Lismore, Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks.....148, 151 S 1924-c

Lismore formation (U. Carboniferous)
See also Millstone Grit formation
Antigonish co., N.S..... 137 M 60
composition.....33, 52 M 60
distribution; age..... 79 M 60
structure..... 98 M 60
Name proposed by M. Y. Williams for Millstone Grit formation.....54, 79 M 60
Northumberland strait, N.S..... 148-151, 172-175 S 1924-c
distribution; age; lithology; fossils and correlation.....162-171 S 1924-c
photos.....254, 255 S 1924-c

Lismore tp., Th. B. dist., Ont. See Whitefish l.

Listmore formation See Lismore formation

Listowel, Wallace tp., Ont.
Brick plant..... 108 M 142
Salt, boring for, unsuccessful..... 211 M 81

Litchfield tp., Pontiac co., Que.
See also Portage du Fort
Apatite See Calumet falls
Gold..... 110 M 74
Grossularite, analysis..... 111 M 74
Magnetite..... 150 M 74
Molybdenite..... 160 M 74
Muscovite..... 164 M 74
Titanite with calcite, scapolite, pyroxene.....225, 235 M 74

Lithidite
Obsidian cliff, U.S..... 109 M 60

Lithium
Lakelse l. (near), B.C..... 44 S 1926-a
Oiseau R. area, Man.....83, 84 S 1924-b
description and plan of claim....100-104 S 1924-b
Porcupine gold dist., Ont..... 117 M 39

Lithographic stone
Ykn.-Alaska boundary..... 112 M 67

Lit-par-lit injections
Notes by M. E. Wilson.....133, 134 M 103

Little, Archibald..... 43 S 1925-a

Little, J. B.
Brick-yard, Edmonton, Alta..... 40 M 24

Little, Wm.
Gravel pit of, Nepean tp., Ont., notes and tests.....76, 105 M 99

Little canyon, Liard r., Mack.
Rocks..... 310 M 69

Little l., Mackenzie r., Mack. See Mills l.

Little mt., S. Vancouver, B.C.
Basalt, columnar..... 34 M 135
photo..... 81 M 135
Erosion..... 57 M 135

Little narrows, Bras d'Or l., N.S.
Brine springs, notes and analyses.. 17, 18 M 121

[1]Not Linkwater

Little fork of Dutch ck., B.C. See Brewer ck.

Little rapids, Peace r., Alta.
Anticline..... 31 S 1921-b
Fossils..... 17 S 1921-b
Gypsum.....11, 17, 33, 35, 38, 40 S 1921-b
Rocks.....12, 19 S 1921-b

Little rapids, Thessalon r., Ont.
Quartzite, notes and photo.....68, 149 M 143

Little r., Gloucester co., N.B.
Rocks..... 33 M 18
granite porphyry.....45, 46 M 18

Little r., Grand l., N.B.
Coal.....10, 24 M 151

Little r., Inhabitants r., C.B.
Coal..... 34 M 59
analysis..... 98 M 53

Little r., St. John harbour, N.B.
Fossils See Fern Ledges

Little r., Timiskaming l., Que.
Depth of lake at mouth of..... 10 M 145

Little Abitibi r., Abitibi r., Ont.
Rocks..... 3, 11 S 1919-g

Little Arnage, Scotland
Cordierite..... 251 M 57

Little Bay de Noquette, Delta co., Mich.
Fossils..... 197 M 138

Little Bear l., Wallis and Banks tps., Ont. See Bear lakes

Little Bear r., Mackenzie r., W. of Norman, Mack.
Coal; description.....4, 5, 8 S 1923-b
Erosion cycle..... 11 S 1923-b
Inoceramus, photo..... 107 S 1923-b
Rocks..... 12 S 1923-b

Little Bell isld., Conception bay, Nfld.
Hematite..... 4, 9 M 78
Rocks..... 72 M 78
cross-section..... 8-9 M 78

Little Belt mtns., Montana
See also Yogo peak
Rocks.....86, 313 M 38

Little Berland r., Berland r., Alta.
Coal, fuel ratio..... 12 S 1919-c
85 S 1923-b
notes and sections.....53-58 S 1923-b
Depth; width..... 9 S 1919-c
Rocks, section..... 33 S 1923-b
Valley, character, width, depth....25, 27 S 1923-b

Little Berry mt., Cascapedia r., Que.
Altitude..... 39 B 34

Little Billy copper m., Texada isld., B.C.
Cobalt bloom..... 94 M 74
Discovery; owners; position..... 62 M 58
Levels, plans of.....Facing 62 M 58
Ore-body..... 46 M 58
Rocks..... 45 M 58
Shipments..... 9 M 58

Little Bobs claim, Gordon R. area, V.I.
Magnetite..... 192 M 13

Little Bow[1] r., Oldman r., Alta.
Agricultural land..... 16 M 93
Coal prospecting, slight..... 56 M 53
seams near, thickness..... 51 M 53
Molluscs, terrestrial..... 3, 7 B 36
Rocks..... 99 M 93
Sand hills..... 6 M 93

Little Bras d'Or, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Coal..... 48 M 59
seams of dist., correlation.....37-40 S 1923-c2
Shales, notes and tests..... 41 M 16

Little Bras d'Or channel, E. of Boularderie isld., C.B.
Coal prospects good..... 101 M 133

Little Bras d'Or colliery, Sydney coal field, C.B.
Coal, analysis and thickness..... 98 M 53

Little Buck l., Blandford tp., Ont.
Lodge sites..... 192 B 1

Little Buffalo r., Athabaska r., Alta. See Livock r.

Little Buffalo r., Great Slave l., Mack.
Description..... 28 M 108
Escarpment, height..... 65 M 108
gypsum in..... 111 M 108
113 M 74

Little Buffalo r., Mackenzie r., Mack. See Livock r.

Little Bull copper claim, Porcher isld., B.C.
Values; ore body..... 26 S 1922-a

Little Cascapedia r., Chaleur bay, Que.
Drainage.....18-22 M 144
Fossils.....56, 57 B 44
Glaciation..... 24 B 34
Pleistocene deposits, notes and sections.....101, 102 M 64
Rocks near.....56, 57 B 44

Little Cedar r., Cedar r., Kitsumgallum r., B.C.
Coal seams: graphitic..... 37 S 1923-a

Little Chief copper claim, Miles canyon, Lewes r., Ykn.
Magnetite ore-body, length..... 48 M 150

Little Chief gold claim, Willow r., B.C. 207 M 149

Little Churchill r., Churchill r., Man.
Description..... 35 M 30

Little Cliff l., S.W. of Cliff l., Man.
Rocks.....7, 10, 14 S 1922-c

Little Cormorant l., N.E. of Cormorant l., Man.
Bog, treeless..... 33 S 1917-d
Limestone near..... 36 S 1917-d

Little Coxipi r., Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants.....100, 106, 109 M 126

Little Current, Howland tp., Ont.
Fossils and rocks at and near.....
27, 85-92, 99-102, 115-118 M 83
52, 67, 111-117, 124,
130, 162, 165, 197, 240, 250 M 138
shale, analysis..... 32 S 1920-d
Utica formation, thickness..... 24 M 81
Oil..... 85 M 81

Little Dease l., W. of Dease l., B.C.
Water for hydraulicking..... 60 S 1925-a

Little Deloire ck., Thibert ck., B.C. See Delure ck.

[1]Not Small

Little Diomede isld. See Diomede islds.

Little Ditton r., Ditton r., Salmon r., St. Francis r., Que.
Gold..... 109 M 74

Little Duck l., N. of Schreiber, Ont.
Carbonate bodies..... 5 S 1920-d

Little Dungarvon r., Dungarvon r., N.B.
Rocks..... 5 S 1917-f

Little Eagle r., Eagle r., B.C.
Alluvial gold claims.....50, 72 S 1925-a
Description.....54, 55 S 1925-a
Rocks.....71, 86, 97 S 1925-a
Valley, character..... 45 S 1925-a

Little Eldorado ck., Bonanza ck., Chisana dist., Alaska
Alluvial gold, notes and photo.....
126-131, 172 M 50

Little French River inlet, Pickerel r., Ont.
Quartzite..... 92 S 1924-c

Little Frog l., E. of Cormorant l., Man.
Soil.....33, 34 S 1917-d

Little George gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 150 M 94

Little Giant gold claim, Jack of Clubs l., B.C.
Description..... 206 M 149

Little Glace Bay coal m., Glace bay, N.S.
Coal, analysis and thickness..... 96 M 53

Little Gold ck., Big Gold ck., Sixty-mile r., Ykn.
Gold..... 7 S 1917-b
45 M 123
Lignite..... 52 M 123
Mineral springs..... 34 M 123
Rocks..... 17 M 123

Little Grassy r., L. of the Woods, Ont.
Character..... 28 M 82
Clays..... 54 M 82
Description.....19, 20 M 82
Lacustrine deposits..... 54 M 82

Little Grenadier islds., Thousand islds., Ont. See Doctor isld.

Little Gull l., near Sand l., Th. B. dist., Ont.
Index map, showing position..... 29 S 1924-c
Iron formation..39, 47-50, 56-58, 64, 69-74 S 1924-c
possible ore deposits.....86-88 S 1924-c
lava in.....37, 63, 64 S 1924-c
Rocks of area..... 67 S 1924-c
contact metamorphism..... 77 S 1924-c

Little Gummel l., Colchester co., N.S.
Diatomite.....5, 16-19, 26 B 45

Little Gun lake, Bridge River area, B.C. See Lajoie

Little Ham mtn., Wolfe co., Que.
Rocks.....26, 42, 50 M 22

Little Harbour, Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks, section from, to Riverton 144, 145 S 1924-c

Little Herb bay, Wekusko l., Man.
Gold claims between and Grass r... 7 M 119
Rocks near..... 14 S 1917-d

Little Herb l., Wekusko L. area, Man. See Herblet l.

Little Hollow, The S. of The Hollow, Antigonish co., N.S. See Hollow, The

Little Joe ck., McKendrick ck., Babine l., B.C.
Glaciation; silver claim.....21, 33 S 1924-a
Rocks near.....24, 27 S 1924-a

Little Joe galena claim, Glacier ck., Bear r., Portland canal., B.C.
Workings..... 31 M 32

Little Joe gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C.
See also Coronation gold m.
Locator; area..... 5 M 130

Little Joe silver claim, Little Joe ck., B.C.
Description..... 33 S 1924-a

Little Lake bk., Broad r., Queens co., N.S.
Anticline; gold prospecting..... 4, 5 S 1919-f

Little Lepreau, Charlotte co., N.B.
Coal, analysis..... 99 M 53

Little Liscomb l., Guysborough co., N.S.
Auriferous veins..... 268 M 20

Little Long l., Nipigon L. area, Ont.
Gold and copper..... 4 S 1917-e
Prospecting advisable..... 2 S 1917-e

Little Madawaska r., Petawawa r., Ont.
Amphibolite penetrated by granite gneiss, photo..... 331 M 57
Pegmatite dyke, notes..... 141 M 6
photo.....Pl. 31 M 6

Little Matane r., Matane co., Que.
Rocks..... 129 S 1924-c
31 M 144

Little Meander r., Hants co., N.S.
Alluvial gold..... 272 M 20
Auriferous quartz..... 180 M 20

Little Métis, Que. See Petit-Métis

Little Mogul coal seam, Peace R. canyon, B.C.
Analysis; description; section Facing 8, 17 S 1922-b

Little Mud l., Smith tp., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line, altitude at... 10 B 23

Little Muddy r., Liard r., B.C. See Turnagain r.

Little Narrows, Victoria co., N.S.
Gypsum..... 114 M 74

Little Natashquan r., Que. See Natashkwan r.

Little Nicolet l., Wolfe co., Que.
Sand and gravel..... 22 M 22

Little Nigger ck. See Nigger ck.

Little Ottertail l., W. of Farrington tp., Ont.
Rocks.....20, 21, 100 M 40

Little Pelican l., Grassberry r., Sask. See Suggi l.

Little Peribonka r., Peribonka r., Que.
Anorthosite..... 24 M 92

Little Perl gold claim, Ymir, B.C..65, 151 M 94

Little Phil mineral claim, Ainsworth mg. camp, B.C.
Geology; vein.....30, 44 M 117

Little Pine bk., Bruce co., rocks..... 154 M 34

Little Pipe l., S. of Ospwagan l., Man.
Rocks..... 3 S 1920–c

Little Pittsburg claim See Florence gold claims, Hedley, B.C.

Little Port Daniel r., Port Daniel r., Bonaventure co., Que.
Fossils.....44-47, 54 B 44

Little Qualicum r., strait of Georgia, V.I.
Rocks..... 96 M 69
shale..... 60 S 1922–a

Little Rice l., Rice L. area, Man.
See Red Rice l.

Little Rideau r., Ottawa r., Ont.

Little Rigolet isld., Que. See Petit Rigolet, Ile du

Celestite See Hawkesbury.

Little River, Digby co., N.S.
Diatomite.....3, 9-24 B 45

Little River group (Carboniferous)
Age.....1, 3, 7-9 M 41
Fossils.....51, 85, 97 M 41

Little Rock l., Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.
Rocks..... 96 M 6

Little Rouge ck., L. Ontario (York co.)., Ont.
Gravels, tests and composition..... 159 M 85

Littles, Pike co., Ind.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 105 M 53

Little Salmon ck., Kinonge r., Que.
Granite gneiss for roads..... 159 M 99

Little Salmon l., Cashel tp., Ont.
Pyrite mining..... 366 M 6

Little Salmon r., Lewes r., Ykn.
Laberge series..... 30 M 5
Valley, character, width and depth. 17 M 5

Little Sand l., N. of Southern Indian l., Man.
Character; sand ridge, photo.....13, 17 S 1920–c

Little Sand r., Little Sand l., Man.
Description..... 14 S 1920–c

Little Sandhill ck., Red Deer r., Alta.
Dinosaur, described and fig'd..1-12, 30-48 B 38

Little's copper claim, S. of Dane ck., Granby r., B.C.
Rocks..... 121 M 56
Vein, notes..... 169 M 56

Little Sheep ck., Big Sheep ck., Columbia r., B.C.
See also Eureka claim
I.X.L. claim
O.K. claim
Canyon..... 180 M 77
Rocks..... 27 M 77
Mesozoic sediments..... 322 M 38
correlation..... 552 M 38

Little Shippigan, Gloucester co., N.B.
Ancient site washed away..... 47 B 2

Little Shuswap l., W. of Shuswap l., B.C.
Rocks on and near:
granite laccolith (?).....17, 34 M 68
greenstones..... 27 M 68
Shuswap series..... 116 M 68
cut by trap dykes..... 133 M 68
Silt terrace at mouth..... 149 M 68

Little Sicker mtn., Somenos dist., V.I.
Altitude..... 35 M 96
Rocks near..... 245 M 96

Little Silver Cliff m., Cobalt, Ont.
Cobalt series, section..... 59 M 103

Little Smoky r., Smoky r., Alta.
Fossils.....119, 121, 126 B 42
Geology.....13, 14 S 1919–c

Little Sturgeon l., S. of Nipigon l., Ont.
Altitude..... 27 M 1
Esker ridges N. of..... 106 M 1
Sandstone..... 62 M 1

Little Swift r., Swift r., B.C.
Alluvial gold..... 176 M 149

Little Tatamagouche r., Colchester co., N.S.
Hematite..... 118 M 74

Little Timbered hills, Kamloops mg. div., B.C.
Altitude..... 6 M 68

Little Toquart[1]**,** Toquart harb., Alberni div., V.I.
Algae, marine..... 123 B 1

Little Tracadie peat bog, N. of Tracadie, N.B.
Description and plan.....148-149 S 1925–c

Little Tracadie r., Gloucester co., N.B.
Coal..... 3 S 1920–e

Little Turn Back l. See Cadillac l.

Little Turtle l., Rainy L. reg., Ont.
Rocks, gneiss.....94, 95 M 40

Little Turtle r., Little Turtle l., Ont.
Rocks.....41, 93 M 40

Little Valley ck., Williams ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mg.; map.....113-116 M 149

Little Wellington coal seam, Nanaimo coal field, V.I.
Analysis..... 72 M 69
Mining of; thickness..... 99 M 51
73, 86 M 69

Little Whale r., Hudson bay, Que.
Axinite..... 36 M 74
Galena..... 102 M 74
Rocks section.....16, 17 S 1921–e
Siderite..... 204 M 74

Little White[2] **l.,** Clinton mg. div., B.C.
Sodium deposits near.....57, 61 M 118

Little White r., White r., Nass r., B.C. See Nelson ck.

Little Whitefish l., Wekusko L. area, Man.
Rocks N. of..... 13 S 1917-d

Little Whitesail l., W. of Whitesail l., B.C.
Rocks..... 49 S 1924–a
argillites..... 87 S 1920–a

Little Wonder mineral claim, Glacier ck., Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Exploratory work..... 39 M 32

Littorina clay
Baltic region, notes by Antevs..... 21 M 146

Liverpool, Kent co., N.B.
Bog iron ore..... 44 M 74

[1]Not Torquit
[2]Not Tuktoolahum

Liverpool, Queens co., N.S.
Diabase ... 20 S 1917-f

Liverpool copper claim, Law's camp, Tulameen area, B.C.
Map ... At end of M 26
Rocks and ores ... 165 M 26

Liverpool r., Queens co., N.S.
Diatoms See Loon l.
Subsidence, evidence of recent ... 30 M 20
Waterpower ... 31 M 20
17 M 140

Livingstone channel, Detroit r., Mich. and Ont.
Road material ... 92, 93, 97 M 85
Rocks, section; fossils ... 280-284 M 34

Livingstone coal basin, Livingstone valley, Alta.
Coal ... 73 M 74
analyses and calorific value ... 75 M 53
area and reserves ... 9, 12 M 53
99, 103 M 59
description ... 42, 43 M 53
notes by Dowling ... 86 M 59

Livingstone ck., Big Salmon r., Ykn.
Notes, topographical ... 16 M 5

Livingstone pt., Nipigon l., Ont.
Altitude ... 27 M 1
Depression near, notes on ... 132, 133 M 1
Rocks ... 53, 62, 100, 101, 129, 130 M 1

Livingstone range, Mont. See Lewis range

Livingstone r., Oldman r., Alta.
Coal, analyses ... 75 M 53

Livingstone tp., Haliburton co., Ont.
See also Rock l.: Round l.
Gneiss, notes and analysis ...
53, 54, 61, 66, 71, 122 M 6

Livingstone Fork Syndicate
Boring data ... 33 M 122

Livock[1] r., Athabaska r., Alta.
Character of valley ... 4, 5 S 1921-b
Delta deposit ... 10 S 1921-b
Description ... 7, 8 S 1921-b
Fossils and rocks ... 18, 20, 34 S 1921-b
Natural gas ... 117 M 108

Liza lake, Shulaps mtns., B.C.
Magnesite ... 15 M 98
27, 75 M 130
photo ... 108 M 130
Rocks ... 21 M 130

Lizard l., Pontleroy tp., Que. See Laberge l.

Llanbaddock, Monmouthshire, Eng.
Fossils, Silurian ... 95 M 137

Llandeilo formation (Ordovician)
Wales, iron ores in ... 85 M 78

L.L. and H. gold claim, Hartley gulch, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Workings; mineralization ... 56 M 32

Llandovery formation (Silurian)
See also Mayhill sandstone
Great Britain, correlation ... 46 M 111
22, 23, 26 M 137
fossils ... 70, 82, 83, 87, 88, 152 M 137
England, correlated with Arisaig series of N.S. ... 60-65, 68 M 60

Lloyd, T. J.
Lucky Thought m., B.C., located by 196 S 1925-a

Lloyd l., Midlothian tp., Ont.
Asbestos ... 10 M 115
Fault ... 17 M 115
Rocks on and near ... 34 M 33
9-12 M 115
Waterpower, potential ... 7 M 115

Lloyd Cove coal seam, Sydney coal field, C.B.
Seams, thickness ... 45 M 59
101 M 133

Lloydell, Cambria co., Pa.
Coal, analysis ... 113 M 53

Lloydminster, S. Battleford div., Sask.
Boring data ... 46 S 1926-b

L M. 31 gold claim See Richardson gold claim, Larder l., Ont.

Loa mt., Hawaii
Basalt See Kilauea

Load metamorphism See Dynamic metamorphism

Loadstone mt., B.C. See Lodestone mt.

Loam
See also Loess
Recent deposits
Ottawa dist., mechanical analysis ... 45-47 M 101
Whitemouth R. area, Man., analyses 37, 38 M 128

Lobster bay, Saguenay co., Que. See Homards, baie des

Lobster cove, Gaspe co., Que.
Boring for oil ... 99, 100 M 81

Lobstick isld., Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks ... 89 M 40

Lobstick l., S. of Kississing l., Man. See Kisseynew l.

Lobstick[1] r., Pembina r., Alta.
Shales, economic:
notes and photo ... 50, 51 M 25
test for roofing tile ... 97 M 25

Locarno oil well, S.E. of Turner Valley, Alta.
Elevation and location ... 10, Fig. 1 S 1926-b

Lochaber, Antigonish co., N.S.
Copper, bornite ... 47 M 74
chalcopyrite ... 60 M 74
Infusorial earth ... 131 M 74
Iron, hematite ... 118 M 74
limonite ... 143 M 74

Lochaber, Lochaber tp., Que.
Anticline ... 56 M 81

Lochaber tp., Papineau co., Que.
See also Thurso
Graphite ... 110 M 74
Road material, notes ... 153-155 M 99
gneiss, character ... 149 M 99

Lochaber Mines, Tangier tp., Halifax co., N.S.
Gold mining ... 177 M 20

Loche r., Brackett l., Mack.
Description ... 5 S 1923-b

Lochiel tp., Glengarry co., Ont.
See also Alexandria
Labradorite ... 139 M 74

Loch Lomond, Richmond co., N.S.
Barite ... 39 M 74
Chalcopyrite ... 61 M 74
Hematite ... 114 M 74
Manganese ... 27 S 1917-f
Pyrolusite ... 188 M 74

[1]Not Little Buffalo

[1]Not Lob-stick

Lockeport, Shelburne co., N.S.
Wave marks on beach, notes and photo....24, 91 B 25

Lockhart[1] **r.,** Great Slave l., Mack.
Coal.... 108 M 108
Description.... 30 M 108

Lockherd pt., Colchester co., N.S.
Manganese mining.... 1, 2 S 1918-f

Lockie ck., Otter l., Tulameen r., B.C. See Boulder ck.

Lockport, Niagara co., N.Y.
Fossils, Silurian.... 117 M 111
73 M 137
U. Ordovician....82, 94 M 138

Lockport formation (M. Silurian)
See also Barton formation
Ontario pen. and Manitoulin isld., Ont. 197 M 34
32 M 81
212-215 M 85
11 M 111
analysis....113, 114 M 111
as building-stone.... 97 M 111
burnt for lime.... 101 M 111
correlation.... 69 M 111
description and distribution....57, 58 M 111
fossils....64-68, 119, 124 M 111
fig'd....154-169 M 111
Eramosa r.... 2 B 20
galena in.... 102 M 111
Hamilton, section.... 20 M 142
Peel co., section.... 23 M 142
photos (Niagara pen.)....152, 183-186 M 111
Shelburne, photo....98, 188 M 111
Timiskaming L. area:
analysis and notes of limestone...58, 59 M 145
contact with Wabi formation.... 58 M 145
distribution, description, fossils, correlation....34-41 M 145
Dymond tp.... 48 M 145
fossils, rept. by Foerste....64-123 M 145
historical review.... 44 M 145
New Liskeard, near, photo.... 95 M 145
map showing distribution.... 5 M 145
section.... 47 M 145
Section.... 29 M 145

Lockwood, John
Of Cream Pot gold m., N.S.... 20 S 1919-f

Lockwood, W. P.
Gold mg., Chaudière r., Que....46, 71, 83 M 127

Lodestone
See also Magnetite
Canadian occurrences.... 144 M 74

Lodestone[2] **l.,** Lodestone mt., B.C.
Origin.... 28 M 26

Lodestone mt., Tulameen area, B.C.
Altitude.... 20 M 26
Dunite.... 90 S 123-a
Molybdenite.... 168 M 26
Platinum.... 8 S 1918-g
Rocks....49, 59 M 26

Lodge[3] **ck.,** Milk r., Alta. and Sask.
Coal, accessibility.... 22 M 69
seam, thickness.... 60 M 53
and analysis.... 85 M 53
Rocks: fossils....17-22 S 1926-b

Lodge sites (Indian)
Blandford tp., Ont....188-194 B 1

[1]Not Outram
[2]Not Paradise nor Loadstone
[3]Not Lodgepole nor Medicine Lodge

Lodgepole ck., Cypress hills, Alta. and Sask. See Lodge ck.

Loess
See also Loam
American and German typical specimens, analyses....104, 105 M 68

Logan, Norman
Gold mg., Caribou dist., N.S.... 127 M 20
Gays R. dist., N.S.... 275 M 20

Logan, Sir William Edmund
Eusarcus logani named after.... 8 B 20
Grenville series named by....37, 402 M 6
Surveys by, Gaspe pen., Que....27, 41-43 M 144
Views on Corniferous formation 1, 148, 272 M 34

Logan farm, Montreal See Lafontaine park

Logan mt., St. Elias range, Ykn.
Altitude....37, 38 M 50

Logan mt., Shickshock range, Gaspe co., Que.
Altitude.... 5, 6 B 34
77 S 1921-d
74 M 144
Cirque and country around, photos: character....129, 252 S 1924-c
Description; rocks.... 29 B 34

Logan tp., Perth co., Ont.
See also Mitchell
Gas, boring for.... 128 S 1926-c

Loganite
Calumet falls, Que.... 145 M 74
analysis.... 70 B 27
Hastings co., Ont.... 205 M 6
Lanark co., Ont.... 145 M 74

Loganville, Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks near.... 158 S 1924-c

Log-jam ck., Little Buffalo r., Mack.
Limestone, fossiliferous.... 8, 20 S 1921-b

Logs of wells See Bore-hole records

Lois[1] **l.,** Lois r., Que.
Altitude.... 52 M 4
31 M 103
and area....15, 19 M 39
Boulder clay.... 102 M 39
118 M 103
Character.... 16 M 4
of district.... 18 M 4
Origin.... 18 M 39
Portage E. of, photo.... 36 M 4
Rocks of area....91, 100 S 1925-c
48 M 4
Trees.... 16 M 4
Waterpower.... 14 M 109

Lois r., Makamik l., Que.
Altitude at C.N.R. crossing.... 51 M 4
31 M 103
Character; trees....16, 49 M 4

Löllingite
Galway tp., Ont., analysis.... 145 M 74
Hazelton dist., B.C.... 22 M 110

Lomond falls, Dog l., Alg.
Photo; waterpower....145, 170 M 147

London, London tp., Ont.
Bore-hole record.... 155 M 34
29, 201 M 81
Clay, economic....92, 110 M 148
Dip of strata....50-52 M 71
Fossils.... 9 B 31
Lorraine formation.... 26 M 81
Mushrooms.... 3 B 43
Sandstone, horizon.... 25 M 111

[1]Not Lartique, Matamik, Molesworth, nor Wikwasika

London, Mercer co., Pa.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 113 M 53

London copper claim, Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
Mineralization..... 55 M 32

London copper claim, Indian r., B.C.
Description..... 24 S 1917-b

London copper claim, Law's camp, Tulameen area, B.C.
Rocks and ores..... 165 M 26

London gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C. See Silver Basin group

London tp., Middlesex co., Ont.
See also London
Sunnyside well
Soapstone pipe from, Iroquoian, fig'd 169 B 37

London and British Columbia Gold Fields Co.
See also Ymir mine
Working Lawrence Fraction gold m. 66 M 94

Londonderry, Colchester co., N.S.
See also Acadia iron mine
Ankerite, analysis.....20, 21 M 74
aragonite in..... 29 M 74
barite in..... 39 M 74
Calcite..... 50 M 74
Hematite..... 118 M 74
Limonite..... 143 M 74
Siderite..... 204 M 74
Sideroplesite, analysis..... 205 M 74
Wad.....46, 234 M 74

Londonderry tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Sand plain..... 105 M 95

London Road oil field See Sarnia tp., Ont.

London Union Oils, Ltd.
Boring data..... 36 M 122

Lone mt., near Franklin mt., Mack.
Rocks..... 44 S 1920-b
79, 80 S 1922-b

Lone mt., Mont.
Flowering plants..... 52 M 126

Lone Bachelor silver-zinc m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Production (1917, 1923)..... 188 S 1925-a

Lonely bay, Opasatika l., Que.
Rocks.....43, 44 S 1922-d

Lonely valley, Milk River ridge, Alta.
Description..... 8, 69 M 93

Lone Mountain dolomite (Silurian)
Correlation..... 8 S 1923-b
Franklin mtns., Mack.....72-74, 79 S 1922-b
Nahanni r. (near), Mack., notes, section, and photo..... 44 S 1920-b

Lone Pine mt., Tantalus coal area, Ykn.
Coal..... 49 M 5
Rocks.....35, 37, 42 M 5

Lone Star formation
Rocky mtns, B.C.:
composition..... 167 M 38
correlation..... 161 M 38
Nelson range.....90-91 B 2
sections.....Pls. 20, 21 M 38
Selkirk mtns., B.C.
correlation.....178-179, 194 M 38
23 M 94
stratigraphy..... 158 M 38

Lone Star galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn. See Onek Mg. Co.

Lone Star lead claim, near Kathlyn l., B.C.
Description.....137, 138 S 1925-a
Mineralization; strike of veins..... 129 S 1925-a

Lone Star mine, Washington, U.S.
Operated by B.C. Copper Co..... 43 M 19

Lone Star mt., Selkirk range, B.C.
Rocks, Pend-d'Oreille group..... 273 M 38
See also Lone Star formation

Long arm, Skidegate inlet, B.C.
Rocks..... 142 M 69

Long bay, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian..... 161 M 111

Long beach, N. of Morien bay, C.B.
Coal seams.....83, 84 M 133
Section from to Mira and Morien bays.....19, 22, 23 M 133

Long beach, Texada isld., B.C.
Glacial deposits; rocks..... 6, 22 M 58

Long copper m., McCool l., Alg.
Description..... 10 S 1917-e

Long ck., Salmon r., Grand l., N.B.
Coal mg..... 25 M 151

Long ck., W. branch of Souris r., Sask.
Lignite..... 5 S 1918-a
analysis and thickness..... 85 M 53

Long isld., Digby co., N.S.
Chlorite..... 66 M 74

Long isld., James bay, N.W.T.
Rocks, section..... 16 S 1921-e

Long isld., Kings co., N.S.
Jasper..... 137 M 74

Long isld., Peace r., B.C.
Recent deposits, section..... 31 S 1921-b

Long isld., Rideau river, Ont.
Field stone, character..... 58 M 99

Long l., Big Missouri ridge, B.C.
Character..... 61 M 32
Rocks..... 9 S 1919-b

Long l., Burleigh tp., Ont.
Pegmatite; granite.....141, 181 M 6

Long l., Dubuisson tp., Que. See Lemoine l.

Long l., Dysart tp., Ont.
Formerly larger..... 9 M 6

Long l., E. of Baldry l., Alg. See Cuthbertson l.

Long l., E. of Eholt, B.C. See Jewel l.

Long l., Manigotagan r., Man.
Altitude..... 90 S 1923-b
Auriferous veins.....20, 21 S 1917-d
Mineral claims.....99-103 S 1923-b
assessment work..... 86 S 1923-b
Rocks on and near.....17-20 S 1917-d
3 S 1921-e
48, 61 S 1922-e
92, 96, 98 S 1923-b
section See Map.....Facing 89 S 1923-b

Long l., Milner tp., Ont.
Diabase near..... 61 M 33

Long l., Nipigon L. dist., Ont.
Molybdenite..... 5 S 1917-e

Long l., N.W. of St. John, N.B.
Diatomite.....6, 10, 11 B 45

Long l., Oyster dist., V.I.
Character..... 25 M 51

Long l., Silver ck., Cascade r., B.C.
Valley, character..... 6 M 132
photo..... 76 M 132
rocks..... 13 M 132

Long l., Temiscouata co., Que.
Slate, roofing..... 38 M 35

Long l., Tony ck., B.C. See Tonay l.

Long l., Vaudray tp., Que. See Vaudray l.

Long[1] **mt.**, near Beirnes ck., B.C.
Faults..... 209 M 63

Long pt., Brest tp., Que. See Longue pt.

Long pt., Fenelon tp., Ont.
Pipe from soapstone, Algonkian, fig'd 177 B 37

Long pt., Kings co., N.S.
Heulandite..... 121 M 74

Long pt., L. of the Woods, Ont.
Wave-cut plain..... 66 M 82

Long pt., Quinze l., Que.
Indian population..... 7 M 103

Long rapids, Abitibi r., Ont.
Limestone analysis..... 96 S 1924–c
Oil shales.....39, 40 S 1923–c1
analysis.....11, 12 S 1919–g
Rocks.....35, 36 S 1923–c1
structure..... 11 S 1919–g

Long rapids, Mattagami r., Ont.
Fossils..... 7 S 1919–g
Iron ore..... 10 S 1919–g
Origin..... 8 S 1919–g
Rocks.....3, 7, 11, 15 S 1919–g
garnet gneiss, kaolinized..... 18 S 1919–g
limestone near, fossiliferous..... 98 S 1924–c
Precambrian..... 18 S 1926–c

Long rapids, Taltson r., Mack. See Nende rapids

Long reach, Mackenzie r., Mack.
Length; width and current..... 42 S 1920–b
Photo.....59, 60 S 1920–b

Long reach, Tazin r., Sask., and Mack.
Iron ore..... 43 M 84
Rocks..... 54 M 84
Striae..... 41 M 84

Long tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
Rocks.....38, 39 M 143
See also Lauzon l.
McFerson station
Mountain, Lake of the

Long Beach coal seam, N.S. See Lorway coal seam

Longford Mills, Rama tp., Ont.
Fossils..... 343 M 6
Shale, economic..... 14 M 142

Longlac[2], N. end of Long l., Nipigon area, Ont.
Summary reports on:
country from to Nipigon..... 1-6 S 1917–e
Oba..... 1-3 S 1918–e

Long Lake gold m., Tp. 69, Sudbury dist., Ont.
Arsenic..... 31 M 74
History and description.....120-122 M 143
Rocks.....82, 84, 90 M 143

Longpoint l., Chown tp., Ont.
Forest near, killed by fire..... 21 M 33

Long Rapids shale (U. Devonian)
Abitibi valley, Ont., correlation 30, 35, 36 S 1923–c1

Long Sault rapids, Rainy r., Ont. and Minn.
Algonkian pottery from, illustrated. 155 B 37
Cause of; fall of..... 26 M 82
Waterpower, undeveloped.....26, 75 M 82

Long Sault rapids, Timiskaming l., Ont. and Que.
Glacial deposits; length.....40, 118 M 103

Longsley gold claim, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Rocks; location; vein.....65, 90, 91, 150 M 94

Longspur See Birds

Longue pt., Brest tp., Que.
Flowering plants.....61, 67, 93, 99, 108 M 126

Longuelac, Th. B. d., Ont. See Longlac

Longue-Pointe, Island of Montreal, Que.
Leda clay, economic..... 44 M 73
Limestone quarries..... 31 M 114
Water, boring for..... 96 M 81

Longueil tp[1]., Prescott co., Ont.
Clay; fossils See L'Orignal

Longview hill, W. of Longview, Macleod div., Alta.
Rocks.....10, 11 M 122

Longwell, C. R., acknowledgments to 199 S 1924–c

Longwood, Fayette co., Ind.
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 75 M 138

Longworth gold claim, Big Duck L. dist., Ont.
Gold in gossan..... 5 S 1920–d

Loo Gee Wing
Alluvial mg., Slough ck., B.C..... 151 M 149

Lookout claim, Hedley camp, B.C.
Staked..... 17 M 2

Lookout galena claims, Haldane mt., Ykn.
Description..... 4-6 S 1918–b
5-7 S 1919–b

Lookout galena zinc m., near Sandon, B.C. See Wonderful lead m.

Lookout mt., Bighorn ck., Ykn.
See Haldane mt.; Lookout galena claims

Lookout mt., Chatooga co., Ga.
Coal, analysis..... 104 M 53

Lookout mt., Franklin mtns., Mack.
Fossils..... 79 S 1922–b

Lookout mt., N.E. of Hedley, B.C.
Photo.....Pl. 5 M 2

Lookout mt., S. of Trail, B.C.
Monzonite..... 338 M 38

Loomis, M. E.
Brick plant, Ascot, Que., notes and photo.....91, 229 M 64

Loomis, Okanogan co., Wash.
Cache Creek series..... 562 M 38

Loon See Birds

Loon (station), McTavish tp., Ont.
Datolite near..... 83 M 74

[1]Not Alec
[2]Not Longuelac

[1]The Geographic Board prefers Longueuil

Loon bay, Hollow l., Sherborne tp., Ont.
Ochre... 365 M 6

Loon ck., L. Winnipeg, Man.
Epidote... 91 M 74

Loon l., Bonaparte plateau, B.C.
Infusorial earth... 131 M 74
8-11 B 45

Loon l., Chandos tp., Ont.
Batholith...15, 18, 19 M 6
Diabase altered to amphibolite...31, 161 M 6
Limestone...31, 35 M 6

Loon l., Liverpool r., N.S.
Diatomite...3, 9, 10, 11 B 45

Loon l., McTavish tp., Ont.
Iron ore of area... 5 S 1921-d
hematite... 7 S 1919-e
Rocks, Animikie... 5 S 1923-c1

Loon l., Merritt tp., Ont.
Fault... 63 M 102

Loon r., Peace r., Alta. See Wabiskaw r.

Looney, Craig co., Va.
Coal, analysis... 118 M 53

Loonhead l., N.W. of File l., Man.
Rocks on and near, Wekusko series, notes and photo...21, 22 Pl. 1 M 119

Loon River formation (Cretaceous)
Correlation...13, 29 S 1921-b
Distribution; thickness... 48 M 29
Peace valley, Alta...28, 29 M 116
boring data; notes... 15 S 1917-c
description... 73 M 108
oil in... 32 M 116
Peel r., Mack. and Ykn., fossils... 82 S 1921-b

Loonskin l., Tp. 28, R. 24, Alg.
Gold... 63 M 147
Rocks...27, 35 M 147
Iron formation...55, 57, 92 M 147

Lopatka cape, Kamchatka
Birds... 6, 7 B 40

Loran, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Iron ore, notes... 20 S 1918-f

Lord r., Taseko l., B.C.
Filling Taseko l. with silt... 68 S 1924-a

Lord Dufferin gold claim, Grouse ck., B.C... 206 M 149

Lordigordy Mining Co.
Exploratory work, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C... 44 M 32

Lord Roberts claim, near Rock Creek, N. of Rossland, B.C.
Description...158, 159 M 77

Lorette[1], Quebec co., Que.
Anticline between, and St. Foy... 55 M 81
Fossils...20, 21 B 31

Lorette falls, near Quebec, Que.
Fossils...237, Pl. 43 M 138

L'Orignal, Longueuil tp., Ont.
Clay...59, 69 M 142
Fossils...47, 112 M 138

Lorimer limestone quarry, Saanich inlet, V.I.
Limestone, analysis... 101 M 96

[1]Or Loretteville

Lorne ck., Skeena r., B.C.
Auriferous veins... 43 S 1924-a
Gold, alluvial, production...41, 42 S 1923-a

Lorne crossing, Red Deer r., Alta.
Fossils...28-32 M 93

Lorne gold mine, Bridge River area, B.C.
Detailed report...5, 86-89 M 130
Equipment... 46 M 130
Ore shoots...48, 58, 62 M 130
Photograph... 106 M 130
Telluride... 55 M 130
Veins, structure...49, 60, 67 M 130

Lorne mt., Whitehorse dist., Ykn.
Altitude... 4 M 150
Fossils from near... 21 M 150
Rocks in area...12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 30 M 150

Lorne tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Chalcopyrite... 61 M 74
Pyrrhotite... 190 M 74

Lorne Mitchel coal claim, near Persimmon ck., Alta... 43 S 1923-b

Lorneville, Eldon tp., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line, altitude at... 5 B 23
profile at and near... 19 B 23
See also Map...With B 23

Lorrain batholith
Intruding the Timiskaming series... 53 M 103

Lorrain formation (Cobalt series)
Bruce Mines area, Ont., thickness.. 23 B 8
4 B 22
Geneva map-area, Sudbury dist., Ont...7, 9, 12, 13 S 1920-d
N. shore of L. Huron, Ont.
See also Cobalt series
Silica for flux
correlation... 109 M 143
description...67-69 M 143
iron ore in... 132 M 143
Lacloche mtn., thickness... 9 M 143
photo and microphotos... 149 M 143
Onaping map-area, Ont...71-77 M 95
Timiskaming l. W. of overlying conglomerate of Cobalt series... 106 M 103
Wakatoma L. area, Ont...2, 11, 12 S 1926-c
Wanapitei L. area, Ont...38, 44, 45 S 1921-d

Lorrain tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Glacial striae... 11 M 145

Lorrain South tp., Ont. See South Lorrain tp.

Lorraine, Jefferson co., N.Y.
Fossils...112, 115, 167, 178, 195, 205 M 138
fig'd...Pl. 10, 25 M 138
and rocks... 6-8 M 83

Lorraine dept, France
Iron ores... 87 M 78

Lorraine[1] **formation** (U. Ordovician)
See also Utica-Lorraine
Distribution and notes...24, 25 M 81
Fossils...58, 74 M 83
54, 56 M 138
crinoid, fig'd... 60 M 15
report by Foerste... M 83
vertical range in Canada...49, 50 M 138
New York state... 6, 13 M 83
correlation...57-59 M 138
Nomenclature...2-5, 12, 163 M 83
6 M 138

[1]Formerly Hudson River

Lorraine formation—Concluded
Ontario, eastern.....62-81, 132, 133, 137 M 83
Manitoulin isld.....52-93, 137 M 83
Ontario l., N. shore..... 200 M 85
Ottawa dist., cross-sections 12-13, 18-19 B 18
York co..... 143 M 85
Toronto, analyses and notes 16-19, 81 M 142
photo.....105, 163 M 142
products.....28, 31 M 142
Position in Quebec group..... 28 M 144
Quebec.....14-61, 93, 150-153 M 83
Gaspe co.....28, 53 M 144
Montreal, notes..... 20 M 72
Santé cape, photo..... 203 M 64

Lorrainville, Duhamel tp., Que.
Clay near, sections.....108, 109 M 146

Lorway coal seam, Glace Bay basin, C.B.
Analysis and thickness..... 98 M 53
48 M 59

Los isids., Atlantic ocean
Eudialyte..... 43 M 43

Loseth, H. E.
Coal claim, Hay r., Alta.....22-23 S 1923-b

Los Pinos, Conejos co., Colo.
Flowering plants.....49, 50, 53 M 126

Loss[1] ck., Juan de Fuca strait, V.I.
Rocks..... 21 S 1919-b
Sand and gravel.....23, 115 M 13

Lost ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
Granite, notes by Daly.....302, 303 M 38
Marble..... 274 M 38
Molybdenite..... 56 M 94
Phyllites with andalusite..... 157 M 38

Lost galena claim, Faro gulch, Ykn.
See Gambler claims

Lost l., Haultain tp., Ont.
Aplite (Red rock), analysis..... 77 M 33
Greywacke, analysis..... 79 M 33

Lost r., Juan de Fuca strait, V.I. See Loss r.

Lost Mountain l., N. of Regina, Sask.
Clay; gravel..... 2 M 107
Niobrara shale, notes..... 26 M 25
photo.....Facing 28 M 25

Lost River mts., Idaho
Flowering plants..... 50 M 126

Lotbinière, Lotbinière co., Que.
Anthraxolite..... 23 M 74

Lotbinière co., Que.
Mineral occurrences..... 270 M 74

Lothair Company
Alluvial mg., Barkerville area, B.C.66, 67 S 1921-a

Lottie F. claim, Copper ck., Kettle r., B.C.
Contact metamorphic deposit.....16, 137 M 79
Description..... 141 M 79
Mineralization.....78, 79, 81 M 79

Lotus galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.
See Treadwell Yukon Co.

Loucks isld., Wekusko l., Man.
Rocks near..... 14 S 1917-d

[1]Not Lost river

Loughborough inlet, Johnstone strait, B.C.
Brick-clay.....121, 144 M 23
Character..... 21 M 23
Cirques, photo.....Facing 44 M 23
Glacial groove, photo.....Facing 36 M 23
Inhabitants..... 60 M 23
Rocks.....103, 107 M 23
contact metamorphism.....79, 81, 103 M 23
photo.....Facing 108 M 23

Loughborough tp., Frontenac co., Ont.
See also Foxton m.
Loughborough l.
Smith and Lacey m.
Stoat l.
Anthraxolite..... 23 M 74
Anticline..... 46 M 81
Apatite, analysis.....25, 27 M 74
Baryte-celestite..... 40 M 74
Clay, economic..... 51 M 142
Hematite..... 118 M 74
Phlogopite..... 178 M 74
Pyrite..... 186 M 74
Tremolite..... 229 M 74
Wilsonite..... 237 M 74

Loughran, D., acknowledgments to.. 23 S 1925-c

Loughrin tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
See Crerar

Louis ck., N. Thompson r., B.C.
Alluvial gold..... 101 S 1921-a
Rocks on and near..... 79 S 1921-a
24 M 68

Louisburg, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Glaciation.....85-87 M 140
Magnetite..... 21 S 1918-f
Natural harbour..... 201 S 1924-c
Old city, description..... 31 M 140
Sericite schist, mg. of.....18-20 S 1918-f
Wave erosion at.....170-173 M 140

Louise falls, Hay r., Mack.
Height..... 23 S 1917-c
6 S 1921-b
Rocks at and near:
Cretaceous..... 27 S 1917-c
limestone..... 8, 25 S 1921-b
shales, section..... 26 S 1921-b

Louise l., W. of Lake Louise, Alta.
Clay, forming annually..... 4 M 146
varved, notes.....23, 43 M 146
Rocks..... 62 M 55
Cambrian..... 85 M 68
Section from, to Popes peak..... 174 M 38

Louise Lake, Alta. See Lake Louise

Louiseville, Maskinonge co., Que.
Gas wells, log.....93, 233 M 81

Louis Head, Shelburne co., N.S.
Molybdenite erroneously reported... 19 S 1917-f

Louisite
Blomidon, N.S..... 145 M 74

Louisville, Westmorland co., N.B.
Brick-clay..... 97 M 16

Louisville limestone (M. Silurian)
Indiana, Guelph fossils in..... 75 M 111

Loup, rivière du See Rivière-du-Loup

Lourdes pt., Gaspe harbour, Que.
Fossils..... 74 M 144

Lourdes syncline
Northumberland str., N.S..... 146 S 1924-c

Lousey cove, Anticosti isld., Que.,
fossils..... 9 B 33

Louth tp., Lincoln co., Ont.
See also Jordan
Dip of strata.....48-53 M 81
Gas well, log.....59, 197 M 81
Rocks, Ordovician..... 22 M 81
Precambrian..... 15 M 81
Silurian..... 29 M 81

Loutre, ruisseau à la Cherbourg tp., Que.
Photo of ice-borne boulders at low tide near..... 44 B 34
Slate, striated..... 16 B 34

Louvicourt tp., Abitibi dist., Que.
Granodiorite..... 58 S 1926-c

Lovat, Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks.....157, 158 S 1924-c

Lovell, D'Arcy
Iron prospecting near Lovell l., Alg. 112 M 147

Lovell, O. A.
Mining, Ymir, B.C.....67, 95, 108, 112 M 94

Lovell and Christmas
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analyses.....89, At end of M 72

Lovell l., N.E. of Goudreau, Alg.
Iron formation near.....111, 112 M 147

Low, Alfred Peter
Ref. to surveys by, Gaspe co., Que. 74 S 1921-d
Views of, on origin of asbestos..... 63 M 22

Low, James
Field work (1862)..... 2 M 113

Low is., Miners channel, Haro strait, B.C. See Halibut isld.

Low pt., Sydney harbour, N.S.
Coal..... 45 M 59
See also Bonar coal seam

Low tp., Hull co., Que.
Wernerite and wilsonite.....235, 237 M 74

Lowe, J. W.
Gold mg., Whiteburn dist., N.S.... 259 M 20

Lower, A. R. M.
Notes by, on coast of James bay...26, 27 S 1923-c1

Lower Banff limestone See Minnewanka formation

Lower Banff shales See Banff formation

Lower Barachois, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Sandstone, photo.....Facing 38 M 16
Shale near, not fire-clay..... 37 M 16

Lower Canada College
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....123, At end of M 72

Lower Douglas coal seam. See Newcastle coal seam

Lower Five Islands, Colchester co., N.S.
Mountain cork..... 162 M 74

Lower Fort Garry, N. of Winnipeg, Red r., Man.
Fossils..... 201 M 138

Lower Gillies bay, Texada isld., B.C.
See Mouat bay.

Lower Gillies Bay ck., Texada isld., B.C.
See Mouat ck.

Lower Helderberg formation See Helderberg, Lower

Lower Mottled limestone (M. Ordovician)
Winnipeg L. basin, Man., age..... 25 M 145
See also Trenton formation

Lower Rice bay, Rainy l. See Rice bay

Lower Sackville, Halifax co., N.S.
Wad..... 234 M 74

Lower Seal Harbour gold dist., Guysborough co., N.S.
Detailed report; history.....159-161 M 20

Lower Soapstone formation (M. Devonian)
Local name for shale overlying Delaware limestone, Ont..... 9 M 34

Lower Stewiacke See Stewiacke

Lower Volcanic group (Oligocene)
B.C. and Ykn., correlation..... 557 M 38

Lowhee ck., Willow r., B.C.
Alluvial gold mg.....102-108 M 149
hydraulicking.....44-46 S 1918-b
44 M 149
photos..... 232 M 149
section of deposits.....Facing 56 S 1918-b
Lode mg. near.....182, 194, 208 M 149
See also Pinkerton gold claim
Rocks..... 12 M 149
Scheelite[1]..... 198 M 74
Transverse sections .....Facing 56 S 1918-b

Lowndes mt., Moose Mt. area, Alta.
Description..... 21 M 61
Sandstones..... 46 M 61

Lownes ck., Williams r., B.C., misprint for Lowhee ck.

Lowney & Co., W.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....124, At end of M 72

Lowrie, R. See Lucky Luke copper cl.

Lowrie l., Cardiff tp., Ont.
Rocks.....26, 46 M 6

Lowry mineral claims, Joanne tp., Que.
Description.....124, 125 S 1924-c

Lowthian oil well, Caradoc tp., Ont.
Log..... 39 S 1918-e

Lowville[2] formation (Black River)
Fossils See Carden tp.
New York state, correlation.....58-59 M 138

Loyalhanna, Westmoreland co., Pa.
Coal, analysis..... 113 M 53

Loyal Lease copper mine, Texada isld., B.C.
Description; mineralization.....65, 66 M 58
Galena..... 46 M 58
Rocks in and near..... 45 M 58
Shipments..... 9 M 58

Lucas corundum m. See Laurel Creek corundum m.

Lucas dolomite
Position in Monroe formation..... 273 M 34

Lucas isld., Georgian bay, Ont.
Guelph fossils..... 74 M 111
Lockport dolomite..... 58 M 111

Lucerne[3], lake of Switzerland
Glacier mud..... 29 M 146

[1]Misprinted as on Lownes ck.
[2]Or Birdseye
[3]Veirwaldstätter see

Lucknow galena claim, Rambler hill, Ykn.
Description..... 5 S 1921-a

Lucknow r., L. Huron, Ont.
Rocks and fossils.....135-137 M 34

Lucky l., Oiseau R. area, Man.
Rocks.....59, 60, 65 S 1924-b

Lucky Baldwin claim, near Swastika, Ont.
Faulting near..... 11 M 131

Lucky Bear gold m., Boston Bar ck., B.C.
Sulphide mineralization..... 35 S 1920-a

Lucky Boy claim, N. Barriere l., B.C. 105 S 1921-a

Lucky Boy galena claim, Toby ck., B.C.
Minerals..... 49 M 148

Lucky Boy Fraction gold claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C.
Rocks..... 90 M 130

Lucky Boys gold claim, Larder l., Ont.
Dolomite cut by quartz veinlets.110, 112 M 39
Mill tests..... 50 M 17
Operations..... 55 M 17

Lucky Four copper m., Cheam range, B.C.
Detailed report and photos..127-133, 137 S 1922-a
Rocks..... 128 S 1922-a

Lucky Godfrey claim, James and Willet tps., Ont..... 108 M 33

Lucky Jack claim, Poplar Creek, B.C.
Ore, character..... 39 S 1917-b

Lucky Jack copper m., Grand Forks mg. div., B.C.
Platinum..... 9 S 1918-g
Type of deposit..... 173 M 56

Lucky Jim claim, Quadra is., B.C.
Workings; mineralization.....131, 134 M 23

Lucky Jim copper claim, Kleanza ck., B.C.
Description.....114, 115 S 1925-a

Lucky Jim zinc m., near Zincton, B.C.
Description.....195, 196 S 1925-a
Fossils from near..... 215 S 1925-a
Production..... 48 S 1919-b
188 S 1925-a
Sphalerite..... 211 M 74
Vein, character..... 219 S 1925-a

Lucky Luke copper claim, near Usk, B.C.
Description..... 116 S 1925-a

Lucky Queen claim, Rossland, B.C.
Absorbed in Le Roi No. 2, Co..... 116 M 77

Lucky Queen galena claim, Gambler gulch, Ykn.
Description.....14, 15 S 1923-a

Lucky Seven galena claim, near Glacier ck., Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Workings..... 31 M 32

Lucky Strike plateau, N. of Milk r., Alta.
Rocks; coal; fossils.....76, 77 M 93

Lucky Thought silver m., near Silverton, B.C.
Description.....196, 197 S 1925-a
Ore shipments (1915-24)..... 188 S 1925-a

Lucy gold claim, McGarry tp., Ont.
Development; rocks..... 60 M 131

Lucy[1] isld., Parry passage, B.C.
Rocks.....67, 97 M 88

Ludlow, Shropshire, Eng.
Fossils near, Silurian..... 45 M 137

Ludlow formation (Silurian)
Dakota, correlation..... 26 S 1920-b

England and Wales correlation.....22, 60, 65, 72 M 60
23, 24, 26 M 137
fossils..55, 62, 83, 95, 104, 111, 137, 146, 150, 152, 155 M 137
Europe, correlation..... 76 M 111

Ludlow par., Northumberland co., N.B. SEE Boiestown

Ludwigian age (Jurassic)
Beds of, in Laberge series; fossils.... 21 M 150

Luedke, A. W., acknowledgments to. 13 S 1917-b

Lugar sill, Ayrshire, Scotland
Notes by G. W. Tyrrell..... 251 M 38
Section..... 28 B 2

Lu Javr[2], Kola pen., Russian Lapland
Urtite and tavite, analysis..... 48 M 43

Luke ck., St. Mary r., B.C.
Character and grade..... 12 M 76
Tetrahedrite..... 222 M 74

Luleo gold claims, W. of Wanipigow l., Man.
Description and geol. map.....64-67 S 1922-c
Rocks.....57-59 S 1922-c
SEE ALSO Selkirk m.

Lull, R. S., acknowledgments to..... 3 M 137

Lulu Fraction claim, Rossland, B.C.
SEE Centre Star-War Eagle group

Lulu island, Fraser delta, B.C.
Bogs..... 76 M 135
Clay..... 74 M 135

Lumbering
SEE ALSO Pulpwood
Beauceville area, Que..... 6 M 127
Coquihalla area, B.C..... 24 M 139
Espanola area, Ont..... 3, 4 M 102
Gaspe co., Que..... 5, 6 M 144
Minto coal basin, N.B..... 5 M 151
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C..... 56 M 23
Nova Scotia..... 39 M 20
Rainy R. dist., Ont.....10, 21 M 82
Texada isld., B.C..... 10 M 58

Lumsden, Long Lake div., Sask.
Moraine..... 43 S 1918-c
Photo.....FACING 26 M 25
Road material..... 3-20 M 107

Lundbreck, Macleod div., Alta.
Brick-clay..... 95 M 24
Coal mining..... 59 M 112
Precipitation..... 8 M 112
Terrace..... 12 M 112

Lundy lake (glacial)
Origin of..... 77 M 146

Lunenburg, Lunenburg co., N.S.
Drumlins..... 92 M 140
Submerged forest..... 161 M 140

[1]Not Nais
[2]Not Lujaur

Lunenburg co., N.S.
Anticlines, quartzite in..... 61 M 20
Cassiterite..... 89 M 20
Gold, assay..... 115 M 20
Granite..... 78 M 20
Gypsum; limestone..... 76 M 20
Manganese. See New Ross
Mineral occurrences..... 258 M 74
Population (1901)..... 44 M 20
Subsidence, evidence of recent..... 30 M 20

Luscar collieries, Macleod div., Alta.
Boring for coal, details..... 110 S 1924-b

Luscar[1] ck., McLeod r., Alta.
Coal..... 102 S 1922-b

Lusk, James
Pottery, Algonkian, from farm of, Hull, Que., fig'd..... 191 B 37

Lusk, John
Molybdenite found by, Eardley tp., Que..... 94 M 136

Lusk ck., Kananaskis r., Alta.
Coal..... 6 M 61

Lusker ck., Alta. See Luscar ck.

Lussier ck.,[2] Kootenay r., B.C.
Agricultural land..... 18 M 76
Fault..... 40 M 148
Section near, diagram..... 9 M 148

Lutterworth tp., Haliburton co., Ont.
See also Bob l.
Moore falls
Paxton iron m.
Alkali syenites..... 257 M 6
57, 60 M 57
Allanite..... 9 M 74
Amphibolite, inclusions in gneiss...72, 77 M 6
photos.....Pls. 10, 11 M 6
Andradite, analysis.....17, 18 M 74
Calcite..... 51 M 74
Corundum.....23, 180 M 57
Galena, with graphite..... 203 M 6
101, 110 M 74
Gneiss..... 55 M 6
Iron See Paxton iron m.
Limestones, serpentinous..... 213 M 6
Marble..... 391 M 6
Molybdenite..... 160 M 74
See also Eastmore l.
Miners bay
Orthoclase..... 171 M 74
Wilsonite..... 216 M 6
237 M 74

Lutz mt., Westmorland co., N.B.
Bituminous shale..... 52 M 129

Lux, C. A., acknowledgments to...29, 30 S 1917-e

Luxemburg, Germany
Iron ores..... 87 M 78

Lyall, T. O.
Of Federal Zinc and Lead Co..... 89 S 1921-d
39 B 34
55 M 144

Lyall mt., Mt. Albert area, Gaspe co., Que.
Altitude..... 77 S 1921-d
14 M 144
Cirque..... 79 S 1921-d
21, 25 M 144
Rocks..... 86 S 1921-d
46, 49 M 144
Summit unglaciated.....23, 25 M 144
Views from..... 17 M 144

Lybster tp., Th. B. d., Ont.
See also Hillside
Nolalu
Silver mt.
Argentite..... 29 M 74
Silver..... 207 M 74

Lybster Mills, York co., N.B.
Fluorite near..... 96 M 74

Lyckholm formation (U. Ordovician)
Correlated with formation in Anticosti isld., Que..... 19 B 3
58-59 M 138
Fossils..... 27 M 145

Lydden creek, Bear river, Portland canal, B.C.
Mining..... 47 M 32

Lyell formation (U. Cambrian)
Correlation..... 16 M 148

Lykens, Dauphin co., Pa.
Coal, analysis..... 113 M 53

Lyle ck., Kaslo ck., B.C.
Gold..... 33 S 1917-b
claims..... 216 S 1925-a
customs mill..... 214 S 1925-a

Lymen, Wm.
Gravel pit of, Darlington tp., Ont.154, 177 M 85

Lyn, Elizabethtown tp., Ont.
Diabase E. of, composition..... 34 M 134
Gravel pit near..... 41 M 134
Quartzite near, composition..... 14 M 134

Lynch, John
Oil well, Little Current, Ont..... 85 M 81

Lynch, Mary
Gravel pit of, Nepean tp., Ont., notes 105 M 99

Lynch ck., Lardeau r., B.C. See Mobb ck.

Lyndoch tp., Renfrew co., Ont.
Beryl..... 41 M 74
Bismite..... 41 M 74
Bismuthinite..... 43 M 74
Bismutite..... 43 M 74
Columbite..... 76 M 74
Corundum See Quadeville
Gas wells..... 106 M 34
29-31, 203, 204 M 81
Molybdenite..... 160 M 74
Samarskite..... 196 M 74
Syenitic rocks.....227, 307 M 6
59, 187 M 57

Lyndon, Macleod div., Alta.
Precipitation..... 7 M 112

Lyne, John
Gold claim, Cedar ck., B.C..... 73 S 1922-a

Lynn ck., Burrard inlet, B.C.
Canyon..... 58 M 135
Delta deposits.....47, 54 M 135
Terraces, sand and gravel.....75, 77 M 135

Lynn mica m., Brooks bay, Kasshabog l., Ont.
Rocks; tourmaline..... 368 M 6

[1]Not Greasebone nor Lusker
[2]Not Sheep ck.

Lynn r., Norfolk co., Ont.
Fossils..... 104 M 34

Lynnfield, Charlotte co., N.B.
Bog manganese..... 45 M 74

Lynx See Mammals

Lynx ck., Ariz.
Flowering plants..... 50 M 126

Lynx ck., W. of Hudson Hope, B.C.
Ammonites..... 5 S 1922-b

Lynx fork, Haggart ck., Ykn.
Tungsten..... 13 S 1918-b

Lynx formation (U. Cambrian)
Correlation..... 109 B 2

Lynx molybdenite-silver claim, Lime ck., Alice arm, B.C.
Description..... 32 S 1922-a

Lyon bk., Whitby, Ont.
Brick-clay..... 77 M 142
Gravels, tests on and composition 156, 157 M 85

Lyon ck., Ganokwa ck., Bulkley r., B.C.
Mineral claims near..... 34 S 1924-a
deposits, genesis..... 36 S 1924-a
Valley, character..... 20 S 1924-a

Lyons, Rhone dept., France
Visit of Mines Dept. representatives to fair..... 7 S 1919-a
expenditure by Dept..... 14 S 1919-a

Lyons gulch, Dease ck., B.C.....60, 61 S 1925-a

Lytton, Lillooet mg. div., B.C.
Art, prehistoric, illustrations of..... 60, 61, 88, 93 B 37
Nephrite near..... 167 M 74

Lytton gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 150 M 94

M

Ma butte, N.E. of Crowsnest mt., Alta.
Lava flow..... 9 B 4

Mabel claim, Rossland, B.C.
Bought by Cons'd Mg. and Smelting Co.....12, 95 M 77

Mabel l., near High falls, Michipicoten r., Ont.
Gold mining See Manxman gold m.

Mabel l., Shuswap r., B.C.
Glaciation..... 146 M 68

Mabel mineral claim, Galena ck., Ykn.
Mineralization..... 12 S 1925-a

Mabelle silver-lead m., Moyie l., B.C.
Notes by Schofield..... 125 M 76

Maberly,[1] S. Sherbrooke tp., Ont. See Orser-Kraft feldspar m.

Mabou, Inverness co., N.S.
Boring near for gas and oil.....128, 130 S 1926-c
Coal.....35, 36, 43 M 59
analysis..... 96 M 53

Mabou harbour, Inverness co., N.S.
Anhydrite..... 19 M 74

Mabou highlands, Inverness co., N.S.
Altitude..... 40 M 140

[1]Railway name Maberley

Macabee ck., Sheep r., Alta.
Blairmore formation, notes and section..... 4-6 S 1926-b
Country near, description.....24, 48 M 61
Dakota rocks near.....8, 12, 18, 19 M 122

Macadam, John
Macadam roads introduced by..... 5 M 85

McAdam bk., Northumberland strait, N.S.
Fossils from near..... 78 M 60
Rocks.....74, 91, 92 M 60
11 M 137
Sea-beaches..... 45 M 60

McAdam formation (M. Silurian)
Arisaig dist., N.S.....21, 53, 90 M 60
composition; correlation.....24, 52, 60 M 60
distribution; fossils.....66, 67, 132 M 60
Correlation.....23, 28 M 137
Fossils.....11, 15-20 M 137
Northumberland strait, N.S..... 11 M 137

McAdam l., Cape Breton co., N.S.
Galena..... 101 M 74

Macadam roads
Bituminous, notes by Reinecke..... 8-10 M 85
Comparison with gravel roads..... 6-8 M 85
Method of making..... 5, 6 M 85
Tests on material for..... 12-14 M 114

Macalister, Quesnel mg. div., B.C.
Granodiorite near.....10, 98 M 118
Location See Map..... 2 M 118

McAllister galena m., N. of Seaton ck., Carpenter ck., Slocan l., B.C.
Production (1920, 1922)..... 188 S 1925-a

McAndrews, W. D.
Work by, 1908..... 2 M 17

McAras bk., Northumberland strait, N.S.
Fossils on and near..... 8 M 60
13, 15 M 137
Rocks.....Throughout M 60
11 M 137
149 S 1924-c

McAras Brook formation[1] (Mississippian)
Arisaig dist., N.S.....30-32, 135 M 60
distribution and description 74-77, 95, 96 M 60
petrology; structural relations 121-124 M 60
Northumberland strait, N.S.
distribution; fossils; lithology; sections.....149-155 S 1924-c

McArthur, C. M.
Mica mg., Glamorgan tp., Ont..... 368 M 6

McArthur, Peter
Of Havilah gold m., Ont..... 117 M 143

McArthur and Co., J. S.
Alps-Alturas claims leased by..... 46 S 1926-a

McArthur ck., Ottertail r., B.C.
Character; length..... 31 M 55
Fall of..... 40 M 55
Fault..... 203 M 55
Fossils..... 72 M 55

McArthur gulch, Williams ck., below Barkerville, B.C.
Dredging ground for gold..... 71 S 1921-a
Erosion..... 123 M 149

[1]Fletcher's Carboniferous conglomerate

McArthur l., head of McArthur ck., Ottertail r., B.C.
Altitude....31, 258 M 55
Photo.... 259 M 55
Rocks.... 65 M 55

McAskill, D.
Gold mg., Montague, N.S.... 185 M 20

McAulay coal seam, Cow bay, N.S.
See also Gowrie coal seam.
Analysis and thickness.... 97 M 53
Minor reference.... 47 M 59

McAulay cove, Mira bay, N.S.
Coal seam, section.... 69 M 133

McAulay l., S.E. of Sydney, N.S.
Fault.... 58 M 133

Macaulay tp., Muskoka dist., Ont.
See Bracebridge

McAuley, Henry
Gold found by, Makwa, Ont.... 9 S 1922-d

McBean brook, S.W. Miramichi r., N.B.
Rocks.... 5 S 1917-f

McBean coal seam, Pictou coal field, N.S.
Analysis.... 94 M 53

McBean gold claim, Whisky flat, Antler ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mining.... 66 S 1921-a
production.... 70 M 149

McBeath, D.
Fluorspar claim, Madoc tp., Ont... 72 S 1920-d

McBride estate, Caldwell grant, Big ck., Ont.
Fossils from.... 205 M 34

McCabe, M. H.
Of Gleaner Mg. Co.... 89 M 37

McCabe l., S. of Quirke l., Ont.
Rocks S. of.... 39 M 143

McCafferty gold claim, Wekusko l., Man.
Description.... 16 S 1917-d
Vein; rocks; tourmaline.... 36 M 119

McCall, A. J.
Acknowledgments to.... 143 S 1924–c

McCallum, Dan
Of Cedar Creek Mg. Co.... 78 S 1922–a

McCallum, Findlay
Soapstone pipe from farm of, near Milton, Ont.... 173 B 37

McCallum gulch, Williams ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold.... 68 S 1921–a

McCann, W. S.
Paper by, on Rosevale oil-shale area, N.B....56-60 M 129
Rpt. by, on Bridge River map-area, B.C.... M 130
Summy. rpt. by:
(1921) Maskwa R. nickel-copper deposits, Man....19-29 S 1920–c
Possibility of oil or gas at Edmundston, N.B....97-107 S 1921-d
Work by (1910).... 4 M 26
(1912).... 6 M 67
(1919).... 3 S 1919–a
(1920).... 7 SP 1921
(1921).... 8 SP 1922

Maccan colliery, Joggins coal field, N.S.
Seam, section....12, 13 M 59

McCann hill, E. of Yukon r., Alaska
Rocks....83, 85, 86, 89, 90 M 67

Maccan r., bay of Fundy, N.S.
Origin.... 27 M 140
Tidal bore.... 126 M 140

McCarren[1] ck., Boundary ck., B.C.
Rocks See....Sheet 10 M 38

McCarron, John.... 131 S 1925–c

McCarthy, C. M.
Acknowledgemnts to.... 1 S 1919–g
Borings, Mattagami r., Ont.... 35 M 142

McCarthy, D. J. See McCarthy-Webb gold claims

McCarthy, G. R.
Clay mg., Mattagami r., Ont....22, 23, 27 S 1926–c
Lignitized trees in shafts of....35, 37 S 1926–c

McCarthy gravel pit, Gloucester tp., Ont.
Commercial notes.... 108 M 99

McCarthy nickel mine, McKim tp., Ont.
Chalcopyrite.... 61 M 74

McCarthy-Webb gold claims, Webb l., Ont.
Notes by W. H. Collins.... 29 S 1918–e
Tourmaline; "cross veins".... 23 S 1921-d

McCartney, G. C.
Field work (1926).... 1 S 1926-b

McCaskill, D.
Scheelite mg., Hardscrabble ck., B.C.... 210 M 149

McCaskill, R.
Gold mg., Cedar ck., B.C.... 78 S 1922–a

McCauley isld., Browning entrance, B.C. See Petrel channel

McCauley l., Seine r., Ont.
Rocks.... 78 M 4

MacCauleyville, Wilkin co., Minn.
Alluvial beds, notes.... 69 M 82

McClellan brook, N.S. See McLellan brook

McClinchy ck., Klinaklini r., B.C.
Rocks near.... 163 S 1925–a

McClintock, F. L.
Coal found by, Arctic reg.... 140 S 1925–c

McClintock peak, McClintock r., Ykn.
Rocks in area....18, 20 M 150

McClintock r., Marsh l., Ykn.
Rocks in valley of....25, 27, 28, 31, 32 M 150

McClintock tp., Haliburton co., Ont.
See also Otter l.
Oxtongue l.
Amphibolite.... 76 M 6
Quartzite....190, 191 M 6

McCloud limestone (Mississippian)
Oreg. and Cal., correlation.... 558 M 38

McClung, Jacob
Sandstone quarry, N. Cayuga tp., Ont.... 60 M 34
photo.... 293 M 34

McClure, J. C.
Brick making, Kilgard, B. C.... 131 M 24

McClure ck., Taseko r., B.C.
Limonite.... 66 S 1920–a

McClure mt., Taseko valley, B.C.
Limonite....56, 60, 66, 67 S 1920–a
Rocks....50, 54 S 1920–a

[1]Not Douglas

McColl, Archibald
Graphite and nepheline-syenite on land of, Glamorgan tp., Ont....285, 370 M 6

McColl, R. W.
Gas well, Vittoria, Ont..... 208 M 81

McConnachie, A. M.
Coal claim near N. branch, Hay r., Alta.:
fault..... 36 S 1923-b
fuel ratio..... 85 S 1923-b
notes, analyses and section..... 42 S 1923-b

McConnell, Rinaldo
Boring in Port Elmsley graphite deposit, Ont.....30, 36, 38 S 1917-e
Kane fluorspar m., Huntingdon tp., Ont., owned by..... 67 S 1920-d
Molybdenite claim of, Onslow tp., Que., described..... 79 M 136

McConnell, Richard George
Description by, of Dunvegan sandstone..... 5, 6 M 69
Estimate by, of copper, Whitehorse copper belt, Ykn..... 49 M 150
Goose Bay formation named by.... 13 S 1922-a
Notes by, on:
boulder, Miller ck., Ykn..... 49 M 123
granite gneiss of Fortymile dist., Ykn..... 24 M 123
Lewes-Yukon valley, Ykn..... 39 M 123
Liard R. coal area, Ykn.....310-312 M 69
rate of travel of alluvial gold..... 64 M 127
References to surveys by:
Fortymile R. area, Ykn..... 2 M 123
Kootenay dist., B.C...4, 55, 57, 100-102 M 55
Rossland..... 1, 8 M 77
Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.... 10 S 1922-a
Princess Royal isld., B.C..... 10 S 1922-a
Salmon R. dist., B.C..... 7 S 1919-b
6 S 1920-a
Stewart r., Ykn..... 2, 3 M 97
Whitehorse dist., Ykn..... 2 M 150
Reports by, on:
Nass River mg. div., B.C.....80-94 M 32
Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.... 1-78 M 32
Texada isld., B.C..... M 58
Resignation..... 5 SP 1921
Slocan series named by..... 13 S 1922-a

McConnell l., Verdigris coulee, Alta.
Rocks..... 74 M 93

McConnell tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Chiniguchi l.
Gowganda formation..... 69 M 95

McConnell Gold Mg. Co.
Operating, Forest Hill dist., N.S.... 146 M 20

MacConnellsburg, Fulton co., Pa.
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 238 M 138

McCool, Kerns tp., Ont.
Clay near, section..... 113 M 146

McCool l., W. of Whiskey l., Ont.
Copper..... 10 S 1917-e

McCordick, J. W.
Gravel pit of, Marlborough tp., Ont., notes..... 112 M 99

MacCormack, J. C.
Gold claims, Manneville tp., Que., description and plan.....105, 106 S 1923-c1

MacCormack, John acknowledgments to..... 99 S 1924-c

MacCormack claim, Manneville tp., Que.
Porphyritic syenite.....119, 120 S 1924-c

McCormick, Capt. John and **William**
Limestone quarry of, Pelee isld., Ont.....93, 111 M 85
fossils; section; photo..206-211, 325, 327 M 34

McCormick gold claim, E. of Pine l., Goudreau gold area, Ont.
Description.....21, 22 S 1921-d

McCown, M. S. SEE Hector claim, Galena hill, Ykn.

McCoy ck., Somass r., V.I.
Rocks.....54, 56 S 1922-a

McCoy emery m., near Peekskill, N.Y.
Ore, mode of occurrence; mining notes.....211, 212 M 57

McCracken gravel pit, near Colborne, Ont.
Gravel bar near, photo..... 231 M 85

McCready, George E.
Of Caledonia m., Blaylock, B.C.... 191 S 1925-a

McCrimmon gold claim, Dease ck., B.C.....57-61 S 1925-a

McCrosson tp., R.R. d., Ont.
Geology, surficial SEE Map.....WITH M 82

McCuaig gold claim, Big Duck L. area, Ont.
Carbonate body..... 5 S 1920-d

McCuish farm, Loch Lomond, C.B.
Manganese..... 27 S 1917-f

McCuish l., Cape Breton co., C.B.
Chrysotile..... 70 M 74
Infusorial earth..... 131 M 74

McCulla, Robert
Limestone quarry of, Nepean tp., Ont., tests on, for roads.....38, 45 M 99

McCulloch, Angus
Discoverer, placer gold, Cassiar dist., B.C..... 39 S 1925-a

McCulloch, Bert and **J.**
Gravel pit of, Clarke tp., Ont....152, 173 M 85

McCulloch bar, Liard r., B.C.
History..... 39 S 1925-a

McCulloch[1] bk., Middle r., Pictou co., N.S.
Coal.....23, 28 M 59
Fault..... 148 S 1924-c
27 M 59
Rocks.....157, 158, 172, 176 S 1924-c

McCullough, F. H.
Field work (1909)..... 2 M 79
(1915)..... 2 M 99

McCurdy, J.
Gravel pit of:
Malakoff tp., Ont., tests on..... 77 M 99
Marlborough tp., Ont., notes....33, 112 M 99

McDame ck., Dease r., B.C.
Gold, alluvial.....34, 39-42 S 1925-a
Rocks E. of..... 82 S 1925-a

McDonald, A.
Gold mg., Oldham dist., N.S..... 207 M 20

MacDonald, Albert acknowledgments to..... 127 S 1923-c1

Macdonald, Alexander
Acknowledgments to..... 55 M 133
Coal on farm of..... 61 M 133

[1]Not Bear

McDonald, Archie
Copper found by, Oiseau R. area, Man..... 96 S 1924-b

McDonald, Bernard
Of Dufferin gold m., N.S..... 223 M 20

Macdonald, D.
Of Stand-to claim, Ykn..... 4 S 1921-a

McDonald, D. A.
Gold mg., Renfrew dist., N.S..... 218 M 20

McDonald, Dan See Hunter copper claim, Man.

McDonald, Edward
Gold mg., Oldham dist., N.S..... 206 M 20

Macdonald, H. D., acknowledgments to..... 87 S 1923-b

Macdonald, J. A.
Appointment.....7, 12 SP 1923
Field work (1922)..... 12 SP 1923
(1923)..... 14 SP 1924
(1924)..... 18 SP 1925
150 S 1924-a
(1925)..... 15 SP 1926
234 S 1925-a
(1926)..... 54 S 1926-b

Macdonald, J. A.
Of Stand-to claim, Ykn..... 4 S 1921-a

McDonald, J. C.
Gold mg., Country Harbour dist., N.S..... 136 M 20
Forest Hill dist., N.S.... 146 M 20

McDonald, John and **Peter** See McDonald radioactive claim

McDonald, Roderick C.
Work by (1917)..... 7 S 1917-a
(1919)..... 9 S 1919-a
2, 3, 143 M 147
(1920)..... 9 SP 1921
(1921)..... 9 SP 1922
(1922)..... 12 SP 1923
(1923)..... 106 S 1923-b
14, 15 SP 1925
(1924)..... 118 S 1924-b
27 S 1925-b
19 SP 1925
(1925)..... 44 S 1925-b
15, 16 SP 1926
(1926)..... 134 S 1926-c

McDonald, R. G.
Gold mg., Caribou dist., N.S....126, 143 M 20

MacDonald, S. K.
Work by (1923).....19, 20 SP 1924
(1924)..... 24 SP 1925

McDonald, Sandy
Gold mg., Conklin gulch, B.C..... 101 M 149

Macdonald, W. N.
Acknowledgments to..... 1, 78 M 133
Boring for coal, Sydney field, N.S. 17, 47-52, 61-63, 81, 82 M 133

Macdonald, Fayette co., W. Va.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 119 M 53

McDonald bk., Arisaig pen., N.S.
Rocks..... 13 M 137
Silurian fossil tooth..... 22 M 60

McDonald bk., Pictou co., N.S.
Ironstone..... 135 M 74

McDonald coal seam See McDonald seam

McDonald copper claim, Weedon tp., Que.
Pyrite..... 187 M 74

Macdonald ck.,[1] Upper Arrow l., B.C.
Platinum..... 10 S 1918-g

Macdonald formation (Galton series)
Rocky Mountains system:
argillite.....102, 799 M 38
composition..... 167 M 38
correlation.....161, 162, 178, 179 M 38
23, 24 M 94
90, 91 B 2
oolitic..... 109 M 68
petrography.....101, 102 M 38
sections.....Pls. 20, 21 M 38
stratigraphy and structure.....97-108 M 38
thickness..... 5 B 35

Macdonald gold claim, Asquith tp., Ont. See Moore gold claim, Moore l.

Macdonald inlet, Northeast bay, Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks.....85, 86 M 40

Macdonald l., Asquith tp., Ont.
Gold See Holding gold claim

MacDonald l., Beauchastel tp., Que.
Moraine..... 65 S 1922-d
Rocks..... 34 S 1922-d
Shear zone..... 45 S 1922-d
121 S 1923-c1

Macdonald l., Cape Breton co., N.S.
Coal..... 48 M 59
61, 62 M 133
Folds and fault.....54, 55, 58 M 133

McDonald l., Clark range, Mont.
Rocks..... 66 M 38

Macdonald mt., Rogers pass, Selkirk mtns., B.C.
Altitude..... 222 M 68
Photos.....223, 225 M 68
Purcell trench viewed from, photo.. 169 M 68
Ross formation..... 80 M 68
Structure section E. and W. of..In pocket M 68

McDonald quarry, Avondale, N.S.
Aragonite; halite; glauber salt....115, 158 M 74

McDonald radioactive claim, Hybla, Ont.
Calcite.....17, 18 S 1923-c1
Notes and plan..... 9-12 S 1923-c1
Photo..... 155 S 1923-c1
Photos showing minerals and rocks 156-159 S 1923-c1
Production..... 17 S 1923-c1

Macdonald range, between Flathead and Wigwam r's., B.C.
Altitude..... 6 M 87
Boundaries, diagram showing..... 29 M 38
Faults..... 34 S 1917-c
Glaciation.....584-586 M 38
Physiographic notes..... 604 M 38
Rocks.....30, 32 S 1917-c
dolomite, analysis..... 798 M 38
limestone, description and fossils 113-117 M 38
map showing See.....Sheet 2 M 38
Structure.....117, 118 M 38
and stratigraphy.....97-108 M 38

[1]Author places this creek in Liard mining div., but the map accompanying the report shows that the creek runs into the S. end of Upper Arrow l.

MacDonald rapids, North r., Peterborough co., Ont.
Gabbro, notes..... 152 M 6
microphoto.....Pl. 27 M 6

McDonald seam, E. of Sydney, C.B.
Horizon and thickness..... 83 M 133

Macdonald tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
Iron ore..... 133 M 143

McDonald Fraction gold-silver claim, near Wheaton mt., Ykn.
Description..... 42 M 150
Vein, assay value..... 101 M 31
described..... 108 M 31
galena in..... 99 M 31
thickness..... 93 M 31

McDonell, R. J. See Coronado zinc m., B.C.

McDonell l., Zymoetz r., B.C.
Fall of river from..... 101 S 1925-a
Fossils..... 107 S 1925-a
Rocks..... 124 S 1925-a

McDonnell, E. C.
Gold mining, Nova Scotia...127, 207, 218 M 20

McDonnell, J.
Of E. Kootenay Placer Mg. Co..... 149 M 76

Macdonnell nickel m., Denison tp., Ont.
Actinolite..... 4 M 74
Annabergite..... 21 M 74
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74
Gersdorffite, analysis..... 104 M 74

McDougal ck., Incomappleux r., B.C.
Cassiterite..... 40 S 1917-b

McDougall, A.
Pt. owner Ymir Belle gold m..... 89 M 94

Macdougall, H. D.
Mining on Birk ck., B.C..... 105 S 1921-a

McDougall, J
Gold prospecting, Elbow l., Man.... 43 S 1922-c

Macdougall, J. A., acknowledgments to 65 S 1922-b

McDougall, John
Alluvial mg., near Barkerville, B.C. 48 S 1918-b
109-111 M 149

McDougall, John
Antimony on farm of, West Gore N.S..... 297 M 20

McDougall, R.
Alluvial mg., Jack of Clubs ck., B.C. 111 M 149

McDougall, Wm.
Artesian well, Richard, Sask..... 47 S 1926-b

McDougall Bros. Company
Coal mining, Minto basin, N.B..... 29 M 151
analysis..... 23 M 151

McDougall-Segur Co.
Boring, Turner valley, Alta..... 45 S 1926-b
See also New McDougall-Segur oil well

McDougall coal m., near Lineham, Alta.
Anticline..... 7 M 52

McDougall[1] ck., Jack of Clubs ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mining..... 113 M 149

McDougall tp., Parry Sound dist., Ont.
See Nobel
Parry Sound

McDougall Company
Early placer mg., Barkerville area, B.C..... 75 M 149

McDougall Oil Co.
Boring data.....31, 35 M 122

McEachren, Hugh
Coal on land of, Maple brook, N.S., 23 S 1917-f

McElroy tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See Grassy l.

McEvoy, Eddy
Gravel pit of, Osgoode tp., Ont., notes..... 113 M 99

McEvoy, James
Field work (1893)..... 7 S 1921-a
(1900)..... 12 M 9
5 M 76
(1908)..... 9 M 9
Notes by, on Jefferson limestone.... 55 M 76
N. Thompson coal area, B.C..... 297 M 69
White L. coal area, B.C.....252, 253 M 69
Summy. rpt. by, on Crowsnest coal field, B.C. (extracts).....11-23 M 69

McEwan, M. L., acknowledgments to 30 S 1924-c

McEwen, John
Iron prospecting, Michipicoten area, Ont..... 93 M 147

McEwen beach, North Bay, Ont.
Altitude..... 33 M 10

McFadden, J. J.
Gold claims, Godon l., Ont..... 158 M 147

MacFadden, J. P.
Of Bosun silver m., near New Denver, B.C..... 190 S 1925-a
Of Surprise group, McGuigan ck., B.C..... 208 S 1925-a

McFadden tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Larder L. dist.
Geology and mg. notes.....Throughout M 17
Maps.....At end of M 17

Macfarlane, J...... 2 M 99

MacFarlane, R.
Notes by, on winter conditions, Good Hope, Mack..... 40 S 1920-b

Macfarlanite
Silver islet, Ont..... 145 M 74

McFerson station, Long tp., Ont.
Rocks from, to Cutler.....74-77, 89 M 143

McGahey bk., Cumberland co., N.S.
Ankerite..... 20 M 74

McGarry tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Barber l.
Bear l.
H.J.B. 21 g. cl.
Larder l.
Geology and mg. notes.....Throughout M 17
Maps, geological.....At end of M 17
Mining claims.....59-61 M 131
Quartz veinlets in dolomite, diagram 112 M 39
Rocks.....Throughout Pt. 2 M 131

McGarvie, James
Infusorial earth on land of, North mtn., N.S..... 15 S 1920-e

McGee[1] bk., Cornwallis r., N.S.
Antimony and iron..... 13 S 1920-e

McGibbon, A. D.
Field work (1919)..... 3 M 147

[1]Or Victoria

[1]Author evidently means Mill bk.

McGibbon, Robt.
Artesian well, S. of Fincastle, Alta. 114 S 1922-b

McGie mica m., Bergeronnes tp., Que.
Muscovite 164 M 74

McGiffin tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
SEE McPherson l.

McGill, A. K.
Field work (1920) 1 S 1920-c
(1921) 46 S 1921-b
(1922) 88, 93 S 1922-b

McGill l., Jean-Marie r., Mack.
Description; distances from, on river; glaciation 93, 96, 99 S 1922-b

McGill University, Montreal, Que.
Dawsonite, analysis 84 M 74
Petrographical work at 3 M 23

McGillivray, D. M. and **Theodore**
Gravel pits, Whitby tp., Ont. 157, 182 M 85

Macgillivray, J. C.
Field work (1924) 143 S 1924-c

McGillivray copper claims, near Mons, B.C.
Mineralization; values 21 S 1917-b

McGillivray ck., Anderson l., B.C.
Gold, placer and lode 18 S 1917-b
mining 91 M 130
Moraines 42 M 130
Talc near 22 S 1917-b
Waterpower 14 S 1917-b

McGillivray ck., Crowsnest r., Alta.
Flowering plants, altitude 50 M 126

McGillivray mtn., McGillivray ck., B.C.
SEE ALSO Hazard gold cl.
Silver-copper deposits 71-73 M 130
origin 38 M 130
Quarts, auriferous 48 M 130

McGillivray range, W. of Gold ck., Kootenay r., B.C., and Mont.
Boundaries, diagram showing 31 M 38
Drainage 612 M 38
Geology mapped SEE Sheets 3, 4
IN POCKET M 38
Glaciation 585, 587 M 38
Photo 26-27 M 38
Pyrite, notes and photos 136-137 M 38
Rocks, Kitchener formation 128, 133 M 38
Purcell lava, lithology 207-212 M 38
sills and dykes 212 M 38
structure 36, 76, 92, 93 M 76

McGillivray tp., Middlesex co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Ailsa Craig
Bird-shaped object in stone, fig'd 179 B 37

McGillivray Mountain Mines, Ltd.
Development work 96 M 130

McGilvary coal seam, Sydney coal field, N.S.
Notes by Dowling 47 M 59

McGinnis, John George
Asbestos mg., Weir tp., Que. 84 S 1920-d

McGinnis cove, Chaleur bay, Que.
Fault 37, 38 B 44
Fossils 37, 38, 48, 50, 52 B 44
Rocks 48, 50, 51, 52 B 44

McGinty, Pat.
Sandstone quarry of, Oxford tp., Ont., stone described 47 M 99

McGlashan, F. T. SEE Tally-Ho group

McGovern, R. J.
Gravel pit of, Oxford tp., Ont., notes on 119 M 99

McGown gold m., Foley tp., Ont.
Chalcocite 58 M 74
Galena 101 M 74
Gold 108 M 74

McGrath, M.
Gold mg., Wine Harbour, N.S. 264 M 20

McGrath, Mrs. Wm.
Field stone on farm of, Junction gore, Ont., for roads, character 57 M 99

McGrath isld., Skeena r., B.C.
SEE Smith isld.

McGrath and Sutherland gold m., Forest Hill dist., N.S.
Mining notes 86, 87 S 1926-c

McGregor, Andrew
Gold mg., Moose r., N.S. 193 M 20

McGregor, R. P., acknowledgments to 25 S 1926-c

McGregor bay, Georgian bay, L. Huron, Ont.
Anticline 101 M 143
Rocks 9 B 22
91 M 143

McGregor coal seam, Stellarton, N.S.
Coal, analysis 93 M 53

McGregor ck., Thames r., Ont.
Gravel 133 M 85

MacGregor farm, Sarnia tp., Ont.
Boring for oil, log 33 S 1918-c

McGregor isld., L. Huron, Ont.
Rocks 9, 10 B 22

Macgregor tp., Th. B. d., Ont.
Iron formation SEE Loon L. area
Silver 207 M 74

McGrew, Wm. SEE Rip gold claim

McGugan, John
Acknowledgments to 30 S 1924-c
Iron claims, W. of Strange tp., Ont. 1 S 1923-cl

McGugan-Dowler iron claims, near Gravel l., S. of Little Gull l., Th. B. d., Ont.
Rocks 50, 57 S 1924-c

McGuigan ck., Seaton ck., Carpenter ck., B.C.
Mineral claims 200, 208 S 1925-a

McGuire, Sir Alexander
Boring in Malagash salt deposit, N.S. 183 S 1924-c

McGuire, J.
Coal mg., N. of St. Walburg, Sask. 13 S 1917-c

McGuire, James
Gold prospecting, Broad r., N.S. 6 S 1919-f

McGuire, John
Diatomite on farm of, Morden, N.S. 4 B 45

McGuire, John
Gold mg., Brookfield dist., N.S. 121 M 20

McGuire gold claim, West Shiningtree l., Ont.
Description 113 M 95

McGuire mt., Skagit range, B.C.
Photo Pl. 41 M 38
Rocks and fossils 512, 513 M 38
Syncline 545 M 38

McGusty, R. M., acknowledgments to 4 M 118

McHugh, J.
Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn. 21 S 1923-a

McIlroy fluorspar m., Madoc tp., Ont.
Description and plan of vein.....70, 71 S 1920-d

McIlwraith, T. F.
Work by (1921)..... 22 SP 1922
(1922)..... 29 SP 1923
(1923)..... 37 SP 1924
(1924)..... 39 SP 1925

McIlwraith pyrite m., Darling tp., Ont.
Notes by M. E. Wilson..... 35 S 1919–e

McInnes, D.
Prospecting, Phoenix, B.C..... 15 M 21

McInnes, William
Death of..... 35 SP 1925
Rpt. by, as Director of Museum:
(1919)..... 1-8 S 1919–a
(1921).....17-27 SP 1921
(1922).....21-28 SP 1922
(1923).....27-35 SP 1923
(1924).....34-47 SP 1924
Rpt. by, on basins, Nelson and Churchill rivers..... M 30
Work by (1894)..... 17 M 1
(1902)..... 9 M 1
(1908)..... 6 M 105
(1909)..... 17 M 1
(1910)..... 23 S 1924-b

McIntosh, A C.
Copper mg., Maskwa r., Man..... 20 S 1920–c

MacIntosh, Albert N.
Field work (1920)..... 2 M 134
78 S 1920-b
(1924)..... 127 S 1924–c
1 M 144

McIntosh, Mrs. J.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....90, AT END OF M 72

McIntosh, P. A.
Gravel pit of, near Spencerville, Ont. test on and notes.....79, 122 M 99

McIntosh, W., acknowledgments to.. 30 S 1918–e

McIntosh, W.
Oil wells, Petrolia, Ont.....175, 176 M 81

McIntosh, W. J.
Gold mining, Nova Scotia..... 127, 146, 208, 233 M 20

MacIntosh l., Colchester co., N.S.
Infusorial earth..... 131 M 74

McIntosh Springs, Frederick House l., Ont.
Clay, section..... 118 M 146

MacIntosh Syndicate
California gold m., B.C., worked by 142 M 77

McIntyre bay, N. coast of Graham isld., B.C.
SEE Skonun pt.
Tow Hill
Yakan pt.

McIntyre bay, Nipigon l., Ont.
Dolomites.....65, 66 M 1
Sand plain..... 110 M 1

McIntyre r., McIntyre tp., L. Superior, Ont.
Brick-clay..... 129 M 142

McIntyre tp., Thunder Bay dist., Ont.
Peat..... 8 S 1921-d

MacIntyre Iron Co.
Titaniferous iron ore smelted by.... 56 M 92

McIrvine tp., Rainy R. dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Fort Frances
Shuniah silver m.
Geology, surficial SEE Map.....WITH M 82

McIsaacs beach, Gabarus bay, N.S.
Pebbles for tube mills..... 24 S 1917-f

McIver, M.
Of Lord Roberts claim, B.C..... 158 M 77

McIvor, M., acknowledgments to..... 12 S 1919-d

MacIvor pt., Victoria co., N.S.
Gypsum..... 114 M 74

Mack, John
SEE ALSO Mack gold claims
Gold found by, Malartic tp., Que... 69 S 1925–c

Mack gold claims, Malartic and Fournière tps., Que.
Description.....104, 105 S 1923-c1

Mack tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
Rocks SEE Tendinenda l.

Mackay, A. A., acknowledgments to.. 28 S 1925–c

McKay, Angus
Alluvial mg. claim, Dease ck., B.C. 57-60 S 1925–a

MacKay, Bertram Reid
Appointed geologist..... 9 SP 1924
Report by, on Beauceville map-area, Que..... M 127
Resignation..... 5 SP 1921
Summy. rpts. by:
(1918) Cariboo gold fields, B.C...39-56 S 1918-b
(1919) Cariboo dist., B.C.....36-38 S 1919-b
(1925) Hat Creek coal deposit, B.C. 164-182 S 1925-a
Work by (1917)..... 7 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 3, 7 S 1918-a
4 M 149
(1919)..... 2, 3 S 1919-a
(1924)..... 16 SP 1925
(1925)..... 43 S 1925-b
11, 12 SP 1926
(1926)..... 53 S 1926-b

McKay, C. A.
Of Monarch lead-zinc m., B.C..... 219 M 55

Mackay, Chas. A.
Of Cambrian Mg. Co..... 125 M 76

McKay, David
Gold mg., Leipsigate dist., N.S..... 174 M 20

Mackay, D. K.
Field work (1920)..... 3 S 1920-d

McKay, George Walker
Salt mg., Malagash, N.S..... 30 S 1918-f
SEE ALSO Malagash salt m.

McKay, H. S.
Gold mg., Killag g. dist., N.S..... 164 M 20

McKay, Judge John
Acknowledgments to..... 5 S 1918–e
3, 122 M 147

McKay, J. W.
Coal found by, at Nanaimo, V.I.... 4 M 51

McKay, Malcolm A.
Estimate by, on iron ore, Josephine m., Alg..... 174 M 147

McKay, T.
Galena mg., Keno hill, Ykn..... 4 S 1919-b
19 S 1923-a

McKay, W.
Galena mg., Beaver R. area, Ykn. 24 S 1923-a

McKay, W. C.
Gravel pit of, Trafalgar tp., Ont. 165, 195 M 85

McKay, W. F.
Owner, Snowdrift galena claim, McKay hill, Ykn..... 13 S 1924-a

Mackay and Alderson
Lake Fortune gold claim optioned by 121 S 1923-c1

McKay and Erickson
Galena mg., Erickson gulch, Ykn... 5 S 1920-a

MacKay bk., Pictou coal field, N.S.
Rocks..... 166 S 1924-c

McKay copper claim, Meacham ck., St. Mary r., B.C.
Rocks; vein.....144, 145 M 76

McKay head, Cumberland co., N.S.
Analcite..... 15 M 74

McKay hill, between Beaver r. and Police ck., Ykn.
Index map showing position..... 23 S 1923-a
Silver-lead deposits.....1, 9, 13-17 S 1924-a
notes; map; values.....24-25 S 1923-a

McKay l., Pictou co., N.S.
Infusorial earth..... 132 M 74

Mackay l., north of Great Slave l., Mack.
Description..... 40 M 108

Mackay[1] l., Rockcliffe, Ottawa, Ont.
Fossil marl.....7, 11-26 B 45
28, 35 M 101
Fossils.....64-74 B 33
Gravel pit..... 32 M 99
SEE ALSO Keefer, Charles
Mushrooms..... 13 B 43
Ripple-marks, notes and photos 13, 37, 63 B 25
Varved gyttja..... 5 M 146

McKay mt., near Fort William, Ont.
Shale, economic..... 134 M 142

McKay pt., Victoria co., N.S.
Gypsum..... 114 M 74

MacKay[2] r., Athabaska r., Alta.
Bituminous sands..... 97 M 108
Clay, notes and tests..... 100 M 108

McKay tp., Renfrew co., Ont.
Boring for gas and oil..... 212 M 81

McKay Settlement gold dist., Hants co., N.S.
Detailed report; history..... 180 M 20

McKeel bk., S.W. Miramichi r., N.B.
Rocks..... 6 S 1917-f

McKeigan, Donald
Iron on farm, S. of Marion Bridge, N.S..... 30 S 1917-f

McKell, H. W.
Field work (1919)..... 20 S 1919-f

McKellar Isld., L. Superior, Ont.
Argentite..... 29 M 74
Barite..... 39 M 74
Rhodocrosite..... 194 M 74

McKellar[3] pt., Thunder bay, Ont.
Pectolite..... 173 M 74

MacKelvoy, J. R.
Gravel pit of, Gloucester tp., Ont., notes..... 108 M 99

McKendrick ck., Chapman l., B.C. 20, 21 S 1924-a

McKenna, Pat.
Alluvial gold mg., Eightmile l., B.C.....127, 128 M 149

Mackenzie, Sir Alexander
Coal noted by, Gt. Bear r., Mack. (1789)..... 3 M 53
Mackenzie r., Mack. 153 M 59
Coast to coast journey of..... 8 M 23
Early explorations, Man..... 5 M 105
3 M 119
52 S 1924-b

Mackenzie, David (H.B.C.)
Acknowledgments to..... 75 S 1922-d

McKenzie, Donald
Discovery, Oldham gold dist., N.S. 206 M 20

Mackenzie, G. C.
Platinum prospecting, Tulameen dist., B.C..... 29 S 1918-b

Mackenzie, George P., acknowledgments to..... 3 M 123
136 S 1925-c

MacKenzie, John David
B.C. Assay office in charge of..... 5 SP 1921
Death of..... 102 S 1923-a
7 SP 1923
Method by, of calculating coal reserves..... 26 M 151
Reports by, on:
Crowsnest volcanics..... B 4
Flathead coal area, B.C..... M 87
Graham isld., B.C..... M 88
coal areas.....141 156 M 69
Summy. rpts. by
(1921) Copper ore deposits on Lasqueti isld., B.C.....50-59 S 1921-a
(1922) Alberni area, V.I.....51-68 S 1922-a
Work by (1910)..... 2 M 13
(1911)..... 2 M 51
(1920)..... 6 SP 1921
(1921)..... 5 SP 1922
(1922)..... 8 SP 1923
102 S 1923-a

MacKenzie, M.
Artesian well of, Chin coulee, Alta. 112 S 1922-b

Mackenzie, Norman acknowledgments to..... 77 S 1926-c

McKenzie, Sir William SEE McKenzie and Mann

McKenzie and Mann
Coal mg., Chimney Corner, N.S... 9 S 1918-f
Gold-silver mg., Windy Arm dist., Ykn..... 39 M 150
Iron mg., Leonard tp., Ont..... 114 M 33
Pyrites mg., Steeprock l., Ont..... 6 S 1925-c

Mackenzie basin, Alta., Mack. and Ykn.
SEE ALSO Mackenzie dist.
Mackenzie river
Area..... 2 M 108
Asphaltum..... 1 S 1921-b
Birds.....THROUGHOUT B 41
138, 172 M 104
Fossils.....96, 110 B 42
notes by W. A. Bell..... 76 S 1921-b
Geology, historical.....10-14 S 1923-b
structural.....79-91 S 1921-b
Glaciation.....14, 15 S 1923-b
Iron ores..... 1-3 S 1919-c
Oil, summy. rpts.....37-63 S 1920-b
1, 36-40, 55, 65, 75, 76 S 1921-b
well, photo..... 59 S 1920-b
Rpt. by Camsell and Malcolm..... M 108
Rocks, correlation..... 7-10 S 1923-b
Palaeozoic shales..... 20 M 103

[1]Not Hemlock
[2]Not Red
[3]Not Cathcart

Mackenzie district, N.W.T.
See also Great Slave l.
Mackenzie basin
Mackenzie r.
Explorations in, between Providence and Simpson....88-101 S 1922-b
Report, by Camsell, on Tazin and Taltson rivers.... M 84

McKenzie gold m., near Kukagami l., Ont.
Rocks; veins.... 119 M 143

Mackenzie l., McTavish tp., Ont.
Route from, to Loon l.... 5 S 1921-d

McKenzie[1] l., Privat tp., Que.
Dolomite, ferruginous....31, 54 M 109
93 M 103
tourmaline in quartz in....68, 115 M 39
microphoto....Pl. 15 M 39
Origin.... 18 M 39
Valley, bearing of.... 37 M 103

Mackenzie l., Stoneham tp., Que.
Peat....13, 14 S 1922-d
map....Facing 16 S 1922-d

Mackenzie mt., S.E. of Revelstoke, B.C.
Altitude.... 184 M 68
Photo of country N.W. from.... 179 M 68

Mackenzie mtns., Mack. and Ykn.
Altitudes.... 23 M 67
and character.... 16 M 108
Origin.... 85 S 1921-b
Rocks.... 41 S 1920-b
23 M 67
Structure.... 91 M 108
Trend.... 3, 36 M 150

Mackenzie r., Arctic ocean
See also Mackenzie basin
Mackenzie district
Coal (found in 1789).... 153 M 59
lignite.... 74 M 74
87 S 1922-b
Delta, formation of.... 83 M 108
Description.... 42 S 1920-b
30-34 M 108
near Gt. Slave l.... 24 S 1917-c
north of Gt. Slave l.... 8, 67 S 1921-b
Drainage area.... 2 M 108
Eskimo of delta.... 2, 3 B 6
Fossils....94, 96, 97, 105, 110-112, 127, 128 B 42
81, 82 S 1921-b
83 S 1922-b
Portage fauna, paper by Kindle... 1-8 B 29
Geology, Norman to Good Hope, map....Facing 42 S 1920-b
The Ramparts to the delta, map....Facing 36 S 1920-b
See also below Rocks
Glaciation.... 82 M 108
deposits.... 71 S 1922-b
ice jam, thickness.... 41 S 1920-b
Ironstone See Sans Sault rapids
Length.... 2 M 108
Map of part (Wrigley to Norman) Facing 4 S 1923-b
See also above Geology
Navigation.... 39 S 1920-b
51-53 M 108
Oil, boring for.... 49 S 1926-b
Norman area....50-63 S 1922-b
Photos....59-63 S 1920-b
Rocks, Cretaceous.... 78 M 108
Devonian....68-70 M 108
81, 82 S 1922-b
petroliferous shales.... 12 M 52
Simpson shales.... 26 S 1917-c
52 S 1921-b
Thinolite, W. of delta.... 223 M 74

[1]Formerly Fraser

Mackenzie r., Inverness co., N.S.
Silver.... 206 M 74

Mackenzie r., L. Superior, Ont.
Amethyst; fluorite....14, 97 M 74

Mackenzie River Oil Co.
Boring for oil, Mackenzie r., Mack.. 50 S 1922-b

Mackie, William
Black Donald Graphite m. owned by 30 S 1919-e

Mckian[1] ck., Cooper ck., Duncan r., B.C.
Copper: fossils....36, 40 S 1917-b

McKiel, H. W.
Work by (1919).... 1 M 121
1 M 133

McKim cliff, Moyie range, B.C.
Clay near, stratified.... 587 M 38
Creston formation.... 121 M 38
petrography....122-126 M 38
Photo....Pl. 5 M 38

McKim greywacke (Sudbury)
Sudbury nickel region, Ont.....36, 49 S 1921-d
position and thickness.... 22 M 143

McKim tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
See also Clarabelle nickel m.
Copper Cliff nickel m.
Frood nickel m.
Murray nickel m.
Ramsay l.
Sudbury
Smaltite.... 207 M 74

Mackinac isld., L. Huron, U.S.
Algonquin beach....12, 38 M 10

Mackinac straits, between L. Huron and L. Michigan, U.S.
Algonquin beach, levels.... 38 M 10

McKinlay, James
Claims staked by, Mt. Albert area, Que.... 4 M 144

McKinley, John
Evening Star m., Rossland, B.C., located by.... 145 M 77

McKinley, William
Gravel pit of, Augusta tp., Ont., notes 123 M 99

McKinley copper m., McKinley mt., B.C.
Block diagram....In pocket M 56
Development; geology; ores.... 14, 155, 159-167 M 56
Located.... 154 M 56
Magnetite and sphalerite.... 162 M 56
Position in Miocene time.... 31 M 56
Rocks on and near....51, 54, 115, 120 M 56
diagram and photo....90, 197, 223 M 56

McKinley ck., Franklin ck., B.C.
Fossils at mouth.... 52 M 56
Marble.... 98 M 56

McKinley mt., Alaska
Graptolites in area.... 62 M 67

McKinley mt., W. of Franklin ck., B.C.
See also IXL m.
Last Chance m.
McKinley m.
Geology....Throughout M 56
Photo....Frontis. M 56

McKinney mt., Okanagan range, B.C.
Tree-line.... 616 M 38

McKinnon, Allan
Gold mg., Willow r., B.C.... 207 M 149

[1]Not North fork of Cooper

McKinnon, A. T.
Work by (1917) ... 6 S 1917-a
(1918) ... 8 S 1918-a
(1920) ... 10 SP 1921
(1921) ... 11 SP 1922
(1922) ... 11, 15, 16 SP 1923
(1923) ... 13, 17, 18 SP 1924
(1924) ... 20, 22 SP 1925
(1925) ... 19 SP 1926

McKinnon, Donald acknowledgments to ... 7 S 1919-a

McKinnon, J.
Galena mg., Homestead ck., Ykn. . 5 S 1921-a

McKinnon, Murdock
Molybdenite on farm of, Big Pond, N.S. ... 29 S 1917-f

McKinnon bk., W. of Hillside, C.B.
Rocks ... 16, M 133
folds in ... 54 M 133

McKinnon harbour, Bras d'Or l., N.S.
Brick-clay ... 62 M 16

McKinnon silver claim, Lebel tp., Ont.
Chalcopyrite ... 62 M 74

MacKinnon, Lillooet dist., B.C.
Mineral claims ... 97 M 118

Mackintosh, David
Discoveries, Mt. Uniacke gold dist., N.S. ... 200 M 20

Mack's copper claim, Hutshi r., Ykn.
Notes by D. D. Cairnes ... 55, 56 M 5

Macksville, Vigo co., Ind.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U. ... 105 M 53

McLaren, A. R.
Work by, 1908 ... 2 M 17

McLaren, G. R., acknowledgments to 78 S 1926-c

McLaren, J. G.
Acknowledgments to ... 60 S 1921-a
Alluvial mg., Grouse ck., B.C. ... 47 S 1918-b
Of Waverly Hydraulic Mg. Co. ... 8, 87 M 149

McLaren, John
Limestone quarry of, Villanova, Ont., section and fossils ... 95, 96 M 34

McLaren, J. M. See Free Silver m.

McLaren, W. L. See McLaren mica m.

McLaren bay, Kipawa l., Que.
Granite gneiss, analysis ... 101 M 103

MacLaren ck., Atikameg bay, Opasatika l., Que.
Rocks at and near ... 17 M 17
45, 59, 61 M 39

McLaren ck., McLaren l., Scadding tp., Ont.
Rocks ... 44 S 1921-d
23, 38, 51 S 1922-d

McLaren l., Dufay tp., Que.
Rocks ... 23, 58 S 1922-d

MacLaren landing, Deschênes l., Ont.
Fossils ... 28, 30-39, 46, 51-53, 55-57 B 33

McLaren mica m., N. Burgess tp., Ont.
Anhydrite ... 19 M 74
Gypsum ... 114 M 74

McLarty, A.
Gold mg., Hixon ck., B.C. ... 105 M 118

McLaughlin, R. H.
Of Galena Farm m., B.C. ... 193 S 1925-a

McLay, A. B.
Field work (1920) ... 1 S 1920-b

MacLean, A.
Field work (1917) ... 3 S 1917-a
Summy. rpt. by, on S.E. Sask. lignite field ... 4, 5 S 1918-a

MacLean, Arch.
Moss molybdenite claim optioned to 64 M 136

McLean, Donald Hector
Mica prospecting, Eardley tp., Que. 94 M 136

McLean, J.
Boring on land of, for coal, C.B. ... 62 M 133

McLean, J.
Galena mg., Silver hill, Ykn. ... 9 S 1924-a

MacLean, J. A.
Field work (1918) ... 8 S 1918-c

McLean, Stewart C.
C. E. F. (1917) ... 6 S 1917-a
(1918) ... 9 S 1918-a
Operating Beaver Hat gold m., N.S. 160 M 20
Work by (1909) ... 8 M 11
(1919) ... 9 S 1919-a
(1920) ... 8-9 SP 1921
(1921) ... 9 SP 1922
(1922) ... 12 SP 1923
(1923) ... 153 S 1923-c1
42 S 1923-c2
15, 16 SP 1924
(1924) ... 248 S 1924-c
19-20 SP 1925
(1925) ... 164 S 1925-c
16 SP 1926
(1926) ... 134 S 1926-c

McLean, W.
Of David Copperfield silver claim, B.C. ... 19 S 1921-a

McLean, W. of Qu'Appelle, Sask.
Bore-hole record ... 81 M 29

Maclean bk., Sidney r., C.B.
Cambrian rocks ... 16 M 133

McLean bk., Sutherland r., N.S.
Gypsum ... 148 S 1924-c
Rocks ... 154, 156 S 1924-c

McLean co., N.D. Coal See Wilton

McLean[1] ck., Dease L. area B.C.
Platinum ... 10 S 1918-g

McLean hill, S. of Little Current, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils ... 77, 127, 163, 180, 204, 217 M 138
fig'd ... Pl. 24 M 138
Section ... 90, 118, 119 M 83

McLean l., Cornwall ck., Thompson r., B.C.
Chert ... 63 M 74

McLean mt., N.W. of Lillooet, B.C.
Flowering plants ... 51 M 126

McLean pt., Ainslie l., C.B.
Fault ... 108 S 1926-c
Horton series ... 103, 104 S 1926-c
Sandstone, petroliferous near ... 106 S 1926-c
Windsor series, photo ... 105, 137 S 1926-c

McLean rock, L. Timiskaming See Roche McLean

McLean seam, Sydney coal field, C.B.
Horizon; thickness ... 81 M 133

[1]Author probably means Gillanders ck. (formerly McLean ck., trib. of Ashnola r.)

McLean tungsten claim, Dublin gulch, Ykn.
Pegmatite vein..... 14 S 1918-b

McLearn, Frank Harris
Field work (1918)..... 3 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 4, 6 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 10 SP 1921
(1921)..... 5 SP 1922
(1922)..... 9 SP 1923
(1924)..... 23 SP 1925
(1925)..... 20 SP 1926
Reports by, on:
Gas and oil, Prairie Provinces.... M 116
New Jurassic species from the Haselton group of B.C.....89-99 B 44
New Species from the Coloradoan of Lower Smoky and Lower Peace Rivers, Alta.....117-126 B 42
Palaeontology of Silurian rocks of Arisaig, N.S..... M 137
Pelecypods from Peace and Athabaska r's., Alta..... 9-22 B 29
Summy. rpts. by:
(1917) Peace R. section, Alta.....14-21 S 1917-c
(1918) Cretaceous, Lower Smoky r., Alta..... 1-7 S 1918-c
(1919) Little Smoky r., Alta.....13, 14 S 1919-c
(1920) Mesozoic of Upper Peace r., B.C..... 1-7 S 1920-b
(1922) Peace R. canyon coal area, B.C..... 1-47 S 1920-b
(1926) Mesozoic and Pleistocene of James Bay slope, Ont.....16-44 S 1926-c

MacLellan, J. A.
Acknowledgments to.....78, 110 S 192-6c
Of River Denys Sand and Clay Co. 110 S 192-6c

McLennan, J. A.
Field work (1917)..... 29 S 1917-b
(1918)..... 13 S 1918-c

McLellan, James
Gold mg., Isaac Harbour, N.S..... 159 M 20

McLellan bk., East r., Pictou harbour, N.S.
Anticline..... 146 S 1924-c
Coal, seams and reserves..... 33 M 59
Oil shale..... 2 S 1919-b
34 S 1923-c2
notes and analysis..... 53 M 129
tests.....46, 103 M 16
Rocks, section..... 26 M 59

McLellan bk, George bay, Inverness co., N.S.
Clay, notes and tests..... 52 M 16

McLellan ck., Jack of Clubs ck., B.C.
Hydraulicking possible..... 113 M 149

McLellan[1] ck., Rabbit mt., Ykn.
Canyon, character..... 57 M 50
Coal..... 141 M 50
Country E. of, photo..... 159 M 50
Glaciation in valley:
erratics, altitude..... 105 M 50
notes and photo.....50, 163 M 50
Rocks..... 96 M 50
Upland S. of, photo..... 161 M 50

McLellan mt., Pictou co., N.S.
Hematite..... 118 M 74
Rocks.....172, 174, 179 S 1924-c

MacLennan, R.
Of Lookout claim, Haldane mt., Ykn. 4 S 1918-b

Maclennan tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Gold SEE Massey Bay

McLeod, A.
Mining on Galena hill, Ykn..... 13 S 1925-a

McLeod, A.
Of Bolton copper claim, B.C.....38, 39 S 1921-a

McLeod, Angus
Field work (1913)..... 1 B 30
(1915)..... 5 M 143

McLeod, Charles
Gold mg., Malaga, N.S..... 179 M 20

McLeod, D.
Gold mg., Ymir, B.C..... 112 M 94

McLeod, D. A.
Copper mg., Oiseau R. area, Man..96, 97 S 1924-b
Gold prospecting, Maskwa R. area, Man..... 23 S 1921-c

McLeod, F. G.
SEE ALSO Lowry mineral claims
Gold prospecting, Dufault l., Que. 150 S 1923-c

MacLeod, G. W.
Report by, on gold claims, Godon l., Ont.....144, 158, 159 M 157

McLeod, John
Acknowledgments to.....30, 36 S 1918-e
Mosa oil field, Ont.....19, 24 S 1917-e
8 S 1919-e

Macleod, John G.
Gold prospecting, Middle r., Victoria co., N.S..... 281 M 20
Work by (1924)..... 199 S 1924-c
Zinc claim, Sterling, N.S..... 214 S 1924-c

MacLeod, J. W., acknowledgments to 143 S 1924-c

McLeod, R., acknowledgments to.... 8 S 1917-d

McLeod, Roderick
Gold mining, N.S.....127, 158, 179, 275 M 20

McLeod, S.
Gas well, Seneca tp., Ont..... 113 M 81

Macleod[1], Macleod div., Alta.
Belly River formation..... 50 M 53
Brick-clay, notes..... 39 M 66
Climate..... 18 M 93
Molluscs, terrestrial..... 3, 7 B 36

McLeod bay, Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74
Erythrite..... 94 M 74

McLeod bk., Faribault bk., Inverness co., N.S.
Coal, log of boring..... 21 S 1919-f
Copper..... 278 M 20
Oil shales (?), analysis.....12, 13 S 1918-f

McLeod ck., Galena hill, Ykn.
Mineral claims ..... 13 S 1925-a

Macleod div., Alta.
SEE ALSO Turner Valley oil area
Rainfall SEE Lyndon

McLeod l., W. of Quirke l., Ont.
Bruce conglomerate..46, 47, 54, 57, 71, 72 M 143

McLeod mt., N. of Vancouver, B.C.
SEE Crown mt.

McLeod mt., W. of Dease l., B.C.
Rocks.....87, 96 S 1925-a

McLeod oil well, N.W. of Turner valley, Alta.
Elevation and location .....10, Fig. 1, S 1926-b
Naphtha..... 12 S 1926-b
Rocks..... 5 S 1926-b

[1]Or Coal

[1]Formerly Fort Macleod

McLeod r., Athabaska r., Alta.
Coal near ... 57 M 53
107 M 108
analyses ... 83 M 53
Gold, alluvial ... 107 M 74
Rocks ... 102 S 1922-b
41 M 47

McLeod series (Jurassic)
Dease L. area, B.C., description; distribution ... 79, 80, 86-90 S 1925-a

McLeod Coal Co.
Operating near Coalspur, Alta ... 102 S 1922-b

McLeod Construction Co.
Limestone quarrying, Pointe-Claire, Que ... 23 M 114

McLeod Oil Co.
Boring, Turner Valley, Alta ... 32 S 1925-b
45 S 1926-b

McLure, R. J. L.
Coal found by, Banks isld., Frank ... 140 S 1925-c

McLure,[1] 25 m. N. of Kamloops, B.C.
Rocks near SEE Whitewood Ck.

McMahon, F.
Of Cedar Creek Mg. Co ... 78 S 1922-a

McMahon tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
Cobalt bloom ... 130 M 143
Copper ... 128 M 143
SEE ALSO Patten l.
Rocks ... 32, 33, 36 M 143
SEE ALSO Stuart l.

McMartin pt., L. Timiskaming, Que.
Depth of lake at ... 8, 11 M 145

McMaster sawmill, Fales r., N.S.
Rocks ... 10, 12 S 1920-e
Silica, economic ... 14 S 1920-e

McMasters, H
Of Clear Grit gold claim, B.C ... 95 M 149

McMillan, J. G.
Ref. to work by, Matachewan area, Ont ... 2 M 115

McMillan, W. J.
Of Alps Mining Co ... 45, 46 S 1926-a

McMillan, W. H. J.
Of Alps Mining Co ... 45 S 1926-a

McMillan Bros. SEE Blackcock gold claim

McMillan formation (U. Ordovician)
Ohio, correlation ... 58-59 M 138

Macmillan r., Pelly r., Ykn.
Notes on tributaries ... 39 M 123

McMullen, J. J.
SEE Porto Rico gold m.

McMullen, R.
Acknowledgments to ... 26 S 1920-d

McMullen, W. E.
Acknowledgments to ... 78 S 1926-c

McMurchy tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Diabase ... 34 M 33
Gold ... 12 M 95
SEE ALSO Wasapika l.

McMurdo mt., Beaverfoot range, B.C.
Fossils N.E. of ... 17, 18, 21, 23 B 44

McMurray[1], Athabaska r., Alta.
Bituminous sands in area, origin ... 7, 8 M 52
Boring data ... 48 S 1926-b
83, Figs. 3, 4 M 116
Climate ... 39 S 1920-b
Oil well ... 109 S 1924-b
Rocks ... 199 M 38
27, 28, 31 M 116
Salt well, core record and fossils ... 28 S 1921-b
analysis ... 42 S 1921-b

McMurray sandstone
Athabaska valley, Alta ... 27 M 116
Bitumen, origin ... 117 M 108
Importance, economic ... 125 M 108
Lignite ... 104 M 108
Lithology ... 71 M 108
Name given ... 2 B 29

McNab ck., Richmond co., N.S.
Gypsum ... 113 M 74

McNab isld., Halifax harbour, N.S.
Drumlins ... 18, 91 M 140
Submerged trees ... 161 M 140

McNab tp., Renfrew co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Braeside
White l.
Clay ... 62, 64 M 142
Iron ore ... 107, 112-114 M 136
Rocks ... 23, 45, 48, 50 M 136

McNally mica m., N. Burgess tp., Ont.
Goethite ... 106 M 74

McNamara tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Biotite granite, notes ... 55 M 95
Quartz norite ... 88 M 95

McNaughton, A. G.
Gold mg., Sherbrooke dist., N.S ... 232 M 20

McNaughton, G. F.
Gold mg., Fifteenmile Stream dist., N.S ... 144 M 20
Forest Hill dist., N.S ... 146 M 20

McNaughton, Robt.
Gold mining, N.S ... 138, 160, 232, 264 M 20

McNaughton ck., Ottawa r., Que.
Diabase for road ... 154 M 99

McNaughton formation (L. Cambrian)
Mt. Robson dist., B.C., correlation ... 109 B 2
thickness ... 87 M 68

McNeice, D.
Sandstone quarry of, N. Gower tp., Ont., stone described ... 45 M 99

McNeil and Co., H. W.
Coal mg. at Anthracite, Alta ... 6 B 53

McNeil brook, Antigonish co., N.S.
Aporhyolite (lava) ... 91, 107-112 M 60
Fossils ... 58 M 60
Glacial deposits ... 46, 80, 98 M 60
Hematite ... 118 M 74

McNeil l., S. of Cariboo Marsh, C.B.
Carbonaceous horizon S. of ... 16 M 133
Coal seam W. of ... 68 M 133

McNeil mt., S. of Malignant cove, N.S.
Altitude ... 28 M 140
Character ... 42, 43 M 60
Rocks ... 117 M 60

McNeil mt., Wheaton r., Ykn.
Rocks ... 68, 71 M 31

McNeil tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Granite ... 29 M 115
Superficial deposits ... 5, 38, 39 M 115

[1] Not Potter's Flat

[1] Formerly Fort McMurray

McNeil, Wm.
Gold mg., Pleasant River dist.,N.S. 213 M 20

McNulty, J. G.
Gold mg., Waverley dist., N.S..... 255 M 20

McNutt Is., Shelburne co., N.S.
Rocks..... 82 M 20

Macoming l., headwaters of Blind r., Ont. See Chiblow

Macon co., N.C.
Corundum, analysis.....111, 124 M 57
See also Corundum Hill m.

Macoun, James M.
Death of..... 8 S 1919–a
Field work (1917)..... 8 S 1917–a
(1918)..... 10 S 1918–a
(1919)..... 7-8 S 1919–a
Lists by, of flora, Nelson mg. div., B.C.....13-18 M 94
Notes by, on plants from Upper White R. dist., Ykn.....29, 30 M 50
Report by, on plants, Sixtymile area, Ykn..... 3-5 M 123
Rpt. by, and Malte, on flora of Canada..... B 26

Macoun, John
Field work (1917)..... 7-8 S 1917–a
(1918)..... 10 S 1918–a
(1919)..... 7 S 1919–a
Shells collected by, V.I....Throughout M 14

Macoun, Assiniboia div., Sask.
Flowing wells near..... 49 S 1917–c

McPhail, A.
Of Last Chance silver claim, Kitsault valley, B.C..... 19 S 1921–a

McPhail, Alex
Manganese mg., Zebe bk., N.S..... 12 S 1920–e

McPhail, J. A.
Iron claims, Goudreau area, Ont. 105, 109, 110 M 147

McPhee, Claude
Celestite claim, Fitzroy tp., Ont.... 115 M 136
Galena claim, Fitzroy tp., Ont..... 130 M 136

McPhee, John
Discoverer, Renfrew gold dist., N.S. 216 M 20

McPhee, P. See Iroquois copper claim, Ganokwa ck., B.C.

McPhee coal m., N.W. of Taber, Alta.
Coal, analysis..... 80 M 53
80 M 59

McPhee magnesite m., Grenville tp., Que.
Description.....52-58 M 98
Graphite..... 29 M 98
Kiln and mill, photo..... 81 M 98
Map.....In pocket M 98

McPhee pt., St. Andrew channel, N.S. See Young pt.

McPherson, Angus
Of Fountain Creek Mg. Co..... 175 M 149

McPherson, J. A.
Of Cariboo-Chisholm Creek Mg. Co. 50 S 1918–b
172 M 149
Hardscrabble scheelite deposit.. 210 M 149

McPherson, T. S.
Gold mg., Ymir, B.C.....66, 68 M 94

McPherson, Peel r., Mack.
Photo..... 142 M 108

McPherson bk., Northumberland st., N.S.
Rocks and fossils.....12-14 M 137

McPherson coal m., Coal ck., N.B.
Analysis of coal..... 29 M 151
Seam, thickness; section.....24, 25 M 151

MacPherson coal m., near Black Diamond, Alta.
Dip of seam..... 18 M 122

MacPherson l., Lady Evelyn r., Ont.
Rocks, deformation of..... 79 M 95

McQuade l., Halifax co., N.S.
Diatomite.....3, 10, 12, 18, 25 B 45

McQuarrie, A.
Gold mining, N.S.....134, 183, 185, 264 M 20

McQuarrie, John
Gold mining, Sherbrooke, N.S..... 232 M 20

McQueen, A. M., acknowledgments to..... 19 S 1917–e

McQueen, D. J.
Coal land of, S. of Sydney, C.B.....29, 68 M 133
22 S 1917–f

Macquereau cape, Que. See Maquereau

McQuesten r., Stewart r., Ykn.
Scheelite..... 198 M 74
Struvite..... 218 M 74

McQuire, H. F.
Uraninite claim near Parry Sound, Ont. owned by..... 58 S 1921–d

McQuire-Robertson claims, Conger tp., Ont.
Photo..... 101 S 1921–d
Radium-bearing minerals..... 58 S 1921–d

McRae, C. A.
Manager, Pitt Meadows Oil Wells, Ltd..... 2, 62 M 135

McRae, Dan., acknowledgments to... 46 S 1922–c

McRae, J. A.
History by, of Wright silver-lead m., Que.....20-23 S 1925–c

McRae ck., Barker ck., Stewart r., Ykn.
Hydraulicking for gold..... 25 M 97

McRae ck., Christina l., B.C.
Dunite, notes and analysis..... 335 M 38

McRae point, Kincardine tp., Ont.
Rocks and fossils.....154, 272, 277, 278 M 34

Macrea cove, Bonaventure co., Que.
Rocks..... 58 B 44

McRobert, J.
Gravel pit of, Camden tp., Ont..... 122 M 85

McShane, Dan.
Mining on Devils Elbow mt., B.C. 21 S 1926–a

McTaggart, Weyburn div., Sask.
Pleistocene deposits..... 42 S 1917–c
Water, boring for..... 48 S 1917–c
supply..... 52 S 1917–c

MacTavish Gordon acknowledgments to..... 2 S 1921–c

McTavish bay, Great Bear l., Mack.
Cobalt bloom..... 108 M 108
Hematite..... 112 M 108
118 M 74
Rocks..... 63 M 108

McTavish tp., Thunder Bay dist., Ont.
See also Anderson l.
Loon l.
Mackenzie l.
Datolite See Loon (station)
Mineral claims described..... 5, 6 S 1919–e

McVeigh ck., Hawk l., Alg.
Fault.....40, 48, 104 M 147

MacVicar, J.
Field work (1919)..... 4 S 1919–a
(1923)..... 10 SP 1924

MacVicar, John
Summy. rpt. on:
(1919) Coal areas N.W. of Brûlé l., Alta..... 8-13 S 1919–c
(1923) Coal on Smoky, Hay and Berland r's., Alta.....21-63 S 1923-b

MacVicar ck., Moose ck., Athabaska r., Alta.
Coal, analysis and section.....30-32 S 1923-b

McVittie tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Argonaut gold m.
Binney l.
Larder l.
Larder Lake
Malone l.
Marjorie l.
Pancake l.
Anticline..... 32 M 131
Folding, metamorphic effects of.... 34 M 131
Gold..... 108 M 74
Geology and mg. notes....Throughout M 17
Keewatin formation.....20, 21 M 131
Lamprophyre and porphyry dikes.. 43, 45, 47 M 131
Maps, geological.....With M 17
Mining claims.....59, 60 M 131
Timiskaming series.....23, 26, 30-33 M 131
basalt flow.....21, 22, 36 M 131
width..... 42 M 131

McWhorter, H. W.
Silver King m., Galena hill, Ykn., found by..... 11 S 1925–a

Madagascar, Island of
Corundum..... 254 M 57
Eukolite See Ampangarinara
Ijolite, analysis..... 150 M 55

Madame Isld., Richmond co., C.B.
See Arichat
Port Royal
West Arichat

Madawaska r., N.B.
Gas and oil.....97, 98 S 1921-d
Water from, analysis..... 98 S 1921-d

Madawaska r., Ottawa r., Ont.
See also High falls
Palmer rapids
Ragged chute
Hornblende, analysis.....122-124 M 74
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74
Marble-cutting plant..... 118 M 136
Pargasite..... 173 M 74

Maddaugh, Jos.
Artesian well, S. of Etsikom, Alta.. 110 S 1922-b

Madeleine[1] cape, Champlain co., Que.
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74

Madeleine r., Gaspe co., Que. See Magdalen r.

[1]Or Magdelaine

Madeline gold claim, W. of Beresford l., Man.....103, 104 S 1923-b

Madendanada l., Ont. See Tendinenda l.

Madge galena claim, Faro gulch, Keno hill, Ykn. See Gambler galena claims

Madill, Geo. H.
Gold mining, Renfrew dist., N.S.... 216 M 20

Madill, J. D.
Artesian well, N. of Chin coulee, Alta. 112 S 1922-b

Madison, Jefferson co., Ind.
Fossils..68, 77, 82, 91, 135, 137, 188, 231, 234 M 138
fig'd.. .....Pls. 12, 17, 46 M 138

Madison co., Ky.
Fossils.....75, 77 M 138

Madison co., Mont.
Corundum See Norris

Madison oil well, S. of Quirk ck., Alta.
Location and elevation.....10, Fig. 1 S 1926-b

Madison series (Carboniferous ?)
Coutts, Alta..... 126 S 1922-b

Madoc, Madoc tp., Ont.
Brick-clay.....71, 73, 80 M 142
Fluorspar, Summy. rpt. by M. E. Wilson.....41-78 S 1920-d
Pipe, soapstone, from near.....Fig. 167 B 37
Rocks near..... 17 B 18
Section from, to Ottawa and St. Thomas.....18-19 B 18
Summy. rpt. on dist., by M. E. Wilson.....39-41 S 1920-d
Talc..... 220 M 74
Tourmaline..... 227 M 74

Madoc tp., Hastings co., Ont.
Actinolite..... 4 M 74
Anticline..... 46 M 81
Antimony..... 25 M 74
Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74
Barite..... 39 M 74
77 S 1920-d
Beryl..... 40 M 74
Bournonite..... 48 M 74
Chalcocite See Wallbridge iron m.
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74
Dufrenite..... 89 M 74
Erythrite..... 94 M 74
Fluorite.....97, 222 M 74
77 S 1920-d
Franklinite..... 98 M 74
Galena..... 349 M 6
101 M 74
Gold..... 108 M 74
Malachite..... 151 M 74
Rutile See Moira l.
Smaltite See Dominion iron m.
Tetrahedrite..... 222 M 74
Turgite..... 230 M 74
Uraconite..... 230 M 74
Wad..... 235 M 74

Madoc Mining Co.
Iron mg., Michipicoten dist., Ont.. 108 M 147

Madore, John..... 215 S 1924–c

Madras presidency, E. India
Corundum.....262, 314 M 57
Nepheline, analysis..... 236 M 6
-syenites..... 233 M 6

Maestro mineral claim, Krao ck., Coffee ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Geology; vein....30, 44 M 117
Production.... 32 M 117
Quartzite.... 62 S 1918-b

Mafeking, Nelson div., Man.
Brick-clay, notes.... 3 M 66
See also Porcupine mt.
Oil well.... 109 S 1924-b
34 S 1925-b
43, 46 S 1926-b

Magaguadavic r., Charlotte co., N.B.
Galena.... 100 M 74

Maganatawan[1] r., Byng inlet, Ont.
Brick-clay.... 78 M 142

Magdalen islds., St. Lawrence gulf, Que.
See also Amherst isld.
Grindstone isld.
Birds....62, 101 M 104
Fossils.... 79 M 60
13 M 133
Glacial drift, paper by Goldthwait. B 14
Gypsum.... 114 M 74
Origin.... 5 M 140
Plants, flowering.... 74 M 126
Sand-bars.... 147 M 140

Magdalen l., N. of Amisk l., Sask.
Gold prospecting near.... 68 M 105

Magdalen r., Gaspe co., Que.
Description.... 19 B 34
Drainage.... 22 B 144
Pyrrhotite.... 191 M 74
Surveyed.... 7, 8 M 144

Magdelaine cape, Que. See Madelaine

Mageau gold claim, Skead tp., Ont.
Cobalt bloom and galena.... 56 B 17

Magee l., S. of Nipigon l., Ont.
Rocks....67, 81 M 1

Magennis isld., Knee l., Man.
Mineral claims.... 11 S 1919-d
25 S 1925-b

Magly gold claim, Ymir, B.C.... 65, 152 M 94

Magma
See also Differentiation
Igneous rocks
Crystallization, fractional quartz veins.... 66 M 130
Genetic classification of.... 778 M 38
Influence of water in....65, 66 M 130
Modes of penetration by.... 109 M 23
21, 38 M 130
abyssal injection, notes by Daly 705-707 M 38

Magmatic assimilation
Blind River and Burwash l., Ont., notes and microphotos of products of....61, 139 M 95

Magmatic heat
Source of, notes by Daly....696-699 M 38

Magmatic waters
Effect of, in cooling.... 49 M 115
Mineral content.... 120 M 37
Origin of asbestos....61-67 M 22

Magnalium
Description; uses.... 24 M 118

Magnet (Cove Creek), Hot Springs co., Ark.
Alkali syenites....119, 193 M 55
ijolite.... 150 M 55
nephelite-syenite, analysis....40, 43 M 43
schorlomite, analysis.... 177 M 55
tinguaite porphyry, analysis.... 137 M 55

[1]Not Magnetawan nor Maganetawan

Magnesia, effect of in clay.... 201 M 24

Magnesian limestone See Dolomite

Magnesite (Carbonate of magnesia)
See also Hydromagnesite
Nesquihonite
British Columbia:
Atlin, B.C. See Atlin
Bridge r. See Bridge r.
Lac la Hache.... 25 S 1917-b
occurrences.... 22 M 118
Brome co., Que.... 14 M 98
Canada, analysis; occurrences....146, 147 M 74
production (1908-16).... 1, 16 M 98
Grenville tp., Que., rpt. by M.E.Wilson M 98
Origin, notes on.... 42 M 118
Price.... 25 M 118
Uses.... 4-8 M 98
22 M 118
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.... 10 M 150
World occurrences and production... 20 M 118
Yukon-Alaska boundary....49, 51, 113 M 67

Magnesite ck., Calumet r., Que.
Rocks.... 58 M 28

Magnesium
Clinton, B.C., origin of.... 36 M 118
Description; uses.... 24 M 118
Manufacture of metallic; uses.... 7, 8 M 98
salts.... 23 M 118
Montreal, Que., artesian waters....62-65 M 72
Rivers (various), limestone, proportion of....650, 654, 665 M 38

Magnesium carbonate See Breunnerite

Magnesium sulphate (Epsom salt)
Espanola, Ont.... 136 M 143
Saskatchewan southern, in flowing wells.... 51 S 1917-c
Stassfurt, Germany; uses.... 8 M 98

Magnetic declination
See Magnetic variation

Magnetic sulphide of iron See Pyrrhotite

Magnetawan See Maganatawan

Magnetic variation
Athabaska L. region, Alta. & Sask. 46 M 84
Gt. Slave l., Mack....82, 83 M 84
Hill Island l., Mack.... 59 M 84
Senneville tp., Que.... 58 S 1926-c
Taltson r, Mack.... 67 M 84

Magnetite
See also Magnetite, titaniferous
Composition, theoretical.... 117 M 57
Difference between, and chromite.. 86 M 118
Occurrences, Canadian....147-151 M 74
Argonaut gold m., Gauthier tp., Ont....52-54 S 1923-c1
Bathurst dist., N.B.....71-74, 78, 83-91 M 18
Bristol tp., Que. See Bristol iron m.
British Columbia See below
Charlotte co., N.B. See Deer isld.
Eastern Townships, Que.
Black Lake.... 16 B 27
with chromite.... 80 M 22
Fitzroy tp., Ont.... 107 M 136
Grenville tp., Que., with magnesite. 29 M 98
Gunflint formation, Ont.
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.....
200, 205, 255, 351-365 M 6
Faraday tp., analysis.... 117 M 57
photos....Pl. 58 M 6
Pl. 23 M 57
Loran, N.S.... 20 S 1918-f
Whitehorse copper belt, Ykn..... 48 M 150

Magnetite—Concluded
British Columbia:—
Atlin mg. div....12, 118 M 37
Barkley sd....16, 18 S 1919-b
Cranbrook ore deposits, accessory 108 M 76
Deadwood camp....37 M 19
Dean channel....24, 29, 40 S 1921-a
Hazelton dist....18 M 110
Hedley dist. (secondary)....144 M 2
Moose ck....230-233 S 1925-a
Nanaimo mg. div....120, 131-135 M 23
Phoenix....63, 184 M 21
Rossland area, described....79 M 77
Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r....157 M 38
Texada isld....THROUGHOUT M 58
genesis of ore....106-144 S 1924-a
Tulameen mg. area:
SEE Lodestone mt.
Olivine mt.
Vancouver isld....56, 76, 118, 158-194 M 13
132 M 36
Malahat ridge, notes and photo 375, 425 M 96
veins, photo....Pl. 18 M 13

Magnetite, titaniferous
Beauceville area, Que....85 M 127
Electric smelting of, paper by Stansfield....52-73 M 92
Rainy L. reg., Ont....42 M 40

Magog r., Sherbrooke co., Que.
Clay, tests on....89 M 64

Magog tp., Stanstead co., Que.
Conglomerate....25 M 22

Magpie SEE Birds

Magpie claim, Star L. area, S.E. Man.
Development; rocks....13 S 1918-d

Magpie iron m., Tp. 54, Michipicoten mg. div., Ont.
Description....95-97 M 147
Ore, analysis....64, 65, 96 M 147
Rocks....27, 30, 53, 132 M 147
diabase....83 M 143
Waterpower....8 M 147

Magpie iron range, Michipicoten mg. div., Ont.
Notes by W. H. Collins....57, 58 M 147

Magpie r., L. Superior, Ont.
SEE ALSO Steephill falls
Drainage; waterpower....8 M 147
Erosion by, photo....FRONTIS M 147
Navigation....9 M 147
Pleistocene deposits....4, 46 M 147
Rocks....18, 21, 35 M 147

Magpie-Hawk area, Michipicoten mg. div., Ont.
Summy. rpt. by W. H. Collins....4-30 S 1918-e

Magrath coal m., St. Mary r., Alta.
Photo....137 M 93
Sections....85, 114 M 93

Maguire, Sir Alex.
Boring for salt near Wallace, N.S....3 M 121

Maguire, J. A.
Field work (1922)....68 S 1922-a
(1924)....8 M 149

Maguire mt., S. of Sooke basin, V.I.
Altitude....306 M 96
Copper....179, 180 M 13
327, 328 M 96
SEE ALSO Blue Bird copper claim
Rocks....313, 319-321 M 96
21-23 B 30
gabbro....115 M 13

Magusi r., Duparquet l., Que.
Agglomerate....92 M 103
Navigation....76 S 1922-d

Mahaony, Chester co., Pa.
Coal, analysis....113 M 53

Maher, A. H.
Limestone quarry, Ste.-Anne-de-Bellevue, Que....17, 21 M 114

Maher, Jas.
Crown Point m., B.C., recorded by 161 M 77

Maher, Wm.
Gravel pit of, near Toronto, Ont. 162, 190 M 85

Maher l., Atik r., Que.
Length; rocks....29, 43 M 4

Maher l., Midlothian tp., Ont.
Fault....35 M 115

Maholey Junction, Petite Nation seig., Que.
Diabase for roads, description....158 M 99
photo....185 M 99
profile of crest....160 M 99

Mahon, Adam
Rocks on land of, near Port Daniel, Que....52 B 44

Mahon, J. C.
Gold mg., Lawrencetown, N.S....170 M 20

Mahon, S.
Death of (1919)....8 S 1919-c

Mahone bay, Lunenburg co., N.S.
Awl from, made of bone, fig'd....195 B 37
Boulder constituents....77 M 140
Drumlins, notes and map....92 M 140

Mahoney, M. J.
Gold mg., Lyle ck., B.C....33 S 1917-b

Mahto formation (L. Cambrian)
Mt. Robson dist., B.C., correlation. 109 B 2
thickness....87 M 68

Mahy isldS., near cape Maquereau, Que.
Ordovician rocks near....41 B 44

Maidman ck., Moose r., Ont.
Rocks....7 S 1919-g

Maid of Erin claim, S. of Rossland, B.C.
Description....169 M 77

Maidstone tp., Essex co., Ont.
Oil and gas....68 M 81
SEE ALSO Belle River oil field
Sylvania sandstone....38 M 81

Mailhiot, Adhemar
Surveys in Gaspe pen., Que....8, 10, 36 M 144

Main peninsula, Chiboki l., Que.
Gold quartz veins....52, 54 M 109

Mainadieu bay, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Rocks....22 S 1917-f

Main Channel islet, Timiskaming l., Que.
Depth of lake at....8, 11 M 145

Maine state, U.S.
Oil and gas falsely reported....99 S 1921-d
Silurian fossils, correlation....21 M 137

Main Reef galena claim, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Location SEE Map....WITH M 32
Exploratory work....42 M 32

Mair Mills, Collingwood tp., Ont.
Beach, altitude....35, 39 M 10
description....24, 25 M 10

Maisonnette pt., Chaleur bay, N.B.
Rocks..... 1, 2 S 1920–e

Maisonneuve, suburb of Montreal, Que.
Artesian well, analysis....125, At end of M 72
log.....96, 234 M 81
Limestone quarries.....5, 19, 30 M 114
Leda clay.....15, 16 M 73
Saxicava gravels.....27, 28 M 73
Tinguaite near..... 6 M 114

Maisonneuve tp., Berthier co., Que.
Beryl..... 41 M 74
Fergusonite..... 95 M 74
Samarskite, analysis..... 196 M 74

Maisonneuve Quarry, Ltd.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....126, At end of M 72
Limestone, character.....19, 30, 31 M 114

Maitland r., L. Huron, Ont.
Rocks and fossils See Benmiller
Cranbrook
Fordwich
Goderich
Gorrie
Wingham

Majestic silver m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Ore shipments (1915-24)..... 188 S 1925–a

Major, C. E.
Mining, Ymir, B.C. .....109, 110 M 94

Makamik, Royal-Roussillon tp., Que.
Agricultural land..... 12 M 109

Makamik l., Royal-Roussillon tp., Que.
Altitude..... 31 M 103
and area..... 9, 10 M 109
and depth.....15, 17, 19 M 39
Character..... 16 M 4
Farm lands..... 58 M 109
Glacial striae..... 50 M 4
48 M 109
Rpt. and map on country between, and Susie l..... M 4
Rocks..... 35 M 4
77 M 39
Spruce..... 49 M 4

Makamik r., Makamik l., Que.
Brook trout..... 14 M 109
Mica schist..... 26 M 109

Makeever Bros. See Rex gold claim

Makkovik, Lab.
Moravian station..... 21 M 91

Makwa, Champagne tp., Ont.
Gold..... 9-13 S 1922-d

Malachite
Athapapuskow L. area, Man., in gold ores..... 62 M 105
Atlin mg. div., B.C...94, 100-108, 115, 118 M 37
Beauceville map-area, Que..... 84 M 127
Beaverdell ores, B.C..... 81 M 79
Canadian occurrences.....151, 152 M 74
Cranbrook ore deposits, B.C., accessory..... 143 M 76
Deadwood, B.C..... 37 M 19
Field area, B.C.....224, 235 M 55
Franklin Camp, B.C..... 163 M 56
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C..... 128 M 23
New Brunswick and Nova Scotia:
Goshen.....92-96 S 1926–c
occurrences..... 95 S 1926–c
Phoenix, B.C..... 63 M 21
Rossland, B.C., ores described..... 81 M 77
Ymir, B.C., in auriferous veins..... 58 M 94
Yukon:
See also Giltana l.
Blueberry ck., Thistle ck..... 33 M 97
Whitehorse copper belt..... 48 M 150

Malacolite
Inverness co., N.S..... 152 M 74
Redonda isld., B.C..... 132 M 23

Malade City, Oneida co., Idaho
Cambrian rocks: fossils..... 103 B 2

Malaga gold dist., Queens co., N.S.
Cassiterite..... 53 M 74
History: detailed report.....177-181 M 20
Scheelite..... 198 M 74

Malaga prov., Spain, emery..... 248 M 57

Malaga Gold Mg. Co.
Operating, Malaga gold dist., N.S.....178, 180 M 20

Malagash, Cumberland co., N.S.
Anticline...145, 154, 159, 162, 168-170, 173 S 1924–c
Gypsum..... 157 S 1924–c
Rocks..... 170 S 1924–c
unconformity.....147, 148, 173 S 1924–c
Salt deposits:
age..... 157 S 1924–c
described.....30, 31 S 1918–f
potash-bearing horizon of.....181-199 S 1924–c
report (and map) by Hayes..... M 121
See also Malagash salt m.

Malagash pen., Cumberland co., N.S.
Angular unconformity..... 53 M 133

Malagash pt., Cumberland co., N.S.
Coal: plant remains.....174, 178 S 1924–c
Copper..... 95 S 1926–c
chalcocite..... 57 M 74
Rising shore..... 5 M 121
Rocks..... 10 M 121
162 S 1924–c
limestone, photo.....174, 256 S 1924–c
Wad..... 234 M 74

Malagash salt m., Malagash, N.S.
Bedding and deformation, photo.... 256 S 1924–c
Chemistry, paper by Ellsworth...181-198 S 1924–c
Plan of workings..... 195 S 1924–c
Stope, photo..... 257 S 1924–c

Malahat, Malahat dist., V.I.
Boulder deposit near..... 345 M 96
Rocks, gneiss..... 174 M 96

Malahat dist., V.I.
See also Duncan area
Malahat
Photo of southern part.....Pl. 1, M 13
Rocks.....54, 96 M 13
limestone for lime..... 197 M 13

Malahat mt. or ridge, Saanich inlet, V.I.
Copper..... 159 M 13
384 M 96
notes.....371, 374, 375 M 96
See also Wood mt.
Magnetite and pyrrhotite..... 189 M 13
photos..... 425 M 96
Rocks..... 103 M 96
garnetite..... 109 M 96
gneiss..... 174 M 96
limestone.....106, 108 M 96

Malahat Volcanics (Carboniferous)
Duncan and Sooke areas, V.I.
distribution; lithology 48, 49, 66, 72-93 M 96
mineralization.....381, 382 M 96
thickness..... 10 M 96

Malahide tp., Elgin co., Ont.
Arrow-point from, chert, fig'd..... 111 B 37
Bird-shaped objects of stone, fig'd.. 179 B 37
Oil well..... 136 M 81
Pottery, Iroquoian, fig'd....149, 151, 155 B 37
Stone pipe, fig'd..... 167 B 37

Malakoff, Marlborough tp., Ont.
Gravel pit near, tests on..... 77 M 99

Malartic tp., Abitibi co., Que.
See also La Motte l.
Block faulting near, diagram..... 103 S 1923–c1
Farm land; forest fires; lumbering; lakes scarce.....55-57 S 1925–c
Geology.....100-104 S 1923–c1
Gold.....53, 69 S 1925–c
claims.....100-105 S 1923–c1
See also Mack gold claim
Molybdenum claims..... 77 S 1925–c
Rocks.....59, 62, 64, 68, 70 S 1925–c
lavas..... 102 S 1923–c1

Malaspina copper m., Texada isld., B.C.
Andradite..... 17 M 74
Molybdenite..... 159 M 74

Malaspina gallery See Galiano gallery

Malaspina Mines Co.
Copper mg., Texada isld., B.C.....71, 72 M 58

Malay peninsula, Indian and Pacific oceans
Corundum.....275, 276 M 57

Malbaie, Gaspe co., Que.
Ilmenite..... 129 M 74

Malcolm, Wyatt
See also Distribution Div.
Notes by, on gas and oil in southern Ont..... 109 M 111
Reports by, on:
Goldfields of Nova Scotia..... M 20
Oil and Gas fields of Ont. and Que. M 81
Oil and Gas prospects in N.W. Canada..... M 29
Rpt. by, and Camsell, on:
Mackenzie basin, Alta., B.C., and Mack..... M 108
Summy. rpt. on:
(1924) Limestone on Abitibi and Mattagami r's., Ont.....96-99 S 1924–c
Work by (1908)..... 6, 9 S 1920–e

Malcolm galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn. 20 S 1923–a

Malcolm gold claim, Princess Royal isld., B.C.
Description..... 35 S 1921-a

Malcolm isld., Queen Charlotte sd., B.C.
Birds..... 5, 8 B 40
Coal..... 124 M 69
boring for, advisable..... 122 M 69
Rocks..... 116 M 69

Malde ck., Kettle r., B.C. See Boundary ck.

Malde mt., S. of Rossland, B.C.
Mesozoic sediment..... 322 M 38

Malden tp., Essex co., Ont.
See also Amherstburg
Malden Centre
North Malden
Stony Point
Fluorite..... 97 M 74
Gas..... 67 M 81
well record.....144, 145 M 81
Gravel and sand for roads.....99, 100 M 85
Sylvania sandstone..... 38 M 81

Maldron, Cornwall, Eng.
Emery..... 251 M 57

Malecite Indians
Arts of..... 6 M 42
Tales of, rpt. by W. H. Mechling... M 49

Malignant bk., Malignant cove, N.S.
Rocks.....50, 87 M 60

Malignant cove, Antigonish co., N.S.
Eozoon near..... 17 M 60
Recent deposits..... 98 M 60
Rocks.....7, 16, 53-56, 61, 88, 105-107 M 60
faulted..... 146 S 1924–c
93 M 60
55, 56 M 140
Sand-bar..... 153 M 140

Malignant pond, Antigonish co., N.S.
Rocks.....58, 87, 94 M 60

Malignant Cove formation (Ordovician)
See also Bears Brook formation
Arisaig dist., N.S..... 53 M 60
composition: age.....27, 35, 52, 112, 118 M 60
description.....58, 87, 131 M 60

Maligne r., Athabaska r., Alta.
Flowering plants..... 48 M 126

Maligne r., Sask. See Sturgeon-weir r.

Malignite
Analysis (average) and sp. gr.....691, 696 M 38
Kruger mt., B.C..... 196 M 55
notes and analysis.....448-454 M 38
Okanagan range, B.C., analysis..... 796 M 38
Pooh-bah l., Ont..... 195 M 55

Malksope inlet, W. coast of V.I.
Rocks and fossils.....14, 15 S 1920-a

Mallard See Birds

Mallard pt., Salmon arm, Shuswap l., B.C.
Rocks opposite..... 127 M 68

Mallet, F. R.
Notes on Rewah (India) corundum deposits..... 269 M 57

Malloch, George Stewart
Extracts from reports by:
Groundhog coal area, B.C..... 189 M 69
Kispiox, B.C..... 164 M 69
Sustut r., B.C..... 223 M 69
Report by, on Bighorn coal basin, Alta. (with map)..... M 9

Malone l., McVittie tp., Ont.
Fault near..... 35 M 131
Rocks.....20-23, 30 M 131

Mallorytown, Yonge tp., Ont.
Clay, economic..... 67 M 142
Diabase dykes near, composition...33, 34 M 134
Drift, stratified..... 5 M 134
Granite.....25-27 M 134
Report (with map) on area N.E. and S.W. of, by J. F. Wright..... M 134

Mallorytown granite (Precambrian)
Yonge tp., Ont., description and lithology..... 26 M 134

Maloney ck., Beaverdell ck., West-kettle r., B.C.
Course, parallelism of..... 27 B 11
Section from, to Nipple mt....At end of B 11
Valley, structure of..... 21 B 11

Maloney flat, Antler ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mg.....55-57 M 149

Maloney l., Maloney ck., B.C.
Quartz monzonite..... 48 M 79
Spruce..... 25 M 79

Malte, Malte Oscar
Report by, and J. M. Macoun on flora of Canada..... B 26
Work by (1920)..... 27 SP 1921
(1921)..... 28 SP 1922
(1922)..... 34 SP 1923
(1923)..... 46 SP 1924
(1924)..... 51 SP 1925
(1925)..... 52 SP 1926

Maltha
Canadian occurrences..... 152 M 74

Mamainse pt., L. Superior, Ont.
Copper..... 78 M 74
chalcocite..... 58 M 74
Coracite..... 78 M 74
Epidote..... 91 M 74
Mesolite..... 155 M 74

Mamaluse ck. See Memaloose

Mameigwess l., Kenora dist., Ont.
Petrographs, illustrated..... 187 B 37

Mamie zinc m., Hudson Bay mtns., B.C.
Description..... 132 S 1925-a
Mineralization; strike of vein..... 129 S 1925-a
Ore fissures, character..... 126 S 1925-a

Mamin r., Juskatla inlet, Masset inlet, Graham isld., B.C.
Lignite..... 322 M 69
156 M 88
Shell banks..... 117 M 88

Mamit creek, Nicola r., B.C. See Guichon creek

Mammals
Age of..... 24 M 77
Burrowing of, affecting erosion of mountains..... 637 M 38
Alberta, Brûlé L. area..... 10 S 1919-c
southwestern..... 10 M 112
See also Mackenzie basin
Beaverdell area, B.C.....23, 24 M 79
Bridge River area, B.C..... 17 M 130
Churchill R. basin, Man. and Sask. 7 M 30
Cranbrook area, B.C..... 14 M 76
Field map-area, B.C..... 53 M 55
Flathead coal area, B.C..... 9 M 87
Harricanaw-Turgeon area, Que..... 14 M 109
Kemptville, N.S..... 11 S 1919-f
Knee L. area, Man..... 3 S 1919-d
17 S 1925-b
Labrador, seals, varieties of..... 30 M 91
Mackenzie River basin..... 46 M 108
Carcajou valley..... 51 S 1922-b
Matachewan area, Ont..... 8 M 115
Nelson R. area, Man..... 9 S 1920-c
Nordenskiöld valley, Ykn.....22, 23 M 8
Oxford L. area, Man..... 17 S 1925-b
Portland Canal mg. div., B.C..... 10 M 32
Queens co., N.S..... 3 S 1919-f
Shelburne co., N.S..... 3 S 1919-f
Skagit valley, B.C..... 50 S 1923-a
Southern Indian L. area, Man..... 13 S 1920-c
Wapawekka-Deschambault L's area, Sask. 24 S 1924-b
Whitesail L. area, B.C..... 49 S 1924-a

Mammawemattawa r., Kenogami r., Ont.
Marine silts near..... 21 S 1920-d

Mammoth gold-copper claims, Sumallo r., B.C.
Described.....40, 41 S 1920-a
121 S 1922-a

Mammoth m., Canyon ck., Cœur d'Alene, Idaho
Mineralization..... 115 M 76

Mammoth mineral claim, Bear River ridge, N. of Stewart, B.C.
Location See Map.....With M 32
Mineralization..... 46 M 32

Mammoth silver m., near New Denver, B.C. See Mountain Chief m.

Mammoth Hot Springs, Yellowstone pk., Wyo.
Flowering plants, altitude..... 51 M 126

Mammoths
Struvite and newberyite in tusks of.....167, 218 M 74

Man, age of..... 24 M 77

Manasan fall, Burntwood r., Man.
Rocks; waterpower..... 2, 3 S 1920-c

Manasan r., Burntwood r., Man..... 6 S 1920-c

Manastash formation (Oligocene)
Central Wash., correlation..... 557 M 38

Manche d'Epee, Taschereau tp., Que.
Valley, character..... 19 B 34

Manchester (Altamount) Clay Co.,
Coal, analysis..... 107 M 53

Manchuria
Albertella pacifica..... 117 B 2

Mancos shale (Cretaceous)
Colorado, oil-bearing..... 20 M 52

Mandanna ck., Lewes r., Ykn.
Length; rocks.....20, 28 M 85

Mandbhum dist., Bengal pres'y, India
Corundum with cyanite..... 256 M 57

M. and K. copper-galena claims, E. fork of Legate ck., B.C.
Description..... 111 S 1925-a

M. and M. gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 150 M 94

M. and M. gold-silver claim, Pooly ck., Ykn.
Description..... 40 M 150

M. and M. silver claim, E. fork of Legate ck., B.C.
Description..... 112 S 1925-a

Mandy copper mine, Schist l., Man.
Access to..... 3 S 1922-c
Mineralization..... 10 M 105
Open cut, photo..... 83 M 105
Ore, character..... 7 S 1917-d
24 S 1922-c
microphoto..... 84 M 105
notes..... 62 M 105
origin.....23, 35 S 1922-c
photo of banded.....Frontis. M 105
Production (1917)..... 2 S 1917-d
1 S 1922-c
Plant..... 2 S 1917-d
Photo..... 84 S 1922-c
Report on.....72-77 M 105
25-29 S 1922-c
Rocks..... 13 S 1922-c
Staked..... 57 M 105
4 S 1922-c

Mandy Mg. Co...... 27 S 1922-c
See also Mandy copper m.

Manganese ores
See also Pyrolusite
Wad
Bathurst dist., N.B..... 77 M 18
British Columbia:—
Coquihalla r. (near)..... 38 S 1920-a
Kaslo ck..... 40 S 1917-b
216 S 1925-a
Slocan map-area.....28-33, 40 S 1917-b
Sproat mt..... 111 S 1921-a
Texada isld., in magnetite..... 84 M 58
Vargas isld..... 22 S 1920-a
Canadian occurrences.....152, 153 M 74
Gowland mt., N.B.....28-30 S 1918-f
Keno hill, Ykn..... 5, 6 S 1923-a

Manganese ores—Concluded
Nova Scotia ..... 292 M 20
See also Black Rock m. claim
Nicholsville m. claim
Salem Road m. claim
Loch Lomond ..... 27 S 1917-f
New Ross ..... 89 M 20
detailed report ..... 25-28 S 1918-f
Shelburne harb ..... 19 S 1917-f
Symbol for ..... 6 S 1923-a

Manganite See Manganese ores

Mangott, Stephen
Brooklyn claim, B.C., located by .. 15 M 21

Manicouagan See Manikuagan

Manifold, Washington co., Pa.
Coal, analysis ..... 113 M 53

Manigotagan[1] **l.,** Manigotagan r., Man.
Altitude ..... 46 S 1922-c
Rocks on and near ..... 17 S 1917-d
48, 56-58 S 1922-c

Manigotagan[1] **r.,** Winnipeg l., Man.
Magnetite ..... 148 M 74
Rocks ..... 12, 13 S 1917-d
3, 23 S 1921-c
51-60 S 1922-c

Manikuagan[2] **bay,** Saguenay co., Que.
Molybdenite ..... 160 M 74

Manikuagan[2] **r.,** Saguenay co., Que.
Almandite ..... 11 M 74
Ancient course ..... 48 S 1922-c
Flowering plants ..... 71 M 126
Magnetite ..... 148 M 74

Manistikwan[3] **l.,** N. of Schist l., Man.
Rocks ..... 5 S 1917-d
granite porphyry batholith ..... 30 M 105

Manistique formation (Niagara)
Drummond isld. U.S., fossils .....
74, 76, 80, 81, 86 M 145

Manito l., S. of Battle r., Sask.
Sand-hills ..... 7 S 1925-b

Manitoba
See also reports on:
Amisk-Athapapuskow L. area
Nelson dist.
Wekusko L. area
Art, prehistoric, drawings of ..... 108, 109 B 37
Birds ..... Throughout B 41
78, 121 M 104
Bituminous shale ..... 51 M 129
Brick production (1907-9) ..... 152 M 24
Clay and shale See Ries and Keele, reports by
Coal (lignite)
See also Turtle mt.
analyses ..... 86 M 53
area and reserves ..... 11, 12 M 53
5-7 M 59
notes by Dowling ..... 63 M 59
Fossils, correlation ..... 24, 25 M 145
See also below Rocks, Ordovician
Glacial deposits ..... 118-127 M 30
Gold bearing dist. of S.E. ..... 17-22 S 1917-d
Mineral occurrences ..... 250 M 74
Oil and gas prospects ..... 66, 67 M 29
See also Prairie Provinces
Peat bogs surveyed ..... 16 S 1921-d
Relief, photo of model of ..... Fig. 19, M 53

[1]Not Rat Portage nor Bad Throat
[2]Not Manicouagan
[3]Not Big Island

Manitoba—Concluded
Rocks ..... 24-28 M 53
Cretaceous ..... 32 M 29
28-30 M 53
correlation ..... 22 M 93
Devonian ..... 22-24 M 29
formations ..... 22, 23 M 53
Ordovician (Richmond), relationship of fossils to those of Anticosti isld., Que ..... 26, 27 M 138

Manitoba escarpment
Topographical notes ..... 3, 4 M 128

Manitoba l., Man.
Altitude ..... 5 M 128
Birds ..... 99 B 41
See also Davis pt.
Copper ..... 77 M 74
Jasper ..... 136 M 74
Salt ..... 115 M 74

Manitoba Copper Co.
Oiseau R. claims controlled by .....
84, 92-95 S 1924-b
Wento claim controlled by ..... 91 S 1924-b

Manitoban formation (U. Devonian)
Description and thickness ..... 25 M 53

Manitou, Lisgar div., Man.
Bore-hole record ..... 36 M 116

Manitou l., Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian ..... 36, 119, 139, 157 M 111
Rocks ..... 34 M 111
dolomite, analysis ..... 110 M 111
shale, physical test on ..... 25 M 142

Manitou l., N. of Rainy l., Ont.
Leucoxene ..... 142 M 74
Petrographs, illustrated ..... 185 B 37

Manitou rapids, Nelson r., Man.
Brick and lake clays ..... 35, 36 S 1917-d
Moraine near ..... 31 S 1917-d

Manitou rapids, Rainy r., Ont.
Fall; origin ..... 26 M 82

Manitouaning See Manitowaning

Manitoulin dist., Ont.
See also Manitoulin isld.
Mineral occurrences ..... 263 M 74

Manitoulin formation[1] (L. Silurian)
Analyses ..... 110, 111 M 111
Description; distribution ..... 27 M 81
lithology; palaeontology; origin ..
..... 28-32, 44 M 111
fossils fig'd ..... 132-141 M 111
For coursing stone and road metal 97, 99 M 111
lime ..... 101 M 111
Grey co ..... 165-167 M 83
Manitoulin isld ..... 102, 105-122, 169, 170 M 83
Photos ..... 182, 185 M 111

Manitoulin isld., L. Huron, Ont.
See also Fossil hill
Gore bay
Manitou l.
Manitowaning
Smith cape
Altitude of highest point ..... 9 M 111
Anticline ..... 46 M 81
Building-stone ..... 97 M 111
Fossils ..... 27, 28, 83, 97-125 M 83
Throughout M 138
index table ..... 178-268 M 83
map showing localities ..... 83 M 83
that occur in Timiskaming area ... 37 M 145
Geological structure, diagram of E. end ..... 31 S 1920-d

[1]Of Southern Ont.

Manitoulin isld.—Concluded
Length..... 42 M 85
Lime, dolomite for..... 101 M 111
Mineral occurrences, listed..... 263 M 74
Oil and gas..... 177 M 74
21, 56, 85 M 81
wells.....197-199 M 81
Rocks, Ordovician.....THROUGHOUT M 81
THROUGHOUT M 83
correlation.....168-175 M 83
shale.....15-25 M 142
Silurian
Dyer Bay beds..... 33 M 145
Medina.....26, 27, 31-33 M 81
report by M. Y. Williams..... M 111

Manitounuk isldS., Hudson bay, N.W.T.
Rocks, section..... 16 S 1921-e

Manitounuk sd., Hudson bay, Que.
Axinite..... 36 M 74

Manitowaning[1], Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Dolomite near, economic.....97, 101 M 111
Fossils.....30, 31, 121 M 111
77, 79, 80, 106, 111, 112, 127, 143, 165, 209, 242, 250, 255 M 138
Oil near.....26, 27 S 1920-d

Manitowaning[1] **bay**, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Celestite..... 54 M 74
Fossils.....128, 129 M 111
106-255 M 138
fig'd.....Pl. 44, M 138
Pl. 141, M 111
Lime kilns..... 101 M 111

Maniwaki, Maniwaki tp., Que.
Geology of area.....120-136 M 136
Marine submergence, altitude..... 15 M 136
Rocks..... 122 M 136

Maniwaki tp., Hull co., Que.
SEE ALSO Oblats, lac des
Report by M. E. Wilson (with map) 120-131 M 136

Manitowik l., S.W. of Dog l., Alg.
As water storage basin..... 9 M 147
Fall to, from Dog l.,..... 145 M 147

Manley, F.
Option on Silver King m., Galena ck., Ykn..... 12 S 1925-a

Mann, Sir Donald SEE McKenzie and Mann

Mann, D. P.
Of North Star gold m., B.C..... 133 M 76

Mann, F. B.
Field work (1918)..... 3 S 1918-d

Mann, R. A.
Radioactive minerals on land of, Butt tp., Ont.....65, 66 S 1921-d
Vein on claim of, photo.....56, 102 S 1921-d

Mann[2] **ck.**, N. Thompson r., B.C.
Copper..... 105 S 1921-a
Lava.....75, 88 S 1921-a
section..... 88 S 1921-a

Mann[2] **isld.**, L. Timiskaming, Que.
Building-stone..... 59 M 145
Faulting..... 50 M 145
Fossils..... 5 B 17
116, 117 M 103
32, 38, 86 M 145
Rocks, Silurian.....28, 34, 35, 49 M 145
Niagara..... 3 B 17
section..... 29 M 145

[1]Not Manitouaning
[2]Not Blackwater
[3]Or Burnt

Mann silver m., W. of Gowganda l., Ont.
Argentite..... 103 M 33
Aplite, analysis..... 87 M 33
Discovery..... 6 M 33
Gold in, source of.....119, 120 M 143
Production..... 120 M 95
Ryan m. worked by owners of..... 110 M 33
Silver, native..... 102 M 33
Veins, notes.....100, 109, 110 M 33

Manneville tp., Abitibi co., Que.
SEE ALSO Abijevis hills
Cascade rapids
Kinojevis r.
Forest fire..... 56 S 1925-c
Gold claim described.....105-107 S 1928-c1
Rocks.....59, 64 S 1925-c1
119, 120 S 1924-c
Topography..... 100 S 1924-c

Mannie shale (U. Ordovician)
Tennessee, correlation.....58-59 M 138

Manning, Alexander
Limestone quarry, Thorold, Ont., analysis..... 112 M 111

Manning ck., Otter ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
Rocks.....82, 84 M 26

Mann River Oil and Gas Co.
Boring in Pasquia hills, Sask..... 109 S 1924-b

Manowin isld., Seven Islands, Que.
Flowering plants.....65, 85 M 126
Rocks..... 1 M 126

Mansel island, Hudson bay, N.W.T.
Evidence of Eskimo life..... 16 M 91

Mansfield[1] **ck.**, Kalso r., B.C.
SEE Keen ck.

Mansfield gravel pit, Nepean tp., Ont.
Commercial notes..... 105 M 99

Mansfield hematite m., Arnprior, Ont.
Description and history.....112-114 M 136

Mansfield isld., Kee. SEE Mansel

Mansfield tp., Pontiac co., Que.
Fossils SEE Fort Coulonge

Manson ck., Shuswap l., B.C.
SEE Onyx ck.

Manson mt., Hope mtns., B.C.
Altitude..... 12 M 139
Rocks of, and near.....6, 31, 89, 98, 101 M 139

Manson r., Finlay r., B.C.
Platinum..... 10 S 1918-g

Manuels bk., Conception bay, Nfld.
Iron ore..... 72 M 78
Rocks, notes, section and photo..... 4, 9-10, 103 M 78

Manufacturers Corundum Co.
Mining and milling, notes.....30, 300 M 57

Manxman[2] **gold m.**, Tp. 29, R. 22, Algoma dist., Ont.
History and description.....125, 128, 129 M 147

Manxman Gold Mg. Co. SEE Manxman g.m.

Manyberries ck., Pakowki l., Alta.
Artesian wells..... 110 S 1922-b

Many Island, Medicine Hat div., Alta.
Artesian well..... 108 S 1924-b

[1]Formerly S. fork of Kaslo
[2]Or Norwalk

Many Island Oil and Gas Co.
See also Drazan well
Gas well, altitude and depth.....108, 113 S 1924-b
33 S 1925-b

Map Engraving Division
Report (1921)..... 18 SP 1922
(1922).....22-23 SP 1923
(1923).....29-20 SP 1924
(1924).....29-30 SP 1925
(1925).....28-29 SP 1926

Maple bay, Sansum narrows, Stuart channel, V.I.
Coal..... 393 M 96
Epidote nodule..... 132 M 96
Fault.....59, 245, 246 M 96
Fossils..... 252 M 96
Rocks.....43, 226, 227 M 96
porphyrites..... 80 M 13
Sandstone quarry..... 202 M 13
400 M 96
Structure section, diagram..... 131 M 13
Sand and gravel quarried..... 399 M 96

Maple bay, E. side of Portland canal, B.C.
Copper..... 23 S 1922-a
Quartz, mineralized..... 94 M 32
Rocks.....14, 19 S 1922-a

Maple l., Stanhope tp., Ont.
Character..... 9 M 6

Maple mt., N. of Maple bay, V.I.
Altitude..... 35 M 96
Sicker series.....134, 144, 168, 169, 383 M 96
photo..... 409 M 96

Maple mt., Whitson tp., Ont.
Altitude..... 14 M 33
Extent..... 55 M 33
Maples..... 21 M 33
Rocks.....25, 59, 60 M 33
Cobalt series..... 59 M 103
quartzite..... 15 M 95
Silver..... 5-7 M 33

Maple pt., Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Utica, thickness..... 24 M 81

Maple rapids, Quinze r., Que.
Rocks..... 84 M 103

Maple syrup
Among Indians.....104-143 M 86
illustrated.....Pl. 10 M 86

Maple Brook, Inverness co., N.S.
Coal..... 23 S 1917-f

Maple Creek, Maple Creek div., Sask.
Coal..... 52 M 53
67, 81 M 59
Gas well..... 81 M 29
log..... 46 M 116

Maple Creek div., Sask.
See Maple Creek
Wood mt.

Maple Leaf coal m., near Bellevue, Alta.
Coal seams, thickness..... 42 M 53
and horizon..... 119 M 93
Photo..... 139 M 93

Maple Leaf galena claim, Shamrock group, Keno hill, Ykn.....13, 19 S 1923-a

Maple Leaf gold claim, near Hedley, B.C.
See Pollock Mines Co.

Maple Leaf m., Franklin mt., B.C.
Location date; ore.....154, 173-175 M 56
Platinum..... 8 S 1918-g
Rocks.....29, 80-8,3 137 M 56

Maple Leaf wells, near Fabyan, Alta.
Drilling data.....13, 18 S 1924-b
Gas in Fabyan fold..... 107 S 1924-b
11 S 1925-b
capacity daily..... 9, 14 S 1924-b
Oil, chance of..... 14 S 1924-b

Maple Mountain silver area, Montreal River mg. div., Ont.
Diabase sills, notes.....59, 60 M 33
Silver, discovery..... 5 M 33
mining notes.....106, 107 M 33

Maple Mountain Mg. Co.
Silver mg., Niccolite l., Ont..... 107 M 33

Maple Mountain Salt Mg. Co.
Boring for salt, Dunmaglass, N.S... 19 M 121

Mapleton, Albert co., N.B.
Rocks..... 11 M 129
Albert shale..... 13 M 3
52 M 129

Mapleton, Clearfield co., Pa.
Coal, analysis.....113, 116 M 53

Mapleton coal area, Springhill coal area, N.S.
Notes by Dowling.....14, 15 M 59

Maps[1]
Colour printing of geological, paper by Senecal..... B 39

Maquapit l., Queens co., N.B.
Art, Algonkian, illustrated..... 195 B 37

Maquereau cape, Chaleur bay, Que.
Fossils and rocks.....39-41 B 44
133 S 1924-c

Maquereau series
Chaleur bay, Que.....39, 40 B 44

Maquoketa formation (U. Ordovician)
Iowa, correlation.....58-59 M 138

Mara arm See Mara lake

Mara lake, E. of Salmon arm of Shuswap l., B.C.
Rocks, photo.....16, 193 M 68

Mara tp., Ontario co., Ont.
Clay.....76, 80 M 142
Fossils See Brechin
Pipes, stone See Bolsover

Marble
Anson tp., Ont..... 195 M 6
Arnprior, Ont..... 118 M 136
Burleigh tp., Ont..... 195 M 6
Caldwell r., Que. See Caldwell r.
Cavendish tp., Ont..... 195 M 6
Dungannon tp., Ont..... 391 M 6
Faraday tp., Ont.....316, 389-391 M 6
Franklin Camp, B.C.....97, 98, 156, 157 M 56
Fitzroy Harbour, Ont..... 118 M 136
Garden River (near), Ont., quarried 132 M 143
Glamorgan tp., Ont.....99, 195, 391 M 6
Lardeau area, B.C..... 40 S 1917-b
Lutterworth tp., Ont..... 391 M 6
Methuen tp., Ont..... 195 M 6
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C.....66-68 M 23
Norway, notes by Vogt..... 671 M 38
Segelfor.....217, 218 M 6
Texada isld., B.C., industry.....96, 97 M 58
Vancouver is., B.C.....48, 61, 201 M 13
magnetite veins in, photo.....Pl. 18 M 13
Nootka sd.; Tasis canal,.....21, 22 S 1920-a
See also Nitinat formation
Yoho valley, B.C., economic.....236, 237 M 35
Yukon-Alaska boundary..... 112 M 67

[1]A list of maps published up to the end of 1916 is included in Ferrier's Catalogue of Geological Publication, 1845-1917. A list of maps published from 1917-30 was published in 1931

Marble bay, Texada isld., B.C.
Marble See Sturt bay
Vesuvianite ... 233 M 74

Marble canyon, Pavilion mtn., B.C.
Coal near See Hat ck., Bonaparte r.
Rocks ... 9 M 118
basalt ... 293 M 69
Cache Creek formation ... 43 M 139

Marble ck., Quatsino sd., B.C.
Rocks ... 32 S 1918-b

Marble l., Conmee tp., Ont.
Rocks ... 17 S 1924-c

Marble mtns., N.W. of Clinton, B.C.
Altitudes ... 5 M 118
Manganese ... 95 M 118
Rocks; syncline ... 9 M 118

Marble rapid, Rouge r., Que.
Rocks ... 61 M 98

Marble Bay formation (Triassic)
British Columbia, coast and islds. 65-68 M 23
Texada isld. ... 108, 109, 114, 115 S 1924-a
age, correlation, photo, structure, and economic value ... 17-21, 99 M 58

Marble Bay iron m., Texada isld., B.C.
Andradite ... 17 M 74
Bornite; chalcopyrite and garnet ... 31 M 58
103 M 74
Chalcocite ... 57 M 74
Depth; production ... 9, 19 M 58
Description, photo and plan of levels 48-56 M 58
Molybdenite ... 46 M 58
Ore, quality ... 44, 46 M 58
Rocks ... 28, 30, 31, 45 M 58
Smelter returns ... 96 M 58

Marble Canyon formation (Carboniferous)
See also Cache Creek series
Carboniferous fossils in ... 26 M 139
Character ... 7 M 118
Description; thickness ... 276 M 38
Hat Creek coal area, B.C. ... 166 S 1925-a
Position in Cache Creek series ... 54 M 56

Marble Cove claim, near St. John, N.B.
Graphite ... 109 M 74

Marblehead Neck, near Boston, Mass.
Bostonite ... 107 M 88

Marble Hill, Indiana, U.S.
Fossils ... 138 M 138
fig'd ... Pl. 17, M 138

Marcasite
Ainsworth mg. camp, B.C., as gangue 34 M 117
Canadian occurrences ... 153 M 74
Coquihalla area, B.C.
Eureka-Victoria m's., B.C., notes and diagram ... 159 M 139
Replacement of by siderite, microphoto showing ... 43 M 110
Rogers ck., B.C. ... 39 S 1920-a
Rossland, B.C., ores ... 78 M 77
Shubenacadie, N.S. ... 59 M 140

Marcellus shale (M. Devonian)
See also Delaware limestone
New York shale ... 137, 214 M 34
Position in Devonian ... 4, 225, 253 M 34
Walpole tp., Ont., fossils ... 7, 8, 15, 45, 51 M 34

March, S. J.
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C. ... 185 M 149

March tp., Carleton co., Ont.
See also South March
Algonkian soapstone pipe from, fig'd 169 B 37
Barite ... 39 M 74
Bog iron ore ... 44 M 74
Calcite ... 51 M 74
Fault ... 56 M 81
Microcline ... 157 M 74
Molybdenite ... 160 M 74

Marchand, Provencher div., Man.
Agricultural area ... 21 M 128

Marcil, Hope tp., Bonaventure co., Que.
Glaciation ... 24 B 34

Marconi gold claims, Bridge River area, B.C.
Workings; rocks ... 90 M 130

Marcus, Stevens co., Wash.
Supply base for Boundary dist., B.C. 15 M 21

Margaree, Inverness co., N.S.
Gypsum ... 113 M 74

Margaree isld., Inverness co., N.S.
Coal ... 39 M 59

Margaree r., Inverness co., N.S.
Gold, alluvial ... 272 M 20

Margaret copper claim, Maguire mt., V.I.
Shear zone; workings ... 176, 180 M 13

Margaret l. near Steeprock l., R.R. d., Ont.
Rocks ... 14 M 28

Margaretsville, Annapolis co., N.S.
Apophyllite with gyrolite, analysis 28, 114 M 74
Copper ... 77 M 74
Epistilbite with stilbite ... 92, 216 M 74
Mordenite ... 161 M 74
Natrolite ... 165 M 74
Thompsonite ... 224 M 74

Margery gold-copper claims, W. of Owl creek, B.C.
Altitude; ore; rocks ... 20 S 1917-b
Description ... 84, 89, 90 S 1924-a

Marginal assimilation See Assimilation theory

Marguerite mineral claim, Deadwood, B.C.
Development; ore deposit ... 52 M 19
Granodiorite ... 40 M 19
Limestone, analysis ... 19 M 19

Marguerite r., St. Lawrence r., Que.
Trench, notes by Dresser ... 7 M 92

Marl l., N.E. of Amisk l., Sask.
Rocks ... 27, 29, 39 M 105
5 S 1917-d

Marian gold claim, Whipsaw ck., B.C.
Described ... 118-120 S 1922-a

Marian mt., Lamont ck., Whipsaw ck., B.C.
Mineral claims ... 119, 120 S 1922-a

Maria's r., Missouri r., Mont.
Rocks ... 58 M 93

Marie-Joseph lakes, Richmond co., N.S.
Drainage; origin ... 201, 203 S 1924-c

Marie-Joseph r., Richmond co., N.S.
Glacial scouring ... 202 S 1924-c
Rocks ... 206-209 S 1924-c
Zinc prospecting ... 210 S 1924-c

Marillac l., Joanne tp., Que.
Mineral claims near ... 124 S 1924-c

Marin, J.
Field work (1925) ... 26 S 1925-a

Marina[1] isld., W. of Cortes isld., B.C.
Soil: boulder clay....25, 55 M 23

Marine deposits
For roads, notes by Reinecke .... 9 M 99
Fraser R. delta, B.C....47-51 M 135

Maringouin cape, Westmorland co., N.B.
Anhydrite See Pink rock
Rocks.... 69 M 44

Maringouin pen., Westmorland co., N.B.
Copper.... 95 S 1926-c

Marion, Williamson co., Ill.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.... 105 M 53

Marion co., Ky.
Fossils, U. Ordovician.... 77 M 138

Marion ck., Matson ck., Ykn.
Rocks....14, 28, 33, 48 M 123

Mariposa, Mariposa co., Cal.
Microgranite.... 46 M 26

Mariposa ck., Scroggie ck., Ykn.
Gold mining, alluvial....18, 21, 22 M 97
Freight rate to.... 4 M 97
Length.... 19 M 97
Terrace.... 20 M 97

Mariposa formation (U. Jurassic)
California, correlation.... 559 M 38

Mariposa gold claim, N.E. of Grace gold m., Algoma dist., Ont.
Development work.... 129 M 147

Maritime Clay Works
Brick-making methods.... 102 M 16
Plant, Pugwash, N.S., photos Following 18 M 16

Maritime Oilfields, Ltd.... 126 S 1925-c

Marjorie gold claim, N. of Balkwill l., Texada isld., B.C.
Description; production.... 92 M 58

Marjorie l., McVittie tp., Ont.
Rocks.... 20 M 17
greywacke.... 24 M 131
Syncline.... 31 M 131

Mark ck., St. Mary r., B.C.
See also North Star m.
Stemwinder m.
Rocks.... 27 M 76
Smelter See Marysville
Valley, hanging.... 11 M 76

Mark l., Sérigny tp., Que., length.... 29 M 4

Mark mtn., Horne Lake area, V.I.
Fossils.... 70 M 13

Mark point, Barkley sound, B.C.
Rocks, contact.... 48 M 13

Markdale, Glenelg tp., Ont.
Guelph fossils....77-79 M 111

Markham tp., York co., Ont.
See Thornhill
Unionville

Markhamville, Kings co., N.B.
Dolomite.... 88 M 74
Fossils....127, 129 S 1925-c
21 M 129
Manganite.... 152 M 74
Pyrolusite.... 187 M 74

Markland Mg. Co., capitalization.... 179 M 20

Marks, J. E.
Acknowledgments to.... 2 S 1924-c
Gold found by, Beaver l., R.R.d., Ont.... 9 S 1925-c
Iron prospecting, Steeprock l., Ont.. 5 S 1925-c

Marks, J. J.
Platinum mg., Tulameen r., B.C.... 29 S 1918-b

Marks tp., Th. B. d., Ont.
Iron formation.... 10 S 1924-c

Marl
Composition; origin; uses....384-387 M 6
Island of Montreal, Que....4, 34, 35 M 73
Limerick tp., Ont.... 387 M 6
Mackay l., Ont....28, 35 M 101
Notes by Keele.... 176 M 64
Sydney coal field, C.B.... 15 M 133
Term defined.... 35 M 44
176 M 64
7 M 142
Wollaston tp., Ont.... 387 M 6

Marlborough gas well, Medicine Hat, Alta.... 110 S 1922-b

Marlborough tp., Carleton co., Ont.
Bog iron ore.... 44 M 74
Limonite.... 143 M 74
Road material:
Beekmantown formation, tests on and description....38, 46 M 99
field stone, description....25, 62, 63 M 99
tests.... 53, M 99
gravel and sand;
commercial developments....111, 112 M 99
description....33, 90, 91 M 99
tests.... 77 M 99

Marlekor stones
Espanola area, Ont., notes and photos....56, 57 M 102

Marlow tp., Frontenac co., Que.
Scheelite.... 198 M 74
analysis.... 199 M 74
Sphalerite.... 212 M 74
Tungstite.... 229 M 74

Marmora tp., Hastings co., Ont.
Anticline: arsenolite....31, 46 M 81
Arsenopyrite.... 32 M 74
Bournonite.... 48 M 74
Chalcopyrite.... 61 M 74
Epsomite See Crow l.
Fluorite.... 97 M 74
Gold: graphite....108, 110 M 74
Hematite.... 118 M 74
Lepidomelane, analysis.... 141 M 74
Magnetite: malachite....149, 151 M 74
Meneghinite.... 155 M 74
Pyrrhotite.... 190 M 74
Serpentine; sphalerite; stibnite.... 201, 211, 216 M 74

Marmot (Whistler) See Mammals

Marmot mtn., Bridge River area, B.C.
Spessartite.... 39 M 130

Maroon mt., E. of Kitsumgallum l., B.C.
Altitude; gold quartz....42, 43 S 1923-a

Marquesas[1] isld., Polynesia
Water from, notes on formation of bacteria in.... 78 M 78

Marquette, Marquette co., Mich.
Rocks of dist.... 60 M 143
correlation and thickness....112-114 M 143

[1]Not Mary

[1]Or Mendana

Marquette iron range, Marquette co., Mich.
Huronian, thickness..... 34 M 6

Marquis gold claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C.
See also Lorne gold m.
Locator; area..... 5 M 130

Marquis tp., Timiskaming co., Ont.
See also Round l.
Character of country..... 2 M 131
Granite..... 18 S 1919-e
Sand area..... 13 M 131

Marriage
Labrador Eskimo, exchange of wives.....115, 116, 140 M 91
Timagami Indians.....23, 24 M 70

Mars copper claim, Sabine channel, B.C.
Plan and rocks.....54, 55 S 1921-a

Mars gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 149 M 94

Mars isld., Queen Charlotte strait, B.C.
Garnets; mineralization.....78, 79, 141 M 23

Marsal tp., Saguenay co., Que.
See Shekatika bay and r.

Marsden tp., Compton co., Que., misprint for Marston, Frontenac co., Que.

Marsh, S. J.
Alluvial mg., Marsh ck., B.C..... 51 S 1918-b

Marsh and Nibbs coal m., near Edmonton, Alta.
Coal, analysis; seams, thickness...46, 47 M 8

Marsh colliery, Cascade basin, Alta.
Coal seams, thickness..... 44 M 53
analyses..... 76 M 53
quality and reserves..... 100 M 59

Marsh colliery, Pictou coal field, N.S.
Coal, analysis..... 94 M 53

Marsh ck., Quesnel r., B.C.
Alluvial gold mining..... 51 S 1918-b

Marsh formation (Cambrian)
Montana, correlation.....90-91 B 2
178-179 M 38

Marsh gas See Methane

Marsh gully, Bow r., Alta.
Coal, notes, section and analyses...74-77 S 1923-b

Marsh l., Lewes r., Ykn.
Greenstone N.W. of..... 26 M 150
Limestone E. of, fossiliferous.....12, 13 M 150

Marsh Brook anticline, Northumberland strait, N.S..... 146 S 1924-e

Marshall, I. M.
Field work (1920)..... 7 S 1920-a

Marshall, John
Galena mg., Fitzroy tp., Ont..... 103 M 136

Marshall, John
Report by, as Accountant:
(1917)..... 15 S 1917-a
(1918).....14-15 S 1918-a

Marshall, John Robert
Field work by:
(1905-1915)..... 28 M 143
(1909-1912).....2, 16, 106, 122 M 95
(1914)..... 1 M 102
(1913-1916)..... 5 M 143
(1917)..... 3 S 1917-a
(1919)..... 14 S 1919-c
(1920)..... 7 SP 1921

Marshall, John Robert—Concluded
(1921)..... 6 SP 1922
(1922)..... 10 SP 1923
1-5 B 44
(1923)..... 11 SP 1924
104 S 1923-a
(1924)..... 14 SP 1925
(1925)..... 11 SP 1926
Fossils named after..... 25 B 44
Summy. rpts. by,
(1917) Gold bearing dist. of S.E. Man.....17-20 S 1917-d
Star Lake area, Man.....21, 22 S 1917-d
(1920) Upper Elk R. valley, B.C. 1-4 S 1920-b
(1921) Kananaskis Lakes-Palliser R. map area.....91-100 S 1921-b
(1924) Whitesail-Tahtsa Lakes area, B.C.....47-59 S 1924-a
(1925) Eutsuk L. dist., B.C.....144-155 S 1925-a
(1926) Lakelse L. dist., B.C.....35-45 S 1926-a

Marshall, Percy R.
Report by, as Chief Accountant:
(1919).....14-15 S 1919-a
(1920).....43-44 SP 1921
(1921).....45-46 SP 1922
(1922).....51-52 SP 1923
(1923).....67-68 SP 1924
(1924).....71-72 SP 1925
(1925).....73-74 SP 1926

Marshall[1] creek, Bridge r., B.C.
Erosion by..... 21 M 130
Gold.....69, 71 M 130
Pleistocene deposits..... 43 M 130

Marshall l., N.E. of Nipigon l., Ont.
Forest fires..... 35 M 1
Rocks.....46, 47, 50 M 1

Marshall ridge, between Marshall ck. and Bridge River, B.C.
Serpentine; gold.....26, 69 M 130

Marshall pt., Texada isld., B.C.
Rocks..... 18 M 58

Marshalls mill, near Arkona, Ont.
Rocks and fossils.....9, 156-161 M 34
photo..... 313 M 34

Marshay tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Pleistocene deposits.....104, 105 M 95

Marsoui[2] r., Gaspe co., Que.
Description; glacial deposits..... 18 B 34
Rocks..... 28 M 144

Marsouins, Duchesnay tp., Que.
Country near, described..... 18 B 34

Marston tp., Frontenac co., Que.
Chiastolite..... 65 M 74

Marteau, île au Saguenay co., Que.
See Eskimo isld.

Marten bk., Gaspe co., Que. See Martre, rivière à la

Marten ck., Leach ck., Michel ck., B.C.
Coal, analysis..... 74 M 53
notes by McEvoy.....19, 20 M 69

Marten mtn., east of Lesser Slave l., Alta.
Character..... 19 M 108
Lignite..... 108 M 108
Rocks, origin.....72, 91 M 108

Martens, Cornelius..... 47 S 1926-b

Martha Ellen galena claim, Big Missouri ridge, B.C..... 68 M 32
See also Hercules group
Location See Map.....With M 32

[1]Not Alexander
[2]Not Marsouin nor Marsouins

Martial cove, Annapolis co., N.S.
Analcite..... 15 M 74

Martin See Birds

Martin, A.
Artesian well, Lachine, Que., analysis.....89, At end of M 72

Martin, A. N.
Galena mg., McKay and Horseshoe hills, Ykn..... 27 S 1923-a
16 S 1924-a
Rambler hill, Ykn..... 6 S 1918-b
5 S 1921-a
Of Homestake galena m., Cache ck., Ykn..... 5 S 1921-a

Martin, George
Copper mg., near Khutze inlet, B.C. 40 S 1921-a

Martin, G. C.
Notes by, on dust from volcanic eruptions..... 11 B 4

Martin, Mrs.
Limestone quarry of, Nepean tp., Ont. tests on, for roads.....38, 46 M 99

Martin, Neil
Acknowledgments to..... 21 S 1917-d
Martin, W. D...... 35 S 1925-b

Martin, William, Jun. See Martin-Devlin Development Co.

Martin, S. W. of Shuswap, B.C.
Rocks between, and Niskonlith l... 124 M 68

Martin coal m., near Edmonton, Alta.
Abandoned..... 49 M 8

Martin ck., Kane ck., Carpenter ck., B.C.
Antimony See Alps-Asturas

Martin ck., Leach ck., B.C.
See Marten ck., Leach ck.

Martin gold claim, De Montigny l., Que.
Description and plan.....87-91 S 1923-c1
Fault; vein, character.....99, 120 S 1923-c1

Martin gold claim, Henry ck., B.C.
See Pollock Mines Co.

Martin lead claims, Dago ck., B.C.
Description..... 197 S 1925-a

Martin mineral claim, W. of Oiseau l., Man.
Peridotite, analyses and description 72, 76 S 1924-b
Sulphides..... 88 S 1924-b

Martin mt., Lesser Slave l. See Marten mt.

Martin seam, Sydney coal field, C.B.
Horizon and thickness.....59, 83 M 133

Martin Bennett asbestos m., Ireland tp., Que.
Chromite..... 17 B 27

Martin Brook mines, Londonderry, N.S.
Wad..... 234 M 74

Martin-Devlin Development Co.
Operating Mayville copper m., Man. 87 S 1923-b

Martin International Trap Rock Co.
Building-stone plant, Bruce Mines, Ont..... 135 M 143
photo..... 223 M 85
154 M 143
quarry..... 179 M 85

Martin, McArthur & Co.
Gold mg., Island mt., B.C..... 185 M 149

Martineau and Son, O.
Limestone quarries, Côte St. Michel and Montreal, Que....5, 17, 18, 26, 29 M 114
photo.....Frontis. M 114

Martineau et Fils
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....126, At end of M 72

Martinsburg, Lewis co., N.Y.
Fossils..... 12 B 31

Martite
Ont. and N.S., occurrences..... 153 M 74

Martley mt., S.E. of Pavilion l., B.C.
Chert..... 63 M 74

Martre[1], rivière à la Gaspe co., Que.
Fault, photo.....4, Frontis. B 34
Glaciation..... 17 B 34

Mary galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.
See Treadwell Yukon Co.

Mary hill, near Port Coquitlam, B.C.
Drift..... 8 M 135

Mary Isld., W. of Cortes isld., B.C.
See Marina isld.

Mary Bell silver-lead m., Homestead ck., Ykn. See Stand-to silver-lead m.

Maryfield, Assiniboia div., Sask.
Water supply..... 47 S 1918-c

Maryland state, U.S.A.
Devonian fossils..... 227 M 34
Macadam roads, cost..... 8, 9 M 35
Ordovician, Upper, correlation.....58-59 M 138

Marylebone inlet, W. Redonda is., B.C.
Waterpower..... 59 M 23

Mary Reynolds silver claim, Peterhope ck., B.C.
Description..... 36 S 1919-b

Marysville, Fort Steele mg. div., B.C.
Anticline, photo.....Pl. 5, M 76
Copper mg. near..... 147 M 76
Fault..... 94 M 76
Rocks..... 31 M 76
Smelter dismantled..... 130 M 76
Valley, photo..... 229 M 76

Maryvale, Antigonish co., N.S.
Gravel ridges near.....16, 17, 48, 80, 98 M 60
Oil-shale near.....39, 76, 150 M 60
River near, showing reversed flowage 50 M 60

Mascareen pen., Charlotte co., N.B.
Copper, chalcocite..... 60 M 74
chalcopyrite..... 57 M 74
native..... 77 M 74
Pyrrhotite..... 189 M 74

Mascot mineral claim, Rossland, B.C.
Description..... 130 M 77
Dykes, sketch of..... 54 M 77

Mascot silver-lead claim, Hellroaring ck., St. Mary r., B.C.
Rocks; values.....135, 136 M 76

Mascot silver-lead claim, near head of Watson r., Ykn.
Description..... 5, 6 S 1922-a
44 M 150

[1]Marten bk.

Masham tp., Hull co., Que.
Molybdenite..... 43 S 1917–e
160 M 74
64, 82-85 M 136
Muscovite..... 164 M 74
Phlogopite..... 179 M 74
Submergence, marine.....11-17 M 136

Mask(s)
See also Dance
Alaskan Eskimo, photos.....At end of M 45

Maskinonge co., Que.
Mineral occurrences..... 270 M 74

Maskinonge r., Rouge r., Ottawa r., Que.
Rocks..... 10 M 113

Maskwa[1] r., Winnipeg r. Man.
Nickel-copper, paper (with maps) by McCann..... 19-29 S 1920–c
Rocks in area.....12, 13 S 1921–c
gabbro and granite, notes and structure, petrography.....21-24 S 1921–c

Mason, Harold
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C.
92, 111, 133 M 149

Mason, John
McGrath and Sutherland gold claim discovered by..... 86 S 1926–c

Mason, Joseph and Peter
Gold mg., Tangier dist., N.S....240, 243 M 20

Mason tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Quartzite, economic..... 91 S 1924–c

Masontown, Fayette co., Pa.
Coal, analysis.....113, 116 M 53

Massachusetts state, U.S.
Corundum, geological and mining notes.....143, 203, 204 M 57
See also Chester
Roads, cost..... 8-10 M 85

Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Acknowledgments to..... 2 M 13
2 M 55

Massanoga l., Barrie tp., Ont. See Mazinaw

Massasauga pt., bay of Quinte, Ont.
Boring for gas..... 163 M 81

Masset formation (Pliocene)
Compared with Yakoun formation. 79 M 88
Correlation.....118-119 M 88
Graham isld., Q.C.I.
distribution; description; origin .73, 74 M 88
petrography.....95-105 M 88
petroleum in.....161, 162 M 88

Masset inlet, Graham isld., Q.C.I.
Rocks..... 76 M 88
tachylyte.....76, 79, 104 M 88
Shell banks..... 117 M 88
Superficial deposits.....84, 85 M 88
Wave-cut beaches..... 118 M 88

Massey, Salter tp., Ont.
See also Massey copper m.
Pleistocene deposit..... 11 M 143
clay..... 121 M 142
brick..... 15 S 1917–e
deposition..... 60 M 146
varve curves..... 125 M 146

Massey bay, Wanapitei l., Ont.
Rocks.....38-40 S 1921–d

Massey copper m., Massey, Ont.
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74
Oil-flotation plant..... 7 S 1917–e

Massey Bay, Maclennan tp., Sud.
Gold near..... 47 S 1921–d

Massey Station Mining Co.
Claim of, leased..... 129 M 143

Massicotte, E. Z.
Work by (1918)..... 11 S 1918–a

Masterman, A. S. and W. H.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....90, At end of M 72

Masterton, J. W. See Atlin gold claim

Mastiff galena claim, Galena hill, Ykn.
Description, discovery.....1, 8, 9 S 1925–a
Mineralization; dip of veins..... 5 S 1925–a

Mastodon claim, Grand Forks mg.div., B.C.
Platinum..... 9 S 1918–g

Matachewan area, Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Alteration of rocks by wet magmas. 51 M 131
Report by Cooke..... M 115

Matachewan Gold Mines, Ltd. See Colorado Ontario Dev. Co.

Matagamasi l., Rathbun tp., Ont.
Rocks..... 50 S 1921–d
See also Crystal gold m.

Matamik l., Aiguebelle tp., Que. See Lois l.

Matane, Matane co., Que.
Glacial geology and fossils of vicinity 16 B 34
Copper near.....1-6 S 1923–c2

Matane co., Que.
See Gaspe pen.
Matane
Matane l.
Shickshock mtns.

Matane lakes, Cuoq and Leclerq tps., Que.
Rocks..... 31 M 144
Summy. rpt. of country N. and E. of 127-132 S 1924–c
map.....In pocket S 1924–c
Surveyed..... 7 M 144

Matane r., Matane co., Que.
Glaciation..... 16 B 34
Rocks.....129, 132 S 1924–c

Matane Gold and Copper Mg. Co..... 4 S 1923–c2

Matane Mining and Smelting Co..... 4 S 1923–c2

Matanuska r., Alaska
Coals, analyses and thickness....100, 101 M 53
Rocks in valley, correlation.....,118-119 M 88

Matapedia, Bonaventure co., Que.
Pipe, limestone, Algonkian, fig'd.... 193 B 37

Matapedia l., Gaspe co., Que.
Glaciation..... 13 B 34
Origin..... 12 B 34
Rocks.....129, 130, 132 S 1924–c
10, 11, 13 B 34
33 M 144
map showing outcrops..... 131 S 1924–c

Matapedia r., Restigouche r., Que.
Early surveys..... 7 M 144
Glaciation.....13, 25, 26 B 34
Silurian rocks..... 37 M 64
useless in clay industry..... 73 M 44

Matavanu mt., Samoan islds.
Pillow lava, notes..... 52 M 39

[1]Not Bear

Matawin iron range, Port Arthur mg. div., Ont.
Summy. rpt. on eastern part..... 1-28 S 1924–c
with Map.....In pocket S 1924–c

Matawin r., Que. See Mattawin r.

Matawin r., Shebandowan r., Th. B. d., Ont.
Iron formation See Matawin iron range

Matawatchan tp., Renfrew co., Ont.
Fuchsite..... 99 M 74
Muscovite..... 163 M 74

Matawees mt., Shickshock range, Que.
Character..... 129 S 1924–c
Country around, photos.....251, 252 S 1924–c

Matchedash See Machedash

Matchiatik isld., Ouapitagone archipelago, Que.
Flowering plants..... 108 M 126

Matchimanito l., Pershing tp., Que.
Abitibi group.....93-96 M 103
Banksian pine, photo..... 159 M 103

Mather[1] **ck.,** Kootenay r., B.C.
Agricultural land; granite.....18, 78 M 76

Mather tp., R.R. d., Ont.
See also Pine r., Rainy r.
Artesian wells..... 74 M 82
Geology, superficial, map showing With M 82

Mathers, J. B.
Of Tekla copper m., B.C..... 40 S 1921–a

Mathers, J. G.
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C. .. 180 M 149

Matheson, C.
Of O.K. claims, B.C. ..... 136 M 79

Matheson, H.
Work by, 1907-1908..... 8 M 5

Matheson, W. A.
Interested in pyrite claims, Matawin iron range, Ont..... 24 S 1924–c

Matheson, Bowman tp., Ont.
Clay, economic.....117, 124 M 142
sections.....118, 118 M 146
Ice retreat near, notes..... 82 M 146

Matheson Cut mg. claim, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Location See Map.....With M 32

Matheson mt., S.E. of Sooke basin, V.I.
Altitude..... 34 M 96

Mathieson channel, Millbanke sd., Coast dist., B.C.
Rocks.....26, 29 S 1921–a

Mathieu, Mathieu tp., Ont.
Seine conglomerate, photos.....
Frontis. 60-61 M 40

Mathieu tp., R.R. d., Ont.
Not open to settlement..... 21 M 82
Pine..... 16 M 82

Matilda ck., Flores isld., B.C.
Copper near..... 20 S 1920–a

Matilda tp., Dundas co., Ont., clay.. 54 M 142

Matinatinda l., Ont. See Tendinenda l.

Matissard[2] **l.,** Cléricy and Aiguebelle tps., Que.
Rocks..... 119 S 1924–c

Matonipi l., Saguenay co., Que.
Magnetite..... 150 M 74

Matson[1] **ck.,** Sixtymile r., Ykn.
Gold, alluvial..... 7 S 1917-b
37, 47, 52 M 123
Rocks.....17, 20-22, 29, 31, 33 M 123

Matson dome, Matson ck., Ykn., photo 53 M 123

Mattagami l., Mattagami r., Ont.
Conglomerate..... 40 M 95

Mattagami r., Moose r., Ont.
See also Grand rapids
Long rapids
Clay, economic.....5, 10, 35-37 M 142
analysis..... 40 M 142
and notes.....15-19 S 1919-g
Gravel beds..... 41 S 1923–c1
Iron ore..... 10 S 1919-g
limonite..... 143 M 74
Lignite..... 24 S 1926-c
Limestone, bituminous, notes by Malcolm..... 108 M 81
analysis..... 35 S 1926-c
Map, sketch..... 2 S 1919-g
Oil, boring for..... 40 S 1923–c1
shale..... 4, 11 S 1919-g
Rocks on, and in valley:
Devonian..... 9 S 1919-g
limestone, analysis and map....96, 97 S 1924-c
bituminous..... 101 M 81
oil shales.....4, 11 S 1919-g
Mesozoic and Pleistocene.....16-44 S 1926-c
Palaeozoic..... 1-13 S 1919-g
map..... 5 S 1919-g
Precambrian sediments..... 18 M 103
18 S 1926-c

Mattagami series (Mesozoic)
James Bay slope, Ont.
distribution and lithology.....20-27 S 1926-c
lignite in, analysis and notes.....35-40 S 1926-c

Mattawa, Mattawan tp., Ont.
Clay near, notes by Antevs..... 102 M 146
Muscovite..... 163 M 74

Mattawa mt., Shickshock mtns., Que.
Altitude..... 29 B 34

Mattawa r., Ottawa r., Ont.
See also Talon l.
Outlet of preglacial lakes..... 7 M 10

Mattawagosik l., Que. See Dasserat l.

Mattawa Mg. and Smelting Co.
Work, Wright galena m., Que..... 152 M 103

Mattawan tp., Nipissing dist., Ont.
See Les Erables rapid
Mattawa

Mattawapika falls, Montreal r., Ont.
Waterpower..... 20 M 33

Mattawin r., St. Maurice r., Que.
Magnetite..... 150 M 74

Matthew, G. F.
Views on age of Gold-bearing series of N.S..... 74 M 20

Matthew, Lodge
Sericite schist claim near Louisburg, N.S., owned by..... 20 S 1918-f

Matthew ck., St. Mary r., B.C.
Anticline near..... 93 M 76
Rocks.....27, 128 M 76
Valley, hanging..... 11 M 76
photo..... 225 M 76

[1]Not Cherry
[2]Or Horsetail

[1]Formerly South fork of Sixtymile r.

Matthews, W. E. See Matthews gold claim

Matthews & Co., Geo.
Water well, Hull, Que. 233 M 81

Matthews gold claim, Fournière tp., Que.
Work at; rocks 70, 71 S 1925-a

Matthews iron m. See Yankee iron m.

Matthias isld., Timagami l., Ont.
Ankerite 20 M 74
Malachite 151 M 74

Mattice, Eilber tp., Ont.
Clay 118 M 142
Garden produce 29 S 1923-c1

Mattson, N.
Acknowledgments to 16 S 1925-b
Mineral claims, Oxford l., Man. 24 S 1925-b

Maud l., Tenquille ck., Birkenhead r., B.C.
Mineral claims near, described 91-99 S 1924-a

Maude formation (Queen Charlotte series)
Age 24 M 87
Bituminous shale in 51 M 129
Correlation 118-119 M 88
Graham isld., B.C.
age; distribution; origin 14, 40-46 M 88
petrography 86, 87 M 88
petroleum in 159 M 88
photo 199 M 88

Maude gulch, Glacier creek, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Galena; rocks 17, 43 M 32

Maude isld., Skidegate harb., Graham isld., B.C.
Building stone 18, 173 M 88
Fault 112 M 88
Rocks:
age 9 M 88
Haida formation 18, 55, 56, 59 M 88
Maude formation 40, 44 M 88
sandstone 143 M 69
Yakoun formation 47, 49 M 88

Maud S. gold claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C.
Area; owner 5 M 130
Rocks 91 M 130

Maugerville, Sunbury co., N.B.
Bog iron ore 44 M 74
Peat bog, described and mapped 14-15 S 1923-c2

Mauna Loa See Loa mt.

Maurelle[1] isld., strait of Georgia, B.C.
Agricultural land 56 M 23
Brick-clay 144 M 23
Rocks 81, 112 M 23
argillite, photos Facing 76, 108 M 23

Maurice ck., Peace r., Alta.
Rocks 17 S 1917-c
75 M 108

Maurier pt., Charnay tp., Que.
Flowering plants 58-107, 108, 111 M 126

[1]Formerly North Valdes isld.

Mawdsley, James Buckland
Appointment as assist. geologist 11 SP 1925
Summy. rpt. by:
(1924) Cléricy and Kinojevis map-area, Que. 99-126 S 1924-c
(1925) LaMotte and Fournière map-area, Que. 52-78 S 1925-c
(1926) Fiedmont and Dubuisson map-area, Que.[1] 56-72 S 1926-c
Work by (1921) 67 S 1921-b
(1922) 46 S 1922-c
(1923) 152 S 1923-c1
13 SP 1924
(1924) 17 SP 1925
(1925) 83 S 1925-c
13 SP 1926

Maxill oil pool, Oklahoma, U.S.
Notes by Dowling 21 M 52

Maxim, Weyburn div., Sask.
Oil seepages 37 S 1926-b
Water supply 47 S 1918-c

Maxwell,[2] Glamorgan tp., Ont.
Amphibolite 103 M 6
altered from limestone, micro-photo Pls. 14-16, M 6
lit par lit injection 97 M 6
analysis 108 M 6
and gneiss, photo Pl. 12, M 6
penetrated by granites, notes 101 M 6
photo Pl. 13, M 6
Dolomite 202 M 6
Scapolite near 235 M 74

Maxwell l., Saltspring isld., B.C.
Rocks near 223 M 96

Maxwell mt., Saltspring isld., B.C.
Rocks on and near 223-227, 249 M 96

May, Amos
Copper mg., Maskwa r., Man. 20 S 1920-c

May, W.
Gold mg., Wine Harbour dist., N.S. 263 M 20

May ck., July ck., B.C. and U.S.
Section E. & W. of Sheet 10 M 38

May l., S. of Quirke l., Ont.
Fold 104 M 143

May tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Copper 130 M 143
Fault 106 M 143

Maybe gold-copper claim, Schist l., Man.
Rocks 12 S 1922-c

May Blossom gold m., S.W. of Ymir, B.C.
Development; geological plan and section 124-126 M 94
Location 65, 66, 151 M 94
Monzonite 37, 43 M 94

Maybrooke peat bog, Kerns and Harley tps., Ont.
Peat bog, details 45 S 1919-e

Maycroft, Macleod div., Alta.
Precipitation 7 M 112

May Day gold claim, pt. of May Blossom gold m., B.C.
Location 65, 151 M 94

Mayen isld. See Jan Mayen isld.

Mayer[3] l., Graham isld., Q.C.I.
Skonum formation 77 M 88

[1]In collaboration with F. James
[2]Formerly Maxwell's crossing
[3]Not Meyer

Mayfair, N. Battleford div., Sask.
Artesian well ... 47 S 1924-b

Mayflower, Digby co., N.S.
Diatomite ... 4, 11, 19, 23, 25 B 45

Mayflower, Seine R. reg., Ont.
Rocks ... 65 M 40

May Flower gold claim, Grouse ck., B.C. ... 206 M 149

May Flower gold claim, part of May Blossom gold m., B.C. WHICH SEE

Mayflower mineral claim, S. of Rossland, B.C.
Description ... 168, 169 M 77

Mayhill formation
Arisaig dist., N.S., correlation ... 15, 60, 63, 64 M 60
Charfield and Tortworth, Eng., fossils in ... 170 M 137

Maynard, G.
Platinum prospecting, Okanagan valley, B.C. ... 30 S 1918-b

Maynard, J. E.
Field work (1923, 1924) ... 23 S 1924-b
(1925) ... 16 S 1925-b

Maynard, Wm.
Gravel pit of, Trafalgar tp., Ont. 165, 195 M 85

Maynard, Augusta tp., Ont.
Gravel pits, tests on ... 79 M 99

Mayne is., strait of Georgia, B.C.
Clay, refractory ... 57 M 47

Maynooth, Monteagle tp., Ont.
Amphibolite near, photo ... Pl. 7, M 6
Graphite ... 110 M 74

Mayo dist., Ykn.
SEE ALSO Beaver r.
Galena hill
Keno hill
Silver-lead deposit ... 1-7 S 1921-a
Summy. rpts. by W. E. Cockfield ... 1-15 S 1917-b
1-15 S 1918-b
3-7 S 1919-b

Mayo tp., Hastings co., Ont.
Chalcopyrite ... 61 M 74
Iron ore ... 356-358 M 6
SEE ALSO Childs iron m.
Quartz in limestone, photo ... Pl. 43, M 6

Mayor, H.
Slate pipe, Iroquoian, from farm of, fig'd ... 175 B 37

May Queen mineral claim, near Brandywine Falls, B.C.
Mineralization ... 21 S 1917-b

May Landing, Atlantic co., N.J.
Glacial flora ... 3 B 45

Maysville formation (U. Ordovician)
SEE ALSO Bellevue formation
Corryville formation
Fairview formation
McMillan formation
Mount Auburn formation
Mount Hope formation
Grey co., Ont. ... 28, 69 M 83
Manitoulin isld., Ont. ... 28, 69, 84-93 M 83
New York ... 171 M 83
Nicolet r., Que. ... 41 M 83
Nomenclature ... vi, 163 M 83
Ohio, correlation ... 58-59 M 138
similar to Lorraine of Ont. ... 70 M 83
subdivisions and fossils ... 73, 89, 94 M 83
Toronto, Ont. ... 71 M 83

Mayville copper claim, Maskwa r., Man.
Analysis of ore ... 27 S 1920-c
Diamond drilling ... 87 S 1923-b

Maywood formation (Pleistocene)
Vancouver isld., B.C. ... 341 M 96
deposition, marine ... 354 M 96
description; distribution ... 25, 109-121 M 36
economic value ... 134, 135 M 36
photo ... Pl. 3, M 36
soil, fertile ... 139 M 36

Mazinaw[1] **l.,** Barrie tp., Ont.
Petrographs, illustrated ... 189 B 37

Meacham[2] **ck.,** St. Mary r., B.C.
SEE ALSO McKay copper claim
Amphitheatres, glacial, photo ... 166, 219 M 76
Copper, native ... 141 M 76
Pyroxene ... 143 M 76
Rocks near ... 31 M 76
Silicates in vein ... 143 M 76
Valley, hanging ... 11 M 76

Meadow ck., Currier ck., B.C.
Coal ... 212 M 69

Meadow ck., Guichon ck., Nicola r., B.C.
SEE Grey Eagle claim

Meadow l., Clinton mg. div., B.C.
Fossils ... 39 M 118
Magnesite ... 25-46 M 118
photo ... 111 M 118
Rocks ... 18, 34, 36 M 118
Transportation from ... 43 M 118

Meadow peat bog, Stormont tp., N.S.
Description and plan ... 237 S 1924-c

Meadow Lands, Washington co., Pa.
Coal, analysis ... 113 M 53

Meadows, Washington co., Idaho
Sapphires ... 218 M 57

Meaford, St. Vincent tp., Ont.
Beach, altitude ... 35, 39 M 10
description ... 23, 25 M 10
photo ... FACING 36 M 10
Clay ... 90 M 142
Fossils ... 68-255 M 138
of area ... 28, 69, 78, 93, 94, 127, 137 M 83
fig'd ... Pls. 15-16, M 138
Rocks at and near ... 51, 53 M 138
Ordovician ... 136, 175 M 83
shales, economic, analyses; test ... 18-21 M 142
Wharves, size and depth ... 58 M 85

Meaford formation (U. Ordovician)
SEE ALSO Waynesville formation
Correlation ... 58-59 M 138
Distribution and fossils ... 51 M 138

Meagher formation (Cambrian)
Montana, correlation ... 90-91 B 2
Philipsburg dist. ... 178-179 M 38

Meaghers Grant, Halifax co., N.S.
Argentiferous galena mg. near ... 30-32 S 1917-f
268 M 20

Meander r., Hay r., Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Character of valley ... 22 S 1917-c

Meander r., Hants co., N.S.
Pickeringite, analysis ... 179 M 74

Meander shales (Cretaceous)
Composition and correlation ... 13 S 1921-b
Gt. Slave L. area, Mack. ... 25 S 1917-c

Meander River gold dist., N.S.
SEE McKay Settlement gold dist.

Meares isld., Clayoquot sd., V.I.
Copper ... 20 S 1920-a

[1]Not Massonoga
[2]Formerly Whitefish or Caribou

Measurements, linear
English and French converted..... 3 M 146
Meat
Caches for, Labrador..... 33 M 91
Eating of raw..... 32 M 91
Mécatina isids., Que. See Gros-Mécatina; Petit Mécatina
Mechanic Settlement, Kings co., N.B.
Infusorial earth..... 131 M 74
Mechanicsville, part of Ottawa, Ont.
Fossils..... 53 B 1
2 B 5
Mechling, W. H.
Report by, on Malecite tales ..... M 49
Medad l., Nelson tp., Ont.
Pottery, ancient, from, fig'd.....
113, 119, 159, 161 B 37
Stone objects, bird-shaped, fig'd.... 179 B 37
Stone pipes from, fig'd.....167, 177 B 37
Medalta Pottery Co.
Porous clay products of..... 150 M 142
Medicine Hat, Medicine Hat div., Alta.
Artesian wells, details..... 110 S 1922-b
33 S 1925-b
44 S 1926-b
Belly River series.....62-64 M 24
29 M 25
43 M 93
Clay deposits.....10-13 M 47
industry.....12, 64 M 47
notes.....33-35 M 24
and plant.....31, 32 M 66
photos..... 61 M 66
Coal near..... 80 M 59
73 M 74
109, 119 M 93
mine..... 6 M 53
photo.....Facing 42 M 29
Colorado group..... 49 M 93
Fossils, Cretaceous..... 39 M 93
Natural gas of area..... 62 M 29
48, 121 M 93
horizon..... 124 M 93
structure contours showing In pocket M 116
origin..... 109 S 1922-b
wells, position of, sketch showing. 112 M 93
records..... 82 M 29
46, Figs. 1, 2, M 116
section of..... 113 M 93
Pottery works.....32, 33 M 66
Salt water in borings..... 50 M 93
Medicine Hat Petroleum Co.
Boring for oil, details..... 110 S 1922-b
107 S 1924-b
Medicine Lodge coulee, Alta. and Sask.
See Lodge ck.
Medina formation (L. Silurian)
See also Beechhill Cove formation
Cabot Head shale
Cataract formation
Grimsby sandstone
Queenston formation
Thorold sandstone
Whirlpool sandstone
Arisaig dist., N.S., correlation..... 60 M 60
Depth; distribution; divisions.....26-29 M 81
Economic notes.....31-36 M 64
building-stone.....96, 97 M 111
fireproofing..... 137 M 64
gas and oil in..... 256 M 34
L. Erie, N. shore, cross-section.....18-19 B 18
Nomenclature..... 24 M 111
20 M 142
old name of..... 2 M 83
Medina formation (L. Silurian)—Concluded
Ripple-marked, notes by Kindle.... 47 B 25
Wallaceburg, Ont., thickness..... 197 M 34
Waterdown, Ont..... 215 M 85
Medina-Cataract formation
Getzville, N.Y., gas in..... 14 M 111
Ontario, southern
analyses.....110, 111 M 111
description, fauna and correlation.
11, 23-42, 46 M 111
fossils.....117-123 M 111
fig'd.....130-143 M 111
gas in..... 14 M 111
photo..... 182 M 111
Medina Natural Gas Co.
Operating in Bayham tp., Ont..... 63 M 81
Norfolk co., Ont..... 157 S 1925-c
Medlicott, S.
Of Cariboo Exploration Co..... 138 M 149
Slough Creek gold m., B.C..... 153 M 149
Medonte tp., Simcoe co., Ont.
Beach See Coldwater
Iroquoian pipes from, illustrated.161, 177 B 37
Kettles in prehistoric graves..... 194 B 1
Medora tp., Muskoka dist., Ont.
Diatomite..... 7 B 45
Fossils See Moon River
Medouganak pt., Rainy l., Minn.,
Rocks..... 19 M 40
Meechikinabish l., Man. See Michikinabish l.
Meenach, A. D. See Musketeer silver claim, B.C.
Meeting ck., Battle r., Alta.
Coal, thickness..... 56 M 53
and analysis..... 84 M 53
section..... 40 M 8
Meganatawan See Maganatawan
Megantic, Compton co., Que.
See also Black Lake-Thetford area
Anticline..... 15 M 127
Mineral occurrences..... 270 M 74
Rainfall..... 5 M 127
Megantic asbestos m. See Asbestos Quarries, Ltd.
Megantic mtns., Compton co., Que.
Altitude..... 10 M 22
Meggan, Westphalia
Iron ores, notes..... 92 M 78
Megiskun r. See Migiskan r.
Meguma series See Gold-bearing series
Mekiscan r. See Migiskan r.
Melaconite
B.C. and Que., occurrences..... 154 M 74
Whitehorse copper belt, Ykn..... 48 M 150
Melancthon tp., Dufferin co., Ont.
Lockport formation.....98, 188 M 111
See also Shelburne
Melanite
Alno isld., Sweden..... 112 B 57
Castle r., Alta., in trachyte.....17, 18 B 4
Franklin mt., B.C., microsketches
of skeletal crystal..... 110 M 56
Ice R. rocks, B.C..... 136 M 55
Melanite syenite
Franklin Camp, B.C., petrography
108, 109 M 56
Melanterite
Canadian occurrences..... 154 M 74
Columbia-Kootenay mt., B.C..... 131 M 77
Melaphyre
Average analysis..... 685 M 38

Melbourne tp., Richmond co., Que.
Bornite: chalcocite; chalcopyrite... 48, 58, 62 M 74
Chlorite... 66 M 74
Chromite with kammerite... 67, 138 M 74
Diallage, analysis... 85 M 74
Fault, section diagram... 39 M 22
Magnesite... 146 M 74
Pyrite... 187 M 74
Serpentine, analysis... 202, 203 M 74

Meldona ck., Albert co., N.B.
Bog manganese... 45 M 74

Meldrum Bay, Dawson tp., Ont.
Analysis of dolomite... 113 M 111

Melfort, Melfort div., Sask... 47 S 1926-b

Mellilite
Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue, Que... 154 M 74

Mellilite basalt
Analysis, average... 692 M 38

Mellish, M.
Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn... 21 S 1923-a

Mellon, Bertram
Of Slough Creek Gravel Gold, Ltd. 147 M 149

Mellor, A. H. L.
Explored Buffalo r., Mack. (1910)... 22 S 1917-c

Mellor rapids, Buffalo r., Mack.
Anticline... 32 S 1921-b
Rocks... 23, 25 S 1921-b

Meloche, Gédéon
Limestone quarry, Pointe Claire, Que... 17, 23 M 114

Melrose, Guysboro co., N.S.
Hematite... 118 M 74

Melville, W.
Galena mg., Spotted Fawn gulch, Ykn... 16 S 1918-b

Melville, Melville div., Sask.
Boring for water... 35 S 1924-b

Melville isld., Arctic sea, Frank.
Coal, analysis... 156 M 59
and peat... 140 S 1925-c

Melville isld., Chatham sd., B.C.
Rocks... 12 S 1922-a

Memaloose[1] ck., Skagit r., B.C.
Valley, character... 49 S 1923-a
glaciation... 68 S 1923-a

Membry & Best See Best, James

Memphis, Shelby co., Tenn.
River water at, quality... 654 M 38

Memphremagog l., Que. and Vt.
See also Knowlton Landing
Chromite, analysis... 79 M 22
Copper mine, pyrrhotite in... 190 M 74
Onondaga formation... 224 M 34

Memramcook, Westmorland co., N.B.
Petroleum near... 177 M 74

Memramcook r., Shepody bay, N.B.
Albert series... 9, 13 M 3
10 M 9
Sandstone and shale... 12 M 129

Mendana isld. See Marquesas islds.

Mendeljeff, Dmitri L.
On origin of petroleum... 24 M 52

[1]Not Mamaluse

Mendenhall, W. C.
Views of, on Wrangell lavas... 32 M 123

Mendenhall r., Takhini r., Ykn.
Rocks and terminal moraine in valley... 5, 9 S 1926-a

Mendota, Putnam co., Mo.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U... 108 M 53

Meneghinite
Barrie and Marmora tps., Ont., analysis... 155 M 74

Menihek l., Hamilton r., Lab.
Anthraxolite... 23 M 74
Hematite... 119 M 74

Menisino, Provencher div., Man.
Beach, altitude... 30 M 128

Mennin[1] l., S. of Melgund tp., Kenora dist., Ont.
Fluorite... 97 M 74

Menominee and Marinette Co.
Hydraulicking, Cunningham ck., B.C... 78 M 149

Menominee iron range, Mich.
Huronian, thickness... 34 M 6
Randville dolomite... 36 M 6

Mer Bleue peat bog, Gloucester tp., Ont.
Champlain clays... 19, 35, 40, 41 M 101

Mercer co., Ky.
Fossils... 13, 23 M 15
fig'd... Pls. 2, 5, M 15

Mercury
See also Tiemannite
B.C., occurrences... 71, 155 M 74
20, 21 S 1918-b
Bridge R. area... 70 M 130
Kamloops l., summy. rpt. by Camsell... 17-20 S 1918-b
Kicking Horse valley... 235, 236 M 55
Vancouver isld... 156 M 13
Sechart pen... 16-20 S 1919-b
Coleman tp., Ont... 155 M 74
Foreign deposits... 22 S 1918-b
Nova Scotia, goldfields... 283 M 20
Rocks associated with... 46 M 130
Sixtymile r., Ykn... 52 M 123
Uses... 22 S 1918-b

Mercury galena m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Production (1915)... 188 S 1925-a

Mercy bay, Banks isld., Frank.
Coal... 140 S 1925-c
156 M 59

Meredith tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
Iron ore... 133 M 143

Merganser See Birds

Meridian l., W. of Douglas l., Man.
Gold... 36 S 1922-c
Rocks... 12, 18 S 1922-c

Merigomish, Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks of area... 148, 151, 162-167 S 1924-c
disconformity... 147 S 1924-c
section... 154, 155 S 1924-c

Merigomish[2] isld., Pictou co., N.S.
Coal... 174 S 1924-c
21 M 59
Rocks, section from, to Piedmont Valley... 144, 145 S 1924-c

Merigouin cape, Westmorland co., N.B.
Anhydrite... 19 M 74

[1]Not Blueberry
[2]Not Big

Merlon l., Sturgeon-weir r., Sask.
See Mirond l.

Merivale, Nepean tp., Ont.
Dune sand ... 41 M 101
Mushrooms ... 14 B 43

Merkley's, Limited
Clay used by, tests on ... 16, 69 M 142

Merlin brook, York r., Que.
Oil well near mouth ... 100 M 81

Merrill, A. J.
Work by, 1908 ... 2 M 17

Merrill, G. P.
Views on origin of asbestos ... 63 M 22

Merritt, C. A.
Field work (1920) ... 1 S 1920-a
(1921) ... 1 S 1921-a
(1922) ... 3 S 1922-c
(1924) ... 23 S 1924-b
(1925) ... 12 SP 1926
Summy. rpt. by:
(1925) Bigstone and Fox Rivers area, Man ... 27-31 S 1925-b

Merritt, Merritt tp., Ont.
Farms ... 3 M 102
Rocks at and near ... 35, 38, 40, 41 M 102
Saw-mill ... 4 M 102

Merritt, Nicola mg. div., B.C.
Clay shales, notes and tests ... 71-75, 97 M 25
Coal ... 93 S 1922-a
reserves ... 122 M 59
Gypsum ... 112 M 74
Nicola valley at, photos ... Facing 70, 72 M 25
Rocks ... 281 M 69

Merritt mt., Lewis range, Mont.
Rocks ... 71 M 38

Merritt point, S. of Little Bras d'Or, N.S.
Shale, near ... 33 M 16
photo ... Facing 60 M 16

Merritt[1] tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
See also Anderson l.
Apsey l.
Espanola
Griffin l.
Loon l.
Tulloch l.
Cliffs, origin ... 12, 13 M 102
Farms ... 3 M 102
Roads poor (1914) ... 3 M 102
Rocks ... 22, 26, 29, 30, 34-44 M 102
53 M 143

Merritton, Grantham tp., Ont.
Sandstone for bldg ... 97 M 111

Merry Widow copper claim, Elk l., V.I.
Description ... 35 S 1918-b

Mersea gas and oil field, Mersea tp., Ont.
Discovery; notes; production ... 66, 67 M 81
Notes by M. Y. Williams ... 14 S 1919-e
Well records ... 145, 146 M 81

Mersea tp., Essex co., Ont.
See also Leamington
Point Pelee
Wheatley
Dip of strata ... 49-53 M 81
Flowering plants See Pelee pt.
Gas and oil See Mersea oil and gas field
Ordovician ... 22, 26, 58 M 81
Peat See Point Pelee
Silurian ... 29, 34, 37 M 81

[1]Incorrectly mapped as Merrit

Merton, Trafalgar tp., Ont.
Gravel, tests on: composition ... 165 M 85

Mesa hill, N. of Sheep r., Alta.
Description ... 21 M 61
Rocks ... 46 M 61

Mesaba[1] range, chiefly St. Louis co., Minn.
Huronian, thickness ... 34 M 6
Iron formation: cf. Gunflint formation 78, 88 S 1924-c
industry ... 28 S 1924-c
ore cf. Belcher islds., N.W.T. ... 60 S 1921-e
origin, sedimentary ... 47, 53 S 1921-e
50 M 147

Mesaba Iron Co. ... 82 S 1924-c

Mesabi See Mesaba

Mesaverde formation
Colorado, petroliferous ... 20 M 52

Mescoh ck., Ottertail r., B.C. See Misko ck.

Meskwatessi l., E. of Atikwa l., Ont.
Depth and area ... 128 M 1

Mesnard quartzite (Huronian)
Marquette dist., U.S., correlation and thickness ... 113 M 143

Mesole See Thompsonite

Mesolite
Maniwaki tp., Que. ... 134 M 136
N.S. and Ont., analysis and occurrences ... 155, 156 M 74

Mesothorium
Competitor of radium as luminous paint ... 54 S 1921-d

Mesozoic
See also Cretaceous
Jurassic
Triassic
Alaska bdy., Porcupine r. to Yukon r ... 29, 36-39, 103-107, 111, 116 M 67
White R. dist., Upper ... 67-127 M 50
British Columbia See below
James Bay slope, Ont. ... 16-44 S 1926-c
clays ... 13-19 S 1919-g
Metallogenesis ... 46 M 130
Nova Scotia, clay, notes and tests ... 73-87 M 16
Sixtymile R. area, Ykn ... 12, 26-29 M 123
World, age ... 24 M 77

British Columbia:—
Bridge River area ... 21, 143 M 130
Coquihalla area, summary of events ... 130 M 139
Hedley mg. area, fossiliferous ... 38, 39 S 1919-b
See also Diorite
Gabbro
Liard r. ... 85 M 108
Peace r. (Upper) ... 1-6 S 1920-b
Phoenix ... 19, 27, 141 M 21
Rossland camp, historical ... 250 M 77
Vancouver isld ... 32, 124 M 13
20, 128 M 36
Windermere map-area ... 36, 37 M 148

Mess[2] ck., Stikine r., B.C., rocks ... 19 S 1926-a

Messervey, J. P., acknowledgments to 77 S 1926-c

Meta-andesite
See also Malahat Volcanics
Vancouver Volcanics
Vancouver isld., B.C. ... 52 M 13
lithology ... 29 M 36
73, 74, 95, 96 M 96

[1]Or Mesabi
[2]Not First S. fork of Stikine, nor Inhini

Meta-basalt
See also Vancouver Volcanics
Vancouver isld., B.C., petrography 30, 103 M 36
Helmcken dist., notes 97 M 96

Metabetchouan, Metabetchouan tp., Que.
Farm statistics 15 M 92

Metabetchouan tp., L. St. John dist., Que.
Escarpment 32 M 92
Fault 37 M 92
Glacial striae 44 M 92
Rocks 22, 23, 28, 30, 36, 38 M 92

Metacinnabarite
Read isld., B.C. 156 M 74

Metallic galena m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Production (1922-23) 188 S 1925-a

Metallogenesis
Batholithic intrusions, views of Lindgren 46 M 130
British Columbia 68-70 M 130

Metals Development Co.
Mg. manganese near New Ross, N.S. 25, 26 S 1918-f

Metamorphic rocks
Notes by Reinecke 17 M 85

Metamorphism
See also Contact metamorphism
Dynamic metamorphism
Static metamorphism
Keewatin formation, Gowganda mg. div., Ont., notes by Collins 27, 28 M 33
Selkirk series 110, 111 M 68
Shuswap series, notes by Daly 40-53 M 68

Meta-olivine basalt
Saanich map area, V.I., petrography 30 M 36
microphoto showing iddingsite Pl. 5, M 36

Metargillite
See also Appekunny formation
Corral Creek formation
Creston formation
Grinnell formation
Hector formation
Kintla formation
Lake Louise formation
Laurie formation
Monk formation
Moose formation
Mt. Whyte formation
Tshinakin formation
Purcell range, B.C., analysis 127, 799 M 38
Wyckliffe, B.C., note and photo 35, 73 M 65

Metasomatic replacement
Atlin mg. div., B.C. 88, 111 M 37
Bridge R. area, B.C. 66 M 130
Matachewan area, Ont. 14 M 115
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C. 81 M 23
Phoenix camp, B.C. 21, 66 M 21
Vancouver isld., B.C. 177 M 13
Water, influence of, on 65 M 130

Metcalfe tp., Middlesex co., Ont.
Boring for oil 202 M 81
Devonian 41-44 M 81

Metchiskan r. See Migiskan r.

Metchosin basalts (Eocene)
Jordan r., V.I. 21-24 S 1919-b
Sooke pen., V.I. 2, 23, 30, 31 B 30

Metchosin mt., N. of Parry bay, V.I.
Superficial deposit 342 M 96

Metchosin Volcanics (L. Tertiary)
Correlation 33, 44 M 13
129 M 36
Distribution; lithology 36, 86-95 M 13
25, 102-107 M 36
Mineralized zones 384 M 96
Photo 413 M 96
Quarried 401 M 96
Report by Clapp 255-292 M 96
Road material 202 M 13
138 M 36
Structure and origin 145 M 13
122, 127, 130 M 36
Syncline, notes and photo 266, 415 M 96

Meteghan r., Digby co., N.S.
Infusorial earth 132 M 74

Meteor gold m., Springer ck., Slocan l., B.C.
Scheelite 198 M 74

Meteor l., Beulah tp., Ont.
Gold, alluvial, notes by Collins 116, 117 M 95
Pleistocene 105 M 95

Meteorites
Gay gulch, Ykn., description and photos 1-3, 10-15 B 15
Skookum gulch, Ykn., description; analysis and photo 3-5, 16 B 15

Metgermette[1] r., rivière du Loup, Que.
Post-glacial deposit, auriferous 76-79 M 127

Methleka, l. Taltson r., Mack.
Length; rocks 70 M 84
Striae 40 M 84

Methane (Marsh gas)
Madawaska r., N.B. 98, 99 S 1921-d

Methow plateau, Hope mtns., B.C.
Erosion 13 M 139

Methuen batholith, Methuen and Wollaston tps., Ont.
Amphibolite inclusions 72 M 6
Notes 13, 15, 19 M 6

Methuen tp., Peterborough co., Ont.
See also Blue mt.
Bottle l.
Jack l.
Kasshabog l.
Mountain l.
Oak l.
Amphibolite, analysis 108, 109 M 6
Corundum 21, 24, 27, 188, 189 M 57
80 M 74
See also Drains corundum m.
Damourite 83 M 74
Gneiss 79, 177, 178 M 6
Grenville series 47-49 M 6
Limestone and marble 23 M 6
Mica 368 M 6
corundum in, photo Pl. 14, M 6
with calcite 207 M 6
See also Crofts mica m.
Ordovician rocks 45 M 57
Pegmatite 140, 141 M 6
Pyroxene 106 M 57
Syenites, analysis and petrography 30, 227, 233, 291-305 M 6
62, 69, 73 M 57
red, analysis 86, 87 M 57

Methy portage, Clearwater r., Sask.
Flowering plants 48 M 126

Metis r., Rimouski and Matapedia co's., Que.
Fossil shells 14, 16 B 34

[1]Not Mergermette

Metiscan r. See Migiskan r.
Metishto river, Grass r., Man.
Source..... 40 M 30
Metlakatla, W. side of Tsimpean pen., B.C.
Clubs, illustrated.....80,81 B 37
Metlakatla galena claim, Whitewater valley, B.C..... 211 S 1925-a
Metropolitan gold claim, near Hedley, B.C.
See also Kingston gold claim
Contact metamorphism..... 200 M 2
Development..... 202 M 2
Ore deposits..... 201 M 2
Rocks.....86, 199 M 2
Meule ck., Mill ck., Chaudière r., Que.
Gold.....14, 34, 70 M 127
hydraulicking.....73-75, 77, 78, 81 M 127
nuggets, photo..... 102 M 127
products..... 76 M 127
Waterfall..... 7 M 127
Meules cape, Grindstone isld., Magdalen islds., Que.
Sandstone; glacial deposits..... 8, 9 B 14
Mexico
See also San José
Magnesite..... 21 M 118
Ruby and sapphire reported.....227, 228 M 57
Mexico, Gulf of
Age, notes by Foerste..... 24 M 138
Meyer, John
Prospecting, Phoenix, B.C..... 15 M 21
Meyer I., Graham isld., B.C. See Mayer
Meyers ck., Antler ck., B.C.
Hydraulicking for gold..... 65 M 149
Meymacite See Tungstite
Mezladin l., head of Nass r., B.C.
Rocks..... 78 M 32
Miascite
Field area, B.C., described..... 141 M 55
Mica
See also Anomite
Biotite
Lepidolite
Muscovite
Phlogopite
Sericite
Clay mineral..... 190 M 24
General notes (Ont. and Que.)..... 57 S 1921-d
Gowganda silver area, Ont., rock constituent.....68, 69 M 33
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont. 88, 367, 368 M 6
Glamorgan tp., with iron..... 352 M 6
Hedley, B.C., in auriferous ores.... 149 M 2
Hull co., Que., Egan and Maniwaki tps.....133-136 M 136
Ice R. area, B.C., described..... 173 M 55
L. Huron, Ont., north shore.....14, 15 S 1917-e
Lytton, B.C., picture of bangle.....88, 89 B 37
Melford, C.B., in quartz sands, notes.....120, 121 S 1926-c
Onslow tp., Que.....116, 117 M 136
Rouyn map-area, Que., possibly commercial..... 143 S 1923-c1
Uses; price (1917)..... 84 M 118
Victoria co., N.S..... 32 S 1917-f
Mica andesite
Analysis, average..... 684 M 38
Mica lamprophyre
See Hornblende mica lamprophyre
Kersontite
Minette
Mica diorite See Monzonite
Mica minette See Minette
Mica schist
Alaska-Ykn. bdy..... 39 M 67
Bristol tp., Que..... 24 M 136
Espanola area, Ont..... 20 M 102
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Ont. and Que., notes, photo and microphoto.....26, 27, 51, 76 M 109
Rainy l., Ont., analyses..... 34 M 40
See also Coutchiching series
Rat r., Man., notes..... 11 S 1920-c
Témiscamingue co., Que., lithology 100, 101 M 103
Weide gulch, Ykn..... 43 M 123
Mica syenite
Rainy l., Ont.....37, 40 M 40
Mica syenite gneiss
Rainy L. region, Ont., notes and analysis.....40, 82-91 M 40
Mica hill, W. of Neils harb., Victoria co., N.S.
Altitude..... 32 S 1917-f
Feldspar and mica..... 32 S 1917-f
Mica mt., S.W. of Tête Jaune Cache, B.C.
Topaz..... 226 M 74
Mice rapids, Roche Fendue channel, Ottawa r., Ont. and Que.
Rocks..... 108 S 1924-c
Michael, G. L.
Gold claims, Godon l., Alg..... 158 M 147
Michael, Robert
Gravel pit of, Whitby tp., Ont...155, 180 M 85
Michael bay, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian.....64-68 M 111
Michael l., Oyster dist., V.I.
Origin..... 25 M 51
Michaelstein, Harz mtns., Germany
Corundum in kersantite..... 240 M 57
Michaud, Joe
Iron Colt claim, B.C., located by... 107 M 77
Michaud Bros.
Acknowledgments to..... 35 S 1926-a
Of Ptarmigan galena-copper claims, B.C..... 118 S 1925-a
Michel, Fort Steele mg. div., B.C.
Coal, analysis..... 74 M 53
and tests.....116-118 M 59
fuel ratio..... 85 S 1923-b
seams, thickness.....18, 27 M 69
Colliery..... 40 M 53
See also Crowsnest coal field
Fossil plants..... 817 M 38
Michel ck., Elk r., B.C.
Coal reserves..... 121 M 59
section on Leach ck.....23, 24 M 69
See also Crown Coal and Coke Co.
Rocks, structure..... 33 S 1917-c
Michel l., Chertsey tp., Que.
Diatomite.....6, 10, 13 B 45
Michel peak, S. of Ootsa l., B.C.
Rocks.....147, 151 S 1925-a
Michichi ck., Red Deer r., Alta.
Dinosaur, described and fig'd.....14-26 B 38
Michie, M.
Of Silver Basin No. 4, Keno hill, Ykn..... 18 S 1923-a

Michie ck., McClintock r., Ykn.
Rocks in area..... 27 M 150

Michie mt., head of Michie ck., Ykn.
Composition..... 17 M 150
Conglomerate in area..... 20 M 150
Fossil remains N. of..... 13 M 150

Michigamme formation (Huronian)
Marquette dist., U.S., thickness.... 113 M 143

Michigan state, U.S.
SEE ALSO Detroit r.
Marshall group
Wayne co.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 108 M 53
Gasteropods..... 222 M 34
Huronian, thickness..... 35 M 6
Monroe formation..... 271 M 34

Michigan l., U.S.
Beaches, altitudes, diagrams.....38-41 M 10
Richmond formation..... 7 M 83

Michigan Central Ry.
Limestone quarry on track of, near Hagersville, Ont. SEE Hagersville

Michikamau l., Northwest r., New Que. SEE Mishkamau

Michikinabish[1] **l.,** S. of Oxford l., Man.
Agassiz Lake deposits..... 24 S 1925-b

Michipicoten dist., Alg.
SEE Goudreau area
Magpie-Hawk area
Next 4 main refs.

Michipicoten harbour, L. Superior, Alg.
Altitude..... 7 M 147
Elevation..... 7 M 147
Iron formation..... 79 M 147
Photo..... 107 M 147
Rocks.....14, 16, 27, 146 M 147
Terraces.....44, 46 M 147

Michipicoten iron ranges, Michipicoten dist., Ont.
Rpt. by W. H. Collins and T. T. Quirke (with map)..... M 147

Michipicoten isld., L. Superior, Ont.
Agate..... 7 M 74
Analcite with copper.....15, 78 M 74
Bog iron ore..... 44 M 74
Chalcocite..... 58 M 74
Chert..... 64 M 74
Chlorastrolite..... 65 M 74
Domeykite..... 89 M 74
Genthite, analysis..... 104 M 74
Niccolite..... 167 M 74

Michipicoten r., L. Superior, Ont.
Drainage; waterpower.....8, 145 M 147
Falls, photos..... 170 M 147
SEE ALSO High falls.
Navigability..... 174 M 147
Pleistocene deposits.....42, 44 M 147

Michiwakenda l., Churchill tp., Ont.
Rocks.....39, 40 M 95
Iron formation..... 31 M 109

Mickle, G. R.
Notes by, on analyses of gas, Interlake pen., Ont.....114-117 M 81

Mickle tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO North American silver m.
Silver Lake camp
Trees.....20, 21 M 33

[1]Not Meechikinabish

Micmac beach, Gaspe pen., Que.
Altitude..... 14 B 34
12 M 144
4 S 1923-c2
Notes by Antevs..... 78 M 146

Micmac gold m., Leipsigate, N.S.
Plant, photo: detailed report.....171-175 M 20

Micmac Indians
Art of..... 7 M 42
Nova Scotia, photo.....FACING 44 M 20

Microcline
Dysart and Monteagle tps., Ont..... 206 M 6
photo.....9, 156 S 1923-c1

Microcline-granite
Oiseau R. map-area, Man., notes and analyses.....81-83 S 1924-b

Microgranite
Mariposa, Cal..... 46 M 26

Micromonzonite
Franklin Camp, B.C., petrography 105 M 56

Micropegmatite
Purcell sills, B.C., origin..... 1-34 B 2

Micropegmatite-pyroxenite sills,
N. Thompson valley, B.C.....80, 81 S 1921-c

Microperthite
Coimbatore dist., India..... 98 M 57
Craigmont, Ont., analysis..... 326 M 6
98 M 57

Middle bay, Phélypeaux tp., Que.
Flowering plants.....69, 70, 83 M 126

Middle coulee, Verdigris coulee, Alta.
Coal, thickness..... 114 M 93
Rocks..... 73 M 93

Middle ck., Skagit range, B.C. SEE Nesakwatck ck.

Middle fork of Spillimacheen r., B.C.
SEE Bobbie Burns ck.

Middle head, Ingonish, C.B.
Rocks..... 36 M 140

Middle[1] **isld.,** N. of Bruce pen., Ont.
Guelph formation..... 74 M 111
fossils.....77-79 M 111

Middle isld., S. of Pelee is., L. Huron, Ont.
Rocks and fossils.....211, 212 M 34

Middle l., E. of Minnewanka l., Alta.
Fossils..... 23 B 42

Middle l., Mosley[2] ck., B.C.
Rocks..... 162 S 1925-a

Middle r., Bonaventure co., Que.
Fossils..... 42 B 44

Middle r., Gloucester co., N.B.
Rocks.....31, 33, 35 M 18
granite..... 45 M 18

Middle r., Pictou co., N.S.
Coal..... 23 M 59
Fault..... 146 S 1924-c
Hematite boulders..... 172 S 1924-c
Rocks.....157, 166, 176, 177 S 1924-c
Wad..... 46 M 74

Middle r., Richmond co., N.S.
Rocks.....201, 207-210 S 1924-c
Striae, glacial..... 203 S 1924-c
Waterpower..... 204 S 1924-c
Zinc ore..... 215 S 1924-c

[1]Or Plucky
[2]Incorrectly named Homathko on map 2103

Middle Bass isld., L. Erie, U.S. See Bass islds.

Middleborough, Cumberland co., N.S.
Rocks near..... 158 S 1924–c

Middleborough formation (River John series)
Wallace R. area, N.S.....150, 158, 159 S 1924–c

Middle Coal Measures (Carboniferous)
Cape Breton isld., N.S., fossils of... 6 M 133
England, correlated with Joggins formation..... 171 S 1924–c

Middle Creek formation (Belly R. series)
N. Saskatchewan r., Alta..... 11 S 1917–c

Middle Douglas isld., Chatham sd., B.C. See Dunira isld.

Middlemiss, Ekfrid tp., Ont.
Brick-plant.....84, 110 M 142

Middle Ohio, Shelburne co., N.S.
Diatomite..... 5 B 45

Middle Musquodoboit See Musquodoboit

Middle River formation (Stellarton series)
Age..... 178 S 1924–c
Northumberland strait, N.S.....150, 177 S 1924–c

Middle River gold dist.[1], Victoria co., N.S.
Detailed rpt.; history.....279-281 M 20

Middlesboro colliery, Nicola valley, B.C.
Coal analyses..... 116 M 59
tests.....117, 119 M 59

Middlesex co., Ont.
See also the townships
Oil, boring for.....199-203 M 81
See also Mosa oil field
Rocks and fossils.....155-162 M 34
Devonian.....38-44 M 81
Ordovician and Silurian See London, Ont.
shale, economic..... 26 M 142

Middle Sister isld., L. Erie, Ont.
Flora; fossils; rocks; striae..... 92 M 111

Middle Stewiacke, Colchester co., N.S.
Barite..... 39 M 74

Middleton, Annapolis co., N.S.
Brick-clay, notes and tests.....72, 109 M 16
-making methods..... 99 M 16
Marine clays..... 152 M 140

Middleton tp., Norfolk co., Ont.
Gas, boring for..... 157 S 1925–c
126 S 1926–c
See also Delhi
Limonite..... 45 M 74

Middleville, Herkimer co., N.Y.
Fossils..... 37 B 31
107, 218, 234, 240 M 138
fig'd.....Pl. 10, M 138

Midland, Chipman tp., Queens co., N.B.
Clay shale N.E. of..... 40 M 151

Midland, Beaver co., Pa.
Coal, analysis..... 113 M 53

Midland, Tay tp., Ont.
Mushrooms..... 12 B 43
Slate pipe, Iroquoian, from, fig'd... 171 M 37
Wharves, size and depth.....58, 59 M 85

[1]Also called Wagamatkook

Midland City, Sebastian co., Ark.
Coal, analysis..... 103 M 53

Midlothian l., Midlothian tp., Ont.
Rocks.....20, 21, 23 M 115
diabase..... 33 M 115
Trout..... 8 M 115

Midlothian tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Lloyd l.
Fault..... 35 M 115
Forest fires..... 8 M 115
Gold claims, early..... 1 M 115
Map, geological.....With M 33
Rocks.....9, 11, 15-29, 34 M 115
Kiask series..... 17 S 1917–e
peridotite..... 10 M 115
rhyolite breccia See Halfmile l.
See also Midlothian l. Rhyolite l.
Syncline..... 16 M 115

Midnight mineral claim, Grand Forks mg. div., B.C.
Platinum..... 9 S 1918–g

Midnight mineral claims, Midnight gulch, Wheaton r., Ykn.
Description..... 6, 7 S 1922–a
42 M 150

Midvale, Teton co., Mont.
Flowering plants..... 51 M 126

Mid-Valley oil well, S.W. of Turner Valley, Alta.
Elevation and location.....10, Fig. I, S 1926–b

Midway, Greenwood mg. div., B.C.
Alluvial cone, photo.....Pl. 65, M 38
Analcite N. of..... 15 M 74
Climate..... 22 M 79
Coal (Tertiary) W. of.....109, 121 M 59
247 M 69
73 M 74
Geology of country between, and Christina l.....377-388 M 38
Osoyoos l.....389-423 M 38
Physiographic notes of area..... 615 M 38
Rocks, Miocene lava near..... 354 M 38
See also Midway Volcanic group

Midway mtns., E. of Kettle r., B.C.
Altitude; character..... 7 M 19
Boundaries.....38, 39 M 38
Geology.....389-423 M 38
Glaciation.....589, 590 M 38
Photo of part.....Pl. 2, M 19
Rocks.....378, 383, 391, 398, 410 M 38
analyses of various..... 796 M 38

Midway Volcanic group (Oligocene)
Greenwood mg. div., B.C., description and petrography.....389, 398-400 M 38
Boundary dist., lithology..... 44 M 21
Franklin Camp.....85-91 M 56
contact with Kettle R. formation, photo..... 219 M 56

Midwest oil wells, Turner Valley oil field, Alta.
Elevation and location.....10, Fig. 1, S 1926–b

Midwest Oil Co.
Drilling, Sheep R. area, Alta..... 5 S 1917–c

Migiskan[1] **r.,** Shabogama l., Bell r., Que.
See also Millie l.
Altitude at r'y bridge..... 52 M 4
31 M 103
Description.....24, 25 M 4
Rocks.....40, 41 M 4

[1]Not Megiskun, Mekiscan, Metchiskan nor Metiscan

Mikado gold m., Big bay, Shoal l., L. of the Woods, Ont.
Bismuthinite..... 43 M 74

Mikanagan l., N. of Schist l., Man.
Missi series..... 6 S 1917-d

Mikkwa[1] **r.,** Peace r., below Wabiskaw r., Alta.
Character..... 26 M 108
Rocks; anticline..... 64 M 108

Milbanke[2] **sd.,** Coast dist., B.C.
Rocks SEE Lady Douglas isld.
Price isld.
Swindle isld.

Milch, L.
On dynamic metamorphism..... 48 M 68

Mildred, Sullivan co., Ind.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 105 M 53

Mildred gold claim, S. of Gold l., Rice L. area, Man.
Quartz vein, character; shear zone 31, 32 S 1921-c

Mildred l., N.E. of Helen iron m., Alg.
Iron claims..... 28 S 1918-e
Rocks.....15, 19, 33 M 147
Iron formation.....55-58 M 147

Mile End, Montreal, Que.
Artesian wells.....106, 115, 131, 136 M 72
Beaches on boulder clay and Trenton..... 23 M 73
Calcite..... 51 M 74
Fossils..... 20 B 31
Leda clay..... 15 M 73

Miles, Arthur
Work by (1923)..... 20 SP 1924
3 M 137

Miles
Conversion to kilometres, table..... 3 M 146

Miles canyon, Lewes r., Ykn.
Rocks, basalt..... 65 M 31
photo..... 5, 33 M 150

Miles ck., White r., Ykn.
Character..... 56 M 50

Miles ridge, Nutzotin mtns., Ykn.
Boulder clay..... 107 M 50
Rocks..... 89 M 50

Milford ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Fossils; rocks.....41, 43 S 1919-b

Milford series (L. Jurassic)
Slocan mg. div.....40, 43-45 S 1919-b
Lardeau area, B.C..... 99 S 1920-a

Milestone, Weyburn div., Sask.
Water supply..... 52 S 1917-c

Milieu, baie du Phélypeaux tp., Que.
SEE Middle bay

Milieu r., Mattawin r., Que.
Apatite..... 26 M 74
Chondrodite..... 67 M 74
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74

[1]Not Red
[2]Not Millbank

Milk r., Alta. and U.S.
Ancient drainage and character.... 105 S 1922-b
Anticline..... 50 M 93
Area described..... 7-15 M 93
Artesian water in sandstone..... 121 M 93
Coal.....4, 50 M 53
68, 117-118 M 93
analyses..... 80 M 53
Fossils..... 85 M 38
31, 36, 39, 40, 43, 45 M 93
Geology of area.....51-65 M 93
rocks..... 85 M 38
28 M 53
Belly River series...37, 42, 43, 47, 59 M 93
gas in..... 3 M 116
photos.....129, 131 M 93
shales, notes; tests; photo.....60-62 M 24
Glaciation in valley..... 3, 4 M 93
Plants, flowering..... 50 M 126
Water of, absorbed in sandstone..... 109 S 1922-b
SEE ALSO Milk River sandstone

Milk River, Lethbridge div., Alta.
SEE ALSO Milk r.
Belly River series, notes and photo 42, 54, 131 M 93
Fossils west of.....45, 46 M 93
Sandstone near..... 105 S 1922-b

Milk River ridge, N. of Milk r., Alta.
Altitude..... 5 M 93
Belly River series.....24, 51, 117 M 93
sections..... 67 M 93
Description..... 69 M 93
Fossils, Cretaceous.....27, 29, 31, 35, 36 M 93
Geology, notes by Dawson.....70-73 M 93
Vegetation..... 9 M 93

Milk River sandstone (Belly River series), Alta. and Sask.
Artesian wells in, list and data....110-123 S 1922-b
Coal in..... 120 M 93
Correlation..... 1, 22 M 93
126 S 1922-b
Distribution and description.....47, 48 M 93
Etzikom coulee, section..... 79 M 93
Gas in..... 23 M 116
123 S 1922-b
Lethbridge, section..... 97 M 93
Milk River valley, notes and photo 55, 131 M 93
Prairie Provinces..... 16 M 116
Sheep River area..... 29 M 122
Southern Alberta..... 20 M 116
Taber, section..... 103 M 93
Water (fresh) in..... 23 M 116
wells..... 122 M 93

Milky ck., Larder l., Ont.
Fault..... 58 M 131

Mill bay, W. side of Saanich inlet, B.C.
Granodiorite..... 188 M 96

Mill bk., Turtle ck., Albert co., N.B.
Bituminous shale..... 60 M 129

Mill canyon, Bear River range, Idaho
Fossils; rocks.....102, 103 B 2

Mill ck., Bitter Root mtns., R.M., Mont. and Idaho
Rocks..... 228 M 38

Mill ck., Castle r., Oldman r., Alta.
Coal, analysis.....79, 80 M 53
Fossils..... 36 M 53
Rocks, section.....29, 32 M 112

Mill ck., Cornwallis r., N.S. SEE McGee ck.

Mill ck., Ottawa river, Prescott co., Ont.
Clay..... 59 M 142

Mill ck., Saugeen r., L. Huron, Ont.
Clay..... 88 M 142

Mill ck., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta. (near Strathcona)
Coal, altitude; analysis; boring for 32, 33, 50 M 8

Mill hill, Esquimalt dist., V.I.
See also Iron Mask mineral claim
Altitude..... 14 M 36
Minerals..... 165 M 13
Rocks, petrography and analysis....34-38 M 36
View from, photo.....Pl. 2, M 36

Mill l., near St. Bruno mt. See Daisy l.

Mill pt., near Pelee isld., Ont.
Oil near..... 15 S 1919-c

Mill silver claim, Fabre tp., Que.
Smaltite and erythrite..... 154 M 103

Mill stream, Nipisiguit bay, N.B.
Galena..... 100 M 74
Magnetite..... 148 M 74

Millar, John
Gas and oil well, Raleigh tp., Ont... 177 M 81

Millar, Oxford tp., Ont.
Conglomerate near, for roads..... 48 M 99
photo..... 169 M 99
Gravel pits near, tests on..... 78 M 99

Millar phosphate claim, Monmouth tp., Ont.
Apatite, description..... 383 M 6

Millarville, Macleod div., Alta.
Rocks, dip..... 19 M 122

Millbridge, Tudor tp., Ont.
Altitude..... 3 M 6
Limestone, blue..... 223 M 6
Paragneiss..... 174 M 6

Millbrook, Pictou co., N.S.
Alma formation..... 157 S 1924-c
Copper..... 95 S 1926-c

Millbrook cove, Morien bay, C.B.
Coal mining..... 67 M 133
Sections from, along Morien bay 19, 23-26 M 133

Milldale, Tuscaloosa co., Ala.
Coal, analysis..... 103 M 53

Mille lacs, lac des See Lac des Mille lacs

Mille Isles[1], Argenteuil co., Que.
Labradorite..... 139 M 74

Mille Iles, rivière des, Laval and Two Mountains co's., Que.
Limestone quarry..... 39 M 114

Millpond coal seam, Sydney coal field, N.S..... 46 M 59
Quality.....103, 104 M 133
Thickness..... 46 M 59
101 M 133

Miller, A.
Artesian well, N.E. of Foremost, Alta..... 111 S 1922-b

Miller, Alfred E.; Angus F.; Rupert and Sydney
Copper mg., York r., Que.....6-11 S 1923-c2

Miller, A. S. See Cascade claim, Simpson ck., B.C.

Miller, C.
Gold washing, Miller ck., Ykn..... 37 M 123

Miller, Clive
Field work (1921)..... 8 M 149

Miller, C. J.
Coal mg., Tantalus, Ykn.....10, 11 M 5

Miller, E. J. See Horne copper-gold m.

Miller, James
Shell on farm of, Otonabee tp., Ont., engraved, fig'd..... 181 B 37

Miller, John
Gold mg., Windy Arm dist., Ykn... 41 M 150

Miller, J. Gordon
Dufferin gold m., N.S., acquired by 223 M 20

Miller, J. P.
Hydraulicking, Sixtymile r., Ykn.41, 56 M 123
Mercury in claim..... 52 M 123

Miller, K. E.
Arsenopyrite prospect, Shatford l., Man..... 98 S 1924-b

Miller, O. See Dragon galena claim, Ykn.

Miller, Robert
Limestone quarry of, section and fossils.....122, 123 M 34

Miller, S. W.
Manager, Spartan Oil Co..... 1, 62 M 135

Miller, W. H.
Field work (1920)..... 8 SP 1921
(1921)..... 9 SP 1922
(1922)..... 13 SP 1923
(1923)..... 14 SP 1924
(1924)..... 18 SP 1925
117 S 1924-b
(1925)..... 16 SP 1926
103 S 1923-a
164 S 1925-c
(1926)..... 135 S 1926-c

Miller, Willet G.
Commissioner, Turtle Mtn. investigation (1911)..... 3 M 27
130 M 20
Synopsis of rept. on Lanark-Frontenac corundum belt.....191, 192 M 57
Views on origin of Cobalt series.... 89 M 39
corundum..... 165 M 57
Work by, on corundum of Ont....22, 23 M 57

Miller, Crosby & Co.
Carleton gold m., Yarmouth co., N.S., worked by.....10 S 1919-f
130 M 20

Miller ck., Graham isld., B.C.
See Chinukundl ck.

Miller ck., Sixtymile r., Ykn.
Galena: cinnabar: zinc.....8, 9 S 1917-b
51, 52 M 123
Gold.....37, 41, 42, 50, 51 M 123
1, 5, 6 S 1917-b
Rocks.....17, 31 M 123

Miller fluorspar m., Madoc tp., Ont.
Description; veins, plan of.....76, 77 S 1926-d

Miller gold claim, Canadian ck., Pleasant Valley ck., B.C.
Hydraulicking; recovery..... 94 M 149

Miller gold-copper claim, Osisko l., Que. See Horne m.

Miller mt., Tantalus coal area, Ykn.
Rocks.....39, 40 M 5

[1]The P.O. was previously in Terrebonne co.

Miller tp., Frontenac co., Ont.
Argentite..... 30 M 74
Bismuthinite..... 42 M 74
Molybdenite..... 160 M 74
Muscovite..... 163 M 74

Millerett[1] silver claim, Haultain tp., Ont.
Rocks; veins; operations.....48, 55, 111 M 33
Silver production..... 119 M 95

Millerite
Ontario and Quebec, occurrences... 157 M 74

Miller Lake, Nicol tp., Ont.
See also Bonsall silver m.
Diabase..... 60 M 33
Silver in area, discovery..... 6 M 33
notes by Collins....110-112 M 33
shipments..... 7 M 33

Miller Lake gold dist., Guysborough co., N.S.
Report; history..... 181 M 20

Miller Lake O'Brien silver m., Haultain tp., Ont.
Silver production..... 119 M 95

Miller Lake Gold Mg. Co.
Operating (1905), Guysborough co., N.S..... 181 M 20

Miller-Middleton gold m., Tisdale tp., Ont.
Veins, strike of.....110, 113 M 39

Millers crossing, Dartmouth r., Que.
135, 141 S 1924-c

Millie l., Faillon tp., Que.
Described..... 27 M 4
Rocks.....41, 42 M 4

Milligan coal seam, Peace R. canyon, B.C.
Analysis, description and section
Facing 8, 19, 20 S 1922-b

Milligan pt., Peace r., B.C.
Coal.....18, 19, 30, 31 S 1922-b
Section from, to Fossil-tree pt.....
Facing 8, 30, 31 S 1922-b

Millington copper claims, Spruce r., V.I.
Description.....36, 37 S 1918-b

Millipsigate gold dist., N.S. See Leipsigate gold dist.

Mills, Alex.
Brick-clay plant, Ormstown, Que...73, 74 M 64

Mills[2] l., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Character of river near..... 50 S 1921-b
Fish and game..... 50 S 1921-b
Pleistocene deposits..... 55 S 1921-b

Millstone r., Nanaimo harb., V.I.
Nanaimo series, sections..... 50 M 51

Millstone Grit (U. Carboniferous)
See also Lismore formation
Stellarton series
Burnt Hill Brook area, N.B.....9, 10 S 1917-f
Coal in, unimportant..... 74 M 74
Description..... 53 M 140
Horizon..... 4 M 133
Moncton area, N.B. See Petitcodiac series
Nova Scotia:
distribution..... 21 M 16
Malagash salt area.....10, 11 M 121
shales; brick-clay.....21-24 M 16
Sydney coal field..... 78 M 133

[1]Or Blackburn
[2]Or Little

Millstream r., Nipisiguit bay, N.B.
Glaciation, effects of..... 69 M 18
Iron ore, report by Young.....70-75, 91 M 18
Rocks.....29, 51 M 18

Millstream series (Ordovician)
Deposition..... 65 M 18
Distribution; lithology; age.....16, 32-35 M 18

Millsville, Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks.....160, 161 S 1924-c
section from, to Alma.....144, 145 S 1924-c

Millsville formation (Westphalian)
Northumberland strait, N.S.....
145, 148, 150, 158, 159, 167, 169, 173 S 1924-c
distribution and lithology.....160-162 S 1924-c
photos.....253, 254 S 1924-c

Mill Village gold dist., Queens co., N.S.
Report; history..... 181 M 20

Millwood formation (Cretaceous)
Correlation..... 22 M 93
Manitoba, fossils..... 29 M 53

Milne, W J.
Of Blue Lake group, Lardeau dist., B.C. 41 S 1917-b

Milne silver claim, Milne tp., Ont.
Operations; silver minerals..... 110 M 33

Milner coal m., near Edmonton, Alta.
See John Milner coal m.
Stewart coal m.

Milner tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Elkhorn l.
Gowganda l.
Gowganda mg. dist.
Diabase..... 61 M 33
Map, geological.....With M 53

Milton, Geo. J.
Coal mg., Tantalus, Ykn..... 11 M 5

Milton, Esquesing tp., Ont.
Oil, boring for.....70, 162 M 81
logs of wells..... 21 S 1917-e
Sandstone for building..... 97 M 111
Shale, economic.....20, 22 M 142
Soapstone pipe from, Iroquoian..... 173 B 37
Trenton near, structure diagram.... 20 S 1917-e

Milton formation (Jurassic)
California, correlation..... 559 M 38

Milton Heights, Ont. See Milton

Mimi, New South Wales
Coal, analysis See Duckenfield

Mimico, Etobicoke tp., Ont.
Brick plant, photo..... 261 M 64
Gas well; log.....26, 59, 229 M 81
Section from, to Ottawa.....18-19 B 18
Tile plant of Ont. Gov't.....18, 31 M 142
shale used at, analysis..... 19 M 142
Trenton formation..... 76 M 83

Mimico ck., L. Ontario (York co.), Ont.
Gravels E. of, commercial note..... 192 M 85
quality..... 162 M 85

Minago[1] r., through Cross l., into Nelson r., Man. See Hill l.

Minard, H.
Gold discovery, Matachewan, Ont. 1 M 115

[1]Not Pine

Minas basin, bay of Fundy, N.S.
SEE ALSO Clarke head
Fox isld.
Coal ... 11 M 59
Dish fold, diagram showing ... 22, 24 M 140
Gypsum, early mention of ... 5 M 60
Terraces ... 152 M 140
Tides; currents ... 118, 130 M 140

Minasville, Hants co., N.S.
Pyrolusite ... 187 M 74

Mincey corundum m., Ellijay, Ga. ... 195 M 57

Minchinhampton, Yorkshire, Eng.
Great Oolite fossils ... 93 B 44

Mindemoya isld., off Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Pottery, Algonkian, illustrated ... 115 B 37

Mindemoya l., Billings and Carnarvon tps., Ont.
Dyer Bay beds ... 36 M 111

Minden, Minden tp., Ont.
Rocks near ... 185 M 6

Minden tp., Haliburton co., Ont.
Amphibolite inclusions in gneiss ... 72 M 6
Anorthosite ... 29 M 6
Dolomite ... 220 M 6
Iron ore, notes ... 359 M 6
ilmenite; magnetite ... 129, 149 M 74
Limestone ... 194 M 6
Pyrrhotite SEE Twelvemile l.
Quartz in marble ... 210 M 6
Serpentine ... 212 M 6

Mine bk., river John, N.S.
Conglomerate near, character ... 172 S 1924-c

Mine bk., Ladystep bk., Dartmouth r., Que.
Rocks ... 140 S 1924-c

Mine Centre, Shoal l., Ont.
SEE ALSO Old Mine Centre
Pleistocene deposits near ... 40, 48 M 82
Rocks ... 133 M 142
Keewatin ... 36, 43 M 40

Mine d'Or Abitibi, Landrienne tp., Que.
Description; geology ... 59, 60 S 1926-c

Miner ck., Kitsault r., B.C.
Boulders, mineralized ... 46 S 1922-a

Miner l., Klinaklini r., B.C. ... 161 S 1925-a

Mineral charcoal
Moose Mt. area, Alta ... 4 M 61

Mineral coal SEE Coal

Mineral ck., Shawatum ck., Skagit r., B.C.
Ore bodies on and to E. of ... 73-75 S 1923-a

Mineral[1] ck., Toby ck., B.C.
Rocks near, section ... 8, 9 M 148

Mineral hill, Stump l., B.C.
Silver, summy. rpt. by Camsell ... 35, 36 S 1919-b

Mineral hill, Wheaton dist., Ykn.
SEE ALSO Legal Tender claim
Gold-silver claims ... 4, 87-90, 112 M 31
Rocks ... 40, 41 M 31

Mineral pigments
Nova Scotia ... 293 M 20
Pavilion and Quesnel, B.C. ... 74 M 118
Vancouver isld., B.C. ... 198 M 13

Mineral springs SEE Water, mineral

Mineral tar SEE Maltha

Mineral vale, Elgin par., N.B.
Chalcopyrite ... 60 M 74

[1]Not S. fork of Toby ck.

Mineral water SEE Water, mineral

Mineral Hill galena claims, Salmon River area, B.C.
Ore, high-grade ... 10 S 1919-b
Rocks; minerals ... 48 M 132
Shear zone in porphyry ... 11 S 1919-b

Mineral King galena claim, Toby ck., B.C.
Description ... 49 M 148

Mineralogical Division
Report (1917) ... 6 S 1917-a
(1918) ... 8 S 1918-a
(1919) ... 6 S 1919-a
(1920) ... 9-10 SP 1921
(1921) ... 10-11 SP 1922
(1922) ... 14-16 SP 1923
(1923) ... 17-19 SP 1924
(1924) ... 20-22 SP 1925
(1925) ... 18-19 SP 1926

Mineralogy
Black Lake-Thetford dist., Que., rpt. by Poitevin and Graham ... B 27

Mineralpoint, Iowa co., Wis.
Fossils, Upper Ordovician ... Pl. 13, M 138

Mineral Products, Ltd.
Fluorspar mg., Madoc tp., Ont. ... 70, 71 S 1920-d

Mineral Range Iron Mg. Co.
Mines of, Dungannon and Mayo tps., Ont. ... 356-358 M 6

Mineral Zone gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 151 M 94

Miner-Graves Syndicate
Operating Knob Hill-Ironsides copper m, B.C. ... 16 M 21

Mineronte l., Sturgeon-weir r., Sask.
SEE Mirond l.

Miner Rubber Co.
Boring in Granby, Que. ... 129 S 1926-c

Miners bay, Gull l., Lutterworth tp., Ont.
Molybdenum ... 351 M 6

Minette (Mica lamprophyre)
Analysis, average ... 694 M 38
Dufresnoy and Dufault l's., Que. ... 49, 50 M 39
45, 57 M 109
Field map-area, B.C. ... 156 M 55
Franklin Camp, B.C., analysis, notes and photo ... 92, 120, 121, 224 M 56
Rest l., Que. ... 6, 7, 45, 56 M 109
Rossland area, B.C., analyses ... 195, 357 M 38
Selkirk range, B.C., analyses and notes ... 306-312 M 38
Wekusko L. area, Man. ... 14 S 1917-d

Mineville, Kings co., N.S.
Silica near (economic) ... 14 S 1920-e

Mingan harb., gulf of St. Lawrence, Que.
Flowering plants ... 59 M 126

Mingan isld., gulf of St. Lawrence, Que.
Flowering plants ... 56-112 M 126
Fossils ... 117, 201 M 138
54, 59 B 1
Rocks ... 1, 2 M 126

Mingan r., Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants ... 56-112 M 126
Silurian ... 1 M 126

Mingan seig., Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants ... 56-112 M 126
Labradorite SEE Sheldrake
Orthoclase in pegmatite veins ... 171 M 74

Mingo, Claiborne co., Tenn.
Coal, analysis ... 118 M 53

Mining Corporation of Canada
Acknowledgments to..... 3 S 1922-c
Flin Flon m., Man., partly owned by 30 S 1922-c
Frisco claim, B.C., owned by..... 36 S 1922-c
Molybdenite mg., Pontiac co., Que. 85, 87 M 136
Operating, Butt tp., Ont., in radioactive minerals..... 63 S 1921-d
Prospecting Proserpine mt., B.C. 186, 196 M 149

Mining concessions
Ykn., conditions of holding..... 121 M 50

Mink See Mammals

Mink cove, Digby co., N.S.
Chabazite..... 55 M 74
Heulandite..... 121 M 74

Mink l., Hay r., Mack.
Character.....46, 47 S 1921-b
Deltal isld. at mouth..... 55 S 1921-b

Mink l., Wilberforce tp., Ont.
Fossils.....64, 71, 72 B 33

Mink l., Yarmouth co., N.S.
Rocks..... 8 S 1919-f

Mink mt., S. of Little Gull l., Th. B. d., Ont.
Contact metamorphism.....73, 77 S 1924-c
Iron formation.....39, 40, 63, 88 S 1924-c

Mink narrow, Twentyonemile bay, Grand lake Victoria, Que.
Mica schist..... 101 M 103

Minneapolis, Hennepin co., Minn.
Fossils..... 58 B 1
107 M 138
fig'd.....Pl. 34 M 138
River water at, quality..... 64 M 38

Minneapolis and Malaga Mg. Co.
Operating Malaga gold dist., N.S... 178 M 20

Minnedosa, Marquette div., Man.
Temperatures..... 18 M 30

Minnehaha, El Paso co., Colo.
Flowering plants..... 49 M 126

Minnesota state, U.S.
See also Rainy l.
Beaches, altitude..... 58 M 82
Coutchiching formation..... 6, 26 M 40
Fossils.....24, 25 M 145
Gabbro, analysis.....108, 109 M 6
Huronian, thickness.....35, 36 M 6
Iron formation..... 50 M 147
ore..... 41 M 40
Keewatin formation..... 626 M 40
Ordovician, Upper, correlation.....58-59 M 138

Minnewanka formation (Carboniferous)
Bighorn coal basin, Alta..... 26 M 9
correlation; fossils..... 46 M 9

Minnewanka[1] l., near Banff, Alta.
Fossils..... 25 S 1924-a
48 M 9
26 M 53
1-6, 10, 15 B 42
91 B 44
fig'd.....135-147 B 42
Length and width..... 1 B 42
Map, sketch..... 9 B 42
Mountains on N. side, photo..... 149 B 42
Rocks..... 107 S 1925-c
Section of area.....20, 23 B 42
Upper Palaeozoic faunas, rpt. by H. W. Shimer..... 1-84 B 42

Minnie claims, Record mt., B.C.
See Wallingford claims

[1]Formerly Devils or Devils Head

Minto, Northfield and Chipman pars, Queens co., N.B.
See also North Minto
South Minto
Coal See Minto coal basin
Fossils..... 178 S 1924-c
Photo.....Pl. 4 M 44
Shale, economic, notes and tests.... 47-60, 92-96 M 44
34 M 151

Minto coal basin, Queens co., N.B.
Coal mines..... 50 M 44
56 M 59
See also Kings coal m.
Horizon, correlation by W. A. Bell..23-33 S 1923-c2
Report, with map, by W. S. Dyer.. M 151

Minto gold claim, S. of Wawa l., Alg.
Development work..... 129 M 147

Minto hill, Keno Hill area, Ykn.
Faults near; galena..... 3, 5 S 1920-a

Minto Coal Co.
Coal, analyses and tests.....29, 30 M 151
mining, Minto, N.B.....21, 22 M 151
methods..... 32 M 151
reserves..... 28 M 151
Fossils in mine of, correlation.....31, 32 S 1923-c2
Lepidostrobus mintoensis, description and photo.....84-94 B 1

Minton, P.
Scheelite prospecting, Mayo area, Ykn..... 14 S 1918-b

Minudie colliery, Joggins coal field, N.S.
Coal, analysis and tests.....16-18 M 59
Seams, thickness..... 12 M 59

Miocene[1] (Tertiary)
See also following formations:

Ellensburg	Nipple Mountain
Empire	Park Granite
Eska	Salmon R. monzonite
Fraser River	Sheppard
Guye	Skonum
Ione	Skull Hill
Kamloops (Tranquille beds)	Snoqualmie
Keechelus andesitic	Taneum andesite
Kenai	Yakima basalt

British Columbia..... 44 M 21
Beaverdell area, notes and photos 16, 17, 54-56 B 11
Boundary dist..... 29 M 21
Bridge R. area.....15, 44 M 130
Coquihalla area.....29, 31, 128 M 139
Eutsuk L. area.....86, 89 S 1920-a
Franklin Camp.39-47, 140, 149, 150, 153 M 56
See also Midway Volcanic group
Fraser valley.....7, 11, 75 M 118
Greenwood mg. div., B.C..... 354 M 38
Kamloops mg. div., composition and thickness.....88, 89 M 56
N. Thompson valley See Skull Hill formation
Rossland area.....24, 190 M 77
erosion..... 184 M 77
geology.....237-242 M 77
history..... 42 M 77
mineralization..... 248 M 77
Vancouver island.....31, 36 M 13
Washington state, U.S., Snoqualmie quadrangle..... 105 M 26
Yukon..... 46 M 37

[1]Or Neocene

Mira bay, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Coal, early knowledge of; horizon.. 2, 3 M 133
thickness.. 48 M 59
sections.. 18, 26-28 M 133
See also Tracy coal seam
Fault from, to Sydney (?).. 58 M 133
Fossils.. 13 M 133
Glaciation.. 8, 9 M 133
85 M 140
Gravel for roads.. 85 M 133
Rocks.. 11, 12 M 133
limestone.. 21 S 1917-f
Terminal moraine.. 21 S 1917-f

Mira gut, Mira bay, C.B.
Glaciation.. 21 S 1917-f
Magnetite.. 148 M 74
Rocks.. 15 M 133
Topography, character.. 8, 9 M 133

Mira hills, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Altitude.. 31 M 140
Rocks.. 11 M 133

Mira r., Mira bay, C.B.
Brick-clay.. 10, 85, 88 M 133
notes and tests.. 60-62 M 16
plant, notes.. 105, 112 M 16
Glaciation.. 8, 9 M 133
21 S 1917-f
drift for road metal.. 5, 7 S 1918-f
Hematite.. 148 M 74
Rocks.. 15, 16 M 133
209 S 1924-c
Synclinal valley.. 54 M 133

Mirabilite
Canadian occurrences.. 158 M 74

Mira Brick Co... 88 M 133

Mira Brick Works, Ltd.
Deposit of, described.. 85, 88 M 133

Miramichi bay, Northumberland co., N.B.
Peat bogs.. 142-151 S 1925-c

Miramichi r., Northumberland co., N.B.
Chalcopyrite.. 60 M 74
Galena.. 100 M 74
Iron ochre See Champlain isld.
Rocks.. 4-10 S 1917-f

Miramichi tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Pleistocene.. 105 M 95

Miramichi Lumber Co.
Coal, analyses; tests; reserves.. 28-30 M 151
boring near Eighteen ck.. 23 M 151
mining N. of Minto.. 22 M 151
underlaid by shale.. 35 M 151
Fossil plants in Minto coal m. of.. 23, 31 S 1923-c2

Mira River Brick Co.
Plant, photos.. Following 60 M 16

Mire ck., Alta. See Shunda ck.

Mirond[1] lake, Sturgeon-weir r., Sask.
Glacial striae.. 121 M 30

Mirror, Cambrose div., Alta.
Clay, tests.. 29 M 66

Mirror l., W. of L. Louise, Alta.
Rocks near.. 85 M 38

Miscampbell tp., R.R. d., Ont.
Geology, surficial See Map.. With M 82

Miscou isld., Gloucester co., N.B.
Beaches, notes and sketch map.. 61-63 B 2
Coal.. 3 S 1920-c
Peat fuel bog described and mapped 21-22 S 1923-c2
section.. 58 B 2

Miscou pt., Gloucester co., N.B.
Advance of sea at.. 48 B 2

Misery l., Shelburne co., N.S.
Anticline.. 4 S 1919-f
Gold.. 6 S 1919-f

Mishikwish l., Dasserat tp., Que.
Mineral claims near.. 68 S 1922-d
Rocks.. 29, 30, 32, 52, 54 S 1922-d

Mishkamau[1] l., Northwest r., Lab.
Labradorite.. 139 M 74

Misinagu l., Rat r., Man.
Rocks.. 8 S 1920-c

Misko[2] ck., Ottertail r., B.C.. 28, 31 M 55

Miskwabi l., Dudley tp., Ont.
Rocks.. 124, 125 M 6

Mispickel See Arsenopyrite

Missi isld., Amisk l., Sask.
Diameter.. 4 M 105
Rocks.. 24-26, 31-37 M 105
greenstone, photo.. 81 M 105

Missi series (Precambrian)
Athapapuskow-Amisk L's. area, Man.
and Sask.. 9 S 1922-c
age; composition.. 9 M 105
distribution and lithology.. 5, 6 S 1917-d
31-37 M 105
Flinflon L. area.. 10, 13-15 S 1922-c
faulting.. 19 S 1922-c
photo.. 83 S 1922-c
Ross l.. 21 S 1922-c
structure.. 22 S 1922-c
gold claims in.. 67-69 M 105
silica contents.. 26 M 105

Missinaibi, Tp. 46, Algoma dist., Ont.
Huronite near.. 126 M 74
Report on area S. and W. of (with map), by Ellis Thomson.. M 147

Missinaibi r., Moose r., Ont.
See also Long portage
Clay.. 40 S 1923-c1
analysis and notes.. 13-15 S 1919-g
boulder.. 77 M 146
economic, analysis.. 5, 10, 34, 40 M 142
Mesozoic, paper by Keele.. 35 S 1920-d
Cretaceous, notes and diagram.. 35-39 S 1920-d
Coal (lignite).. 19 S 1919-g
40 S 1923-c1
4 S 1926-c
Fossils.. 29 S 1926-c
marine shells.. 37 S 1923-c1
Mesozoic and Pleistocene deposits.. 37 S 1923-c1
16-44 S 1926-a
See also above Clay
Peat beds, analysis, botany, notes.. 42-46 S 1926-c
Rocks.. 38, 39 S 1923-c1
Precambrian.. 18 S 1926-c
Sand, glass.. 40 S 1923-c1
analysis and notes.. 39 M 142

Mission, The Michipicoten, Ont.
Iron formation.. 79 M 147
Terraces.. 44-47 M 147
photo.. 167 M 147

Mission isld., Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Fossils.. 34 S 1921-b
Limestone.. 19 S 1921-b
Origin.. 10 S 1921-b

Mission mt., Lillooet mg. div., B.C.
Transportation difficulties.. 5 M 130

[1]Not Heron, Merion, Mineronte nor Stone

[1]Formerly Michikamau
[2]Not Mescoh

Mission range, E. of Flathead l., Mont.
Precambrian, correlation....88-89 B 2
178-179 M 38

Mission salt springs, near Fort Smith, Mack.
Analysis of brine.... 129 M 108
Photo.... 147 M 108

Missisquoi co., Que.
Clays....77, 78 M 64
SEE ALSO Farnham
Mineral occurrences.... 270 M 74

Mississagi formation (Bruce series)
SEE ALSO Bruce series
Algoma, southern, Ont.
contact with conglomerate.... 24 B 8
8 B 22
granite gneiss, photo 140 M 143
correlation and thickness.... 7, 28 M 102
30, 113 M 143
19 B 8
4 B 22
description, distribution and discussion....25-28 M 102
30-45 M 143
sections.... 60 M 102
31 M 143
silica from.... 116 M 143
Wakomata L. area....2, 5-8 S 1926-c
Sudbury dist., Ont.:
Geneva map-area.... 7-10 S 1920-d
Wanapitei L. area....38-40 S 1921-d

Mississagi quartzite SEE Mississagi formation

Mississagi r., North channel, L. Huron, Ont.
SEE ALSO Aubrey falls
Grand falls
Current; width.... 11 M 143
Fault.... 13 S 1926-c

Mississauga l., Harvey tp., Ont.
Gneiss.... 183 M 6

Mississippi, Palmerston tp., Ont.
Augite.... 35 M 74

Mississippi bk., Gaspe co., Que.
Fossils.... 43 M 144
Oil, boring for.... 99 M 81

Mississippi r., Ottawa r., Ont.
Clay....60, 64 M 142
Section from, to Ottawa and St. Thomas....18-19 B 18

Mississippi r., U.S.
Black R. formation, fossils....111-125 M 138
Length; drainage area.... 2 M 108
Richmond formation, notes.... 6, 7 M 83
Sediments at mouth, lamination of 7 M 146
Water of, analyses.... 654 M 38

Mississippian system
SEE ALSO Albert formation
Antler formation
Carboniferous
Guyet formation
McAras Brook formation
Mountain Limestone
Slide Mountain series
Waverly formation
Windsor series
Bras d'Or district, N.S., description 104 M 133
Malagash salt deposit, N..S.... 182 S 1924-c
Sydney coal field, contact with Pennsylvanian.... 53 M 133

Missoula, Missoula co., Mont.
Flowering plants.... 54 M 126

Missouri coteau, S. Sask. and U.S.
Altitude.... 15 M 89
Boulder clay....48, 54 M 89
Coal.... 1 M 53
Drainage lacking.... 54 M 89
Glaciation.... 19 M 89
Morainal deposits.... 24 M 53
Rocks.... 59 M 53
Topography....31, 39 S 1926-b
21, 85 M 89

Missouri dike
Rossland mtn., B.C., analysis..... 795 M 38

Missouri r., Mississippi r., U.S.
Claggett shales.... 42 M 93

Missouri state, U.S.
SEE ALSO Missouri r.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.... 108 M 53

Missourite
Analysis, average.... 690 M 38
Montana, analysis.... 369 M 38
Rossland area, B.C., petrography 366-369 M 38

Mist ck., Highwood r., Alta.
Coal....18, 20 S 1919-c
93 S 1921-b

Mistassini l., Mistassini terri'ty, Que.
Anthraxolite.... 23 M 74
Lazulite.... 140 M 74
Rocks near.... 71 M 103

Mistassini r., L. St. John, Que.
Length; drainage area; navigation.. 8 M 92
Suspended matter.... 10 M 92
Waterpower.... 11 M 92

Mistassini territory, Que.
SEE Kawachagami l.
Mistassini l.

Mistawak batholith
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que., rocks of....38, 42, 44, 52, 53 M 109

Mistawak[1] l., Mistawak r., Que.
Area.... 10 M 109
Clay.... 49 M 109
Fishing.... 14 M 109

Mist Fraction gold claim, Ymir, B.C.
Location....65, 150 M 94

Mistik ck. and lakes, Man. SEE Mystic

Mistinikon[2] l., W. branch, Montreal r., Ont.
Character.... 16 M 33
Faults....4, 18, 35, 36 M 115
Hematite.... 114 M 33
Rocks.... 43 M 33
9, 13-16 M 115

Misty hills, Kindersley div., Sask.
Oil well.... 3 S 1925-b
48 S 1926-b
foraminifera in, depth of.... 51 S 1926-b

Misty hills, S. of Monitor, Alta.
Faults and folds.... 7 S 1917-c
23 S 1919-c

Misty range, E. of Kananaskis lakes, Alta.
Coal SEE Rae mt.

Mitchell, Captain.... 6 M 88

Mitchell, Evelyn G..... 8 M 14

Mitchell, Henry
Views on tides in Maine gulf..... 123 M 140

Mitchell, Richard
Gravel pit of, Darlington tp., Ont. 154, 178 M 85

[1]Not Mistowik
[2]Not Kenisheong

Mitchell, Logan tp., Ont.
Boring for salt, unsuccessful..... 211 M 81

Mitchell[1] inlet, Moresby is., B.C.
Gold..... 107 M 74
6, 174 M 88

Mitchell belt, Cochrane Hill gold dist., N.S.
Cross-section; mineralisation.....85, 86 S 1926-c

Mitchell l., Guysborough co., N.S.
Rocks..... 5 S 1919-f

Mitchell range, E. of Kootenay r., B.C.
Igneous rocks.....56, 214 M 55

Mitchells mills, Collingwood tp., Ont.
Dolomite, analysis..... 110 M 111

Miter mt., Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Altitude; character: name..... 62 M 32

Mitford, W. of Cochrane, Alta.
Coal..... 9 M 61
analysis..... 76 M 59
Shales, economic.....60-62 M 25

Mitikan siding, between Three Valley and Griffin lake, B.C.
Aplite and pegmatite sills S. of..... 36 M 68

Mitishto[2] r., Mitishto l., Man.
Altitude..... 28 S 1917-d
Beaches..... 32 S 1917-d
Clays.....35, 36 S 1917-d

Mitlenatch island, st. of Georgia, B.C.
Birds; rocks.....53, 68 M 23

Mitto, Mike See Russian Kid gold claims

Mobbs[3] ck., Lardeau r., B.C.
Silver-lead-zinc deposits..... 40 S 1917-f

Mobendorf deposits
N.S. Wales; Saxony; Wheaton dist., Ykn..... 7, 114 M 31

Moberly, Walter See Dewdney trail

Moberly coal claim, Sheep ck., Smoky r., Alta.
Analysis; section; fuel ratio.....49, 85 S 1923-b

Moberly ck., Hay r., Alta.
Coal float, bituminous.....11, 12 S 1919-c
53 S 1923-b
Size..... 9 S 1919-c
27 S 1923-b

Moberly peak, N. of Golden, B.C.
Structure section from, to Revelstoke.....In pocket M 68

Moberly r., Peace r., B.C.
Oil and gas possibilities, and sketch of area..... 3-7 S 1919-c

Mockers See Birds

Modin formation (Jurassic)
Oregon and California, correlation.. 559 M 38

Modstock Gold Mg. Co.
Operating, and photo of mine, Forest Hill gold dist., N.S.....
146 and Facing 146 M 20

Moffat mineral claim, N. of Tenquille ck., B.C.
Mineralization, character of..... 85 S 1924-a

Moffat tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
See also Opikinimika l.
Pleistocene.....104, 105 M 95

Moffatt, Frank W.
Gravel pit of, Marlborough tp., Ont., notes and tests.....77, 112 M 99

Moffit, F. H.
Reference to survey by, White R. dist., Alaska-Ykn..... M 50

Mogollon mts., Socorro co., New Mexico
Flowering plants.....47, 50 M 126

Mogul claim, Lake ridge, Beaverdell range, B.C.
Assays; rocks; mineralization....132, 136 M 79

Mogul ck., Peace r., B.C.
Canyons..... 3 S 1922-b
Coal.....10, 14, 15-19, 28, 29 S 1922-b
seam, section.....Facing 8, 40, 41 S 1922-b

Mohawk dialect
Notes by C. M. Barbeau.....17, 25, 30 M 46

Mohawkian period (M. Ordovician)
See also Black R. formation
Trenton formation
Arctic faunal invasion..... 13 M 138
New York state, U.S..... 1, 2 M 83
Precambrian shield.....14-17 M 138

Mohawk galena m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Production (1918; 1921)..... 188 S 1925-a

Mohawk gold claim, Ymir, B.C....65, 151 M 94

Mohegan Indians
Art of..... 9 M 42
decorative, Connecticut, U.S., paper by Speck..... M 75

Moira l., Huntingdon tp., Ont.
Fluorspar, mines described.....53-68, 72 S 1920-d
Pipe, soapstone, fig'd..... 167 B 37
Rocks, Ordovician..... 17 B 18
Rutile..... 195 M 74

Moira r., bay of Quinte, Ont.
Anticlines..... 46 M 81
Brick-clay..... 73 M 142
Trenton formation..... 21 M 81

Moisie r., Saguenay co., Que.
Erratics, absence of..... 10 M 126

Mokomon, Conmee tp., Th. B. d., Ont.
Clay N.W. of, economic value..... 27 S 1924-c
128 M 142
Iron formation..... 6, 22 S 1924-c

Molega gold dist., N.S. See Malaga gold dist.

Molesworth l., Aiguebelle tp., Que. See Lois l.

Mollie r., Minisinakwa l., Ont.
Gold claims..... 9-12 S 1922-d

Mollison ck., Ice r., B.C.
Erosion..... 50 M 55
Fall of..... 40 M 55
Fossils..... 99 M 55
Rocks on and near:
limestone.....86, 111 M 55
Ottertail formation, section.....90, 91 M 55
sodalite-syenite..... 125 M 55

Mollison mt., Mollison ck., B.C.
Altitude..... 278 M 55
Fossils..... 99 M 55
Photo..... 279 M 55
Rocks.....94, 106, 111, 117 M 55

Molloy, Geo.
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta..... 111 S 1922-b

[1]Or Gold Harbour
[2]Or Limestone
[3]Not Canyon nor Lynch

Molluscs
Queen Charlotte islds., B.C. and Shelburne co., N.S., paper on new species by Dall and Bartsch.....140-145 B 1

Molluscs, terrestrial See Snails

Molly Gibson gold m., Nelson mg. div., B.C.
Absorbed by Consolidated Mg. and Smelting Co..... 95 M 77
Platinum reported..... 9 S 1918-g

Molly Hughes silver m., New Denver, B.C.
Description.....198, 199 S 1925-a
Gold, ore shipments.....188, 216 S 1925-a

Molokai isld. See Hawaiian islds.

Molson and Bros., J.H.R.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que. analysis 91, At end of M 72

Molson ck., island of Montreal, Que.
Ancient lake..... 35 M 73

Molson l., Hayes r., Man.
Length and width..... 2 S 1919-d

Molson Park estate
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....127, At end of M 72

Molybdenite
Abitibi co., Que..... 147 M 103
Kewagama l. and r.....47, 48 M 4
6, 120 M 39
57 M 109
Aldfield tp., Pontiac co., Que.....64, 85 M 136
Alice Arm reg., Cassiar dist., B.C..30-32 S 1922-a
production (1911)..... 42 S 1923-a
Anderson l., Th. B. d., Ont..... 5 S 1921-d
Athapapuskow L. area, Man., in gold ores.....59, 67 M 105
Beauceville area, Que.....84, 85 M 127
Beaverdell ores, B.C..... 81 M 79
Boston Bar ck. (near), B.C..... 38 S 1920-a
Brougham tp., Ont..... 62 M 136
Calumet lead-zinc m., Que.....122, 123 S 1925-c
Canada, occurrences.....158-160 M 74
production..... 63 M 136
Cardiff tp., Ont..... 351 M 6
Caron l., Que.....6, 120 M 39
Coleraine tp., Que..... 87 M 22
Black Lake..... 14 B 27
Conmee tp., Ont.....26, 27 S 1924-c
Coquihalla area, B.C.....163, 164 M 139
Digby tp., Ont..... 351 M 6
Duncan r., B.C..... 24 S 1917-b
Dungannon tp., Ont..... 116 M 57
Eardley tp., Que.....81, 92, 94 M 136
Egan tp., Que.....129-133 M 136
Evain l., Que..... 57 M 17
6, 120 M 39
Falcon L. area, Man., paper by Bruce 22 S 1917-d
Griffith tp., Ont..... 64 M 136
Harcourt tp., Ont..... 350 M 6
Hazelton dist., B.C.....13, 21, 22, 26 M 110
11 S 1917-b
43 S 1924-a
Hedley ck., B.C..... 140 M 2
Huddersfield tp., Ont.....64, 86, 92 M 136
Indian R. valley, B.C..... 24 S 1917-b
La Corne tp., Que..... 77 S 1925-c
La Motte l., east of, Que..... 53 S 1925-c
Longlac, Ont..... 5 S 1917-e
Lutterworth tp., Ont.....206, 351 M 6
Malartic tp., Que..... 77 S 1925-c
Masham tp., Que.....64, 82-85 M 136
Monteagle tp., Ont..... 351 M 6
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C..... 141 M 23
Nova Scotia..... 291 M 20

Molybdenite—Concluded
Nova Scotia—Concluded
Cape Breton co.....28, 29 S 1917-f
Lead Mine bk..... 6 S 1919-f
western..... 19 S 1917-f
Onslow tp., Que.....63-81, 93 M 136
Ottawa valley, Ont. & Que..... 43 S 1917-e
Pelican l., Sask..... 49 S 1924-b
Plamondon hill, Que..... 7, 57 M 109
Pointe du Bois (W. of), Man..... 99 S 1924-b
Preissac tp., Que..... 77 S 1925-c
Raglan tps., Ont..... 254 M 6
116 M 57
Rossland, B.C., in ores.....70, 78, 90 M 77
Steeprock L. area, Ont..... 10 S 1925-c
Texada isld., B.C.....46, 51, 58, 61, 63 M 58
Thorne tp., Que.....81, 82 M 136
Thornhill mt., B.C..... 42 S 1926-a
Timothy mt., B.C.....91-95 M 118
photo..... 124 M 118
Tulameen area, B.C.....170, 171 M 26
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 165 M 13
Thistle copper claim..... 125 M 51
Wekusko L. area, Man..... 7, 38 M 119
17 S 1917-d
Ymir, B.C.....56, 124, 128 M 94
Zymoetz R. area, B.C..... 110, 118 S 1925-a

Molybdenum Mg. and Redn. Co.
Claims of, Alice arm, B.C.; development work.....53, 77 S 1925-c
Description of claims..... 93 M 32
30, 31 S 1922-a
Production (1916)..... 42 S 1923-a

Monadnocks
Rossland, B.C., photo..... 300 M 77
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 13 M 36
Grey mt., photo.....18, Pl. 3, M 13

Monaghan N.[1] tp., Peterborough co., Ont.
See also Peterborough
Boring for oil See Kinrade farm
Fossils..... 5 B 31

Monarch, W. of Lethbridge, Alta.
Boring for gas..... 22 S 1919-c
water..... 111 S 1924-b
Rocks S. of..... 87 M 93

Monarch copper m., Phoenix, B.C.
Workings; ore-body, notes.....83, 84 M 21

Monarch lead-zinc m., near Field, B.C.
Description and production.....216-220 M 55

Monarch gold claim, Ymir, B.C....65, 149 M 94

Monarch silver-copper claim, Illiance r., B.C.
Rocks; cross-fault; vein..... 47 S 1922-a

Monarch Oil Co.
Boring data, W. of Olds, Alta..... 34 M 122

Monazite
Canadian occurrences and analysis.. 161 M 74

Monchique hills, Algarve dist., Portugal
Nephelite-syenite, analysis..... 40 M 43

Monchiquite
Average analysis..... 694 M 38
Fergus co., Mont., sapphires in 2, 165, 214 M 57
Field map-area, B.C..... 156 M 55

Monckland, Roxborough tp., Ont.
Well, depth..... 214 M 81

Monckton, G. F., acknowledgments to 38 S 1922-a

Monckton, P. M., acknowledgments to 35 S 1926-a

Moncrieff tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Geology, with map..... 7-18 S 1920-d
Magnetite..... 149 M 74

[1]Now called North Monaghan

Moncton, Westmorland co., N.B.
Brick works near..... 97 M 16
84 M 44
photo.....Facing 96 M 16
Pl. 16, M 44
Clay and shale..... 68 M 44
Coal near.....57, 58 M 59
Diatomite.....5, 17, 19, 20, 24 B 45
Geology of area, rpt. by W. J. Wright M 129
Natural gas, analysis..... 98 S 1921-a
Peat bogs..... 32 S 1918-f
Tidal bore..... 126 M 140
notes and photos.....19, 65 B 25

Monday claim, Rossland, B.C.
Description..... 169 M 77

Mondon, E.
Brick plant, St. François-du-Lac, Que..... 82 M 64

Monette, I.
Field work (1916)..... 2 M 127

Monita claim, Rossland, B.C.
See also Le Roi No. 2 Co.
Ore deposits, stereogram.....In pocket M 77

Monitor, Acadia div., Alta.
Faults and folds S. of..... 22 S 1919-c
Oil, boring for..... 23 S 1920-b
Water, potable..... 24 M 116

Monitor copper m., Alberni canal, B.C.
Andradite..... 17 M 74
Description..... 38 S 1918-b
Development work..... 16 S 1919-b
Geology..... 17 S 1919-b

Monitor lead m., Three Forks, B.C.
Description; gold; ore shipments... 188, 198, 199, 216 S 1925-a

Monk ck., Priest r., B.C.
Granite stocks..... 17 M 68
Summit series.....143-147 M 38

Monk formation (Summit)
Composition..... 167 M 38
Correlation.....94-96, 162, 194 M 38
24 M 94
16 M 148
Lithology.....141, 147-150 M 38
Metamorphism..... 171 M 38
Section.....Pl. 20, M 38
Sericite schist, photo.....Pl. 27, M 38
Stratigraphy..... 747 M 38

Monmouth tp., Haliburton co., Ont.
See also Pine l.
Apatite.....383, 384 M 6
26 M 74
Batholith..... 15 M 6
Corundum..... 181 M 57
Epidote.....112, 203 M 6
91 M 74
Gabbro.....154, 155 M 6
Gneiss.....56, 79, 184, 190 M 6
Granite..... 85 M 6
gneiss..... 117 M 6
intrusive in limestone.....93, 94 M 6
Graphite.....204, 370 M 6
Grenville series.....39, 40 M 6
Hornblende in limestone..... 204 M 6
Iron ore..... 359 M 6
Mica..... 367 M 6
lepidomelane, analysis..... 243 M 6
102 M 57
phlogopite.....200, 201 M 6
178 M 74
Monmouthite See Monmouthite
Nepheline rock See below Syenites
Pegmatite.....141, 142 M 6

Monmouth tp.—Concluded
Plagioclase..... 208 M 6
Pyroxene (vulturose)..... 106 M 57
Quartz and limestone.....
24, 190, 191, 211, 222, 223 M 6
Quartzite, origin..... 56 M 57
Scapolite.....111, 112 M 6
101 M 57
253 M 74
Syenites, notes, petrography and analysis.....227, 236-283, 301 M 6
57, 72-75, 85-87 M 57

Monmouthite
Monmouth tp., Ont.:
analysis.....276, 333 M 6
petrography.....274-278 M 6
photo.....Pl. 59, M 6
Pl. 8, M 57

Monnoir mt., Que. See Johnson mt.

Mono tp., Dufferin co., Ont.
Anticline See Orangeville

Monoghan ck., Sulphur ck., Smoky r., Alta..... 26 S 1923-b

Monongah, Marion co., W. Va.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 119 M 53

Monongahela, Washington co., Pa.
Coal, analysis..... 113 M 53

Monro mt., Palliser pass, R.M.
Fossils near.....1, 5, 19 B 44

Monroe, Monroe co., Mich.
Fossils..... 92 M 111

Monroe formation (Silurian)
See also Bass Island series
Detroit River series
Put-in-Bay dolomite
Raisin River dolomite
Sylvania sandstone
Tymochtee shales
Michigan and Canada..... 36 M 81
Position in Silurian..... 271 M 34
Subdivisions.....272, 273 M 34

Mons[1], Alta l., B.C.
Altitude..... 14 S 1917-b
Fossils..... 8, 9 B 44
Mineral claims.....20, 21 S 1917-b

Mons formation (Ozarkian)
Correlation..... 16 M 148

Monson mt., near Tantalus, Ykn.
Rocks near..... 40 M 5

Montagnais Indians
Art of..... 10 M 42
Boundaries of..... 24 M 91
Fighting with Eskimo.....16, 17 M 91

Montagneuse r., Peace r., Alta.
Fossils.....118, 125 B 42
Lignite near..... 21 S 1917-c
Rocks..... 118 B 42
17-19 S 1917-c

Montague formation (Devono-Carboniferous)
Lewes r. and Tantalus coal area, Ykn. 27 M 5

Montague gold dist., Halifax co., N.S.
Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74
Assays..... 115 M 20
Deposit, character.....99, 102 M 20
Detailed report; history..... 182 M 20

Montague group
Lewes r., Ykn..... 27 M 5
Tantalus coal area, Ykn., described.26-28 M 5

[1]Formerly Alta Lake

Montague mt., E. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.
Photo....Facing 28 M 5
River at, photo.... 29 M 5
Rocks....33-37, 42 M 5
Montana state, U.S.
See also Belt mtns.
Lewis and Clark ranges
Mission range
Montana group
Shonkin Sag laccolith
Coal See Red Lodge
Corundum....170, 212-215 M 57
Cretaceous, correlation.... 22 M 93
Eagle series, correlation.... 28 M 53
Geological formations....25, 27, 29, 32 M 53
Glaciation.... 18 M 112
Oil, horizon.... 124 S 1922-b
Precambrian:
Belt formation, thickness.... 35 M 6
correlation....88-91 B 2
diorite, analysis.... 109 M 6
notes.... 192 M 55
Montana copper claim, Kleanza ck., B.C.... 114 S 1925-a
Montana gold claim, S. fork of Ladner ck., B.C.
Description.... 33 S 1920-a
144 M 139
Montana gold-silver claim, Windy Arm dist., Ykn.
Description....39, 40 M 150
Montana group (U. Cretaceous)
See also Two Medicine formation
Virgelle formation
Athabaska-Peace R's area, Alta.... 46 M 29
Brûlé L. area, Alta., coal in....11, 12 S 1919-c
Correlation.... 24 M 112
20 M 116
Rocks and formations....22, 23 M 53
Sheep River area, Alta., table of formations.... 4 M 122
Sweet Grass hills, U.S.... 42 M 93
Montana Corundum Co.
Development notes.... 213 M 57
Montanier tp., Abitibi co., Que.
Lakes scarce.... 57 S 1925-e
Rocks....116, 117, 121 S 1924-c
64, 68 S 1925-c
Timber.... 56 S 1925-c
Montarville mt., Chambly co., Que.
See St. Bruno mt.
Montauban tp., Portneuf co., Que.
Sphalerite.... 212 M 74
Montavanu volcano, Savii isld., Samoan isldS.
Lavas, description.... 123 M 103
Montbeillard tp., Témiscamingue co., Que.
Maps, geological....With M 39
Molybdenite See Evain l.
Pontiac series.... 27 M 17
70 M 39
See also Opasatika l.
Montbray tp., Abitibi co., Que.
See also Clarice l.
Kanasuta r.
Shabogama r.
Tenedo hills
Forest fires.... 77 S 1922-d
Rocks....86, 95 S 1922-d
andesite and diorite.... 84 M 103
See also Hub l.
Terminal moraine.... 82 S 1922-d
Montcalm co., Que.
See also Proctor l.
Mineral occurrences.... 271 M 74
Montcalm gold claim, S.E. of Little Rice l., Man.
Outcrops warrant development.... 69 S 1922-c
Monte ck., S. Thompson r., B.C.
Lavas.... 129 M 68
Monte hills, head of Monte ck., B.C.
Cache Creek series S. of.... 118 M 68
Monteagle tp., Hastings co., Ont.
See also Maynooth
Apatite.... 384 M 6
26 M 74
Chabazite.... 56 M 74
Corundum....251, 371, 372 M 6
26, 107, 145, 184 M 57
dungannonite....80, 183 M 57
microphoto....Pl. 20, M 57
mining....29, 32, 184 M 57
photos....Pl. 62, M 6
Molybdenum.... 351 M 6
160 M 74
Muscovite.... 247 M 6
106 M 57
Pyroxene.... 189 M 74
Radioactive minerals See Hybla
Sodalite.... 237 M 6
93 M 57
Syenite.... 227 M 6
Titanite.... 224 M 74
Tourmaline.... 253 M 6
114 M 57
Wernerite.... 235 M 74
Montebello, Petite Nation seig., Que.
Cross-section from, to Greely, Ont..12-13 B 18
Escarpment topography E. of, sketch map.... 2-3 B 18
Road material near, notes...150, 157, 158 M 99
Roads in, character....142, 147 M 99
Monte Creek, B.C. See Ducks, B.C.
Monte Cristo claim, Rossland, B.C.
Absorbed by Consolidated Mg. and Smelting Co.... 11 M 77
Claim recorded.... 7 M 77
Description....108, 109 M 77
Dyke, faulting in, diagram.... 53 M 77
Monte Cristo mt., Rossland, B.C.
Altitude.... 4 M 77
Danaite.... 32 M 74
Erythrite.... 94 M 74
Mining claims on.... 94 M 77
Monzonite....338-341 M 38
Photo....Pl. 2, M 77
Rocks....23, 193 M 77
section....Fig. 5, M 77
Monte de Oro formation (Jurassic)
California, correlation.... 559 M 38
Monteith, Walker tp., Ont.
Clay near, sections.... 118 M 146
Monteith tp., Parry Sound dist., Ont.
See Seguin Falls
Monteregian hills, S. of Montreal, Que.
See also Johnson mt.
Mount Royal
Rougemont mt.
St. Hilaire mt.
Age.... 53 M 22
Altitudes....17, 19 M 43
area, names and notes.... 7-10 M 7
Composition.... 55 M 81
Crag-and-tail topography.... 5 M 73
Nephelite-syenites.... 195 M 55
Notes by Dresser....10, 53 M 22
Photo of, from Mt. Royal....Frontis. M 7

Montevideo, Chippewa co., Minn.
Flowering plants..... 52 M 126

Montezuma ridge, N. of Phoenix, B.C.
Elevation..... 25 M 21

Montezuma zinc-lead m., Phoenix, B.C.
Production (1915, 1918)..... 188 S 1925-a

Montgomery, E. G., acknowledgments 2 M 77

Montgomery, John
Gravel pit of, Darlington tp., Ont. 154, 177 M 85

Montgomery, R. J.
Acknowledgments to.....16, 23 S 1926-c

Montgomery, Sam
Gold claim near Stanley, B.C....165, 212 M 149

Montgomery, T. See Waite-Montgomery claims

Montgomery ck., Willow r., B.C.
Alluvial gold mining.....151, 157, 158 M 149

Montigny ck., N. Thompson r., B.C.
Rocks..... 76 S 1921-a

Mont Joli, Matane co., Que.
Glaciation of area..... 15 B 24

Mont Louis, Gaspe co., Que.
Terraces, photo.....19, 46 B 34

Montmagny co., Que.
Escarpment, height..... 7, 13 M 35
Rocks..... 14 M 35
serpentine..... 39 M 35
See also Talon formation

Montmorency, Quebec co., Que.
Anticline..... 55 M 81
Brick-clays and plant..... 29 M 64
Mineral occurrences..... 271 M 74

Montmorency falls, near Quebec, Que.
Fault..... 9 B 18
Fossils..... 25 B 31
236 M 138
fig'd.....Pl. 43, M 138
and rocks.....58, 59 M 83
Utica-Lorraine shale, photo..... 207 M 64
section..... 30 M 64

Montreal, Island of Montreal, St. Lawrence r., Que.
See also Mile End
Montreal East
Montreal West
Mount Royal
Outremont
Westmount
Abattoirs, artesian well, analysis..
127, At end of M 72
Acmite..... 3 M 74
Analcite, analysis..... 15 M 74
Artesian wells, rpt. by Cummings... M 72
See also.....95, 96, 234 M 81
Augite..... 35 M 74
Buildings in, notes on soils for foundations.....44-64 M 73
Cancrinite..... 52 M 74
Chrysolite..... 69 M 74
Clay, notes and tests.....59, 60, 107, 124 M 64
Dawsonite, analysis..... 84 M 74
Epsomite near..... 93 M 74
Fossils.....82, 236 M 138
19, 20 B 31
Geology, notes.....15-24 M 72
Marine limit, altitude..... 70 M 146
Natrolite, analysis..... 165 M 74
Nepheline-syenite..... 112 M 57
Palaeozoic, notes by Kindle and Burling.....20, 21 B 18
Chazy formation..... 17 M 81
Trenton formation, section..... 20 M 81
Utica formation..... 16 M 81

Montreal—Concluded
Photo.....Frontis M 73
Pleistocene deposits, photo..... 209 M 64
section..... 44 M 64
and Recent deposits, rpt. (with map and photos) by J. Stansfield M 73
Sodalite, analysis..... 95 M 57
208, 209 M 74

Montreal chrome pit See Black Lake quarry

Montreal isld., St. Lawrence r., Que.
See also Montreal
Pointe-aux-Trembles
Field stone, character.....40, 41 M 114
quarries for road material, description and tests.....17-19, 27-31 M 114

Montreal[1] lake, lac la Ronge, Churchill r., Sask.
Drift deposits near..... 5 M 30

Montreal r., Timiskaming l., Ont.
See also Elk l.
Gowganda mg. div.
Asbestos See Pigeon l.
Clay banks..... 25 M 33
sections..... 110 M 146
terraces, altitude..... 75 M 146
Description; navigation.....18-20 M 33
Drainage, Matachewan area, Ont... 6 M 115
Sand banks..... 25 M 33
Summy. rpt. by H. C. Cooke..... 16 S 1917-e
Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103

Montreal Abattoirs, Montreal, Que.
Artesian well, analysis....127, At end of M 72

Montreal and Pictou coal m., Pictou coal field, N.S.
Coal, analysis..... 94 M 53

Montreal Cold Storage Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....93, At end of M 72

Montreal Company
Operating, Mt. Uniacke gold dist., N.S..... 200 M 20

Montreal Concrete Works, Ltd.
Limestone quarry, St. François-de-Salles, Que.....6, 20, 38 M 114

Montreal Dairy Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....129, At end of M 72

Montreal Development Co.
Gold mg., Uniacke gold dist., N.S. 91 S 1926-c

Montreal East, suburb of Montreal, Que.
Dyke rock quarry.....19, 31 M 114

Montreal Exploration Co.
Claims in Bousquet tp., Que., described.....70, 77 S 1925-c

Montreal Fire Brick Co.
Output; material..... 138 M 57

Montreal Gas Co
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....93, 94, At end of M 72

Montreal Hunt Club
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....94, At end of M 72

Montreal Jockey Club
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....129, At end of M 72

Montreal Junction, near Montreal, Que.
Clay, marine..... 59 M 64
Leda, near..... 16 M 73
Section..... 12 M 73

[1]Not Rapid

Montreal Light, Heat & Power Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis....129, At end of M 72
Section at Lachine canal plant,..11, 33, 42 M 73

Montreal-London Gold and Silver Development Co.
Dufferin gold mine, N.S., acquired by 223 M 20

Montreal Milling Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis....95, At end of M 72

Montreal Mg. Co. See Moose R. Gold Mg. Co.

Montreal Terra Co.
Plant at Lakeside, Que., notes....60-63 M 64
photos..217, 244 M 64

Montreal Weaving Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis....95, At end of M 72

Montreal West, suburb of Montreal, Que.
Ancient Lake Turcot at.... 35 M 73
Leda clay.... 15 M 73
Saxicava formation....27, 28 M 73
Sections, diagrammatic.... 38 M 73

Montrose mg. claim, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Location See Map....With M 32

Montrose tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Boyer l.
Sinclair mt.
Anticline.... 17 M 115
Asbestos See Sinclair l. and mt.
Fault....5, 17, 35 M 115
Forest fires.... 8 M 115
Gold claims.... 1 M 115
Rocks....15-29 M 115
granite....31, 32 M 115
Superficial deposits.... 5 M 115

Monument hill, Keno Hill area, Ykn.
Faults near.... 3 S 1920-a
Strata, trend.... 4 S 1923-a

Monument peak, Purcell range, B.C.
Anticline.... 39 M 148

Montville, Morris co., N.J.
Serpentine in limestone, origin..... 215 M 6

Monzonite
See also Adamellite
Quartz monzonite
Salmon R. monzonite
Allenby mt., B.C....256, 257 M 69
Analysis, average....344, 383, 682 M 38
Arisaig dist., N.S....35, 54, 56, 100, 131 M 60
distribution and petrology....105-107 M 60
Brockville-Mallorytown area, Ont.. 24 M 134
Cherry bluff, Kamloops l., B.C..... 142 M 68
Franklin Camp, B.C., notes, photo and analysis....28, 74-78, 103, 207 M 56
Missinaibi area, Ont.... 149 M 147
N. Elmsley tp., Ont.... 32 S 1917-c
Rossland, B.C.:
age.... 77 M 56
analysis and discussion....219-227 M 77
petrography....338-345, 361, 794 M 38
photos....265, 267 M 77
Selkirk range, B.C.:
correlation.... 553 M 38
petrography....304-306 M 38
Skagit range, B.C.... 541 M 38
Specific gravity.... 696 M 38
Taku Arm area, B.C.... 59 M 37
Term defined.... 58 M 37
30 M 150
Ymir, B.C., lithology and correlation....36-38 M 94

Monzonite aplite
Franklin Camp, B.C.... 119 M 56

Monzonite porphyry
Deadwood, B.C.... 29 M 19

Moodie, A. L., acknowledgments to.. 1 S 1917-d

Moody, L. E. See Banner Homestake and Lucky Luke copper claims

Moody, S. P.
Of Victoria Silver Mg. Co..... 152 M 139

Moon, William
Gravel pit, Hope tp., Ont.....150, 170 M 85

Moon ck., Berland r., Alta.
Coal.... 12 S 1919-c
fuel ratio.... 85 S 1923-b
notes and section.... 55 S 1923-b
Size.... 9 S 1919-c

Moon l., N. of Mack tp., Ont.
Decadent cliff, notes and photo....16, 77 M 102
Rocks.... 16 M 102
44 M 143

Mooney, F. M.
Field work (1920).... 3 S 1920-d

Moon River, Medora tp., Ont.
Diatomite....7, 13, 14 B 45

Moor, William
Gold found by, Galbraith tp., Ont.. 116 M 143

Moore, C. W.
Acknowledgments to.... 60 S 1921-a
8 M 149
Hydraulicking, Barkerville area, B.C. 44, 63, 87 M 149
47 S 1918-b

Moore, E. S.
Views of, on iron ore, Belcher islds., N.W.T.... 3 S 1921-c

Moore, George
Hydraulicking, Walker gulch, B.C. 65 S 1921-a
102 M 149

Moore, I. E.
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C.187, 212 M 149

Moore, John
Graphite found by, Brougham tp., Ont.... 21 S 1919-c

Moore, P. H.
Gold mg., Gold R. dist., N.S..... 150 M 20
Leipsigate dist., N.S.... 175 M 20

Moore, R.
Of M. and M. claims, Legate ck., B.C. 112 S 1925-a

Moore, Thomas
Bristol iron m. Que., discovered by. 107 M 136

Moore, Thomas (Poet)
Trilobite named after.... 36 B 1

Moore, T. W.
Gold mg., Leipsigate dist., N.S..... 174 M 20

Moore, Capt. W.
Alluvial mg., Dease ck., B.C..... 39 S 1925-a

Moore ck., lake Timiskaming, Ont.
Fossils near.... 4 B 17

Moore falls, Moore l., Lutterworth tp., Ont.
Gneiss and amphibolite near, photo Pl. 10, 11 M 6

Moore gold claim, Moore l., Asquith tp., Ont.
Veins; value of ore.... 113 M 95

Moore gold claim, Wekusko l., Man.
Rhyolite, notes and photo....19, Pl. 3, M 119

Moore iron m., Madoc tp., Ont.
Dufrenite ... 89 M 74

Moore l., St. James par., Charlotte co., N.B.
Staurolite See Moore Mills

Moore oil field, Moore tp., Ont.
Description ... 32 S 1918–e
Oil production (1918) ... 41 S 1918–e

Moore tp., Lambton co., Ont.
See also Corunna
Courtright
Mooretown
Anticline ... 57 M 81
Devonian ... 4, 12 M 34
7, 40-44 M 81
Oil, notes; production ... 3, 78, 79 M 81
wells ... 192 M 34
183-186 M 81
241 S 1924–c

Moore Mills, St. James par., Charlotte co., N.B.
Andalusite ... 16 M 74
Bog manganese ... 45 M 74
Chiastolite ... 64 M 74
Garnet ... 103 M 74
Staurolite ... 213 M 74

Moore Oil and Gas Co.
Log of well, Moore tp., Ont. ... 185 M 81

Moore's Hill, Dearborn co., Ind.
Fossils ... 106, Pl. 2, M 138

Mooretown, Moore tp., Ont.
Brine, analysis ... 106 M 111

Moorhouse farm, Euphemia tp., Ont.
Oil and gas in ... 9 S 1919–e

Moose bay, Opasatika l., Que.
Glaciation ... 65 S 1922–d
Pyrrhotite ... 57 M 17
120 M 39
Rocks ... 29, 30, 32, 40 S 1922–d
chloritic, notes and photos ... 18-19 M 17
61, Pl. 14, M 39
folding ... 75 M 39
notes and photo ... 84, 169 M 103
Pontiac schist, notes and photo ... 28-29 M 17

Moose ck., Athabaska r. (Jasper pk.), Alta. See Moosehorn ck.

Moose ck., Beaverfoot r., B.C.
Drainage changed ... 35, 37 M 55
Fall of ... 40 M 55
Fauna ... 53 M 55
Fed by glacier ... 34 M 55
Fossils ... 99 M 55
Knopite and magnetite, summy. rpt. by Ellsworth and J. F. Walker 230-232 S 1925–a
Mining claim ... 225-229 M 55
Rocks ... 10, 56, 85, 90, 106, 107 M 55
dykes ... 128 M 55
metamorphism ... 191 M 55
Valley, character ... 28, 31 M 55
schorlomite ... 176 M 55
sodalite ... 240 M 55

Moose ck., Illecillewaet r. See Albert ck.

Moose[1] ck., Peace r., B.C.
Rocks ... 3 S 1920–b

Moose formation[2] (Selkirk)
Selkirk range, B.C. ... 8 M 68
correlation ... 95-96 M 68
description ... 66 M 68

[1]Author means, probably, Moosebar ck.
[2]Metargillite

Moose gold claim, S. of Gold l., Rice L. area, Man.
Location ... 81 S 1922–c
Rocks; shear zone ... 51, 71, 72 S 1921–c

Moose hills, W. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Fossils (Bearpaw) near ... 27, 30 M 93

Moose isld., Colchester co., N.S.
Gypsum ... 113 M 74

Moose isld., Gt. Slave l., Mack. ... 9 S 1921-b

Moose l., N.W. of Winnipeg, Man., area 6 M 30

Moose mt., Cranbourne tp., Que.
Talon formation ... 29, 30 M 35

Moose mtns., Elbow r., Alta.
Coal ... 85 M 53
73 M 74
quality; thickness; reserves ... 100 M 59
See also Moose Mt. coal area
Fossils ... 36, 37 M 53
45, 47 M 93
Rpt. on area, with maps ... M 61
Rocks ... 86 M 38
27 M 53
conglomerate ... 64 M 37

Moose mt., S.E. Sask.
Glaciation S. of ... 43 S 1918–c

Moose pt., Redgut bay, Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks; roof pendant ... 15, 102 M 40

Moose r., Athabaska r. See Ells r.

Moose r., Halifax co., N.S.
Galena ... 93 M 20
Goldenville strata, thickness ... 68 M 20
Scheelite ... 198 M 74
"Serpent" vein, photos ... Following 96, 98 M 20

Moose r., James bay, Ont.
See also Moose River basin
Banks, height ... 27 S 1923–c1
Clay ... 22, 25 S 1926–c
marine fossils in ... 26, 36, 37 S 1923–c1
Coal, analysis ... 86 M 53
Garden produce ... 29 S 1923–c1
Gravel ... 41 S 1923–c1
Gypsum ... 114 M 74
10 S 1919–g
33, 34, 39-41 S 1923–c1
Map of basin ... 2 S 1919–g
Peat beds, botany, report by V. Auer ... 45-47 S 1926–c
Photo at Moose Factory ... 160 S 1923–c1
Rocks, Palaeozoic, map ... 5 S 1919–g
Silurian ... 6, 19 S 1919–g
Trenton ... 10 S 1919–g
structure ... 11 S 1919–g
Slope ... 24 S 1923–c1
Width of lower part ... 27 S 1923–c1

Moose silver claim, E. of Kitsault r., B.C.
Description and plan ... 18, 19 S 1921–a

Moosebar ck., Peace r., B.C.
See also Moose ck., Peace r.
Canyons ... 3 S 1922–b
Coal ... 233, 234 M 69
10-20, 25, 29 S 1922–b
Rocks ... 5, 8 S 1922–b

Moosebar formation (L. Cretaceous)
Peace R. canyon, B.C. ... 3-7 S 1922–b

Moose Factory, Moose r., Ont.
Climate ... 28, 29 S 1923–c1
Harbour for, notes by Kindle ... 22 S 1923–c1
Hay for cattle at ... 25 S 1923–c1
Photo ... 160 S 1923–c1

Moose Head[1], Halifax co., N.S.
Gold mg., report; history....187 M 20

Moosehide formation See Yukon group

Moosehorn bk., Kennebecasis r., N.B.
Bituminous shale; graphite....127, 131 S 1925–c
Fossils.... 9 M 129
Rocks....10, 21 M 129

Moosehorn copper claim, Thompson tp., Ont.
Rocks; chalcopyrite.... 129 M 143

Moosehorn[2] **ck.**, Athabaska r. (Jasper pk.), Alta.
Coal area described.... 49 M 53
extent, reserves and thickness....10, 12 M 53
102 M 59
seams exposed.... 30 S 1923-b
92 M 59

Moosehorn ck., Willow r., B.C.
Mineral claim.... 99 M 118

Moosehorn[2] **gold claim**, Wekusko l., Man.
Description....35, 36 M 119
and production.... 15 S 1917-d

Moose Horn silver claim, Elk l., Montreal r., Ont.
Timiskamite, analysis.... 224 M 74

Moose Jaw, Moose Jaw div., Sask.
Gas well, log of.... 84 M 29
43-44, Figs. 1, 2, M 116
Pleistocene deposits.... 33 M 24
Rocks.... 41 S 1917–c
Belly River-Bearpaw....40, 41 S 1926-b
Benton formation.... 81 M 93
Devonian, altitude.... 23 S 1919–c
Water, boring for.... 48 S 1917–c
supply.... 51 S 1917–c

Moosejaw ck., Qu'Appelle r., Sask.
Boulders crushed for macadam.... 43 S 1917–c
Water from, for Moose Jaw.... 51 S 1917–c

Mooseland gold dist., Halifax co., N.S.
See also Irving gold lead
Anticline.... 63 M 20
Detailed report; history.... 187 M 20
Fault.... 64 M 20
Gold discoveries.... 5 M 20
ore, analysis.... 94 M 20
Rutile.... 195 M 74

Moose Mountain coal area, Elbow valley, Alta.
Coal analyses.... 76 M 53
description.... 43 M 53
extent and reserves.... 9, 12 M 53
notes by Dowling.... 87 M 59
Fernie shale, thickness.... 26 M 53
Fossils....48-50 M 9

Moose Mountain iron range, Hutton tp., Ont.
Outliers in Roberts and Botha tps.. 126 M 95

Moose Mountain Oil Co.
Boring data....28, 34 M 122
Oil, analysis.... 27 M 122

Moosenose l., Hudson Bay R'y. route, Man., eskar near.... 31 S 1917-d

[1]Or Shears Point.
[2]Not Moose.
[3]Or Ballast.

Moose River basin, northern Ont.
See also Moose r.
Clays, summy. rpt. by J. Keele.....12-19 S 1919-g
Geology of part of northern.....21-42 S 1923-c1
Oil possibilities....9, 10 S 1919-g
Summy. rpt. by M. Y. Williams.... 1-12 S 1919-g

Moose River gold dist., Halifax co., N.S.
Detailed rpt.; history....189-196 M 20
Ore treatment, early method.... 114 M 20
Tungsten, detailed report....286-291 M 20
Workings, photos....Following 192 M 20

Moose River Gold Mg. Co.
Operations (1882-93).... 193 M 20

Moose River Mines, Halifax co., N.S.
Platinum.... 3, 4 S 1918-f

Mooswa, Athabaska div., Alta.
Altitude.... 11 S 1917–c

Mora, Mercer co., W. Va.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.... 119 M 53

Moraines
Alaska, Russell glacier, photo.... 154 M 50
Alberta, southwestern....13-22, 56 M 112
Coquihalla area, B.C....17, 18, 129 M 139
Fish l., Ykn., photo.... 4, 57 M 150
Fraser valley, B.C.... 19 M 118
Gt. Slave L. reg., Mack.... 30 S 1921-b
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que....49, 50 M 109
Hudson Bay R'y. route, Man.....30, 31 S 1917-d
Nova Scotia....89, 96 M 140
Sydney coal field.... 8, 9 M 133
Ontario:
Matachewan area.... 38 M 115
Nipigon basin....103-106 M 1
Rainy R. dist., notes by W. A. Johnston....23, 43, 44 M 82
Severn r., headwaters.... 65 M 82
Snowdon tp., photo....Pl. 3, M 6
Tring Junction, Que.... 36 M 127
Tulameen area, B.C.... 118 M 26
Whitemouth R. area, Man.... 27 M 128
White R. dist., Ykn., altitude....106, 119 M 50

Moraine pt., Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Rocks at and near....26, 27 S 1917–c
21, 35 S 1921-b

Moraine l., N.W. of Champagne, Ykn.
Rocks N. of.... 7 S 1926-a

Moravia, Czechoslovakia
Corundum.... 245 M 57
Pseudophite, analysis.... 76 B 27

Moravian missions, Labrador
Census taken by.... 19 M 91
Diary of.... 129 M 91

Morden, Cranberry dist., V.I.
Coal mining....5, 14, 119 M 51

Morden, Kings co., N.S.
Diatomite....4, 21, 22 B 45
Heulandite.... 121 M 74
Mordenite, analysis.... 161 M 74

Morden, Lisgar div., Man.
Bore-hole record.... 84 M 29
35 M 116
Dakota sandstone, salty water in... 48 S 1917–c

Morden coal m., Nanaimo dist., V.I.
Douglas seam in....74, 89 M 69

Mordenite
See also Steelite
Margaretville and Morden, N.S..... 161 M 74

More, R. See Gilmore-Hall copper claim

Morea, Schuylkill co., Pa.
Coal, analysis..... 113 M 53

Morel tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Diabase..... 61 M 33
Map, geological.....With M 33
Sand plains..... 17 M 33
See also Cap I.

Morencl, Graham co., Ariz.
Limestone, magmatic differentiation 110 M 6

Morenosite
Algoma and Sudbury dists., Ont.... 162 M 74

Moresby isld., Q.C.I.
Bar, dangerous..... 33 M 88
Copper See Copper bay
Fossils..... 134 M 13
See also Cumshewa inlet
Shingle bay
Gold See Mitchell
Monadnock..... 15 M 36
Rocks.....44, 113 M 88
52-56, 71, 95 M 101
diabase..... 53 M 88
Honna formation..... 59 M 88
Syncline; fault.....97, 124 M 36

Morey, Chauncey
Artesian and gas wells, S.E. of Bow Island, Alta..... 11 S 1922-b

Morgan, E. B.
Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 110 M 94

Morgan, Henry
Limestone quarry, Senneville, Que.17, 21 M 114

Morgan co., Indiana
Corundum..... 219 M 57

Morgan mt., Eutsuk L. dist., B.C.
See Chikamin mt.

Morice[1] r., Bulkley r., B.C.
Coal.....125, 128 M 59
74 M 74
analysis and thickness..... 91 M 53
and rocks.....170, 171 M 69

Morien[2] bay, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Coal..... 44 M 59
74 M 74
boring for..... 60 M 133
early mining..... 2 M 133
seams, Blockhouse..... 67 M 133
correlation.....57, Tables 1-6 M 133
sections.....18-28, 72-74, 84-87 M 133
See also Blockhouse colliery
Gowrie coal m.
Drift, morainic..... 9 M 133
Folding.....13, 55 M 133
Syncline See Morien syncline

Morien cape, Morien bay, C.B.
Coal seam, correlation.....Fig. 1, M 133
notes and analysis.....22, 23 S 1917-f
sections.....21, 70-73 M 133
Wave erosion..... 10 M 133

Morien coal basin, Cape Breton co., N.S.....45-47 M 59

Morien series (U. Pennsylvanian)
Bras d'Or Lake dist., C.B..... 104 M 133
Sydney coal field, C.B.:
contact with Point Edward formation..... 54 M 133
sections.....70-71, 84-85 M 133
description and distribution.....15-18 M 133

[1]Not Morrice
[2]Not Cow

Morien syncline, Sydney coal field, C.B.
Dips, degrees of.....17, 54 M 133
Fossil shells..... 18 M 133
Sections.....22-26, 74 M 133

Morin anorthosite
Analysis..... 76 M 43
Labrador..... 400 M 6
Notes by Adams..... 398 M 6
21 M 43

Morin l., Botha tp., Ont.
Iron ore..... 126 M 95

Morin l., Laperrière tp., Que.
Altitude..... 25 M 103
Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103

Morin tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
Copper claim..... 128 M 143
Rocks.....32-36 M 143

Morin tp., Terrebonne co., Que.
See also Morin anorthosite
Labradorite..... 139 M 74
Wollastonite..... 289 M 74

Morinville, N. of Edmonton, Alta.
Bore-hole record..... 78 M 116
Coal mining near.....52, 53 M 8
56 M 53
seam, depth..... 27 M 8
thickness.....35, 36 M 8

Morlaix, Finistère dept., France
Leptynolite with corundum..... 250 M 57

Morley, P.
Of Last Chance silver claim, Kitsault valley, B.C..... 19 S 1921-a

Morley, W. Calgary div., Alta.
Coal near, analysis..... 80 M 53
Molluscs, terrestrial.....8, 11-13 B 36
Rocks.....35, 36 M 61

Morley gold-silver claim, Roundy ck., B.C. See Roundy ck.

Morley tp., Rainy R. dist., Ont.
Beach, altitude..... 59 M 82
Chalybeate springs near See Stratton
Geology, surficial, map.....With M 82

Morning antimony claim, Chieftain hill, Ykn.
Description.....44, 45 M 150
Vein, notes and diagram.116, 117, 123, 129 M 31

Morning gold claims, Coquihalla r., B.C.
Described..... 35 S 1920-a
146, 147 M 139

Morning Glory copper claim, Law's camp, B.C.
Rocks and ores..... 166 M 26

Morning Star galena claim, Summit Camp, B.C.
Description.....101, 104 S 1922-d
Location.....65, 112, 150, 151 M 94

Morozewicz, Josef
Artificial rocks produced by.....164, 288 M 57
sodalite..... 165 M 55
Law of, *re* calculating rock norms.320, 321 M 6
108, 173-177, 211, 289 M 57
Name Kyschtymite proposed by... 231 M 57
On origin of Russian corundum.2, 169-172 M 57

Morpeth, Howard tp., Ont.
Field stone..... 134 M 85
Gravel near, for roads, notes and photo
117, 125, 129, 229 M 85

Morphet, Robt.
Oil well, Little Current, Ont..... 85 M 81

Morrell, John
Gold mg., Mooseland gold dist., N.S. 188 M 20
Morrice r., B.C. See Morice r.
Morris, C. S.
Gold mg., Poplar Lodge dist., Ont. 4 S 1917–e
Morris, I. T. See Morris gold-antimony claim
Morris, Provencher div., Man.
Brick-clay 39 M 128
notes and tests 20 M 24
Morris gold-antimony claims, S.E. of Tatlayoko l., B.C.
Description, assays and plan 70-73 S 1924–a
Limestone and fossils near 64 S 1924–a
Morris tp., Huron co., Ont.
Gas well See Blyth
Morrisburg, Williamsburgh tp., Ont.
Wharves, size and depth 59 M 85
Morrisdale, Clearfield co., Pa.
Coal, analysis 113 M 53
Morrisey, N.
Gravel pit of, Clarke tp., Ont. 153, 174 M 85
Morrison, A. G.
Feldspar reported by, Shakespeare tp., Ont. 134 M 143
Morrison, B. L., acknowledgments to 2 S 1924–c
Pyrite mg., Conmee tp., Ont. 23, 24 S 1924–c
Morrison, G.
Gravel pit of, Marlborough tp., Ont., notes 111 M 99
Morrison, H.
Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn. 14 S 1923–a
Morrison, Hector and **J.**
Boring on land of, C.B., for coal 62, 70, 80 M 133
Morrison, Hugh
Mining, Ymir, B.C. 109 M 94
Morrison, J. W.
Acknowledgments to 42 S 1923–c1
Iron prospecting, Goudreau area, Alg. 103 M 147
Morrison, Norman
Coal seam on land of, Sydney, C.B. 16 M 133
Morrison & Co., T. A.
Limestone quarry, Montreal, Que. 5, 6, 19, 29 M 114
photo Frontis. M 114
Morrison coal seam, Sydney field, C.B. 80, 81 M 133
Morrison falls, Middle r., Richmond co., N.S.
Rocks, waterpower 202, 204 S 1924–c
Morrison farm, Loch Lomond, N.S.
Manganese 27 S 1917–f
Morrison formation (U. Cretaceous)
Coutts, Alta 126 S 1922–b
Morrison iron claims, near Goudreau, Ont.
Bore-hole sections 52 M 147
Description and map 103-110 M 147
Morrison r., Richmond co., N.S.
Gorge; rocks 202, 209 S 1924–c
Morrison silver m., Nicol tp., Ont. 112 M 33
Morrissey,[1] S. of Fernie, B.C.
See also Crowsnest coal field
Coal, amount of 10 M 69
analysis and calorific value 74 M 53
seams and thickness 32 S 1917–c
40 M 53
107 M 59
17, 26 M 69
Colliery closed 33 S 1917–c
Morrissey ck., Elk r., B.C.
Coal on, accessibility 22 M 69
Morristown, Kings co., N.S.
Bog manganese; iron ochre 12-14 S 1920–e
Pyrolusite 187 M 74
Rocks S. of 9 S 1920–e
Morristown, St. Lawrence co., N.Y.
Disconformity near, between Cambrian and Ordovician 36 M 134
Morrow, J. F.
Gravel pit of, near Calumet, Que. 163 M 99
Morrow, Kenneth
Antimony found by, McGee bk., N.S. 13 S 1920–e
Morrow, Warren co., Ohio
Fossils 24 B 1
196 M 138
Pl. 25, M 138
Morson tp., R.R.d., Ont.
Beach 58 M 82
Geology, surficial With M 82
Mortars
Prehistoric, illustrated 26-29, 34, 35, 42-47 B 37
Mortlach, Moose Jaw div., Sask.
Lignite and clay near, notes 24, 25 M 66
Morton, George acknowledgments to 3 S 1918–d
Morton isld., Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks 21, 22 M 40
Morton l., N. of Reed l., Man.
Glaciation 11, 30 M 119
Indian hammer from S. of, photo Pl. 6, M 119
Morton pyrite claims, Conmee tp., Ont.
Description 25 S 1924–c
Mosa tp., Middlesex co., Ont.
Oil 254 M 34
177 M 81
production (1918) 41 S 1918–e
recent discoveries 15, 16 S 1919–e
well, log 202 M 81
Photograph of model 36, 37 S 1918–e
Rocks, Ordovician 41-44 M 81
Moseley, E. F.
Coal prospecting, Sydney field, C.B. 60, 61 M 133
Moseley, E. J.
Manganese mg., Loch Lomond, C.B. 27 S 1917–f
Moses, Edmore
Gravel pit of, Osgoode tp., Ont., notes 114 M 99
Moshannon[1] **ck.,** W. branch, Susquehanna r., Pa.
Coal, analysis 113 M 53
Mosher, Dan
Gold mg., Amisk L. dist., Sask. 56, 57, 68 M 105
Mosher l., Tyrrell tp., Ont.
Rocks at and near 28, 29, 35, 45, 51 M 33
lava, notes and microphoto 47, 137 M 95
Mosher ridge, Beaverdell range, B.C.
Rocks 33 M 79
Mosley[2] **ck.,** Homathko r., B.C.
Rocks on and near 159, 162 S 1925–a
Mosqua r., Fort Nelson r., B.C. See Muskwa r.
Mosquitoes
Taseko valley, Lillooet dist., B.C. 47 S 1920–a
Mosquito ck., Lillooet r., B.C.
See Birkenhead r.

[1]Abandoned

[1]Or Mushannon
[2]Nor. W. branch of Homathco

Mosquito ck., Thibert ck., Dease l., B.C.
Gold, alluvial..... 98 S 1925-a
mining.....40, 41, 68, 69 S 1925-a
Photo..... 236 S 1925-a
Rocks..... 85 S 1925-a
Springs..... 38 S 1925-a

Mosquito ck., Willow r., B.C.
Gold, alluvial:
dredging..... 71 S 1921-a
hydraulicking..... 47 S 1918-b
117-122 M 149
transverse section.....FACING 56 S 1918-b
Gold, lode (near).....183, 213 M 149
Map, sketch..... 117 M 149

Mosquito gold claim, Mosquito ck., Willow r., B.C.
Hydraulicking, notes and photo..118, 233 M 149
Moss agate SEE Agate

Moss l., N.W. of Southern Indian l., Man.
Description.....13, 14 S 1920-c

Moss molybdenite mine, Onslow tp., Que.
Pyrite, with hematite and quartz, photos.....66, 72, 145, 146 M 136
Reports and flow-sheets.....64-78 M 136
Rocks..... 43 S 1917-e

Moss r., Skeena r., B.C. SEE Kluatantan r.

Moss tp., Thunder Bay dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Huronian gold mine
Magnetite..... 149 M 74

Mossy Marsh, Oldman r., Alta.
Molluscs, terrestrial..... 16 B 36

Mossy r., L. Winnipegosis, Man.
Description..... 7 M 128
Pleistocene deposit..... 11 M 128
brick-clay..... 17 M 128
Recent deposit..... 14 M 128

Mother Lode claim, Lardeau dist., B.C.
Ore, replacements of limestone..... 40 S 1917-b

Mother Lode copper mine., Deadwood, B.C.
Platinum..... 9 S 1918-g
Report by Le Roy..... M 19

Motherlode ck., Boundary ck., B.C.
Copper mg. SEE King Solomon copper m.

Moths SEE Butterflies and Moths

Mottled Limestone formation (Trenton)
Horizon, distribution..... 18 M 29

Mouat bay, Texada isld., B.C.
Character..... 7 M 58
Rocks.....4, 5, 32 M 58

Mouat[1] ck., Mouat bay, Texada isld., B.C.
Logging camp.....10, 11 M 58
Rocks.....4, 5, 32 M 58

Moulton hill, Sherbrooke co., Que.
Arsenopyrite..... 33 M 74

Moulton tp., Haldimand co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Attercliffe
Natural gas..... 65 M 81
boring for..... 241 S 1924-c
155-157 S 1925-c
127 S 1926-c
log of well..... 158 M 81

Mound gold claim, Hedley camp, B.C.
Staked..... 17 M 2

Mount Aetna gold claim, Davis tp., Alg..... 119 M 143

Mountain, A.
Gravel pit of, Hope tp., Ont.....151, 171 M 85

[1]Not Lower Gillies

Mountain, The Montreal SEE Mount Royal

Mountain Boy mg. claim, Portland Canada mg. div., B.C.
Location SEE Map.....WITH M 32

Mountain building
Precedes batholithic intrusion..... 104 M 26
Theory of, notes by Daly.....572-575 M 38

Mountain chute, Montreal r., Ont.
Cause of..... 19 M 33

Mountain chute, Ottawa r. (Calumet isld.), Que.
Rocks..... 109 S 1925-c

Mountain[1] coal seam, New Campbellton area, C.B.....102, 103 M 133

Mountain cork (Amphibole)
Canadian occurrences and analysis.. 162 M 74

Mountain ck., Wanapitei l., Ont.
Rocks on and near.....40-43, 50 S 1921-d

Mountain dist., Nanaimo map-area, V.I.
SEE ALSO Northfield
Boring for coal, record.....50, 51 M 51

Mountain hill, Quebec city, Que.
Anthraxolite, analysis..... 24 M 74

Mountain l., Methuen tp., Ont.
Nepheline-syenite..... 294 M 6

Mountain l., St. Vincent tp., Ont.
Fossils..... 128 M 138
Section near.....128, 129, 164, 165 M 83

Mountain leather SEE Mountain cork

Mountain rapid, Ottawa r., Ont.
Altitude..... 40 M 103

Mountain shales (Cretaceous)
Mackenzie R. valley.....97, 99 S 1922-b
correlation..... 8 S 1923-b
Horn Mtn. area:
notes and photo.....54, 95 S 1921-b
thickness..... 51 S 1921-b

Mountain tp., Dundas co., Ont.
Anticline..... 56 M 81
Gravel and sand for roads:
character.....25, 35, 93 M 99
commercial development..... 115 M 99

Mountain Brick and Tile Co.
Brick plant near Nanaimo, B.C..... 60 M 47

Mountain Chief silver mine, near New Denver, B.C.
Description, ore shipments.....188, 189 S 1925-a

Mountain Con silver mine, Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Ore shipments (1915-22)..... 188 S 1925-a
Rocks; veins; character.....216, 219 S 1925-a

Mountain Cougar mineral claim, N. of Ainsworth, B.C.
SEE Florence Silver Mining Co.

Mountain Hoboe galena claim, S. of Fourth of July ck., Atlin l., B.C... 18 S 1925-a

Mountain, Lake of the Cobden and Striker tps., Ont.
Rocks.....10, 24 B 8
43, 61, 72 M 143

Mountain Limestone formation (U. Mississippian)
Europe, correlation..... 19 M 87

[1]Or Sixfoot

Mountain Lion copper mine, Grand Forks mining div., B.C.
Contact deposit....170, 173 M 56
Platinum.... 9 S 1918-g

Mountain of Rocks canyon, Peace r., B.C. See Portage mt.

Mountain Park Coal Co.
Coal, fuel ratio.... 84 S 1923-b
Coal mg. in Nikanassin basin, Alta. 48 M 53
Location of claim.... 62 M 53

Mountain View, Lethbridge div., Alta.
Precipitation.... 8 M 112

Mountain View claim, Rossland camp, B.C.
Description.... 135 M 77

Mount Albion, Saltfleet tp., Ont.
Boring for gas or oil, unsuccessful.... 229 M 81

Mount Auburn formation (Maysville)
Absent in Ont. and Que.... 68 M 83
Position in Maysville formation.... 73 M 83

Mount Baker lavas (Pleistocene)
Forty-ninth parallel, correlation.... 557 M 38

Mount Cameron galena claim, Cameron mt., Ykn.
Description.... 5 S 1919-b
5, 6 S 1921-a
Photo.... 113 S 1921-a

Mount Cap formation (Cambrian)
Mackenzie valley, Mack....59, 60 S 1921-b
Franklin Mt. area....72-76 S 1922-b
9 S 1923-b

Mount Clarke formation (Cambrian)
Franklin Mt. area, Mack....72, 73, 76 S 1922-b
9 S 1923-b

Mount Denison, Hants co., N.S.
Anhydrite.... 19 M 74

Mount Forster formation (M. Devonian)
Description.... 34 M 148
Purcell range, B.C....224, 226 S 1925-a

Mount Hope formation (Maysville)
Absent in Ont. and Que.... 68 M 83
Position in Maysville formation.... 73 M 83

Mount Johnson, Iberville co., Que.
Hornblende.... 123 M 74
Oligoclase.... 169 M 74
Titanite.... 225 M 74

Mount Juno station, Whitehorse dist., Ykn.
Rocks in area.... 28 M 150

Mount Kindle formation (Silurian)
Correlation.... 8 S 1923-b
Mackenzie valley, Mack....72-79 S 1923-b

Mount Lehman, N.W. of Abbotsford, B.C.
Bog iron ore.... 44 M 74

Mount Murray formation (Jurassic?)
Barkerville area, B.C....33, 38, 40 M 149
83, 84 S 1922-a
distribution and lithology....23-25 M 149

Mount Nelson formation (Upper Purcell series)
Description; sections....10, 11 M 148
Purcell range, B.C....204, 227-229 S 1925-a

Mount Nickel nickel mine, Blezard tp., Ont.
Chalcopyrite.... 61 M 74

Mount Olie, W. of Dunn l., B.C.
Photo....Pl. 3, S 1921-a

Mount Oscar, Vaudreuil co., Que.
Field stone for roads.... 3 M 106

Mount Reid claim, Reid mt., Ykn.
Mineralization; vein.... 44 M 150

Mount Roberts formation (Palaeozoic), Rossland, B.C.
Age; description; lithology....23, 190-200 M 77
Arsenopyrite and pyrite in....76, 78 M 77
Cross-bedding, photo....34, 271 M 77
Dynamic stresses.... 51 M 77
History.... 38 M 77
Section, hypothetical....Fig. 5, M 77
Vein fissures.... 50 M 77

Mount Royal, Montreal, Que.
Acmite.... 3 M 74
Altitude.... 17 M 43
and area.... 7 M 7
Artesian well, analysis....22, At end of M 72
Beaches....27-29 M 73
Cancrinite.... 167 M 55
95 M 57
Feldspar, analysis.... 15 M 7
2, 8, 17 M 43
Geological notes....2-4, 9 M 43
21, 22 M 72
Igneous rocks....3, 6, 7 M 114
syenite.... 195 M 55
stone for streets.... 27 M 114
tests on....13, 14 M 114
Photo....Frontis M 73
Pleistocene deposits.... 16 M 73
Saxicava formation.... 23 M 73
Reasons for being.... 5 M 73
Sodalite, analysis....164, 243 M 55

Mount Royal Brick Co.
Brick plant, Varennes, Que., notes.. 79 M 64

Mount St. Patrick, Brougham tp., Ont.
Amazonite (microcline).... 157 M 74

Mount Sicker copper mine, Victoria mg. div., V.I.
Barite.... 38 M 74

Mount Stephen hotel, Field, B.C.
Mercury in water-pipes.... 235 M 55

Mount Stephen Mg. Synd.
See Monarch lead-zinc mine

Mount Stephen Oil and Gas Co.
Boring data.... 34 M 122
5 S 1917-c

Mount Stevens group (Precambrian?)
Atlin mg. div., B.C.:
distribution; lithology; age..40, 48-51 M 37
mineralization....93-96, 118 M 37
Mineral deposits in.... 87 M 31
Notes by D. D. Cairnes.... 43 M 67
Yukon:
formations included in.... 13 M 123
southern.... 2, 3 S 1922-a
Whitehorse dist:
age; correlation; description.... 8, 9 M 150
photo.... 58 M 150
Wheaton dist., distribution and description....36-46 M 38

Mount Stuart granodiorite (Jurassic)
Central Wash., correlation.... 559 M 38

Mount Stuart quadrangle, Wash.
Granodiorite.... 77 M 26
Tertiary, orogenic disturbance.... 110 M 26

Mount Thom, Pictou co., N.S.
Fault....146, 175, 176 S 1924-c

Mount Uniacke, Hants co., N.S.
Arsenopyrite.... 32 M 74

Mount Uniacke gold dist., N.S. See Uniacke gold dist.

Mount Uniacke Gold Mining Co.
Operating (1868-78)....200, 201 M 20

Mount Vernon, Chester co., Pa.
Coal, analysis.... 114 M 53

Mount Whyte formation (Cambrian)
Correlation.... 16 M 148
90-91, 109 B 2
90-91, 109 B 2
Field map-area, B.C....60, 63-66 M 55
Fossils.... 127 B 2
Purcell range, B.C....224, 225 S 1925-a
Rocky mtns., B.C., correlation and thickness....178-179 M 38
84 M 68

Mourier[1] l., Desroberts tp., Que....
Rocks.... 65 M 109

Mourne mtns., Down co., Ireland
Emery.... 251 M 57

Mouse isld., L. Erie, Ont.
Flowering plants....55, 58, 61, 78 M 54

Mousseau l., Hull co., Que.
Mushrooms.... 6, 11 B 43

Mousterian man
Food and jaws of, notes by Keith... 7-9 B 9

Moutons, baie des Boishébert tp., Que.
Flowering plants....57-111 M 126

Mowatt bk., Dorsey bk., N.B.
Coal seam, character.... 25 M 151

Mowitch silver mine, Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Ore shipments (1919-20); gold....188, 216 S 1925-a

Moydart formation (Niagara)
Arisaig dist., N.S....21, 53, 92 M 60
correlation.... 69 M 111
and composition....52, 60, 69, 70 M 60
fossils.... 135 M 60
Fossils correlated with European.... 40 M 145
Northumberland strait, N.S.... 12 M 137
fossils....12, 15-20, 24-27 M 137

Moydart pt, N. of McArras Brook, N.S.
Rocks....11, 12 M 137
correlation.... 23 M 137

Moyie, Fort Steele mg. div., B.C.
Cerussite; pyromorphite See Society Girl claim
Mines of area....117-127 M 76
Molluscs, terrestrial.... 6 B 36
Photo.... 207 M 76

Moyie fault
Cranbrook map-area, B.C., course 94 M 76

Moyie formation (Purcell)
Age, different views....85, 86 B 2
Fort Steele mg. div., B.C., correlation....88-91 B 2
Purcell range, B.C.:
correlation.... 23 M 94
description....135, 136 M 38
Rocky mountains, B.C.:
composition.... 167 M 38
correlation....161, 182, 186 M 38
sections....Pls. 20, 21, M 38

[1]Not Wikwaskapauk

Moyie lake, Moyie r., B.C.
See also Aurora lead-zinc mine
Cambrian silver-lead mine
Agricultural land.... 18 M 76
Depth.... 125 M 76
Description.... 13 M 76
Fault.... 193 M 76
Photo....193, 207-209 M 76
Plan showing contour of bottom.... 129 M 76
Rocks....28-33 M 76

Moyie mt., S. of Cranbrook, B.C.
Purcell series....33, 76 M 76
Sills See Moyie sills

Moyie range, W. of Moyie r., B.C.
Mapped....See Sheet 5 M 38
Purcell series....128, 129, 139 M 38
Structure.... 92 M 76

Moyie r., Kootenay l., B.C.
Alluvial gold.... 147 M 76
Anticline.... 162 M 76
Description.... 12 M 76
Erosion.... 165 M 76
Faults.... 611 M 38
Purcell series....129, 130, 135 M 38
Snails.... 6 B 36

Moyie sills (Precambrian)
Cranbrook area, B.C.... 57 M 76
granophyre at contact, analysis... 65 M 76
structure and sections....70-73 M 76
thickness.... 50 M 76
Moyie R. area, petrography....226-243 M 38
Purcell range, B.C.:
acid zone, analysis.... 25 B 2
analysis of granite.... 193 M 38
Daly's views.... 1-3 B 2
discussion; section; diagram; analyses....226-255 M 38
structure....16-21 B 2

Moyle, Peter See Moyle molybdenite m.

Moyle molybdenite mine, Onslow tp., Que.
Description; syenite....41, 77 M 90

Moyle molybdenite mine, Squaw l., Huddersfield tp., Que....86, 90 M 136

Moynahan Bros.
Of Van Roi mine, B.C.... 209 S 1925-a

M.S. gold claim, Ymir, B.C....65, 150 M 94

Muchalat[1] arm, Nootka sd., V.I.
Copper.... 20 S 1920-a

Mud
See also Mud cracks
Transportation of, in glacial lakes..25-32 M 146

Mud buttes, S. of Monitor, Alta.
Bentonitic beds.... 8 S 1925-b
Faults and folds.... 7 S 1917-c
23 S 1919-c

Mud cracks
Black Rock, Pictou co., N.S., notes and photo....38-44 B 2
Cranbrook area, B.C., in Siyeh formation, photos....34, 199 M 76

Mud ck., Bulkley r., B.C. See Mudflat ck.

Mud ck., Telkwa r., B.C. See Tenas ck.

Mud l., E. of Farrington tp., Ont.
Rocks....42, 54 M 40

Mud l., N. of Balsam l., Ont., misprint for Mud Turtle l.

Mud l., Hess tp., Ont.
Rocks.... 10 S 1920-d

[1]Not Guaguina

Mud l., W. of Wheaton dist., Ykn.
Rocks near..... 8 M 150

Mud r., L. Nipigon, Ont. See Pikitigushi r.

Muddy ck., Shoshone reservation, U.S.
Ripple-marks, notes and photos.....
30, 53, 113 B 25

Muddy ck., Skagit r., B.C.
See Nepopekum

Muddy ck., Wapawekka l., Sask.
Cretaceous beds, section.....46, 47 S 1924-b

Muddy l., S. Battleford div., Alta.
Oil well..... 2 S 1925-b
49 S 1925-b
depth of foraminifera..... 51 S 1926-b
lignite in..... 3 S 1925-b
Rocks..... 7 S 1925-b

Muddy Creek oil field, Carbon co., Wy.
Notes by Dowling..... 17 M 52

Muddywater r., Smoky r., Alta.
Coal at mouth, reported..... 46 S 1923-b

Mudflat ck., Bulkley r., B.C.
Rocks near..... 169 M 69
Tungsten..... 45 S 1924-a

Mudge bay, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils at and near.....101-121 M 83

Mudge isld., Trincomali channel, V.I.
Clay deposit, notes and photo.....19, 67 M 65
Nanaimo series.....64, 66 M 51
section.....47-49 M 51

Mudgee dist., New South Wales
Sapphire, analysis..... 123 M 57

Mud Turtle[1] **l.**, Lake tp., Ont.
Whetstone; mud rocks.....176, 177 M 6

Mugwump gold claim, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.
See also Ymir gold mine
Located; location.....2, 65, 66, 100, 150 M 94

Mugwump mine, Rossland, B.C.
Ore deposit, stereogram.....In pocket M 77

Muir, Archibald
Of Alberni Land Co..... 63 S 1922-a

Muir, Colin
Of Cedar Creek Mining Co.....68, 76, 78 S 1922-a

Muir ck., Sooke bay, V.I.
Boring for oil.....334, 395 M 96
195 M 13
Coal prospecting..... 320 M 69
Sandstone, notes..... 331 M 96
Section E. and W. of, Map 167A In pocket M 96
Superficial deposits near..... 346 M 96

Muir glacier, Alaska
Mud from, deposition..... 36 M 146
Erosion by.....581, 583 M 38

Muir mt., Malahat dist., V.I.
Rocks S. of..... 293 M 96

Muirkirk, Oxford tp., Ont.
Gravel near, for roads..... 135 M 85

Mulale, Belgium East Africa
Corundum..... 252 M 57

Mulberry Creek Oil Co.
Boring in Eastnor tp., Ont., graphic log.....243, 244 S 1924-c
158 S 1925-c

Muldoon, P. J. See Muldoon molybdenite claim

Muldoon molybdenite claim, Eardley tp., Que.
Rocks; value..... 81 M 136

Mulgrave, Melford tp., Guysborough co., N.S.
Peat See Mulgrave peat bog
Rocks..... 33 M 140

Mulgrave peat bog, E. of Goldboro, N.S.
Description and plan..... 234 S 1924-c

Mulgrave tp., Papineau co., Que.
Chrysolite..... 71 M 74
Magnetite..... 150 M 74

Mulgrave Gold Mining Co.
Operating, Isaac Hbr. gold dist., N.S..... 157 M 20

Mull, Isle of Scotland
Fossils.....96, 105 B 42

Mullach brook, near Whycocomagh N.S.
Alluvial gold..... 282 M 20

Mullcuish l., Richmond co., N.S..... 201 S 1924-c

Muller, Laurent
Acknowledgments to.....8, 144 M 149
60 S 1921-a
Of Cariboo Con'd. Mining Co..... 105 M 149
Willow River gold claim.....119, 120 M 149

Muller, Leo Otto
Alluvial gold mg., Dragon ck., B.C. 44, 48 S 1918-b
155 M 149

Mu'ler gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 150 M 94

Mullet, F.
Gravel pit of, Toronto tp., Ont.. 164, 195 M 85

Mulligan gold claim, S.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Geology..... 120 M 94
Locator, and location.....65, 66 M 94

Mullins coal seam, Sydney coal field, N.S.
See also Martin seam
Notes by Dowling..... 48 M 59

Mullins[1] **hill**, N.E. of Beaverdell mt., B.C.
Physiographic notes..... 33 B 11
Rocks..... 65 M 79
Trees..... 25 M 79

Mulrany, S. of Willowbunch l., Sask.
Clay, notes..... 24 M 66

Mulmur tp., Ont. See Lavander

Multipar Syndicate
Graphite mining, Amherst tp., Que. 38, 39 M 113

Mulvane, H. G.
Placer mining, Miller ck., Ykn..... 50 M 123

Mulvaugh, R.
Gravel pit, Nepean tp., Ont., notes. 104 M 99

Mumford, Cardiff tp., Ont.
Graphite near..... 110 M 74

Mumford bk., Kings co., N.S.
Ochres; rocks..... 8, 14 S 1920-c

Mumm formation (M. Cambrian)
Mt. Robson dist., B.C., correlation. 109 B 2

Mungo pt., L. Nipigon, Ont.
Rocks..... 3 S 1917-c

Munich, A. G.
Of Kingdon lead mine, Ont..... 2 M 136

Munn, Malcolm J.
Theory of accumulation and migration of oil..... 11 S 1925-b

[1]Not Mud

[1]Not Knob

Munn ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Ore-bodies: rocks See Spokane min. cl.

Munro, A. J.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis....129, At end of M 72

Munro, W.
Fluorspar mining, Huntingdon tp., Ont....53, 55 S 1920-d

Munro mt., N.E. of Atlin, B.C.
Gold: silver....99-103 M 37

Munro tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.
Gold.... 108 M 74

Munroe, Henry
Part owner, Silver King mine, Galena ck., Ykn.... 12 S 1925-a

Munroe, H. S., acknowledgments to 9 S 1922-a

Munroe, J.
Discoveries, Mill Village, N.S.... 182 M 20
Gold mining, Vogler cove, N.S.... 250 M 20

Munroe mt., N.E. of Atlin, B.C. See Munro mt.

Munson, F. S.
Of Cedar Creek Mining Co.... 78 S 1922-a

Murchison cape, Ellesmere isld., Frank.
Coal.... 140 S 1925-c
analysis.... 157 M 59

Murchison tp., Nipissing dist., Ont.
See also Egan estate
Iron ochre.... 134 M 74

Murdock, George
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C..162-165 M 149

Murdock, Michael
Gravel pit of, Osgoode tp., Ont., notes.... 114 M 99

Murdock l., Dufay tp., Que.
Rocks.... 50 S 1922-d

Murdock r., French r., Ont.
Quartzite, economic....91, 92 S 1924-c

Murdocksville, Washington co., Pa.
Coal, analysis.... 110 M 53

Murfreesboro, Rutherford co., Tenn.
Fossils, Upper Ordovician, fig'd...Pl. 34, M 138

Murphy, Prof. G. F., acknowledgments to (1917).... 17 S 1917-f

Murphy, John
Gold prospecting, Mooseland, N.S. 189 M 20

Murphy, Thos. See Murphy gold claims

Murphy, W. J.
Manganese mining, Kaslo ck., B.C.30, 31 S 1917-b

Murphy bk., Middle Musquodoboit r., N.S.
Fire-clay, analysis.... 172 M 64
notes and tests....75, 78-83 M 16

Murphy galena claim, Tudor tp., Ont.
Depth; abandoned.... 347 M 6

Murphy gold claims,[1] Murphy l., Ont.
Description; geology, diagram....25, 26 S 1921-d
130-131 M 147
Gold found....35, 143 M 147
Map.... 24 S 1921-d
Veins, displacement of....20, 21 S 1921-d

Murphy l., Tp. 28, Alg. See Murphy gold claims

[1]Now known as Goudreau g. m.

Murphy[1] lakes, Britton ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
Morainal material.... 27 M 26

Murray, Alexander
Views on Huron shale....183, 184 M 34

Murray, E. L. See National copper claims, Man.

Murray, G. C. and K. C.
Murray claims, Elbow l., Man., staked by....37, 43 S 1922-c

Murray, J. G.
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta.... 111 S 1922-b

Murray, J. M.
Map work (1922).... 46 S 1922-c

Murray, Peter
Salt on farm of, near Malagash, N.S. 30 S 1918-f

Murray, W.
Manganese claim near Clinton, B.C. 95 M 118

Murray canyon, near Hedley, B.C.
Rocks.... 57 M 2

Murray ck., Beaton ck., U. Arrow l., B.C.
Fossils.... 37 S 1917-b

Murray falls, Drury tp., Ont.
Staurolite.... 213 M 74

Murray fault, N. shore of L. Huron, Ont....30, 104, 105 M 143

Murray gold claims, Elbow l., Man.
Description; owners; rocks; ore-body, origin....38-43 S 1922-c

Murray hills, N. of Frankford, Ont.
Composition; trend.... 14 B 23

Murray l., N. of Lacloche mtns., Ont.
Huronite N. of.... 126 M 74

Murray mt., near Barkerville, B.C.
Rocks.... 84 S 1922-a
11, 23 M 149
View W. from, photo of.... 228 M 149

Murray nickel mine, McKim tp., Ont.
Chalcopyrite.... 61 M 74
Magnetite.... 149 M 74
Olivine diabase dyke near.... 99 M 143
analysis.... 103 M 95
Pyrite.... 187 M 74
Pyrrhotite.... 190 M 74

Murray tp., Northumberland co., Ont.
Gravels, test on, and composition... 149 M 85

Murray Bay, Charlevoix co., Que.
Fluorite.... 97 M 74

Murrayville, New Westminster dist., B.C.
Fossil shells.... 50 M 135

Murres See Birds

Murton, Mrs.
Gravel pit of, Darlington tp., Ont... 155 M 85

Musclow mt., Eutsuk l., B.C.
Sulphides.... 153 S 1925-a

Muscogee oil-field, Oklahoma
Notes by Dowling.... 21 M 52

[1]Not Eagle nor Fish

Muscovite
Canada, analysis and occurrences 163, 164 M 74
Clearwater mt., B.C. ..... 8, 85 M 118
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont. ... 106, 108 M 57
enclosed in corundum ..... 107, 132 M 57
microphoto ..... Pls. 50, 52, M 6
notes and photos ..... Pl. 7, M 57
54, 61 M 6
Faraday tp., with scapolite ..... 206 M 6
Monteagle tp ..... 247 M 6
Rossland, B.C., ores described ..... 84 M 77
Sullivan mine, B.C., replaced by sulphides, photo ..... 133, 213 M 76

Muscovite granite
Lunenburg co., N.S. ..... 79, 80 M 20

Museum See National Museum of Canada

Mushalagan l., Saguenay co., Que.
Tremolite ..... 229 M 74

Mushannon ck., Pa. See Moshannon

Mushrooms
Ottawa dist., report by W. S. Odell B 43

Music
Labrador Eskimo ..... 112 M 91

Muskeg
Graham isld., B.C., notes and photo 29, 30, 189 M 88
Matachewan area, Ont. ..... 5, 39 M 115
Nova Scotia ..... 16, 36 M 140
Rainy R. dist., Ont., notes and photo ..... 31, 90, 103 M 82

Muskeg l., E. of Ospwagan l., Man.
Rocks ..... 4 S 1920-c

Muskeg r., Athabaska r., Alta.
Clay, notes and tests ..... 100 M 108
Sand, bituminous ..... 97 M 108

Muskeg r., Smoky r., Peace r., Alta.
Character ..... 25, 26 S 1923-b
Coal ..... 23, 29 S 1923-b
analysis ..... 50 S 1923-b
fuel ratio ..... 85 S 1923-b
photo ..... 111 S 1923-b
quality and reserves ..... 102 M 59
thickness ..... 49 M 53
93 M 59
Fish ..... 27 S 1923-b
Photo ..... 111 S 1923-b
Rocks ..... 13 S 1919-c
46 S 1923-b

Musketeer silver claim, E. of Kitsault r., B.C.
Description ..... 18 S 1921-a

Muskoka dist., Ont.
Allanite See Hollow l.
Clay, economic ..... 78 M 142
varve curves ..... 121 M 146

Muskoka tp., Muskoka dist., Ont.
Granite quarry See Gravenhurst

Muskosibi r., L. St. John, Que.
Waterpower ..... 11 M 92

Muskrat copper claims, Oiseau R. area, Man.
Rocks; surface work ..... 97 S 1924-b

Muskrat l., Ross tp., Ont.
Zircon ..... 241 M 74

Muskwa[1] **r.,** Fort Nelson r., B.C. ..... 66 S 1922-b

[1]Not Mosqua

Musquash harbour, St. John co., N.B.
Fossils See Fern Ledges

Musquodoboit harbour, Halifax co., N.S.
Boulders ..... 80 M 140
Clays ..... 59 M 140
Fluorite ..... 97 M 74
Galena ..... 89 M 20
101 M 74
mining ..... 30-32 S 1917-f
Graphite ..... 113 M 74
Quartz crystals ..... 192 M 74

Musquodoboit r., Halifax co., N.S.
Clays ..... 59, 91 M 140
17 S 1919-g
kaolinite ..... 138 M 74
nearly a ball-clay ..... 171 M 64
notes and tests ..... 73-83 M 16
Description: history ..... 46 M 140
Gypsum ..... 113 M 74
Infusorial earth ..... 132 M 74
Pyrolusite ..... 187 M 74
Waterpower ..... 31 M 20

Mussel[1] **ck.,** Moffat ck., Horsefly r., B.C.
Sphaerosiderite ..... 210 M 74

Mussel inlet, N. of Mathieson channel, B.C.
Graphite ..... 25 S 1921-a

Mussell, Allan
Gravel pit of, Osgoode tp., Ont., notes ..... 34, 115 M 99
tests on ..... 77 M 99

Mustang ck., Sugar ck., B.C.
Alluvial mining ..... 48 S 1918-b

Mutual Oil and Gas Development Co.
Boring for oil; depth of well ..... 111 S 1924-b

Mya isld., Gloucester co., N.B. See Miscou isld.

Myers[2] **ck.,** Kettle r., B.C.
Rocks ..... 398-400 M 38

Myrtle, Gila co., Ariz.
Flowering plants ..... 53 M 126

Myrtle claim, near Slocan, B.C.
Barite ..... 38 M 74

Myrtle ck., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Altitude ..... 11 S 1917-c
Rocks ..... 12 S 1917-c

Myrtle formation (L. Cretaceous)
Oregon and California, correlation ... 558 M 38

Myrtle Creek formation (Belly R. series)
N. Saskatchewan r., Alta. ..... 11 S 1917-c
Myrtle ck. ..... 12 S 1917-c

Mysore state, India
Corundum, discovery; mining .... 267, 268 M 57
production ..... 271, 314 M 57
with pleonaste ..... 262 M 57
Magnesite ..... 21 M 118

Mystery gold claim, Willow r., B.C. .. 207 M 149

Mystik ck., Athapapuskow l., Man.
Rapids ..... 17 M 105
Rocks ..... 41, 42 M 105

Mystik lakes, Athapapuskow L. area, Man.
Rocks on and near ..... 6 S 1917-d
granite ..... 17, 41, 65 M 105

[1]Not Crooked
[2]Not Meyers

Mythology
Huron and Wyandot, rpt. by C. M. Barbeau..... M 80
Labrador Eskimo.....141-162 M 91
North American, literary aspect, paper by P. Radin..... B 16

Myths and folk-lore
Diffusion of.....31-35 M 80
Ojibwa, rpt. by P. Radin..... M 48
Timagami Ojibwa Indians.....28-85 M 71
Timiskaming Algonquin Indians.... 1-26 M 71

N

Nabakwasi[1] l., Miramichi tp., Ont.
See Opikinimika r.

Nabesna r., Tanana r., Alaska
Copper-bearing volcanics.....93, 137, 138 M 50
Valley, character..... 47 M 50

Nabi r., Carrot r., Sask.
Cretaceous rocks..... 67 M 30
bituminous shales..... 108 M 30

Nabob galena claim, Faro gulch, Keno hill, Ykn.
Description..... 5 S 1920-a
Vein filling, strike and dip..... 4 S 1919-b

Nabugusk l., Dufay tp., Que.
Gold mining See Renauld gold claim

Nachvak, Lab., early settlement..... 15 M 91

Nachvak bay., Lab., walrus..... 84 M 91

Naciminto, New Mexico, U.S.
Chalcocite..... 141 M 60

Nacrite
Cumberland co., England, with corundum..... 250 M 57

Naden harbour, Virago sd., Graham isld., B.C.
Coal..... 73 M 88
reserves..... 146 M 59
Shell banks..... 117 M 88
Whaling industry..... 36 M 88

Nadina mt., W. of François l., B.C.
Altitude: character..... 83 S 1920-a
Glaciation..... 91 S 1920-a

Nagagami r., Kenogami r., Ont.
Rocks at mouth..... 22 S 1920-a

Nagle gold claim, near Magdalen l., Sask.
Rocks: work (1916)..... 68 M 105

Nahanni butte, Liard r., Mack.
Salt spring..... 133 M 108

Nahanni peak, Nahanni mtns., Mack.
Altitude: rocks..... 70 S 1921-b
Fault, photo..... 97 S 1921-b

Nahanni r., Liard r., Mack.
See also North Nahanni r.
Character..... 26 S 1925-a
Rocks of area..... 30 S 1925-a
correlation..... 8 S 1923-b
and fossils..... 325 M 69

Nail-Head-Spar See Calcite

Naili falls, Taltson r., Mack.
Notes and photo.....71, 113 M 84

[1]Not Nabaquasi nor Napawquazi nor Nebwagwissi

Nairn, Lab.
Early settlement: population....12, 19-21 M 91

Nairn falls, Green r., Lillooet dist., B.C.
Waterpower..... 14 S 1917-b

Nairn tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
See also Wabagizig l.
Sand plain..... 13 M 143

Nakamun, Edmonton W. div., Alta.
Bituminous sands..... 92 M 108

Nakimu limestone (Selkirk)
Selkirk and Purcell mtns., B.C.....
74-78, 92, 108 M 68
correlation..... 84 M 68
metamorphism..... 111 M 68
oolitic..... 109 M 68
photos.....213, 215, 217 M 68
thickness..... 8 M 68

Nakina r., Taku r., B.C.
Character: rocks.....26, 28 S 1925-a

Naknek formation (U. Jurassic)
Iliamna reg., U.S., correlation....118-119 M 88

Nakusp, Arrow Lake mining div., B.C.
Clay deposit near..... 50 M 47

Namao, W. of Edmonton, Alta.
Coal, note and analysis.....28, 51 M 8

Namao Coal Co......28, 51 M 8

Namaqualand, Cape of Good Hope prov., S. Africa
Copper deposits..... 91 M 77

Namegosis[1] l., Denain tp., Que.
Valley, bearings of..... 37 M 103

Namew[2] l., N. of Cumberland l., Man. and Sask.
Fossils..... 49 M 105
Limestone, photo.....Pl. 10, M 30
Photo.....Pl. 9, M 30

Namewaminikan r. See Sturgeon r., Nipigon l., Ont.

Namur r., Athabaska r., Alta. See Ells r.

Nanaimo, V.I.
See also Nanaimo map-area
Algae, marine..... 103 B 1
Altitude..... 30 M 11
Amber..... 13 M 74
Clay industry, notes.....17-21, 60-61 M 65
Coal.....60, 61, 108-110 M 51
See also Nanaimo colliery.....87, 88 M 53
analyses 4-6 M 51
historical notes..... 2, 3 M 69
Newcastle and Douglas seams....73, 88 M 69
Copper in amygdaloidal trap near... 77 M 74
Folds and faults.....71, 74 M 51
Marine submergence..... 52 M 135
Petroglyphs (near), illustrated.....86, 87 B 37
Population..... 2 M 51
Salt..... 115 M 74
Sandstone quarry..... 122 M 51
Striae, glacial, near..... 25 M 51
Survey data..... 21 M 11

Nanaimo basin, Nanaimo area and part of Duncan map-area, V.I.
Nanaimo series, structural relations
239-243 M 96

[1]Not Nemegosis
[2]Not Sturgeon

Nanaimo coal field, V.I.
Coal, analysis, tests and reserves..136-142 M 59
mining..... 14 M 51
Historical notes..... 4, 5 M 51
Paper by Clapp.....134-142 M 59
Production.....6, 14 M 51
and reserves..... 1 M 51
Report by Clapp..... M 13
96-120 M 51
extracts, with map.....54, 60-90 M 69
Nanaimo colliery, Nanaimo, V.I.
Coal, analysis..... 99 M 51
72 M 69
and tests.....138-140 M 59
seam: mining methods: production.....88, 89 M 69
Description.....118, 119 M 51
Nanaimo harbour, V.I.
Coal mining..... 119 M 51
Nanaimo map-area, V.I.
Geology, report (and maps) by Charles H. Clapp..... M 51
Nanaimo mining div., B.C.
SEE ALSO Nanaimo coal field
Tatlayoko l.
Mineral occurrences..... 246 M 74
Report, by Bancroft, on coast and islands..... M 23
Shales, economic.....77-81 M 25
Nanaimo r., V.I.
Canyon; kettle-holes; notes and photo 24, Pl. 4, M 51
Coal.....60, 100-103, 109-111, 119 M 51
73-75, 88 M 69
Delta SEE Nanaimo River delta
Gold.....154, 156 M 13
107 M 74
Pleistocene deposits.....83-86 M 51
as soil..... 126 M 51
quarried, notes and photo...120, Pl. 11, M 51
Revived by uplift..... 24 M 51
Rocks.....154, 156 M 13
Nanaimo series.....59, 62, 71 M 51
photo.....Pl. 7, M 51
Saanich granodiorite..... 39 M 51
Vancouver volcanics..... 36 M 51
Section E. and W. of SEE Map IN POCKET M 51
Nanaimo series[1] (U. Cretaceous)
SEE ALSO following formations, etc.

Benson	Extension
Cedar District	Gabriola
Cowichan	Haslam
Cranberry	Newcastle
DeCourcy	Northumberland
East Wellington	Protection

Alberni Canal area.....53-60 S 1922-a
Barkley sd.....14-16 S 1919-b
Brick-clay..... 135 M 36
notes.....144-147 M 24
Coal in..... 195 M 13
133 M 36
Correlation..... 558 M 38
118, 119 M 88
Contact with Sicker series..... 55 M 36
diagram..... 133 M 13
Vancouver volcanics..60, 131 M 13
Distribution, lithology; structure and origin.....24, 94-102, 123, 126 M 36
Economic uses.....21, 400 M 96
Formations in, lithology and thickness..... 78 M 25
Fossils in.....33-37 M 58
Nanaimo area.....44-79 M 51
60-68 M 69
structural notes..... 74 M 51

[1]Of Vancouver isld., B.C.

Nanaimo series—Concluded
section, diagram..... 131 M 13
Notes by Clapp..... 6 M 36
Sandstone, photo.....Pl. 11, M 13
quarried..... 202 M 13
17 M 51
Shale, block jointing in, photo.....Pl. 15, M 36
economic.....79-82 M 25
Southeastern.....14, 15, 57, 58, 64 M 96
marine erosion in, photo.....Pl. 4, M 36
report by Clapp.....218-255, 392, 378 M 96
Thickness..... 134 M 59
Nanaimo Coal Co. SEE Hudson's Bay Co., coal mining, V.I.
Nanaimo River delta, V.I.
Coal.....100-103, 110, 111, 119 M 51
Formation.....22, 26, 29, 87 M 51
Kames and kettles, notes and photo 86, Pl. 10, M 51
Photo.....Pl. 2, M 51
Sand and gravel pit and terrace, photos.....Pl. 11, M 51
Nancy Jane gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 150 M 94
Nankin Pole and Post Co.
Lumbering, Ymir, B.C.....12, 129, 137 M 94
Nanoose bay, N. of Nanaimo, V.I.
Glaciation..... 89 M 51
Nansen, Fridtjof
Notes on Eskimo food..... 4 B 9
Nantel, G.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....95, AT END OF M 72
Nanticoke, Walpole tp., Ont.
Medina sandstone near, depth..... 69 M 81
Rocks..... 55 M 34
Nanticoke ck., L. Erie, Ont.
Rocks and fossils.....55, 95-101 M 34
Nanton, Macleod div., Alta.
Boring in, for oil SEE Rice ck.
Napanee, Richmond tp., Ont.
Clay, test on..... 67 M 142
Depth of channel at; wharves..... 59 M 85
Napawquasi l., Ont. SEE Nabakwasi l.
Naphtha
Canadian exports, 1914..... 122 M 81
Turner Valley oil field, Alta.....11, 12 S 1926-b
Naple falls, Taltson r., Mack.
Notes and photo.....70, 111 M 84
Napier Gold Mining Co.
Operating (1892) Oldham gold dist., N.S..... 207 M 20
(1896-7) Wine Harbour gold dist., N.S..... 263 M 20
Napoleon copper mine, state of Washington, U.S.
Operated by B.C. Copper Co..... 43 M 19
Napoleon gold claim, Ymir, B.C...65, 152 M 94
Nappan, Cumberland co., N.S.
Chalcocite..... 57 M 74
Windsor formation..... 10 M 121
Nares mt., E. of N. end of Bennett l., Ykn.
Fossil remains E. of..... 13 M 150
Rocks of area.....24, 25 M 150
Narrow bay, Georgian bay, L. Huron, Ont.
Rocks..... 90 M 143
Narrows bk., York r., Gaspe co., Que.
Boring for oil.....102, 104 M 81
Narrows ck., W. arm of Kootenay l., B.C.
Josephine formation..... 12 M 117
Narrows, The Larder l., Ont.
Rocks..... 47 M 17

Narrows, The Skidegate inlet, B.C.
Rocks....142, 144 M 69

Narrows, The S. of Martin river, N.S.
Coal prospecting.... 76 M 20

Nascapi Indians See Naskapi

Nash, F., acknowledgments to.... 35 S 1926-a

Nash ck., Wind r., Peel r., Ykn.
Parallelism with Beaver r.... 3 S 1924-a
Rocks at mouth of.... 87 M 108

Nashville, Davison co., Tenn.
Fossils....75, 204 M 138
fig'd....Pl. 34, M 138

Nashville dome, Tenn.
Ordovician, Upper, correlation....58-59 M 138

Nashville formation (M. Ordovician)
Maryland basin and U.S., correlation58-59 M 138

Nashwaak Pulp and Paper Co.
Coal mining, Minto coal basin, N.B. 21 M 151

Nashwaaksis r., St. John r., N.B.
Coal.... 57 M 59
74 M 74

Nasina series (Yukon group)
See also Yukon group
Sixtymile R. area, Ykn., distribution: lithology: structure....12-16 M 123

Naskapi Indians
Art of.... 10 M 42
Boundaries of.... 24 M 91

Nason pt., near mouth of Van Winkle ck., B.C.... 160 M 149

Nason Company
Alluvial gold mining, Barkerville area, B.C....66, 67 S 1921-a
29-45 S 1923-a

Nass formation
Distribution; lithology...17, 18, 64, 74, 78 M 32
13, 59 M 132
Salmon R. dist., B.C.... 7, 8 S 1920-a

Nass r., Portland inlet, B.C.
Ancient course.... 39 S 1922-a
Clubs, made from bone of whale, illustrated....76, 77 B 37
Coal, float.... 211 M 69
Fiords filled with sediment.... 11 S 1922-a
Glaciation....39, 44 S 1922-a
Mineral claims in area....48, 49 S 1922-a
Rocks....42, 43 S 1922-a
33, 36, 39, 40 S 1923-a
Valley, character....30, 31 S 1923-a
claims See Map....With M 32
report by McConnell....73-78 M 32

Nassagaweya tp., Halton co., Ont.
Anticline.... 23 S 1917-e
Bore-hole record.... 163 M 81
Peat See Halton peat bog

Nassau, Lahn r., Prussia
Fossils, Upper Ordovician.... 162 M 138

Nass River Indians
Social organization, paper by Sapir.. B 19

Nass River mining div.,[1] B.C.
See also Observatory inlet
Report by McConnell.... M 32
summy. by Hanson....35-50 S 1922-a
29-45 S 1923-a

Nastapoka islds., Hudson bay, N.W.T.
Ankerite.... 20 M 74
Siderite See Flint isld.

[1]Previously part of Skeena mining division

Nastapoka series (Precambrian)
Hudson bay....16, 17 S 1921-e

Natael arm, Hill Island l., Mack.
Rocks....57, 58 M 84

Natagan l., Que. See Fiedmont l.

Natagan r., Que. See Laflamme r.

Natalie, Northumberland co., Pa.
Coal, analysis....114, 116 M 53

Natashkwan, Natashkwan tp., Que.
Flowering plants....58, 63 M 126

Natashkwan[1] **r.,** Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants....55-112 M 126
Sand plain.... 3 M 126

Natashquan[2] **tp.,** Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants See Canadiens, Havre des; Natashkwan r.

Natazhat mt., S. of White r., Alaska, Ykn.
Fossils, Carboniferous.... 79 M 50

Nathan and Lothair claim, Antler ck., B.C.
Dredging for gold.... 67 M 149

Nation r., Yukon r., Alaska, and Ykn.
Character.... 32 M 67
Rocks See Nation River formation

National copper claims, Oiseau R. area, Man.
Rocks: commercial ore absent....96, 97 S 1924-b

National gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C. See Jewess-National group

National Brick Co.
Brick plants:
Delson Junction, Que....15-17, 131 M 64
photos....201, 245 M 64
Laprairie, Que.:
notes and photos....15, 131, 133, 235 M 64
tests on clay....13, 14 M 64
Gravel pits, near Hamilton, Ont.166, 197 M 85

National Corundum Wheel Co.
Work by, in Monteagle tp., Ont.... 372 M 6

National Fireproofing Co.
Clay-pit, Waterdown, Ont.... 96 M 142
photo....Pl. 1, M 142

National Mining Co.
Operating (1901-2), Mt. Uniacke gold dist., N.S.... 202 M 20

National[3] **Museum of Canada,** Ottawa, Ont.
See also Bolton, L. L.
Collins, W. H.
McInnes, W.
Expenditure See Marshall, P. R.
Report on work in (1917).... 9-10 S 1917-a
(1918).... 12 S 1918-a
(1919).... 9 S 1919-a

National Oil and Gas Co.
Boring data.... 34 M 122

National Transcontinental railway
See also Canadian National railways
Clays on route.... 118 M 142
Reports on route traversed by:
Quebec, southern.... M 35
Susie r. to Ontario.... M 4

Nation River formation (Carboniferous)
Alaska-Ykn., boundary....85, 103 M 67
composition....36-39 M 67
distribution: lithology....88, 91 M 67
fossils....101, 102 M 67
structural notes.... 111 M 67
White R. dist., Ykn., fossils.... 82 M 50

[1]Not Little Natashquan
[2]Geographic Board prefers Natashkwan
[3]Formerly Victoria

Natla rapids, Taltson r., Mack.
Fall of ... 72 M 84
Photo of river near ... 89 M 84

Natla r., Keele r., Mack.
Rocks ... 86 M 108

Natrealunite
Easy ck., Kyuquot sd., B.C. ... 165 M 74

Natrolite
Canadian occurrences and analysis .. 165 M 74
Nass R. mining div., B.C. ... 70 M 23
Rossland ores, B.C. ... 83 M 77

Natrona co., Wyoming, oil ... 16 M 52

Nattress, Thomas
Description by, of rock, Detroit r. ... 281 M 34

Natural gas
Alberta See below Western provinces
Belly River series ... 48 M 93
Boring records, E. Canada, 1926 .. 126-131 S 1926-c
British Columbia:
Fraser delta ... 60-73 M 135
northeastern, possibilities ... 3-8 S 1919-a
Edmundston, N.B., possibilities ... 97-107 S 1921-a
Gasolene in, notes by Dowling ... 17-42 S 1918-c
Mackenzie basin ... 56 S 1920-b
Madawaska r., N.B ... 97, 98 S 1921-d
Moncton, N.B., analysis ... 98 S 1921-d
Ontario peninsula ... 8-18 S 1919-e
boring data ... 240-244 S 1924-c
Elgin co ... 108 M 34
export prohibited ... 65 M 81
formations holding ... 109 M 111
Kent co ... 256 M 34
Milton and vicinity ... 21, 22 S 1917-e
Norfolk co ... 106 M 34
production (1916) ... 109 M 111
(1917) ... 8 M 111
report by W. Malcolm ... M 81
Origin, notes ... 26 M 52
Precambrian, origin ... 669 M 38
logs of wells ... 222-236 M 81
Quebec, report by Malcolm ... 92-108 M 81
St. Hyacinthe, boring for .. 60 M 83
Saskatchewan See below Western provinces
Western provinces:
Alberta:
See also Athabaska r.
Sheep r.
Viking
Athabaska r. ... 116-128 M 108
Pelican rapids ... 23, 24 S 1919-c
Bow Island area, notes ... 120, 121 M 93
Cypress hills, prospect of ... 24, 25 S 1926-b
foothills, horizons ... 22 M 116
Medicine Hat, for brick-making, photo of kilns ... 60 M 66
See also Medicine Hat
Moose Mtn. area ... 13, 14 M 61
Peace river ... 36 S 1921-b
Sheep R. field, report by Dowling ... M 52
southern, prospecting for, notes by Dowling ... 123-125 S 1922-b
Wainwright-Vermilion area ... 1-23 S 1924-b
Wetaskiwin ... 14 M 25
British Columbia See above
Report by Dowling et al ... M 116
Malcolm ... M 29
Saskatchewan, southern
possibilities ... 38 S 1926-b
summary report by Dyer ... 30-39 S 1926-b

Natsinghtum r., Stephens bay, Quatsino sd., B.C.
Coal ... 134, 139 M 69

Navan, Cumberland tp., Ont.
Clay ... 60, 69 M 142
Fossils ... 62 M 83

Navigation
Belcher islds., Hudson bay, large steamers to ... 2 S 1921-e

Navy islds., St. Lawrence r., Ont.
Onondaga formation ... 34 M 81

Nawapitehin r. See Villemontel r., Que.

Naxos isld., Grecian archipelago
Emery ... 13, 121, 143, 234 M 57
analysis ... 124, 125 M 57
production ... 313 M 57

Nazan bay, Atka isld., Alaska
Birds ... 8, 11, 18, 23, 31, 32 B 40

Nazko,[1] Quesnel mining div., B.C.
Nitre ... 168 M 74

Nazko r., West Road r., Fraser r., B.C.
Coal ... 124, 128 M 59
Rocks ... 15 M 132

Nealy, Michael See Union Jack gold mine (Ymir)

Nebraska Girl gold claim, Ymir, B.C. ... 65, 151 M 94

Nebwagwissi l., Ont. See Nabakwasi l.

Nechako r., Fraser r., B.C.
Amber ... 13 M 74
Coal ... 124, 128 M 59
analysis ... 91 M 53
lignite ... 93 S 1920-a
notes by Dawson ... 306 M 69
Level ... 6 M 118
Rocks, Cretaceous ... 103 M 139

Nechako River Mines, Inc.
Gold claims, Stone creek, B.C. ... 105 M 118

Neck pt., Hammond bay, V.I.
Rocks near, notes and photo ... 36-38 M 51

Nédelec[2] **tp.,** Témiscamingue co., Que.
Algonkian Indians See North Timiskaming

Neebing tp., Th.B.d., Ont.
See also Fort William
Barite ... 39 M 74
Marcasite ... 153 M 74
Peat ... 8 S 1921-d

Needham, B.
Gold mining near Ymir, B.C. ... 126 M 94

Needle mt., Bute inlet, B.C.
Altitude ... 21 M 23

Needle mt., Gaspe co., Que.
Rocks ... 10 S 1923-c2

Needle peaks, N. and W. of Romeo, B.C.
Altitudes ... 12 M 139
Photo ... Frontis. M 139

Needles, W. shore, Arrow l., B.C.
Meteorological tables ... 4 M 56

Neeland silver claim, near Fournier l., Ont.
Veins: minerals ... 113 M 33
notes ... 119 M 95

Neelon tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
See Romford

Neepawa, Neepawa div., Man.
Bore-hole record ... 37 M 116
Brick-clay, notes and tests ... 27 M 24

[1] Not Nasco

[2] The Dominion Geographic Board puts an acute accent on the second 'e'. The tp. was called after Father L. M. Nédelec. The Quebec Geographic Board omits the accent

Ne'er-do-Well gold claim, Grouse ck., B.C. 83 M 149

Neffs, Belmont co., Ohio.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U. 109 M 53

Negaunee iron formation (Huronian)
Marquette dist., U.S., correlation and thickness. 113 M 143

Negropont isld. See Euboea isld.

Neidpath, W. of Taber, Alta.
Artesian well, log. 3 S 1917-c
114, 122 S 1922-b

Neihart, Cascade co., Montana
Rocks showing shore-line. 98 M 68

Neihart formation (Precambrian)
Bell mtn., Montana, correlation. 178-179, 182 M 38
88-89 B 2

Neil, R.
Artesian well, Chin coulee, Alta. 113 S 1922-b

Neil cove, Mira bay, C.B.
Rocks. 12, 13 M 133

Neil pt., Rainy l., Man.
Rocks. 69 M 40

Neilly, J. B.
Gold mg., Brookfield dist., N.S. 122 M 20

Neils harbour, Victoria co., N.S.
Feldspar and mica near. 32 S 1917-f
Limestone. 21 S 1917-f

Nelson, A., acknowledgments to. 23 S 1924-b

Nelson l., N. of Deschambault l., Sask.
Gold near, reported. 49 S 1924-b

Nelles, Rainham tp., Ont.
Boring for gas. 158 M 81

Nelles tp., R.R.d., Ont.
Geology, surficial See Map. With M 82

Nelles Corners Gas Syndicate
Boring in Haldimand co., Ont. 155, 156 S 1925-c

Nellie galena claim, E. of Fourth of July ck., Atlin l., B.C. 18 S 1925-a

Nellie gold claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C.
Locator; area; owner. 5 M 130

Nellie l., Calvert tp., Ont.
Pleistocene deposits. 82 M 146

Nellie l., Leonard tp., Ont.
Peat bog. 45 S 1919-e

Nellie and Blanche mica claim, Hull tp., Que.
Wernerite. 235 M 74

Nelson, H.
Of Victoria Silver Mining Co. (1871) 152 M 139

Nelson, Peter
Alluvial mg., Chisana dist., Alaska 125, 128, 129 M 50

Nelson, Swan
Gold mining, Ymir, B.C. 66, 120 M 90

Nelson, near Chatham, N.B.
Brick-yard, photo. Pl. 11, M 44
Clay. 79 M 44

Nelson, Nelson mg. div., B.C.
Brick-clay. 118 M 24
Fossils. 18 M 117
Granodiorite. 45 S 1919-b
Meteorological observations. 11 M 94
Panoramic view of country from, to Salmo. Pl. 15, M 94

Nelson, Nelson tp., Ont.
Gravels, commercial notes. 197 M 85
quality. 165 M 85

Nelson batholith (U. Jurassic)
See also Granodiorite
Trail batholith
Ainsworth mg. div., B.C. 60, 61 S 1918-b
Franklin Camp, B.C. 48, 55-62, 100-102 M 56
Slocan mg. div., B.C. 40, 45, 46 S 1911-b
Ymir, B.C.:
auriferous veins in. 47, 59 M 94
rocks, notes. 33-36 M 94

Nelson beach, North Bay, Ont.
Altitude. 33, 45 M 10

Nelson co., Ky.
Fossils, U. Ordovician. 69, 77 M 138

Nelson ck., Slough ck., B.C.
Hydraulicking for gold. 151, 153 M 149

Nelson ck., White r., Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Placer mining. 76 M 32

Nelson div., Man.
See Reed l.
Wekusko l.

Nelson glacier, Cambria mt., B.C. 74 M 32

Nelson gold-copper claim, Independence mt., B.C.
Described. 126 S 1922-a

Nelson granite
Age; analyses; correlation. 20-23 M 94
Cranbrook area, B.C., described and analysed. 81 M 76

Nelson l., S. of Taku arm, B.C.
Character and origin
Glacial origin. 9, 26, 32 M 37

Nelson mg. div., Kootenay dist., B.C.
See also Ymir
Mineral occurrences. 246 M 74

Nelson mt., Nelson ck., Barkerville area, B.C.
Rock structure. 85 S 1922-a

Nelson[1] mt., W. of Windermere l., B.C.
Rocks, section. 11 M 148
See also Map. With M 148

Nelson[2] range, Selkirk mtns., B.C.
Altitude. 9 M 94
Glaciation. 588 M 38
tandem cirques, photo. Pl. 54, M 38
Map of part See. Sheet 7 M 38
Photos. Pl. 26, M 38
Pls. 14, 15, M 94
Rocks. 22 M 94
dolomite and feldspar, analyses. 799 M 38
granite, analysis. 793 M 38
granodiorite, analysis. 795 M 38
Summit series, correlation. 90-91 B 2
Structure. 277 M 38
Tourmaline rosettes on quartzite, photo. Pl. 31, M 38

Nelson r., Hudson bay, Man.
See also Cross l.
Gillam isld.
Basin, report by W. McInnes. M 31
Brick-clay. 36 S 1917-d
Description. 70-78 M 30
Drainage area. 2 M 108
Fossils. 14 M 138
25, 31 M 145

[1]Not Hammond
[2]Or Quartzite

Natla rapids, Taltson r., Mack.
Fall of ..... 72 M 84
Photo of river near ..... 89 M 84

Natla r., Keele r., Mack.
Rocks ..... 86 M 108

Natroalunite
Easy ck., Kyuquot sd., B.C. ..... 165 M 74

Natrolite
Canadian occurrences and analysis.. 165 M 74
Nass R. mining div., B.C. ..... 70 M 23
Rossland ores, B.C. ..... 83 M 77

Natrona co., Wyoming, oil ..... 16 M 52

Nattress, Thomas
Description by, of rock, Detroit r... 281 M 34

Natural gas
Alberta See below Western provinces
Belly River series ..... 48 M 93
Boring records, E. Canada, 1926..126-131 S 1926-c
British Columbia:
Fraser delta ..... 60-73 M 135
northeastern, possibilities ..... 3-8 S 1919-a
Edmundston, N.B., possibilities ...97-107 S 1921-a
Gasolene in, notes by Dowling ..... 17-42 S 1918-c
Mackenzie basin ..... 56 S 1920-b
Madawaska r., N.B. ..... 97, 98 S 1921-d
Moncton, N.B., analysis ..... 98 S 1921-d
Ontario peninsula ..... 8-18 S 1919-e
boring data ..... 240-244 S 1924-c
Elgin co ..... 108 M 34
export prohibited ..... 65 M 81
formations holding ..... 109 M 111
Kent co ..... 256 M 34
Milton and vicinity ..... 21, 22 S 1917-e
Norfolk co ..... 106 M 34
production (1916) ..... 109 M 111
(1917) ..... 8 M 111
report by W. Malcolm ..... M 81
Origin, notes ..... 26 M 52
Precambrian, origin ..... 669 M 38
logs of wells ..... 222-236 M 81
Quebec, report by Malcolm ..... 92-108 M 81
St. Hyacinthe, boring for.. 60 M 83
Saskatchewan See below Western provinces
Western provinces:
Alberta:
See also Athabaska r.
Sheep r.
Viking
Athabaska r. ..... 116-128 M 108
Pelican rapids ..... 23, 24 S 1919-c
Bow Island area, notes ..... 120, 121 M 93
Cypress hills, prospect of ..... 24, 25 S 1926-b
foothills, horizons ..... 22 M 116
Medicine Hat, for brick-making, photo of kilns ..... 60 M 66
See also Medicine Hat
Moose Mtn. area ..... 13, 14 M 61
Peace river ..... 36 S 1921-b
Sheep R. field, report by Dowling ..... M 52
southern, prospecting for, notes by Dowling ..... 123-125 S 1922-b
Wainwright-Vermilion area ..... 1-23 S 1924-b
Wetaskiwin ..... 14 M 25
British Columbia See above
Report by Dowling et al ..... M 116
Malcolm ..... M 29
Saskatchewan, southern possibilities ..... 38 S 1926-b
summary report by Dyer ..... 30-39 S 1926-b

Natsinghtum r., Stephens bay, Quatsino sd., B.C.
Coal ..... 134, 139 M 69

Navan, Cumberland tp., Ont.
Clay ..... 60, 69 M 142
Fossils ..... 62 M 83

Navigation
Belcher islds., Hudson bay, large steamers to ..... 2 S 1921-e

Navy islds., St. Lawrence r., Ont.
Onondaga formation ..... 34 M 81

Nawapitchin r. See Villemontel r., Que.

Naxos isld., Grecian archipelago
Emery ..... 13, 121, 143, 234 M 57
analysis ..... 124, 125 M 57
production ..... 313 M 57

Nazan bay, Atka isld., Alaska
Birds ..... 8, 11, 18, 23, 31, 32 B 40

Nazko,[1] Quesnel mining div., B.C.
Nitre ..... 168 M 74

Nazko r., West Road r., Fraser r., B.C.
Coal ..... 124, 128 M 59
Rocks ..... 15 M 132

Nealy, Michael See Union Jack gold mine (Ymir)

Nebraska Girl gold claim, Ymir, B.C. ..... 65, 151 M 94

Nebwagwissi l., Ont. See Nabakwasi l.

Nechako r., Fraser r., B.C.
Amber ..... 13 M 74
Coal ..... 124, 128 M 59
analysis ..... 91 M 53
lignite ..... 93 S 1920-a
notes by Dawson ..... 306 M 69
Level ..... 6 M 118
Rocks, Cretaceous ..... 103 M 139

Nechako River Mines, Inc.
Gold claims, Stone creek, B.C. ..... 105 M 118

Neck pt., Hammond bay, V.I.
Rocks near, notes and photo ..... 36-38 M 51

Nédelec[2] **tp.,** Témiscamingue co., Que.
Algonkian Indians See North Timiskaming

Neebing tp., Th.B.d., Ont.
See also Fort William
Barite ..... 39 M 74
Marcasite ..... 153 M 74
Peat ..... 8 S 1921-d

Needham, B.
Gold mining near Ymir, B.C. ..... 126 M 94

Needle mt., Bute inlet, B.C.
Altitude ..... 21 M 23

Needle mt., Gaspe co., Que.
Rocks ..... 10 S 1923-c2

Needle peaks, N. and W. of Romeo, B.C.
Altitudes ..... 12 M 139
Photo ..... Frontis. M 139

Needles, W. shore, Arrow l., B.C.
Meteorological tables ..... 4 M 56

Neeland silver claim, near Fournier l., Ont.
Veins: minerals ..... 113 M 33
notes ..... 119 M 95

Neelon tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
See Romford

Neepawa, Neepawa div., Man.
Bore-hole record ..... 37 M 116
Brick-clay, notes and tests ..... 27 M 24

[1]Not Nasco

[2]The Dominion Geographic Board puts an acute accent on the second 'e'. The tp. was called after Father L. M. Nédelec. The Quebec Geographic Board omits the accent

Ne'er-do-Well gold claim, Grouse ck., B.C. 83 M 149

Neffs, Belmont co., Ohio.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U. 109 M 53

Negaunee iron formation (Huronian)
Marquette dist., U.S., correlation and thickness 113 M 143

Negropont isld. See Euboea isld.

Neidpath, W. of Taber, Alta.
Artesian well, log 3 S 1917-c
114, 122 S 1922-b

Neihart, Cascade co., Montana
Rocks showing shore-line 98 M 68

Neihart formation (Precambrian)
Bell mtn., Montana, correlation
178-179, 182 M 38
88-89 B 2

Neil, R.
Artesian well, Chin coulee, Alta. 113 S 1922-b

Neil cove, Mira bay, C.B.
Rocks 12, 13 M 133

Neil pt., Rainy l., Man.
Rocks 69 M 40

Neilly, J. B.
Gold mg., Brookfield dist., N.S. 122 M 20

Neils harbour, Victoria co., N.S.
Feldspar and mica near 32 S 1917-f
Limestone 21 S 1917-f

Neilson, A., acknowledgments to 23 S 1924-b

Neilson l., N. of Deschambault l., Sask.
Gold near, reported 49 S 1924-b

Nelles, Rainham tp., Ont.
Boring for gas 158 M 81

Nelles tp., R.R.d., Ont.
Geology, surficial See Map ... With M 82

Nelles Corners Gas Syndicate
Boring in Haldimand co., Ont. 155, 156 S 1925-c

Nellie galena claim, E. of Fourth of July ck., Atlin l., B.C. 18 S 1925-a

Nellie gold claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C.
Locator; area; owner 5 M 130

Nellie l., Calvert tp., Ont.
Pleistocene deposits 82 M 146

Nellie l., Leonard tp., Ont.
Peat bog 45 S 1919-e

Nellie and Blanche mica claim, Hull tp., Que.
Wernerite 235 M 74

Nelson, H.
Of Victoria Silver Mining Co. (1871) 152 M 139

Nelson, Peter
Alluvial mg., Chisana dist., Alaska
125, 128, 129 M 50

Nelson, Swan
Gold mining, Ymir, B.C. 66, 120 M 90

Nelson, near Chatham, N.B.
Brick-yard, photo Pl. 11, M 44
Clay 79 M 44

Nelson, Nelson mg. div., B.C.
Brick-clay 118 M 24
Fossils 18 M 117
Granodiorite 45 S 1919-b
Meteorological observations 11 M 94
Panoramic view of country from, to Salmo Pl. 15, M 94

Nelson, Nelson tp., Ont.
Gravels, commercial notes 197 M 85
quality 165 M 85

Nelson batholith (U. Jurassic)
See also Granodiorite
Trail batholith
Ainsworth mg. div., B.C. 60, 61 S 1918-b
Franklin Camp, B.C. 48, 55-62, 100-102 M 56
Slocan mg. div., B.C. 40, 45, 46 S 1911-b
Ymir, B.C.:
auriferous veins in 47, 59 M 94
rocks, notes 33-36 M 94

Nelson beach, North Bay, Ont.
Altitude 33, 45 M 10

Nelson co., Ky.
Fossils, U. Ordovician 69, 77 M 138

Nelson ck., Slough ck., B.C.
Hydraulicking for gold 151, 153 M 149

Nelson ck., White r., Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Placer mining 76 M 32

Nelson div., Man.
See Reed l.
Wekusko l.

Nelson glacier, Cambria mt., B.C. 74 M 32

Nelson gold-copper claim, Independence mt., B.C.
Described 126 S 1922-a

Nelson granite
Age; analyses; correlation 20-23 M 94
Cranbrook area, B.C., described and analysed 81 M 76

Nelson l., S. of Taku arm, B.C.
Character and origin
Glacial origin 9, 26, 32 M 37

Nelson mg. div., Kootenay dist., B.C.
See also Ymir
Mineral occurrences 246 M 74

Nelson mt., Nelson ck., Barkerville area, B.C.
Rock structure 85 S 1922-a

Nelson[1] mt., W. of Windermere l., B.C.
Rocks, section 11 M 148
See also Map ... With M 148

Nelson[2] range, Selkirk mtns., B.C.
Altitude 9 M 94
Glaciation 588 M 38
tandem cirques, photo Pl. 54, M 38
Map of part See Sheet 7 M 38
Photos Pl. 26, M 38
Pls. 14, 15, M 94
Rocks 22 M 94
dolomite and feldspar, analyses 799 M 38
granite, analysis 793 M 38
granodiorite, analysis 795 M 38
Summit series, correlation 90-91 B 2
Structure 277 M 38
Tourmaline rosettes on quartzite, photo Pl. 31, M 38

Nelson r., Hudson bay, Man.
See also Cross l.
Gillam isld.
Basin, report by W. McInnes M 31
Brick-clay 36 S 1917-d
Description 70-78 M 30
Drainage area 2 M 108
Fossils 14 M 138
25, 31 M 145

[1]Not Hammond
[2]Or Quartzite

Nelson r.—Concluded
Length ... 2 M 108
Navigation ... 41 M 30
soundings ... 91-100 M 30
Rocks ... 10 S 1919-g
Valley, character ... 28-36 S 1917-d
Waterpower ... 11-13 M 30

Nelson tp., Halton co., Ont.
Gravels, commercial notes ... 199 M 85
composition and tests on .. 165 M 85
See also Burlington
Pottery, Iroquoian See Medad l.

Nelson tp., Megantic co., Que.
Chalcopyrite ... 62 M 74

Nelson House, Nelson l., Churchill r., Man.
Galena ... 100 M 74
Missions and H.B.C. post ... 9 S 1920-c
Tourmaline near ... 227 M 74

Nemaia ck., Chilko l., B.C.
Glaciation; climate; rocks, photo .. 62-64, 66, 151 S 1924-a

Nemaia mt., E. of Chilko l., B.C.
Rocks ... 67 S 1924-a

Nemegosis l., Que. See Namegosis

Nemiskam, Lethbridge div., Alta.
Artesian well ... 107 S 1924-b
details ... 111 S 1922-b

Nende rapids, Taltson r., Mack.
Fall; rocks ... 72 M 84

Neocene See Miocene

Neosha mineral claim, Ainsworth, B.C.
Rocks near ... 15, 19 M 117

Nepanee claim, Wallace mt., B.C.
See also ... Fig. 1, M 79
Description ... 133 M 79
Rocks ... 130 M 79

Ne-parle-pas[1] **rapids**, Peace r., B.C.
Coal near ... 230 M 69
Recent feature ... 1 S 1920-b
Rocks, fossiliferous ... 75 M 108

Nepawa isld., Abitibi l., Que.
Amphibolite ... 60 M 39
Rocks ... 83 M 103

Nepean pt., Ottawa, Ont., fossils ... 117 M 138

Nepean tp., Carleton co., Ont.
See also Bells Corners
Deschênes rapids
Ottawa
Fault ... 56 M 81
Limestone (Trenton) ... 19 M 81
quarry, section ... Fig. 1, M 99
See also Burnett, Wm.
road material See below
Road material, notes; tests; commercial development ... 23-108 M 99
limestone, microphoto ... 179 M 99
Sandstone ... 44 M 136
microphoto ... 178 M 99
Potsdam, described ... 4, 5 M 99
Strontianite ... 218 M 74
Witherite ... 238 M 74

Nephelite
Canadian occurrences ... 166 M 74
Field map-area, B.C., described ... 133, 161, 162 M 55
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.:
Dungannon tp, analysis ... 166 M 6
notes and analysis ... 235, 236 M 6
91-93 M 57
photos ... Pls 8, 9, M 57
Madras presidency, India:
Coimbatore dist., analysis ... 92 M 57
notes and analysis ... 166 M 6
Monteregian hills, Que., described .. 47 M 43

Nephelite-basalt
Analysis, average ... 690 M 38
Field map-area, B.C. ... 157 M 55

Nephelite-basanite
Analysis, average ... 689 M 38

Nephelite-pyroxene malignite
Pooh-bah l., Ont., analysis ... 454 M 38

Nephelite-sodalite syenite
Analyses of various ... 40, 86 M 43
Monteregian hills, Que. ... 3, 9, 24 M 43
petrography ... 38-46 M 43
St Hilaire mt., analysis ... 48 M 43

Nephelite-syenite
Analysis, average ... 683 M 38
Brookville, N.J. ... 289 M 6
Canada, distribution ... 195, 196 M 55
Differentiates described ... 138-152 M 55
Field map-area, B.C.:
notes and photos ... 124, 125, 281-283 M 55
petrography ... 134-138 M 55
140 M 55
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont. 29, 227-333 M 6
analysis; distribution; geology ... 57-74 M 57
Dungannon tp., photos ... 5, 6, 10, 48 M 6
photos ... 337, 339 M 6
Glamorgan tp., microphoto ... Pl. 7, M 6
India, non-corundiferous ... 173 M 57
Kruger mt., B.C., petrography ... 448-455 M 38
Lapland[1] ... 140 M 55
Monteregian hills, Que. ... 3, 6 M 43
banded structure ... 54 M 43
Mt. Royal ... 21 M 72
quarried ... 13, 14, 18 M 114
Okanagan range, B.C., analysis ... 796 M 38
Specific gravity ... 696 M 38

Nephelite-syenite-pegmatite
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.:
description ... 65, 76 M 57
Glamorgan tp. ... 69, 72, 76, 92, 118 M 57
photo ... Pl. 9, M 57

Nephelite-tephrite
Analysis, average ... 689 M 38

Nephelite rocks
See also Hornblende nephelite-syenite
Nephelite-syenite, etc.
Monteagle tp., Ont. ... 17-19 S 1923-c1

Nephilinite
Analysis, average ... 690 M 38

Nephrite
Lytton (near), B.C., and Lewes r., Ykn ... 167 M 74

Nepigon tp., Th. B. dist., Ont.
Created (1873) ... 6 M 1
Silver ... 6 S 1920-d

Nepopekum[2] **ck.**, Skagit r., B.C.
Valley, character ... 49 S 1923-a

Neptune, Weyburn div., Sask.
Coal ... 38, 40 S 1917-c

[1]Not Parle-pas

[1]Misprinted Finland
[2]Not Muddy

Neptune Gold Mg. Assocn.
Operating, Gold River dist., N.S... 149 M 20

Nerepis r., St. John co., N.B.
Shales..... 66 M 44
Siderite in valley..... 204 M 74

Nesach r., Kitsumgallum l., B.C.
Mineral claims on and near.....48, 49 S 1922-a
Quartz veins, auriferous..... 42 S 1922-a

Nesakwatch[1] ck., Chilliwack r., B.C.
Horn topography..... 595 M 38
photo.....Pl. 44, M 38
Rocks..... 544 M 38
diorite, analysis..... 533 M 38
metamorphism..... 540 M 38

Nesbitt, S.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....129, At end of M 72

Nesham, E. W.
Fossils collected by, Alaska-Ykn. bdy..... 79 M 50

Neso l., N. of Athapapuskow l., Man.
Rocks..... 41 M 105

Nesosap l., N. of Athapapuskow l., Man.
Rocks.....42, 43 M 105

Nesquihonite
Solubility; origin..... 42 M 118

Ness, John acknowledgments to..... 43 S 1926-b

Nest l., Yarrow tp., Ont.
Altitude..... 13 M 33
Chalcopyrite near..... 113 M 33
Conglomerate..... 47 M 33
Iron ore near..... 114 M 33

Nestorville, Lefroy tp., Ont.
Diabase hill.....49, 79 M 85
photo.....Pl. 4, M 85
Saw-mills..... 43 M 85

Netagamiou isld., Petit-Mécatina archipelago, Que.
Flowering plants.....58-61, 107, 111 M 126

Nets
Eskimo use of, bird..... 33 M 91
fish..... 3 M 91

Nettell, A. J. C.
Work by (1914)..... 2 M 84

Nettell falls, Taxin r., Mack.
Notes and photo.....66, 107 M 84

Nevada state, U.S.
Bitumen..... 21 M 52
Cambrian, notes by Burling.....95-98 B 2
Lower, fossils.....114, 115 B 2
Fossils, Devonian..... 227 M 34

Nevada galena claims, Idaho hill, Wheaton dist., Ykn.
Veins, notes..... 131 M 31

Nevada gold claim, S. of Gold l., Man.
Fracture zones..... 71 S 1922-c
Location..... 81 S 1922-c
Phenocrysts..... 59 S 1922-c
Swamp; shear zone..... 31 S 1921-c

Nevada gold claim, S.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Altitude; location; geology 65, 66, 120, 151 M 94

Nevada mtn., Nelson range, B.C.
Geology mapped..... .....See sheet 7 M 38

Nevada silver-lead claims, Idaho hill, Wheaton dist., Ykn.
Minerals; veins; genesis of deposit.. 47 M 150

Newstadt, Normanby tp., Ont.
Shale, Salina formation..... 26 M 142

[1]Or Middle

Neutral hills, Medicine Hat div., Alta.
Bearpaw formation..... 20 M 116
fossils.....29, 32 M 30
Folds and faults..... 7 S 1917-c
22, 23 S 1919-c

Neuville, Portneuf co., Que.
Shales near..... 25 M 64

Névé See Nivation

Nevis, Camrose div., Alta.
Clay near, analysis, notes and photo 33-35, 63 M 66

New ck., Slough ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mining..... 157 M 149
Water from, for hydraulicking..... 153 M 149

New r., Charlotte co., N.B.
Epidote See Chamcook l.
Orthoclase..... 170 M 74

Newagama[1] l., Preissac tp., Que.
Character of valley.....18, 19 M 4
Iron formation S. of..... 94 M 103

New Albion Gold Mining Co.
Operating, Montague dist., N.S..... 184 M 20
Plant, photo.....Facing 184 M 20

New Alexandra, Jefferson co., Ohio.
Coal, analysis..... 110 M 53

New Annan, Colchester co., N.S.
Covellite with chalcocite..... 80 M 74

Newberry, J. S.
Note on Sargasso sea..... 187 M 34

Newberyite
Quartz ck., Indian r., Ykn., analysis 167 M 74

New Black Diamond anticline, Sheep ck., Alta.
Notes by Hume..... 9, 10 S 1926-b

New Black Diamond oil well, Black Diamond, Macleod div., Alta.
Faulting near..... 9 S 1926-b

Newboro, N. Crosby tp., Ont.
Chondrodite near..... 66 M 74

New Brunswick
Birds.....Throughout M 104
Bituminous shale..... 52 M 129
Clay and shale, reports by Ries and Keele.....88-108 M 16
40-84 M 44
Coal, report by Dowling.....56-62 M 59
map.....In pocket M 59
reserves..... 5-7 M 59
See also Little Lepreau
Minto coal basin
Copper.....92-99 S 1926-c
Diatoms.....5, 6, 9-26 B 45
Fossil plants See Carboniferous, Lower Fern Ledges
Inyoite See Hillsborough
Iron See Bathurst
Peat, notes by Anrep.....31, 32 S 1918-f
13, 23 S 1923-c2
142-154 S 1925-c
surveyed bog, area..... 15 S 1921-d
Subsidence of coast, evidence of modern, paper by Goldthwait.....45-67 B 2

New Brunswick gold claim, near Ymir, B.C.
Location; working.....3, 65, 151 M 94

New Brunswick Gas and Oil Fields, Ltd.
Boring at Stony Creek, N.B.....245, 246 S 1924-c
161 S 1925-c

[1]Not Little Turn Back l.

New Brunswick Oil and Gas Co.
Rocks in wells of ... 2, 27 S 1926-c

New Brunswick Syndicate
Shale on claim of, Minto, N.B., notes and tests ... 34, 35, 38 M 151

Newbury, Mosa tp., Ont.
Boring near for oil ... 40 S 1918-e

Newby camp, Franklin mt., B.C.
Physiographic notes ... 19 M 56

New Caledonia
Aboriginals, notes on skulls ... 2 B 9
Chromite production (1904-7) ... 93 M 22

New Campbellton, Victoria co., C.B.
Coal in area ... 102, 103 M 133
analysis and notes ... 13-15 S 1918-f
reserves ... 54 M 59
Dolomite ... 88 M 74

New Canaan, Kings co., N.S.
Iron ochre ... 134 M 74

New Castile, Spain See Almaden province

Newcastle, Clarke tp., Ont.
Clay ... 74 M 142
Utica shale near ... 143 M 85
Wharf, depth of water at ... 59 M 85

Newcastle, N.S.W., Australia
Coal, analyses ... 99 M 53

Newcastle, Vancouver isld., B.C.
Clay shale, notes and test ... 61 M 47

Newcastle coal field, N.B., area ... 58 M 59

Newcastle[1] coal seam, Nanaimo, V.I.
Age; extent; quality ... 60 M 51
Analysis ... 97-99 M 51
and notes ... 67-70, 73, 79, 80 M 69
tests on ... 138-141 M 59
Description ... 14, 15, 108-110 M 51
Rocks overlying ... 64 M 69
System of working ... 88 M 69
Where worked ... 73 M 69

Newcastle ck., Grand l., N.B.
Coal mining ... 23 M 151
seams, thickness ... 22, 26 M 151
Glacial striae ... 4 M 151
Rocks ... 8-11, 17 M 151

Newcastle formation (Nanaimo)
Nanaimo coal field, B.C.:
See also Douglas coal seam
distribution and lithology ... 46, 60, 61 M 51
notes and thickness ... 78 M 25
64, 65 M 69
structural ... 71 M 51
sections ... 49-51 M 51

Newcastle isld., Nanaimo harbour, V.I.
Coal ... 61-108-110 M 51
64, 65, 81 M 69
analysis ... 99 M 51
72 M 69
mining ... 4, 119 M 51
Hydroids ... 151-154 B 1
Rocks, debris, notes on ... 87 M 51
Nanaimo series ... 58-61 M 51
section ... 49 M 51
Sandstone quarry ... 202 M 13
notes and photo ... 122, Pl. 6, M 51
Structural notes ... 71-74 M 51

Newcastle oil field, Weston co., Wy.
Dakota formation ... 12-18 M 52

[1]Or Lower Douglas

Newcastle r., Grand l., N.B.
Fossil plants ... 25 S 1923-c2

Newcastle Bridge, Canning par., Queens co., N.B.
Coal in area:
boring for ... 12, 13 M 151
mining ... 23 M 151
reserves and thickness ... 22, 26-28 M 151

Newcastle Creek formation
Minto coal basin, N.B.:
composition and description ... 68 M 151
for road material ... 40 M 151
structural notes ... 17 M 151

Newcomb Corner, Halifax co., N.S.
Bog iron ore ... 44 M 74

New Denver, Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Mineral claims near ... 189, 190, 198 S 1925-a

New Dominion Copper Co.
See also British Columbia Copper Co.
History; operations (to 1911) ... 94, 95 M 21

New East Wellington colliery See Vancouver-Nanaimo Coal Mg. Co.

New Egerton Gold Mg. Co.
Operating, Fifteenmile Stream gold dist., N.S. ... 143 M 20
Plant, photo ... Facing 144 M 20

New England Gold Mg. Co.
Operating (1903) Oldham gold dist., N.S. ... 208 M 20
(1909) Seal Harbour gold dist., N.S. ... 249 M 20

New Era gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C. See Silver Basin group

Newer Volcanics (Tertiary)
Sixtymile R. area, Ykn ... 3-5 S 1917-b
associated with lignite ... 9 S 1917-b
distribution and lithology ... 12, 31 M 123
Wheaton dist., Ykn., age, correlation and description ... 33 M 150
White R. dist. (Upper), Ykn., named for convenience ... 68-69, 97-101 M 50

New Eureka Mining Co. See Eureka-Victoria silver m's.

New Falu claim, Oxford l., Man ... 25 S 1925-b

Newfoundland
Fossils ... 59 B 1
See also Bonne bay
Cow head
Hare bay
Port au Choix
St. George bay
Table head
Iron ore See Wabana iron mine
Salt demand for fisheries ... 3 M 121

New Glasgow, Abercrombie tp., Que.
Zoisite ... 242 M 74

New Glasgow, Pictou co., N.S.
Bituminous shale near, notes and analyses ... 53, 54 M 129
Brick making, methods and tests ... 102, 112 M 16
Clay shales, notes, tests and photo ... 43-47 M 16
Coal (shales), value ... 22 M 16
Drumlin, false ... 96 M 140
Fault plane near ... 55 M 140
171, 175, 176 S 1924-c
Fossiliferous pebbles ... 79 M 140
Map of vicinity ... 44 M 16
Rocks of area ... 147, 151, 152, 172 S 1924-c

New Glasgow conglomerate (Pictou series)
Cumberland co., N.S., description.. 11 M 121
Northumberland strait, N.S.....145-180 S 1924-c
distribution.....170-176 S 1924-c
photos.....254, 255 S 1924-c

New Glasgow Gold Mg. Co.
Operating, Sherbrooke dist., N.S., plant, photo.....232-233 M 20

New Hampshire state, U.S.
Pegmatites..... 143 M 6

New Harbour r., Guysborough co., N.S., fault..... 64 M 20

New Haven, New Haven co., Conn.
Pebbles from tillite compared with those from Kettle R. formation.. 65 M 56

New Hazelton Gold-Cobalt Mines, Ltd.
See also Hazelton View m.
Operations, Hazelton area, B.C..... 20 M 110

New Helen iron m., Sayer and Boyer l's, Ont.
Siderite, notes by W. H. Collins.... 1 M 147

New Hope, Ont. See Hespeler

New Horton, Albert co., N.B.
Copper..... 95 S 1926-c

Newhykulston[1] **ck.,** N. Thompson r., B.C.
Coal analysis..... 90 M 53
84, 85 S 1921-a
114 M 59
area, notes and map, by Dawson.. 294-297 M 69
reserves..... 112 M 59
Fossils 91, 92, 94, 98, 99, 103-106, 110, 114 B 42
Rocks..... 83 S 1921-a
Sections.....97, 98 S 1921-a
Sediments, Chu Chua.....83-85 S 1921-a
section.....97, 98 S 1921-a

New Ireland, Albert co., N.B. See Hibernia

Newiska l., Mistawak r., Que., area.. 10 M 109

New Jersey state, U.S.
Corundum.....17, 219 M 57

New Jersey Zinc Co.
Base metal mg., Stirling, N.S..... 21 S 1918-f

New Jerusalem mineral claim, Ainsworth, B.C.
Production..... 32 M 117

New Lairg, near Lansdowne, Digby co., N.S.
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74

Newland formation (Precambrian)
Belt mtns., Mont.....178-179, 182 M 38
correlation.....88-89 B 2

New Liskeard,[2] Dymond tp., Ont.
Altitude..... 30 M 103
Beaches and terraces.....7, 8, 12 M 145
Boring for water..... 53 M 145
Clay..... 42 M 145
analysis..... 124 M 142
sections..... 112 M 146
Fossils..... 79 M 145
Section through, diagram and notes 47-51 M 145
Shales near, for brick..... 57 M 145
Underground water surface, elevations, diagram..... 56 M 145

New McDougall-Segur oil well, N. of Turner valley, Alta.
Elevation and location....10, 45, Fig. 1, S 1926-b
Oil..... 12 S 1926-b

Newman, C.
Owner, Silver Dollar claim, B.C.. 137 M 79

Newman, W. H.
Gold mg., Mooseland dist., N.S... 188 M 20

New Mexico state, U.S.
Coals, analyses and B.T.U..... 108 M 53
Copper See Naciminto
Flowering plants.....46-52 M 126

New Orleans, Louisiana
River water at, quality..... 654 M 38

New Point Co.
Gold mg., Lightning ck., B.C..... 165 M 149

Newport, Campbell co., Ky.
Fossils, U. Ordovician, fig'd ..... Pls. 21, 28, 31 M 138

Newport, Gaspe co., Que.
Clays near.....37, 103 M 64
Rocks..... 132 S 1924-c

Newport, Hants co., N.S.
Anhydrite..... 19 M 74
Howlite, analysis.....124, 125 M 74
Pickeringite, analysis..... 179 M 74
Ulexite, analysis..... 230 M 74

Newport, Herkimer co., N.Y.
Fossils..... 54 B 1

Newport, Monroe co., Mich.
Fossils..... 92 M 111

Newport gold claim, Bridge r., B.C. See Wayside gold mine

Newport Landing,[1] Hants co., N.S.
Halite..... 115 M 74

New Quebec,[2] N.E. Que.
Mineral occurrences..... 271 M 74

New Rampart House, Porcupine r., Ykn.
Photo.....Frontis. M 67
River near, description..... 32 M 67
photo..... 123 M 67

New Richmond, Bonaventure co., Que.
Brick-clay near, notes and section.. 101, 102, 107 M 64
Glaciation..... 24 B 34

New River, Fayette co., W. Va.
Coal, analysis..... 119 M 53

New Ross, Lunenburg co., N.S.
See also Wallaback stream
Amblygonite near..... 13 M 74
Beryl..... 40 M 74
Cassiterite..... 284 M 20
53 M 74
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74
Columbite..... 76 M 74
Durangite..... 89 M 74
Eosphorite..... 90 M 74
Gummite..... 112 M 74
Kaolinite..... 138 M 74
Lepidolite..... 141 M 74
Limonite..... 143 M 74
Manganese.....27, 28 S 1917-f
292 M 20
152 M 74
detailed report.....23-28 S 1918-f
Mineral deposits near..... 89 M 20
Molybdenite..... 291 M 20
159 M 74

[1]Formerly Coal
[2]Originally New Liskeard; afterwards Liskeard; finally (?) New Liskeard

[1]Or Avondale
[2]Formerly Ungava. The part now known as Labrador belongs to Nfld.

New Ross—Concluded
Monazite ... 161 M 74
Opal ... 170 M 74
Pyrolusite ... 188 M 74
Quartz ... 192 M 74
Triphylite ... 229 M 74
Tungsten minerals ... 285 M 20
scheelite ... 198 M 74
wolframite ... 238 M 74

New Ross Manganese Co.
Mg. near New Ross, N.S. ... 25, 26 S 1918-f

New Ross Road, Kings co., N.S.
Manganese SEE Nova Scotia Manganese m.

New South Wales, Australia
Coals, analyses ... 99 M 53
Corundum gems, notes, occurrences 282, 283 M 57
sapphire, analysis ... 123 M 57
Hornblende diabase ... 149 M 26

New Springfield galena-zinc m., near Sandon, B.C. SEE Wonderful lead m.

Newton ck., Granite ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
Platinum ... 133 M 26
8 S 1918-g
Rocks ... 49 M 26

Newton mt., Saanich pen., V.I.
Monadnock, altitude ... 24 M 13
notes ... 13 M 36

Newton Mills, Colchester co., N.S.
Hematite ... 294 M 20

New Toronto, Etobicoke tp., Ont.
Boring for oil and gas 15, 22, 26, 59, 92, 230 M 81
Section from, to Ottawa ... 18-19 B 18

New Toronto Oil and Natural Gas Co.
Boring at New Toronto ... 92, 230 M 81

New Valley oil well, Turner Valley oil field, Alta.
Elevation and location ... 10 S 1926-b

New Vancouver colliery, Nanaimo, B.C.
Coal, analysis ... 87 M 53
mg ... 4, 5 M 51

New Victor gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 150 M 94

New Waverly Hydraulic Mg. Co.
Alluvial mg., Barkerville area, B.C. 67 S 1921-a
87 M 149
glacial gravels, photo ... 230 M 149
hydraulicking, photo ... 233 M 149
Rocks in pit of ... 15 M 149

New Westminster, B.C.
Brick making near ... 140 M 24
Climatic data ... 10, 11 M 125
Pleistocene ... 8, 42, 52 M 135
deposits from, to Roberts ... 596 M 38
marine horizon ... 48-50 M 135
River water at, analyses of ... 25 M 125
Tides ... 9 M 125

New Westminster mg. div., B.C. SEE Cheam range

New York, N.Y.
Starlings introduced (1890) ... 164 M 104
Fossils, U. Ordovician ... 186 M 138

New York State, U.S.
SEE ALSO Oneida co.
St. Lawrence co.
Staten isld.
Cambrian rocks (Potsdam) ... 14 M 81
Corundum ... 205-212 M 57
Devonian ... 3, 7, 224 M 34
fossils ... 6, 218-227 M 34
Onondaga ... 34 M 81
Gravel roads, cost ... 4, 8-10 M 85
Ordovician, Upper, correlation ... 57-59 M 138
fossils ... 173-266 M 83
notes ... vi, 1-13 M 83
Rock salt, analysis ... 107, 108 M 111
Silurian (Guelph) ... 33 M 81
correlation ... 75 M 111
fossils ... 64-68 M 111
Titaniferous iron ore ... 56 M 92

New York-Alberta oil well, Black Diamond, Alta.
Elevation and location ... 10, Fig. 1, S 1926-b

New York and Nova Scotia Gold Mining Co.
Early operations, Tangier dist., N.S. 241 M 20

New York and Sherbrooke Co.
Operations 1863-68, Sherbrooke gold dist., N.S. ... 227 M 20

New York Central gold claim, S.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Location ... 65, 151 M 94
Rocks; development ... 122, 123 M 94

New York, Lake Erie, Oil and Gas Co.
Boring in Pelee isld., Ont. ... 14 S 1919-e

New Zealand
Awaruite ... 78 M 130
Coals, reserves ... 1 M 59
SEE ALSO Westport
Corundum SEE Rimu
Fiords, origin of ... 34 M 23

New Zion, S.W. of South Minto, N.B.
Coal mining near ... 21 M 151

Nezah, Nipigon L. dist., Ont.
Forests ... 5 S 1917-e

Niagara escarpment, Hamilton to Bruce pen., Ont.
Building-stone ... 96 M 111
Extent ... 10 M 111
Rocks comprising ... 143 M 85
11, 41 M 111
Lockport dolomite:
burnt for lime ... 101 M 111
photo ... 186 M 111
Medina formation ... 26 M 81
sections ... FACING 22 M 111
shale formations, section diagram 20 M 142

Niagara falls, Niagara r., Ont. and N.Y.
Beginning of ... 62 M 126
Fossils, Silurian ... 73 M 137
Recession of ... 6 S 1921-b
Rocks, Guelph ... 73 M 137
Medina ... 23 M 137

Niagara formation (M. Silurian)
SEE ALSO Guelph formation
Lockport formation
McAdam formation
Moydart formation
Rochester formation
Albanyr ... 6, 10 S 1919-g
21, 22 S 1920-d
oil possibilities ... 25 S 1920-d
Correlation ... 69, 70 M 111
Arisaig dist., N.S. ... 60 M 60
Definition ... 52 M 111

Niagara formation—Concluded
Distribution..... 20 M 29
divisions.....31, 32 M 81
Fossils..... 82 M 137
40, 65-123 M 145
Guelph, Ont. (near), paper by M. Y. Williams..... B 20
L. Erie, N. shore, cross-section.....18-19 B 18
Nelson r., Ont..... 10 S 1919-g
New York state..... 1 M 83
Timiskaming L. area, Ont. THROUGHOUT B 17
Que..... 33 M 39

Niagara gorge, Niagara r., Ont., and N.Y.
Iroquois period, notes and sketch map.....60, 61 M 146
Rocks.....41, 50, 72 M 111
fossils in.....49, 51, 122 M 111
photos..... 184 M 111
sandstone, analysis..... 110 M 111

Niagara limestone (Niagara formation)
SEE Lockport formation

Niagara pen., Ont.
SEE ALSO Interlake pen.
Oil and gas.....THROUGHOUT M 81

Niagara r., Ont., and U.S.
SEE ALSO Niagara falls
Niagara Falls
Fossils.....64, 68, 117, 121 M 111
Rocks.....25, 34, 42, 70-72 M 111
Devonian..... 14 M 34
34, 39 M 81
Silurian.....27-32, 39, 57 M 111
Salina..... 26 M 142

Niagara shale SEE Rochester formation

Niagara tp., Lincoln co., Ont.
SEE ALSO St. Davids
Sulphatite..... 218 M 74

Niagara Falls, Niagara co., N.Y.
Rocks, Silurian, notes and photos..
62, 73, 182 M 111

Niagara Falls, Stamford tp., Ont.
Calcite..... 51 M 74
Sphalerite..... 211 M 74
Sulphur..... 219 M 74

Niagara Falls South, Stamford tp., Ont.
Gas well, record..... 219 M 81

Niagara-on-the-Lake, Niagara tp., Ont.
Wharves, size and depth..... 59 M 85

Niantic Indians
Connecticut, U.S., decorative art of M 75

Niapisca isld., Mingan islds., Que.
Flowering plants..... 88 M 126

Niblock l., N.E. of Wekusko l., Man.
Staurolite schists and conglomerate N. of.....22-24 M 119

Nicaria isld., Grecian archipelago
Emery.....13, 121, 235, 312 M 57
analysis.....122, 124 M 57

Niccolite
Cheticamp r., N.S..... 277 M 20
Ont., occurrences..... 167 M 74
Goudreau area, associated with gold..... 160 M 147
Gowganda mg. div..... 12 M 33
Onaping map-area..... 120 M 95

Niccolite l., Van Nostrand tp., Ont.
Silver mining..... 107 M 33

Nichol, A.
Shamrock claim, Keno hill, Ykn. partly owned by..... 19 S 1923-a

Nichol tp., Wellington co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Fergus
Limestone SEE Elora

Nicholls, H B..
Of Evening Star Gold Mg. Co..... 145 M 77

Nichols, Burton
Manganese on farm of, near Nicholsville, N.S..... 2, 3 S 1918-f
12 S 1920-e

Nichols, David Andrew
Work by (1917)..... 5, 7 S 1917-a
21 S 1917-f
5 S 1918-f
1 M 133
(1918)..... 9 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 9 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 59 S 1921-a
9 SP 1921
82 S 1922-a
4 M 149
(1921)..... 73 S 1921-a
9 SP 1922
(1922)..... 13 SP 1923
(1923).....16, 17 SP 1924
(1924)..... 150 S 1924-a
18, 20 SP 1925
(1925).....16, 17 SP 1926
(1926)..... 54 S 1926-b

Nichols, P. J.
Leasing Fern gold mine, Ymir, B.C. 138 M 94

Nichols Chemical Co.
Acknowledgments to..... 3 M 147
Iron claims, Goudreau, Ont. 105, 107, 110 M 147
ore, analysis..... 62 M 147
section of bore-hole..... 52 M 147
McIlwraith pyrite m. operated by.. 35 S 1919-e
Operating in Conmee tp., Ont..... 7 S 1924-c

Nicholson, H. C.
Views on Devonian, Interlake pen., Ont..... 3 M 34

Nicholson, W., acknowledgments to.. 7 S 1919-a

Nicholson ck., Skidegate channel, Q.C.I..... 89 M 53

Nicholsville, Kings co., N.S.
Graphite near..... 14 S 1920-e
Infusorial earth..... 15 S 1920-e
Manganese near..... 12 S 1920-e
claims described..... 2, 3 S 1918-f

Nickel
SEE ALSO Garnierite
Clinton (near), B.C..... 3, 96 M 118
Eardley tp., Que..... 117 M 136
Emory ck., Fraser r., B.C.....100-106 S 1924-a
Lardeau area, B.C..... 40 S 1917-b
Berniere claim..... 111 S 1921-a
Mackenzie basin, notes by Camsell.
113-116 M 108
Maskwa R. area, Man.....21, 26-28 S 1921-c
map of deposits.....FACING 20 S 1920-c
SEE ALSO Maskwa r.
Oiseau L. area, Man..... 29 S 1920-c
21, 26-28 S 1921-c
51, 53, 85-99 S 1924-b
Norway, with peridotite..... 86 S 1924-b
Nova Scotia..... 285 M 20
Queen Victoria m., near Beasley, B.C..... 40 S 1917-b
Reindeer l., Sask..... 112 M 30
St. Stephen, N.B., with actinolite.. 4 M 74
Shebandowan l., Ont..... 1-8 S 1922-d
Sudbury nickel reg., Ont., analysis and occurrences.....190, 191 M 74
Two Sisters and Crow claims, Clayoquot mg. div., B.C..... 189 M 74

Nickel-gymnite See Genthite

Nickel-iron See Awaruite
Josephine iron m.

Nickel l., Watten tp., Ont.
Pyrite ... 186 M 74
Rocks ... 9, 36-39 M 40

Nickel Plate formation (Cache Creek)
See also Kingston limestone
Sunnyside formation
Hedley mg. dist., B.C.:
diorite intrusions ... 166, 167 M 2
distribution; lithology ... 44-46, 54-61 M 2
geological history ... 121 M 2
metamorphism ... 25 M 2
Nickel Plate mt., B.C. ... 38, 39 S 1919-b
ore deposits, productive ... 170-172 M 2
photos ... Pls. 7, 8, M 2
thickness and section ... 46, 47, 72 M 2

Nickel Plate galena claim, Chikamin mt., B.C.
Fossils ... 88 S 1920-a
Description ... 54, 55 S 1924-a
Vein described ... 92 S 1920-a
Rocks ... 51 S 1924-a

Nickel Plate gold mine, E. of Hedley, B.C.
Detailed description ... 190-192 M 2
Fissuring ... 118 M 2
Geology; production ... 123, 124 S 1922-a
Gravity tram-line, photo ... Pl. 19, M 2
Meteorological observations ... 39 M 2
Minerals in ... 137-151 M 2
Mining methods ... 180 M 2
Ore deposits, character, notes and photos ... 149-161 M 2
Production (tonnage) ... 184 M 2
Rocks ... 107, 109, 168-172 M 2
Section ... 168-169 M 2
Staked ... 17 M 2

Nickel Plate gold-copper m., Rossland, B.C.
Described ... 125, 126 M 77
Fault ... 37, 57 M 77
Monzonite intrusions ... 30, 61 M 77
Ore deposits, steneogram ... In pocket M 77

Nickel Plate[1] mt., Hedley, B.C.
See also Nickel Plate gold mine
Faults and fissures ... 161 M 2
Low-grade ore not mined ... 188 M 2
Minerals in ... 151 M 2
axinite, analysis ... 36, 37 M 74
erythrite ... 94 M 74
Rocks ... 73, 80, 88, 99, 158 M 2
banding of, notes and photos ... 18, 50-53, 57 M 2
folding in ... 113 M 2
Goodsir formation, analysis; notes; section ... 94-99 M 55
section ... 38, 39 S 1919-b
Section ... 168-169 M 2

Nickerson, Nelson
Gold discovery, Sherbrooke dist., N.S. ... 226 M 20

Nicoamen plateau, S. of Spencers Bridge, B.C.
Agate ... 6 M 74
Lavas ... 129 M 68
Stilbite ... 216 M 74

Nicoamen station, B.C. See Nicomen

Nicol, B. G. ... 74 M 37

[1]Formerly Striped

Nicol tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Canadian Gowganda s.m.
Gowganda
Gowganda mg. div.
Gowganda silver area
Miller l.
Huronian diabase ... 60, 61 M 33
Keewatin ... 27, 31, 38 M 33
Iron formation ... 37 M 33
Map, geological See Map ... With M 33

Nicola, Ed.
Artesian well of, S.E. of Bow island, Alta ... 111 S 1922-b

Nicola coal basin, Nicola mg. div., B.C.
Extent ... 71 M 25
Note by Camsell, with map ... 280-285 M 69

Nicola l., Nicola mg. div., B.C.
Rocks, correlation ... 261 M 69
Nicola series ... 27 M 139
Oligocene ... 281 M 69

Nicola mg. div., B.C.
See also Nicola l. and r.
Mineral occurrences ... 247 M 74

Nicola r., Nicola l., B.C.
Clay deposits; notes, test and photos ... 70-75 M 25
Coal in valley ... 91 M 53
analyses and tests ... 116, 117, 119 M 59
notes ... 112, 113 M 59
production ... 123 M 59
report and map ... 280-285 M 69
reserves ... 122 M 59
See also Nicola coal basin
Ironstone in valley ... 135 M 81
Rocks on and near:
Coldwater series, notes ... 243-245 M 69
Tranquille beds ... 246 M 69

Nicola series (Triassic-Jurassic)
Age; resemblance to Wallace group ... 9, 41 M 79
Correlation ... 31 M 13
Golden to Kamloops, B.C.
composition and thickness ... 7 M 68
Shuswap L. area ... 117 M 68
Nicola coal basin, B.C. ... 281 M 69
Purcell and Selkirk ranges, B.C. ... 119, 128, 136 M 68
description; distribution ... 122-126 M 68
photos ... 233, 241 M 68
S. Thompson r., B.C., compared with Rossland rocks ... 208 M 77
Thickness ... 30 M 79
27 M 139
Tulameen area, B.C. ... 33 M 26

Nicolabert mt., Joffre tp., Que.
Photo ... 47 B 34
Rocks ... 130 S 1924-c

Nicolas, Frank James
Fossil Index by See Pub. 2034
Reports by See Editorial Division
This Index compiled by

Nicola Valley Coal Co.
Plant, Merritt, B.C., photo ... Facing 72 M 25

Nicolet, Nicolet co., Que.
Bore-hole record ... 235 M 81
Clays ... 51, 83, 84 M 64
tests ... 107, 112, 118, 119 M 64

Nicolet co., Que.
See also Nicolet
Iron ore See Gentilly
Medina formation, economic notes ... 31-37, 137 M 64

Nicolet l., S. Ham tp., Que.
Picrolite..... 180 M 74

Nicolet r., St. Lawrence r., Que.
Fossils of area, U. Ordovician.....66-252 M 138
fig'd.....Pls. 11-46, M 138
localities listed.....266, 267 M 83
map..... 16 M 83
notes and sections.....14, 140-160, 173 M 83
Rocks of area:
See also above Fossils of area
Medina shale, economic notes.....
32, 33, 83, 84 M 64
Lorraine formation.....24, 25 M 81
Queenston shale..... 174 M 83
Syncline..... 61 M 83

Nicolum[1] **r.**, Coquihalla r., B.C.
See also Beaver l.
Landslide debris..... 16 M 139
Rocks..... 87 M 139
33 S 1919-b

Nicomekl-Serpentine valley, New Westminster mg. div., B.C.
Wells, salt water in..... 70 M 135

Nicomen[2], Thompson r., B.C.
Gold, alluvial..... 4, 5 M 139
Magnetite near..... 147 M 74

Nictaux, Annapolis co., N.S.
Magnetite..... 148 M 74

Nictaux r., Annapolis co., N.S.
Iron ore: fault..... 11 S 1920-e

Nictaux-Torbrook series (Oriskany)
Hants co., N.S..... 7, 8 S 1920-e

Nidhe bk., Keele r., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Altitude; glaciation..... 14 S 1923-b

Nig ck., Beatton r., B.C.
Character; sandstone near.....65, 67 S 1922-b

Nigadu river, Gloucester co., N.B.
Glaciation, effects of..... 68 M 18
Slates..... 44 M 18
Terraces..... 60 M 18

Niger brook, St. Francis r., Que.
Rocks..... 28 M 35

Nigeria, W. Africa
Coal reserves in southern..... 1 M 59

Nigger ck., Moyie r., B.C.
Altaite See Payroll m.

"Nigger Head" beds
Ancaster and Hamilton, Ont..... 99 M 111

Niggerhead hill, Nutzotin range, Ykn.
Rocks..... 94 M 50

Nighthawk See Birds

Nighthawk creek, Nighthawk l., Ont.
Waterpower, potential..... 7 M 115

Nighthawk gold claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C.
Locator; area..... 5 M 130

Nighthawk l., Frederick House r., Ont.
Ankerite, analysis..... 125 M 103
Clay, section..... 118 M 146
thickness..... 142 M 103
Dolomite, analysis..... 65 M 39

Night-Hawk Peninsular gold mine, Cody tp., Ont.
Clay near, section..... 118 M 146

Nightingale tp., Haliburton co., Ont.
See also Burnt l.
Pen l.
Welcome l.
Amphibolite, microphoto.....Pl. 4, M 6
notes..... 66 M 6
Gneiss.....60, 61, 71 M 6

Nigrine
Mooseland, N.S. (?)..... 195 M 74

Nikanassin coal area, continuation of
Bighorn area, Alta..... 73 M 74
Extent and estimate of coal content 10, 12 M 53
101, 103 M 69
Seams, thickness.....47, 48 M 53
91 M 59

Nikolskaja Ssopka, Ural mtns., Russia
Corundum ores, analysis..... 326 M 6

Nikolski, Bering isld., Russia
Birds.....Throughout B 40

Nimewaja l., Ottawa r., Que.
Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103

Ninemile ck., Cunningham Pass ck., B.C.
Delta at mouth..... 71 M 149
Water for hydraulicking..... 78 M 149

Ninemile ck., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
Rocks in valley..... 275 M 38

Ninemile ck., Whipsaw ck., Similkameen r., B.C. See Whipsaw ck.

Ninemile hill, Anderson River mtns., B.C.
Altitude..... 12 M 139

Ninemile mt., N.E. of Hazelton, B.C.
Aqueous deposits..... 42 S 1922-a
Copper ore, mining.....232-235 M 110
microphoto..... 47 M 110
Fossils..... 4 M 110
Glacial striae..... 4 M 110
Photo, north side..... 46 M 110
Rocks..... 11 S 1917-b
171 M 69
Zinc-galena deposits..... 11 S 1917-b

Ninemile pt., Dease l., B.C.
Depth of lake at..... 78 S 1925-a

Ninemile portage, Clermont tp., Que.
Chert rock.....36-39 M 109
Fish..... 14 M 109

Ninemile r., Bruce co., Ont. See Ashfield r.

Ninemile r., Hants co., N.S.
Alluvial gold..... 272 M 20

Ninette, Souris div., Man.
Pierre shale..... 55 M 24

Nintsl[1] **pt.,** Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Anticline..... 27 S 1917-c
90, 127 M 108
Beaches.....31, 32 S 1920-b
Dolomite.....21, 22, 30, 34, 35, 39 S 1921-b
petroliferous.....26, 27 S 1917-e
65, 127 M 108
Glacial striae.....10, 30 S 1921-b
Gypsum..... 42 S 1921-b
Limestone shingle..... 23 S 1921-b
Oil..... 35 S 1920-b
15, 19, 35, 37-39 S 1921-b
boring for..... 79 S 1921-b
49 S 1926-b
Salt.....42, 43 S 1921-b
Shales..... 52 S 1921-b
Sulphur and bituminous springs.32, 33, 40 S 1921-b
124 M 108

[1]Not Nkalaoum
[2]Not Nicoamen

[1]Not Windy

Niobrara formation (Colorado)
See also Hilliard formation
Bituminous shales in..... 51 M 129
Cement made from..... 28 M 53
Distribution; character..... 19 M 25
38 M 29
Etzikom coulee, Alta. (?)..... 80 M 93
Fossils in..... 28 M 53
Leary, Man., notes; analysis; tests..45-47 M 24
24, 93, 95 M 25
Lost Mountain l., Sask..... 26 M 25
Shales, economic, distribution..... 3 M 47
See also Kamsack
Swift Current

Niobrara-Benton formation (Cretaceous)
Moose Mt. area, Alta.....23, 27, 29, 36 M 61
Sheep R. Valley, Alta..... 10 M 52

Nip and Tuck gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 150 M 94

Nip and Tuck silver-lead claim, McDonald ck., Horsethief ck., B.C.
Location..... 50 M 148

Nipigon, Th. B. d., Ont.
See also Nipigon-Schreiber dist.
Agricultural land; tourist's base..... 2 S 1920-d
Geology from, to Longlac, paper by Tanton..... 1-6 S 1917-e
Geology from, to Port Arthur, paper by Tanton..... 1-7 S 1919-e

Nipigon bay, L. Superior, Ont.
Bismuth See Pays Plat
Petrographs, illustrated..... 187 B 37
Rocks, diabase..... 4 S 1920-a
Submerged river channel..... 2 S 1919-e
Veins, mineralized..... 4 S 1919-e
Zonochlorite..... 242 M 74

Nipigon harbour, L. Superior, Ont.
Submerged river channel..... 2 S 1919-e

Nipigon l., Th. B. dist., Ont.
See also Cooke pt.
Altitude..... 27 M 1
Amethyst..... 14 M 74
Fault from, to Adirondacks..... 11 B 18
Geology of basin, rpt. by A. W. G. Wilson..... M 1
Iron range E. of.....139-144 M 1
Meaning of name..... 124 M 1
Petrographs, illustrated..... 186 B 37

Nipigon r., L. Superior, Ont.
See also Alexander camp
Red rock
Splitrock falls
Copper..... 2 S 1917-a
Fault..... 118 M 1
Glacial deposits..... 104 M 1
Gorge, description..... 128 M 1
Rocks in valley.....55, 72, 80 M 1
Waterpower..... 6 S 1917-e
notes and photo.....36, 140-146 M 1

Nipigon series See Keweenawan formation

Nipigon tp., Th. B. d., Ont. See Nepigon tp.

Nipigon House, L. Nipigon, Ont.
Rocks.....56, 62, 83, 91 M 1

Nipigon-Schreiber dist., Th. B. dist., Ont.
Geology, general and economic, paper by Tanton..... 2-7 S 1920-d

Nipisiguit granite
Distribution; lithology; age.....17, 45-47 M 18

Nipisiguit r., Bathurst bay, N.B.
Chalcocite..... 57 M 74
Character.....23, 78 M 18
Iron ore.....82-92 M 18
Molybdenite..... 159 M 74
Rocks.....55, 78-82 M 18
12 S 1920-e

Nipissing beach
Rpt. by Goldthwait..... M 10

Nipissing diabase
Cobalt dist., Ont., correlated with Keweenawan of Sudbury dist.
At end of B 8
Kewagama L. area, Que. notes by M. E. Wilson.....21-25, 32, 98-101 M 39

Nipissing dist[1]**.,** Ont.
See also Nipissing l.
Timagami l.
Mineral occurrences..... 263 M 74

Nipissing l., Nipissing dist., Ont.
See also Iron isld.
Clays near..... 120 M 142
Palaeozoic..... 22 B 18

Nipissing silver m., Cobalt, Ont.
Bismuth..... 42 M 74
Heubachite..... 121 M 74
Mercury..... 155 M 74
Scorodite with erythrite.....94, 200 M 74

Nipissing Great Lake (Glacial)
Notes by Antevs..... 63 M 146
Shore-lines, rpt. by Goldthwait..... M 10

Nipper No. 2. gold claim, Ykn. See Dail and Fleming

Nipple mt., N. of Carmi mt., B.C.
Altitude..... 20 M 79
16, 20 B 11
Fault planes..... 70 M 79
Glaciation..... 44 B 11
Profile.....20, 21 B 11
Rocks.....13, 20, 57, 59 M 79
lavas..... 38 B 11
Section from, to Crystal mt...At end of B 11
Slopes, grade of..... 9, 22 B 11

Nipple Mountain series (Miocene)
Beaverdell area, B.C..... 4, 5 B 11
32 M 79
distribution and lithology.....57-60 M 79
for road material..... 144 M 79

Nisconlith See Niskonlith

Niskonlith lake, S.W. of Little Shuswap l., B.C.
Granite, intrusive..... 124 M 68

Niskonlith series[2] (Shuswap)
See also Sicamous formation
Daly's views..... 193 M 38
59 M 68
Description by Dawson..... 192 M 38
Kamloops mg. div., B.C., correlation..... 12 M 149
Shuswap area.....124, 137 M 68
Metamorphism..... 111 M 68
Part of the Shuswap series..... 118 M 68
Rocks, argillaceous..... 59 M 68
basement, dip of..... 55 M 68
Syncline in..... 112 M 68

Nissaki l., Beauchastel tp., Que.
Rocks..... 88 M 39
110, 111 M 103

Nissen, George H.
Gold mg., Montague dist., N.S..... 185 M 20

Nissen, P. N...... 126 M 147

[1]Nipissing district originally comprised a large part of what are now the Sudbury, Timiskaming, and Cochrane districts, but now includes little more than the Algonquin Provincial park and the country between L. Nipissing and the northern end of L. Timagami

[2]See footnote p. 336

Nissing hills, Disson tp., Que.
Rocks ... 9 M 109

Nissouri West tp., Middlesex co., Ont.
Bird-shaped objects of stone, fig'd .. 179 B 37

Nisto l., N. of Athapapuskow l., Man.
Rocks ... 17, 41 M 105

Nitinat formation (Triassic)
See also Vancouver group
Vancouver isld., B.C.:
Barkley sd ... 14, 15, 18 S 1919-b
correlation ... 49, 151 M 13
description; distribution; lithology 37, 44-50 M 13
marble, analysis ... 45, 63 M 13
mineralization ... 189 M 13

Nitinat l., Vancouver isld., B.C.
Character ... 21 M 13
Marble, analysis ... 45, 63 M 13

Nitinat r., Vancouver isld., B.C.
Rocks ... 172 M 13
porphyry dikes ... 198 M 96

Nitrogen
Pender isld., B.C., in natural gas ... 168 M 74

Nitrogen springs
New Westminster mg. div., B.C. ... 66 M 135
Source, theory of ... 67 M 135

Nivation
See also Snow
Atlin mg. div., B.C. ... 20, 24 M 37

Niven, Alex.
Work by (1896) ... 4 M 95

Niven l., Steeprock L. area, Ont.
Gold near ... 9 S 1925-c
Iron formation ... 2 S 1925-c

Nivens pt., Ospwagan l., Man.
Copper claim near ... 6 S 1920-c
Rocks near ... 4 S 1920-c

Nizina glacier, Chisana dist., Ykn.
Danger of route over ... 17, 18, 23 M 50

Nkalaoum See Nicolum

No. 1. galena claim, Ainsworth, B.C.
Geology; mineralogy; ore-bodies ... 51-53 M 117
Limonite ... 34 M 117
Production ... 32 M 117
Rocks ... 51, 52 S 1918-b 36 M 117
argillite; limestone ... 16 M 117
granite dykes ... 19 M 117
Silver Hoard formation ... 15 M 117
Shipments of ore (1916-22) ... 188 S 1925-a
Vein, character ... 30 M 117

No. 1 limestone (a member of Silver Hoard formation)
Ainsworth, B.C., description ... 16 M 117

Noatak r., Kotzebue sd., Alaska
Eskimo commerce on ... 3, 5 B 6

Nobel, McDougall tp., Ont.
Clay, test on ... 80 M 142

Noble, Art.
Artesian well, S. of Skiff, Alta ... 114 S 1922-b

Nobel, J. D.
Oil owner, Moore tp., Ont. ... 30, 33 S 1918-e

Noble, William
Bluebell copper claim, Maple bay, B.C., owned by ... 23 S 1922-a

Noble Five copper-lead m., N. of Carpenter ck., Slocan l., B.C.
Exploration by, of Reco mt ... 48 S 1919-b
Fissure veins ... 46 S 1919-b
character ... 205 S 1925-a
Ore shipments (1920-22) ... 188 S 1925-a

Noel, A. F.
Gold mg., Bridge River area, B.C. 5, 86 M 130

Noel, William
Alluvial mg., Thibert ck., B.C. ... 62, 64 S 1925-d

Noel l., Hants co., N.S.
Anhydrite ... 19 M 74
Howlite ... 124 M 74

Nokomokeen mt., Wash. See Jacks mt.

Nolalu, Lybster tp., Ont.
Iron formation ... 58 S 1924-c

Nolan, James
Base metal mg., Stirling, N.S. ... 21 S 1918-f

Nolan, Michael
Gravel pit of, Bowesville, Ont., tests 76 M 99
Nepean tp., Ont., notes 107 M 99

Nolan, William
Gravel pit, Gloucester tp., Ont., notes ... 109 M 99

Nolan falls, Tazin r., Mack.
Drop; description of river near ... 65 M 84

Nolasque, Tremblay
Gold washing, Miller ck., Ykn. ... 37 M 123

Nome claim, Ainsworth mg. div., B.C.
Platinum ... 8 S 1918-g

Nomenclature
Among Labrador Eskimo ... 23, 28, 112 M 91
Dickie mtns., B.C. ... 4 M 32
Dillsworth mtns., B.C. ... 61 M 32
Johnson mtns., B.C. ... 4 M 32
Keele mtns ... 26 M 67
Keele r., Mack. See Keele r.
Pagwachuan ... 19, 20 S 1920-d
Williams isld ... 35 S 1923-c1

Nomenclature, geological
Clays, Quaternary ... 42, 43 M 142
Grenville series ... 402 M 6
New York state, U.S. ... vi, vii, 1-13 M 83
Port Renfrew shales ... 38 M 13
Rainy L. reg., Ont. ... 1-4 M 40
Saxicava sand ... 48 M 64

Nomenclature, mineralogical
Anthophyllite ... 170 M 6
Awaruite ... 78 M 130
Stellarite ... 214 M 74
Stichite ... 27 B 27

Nonwatin l., Black Sturgeon r., Th. B. d., Ont.
Altitude ... 27 M 1
Clays ... 108 M 1
Dolomite ... 67 M 1
Eskar-like ridges N. of ... 110 M 1

Nonwatin[1] l., Seine r., R. R. d., Ont.
Rocks ... 65, 66 M 40

Nonwatin r., Nonwatin l., Th. B. d., Ont.
Clay at mouth ... 109 M 1

Nookneemish[2] ck., Apple bay, Quatsino sd., B.C.
Coal See Koskeemo coal area
Fault ... 91 B 2
132 M 69
Fossils ... 113, 114 B 2
135, 136 M 69

Noon isld., Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks ... 18 M 40

Noonday gold claim, Ymir, B.C. ... 65, 150 M 94

[1]Not Calm
[2]Not Nukneemish

Noonday lead mine, Hasty ck., Slocan l., B.C.
Ore shipments (1916-22)..... 188 S 1925-a

Nootka (language)
Abnormal types of speech in, report by E. Sapir..... M 62

Nootka, Vancouver isld., B.C.
Clubs, prehistoric and modern, illustrated.....62-65, 72, 73, 78, 79 B 37

Nootka isld., Nootka sd., V.I.
Cretaceous sediments.....16, 17 S 1920-a

Nootka sd., W. coast of V.I.
SEE ALSO Nootka isld.
Algae marine..... 110 B 1
Copper..... 20 S 1920-a
Iron and marble..... 21 S 1920-a
Wollastonite..... 239 M 74

Nootka Quarries, Ltd.
Deserted Creek quarries, V.I., worked by.....21, 22 S 1920-a

Nopoint pt., V.I. SEE Glacier pt.

Norah gold claim, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.
SEE ALSO Ymir g. m.
Located; location.....65, 100, 151 M 94

Norah mineral claim, Athabaska l., Sask.
Ore, assay of..... 115 M 108

Norah Fraction gold claim, near Ymir, B.C.
Locator..... 66 M 94
Part of Ymir gold mine, WHICH SEE

Noranda l., Rouyn tp., Que.
Rocks..... 53 S 1926-c

Noranda Mines, Ltd.
SEE ALSO Chadbourne claim
Horne copper-gold mine
Claims of, notes and plan.....108, 109 S 1923-c1

Norbeck claim, N.W. of Dufault l., Que.
Fissures; rocks.....49, 50 S 1925-c

Nord, rivière du L. of Two Mountains, Que.
Magnetite..... 150 M 74
Zircon with tourmaline..... 241 M 74

Nordenskiöld dacites (Jura-Cretaceous)
Nordenskiöld coal dist., Ykn... 25, 29-33 M 5

Nordenskiöld[1] **r.,** Lewes r., Ykn.
Coal in dist., rpt. by D. D. Cairnes M 5
Fossils..... 23 M 150
Gold..... 56 M 5
Packing in valley, photo.....FACING 18 M 5
Photo.....FACING 26 M 5
opposite Montague.....FACING 28 M 5
Rocks on and near..... 39 M 5
dacites, described.....26, 29 M 5
Pelly gneiss..... 23 M 123
Pre-Ordovician..... 26 M 5
Terraces..... 19 M 5
Valley, photos.....FACING 24, 26 M 5

Nordin, Ole
Artesian and gas wells, E. of Burdett, Alta..... 112 S 1922-b

Nordmark, Sweden
Diopside, analysis; crystals.....41-44 B 27

Nordmarkite
Analysis, average..... 631 M 38
Monteregian hills, Que..... 7, 9 M 43

[1]Not Schwatka nor Hutshi

Norfolk co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Townsend tp.
Clay, economic..... 82 M 142
Gas, analyses.....FACING 108 M 81
boring for..... 157 S 1925-c
126 S 1926-c
notes..... 85 M 81
wells, logs.....203-208 and FACING 162 M 81
Limonite SEE Middleton tp.
Mineral occurrences..... 263 M 74
Rocks and fossils.....95-107 M 34
Ordovician.....22, 26, 59 M 81
Silurian.....29, 31, 34 M 81

Norite
SEE ALSO Quartz norite
Analysis, average..... 685 M 38
59 M 76
8 B 2
Athabaska l., Sask.....113-115 M 108
Maskwa r., Man.....21-23 S 1920-c
Norway, associated with nickel..... 86 S 1924-b
St. John L. reg., Que., notes by Adams..... 135 M 57
Ural mtns., Russia, analysis..... 100 S 1923-a

Norman, G. W. H.
Field work (1925).....34, 76 S 1925-a
(1926)..... 14 S 1926-a

Norman,[1] Mackenzie r., Mack.
Agriculture..... 41 M 108
Anticline near..... 50 S 1920-b
Argillite pebbles..... 83 S 1922-c
Climate..... 39 S 1920-b
Coal seams..... 154 M 59
lignite..... 1 S 1919-c
Fossils..... 72 S 1921-b
Geol. from, to Good Hope, fig'd.... 42 S 1920-b
Magnetic declination..... 38 S 1920-b
Oil-gas well, boring data..... 34 S 1925-b
boring rig..... 24 S 1919-c
photo..... 99 S 1921-b
Oil, quality..... 79 S 1921-b
SEE ALSO Norman oil field
Rocks of area.....60, 82 S 1922-b
correlation..... 8 S 1923-b
structure.....81, 88 S 1921-b
Tertiary.....83, 84 S 1921-b
Eocene..... 11 S 1923-b

Norman formation Misprint for Nounan

Norman oil field, Mackenzie r., Mack.
Geology.....50-63 S 1922-b
Notes by Hume..... 2 S 1923-b

Norman range, N. of Norman, Mack.
Model, relief..... 100 S 1921-b
Rocks.....54, 55, 63 S 1922-b
structure..... 59 S 1922-b

Norman r., Mishikwish l., Que.
Navigation..... 76 S 1922-d

Normanby tp., Grey co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Ayton
Salina shale..... 26 M 142

Normand, Edmond
Field work (1917)..... 19 S 1917-e

Norman Lockyer isld., Ellesmere isld., Frank.
Fossils..... 16 M 138

Normanskill formation (Ordovician)
Alaska-Ykn. bdy., fossils..... 66 M 67

[1]Formerly Fort Norman

Norris, Madison co., Mont.
Corundum..... 214 M 57

Norstrome, Charles
Copper mg., Kokshittle arm, V.I... 21 S 1920-a

North, C. B., acknowledgments to... 40 M 132

North, W. H.
Of Standard Silver-Lead Mg. Co.... 207 S 1925-a

North arm, Great Slave l., Mack.
Area; description..... 9 S 1921-b
Beaches..... 31 S 1920-b
Fossils.....59, 62-66, 69-72 B 44
Gypsum..... 36 S 1920-b
Origin..... 31 S 1920-b
Rocks..... 59 B 44
30, 31 S 1920-b
11 S 1921-b

North bay, Baffin isld., Frank.
Graphite..... 110 M 74

North bend of Fraser r., B.C.
SEE North Bend (N. of Prince George)

North branch of Kicking Horse r., B.C. SEE Amiskwi r.

North branch of Sheep ck., B.C.
SEE Sheep ck.

North branch of Sheep r., Alta. SEE Quirk ck.

North branch of Sydenham r., Ont. SEE Bear ck.

North cape, Victoria co., N.S.
Description; photo.....36, 37 M 140

North channel, French r., Ont.
Quartzite, economic..... 92 S 1924-c

North channel, L. Huron, Ont.
Length, width, depth.....40-43 M 85
Rocks of islands in..... 11 B 22

North fork of Bridge r., B.C. SEE Yalakom r.

North fork of Carpenter ck., B.C. SEE Kane ck.

North fork of Clearwater r., Chutine r., B.C. SEE Barrington ck.

North fork of Cooper ck., B.C. SEE McKian ck.

North fork of Kettle r., B.C. SEE Granby r.

North fork of Ladue r., Ykn.
Description..... 10 M 123
Photo of country at head of..... 54 M 123
Rocks..... 29 M 123
Valley, character..... 7 M 123

North fork of Toby ck., B.C. SEE Delphine ck.

North fork of Wild Horse r., B.C.
Gold mining.....93-107 M 94

North head, Lingan, C.B.
Coal seam..... 46 M 59
Section from, to Table head.....84-85 M 133

North isld., Q.C.I. SEE Langara isld.

North l., near Gunflint l., Ont. and Minn.
Index map showing position..... 29 S 1924-c
Iron formation.. 44, 45, 49-54, 59-61, 65-68 S 1924-c
compared with Minnesota iron formation.....FACING 78 S 1924-c
possible ore deposits.....86-88 S 1924-c
Map of area.....44-45 S 1924-c
Rocks of area..... 36 S 1924-c
Stratified deposit..... 39 S 1924-c
SEE ALSO Sack bay

North mt., Digby, Annapolis and Kings cos., N.S.
Altitudes..... 7 S 1920-e
13 M 140
Economic minerals..... 11 S 1920-e
copper..... 14 S 1920-e
infusorial earth..... 15 S 1920-e
iron ore..... 13 S 1920-e
magnetite..... 148 M 74
Fruit growing..... 7 S 1920-e
Glaciation.....72-77 M 140
8 S 1920-e
Granite boulders..... 81 M 140
Heulandite..... 121 M 74
Martite..... 153 M 74
Mesolite..... 155 M 74
Physiography.....18-22 M 140
Rocks..... 8 S 1920-e
Thompsonite..... 224 M 74

North mtns., Inverness co., C.B.
Altitudes..... 32 M 140
Rocks..... 101 S 1926-c

North pt., Drummond isld., U.S.
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....229, Pl. 38, M 138

North r., Antigonish co., N.S.
Gypsum..... 113 M 74

North r., Bonaventure co., Que.
Fossils..... 54 B 44

North r., Colchester co., N.S.
Coal..... 21 M 59

North r., L. of Two Mountains, Que.
SEE Nord, rivière du

North r., Whitefish r., Kaministikwia r., Ont.
Iron formation.....48, 58 S 1924-c

North Alton, Kings co., N.S.
Anticline near..... 10 S 1920-e
Bog manganese; iron; ochres..... 12 S 1920-e

North America
SEE ALSO Rocky Mtns. system.
Climate compared with European..84-89 M 146
Ice retreat in, and Europe, relationship and correlation.....83, 84, 90-94 M 146
Silurian, diagram showing..... 10 M 111

North America Mining Co.
Operating lead-zinc claims, Lemieux tp., Que..... 94 S 1921-d
41 B 34

North American glacier
Effect on level of land..... 154 M 140
Extent, diagram..... 61 M 140

North American silver m., Silver l., Mickle tp., Ont.
Rocks; veins..... 108 M 33

North American Magnesite Co.
SEE ALSO McPhee mag. mine
Shaw mag. mine
Map of properties.....IN POCKET M 98

North American Trading and Transportation Co.
Placer mg., Sixtymile R. area, Ykn.42, 47 M 123

North Atlantic Collieries Co.
Boring in Sydney coal field, C.B.... 30 M 133
Gowrie seam worked by, analysis of coal.....66, 67 M 133

North Barriere l., Barriere, B.C.
Mineral claims.....105, 106 S 1921-a

North Bass isld., L. Erie, U.S. SEE Bass islds.

North Battleford Oil and Gas Co.
Bore-hole record, Pasquia hills, Sask. 114 S 1924-b

North Bay, Widdifield tp., Ont.
Beach 33, 35, 48 M 10
altitude 47 M 10
tilt rate 40 M 10
Clay near, brick 120, 124 M 146
section 102 M 146

North Bend, Fraser r., B.C.
Boston Bar argillites, Mesozoic fossils in 53 M 139
Gold 34 S 1919-b
Platinum 10 S 1918-g
Rocks 32, 33 S 1919-b

North Black bk., Morien bay, C.B.
Coal seam 78 M 133

North Brookfield Mg. Co.
Gold mg., Queens co., N.S. 122 M 20

North Buffalo, Armstrong co., Pa.
Rocks 85, 100 M 111

North Burgess tp., Ont. See Burgess N. tp.

North Canadian Gold Mines, Ltd.
Galena in claim in Hearst tp., Ont. 56 B 17

North Carolina state, U.S.
Corundum:
See also Corundum Hills mine
analyses 124 M 57
mining notes 193-199 M 57
origin, various veins 159-165 M 57
tests on 142, 143 M 57
Kaolin, analysis 24 M 113

North Cayuga tp., Ont. See Cayuga N. tp.

North Cobalt, Bucke tp., Ont.
Clay, varves and deposition 29, 111 M 146

North Dakota state, U.S.
Coals, analyses and B.T.U. 109 M 53
Geological formations 22, 23 M 53
rocks 26 S 1920-b
25, 27, 32 M 53

North Devon isld. See Devon isld.

North Dumfries tp., Waterloo co., Ont.
Fossils; rocks See Galt

Northeast arm, Gowganda l., Ont.
Analysis of "red rock" from 87 M 33

Northeast arm, Larder l., Ont.
Cobalt series 55 M 131
Trend conforms to geol. structure 13 B 17

Northeast bay, Lower Abitibi l., Ont.
Chromite 67 M 74

Northeast fork of Kitsault r., B.C. See Dak r.

Northeast r., St. Margaret bay, N.S.
Waterpower possibilities 31 M 20

North East Harbour, Shelburne co., N.S.
Chlorite 66 M 74
Voigtite 234 M 74

North Elmsley tp., Ont. See Elmsley N. tp.

Northern Alberta Exploration Co.
Borings near McMurray, logs of 128 M 108

Northern Belle mineral claim, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Exploratory work 43 M 32

Northern Belle mineral claim, Red mt., N.W. of Rossland, B.C.
Veins, notes on 136 M 77

Northern Coal and Coke Co.
Coal land, Elk R. area, B.C., notes 43, 44 M 69

Northern Graphite Co.
Port Elmsley deposit, Ont., worked by 30 S 1918-e

Northern Head coal seam, Sydney coal field See North head, Lingan, C.B.

Northern Manitoba Mg. and Dev. Co.
Gold mg., Wekusko l., Man. 15 S 1917-d
31, 35, 36 M 119

Northern Manitoba Oil Co.
Boring for oil, Mafeking, Man. 109 S 1924-b

Northern Natural Gas and Dev. Co.
Boring N. of Viking, Alta. 8 S 1917-c

Northern Oil and Gas Co.
Oil well, Manitoulin isld., Ont. 85, 197 M 81
26 S 1920-d

Northern Partnership See Engineer mine, Taku arm, B.C.

Northern Terminus Mines Co.
Exploratory work, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C. 53 M 32

Northern Trading Co.
Steamers, Mackenzie r., Mack. 51 M 108

Northern Trust Co.
Charleston claims near Retallack, B.C., worked by 192 S 1925-a

North Extension mt., Braeburn-Kynocks area, Ykn.
Rocks 43, 44 M 5

Northfield, Nanaimo dist., V.I.
Coal mg. 14, 100 M 51
73, 88, 89 M 69

Northfield colliery, N. of Nanaimo, V.I.
See also Brechin coal mine
Opened up 5 M 51

Northfield par., Sunbury co., N.B.
See also Hardwood ridge
Coal See Minto coal basin

Northfield Coal Co.
Shale underlying seam of, Minto, N.B., tests on 34 M 151

North Fork gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 150 M 94

North Gabriola, N.W. of Gabriola isld., B.C.
Sandstone quarry, note and photo. 123, Pl. 12, M 51

North Gower, N. Gower tp., Ont.
Gravel pits in, tests on 77 M 99

N. Gower tp., Ont. See Gower N. tp.

North Harbour isld., Essex co., L. Erie, Ont.
Area; flora; rocks 92 M 111

North Himsworth tp., P.S. dist., Ont.
Clay See Powassan

North Kingston, Kings co., N.S.
White clay near 15 S 1920-e

North Kootenay pass, W. of Castle r., Alta.
Coal; rocks 41 M 53

Northland, Deroche tp., Ont.
Boring near, for iron 29 S 1921-d

North Malden, Malden tp., Ont.
Gravel and sand near, for roads 99 M 85

North Manitou isld., L. Michigan, U.S.
Algonquin beach 38 M 10

North Minto, Northfield par., Sunbury co., N.B.
Coal, analyses 29, 30 M 151
mining 22, 23 M 151
seams, thickness, reserves 27, 28 M 151
Shale 11, 35 M 151

North Nahanni r., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Description 68 S 1921-b
Rocks 44 S 1920-b
80 S 1922-b
12 S 1923-b
Devonian, photo of contact 97 S 1921-b
folds, photo 98 S 1921-b
Summy. rept. on basin, by Hume. 67-78 S 1921-b

North Norwich tp., Oxford co., Ont.
See Burgessville
Norwich

North Oxford tp., Oxford co., Ont.
Bore-hole record..... 209 M 81

North Pine r., Peace r., Alta. See Beatton r.

North Pine r., Winnipegosis l., Man. See Pine r.

North Point Mining Co.
Claims, North bend of Fraser r., B.C..... 106 M 118

Northport, Leelanau co., Mich.
Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10

North Reynolds fluorspar m., Huntingdon tp., Ont.
Description.....68, 69 S 1920-d

North Saanich, V.I. See Saanichton

North Saskatchewan r. Alta.
Altitudes..... 11 S 1917-c
Brick-clay terraces..... 15 M 24
Coal, analysis and notes.....19, 20 M 8
thickness..... 84 M 53
75 M 59
early discovery..... 3 M 53
north of See Bighorn coal basin
south of, analysis..... 56 M 9
See also Big Coal seam
Edmonton coal field
Edmonton to Battleford, geology and map.....10-13 S 1917-c
Fossils (Bearpaw).....29-32 M 93
Glaciation.....15, 16 S 1924-b
Gold..... 107 M 74
origin..... 109 M 108
with platinum..... 7 S 1918-g
Length..... 100 M 30
Navigation..... 11 S 1917-c
Rocks..... 24 M 53
Paskapoo sandstone, photo.....Pl. 6, M 29
56 M 9
Valley, character.....14, 15 M 9
Edmonton, photo.....Facing 100 M 24
section at, diagram... 97 M 24

North Star copper claims, near head of Kleanza ck., B.C.
Description..... 114 S 1925-a

North Star galena m., Kimberley, B.C.
Anticlines and synclines near..... 128 M 76
Cerussite..... 55 M 74
Mineralization.....104-109 M 76
Report and section.....133-135 M 76
Silver, native..... 206 M 74

North Star gold claim, N. of Long l., Manigotagan r., Man.
Description..... 101 S 1923-b

North Star mineral claim, Jewel l., B.C.
Hessite..... 120 M 74

North Star mineral claims, Mineral ck., Shawatum ck., B.C.
Description.....74-76 S 1923-a
Location See Map.....Facing 46 S 1923-b

North Star mt., Selkirk range, B.C.
Summit series.....263, 265, 266 M 38

North Star silver mine, Kitsault r., B.C.
Description..... 15 S 1921-a
Location, diagram showing..... 14 S 1921-a
Ore shipped and production of..... 13 S 1921-a
Shipments..... 42 S 1923-a

North Sydney, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Beach material..... 74 M 140
Glacial till, photo..... 90 M 140

North Thompson r., Thompson r., B.C.
Character..... 74 S 1921-a
Coal See Newhykulston ck.
Cyanite..... 81 M 74
Fossil plants..... 297 M 69
Gold discovered..... 8 M 23
Gypsum..... 112 M 74
Lignite..... 73 M 74
Platinum..... 10 S 1918-g
Silt deposit near..... 149 M 68
Valley, geology.....72-107 S 1921-a
photos.....Pl. 3, S 1921-a
rectilinearity..... 13 B 11

North Timiskaming, Nédelec tp., Que.
Algonkian Indians, notes by Speck. M 70

North Toronto, York tp., Ont.
Gravel, tests on and composition.... 161 M 85

Northumberland channel, V.I.
Glaciation..... 89 M 51
Rocks, Nanaimo series..... 66 M 51
Section See Map 158 A.....In pocket M 51

Northumberland co., N.B.
Mineral occurrences..... 251 M 74
Peat bogs See Alnwick par.

Northumberland co., Ont.
See also Hamilton tp.
Murray tp.
Beach of L. Iroquois See Cobourg
Colborne

Northumberland formation (Nanaimo)
Nanaimo map area, V.I..... 67 M 69
brick-clay in.....121, 122 M 51
399, 400 M 96
character; thickness..... 78 M 25
distribution and lithology.....45, 65-67 M 51
231, 235, 238 M 96
Gabriola isld., photo of wind-eroded.....Pl. 9, M 51
photo..... 407 M 96
sandstone dykes in, notes and photo.....75, Pl. 7, M 51
section..... 48 M 51
shales, notes, tests and photo.....80, 81 M 25

Northumberland strait, N.B., and N.S.
Fossils..... 39 B 44
Throughout M 137
Geology See Arisaig dist..... M 60
Hydroids.....154, 155 B 1
Malagash pen., section .....In pocket M 121
Rocks, Carboniferous.....142-181 S 1924-c
53 M 133
Windsor series..... 6 M 121
Salt See Malagash
Tides..... 126 M 140

Northup, Gould
Antimony discovery, West Gore, N.S..... 297 M 20
Gold mg., Rawdon dist., N.S..... 130 M 20

North Valdes isld., strait of Georgia, B.C.
See Sonora isld.

North Vancouver, B.C.
Delta deposits; terraces..... 9, 47 M 135

Northwest bay, Dumoine l., Que.
Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103

Northwest bay, E. coast of V.I.
Fossils..... 36 M 58
Rocks.....97, 98 M 69

Northwest bay, Rainy l., Ont.
Augite..... 35 M 74

Northwest bay, Steeprock l., Ont....
Rocks..... 11 M 28

Northwest mt., Cassiar range, B.C.
Rocks N. of..... 91 S 1925-a

Northwest peak, Tabletop mt., Que.
Altitude..... 36 B 34

Northwest Company
Boring for oil and gas at:
Coalspur, Alta..... 111 S 1924-b
45 S 1926-b
Dead Horse coulee, Alta..... 106 S 1924-b
Pouce-Coupé, Alta..... 110 S 1924-b
St. Kilda, Alta..... 32 S 1925-b

Northwest Company (of N.Y.)
Cornell copper m. worked by..... 56 M 58

North-Western Coal Co.
Seam of, at Lethbridge, Alta..... 91 M 93

North Western Pacific Oil Co.
Boring data.....23, 31 M 122

Northwestern Smelting and Refining Co.
Yreka m., V.I., worked by..... 36 S 1918-b

North West Territories[1]
Coal.....153, 154 M 59
reserves..... 5-7 M 59
Deep borings.....46, 49 S 1926-b

Northwest Utilities
Boring, Viking area, Alta..... 33 S 1925-b

North Williams tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Gold veins..... 116 M 95
119 M 143
character..... 121 M 95
Quartz diabase..... 88 M 95

North Wind[2] **l.,** E. of Nipigon l., Ont.
Rocks..... 40 M 1

Norton, Kings co., N.B.
Albertite near..... 8 M 74
Chalcocite..... 57 M 74
Galena..... 100 M 74
Limestone near..... 21 M 129

Norton sd., Alaska
Eskimo boats, photos.....193, 195 M 91

Norton Emery Wheel Co.
Alundum plant..... 291 M 57
Wheels, abrasive, notes..... 151 M 57

Norwalk gold mine., Michipicoten dist., Ont. See Manxman gold m.

Norway
See also Jotunheimen mtns.
Oslo
Yttero
Apatite deposits..... 93 M 6
Chromite production (1904)..... 93 M 22
Electrolytic smelting See Hardanger
Glaciation: fiords..... 34 M 23
Marbles, notes by Vogt..... 671 M 38
Magnesite..... 21 M 118
Nickel-pyrrhotite, associated with peridotite..... 86 S 1924-b
Saussurite gabbro, analysis..... 109 M 6
Wenlock formation, correlation 60, 65, 70 M 60
69 M 111

Norway[1] **isld.,** Trincomali channel, V.I.
Anticline..... 240 M 96
Rocks..... 235 M 96

Norway bay, Bristol tp., Que.
Dune sand..... 61 M 136

Norwich, N. Norwich tp., Ont.
Clay, analysis..... 109 M 142
Oil well, details..... 210 M 81

Norwich N. tp., Oxford co., Ont. See North Norwich tp.

Norwood, Charlevoix co., Mich.
Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10

Nose ck., Battle r., Alta. See Ribstone ck.

Nose hill, near Battle r., Alta.
Rocks..... 8 S 1925-b

Nose pt., Skidegate inlet, B.C.
Fault..... 112 M 88
144 M 69
Rocks.....59-61 M 88

Nosoni formation (Pennsylvanian)
Oregon and California, correlation... 558 M 38

Notch Hill, S. of Shuswap l., B.C.
Rocks, apatite and pegmatite sills.. 35 M 68
Bastion formation..... 20 M 68
greenstone..... 29 M 68

Notigi l., Rat r., Man.
Rocks..... 8 S 1920-c
Striae, glacial..... 12 S 1920-c

Notikewin[2] **r.,** Peace r., Alta.
Ironstone.....71, 135 M 74

Notre Dame hills, Eastern Townships, Que.
Notes by Dresser..... 9 M 22
Photo.....Frontis M 22

Notre Dame mtns., Gaspe co., Que.
See Shickshock mtns.

Notre-Dame-de-Grace, Montreal, Que.
See also Montreal
Saxicava sand, section.....24, 25, 28 M 73

Notre-Dame-de-la-Salette, Portland tp., Que.
Landslide..... 20 M 73

Nottawasaga bay, Georgian bay, Ont.
See also Collingwood
Craigleith
Meaford
Rich cape
Fossils..... 129 M 83
166 M 138
fig'd.....Pls. 26, 27, M 138
See also Field, Ont.
Rocks.....vii, 5, 28, 69 M 83
clay shale..... 17 M 142

Nottawasaga tp., Simcoe co., Ont.
See also Collingwood
Glen Huron
Duntroon
Dolomite as coursing stone..... 97 M 111
Earthenware pipe from, fig'd.....161, 165 B 37
Fossils See Collingwood
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74

Nottingham isld., Hudson strait, N.W.T.
Eskimo life on..... 16 M 91

Notukeu ck. See Wood r., Sask.

Nounan formation (Cambrian)
Utah, U.S., correlation.....90-91 B 2
178-179 M 38

[1]The N.W.T. today comprise Mackenzie, Franklin and Keewatin districts
[2]Not North Wing

[1]Not Indian
[2]Formerly Battle

Noun Reduplication in Comox
Report by E. Sapir..... M 63

Nova copper claim, Maskwa r., Man.
Analysis of ore..... 27 S 1920-c

Nouvelle, Bonaventure co., Que.
Glaciation..... 25 B 34

Nova Scotia
See also Cape Breton isld.
Antimony.....295-299 M 20
Birds.....Throughout M 104
Bituminous shale.....52-55 M 129
Carboniferous of, cf. that of Minto, N.B..... 3 M 151
Changes of level See Subsidence, recent
Clay and shale, rpt. by Ries and Keele.....11-87 M 16
Coal, analyses.....93-98 M 53
formations bearing, notes by W. A. Bell.....33-40 S 1923-c2
report by Dowling..... 8-54 M 59
map.....In pocket M 59
reserves..... 5-7 M 59
See also Pictou coal field
Sydney coal field
Deep Mining Act, work done under. 249 M 20
Diatomite.....3-5, 9-26 B 45
analysis..... 78 M 118
Economic minerals.....283-303 M 20
See also Coal; Gold
Erosion surface compared with that of Gaspe pen., Que..... 15 M 144
Fossil plants See Carboniferous, Lower Fern Ledges
Geological cross-section, diagram... 7 M 140
Gold and gold mining:
deep mining advocated.....9, 105 M 20
detailed description.....118-282 M 20
production (1862-1910)..... 305 M 20
relation to anticlines..... 60 M 20
report, by W. Malcolm..... M 20
Hydroids, paper by C. M. Fraser 157-186 B 1
Inhabitants, notes on.....41-44 M 20
Investigations in western:
Summy. rpt. by Faribault.....17-20 S 1917-f
1-4 S 1918-f
2-20 S 1919-f
Magnesite See Orangedale
Manganese..... 28 S 1918-f
Mercury..... 283 M 20
Mineral deposits Summy. rpt. by M. E. Wilson.....77-90 S 1926-c
Peat bogs.....218-240 S 1924-c
85 M 20
surveyed, area..... 16 S 1921-d
Physiography, rpt. by Goldthwait.. M 140
Salt occurrences.....17-19 M 121
See also Malagash
Silver occurrences..... 283 M 20
Tin..... 284 M 20
Tripolite production..... 28 S 1917-b
Tungsten.....285-291 M 20

Nova Scotia manganese mine See Nova Scotia Manganese Co.

Nova Scotia and Mexican Mg. Co.
Operating (1904) Sherbrooke gold dist., N.S..... 234 M 20

Nova Scotia Gold Mines, Ltd.
Operating (1895-6), Montague, N.S.. 185 M 20

Nova Scotia Gold Mining Co.,
Operating (1900), Gays R. dist., N.S. 275 M 20

Nova Scotia Manganese Co.
Mining near New Ross, N.S.....25-28 S 1918-f

Nova Scotia Mines Synd.
Operating (1892), Montague, N.S.... 185 M 20

Nova Scotia Salt Works and Exploration Co.
Salt mining, Antigonish, N.S..... 18 M 121

Nova Scotia Steel and Coal Co.
Coals mined by, analyses..... 94 M 53
location of claims..... 18 S 1920-c
See also Acadia coal mine
March colliery
Fire-clay; brick-clay.....43, 62 M 16
Iron mining, Grand Mira, N.S..... 27 S 1917-f
Newfoundland See Scotia iron bed
Magnesite mined by..... 16 M 98

Novelty claim, Rossland, B.C.
Description..... 144 M 77

Nowhere isld., Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks in area..... 19 M 40
granite gneiss.....88, 96-98 M 40

Noyes fluorspar mine, Huntingdon tp., Ont.
Analysis of ore..... 43 S 1920-d
Elaterite..... 45 S 1920-d
Faulting..... 46 S 1920-d
Idle (1920)..... 41 S 1920-d
Report and plan.....54-56 S 1920-d

Nuchatlitz[1] inlet, Nootka isld., V.I.
Clubs, prehistoric, illustrated.....66, 67 B 37

Nuggets
Copper, Canyon City (near), Ykn., notes and photo.....Frontis. M 50
Galena, nugget gulch, Antler ck., B.C..... 61 M 149
Gold, Barkerville area, B.C., notes and photos.....216-218, 234 M 149
Tulameen area, B.C.....133, 135 M 26
Platinum, Ural mtns..... 136 M 26

Nugget formation (Triassic)
Uinta co., Wy..... 17 M 52

Nugget gold claim, near Halfway l., Man..... 103 S 1923-b

Nugget gulch, Antler ck., B.C.
Galena nuggets; alluvial mg.....61, 62 M 149

Nugget gulch, Colorado ck., Bonanza ck., Klondike r., Ykn.
Scheelite, analysis..... 199 M 74

Nugget mt., Nugget gulch, B.C.
Quartz veins, character..... 187 M 149

Nukneemisk ck., Quatsino sd., V.I.
See Nookneemish

Number One galena claim, Ainsworth camp, B.C. See No. 1 galena claim

Nutcracker See Birds

Nutcracker gold claim, Texada isld., B.C.
Fissure zone; minerals; production.. 93 M 58

Nuthatches See Birds

Nutritas, Rio Arriba co., New Mexico
Flowering plants..... 47 M 126

Nutter coal mine, Robertson ck., Graham isld., B.C.
Seam, notes.....150, 151 M 69

[1]Not Nuchalitz nor Ferrer

Nutzotin mtns., Upper White River dist., Alaska and Ykn.
Altitude and character..39, 40, 44, 63, 126 M 50
Contact with Ykn. plateau.....40-43 M 50
Depression N. of, notes.....54-56 M 50
Erosion.....63, 116, 117 M 50
Geology.....THROUGHOUT M 50
Gold, alluvial.....125, 138 M 50
SEE ALSO Baultoff mt.
Chisana dist.
Origin.....46-49, 64, 115 M 50
Rocks.....33, 85, 94, 114, 127 M 50
Uplift of.....115, 117 M 50

Nutzotin series (Carboniferous)
White R. dist., Ykn..... 83 M 50

Nyack ck., Flathead co., Mont.
Rocks..... 91 B 2
183, 184 M 38

O

Oak Isld., Wanapitei l., Ont.
Rocks.....39, 40 S 1921-d

Oak l., Methuen tp., Ont.
Rocks.....179, 180 M 6
Palaeozoic.....341, 342 M 6

Oakes, A. J.
Of Cochrane Hill Gold Mining Co... 85 S 1926-c

Oakey ck., New South Wales
Diamonds in hornblendic diabase... 150 M 26

Oak Point, St. Lawrence co., N.Y.
Granite..... 25 M 134

Oak Ridges,[1] **The** southeastern Ont.
Section from, to Ottawa and St. Thomas.....18-19 B 18

Oaks, H. A.
Field work (1920-22)..... 144 M 147

Oakville, Trafalgar tp., Ont.
Fossils.....76, 130, 131, 136, 162, 163 M 83
68, 72, 112, 114, 117, 162, 168, 217, 248, 253 M 138
Queenston shale.....175, 176 M 83
Road material near..... 145 M 85
Waynesville formation..... 54 M 138

Oba, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.
Summy. rpt. on country from, to Longlac..... 1-3 S 1918-e

Obalski, J.
Field work (1895)..... 2 M 113

Obalski l., Harricanaw r., Que.
Asbestos.....22, 57, 58 M 109
Character of river near..... 20 M 4
Clay, brick, notes by Keele..... 59 M 109
Copper..... 47 M 4
Glacial striae..... 50 M 4
48 M 109
Lacustrine deposits.....50, 51 M 109
Photo..... 73 M 109
Rocks..... 37 M 4
Size and altitude..... 9, 10 M 109

Obashing[2] **l.,** draining into Ottawa r., Témiscamingue co., Que.
Altitude and area.....25, 29 M 103

Obashinsing l., E. of Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks..... 52 M 40

[1]Also known as The Pine Ridges
[2]Not Big Obashing

Obaska[1] **l.,** Bell r., Que.
Altitude..... 31 M 103
Description..... 23 M 4
Glacial striae..... 50 M 4
Rocks..... 39 M 4

Obikoka l., Desandrouins and Rémigny tps., Que.
Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103

Obiska l. SEE Obaska l., Que.

Obiats,[2] **lac des** Maniwaki tp., Que
Glacial deposit..... 128 M 136
Mica near..... 135 M 136
Rocks..... 127 M 136

Oblique l., Que. SEE Caron l.

O'Brien, M. J.
SEE ALSO O'Brien molybdenite claim, Ont.
O'Brien molybdenite claim, Que.
O'Brien silver m.
Gold mining, Nova Scotia..164, 195, 219 M 20
operating, Moose River mines, Halifax co., N.S..... 4 S 1918-b
option on McGrath and Sutherland gold claim..... 86 S 1926-c
Power plant of, Madawaska r., Ont. 36 S 1919-e

O'Brien l., Bristol tp., Que.
Kettle type, origin..... 61 M 136

O'Brien l., Halifax co., N.S.
Auriferous veins..... 268 M 20

O'Brien mineral claims, Cadillac tp., Que.
Description.....70-74 S 1925-c
Mineralisation..... 122 S 1924-c

O'Brien molybdenite claim, Brougham tp., Ont.
Mineralogy..... 81 M 36

O'Brien molybdenite claim, Kewagama l., Que.
Rocks; minerals..... 157 M 103

O'Brien pt., Sooke pen., V.I.
Copper mining near..... 329 M 96

O'Brien silver mine, Coleman tp., Ont.
Aragonite..... 29 M 74
Bismuth..... 42 M 74
Breithauptite..... 48 M 74
Dyscrasite..... 89 M 74
Proustite..... 184 M 74
Pyrargyrite..... 185 M 74
Ullmannite..... 230 M 74

Observatory[3] **inlet,** Portland canal, B.C.
SEE ALSO Anyox
Hidden Creek copper m.
Direction..... 11 S 1922-a
Minerals, report by McConnell.....80-94 M 32
Pyrargyrite SEE Alice arm
Rocks..... 16 S 1922-a

Obsidian
Portage bay, Eutsuk l., B.C..... 90 S 1920-a

Obsidian cliff, Yellowstone park, U.S.
Lamination of lithidite..... 109 M 60

Obushkong l., Van Hise tp., Ont.
Harzburgite near..... 32 M 33
Photo.....44-45 M 33
Rocks near.....38, 43, 54 M 33

Ocean (s)
Scavenging system of.....644-675 M 38

Ocean galena mine, Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Production (1919)..... 188 S 1925-a

[1]Not Obiska
[2]Or Bitobee l.
[3]Not Kitsahwatl

Ocean l., Stormont tp., N.S.
Peat bog, description and plan....232-233 S 1924-c

Ocean Park, Boundary bay, B.C.
Drift deposits..... 40 M 135

Ocean Wave gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 191 M 94

Ochre (s)
SEE ALSO Iron ochre
Nova Scotia, occurrences..... 14 S 1920-e

Ochre, telluric SEE Telluric ochre

Ochre cove, Bell isld., Nfld.
Iron ore..... 13 M 78

Ochre r., Dauphin l., Man.
Oil..... 177 M 74

Ochre r., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Boulder clay..... 84 S 1922-b
Character..... 70 S 1922-b
Rocks.....81, 85 S 1922-b

O'Connell gold claims, S. fork of Ladner ck., B.C.
Description..... 35 S 1919-b

O'Connor, J.
Gold discovery, Montague dist., N.S. 183 M 20

O'Connor, J. J., acknowledgments to 2 S 1924-c

O'Connor, Richard
Limestone quarry of, Gloucester tp., Ont., tests on, for roads....39, 43, 56 M 99
lithological section.....Fig. 2, M 99

O'Connor nickel m., Denison tp., Ont.
Morenosite..... 162 M 74

O'Connor tp., Th. B. dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Beaver silver mine
Gold..... 26 S 1924-e

Octahedrite
Sherbrooke, N.S..... 168 M 74

Octave r., Harricanaw r., Que.
Lacustrine deposits.....50, 51, 59 M 109
Rocks on and near:
Iron formation..... 57 M 109
lithology and photos.....29, 30, 77 M 109

October gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 150 M 94

Odanah formation (U. Cretaceous)
Manitoba..... 30 M 53
correlation..... 22 M 93

Odaray mt., S.E. of Field, B.C.
Fault..... 53 M 55
Photo..... 267 M 55
Rocks..... 64 M 55
Timber..... 53 M 55

Odaray pass, between mts. Duchesnay and Odaray, B.C.
Fault..... 202 M 55

Odel[1] river, Burntwood r., Man.
Clay..... 22 M 30

Odell, W. S.
Rpt. by, on mushrooms and other fleshy fungi, Ottawa dist..... B 43

Odessa, Weyburn div., Sask.
Gravels and sands..... 44 S 1917-c

Odinite
Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C..... 314 M 38

Oditan hills, Chazel tp., Que.
Altitude; rocks..... 9, 44 M 109

[1]Not Sahpoochaway

Odlum, E.
Of Discovery Co. (Shepherd ck., B.C.)..... 130 M 149

ODOSTOMIA
Barkley sd., B.C., new species, described and fig'd.....16-19 M 14

Oesa l., draining into Cataract bk., Kicking Horse r., B.C.
Rocks.....64, 267 M 55

Oest, Kamchatka
Birds.....15, 18, 22, 24, 31, 37 B 40

O'Fallon, St. Clair co., Ill.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 105 M 53

Offspring mineral claim, Deadwood, B.C..... 43 M 19

Ogaskanan l., E. of Sassaganaga l., Que.
Altitude and area.....25, 29 M 103
Pine, photo.....8, 161 M 103

Ogden, Billie
Alluvial mining, Eightmile l., B.C.. 127 M 149
Lightning ck., B.C. 165 M 149

Ogden canyon, Wasatch range, Utah
Fossils; rocks.....101, 102 B 2

Ogden l., Antigonish co., N.S.
Gypsum..... 8 M 60

Ogden mt., Yoho r., B.C.
Folds in..... 199 M 55
Marble..... 236 M 55
Tunnelled by C. P. R'y..... 19 M 55

Ogden pt., N. of Antigonish harb., N.S.
Gypsum.....78, 151 M 60
113 M 74
Rocks..... 9 M 60

Ogden tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.
Ankerite..... 20 M 74

Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence co., N.Y.
Analysis of St. Lawrence R. water at 654 M 38

Ogema, Willow Bunch div., Sask.
Building-stone near..... 43 S 1917-c
Water supply.....47, 52 S 1917-c

Ogema galena mine, Dorion tp., Ont.
Description..... 5, 6 S 1919-e

Ogema Mining and Smelting Co.
Operating in Dorion tp., Ont..... 6 S 1919-e

Ogg bk., Guysboro' co., N.S.
Ankerite..... 20 M 74

Ogilvie, William
Early surveys, Mackenzie dist., N.W.T. 4 M 108

Ogilvie, W. M.
Alluvial mg. Thibert ck., B.C.....59, 65 S 1925-a

Ogilvie and Hutchison
Salt well, Goderich tp., Ont..... 167 M 81

Ogilvie ck., Laberge l., Ykn.
Valley, character.....15, 18, 19 M 5

Ogilvie mt., Anderson River mtns., B.C.
Altitude..... 12 M 139
Rocks.....86, 88 M 139

Ogilvie range, Mackenzie mtns., Ykn.
SEE ALSO Beaver r.
Altitudes..... 2 S 1919-b
32, 33 M 67
Galena SEE Chandindu ck.
Geology..... 1-3 S 1919-b
Marble..... 112 M 67
N.W. lobe of Mackenzie mtns.....
23, 26, 115, 116 M 67
Photos.....131-133, 137-139, 147 M 67
Rocks.....58, 59, 75 M 67
Width at Ykn. boundary..... 32 M 67

Ogilvie tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Lorrain quartzite..... 76 M 95
Pleistocene..... 105 M 95

Ogilvy, A. E.
Artesian well, Cartierville, Que., analysis.....130, At end of M 72

Ogilvy and Son, Jas. A.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....130, At end of M 72

Ogima l., Dasserat tp., Que.
Altitude..... 15 M 39
and waterpower.....26, 61 S 1922-d
Boulder clay..... 102 M 39
118 M 103
Rocks.....32-34, 61 S 1922-d
Section from, to Dasserat l..... 33 S 1922-d
Terminal moraine.....25, 65 S 1922-d

Ogygopsis shale (Cambrian)
Field map-area, B.C.....9, 60, 68 M 55

O'Hara[1] l., Cataract bk., Kicking Horse r., B.C.
Altitude..... 17 M 55
Rocks..... 64 M 55

O'Heir, H. B.
Field work (1922)..... 75 S 1922-d

Ohio, Antigonish co., N.S.
Chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74

Ohio galena mine, Enterprise ck., Slocan l., B.C.
Quartz crystals in siderite.....192, 204 M 74

Ohio gold claim, Bridge r., B.C. See Wayside gold mine.

Ohio r., Antigonish co., N.S.
Gypsum..... 113 M 74

Ohio r., Mississippi r., U.S.
Fossils, Upper Ordovician..... 88 M 138

Ohio shales (U. Devonian)
Interlake pen., Ont.....26-28 S 1917-e
Mattagami r., Ont.....3, 4, 9, 11 S 1919-g
Ohio, northern, correlation.....30, 36 S 1923-c1

Ohio state, U.S.
See also Cincinnati anticline
Coals, analysis and B.T.U.....109, 110 M 53
Flowering plants of N. shore..... Throughout M 54
Fossils.....221-227 M 34
28, 29, 33, 44, 99-102 M 83
Roads, cost of.....4, 8, 9 M 85
Rocks.....186, 187 M 34
Lorraine formation..... 163 M 83
Munroe and Chagrin formations 13, 271 M 34
Ordovician, Upper, correlation....58-59 M 138
See also Olentangy formation

Ohio Oil Co.
Well records, Brooke and Peel tps., Ont.....184, 226 M 81

Oil, lubricating
Oil Springs oil field, Ont..... 34 S 1918-e

Oil, mineral See Oil sands
Oil shales
Petroleum

Oil ck., Enniskillen tp., Ont.
Asphaltum..... 34 M 74

Oil ck., Mackenzie r., Mack. See Bosworth ck.

Oil ck., Waterton l., Alta. See Cameron ck.

Oil mt., Wy., rocks.....12, 17 M 52

Oil sands
Bosworth ck., Mack..... 53 S 1920-b
Irma-Wainwright field, Alta., analysis..... 39 S 1925-b

Oil shales
See also Albert shales
Ohio shales
Antigonish co., N.S.....23, 39, 76, 150 M 60
Fraser River delta, B.C..... 71 M 135
Gaspe pen., Que., notes and analysis 106, 107 M 81
Graham isld., B.C., notes and analysis..... 171 M 88
Manitoulin isld., Ont..... 32 S 1920-d
Moncton area, N.B. See Bituminous shale
Oshikebuk r., Sask.....47, 50 S 1924-b
Pictou co., N.S., Stellarton series... 34 S 1923-c2
Rosevale area, N.B., paper by McCann.....56-60 M 129
Scotland See Scotland
Sydney (near), N.S., analysis..... 6 S 1918-f

Oil-can rapids, Abitibi r., Ont.
Pleistocene deposits, section..... 37 S 1923-c1

Oil City, Cameron ck., Alta.
Fossils..... 65 M 38
Rocks at and near.....58-61, 66, 67 M 38

Oil City, Enniskillen tp., Ont.
Rocks; syncline..... 84 M 81

Oil Springs, Enniskillen tp., Ont.
See also Oil Springs oil field
Oil, discovery..... 240 S 1924-c
notes.....252, 254 M 34
7, 58, 77-83 M 81
wells..... 191 M 81
82, 185 M 81
Rocks, Hamilton..... 4 M 34
Onondaga..... 40 M 81

Oil Springs oil field, Lambton co., Ont.
See also Oil Springs
Description.....34, 35 S 1918-e
Gas wells..... 40 S 1918-e
Oil production (1918)..... 41 S 1918-e

Oil Springs Co.
Oil well, Enniskillen tp., Ont..... 111 M 81

Oil Springs Oil and Gas Co.
Boring in Enniskillen tp., Ont..... 40 S 1918-e
Gas struck by, in Guelph formation. 35 S 1918-e

Oiseau cape, Gaspe co. Que. See Brûlé cape

Oiseau l., Oiseau r., Man.
Rocks on and near 60-65, 71, 76, 78, 83, 85 S 1924-b
Timber..... 56 S 1924-b

Oiseau[1] r., Winnipeg r., Man.
See also Bonnet, lac du
Described..... 55 S 1924-b
Maps, geological.....Facing 3 S 1921-c
In pocket S 1924-b
Nickel-copper deposits..... 29 S 1920-c
Rpt. on area, by J. F. Wright (with map).....51-104 S 1924-b
summary..... S 1921-c

Ojibwa, Sandwich West tp., Ont.
Road material.....94, 95 M 85

Ojibwa Indians
See also Algonkian Indians
Puberty fasting, paper by P. Radin.69-78 B 2
Report on myths of..... M 48

[1]Not Cascade

[1]Not Bird

Ojibway clay
La Sarre tp., Que., photo..... 233 M 64

Ojibway l. (glacial)
Altitude; location..... 7 M 145
Deposits of, in Ont. and Que.:
clays..... 45 M 103
economic.....104-107 M 57
Duparquet L. area.....82, 83 S 1922-d
Extent; deposits.....113, 114 M 142
duration.....143, 144 M 103
Notes by Antevs.....74, 75 M 146
Wilson, M.E..... 104 M 39

O.K. claim, Rossland, B.C.
Fossils, Carboniferous.....321, 372 M 38

O.K. claims, Triple Lakes area, B.C.
Description..... 136 M 79
Pyrrhotite..... 82 M 79

O.K. silver claim, Glacier ck., Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Location SEE Map.....WITH M 32
Native silver; chlorite.....27, 29 M 32

Okalta oil well, S. of Turner Valley, Alta.
Elevation and location..... 10 S 1926-b

Okanagan batholith, Okanagan area, B.C.
Rocks..... 47 M 79

Okanagan l., Yale dist., B.C.
Area..... 15 B 11
Climate SEE Kelowna
Coal, analysis..... 110 M 59
and thickness..... 90 M 53
Tertiary..... 121 M 59
Gypsum..... 112 M 74
Origin..... 15 B 11
Orthoclase..... 170 M 74
Shuswap series.....41, 118 M 2
Valley, rectilinear..... 13 B 11

Okanagan[1] mtns., B.C. and U.S.
SEE ALSO Cathedral mt.
Hedley mg. dist.
Altitudes..... 29 M 2
Cirque, photo.....Pl. 57, M 38
Geology, by Daly.....466-476 M 38
Glaciation..... 127 M 2
590-593 M 38
Origin..... 31 M 2
Photo of Interior plateau from.....40-41 M 38
Photos.....Pls. 41, 42, M 38
Physiographic notes.....618-620 M 38
Rocks, anaylses.....796, 797 M 38
correlation.....552-554 M 38
SEE ALSO 425-448 and Sheets 12, 13, M 38
Tree line..... 639 M 38

Okanagan[1] r., Columbia r., B.C. and U.S.
Birds of valley.....
173, 228, 231, 241, 300, 332, 335 B 41
Brick-making SEE Enderby
Rocks..... 502 M 38
Valley, photo of lower part.....Pl. 63, M 38
rectilinear..... 14 B 11

Okawakenda[2] l., Churchill tp., Ont.
Rocks, notes and microphotos..35-41, 131 M 95
Iron formation..... 123 M 95

Oke, W. T.
Of Monarch lead-zinc mine, B.C.... 222 M 55
Prospecting, Ottertail valley, B.C.. 223 M 55

O'Kelly Mines, Ltd.
Silver mg., Gowganda l., Ont..... 110 M 33

Okhotsh sea, Japan and Russia SEE Sakhalin isld.

Okidosec r., Abitibi l. SEE Okikodosik r.

[1]Okanagan in B.C. and Okanogan in U.S.
[2]Not Okawukenda

Okikeska l., N. part of La Motte l., Que.
Area..... 32 M 103
Rocks..... 65 S 1925-c

Okiko, Desmeloizes tp., Que.
Agricultural land..... 12 M 109

Okikodosik[1] r., Abitibi l., Ont. and Que.
Clay..... 58 M 109
Mica schist..... 26 M 109
Photo.....Pl. 8, M 39
Waterpower..... 14 M 109

Okkak, mouth of North r., Lab.
Population.....19-21 M 91
Iglus..... 60 M 91

Oklahoma state, U.S.
Oil-bearing horizons..... 21 M 52

Okotoks, Macleod div., Alta.
Boring for oil, details..... 106 S 1924-b
31 S 1925-b

Olary, South Australia
Titanium with rare earths.....55, 57 S 1921-d

Old American gold mine SEE Ballou, F.H.

Old Barns, Colchester co., N.S.
Gypsum..... 113 M 74
Limonite..... 143 M 74

Old Bill gold claim, part of Dundee gold mine (Ymir) WHICH SEE
Location.....65, 151 M 94

Old Bow Fort, Bow r., Alta.
Rocks near, section.....27, 37 M 61

Oldcastle, Sandwich South tp., Ont.
Gravel for roads, analysis.....89, 90 M 85
notes.....98, 99 M 85

Old Chelsea, Wright tp., Que.
Fossil shells near..... 27 M 101

Old Chum galena claim, Hartley gulch, Bitter ck., Portland canal, B.C.
Location SEE Map.....WITH M 32
Mineralization..... 56 M 32

Old Crow r., Porcupine r., Ykn.
Coal reserves..... 151 M 59

Olden (station), Olden tp., Ont.
Corundum anorthosite belt near.... 192 M 57

Olden tp., Frontenac co., Ont.
Corundum SEE Olden (station)
Galena..... 101 M 74
Pyrrhotite..... 190 M 74

Older gabbro
Abitibi co., Que.:
Cléricy-Kinojevis map-area....104, 121 S 1924-c
Duparquet and Hébécourt lakes.. 98 S 1925-c
Opasatika L. area.....52, 53 S 1922-d
Quebec, western, Keewatin areas... 29 S 1925-c
Rouyn dist., erroneously named.. 51 S 1926-c

Older Volcanics (Jurassic)
Sixtymile R., area, Ykn..... 12 M 123
distribution and lithology.....26-28 M 123
Upper White R. dist., Ykn., named for convenience.....68-69, 92 M 50
Wheaton R., dist., Ykn., age, correlation and description..... 28 M 150

Old Fort narrows, L. Timiskaming, Que.
Depth of lake at..... 10 M 145
Gravel and sand, origin..... 12 M 145

Old Fort r., Athabaska l., Alta.
Character, navigability..... 25 M 108

[1]Not Okidosec

Old Fort r., Saguenay co., Que. See Vieux-Fort r.

Old Glory gas well, near Bow Island, Alta.
Strata passed through..... 105 M 93

Old Glory mt., N.W. of Rossland, B.C.
Altitude..... 613 M 38
monadnock..... 178 M 77
Glaciation..... 589 M 38
Photo..... 300 M 77

Old Gull l., Abitibi terr., Que.
Anthophyllite..... 22 M 74

Oldham, Halifax co., N.S.
Gold mining notes.....88, 89 S 1926–c

Oldham co., Ky.
Fossils, Upper Ordovician..... 69 M 138

Oldham gold dist., Halifax co., N.S.
"Barrel" quartz, photo....Following 96 M 20
Detailed report; history.....203-210 M 20
Faults in anticline..... 63 M 20
Ore, assay and distribution.....101, 115 M 20
Plan and section.....At end of M 20

Oldham Gold Co.
Operations; production (1890-94)..207, 208 M 20

Oldham Mining Co.
Operations (1909): plant, photo...208, 209 M 20

Oldham Sterling Co.
Operations; production (1903-09)..208, 209 M 20

Old Hen isld., L. Erie. See Hen isld.

Old Hollow Top, Mont.
Plants, altitude..... 52 M 126

Old Ironsides claim, Phoenix, B.C.
See Knob Hill-Ironsides m.

Oldham l., S.W. of Grand lake Victoria, Que., altitude..... 25 M 103

Oldman r., Albany r., Ont.
Limestone opposite..... 23 S 1920-d

Oldman r., Bow r., S. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Middle fork See Crowsnest r.
North fork See Livingstone r.
South fork See Castle r.
See also Big isld.
Bow isld.
Brick-clay, notes and tests.....14, 95 M 24
85, 86 M 25
See also Passburg
Coal..... 85 M 59
58, 60 M 112
sections.....90-92, 115, 116 M 93
See also Lethbridge
Description.....15, 16 M 93
Drainage, ancient..... 3, 4 M 93
character..... 6 M 112
Fault near..... 50 M 112
Fossils.....27, 28, 31, 35, 36, 46 M 93
Glacial deposits..... 23 M 93
boulders..... 19 M 112
Gold, alluvial..... 107 M 74
Molluscs, terrestrial..... 16 B 36
Rocks..... 17 S 1919–c
324 M 112
Belly R. series.....25, 87, 119 M 93
folded shales, photo..... 66 M 112
Terraces..... 12 M 112
Valley, photo.....Facing 94 M 24

Old Mine Centre, Shoal l., Seine r., Ont.
See also Mine Centre
Rocks, Seine series..... 59 M 40
Syncline.....63, 76 M 40

Old Mission bay, Oxford l., Man. See Jackson bay

Old Red Sandstone
Gt. Britian, correlated with Knoydart formation of N.S.....21, 30, 75, 134 M 60
Sydney coal-field, N.S., boundary of coal..... 2 M 133

Old Sport copper mine, Elk l., Vancouver isld., B.C.
Detailed description and sketch illustrating geology.....33, 34 S 1918-b

Old-squaw See Birds

Old Timer gold mine, Ymir, B.C.
Located, locator, location.....65, 67 M 94
Geology.....97, 98 M 94
Pyromorphite..... 57 M 94

Oldwives ck. See Wood r., Sask.

Olentangy formation (M. Devonian)
Economic uses..... 257 M 34
Fossils, list of..... 226 M 34
Interlake pen., Ont.....
156, 164, 170, 173, 191-194, 198 M 34
Ohio.....9, 124 M 34
Subdivision of Hamilton formation. 225 M 34

Ole mt., B.C. See Olie mt.

Olentangy r., Ohio
Fauna; rocks.....9, 12, 13 M 34

Olga copper claim, near Bitter ck., Portland Canal mg div., B.C.
Veins..... 58 M 32

Olie[1] mt., W. of Boulder station, B.C.
Rocks near.....77, 81 S 1921-a

Olier,[2] Alphonse
Gold found by, Renaud l., Que..... 68 S 1922-d
121 S 1923-c1
6, 121 M 39
146-149 M 103

Olier[3] l., Beauchastel tp., Que.
Gap between, and Renaud l.....26, 27 S 1922-d
Rocks.....36, 37, 46, 47, 55, 57, 62, 93 S 1922-d
47, 48 M 17
40, 100 M 39
porphyry..... 124 S 1923-c1
syenite porphyry..... 115 M 103

Oligocene (Tertiary)
See also following formations, etc.,
Cedar Volcanic
Coldwater
Curry Creek
Kettle R.
Kitsilano
Lower Volcanic
Manatash
Midway Volcanic
Rexmount
Skagit
Sooke
Tranquille
Upper Volcanic
Alberta, southwestern..... 55 M 112
British Columbia:
Beaverdell map-area..... 37 B 11
Bridge R. area..... 22 M 130
coal basins..... 71 M 25
Dewdney trail..... 116 S 1922-a
Greenwood mg. div.....147-149 M 56
mineral deposits in.....69-71 M 132
Rossland, discussion....41, 233-237, 248 M 77
Vancouver isld.....36, 150 M 13
Ont. and Que., occurrences and analyses..... 169 M 74
Dungannon tp., Ont., analysis..... 98 M 57
Spanish Peak, Cal., analysis.....98, 225 M 57

[1]Not Ole
[2]Not Ollier
[3]Named by M. E. Wilson after A. Olier, the prospector

Oligoclase-corundum-anorthosite
See Plumasite

Oligoclase granite
Winnipeg r., Man., notes and analysis 81-83 S 1924-b

Oligoclase-nepheline-anorthosite
See Raglanite

Olin creek, Oldman r., Alta.
Rocks..... 45 M 112

Oliphant, Amabel tp., Ont.
Eramosa beds quarried..... 73 M 111

Olive gulch, Mayo area, Ykn.
Gold claims..... 7 S 1918-b
Scheelite..... 11 S 1918-b

Oliver, B.
Of Curlew mine, Rossland, B.C..... 163 M 77

Oliver ck., Skeena r., B.C.
Length..... 101 S 1925-a

Oliver gold claim, Mosquito ck., B.C.
117, 118 M 149

Oliver tp., Th. B. d., Ont.
Pyrite..... 24 S 1924-c
Rocks; native copper.....21, 27 S 1924-c
Iron formation..... 22 S 1924-c

Oliver Iron Mining Co.
Pyrite mg., Strawhat l., Ont..... 6 S 1925-c

Olivine
See also Chrysolite
Peridot
Field map-area, B.C., described.... 178 M 55
St. Bruno mtn., Que., analysis..... 16 M 7
Ural mtns., Russia, and Tulameen map-area, B.C., optical constants from dunites..... 91 S 1923-a

Olivine basalt
See also Basalt
Kamloops formation
Nicola series
Coleman and McKim tps., Ont..... 103 M 95
Tulameen area, B.C.....37, 105-110 M 26

Olivine-augite minette See Minette

Olivine diabase See Dolerite

Olivine gabbro
See also Gabbro
Average analysis..... 686 M 38
Sooke pen., V.I..... 4, 21 B 30
analysis..... 18 B 30
lithology..... 6-8 B 30

Olivine norite
Analysis, average..... 686 M 38

Olivine syenite
Rossland mtns., B.C., analysis..... 798 M 38

Olivine yamaskite
Rougemont mt., Que., analysis..... 78 M 43
St. Hilaire mt., Que., analysis.....87, 88 M 43

Olivine mt., head of Hines ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
Chromite, diamondiferous.....67, 86 M 74
Dunite and chrysolite..... 68 M 74
and kowsite, analysis.....93, 96, 97 S 1923-a
microphoto..... 169 S 1923-a
Gold..... 108, M 74
Platinum..... 8 S 1918-g
90 S 1923-a
181 M 74
Profile of surface from, to Granite ck.....At end of B 11
Pyroxene, stereographic projection.98, 99 S 1923-a

Olivine mt.—Concluded
Rocks.....49, 58, 64, 68, 141, 146 M 26
analyses.....53, 71, 74 M 26
auriferous..... 140 M 26
diamondiferous..... 154 M 26
gabbro, analysis..... 100 S 1923-a
photo.....64-65 M 26
platiniferous See above Platinum

Ollier l., Que. See Olier l.

Ollman Bros.
Gravel pit of, Hamilton, Ont.....167, 199 M 85

Olomanoshibou r., Saguenay co., Que.
See Romaine r.

Olympic pen., Wash.
L. Miocene, correlated with Sooke formation..... 17 M 96

Olympic Fraction gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C. See Pioneer gold m.

Omarolluk sd., Belcher islds., Hudson bay, N.W.T.
Rocks..... 6 S 1921-e
Iron formation.....51, 52 S 1921-e
Syncline..... 8, 15 S 1921-e

Ombabika bay, L. Nipigon, Ont.
Forest fires E. of..... 35 M 1
Glacial deposits..... 110 M 1

Ombabika narrows, L. Nipigon, Ont.
Rocks.....84, 90, 101, 102 M 1
Striae..... 112 M 1

Ombabika peninsula, L. Nipigon, Ont.
Glacial deposits..... 110 M 1
Rocks.....62, 84, 99, 100, 130, 131 M 1

Ombabika r., L. Nipigon, Ont.
Glacial deposits..... 110 M 1

Omega galena mine, Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Production (1919)..... 188 S 1925-a

Omer, Arenac co., Mich.
Algonquin beach.....38, 44 M 10

Omineca copper claim, W. of Marysville, B.C.
Altitude; vein..... 147 M 76

Omineca r., Finlay r., Peace r., B.C.
See also Germansen Landing
Fossils..... 96 M 42
Platinum..... 10 S 1918-g

Omineca mg. div., Cassiar dist., B.C.
See also Hazelton
Tahtsa l.
Whitesail l.
Magnesite See Germansen ck.
Mineral occurrences..... 247 M 74
Report on economic geology, Hazelton dist..... M 110

Onagan, Clergue tp., Ont.
Clay near, section..... 119 M 146

Onaman r., L. Nipigon, Ont.
Glacial deposits..... 110 M 1
New channel cut in bed-rock..... 122 M 1

Onaping, Dowling tp., Ont.
Report on area, by W. H. Collins... M 95

Onaping formation (Animikie)
Sudbury dist., Ont., included in Whitewater series.....At end of B 8
Wanapitei L. area.....38, 46 S 1921-d

Onaping lakes, Onaping r., Vermilion r., Ont.
Lead-zinc deposits.....122, 123 M 95
Origin..... 16 M 95
Rocks..... 8, 18 S 1920-d
Syncline..... 17 S 1920-d

Onaping map-area, Sudbury and Timiskaming dists., Ont.
Rpt. by Collins, with 2 geol. col'd maps ..... M 95

Onaping Gold Mining Co.
Placer mg., Meteor l., Ont. ..... 116 M 95

One Eye l., Klinaklini r., B.C.
Rocks S.W. of ..... 158 S 1925-a

Onega L., Svir r., Russia
Schungite ..... 123 M 88

108 Mile House, Clinton mg. div., B.C.
Magnesite ..... 14 M 98
analysis ..... 127 M 74

150 Mile House, Quesnel mg. div., B.C.
Superficial deposits ..... 19 M 118

105 Mile lake, Clinton mg. div., B.C.
Volcanic ash ..... 35 M 118

141 Mile House, Clinton mg. div., B.C.
Mineral springs, notes and analyses 25, 39-41, 51 M 118

Oneida, Scott co., Tenn.
Coal, analysis ..... 117 M 53

Oneida co., N.Y.
Clinton formation, fossils ..... 6 B 20
Oriskany formation ..... 5 M 34

Oneida dialect
Notes by C. M. Barbeau ..... 17, 24, 25 M 46

Oneida tp., Haldimand co., Ont.
Gypsum ..... 114 M 74
Natural gas, boring for ..... 155, 156 S 1925-c
Rocks ..... 39 M 81
limestone ..... 41 M 34
SEE ALSO Hagersville sandstone ..... 3, 6 M 34

Oneida Lime and Sand Co.
Glass sand working ..... 258 M 34
Photo of quarry ..... 295, 297 M 34

O'Neil Estate
Artesian well, S.W. of Whitla, Alta. 110 S 1922-b

O'Neill, A. C.
Mining, Ymir, B.C. ..... 67, 112, 114 M 94

O'Neill, J. J.
Field work (1909-12) ..... 2 M 95
(1917) ..... 1 S 1917-a
(1918) ..... 2 S 1918-a
(1919) ..... 1-2 S 1919-a
(1920) ..... 6 S 1920-a
Rpt. by, on geology, Hazelton dist., B.C. ..... M 110
Resignation ..... 5 SP 1921
Summy rpts. by:
(1917) Hazelton dist., B.C. ..... 9-12 S 1917-b
(1918) Platinum situation in Canada ..... S 1918-g
(1919) Salmon R. dist., B.C. ..... 7-12 S 1919-b

O'Neill pt., Glace bay, C.B.
Bore-hole, for coal ..... Fig. 1, M 133

Onek Mining Co.
Claims of, description and plan ..... 16, 17 S 1923-a

One Mile ck., Lillooet r., B.C. SEE Pemberton ck.

One Tree isld., Kyuquot sd., V.I.
Fossils ..... 17 S 1920-a

Onondaga co., N.Y.
Onondaga formation named after ..... 6 M 34

Onondaga formation (M. Devonian)
Albany basin, Ont. ..... 21, 23, 25 S 1920-d
Distribution; depths ..... 39-41 M 81
Fossils, notes by Stauffer ..... 219-225 M 34
Interlake pen., Ont. ..... THROUGHOUT M 34
building-stone; cement ..... 257 M 34
fauna ..... 219, 240-248 M 34
L. Erie, N. shore, cross-sections ..... 18-19 B 18
Lambton and Kent co's., prospecting advisable ..... 40 S 1918-e
photos ..... 289-305, 323-327 M 34
Moose R. basin, Ont. ..... 3-12 S 1919-g
Named by Hall ..... 3, 6 M 34
New York state ..... 6, 224 M 34
Oil in ..... 6 M 34
108 M 111
Pelee isld., Ont. ..... 207 M 34
Position in Devonian ..... 2 M 34
Quebec prov. ..... 224 M 34

Onondaga oil field, Brant co., Ont.
Discovery ..... 3 M 81
Gas in Clinton formation ..... 30 M 81
well, log ..... 127 M 81
Medina sandstone ..... 28 M 81
Production (1909-14) ..... 122 M 81
(1911) ..... 255 M 34
(1918) ..... 41 S 1918-e
and notes ..... 61, 62 M 81

Onondaga tp., Brant co., Ont.
Ancient art, illustrated ..... 159, 165, 172, 180-183 B 37
Gas ..... 113 M 81
boring for ..... 128 S 1926-c
Oil ..... 108 M 111
SEE ALSO Onondaga oil field

Onondaga Salt group
Old name for Salina beds ..... 3 M 34

Onslow, Colchester co., N.S.
Psilomelane; pyrolusite ..... 184, 187 M 74

Onslow syenite (Precambrian)
Onslow tp., Que. ..... 37 M 136
distribution and lithology ..... 40-42, 73-76 M 136
photo ..... 141 M 136

Onslow tp., Pontiac co., Que.
SEE ALSO Lapêche l.
Barite ..... 115 M 136
Champlain deposits ..... 61, 52 M 136
photos ..... 138, 139 M 136
Faults ..... 59 M 136
Gold prospecting ..... 114 M 136
Map SEE Map ..... IN POCKET M 136
Mica ..... 116, 117 M 136
Molybdenite ..... 43 S 1917-e
63-81, 93 M 136
SEE ALSO Moss molybdenite mine
Rocks ..... 20, 28-49, 65 M 136
photos ..... 140, 141 M 136

Ontario
Art, prehistoric, album by H. I. Smith ..... 110-188 B 37
SEE ALSO Ontario peninsula
The various counties and districts
Birds ..... THROUGHOUT M 104
Bituminous shale ..... 51, 52 M 129
Clay SEE Brick-clay
Clay
products, value (1920) ..... 2 M 142
Coal, notes by Dowling ..... 63 M 59
reserves ..... 5-7 M 59
Devonian, extent of ..... 1 M 34
Diatoms ..... 7, 11-26 B 45
Fossils, Ordovician ..... 178-264 M 83
Gas, production (1915-17) ..... 109 M 111
(1917) ..... 8 M 111
report by Malcolm ..... M 81
Magnesite SEE Lac des Mille lacs

Ontario—Concluded
Oil, boring for (1926)....126-129 S 1926-c
rpt. by Malcolm.... M 81
See also Petroleum
Ordovician, Upper, correlation....58-59 M 138
rpt. by Foerste.... M 83
Peat bogs, details of some.... 45 S 1919-e
surveyed.... 15 S 1921-d
Platinum occurrences.... 6 S 1918-g
Radioactive minerals, recent discoveries.... 5-21 S 1923-c1
See also Radioactive minerals
Radium-bearing pegmatites, rpt. by Ellsworth....51-70 S 1921-d
Road material, rpt. by Reinecke... M 85
Salt production (1917).... 8 M 111

Ontario co., Ont.
Clay....14, 76 M 142
Gravel, commercial notes....178-186 M 85
Ordovician See Whitby
Precambrian See Whitby
Wolframite See Chief isld.

Ontario gold claims, Grouse ck., B.C.
Location....83, 100 M 149
Production.... 101 M 149

Ontario mineral claim, Ottertail r., B.C.
Rocks.... 224 M 55

Ontario pen., southeastern Ont.
Clays, boulder.... 48 M 142
economic....74, 81-111 M 142
Devonian, rpt. by Stauffer.... M 34
Fluorite in Niagara formation.... 97 M 74
Fossil localities, sketch map showing 72 M 83
See also....Throughout M 111
Natural gas, boring data....154-158 S 1925-c
Oil fields, summy. rpts. on....30-41 S 1918-e
7-18 S 1919-e
map....At end of S 1918-e
prospects, notes by M. Y. Williams26-28 S 1917-e
Ordovician (Upper) formations....67-81 M 83
Shales, economic....12, 20 M 142
Ohio, notes by M. Y. Williams.26-28 S 1917-e
Shore-lines, rpt. by Goldthwait.... M 10
Silurian geology and faunas, rpt. by M. Y. Williams.... M 111

Ontario salt well, Goderich tp., Ont.
Depth; date of sinking.... 167 M 81

Ontario, southwestern[1] See Southwestern Ontario

Ontario Bolt Co.
Well of, Swansea, Ont., log.... 230 M 81

Ontario Bureau of Mines
Assistance to corundum industry...30, 31 M 57

Ontario Corundum Co.
See also Ashland Emery and Corundum Co.
Mining, Raglan and Carlow tps., Ont. 28, 29 M 57

Ontario Government
Clay plant....18, 19, 31 M 142

Ontario Graphite Co.
Absorbed by Black Donald Graphite Co.... 21 S 1919-e
Boring in Brougham tp., Ont.... 27 S 1919-e

Ontariolite
Galway tp., Ont.... 169 M 74

Ontario Marble Quarries, Ltd.
Quarrying, Faraday tp., Ont.... 389 M 6

Ontario Mining and Smelting Co.
Operating Hollandia lead m.... 349 M 6

Ontario National Brick Co.
Gravel pit, tests on; notes....163, 193 M 85
Limestone quarry, test on; notes... 200, 203, 205 M 85

Ontario Natural Gas Co.
Gas well, log.... 143 M 81

Ontario Oil Co.
Boring in Mosa tp., Ont.... 41 S 1918-e

Ontario Peoples Salt and Soda Co.
Analysis of brine from well of, Kincardine, Ont.... 106 M 111

Ontario Petroleum Co
Operating Mosa oil field, Ont.... 15 S 1919-e

Ontario Rock Co.
Diabase quarry near Havelock, Ont. 50, 216, 217 M 85
notes on capacity and prices.... 21 M 99
tests on stone.... 206 M 85

Ontonagon, Ontonagon co., Mich.
Temperature of lake water at.... 43 M 146

Onuma l., near Hakodate, Japan
Birds....35, 39, 41 B 40

Onwatin formation (Whitewater)
Sudbury dist., Ont., included in Whitewater series....At end of B 8

Onyx[1] **ck.,** Shuswap l., B.C.
Greenstone near mouth.... 29 M 68

Oolite, Lower Inferior
Beds of Laberge series correlated with 21 M 150

Oolites
Formation of, by physical processes 79 M 78

Oolitic iron ore
Wabana iron beds, Nfld.
microphotos....135-139 M 78
photos....109, 115, 119, 123, 129 M 78

Ootsa[2] **l.,** Omineca mg. div., B.C.
Agricultural land of area....84, 85 S 1920-a
Chalcedony.... 6 M 74
Depth.... 83 S 1920-a
Fur-farming, cattle ranching and population of dist....145, 146 S 1925-a
Glacial deposits.... 90 S 1920-a
Rocks....89, 90 S 1920-a
50 S 1924-a
for stoneware or porcelain.... 93 S 1920-a
Silting at mouth.... 84 S 1920-a

Opabin[3] **ck.,** Brazeau r., Alta.
Character.... 15 M 9
Coal.... 54 M 9
Glacier near, notes and photo....47, 265 M 55
Kootenay and Dakota formations..31, 34 M 9

Opachuanau[4] **lake,** Churchill r., Man.
Rocks.... 84 M 30

Opal
B.C. and N.S., occurrences.... 170 M 74
Green Timber plateau, B.C.... 18 M 118

Opasatika[5] **l.,** Dufay tp., Que.
See also Happy Outlook pt.
Moose bay
Opasatika map-area
Altitude....22, 61 S 1922-d
13 M 17
15, 19 M 39
30, 32 M 103
Clays, altitude....75, 76 M 146
Geology of area....Throughout B 17
Glacial striae, photo.... 169 M 103
Gold.... 109 M 74
146 M 103
telluride N. of.... 53 M 109
petzite.... 178 M 74
See also Gold Belt Mg. Co.

[1] See footnote p. 567

[1] Not Manson
[2] Not Cambie
[3] Not Boulder nor Rocky
[4] Not Pachewanow
[5] This Indian name is spelt in Que. with an "s" and in Ont. with a "z".

Opasatika[1] l.—Concluded
Index map showing location..... 20 S 1922-d
Indian population..... 7 M 103
Map of area.....In pocket S 1922-d
Photos.....18, 19 and Frontis. M 17
Pl. 6, M 39
Pyrrhotite..... 57 M 17
120 M 39
Rocks on and near:
granite..... 81 M 39
greenstone..... 17 M 17
45, 61 M 39
chlorite seams in, photo.....Pl. 4, M 17
Nipissing diabase..... 98 M 39
Older gabbro, notes..... 29 S 1925-c
Pontiac series:
amphibolite and schists..... 59 M 39
50 S 1922-d
52 S 1926-c
notes and photo.....96, 171 M 103
Precambrian.....81, 93, 96, 98, 110, 113 M 103
Cobalt series..... 81 M 39
106, 111 M 103
section..... 104 M 103
related to continental glaciation... 87 M 39
syenite-porphyry..... 47 M 17
Scapolite..... 53 B 17
Summy. rpt. on area, by H. C. Cooke
19-74 S 1922-d
Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103

Opasatika l., Ont. See Opazatika l.

Opasatika[1] map-area, Témiscamingue co., Que.
Map.....In pocket M 17
Rocks..... 109 S 1924-c
Summy. rpt. by H. C. Cooke.....19-74 S 1922-d

Opatika narrows, Cross l., Nelson r., Man.
Rocks..... 15 S 1919-d

Opazatika[2] l., Opazatika r., Ont.
Drainage system: length..... 10 M 145

Opazatika[2] r., Missinaibi r., Ont.
Fossils..... 27 S 1926-c
Lignite..... 41 S 1926-c
Mesozoic and Pleistocene.....16-44 S 1926-c
Peat bogs, botany..... 45 S 1926-c
notes and analyses.....42, 43 S 1926-c
Precambrian..... 18 S 1926-c
Siderite..... 39 S 1923-cl

Open bay, Quadra is., B.C.
Rocks..... 65 M 23

Open Bay formation (Palaeozoic)
Notes by Bancroft..... 145 M 23

Opeongo, Dickens tp., Ont.
Radioactive mineral in area..... 67 S 1921-d

Ophelia, Madison co., Ky.
Fossils..... 159 M 83

Ophin l., Marquette reg., Mich.
Rocks..... 72 S 1924-b

Ophir, Tooele co., Utah
Rocks..... 99 B 2

Ophir ck., Indian r., Ykn.
Galena..... 102 M 74

Ophir galena claim, Spotted Fawn gulch, Chandindu ck., Ykn.
Description.....16, 17 S 1918-b

Ophir gold m., Galbraith tp., Ont.
See Havilah gold m.

Ophir Gold Mg. Co. (of N.S.)
Operating Brookfield gold dist., N.S. 123 M 20

Ophir Gold Mg. Co. (of Ont.) See Havilah gold m.

[1]Not Opasatika
[2]Not Opasatika

Ophir Mining Co.
Operating (1865-1871) Renfrew gold dist., N.S.....216, 217 M 20

Opikinimika[1] l., Moffat tp., Ont.
Rocks.....53, 54 M 95
Silting up..... 108 M 95
Size..... 19 M 95

Opikinimika r., Nabakwasi l., Ont.
Waterpower..... 20 M 95

Opimika narrows, L. Timiskaming, Ont.
Depth of lake near..... 8 M 145
Granite gneiss, analysis..... 101 M 103

Ops tp., Victoria co., Ont. See Lindsay

Oquirrh range, Utah
Rocks and fossils..... 99 B 2

Ora galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.... 20 S 1923-a

Oracha[2] chute, Taltson r., Mack.
Notes and photo.....79, 80, 117 M 84
Striae..... 40 M 84

Orange ck., Bern ck., Alaska and Ykn.
Character..... 32 M 67
Fossils from near..... 106 M 67
Hills S. of, character.....31, 116 M 67
Magnesite N. of..... 113 M 67
Rocks near.....44, 45, 54, 89, 111 M 67

Orange formation (Cretaceous)
Black R. area, Ykn., magnesite in.. 146 M 74

Orangedale, Inverness co., N.S.
Magnesite..... 22 M 118
analyses..... 16 M 98

Orangeville, Garafraxa tp., Ont.
Anticline..... 46 M 81
Sandstone for bldg.; road-metal quarry.....97, 99 M 111

Orcas isld., N.E. of Victoria, V.I.
Algae, marine..... 119 B 1

Orchard mineral claim, between Driftwood and Lyon cks., B.C...34, 35 S 1924-a

Ordovician[3]
See also following formations, etc.
Beauceville — Millstream
Fournier — Normanskill
Gamachian — Quebec group
Malignant Cove — Wonah
Alaska-Ykn. bdy.....38-39, 58-61, 81-84 M 67
fossils See below Fauna
Canada, western.....16-19 M 29
Correlation table.....58-59 M 138
Fauna:
Gt. Slave L. area, Mack.....59-72 B 44
Ont. and Que..... M 83
M 138
Timiskaming l..... B 17
R. M., paper by Miss A. Wilson.. 1-34 B 44
fig'd.....100-115 B 44
Ykn.-Alaska bdy..... 65-67 M 67
Limestone, proportion of calcium and magnesium in..... 665 M 38
New York state..... 1-13 M 83
Shales, economic (Ont.).....12-22 M 142
Wabana iron mines, Nfld..... 3, 71 M 78
Wales..... 86 M 78

Amisk-Athapapuskow L's. area, Man. and Sask.....10, 21, 22 S 1922-c
Bathurst area, N.B...16, 27-36, 61-65, 79 M 18
Beaver R. area, Mayo dist., Ykn., fossils in..... 6, 7 S 1924-a

[1]Not Opickinimika l. nor Seven Mile
[2]Or Pelican
[3]The division of Ordovician into Lower, Middle and Upper is made by the compiler, and is in no way authoritative.—F.N.

Ordovician—Concluded
Eastern Townships, Que.....18-26, 51 M 22
Deschambault L. area, Sask.....
25, 26, 43, 44 S 1924-b
Field map-area, B.C., described....
60, 94-101 M 55
Fossils in See above Fauna
Gaspe co., Que.
distribution and lithology.....27-38 M 114
historical notes.....52, 53 M 114
Great Slave l., Mack. See above Fauna
Interlake pen., Ont.....12, 15-26 M 81
Keele r., Mack..... 87 M 108
Kingston tp., Ont., contact with
granite, photo.....Pl. 2, B 18
L. Huron, N. shore, Ont.....17, 93, 94 M 143
Killarney (near), vertical section.. 100 M 143
Rocky mtns. See above Fauna
Shickshock mtns., Que.....129-132 S 1924-c
Timiskaming l., Ont. and Que. See above Fauna
Winnipeg basin, Man..... 47 M 105
See also Dolomite

Ordovician, Lower
See also following formations, etc.
Beekmantown
Browns Mtn.
Chazy
Cobequid
Glenogle
Goodsir
James R.
Sarback
Sinclair

Ordovician, Middle
See also following formations, etc.
Kirkfield
Llandeilo
Mohawkian
Nashville
Pohenagamuk
Reedsville
Trenton
Versailles
Watertown
Wesenberg

Ordovician, Upper
See also following formations, etc.
Ciccinnatian
Economy
Eden
English Head
Fairmount
Indian Ladder
Juniata
Leiper's Ck.
Lorraine
Lychkholm
McMillan
Mannie
Maquoteta
Maysville
Meaford
Pulaski
Reedsville
Richmond
Salmon R.
Saluda
Sequatchie
Southgate
Utica

Ore deposition, theory of.....88, 89 M 37

Ore shoots
B.C., classification of.....62-63 M 94

Oregon gulch, Chisholm ck., Lightning ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mining.....171-173 M 149

Oregon state, U.S.
Coal See Beaver Hill
Geological events and correlation.557-563 M 38

Oregonia, Warren co., Ohio
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....69, 232 M 138
fig'd.....Pl. 12, M 138

O'Reilly, James
Acknowledgments to..... 40 S 1920-d
Fluorspar mg., Huntingdon and Madoc tps., Ont..... 61 S 1920-d

O'Reilly, Peter..... 43 M 149

Orford tp., Kent co., Ont.
See also Palmyra
Gas wells, logs.....171, 174, 175 M 81
Road material (gravel and sand)....
117, 126, 134-136 M 85

Orford tp., Kent co., Ont.—Concluded
Surface..... 77 M 81
Sylvania sandstone, depth and thickness..... 38 M 81

Orford tp., Sherbrooke co., Que.
Augite (pyroxene)..... 35 M 74
Bornite..... 48 M 74
Calcite..... 51 M 74
Chalcopyrite..... 63 M 74
Diallage, analysis..... 85 M 74
Diopside, analysis.....86, 87 M 74
Fault..... 37 M 22
Grossularite, analysis.....110, 111 M 74
47 B 27
Magnetite..... 150 M 74
Picrolite..... 180 M 74
Serpentine, analysis.....202, 203 M 74
Uvarovite with millerite.....157, 232 M 74

Organ mts., Dona Ana co., New Mexico
Flowering plants..... 53 M 126

Original Discovery Oil Co.
Lineham oil well worked by 27 M 122

Orillia, Orillia tp., Ont.
Beach.....27, 28, 35, 39 M 10
altitude..... 5, 6 B 23
Boring for gas, unsuccessful..... 214 M 81
Trenton formation, depth..... 59 M 81

Orillia tp., Simcoe co., Ont.
Beach See Ardtree
Orillia
Brick-clay.....78, 80 M 142
Pottery from, illustrated.....110, 111 B 37
pipes.....159, 165 B 37

Oriole See Birds

Oriskany falls, Oneida co., N.Y.
Oriskany formation..... 5 M 34

Oriskany formation (L. Devonian)
Fossils, notes by Stauffer.....218, 219 M 34
Gaspe pen., Que., fossils..... 43 M 144
Hants co., N.S..... 7-10 S 1920-e
Interlake pen., Ont.....Throughout M 34
building-stone..... 256 M 34
for glass..... 258 M 34
fossils.....249-251 M 34
photos.....293, 295, 297 M 34
position in Devonian..... 2 M 34
Named in 1839: Oneida co., N.Y... 5 M 34
Ripple-marks, notes by Kindle..... 45 B 25

Orleans, Gloucester tp., Ont.
Fossils from near..... 25 M 101

Orleans isld., St. Lawrence r., Que.
Flowering plants..... 85 M 126

Ormond coal seam, S.E. of Sydney, C.B.
Fossils; horizon..... M 133

Ormsby, Limerick tp., Ont.
Amphibolite.....20, 165, Pls. 35, 36, M 6
Paragneiss near, notes and photo....
189-190, Pl. 41, M 6

Ormstown, Chateauguay co., Que.
Brick-clay, notes, analysis, tests and photo.....72-75, 107, 111, 223 M 64

Ornaments, Labrador Eskimo..... 39 M 91

Ornithology See Birds

Oro, Oro tp., Ont.
Beach.....27, 28, 39 M 10
altitude..... 5 B 23

Oro[1] copper m., S. of Flinflon l., Sask.
Rocks.....12, 13 S 1922-c
photo..... 83 S 1922-c

[1]Misprinted Ord

Oro tp., Simcoe co., Ont.
See also Carthew
Gowan
Oro
Shanty Bay
Beach, altitude..... 5 B 23
26, 28 M 10
Iroquois pipe from, fig'd..... 165 B 37

Oro Denoro claim, Summit, B.C.
Operated by B.C. Copper Co..... 43 M 19

Orogenic theory See Mountain building

Oro Grande gold claim, W. of Beresford l., Man..... 104 S 1923-b

Oromocto, Sunbury co., N.B.
Coal..... 57 M 59
74 M 74
Peat bog near..... 13 S 1923-c2

Orono, Clarke tp., Ont.
Gravel, commercial notes, tests, composition.....153, 174 M 85

Oronogo galena claim, near Ymir, B.C.
Location.....65, 150 M 94
Part of Canadian Pacific galena claims, which see

O'Rourke, S.
Limestone quarry of, Gloucester tp., Ont., tests on, for roads.....39, 43 M 99

Oroville, Okanogan co., Wash.
Epsomite lakes near..... 55 M 118

Orpiment
Faraday tp., Ont.....206, 307 M 6

Orr, M.
Mining on Legate ck, B.C..... 111 S 1925-a

Orser-Kraft feldspar m., S. Sherbrooke tp., Ont.
Euxenite, paper by H. V. Ellsworth..67-70 S 1921-d

Orthite See Allanite

Orthoclase
Amherst tp., Que., associated with graphite..... 40 M 113
Canadian occurrences.....170-172 M 74
Dysart tp., Ont..... 206 M 6
Nipigon basin, Ont..... 56 M 1
Sherborne tp., Ont..... 206 M 6

Orthoclase feldspar
Augens of, Ymir, B.C., notes and photo.....34, 74 M 94

Orthoclase tuff
Crowsnest volcanics, Alta..... 29 B 4

Orthogneiss
Albert canyon (near), B.C., photos 197, 198 M 68
See also Shuswap series

Orton, Edward
On origin of petroleum..... 24 M 52

Orwell, Yarmouth tp., Ont.
Clay, analysis..... 109 M 142

Osborn bay, Stuart channel, V.I.
See Crofton

Osborn coal m., near Milk River, Alta.
Coal, section.....69, 117 M 93

Osborne, F. F.
Field work (1925)..... 155 S 1925-a

Osborne, H. L.
Fluorspar mg., Madoc tp., Ont..... 74 S 1920-d

Osborne l., N. of Herb bay, Wekusko l., Man.
Wekusko series..... 20 M 119

Oscar[1] ck., Salmo r., B.C.
Gold mg.....107-116 M 94
Molybdenite..... 159 M 94
Rocks..... 21 M 94

Oschitz, Bohemia
Columnar jointing..... 27 S 1921-a

Osgood, Ripley co., Ind.
Fossils.....68, 250, 253 M 138
fig'd.....Pl. 2, M 138

Osgoode, Osgoode tp., Ont.
Gravel pits near, tests on..... 77 M 99

Osgoode tp., Carleton co., Ont.
Anticline..... 56 M 81
Fault..... 55 M 81
Peat See Greely
Road material:
See also West Osgoode
Beekmantown formation, described 46 M 99
field stone, description.....25, 63-66 M 99
tests..... 53 M 99
gravel and sand.....34, 91-93 M 99
commercial development.....113, 114 M 99
tests..... 77 M 99

O'Shaughnessy, M. R.
Gold mg., Nova Scotia.....194, 195, 208 M 20

Oshawa, Whitby tp., Ont.
Gravel for roads..... 147 M 85
pit worked by.....155, 180 M 85
Pottery..... 153 M 142
Trenton formation..... 200 M 85

Oshawa station, N. of Oshawa, Ont.
Gravels, tests on, and composition.. 155 M 85

Oshawa Cement Brick Co.
Gravel pit of, Whitby tp., Ont...155, 179 M 85

O'Shears, John
Sericite schist claim near Louisburg, N.S., owned by..... 20 S 1918-f

Oshikebuk r., Deschambault r., Sask.
Navigability of upper..... 26 S 1924-b
Oil shale, rocks.....47, 50 S 1924-b

Osis, Michael and Peter
Of Wento claim, Man..... 91 S 1924-b

Osis copper-nickel claim, N.W. of Oiseau l., Man.
Description..... 95 S 1924-b

Osis l., S. of Oiseau l., Man.
Rocks..... 64 S 1924-b

Osisko[2] l., Rouyn tp., Que.
See also Horne copper-gold m.
Access to..... 22 S 1926-c
Gold..... 68 S 1922-d
Rocks..... 30 S 1922-d
59 M 39
quartz diorite..... 53 S 1926-c

Oslo[3], Norway
Alkaline intrusives..... 193 M 55
Fauna, Silurian.....70, 82, 83, 88, 152 M 137
correlation..... 24 M 137

Osmiridium
B.C., Que., and Ykn..... 172 M 74
Burwash ck., Ykn..... 13 S 1918-g
Quesnel Forks, B.C..... 11 S 1918-g
Tulameen mg. area, B.C..... 138 M 26

[1] Not Bear
[2] Or Tremoy
[3] Formerly Christiania

Osnabruck tp., Stormont co., Ont.
See also Aultsville
Clay, economic....55, 67 M 142

Oso tp., Frontenac co., Ont.
Apatite....25 M 74
Corundum....24, 60, 191, 192 M 57
Hematite....118 M 74

Osokmanuan l., Atikonak r., Que.
Labradorite....139 M 74

Osoyoos batholith, Osoyoos mg. div., B.C.
Age....47 M 79
Described by Daly....429-443 M 38
Granodiorite, Okanagan range:
analysis....440, 797 M 38
correlation....553 M 38

Osoyoos l., Osoyoos mg. div., B.C.
See also Osoyoos batholith
Epsomite....92 M 74
Geology of country between, and
Midway....389-423 M 38
Glaciation....589-591 M 38
178 M 77
Photos....Pls. 38, 63 M 38
Tertiary rocks....433 M 38

Osoyoos mg. div., Yale dist., B.C.
See also Hedley
Osoyoos l.
Mineral occurrences, list....247 M 74

Osprey See Birds

Osprey tp., Grey co., Ont.
See also Hatherton
Dip of strata....49-51 M 81
Oil well....15, 59, 153 M 81
Ordovician....22, 26 M 81
Silurian, depth....29, 31 M 81

Ospwagan[1] l., Burntwood r., Man.
Early exploration....7 S 1920–c
Rocks....52 M 30
Summy rpt. on area (with map)....1-6 S 1920–c

Ossawa beach
Winnipegosis L. area, Man....12, 13 M 128

Ostaboining l., W. of Sassaganaga l., Que.
Altitude; area....25, 29 M 103
Mica schist....101 M 103

Oster isld., L. Timiskaming, Que.
Niagara formation....116 M 103

Osterhause mica m., Methuen tp., Ont.
Rocks: view from, photo....368, 369 M 6

Ostram mineral claim, Calumet isld., Que....123 S 1925–c

Oswego co., N.Y.
Rocks....1, 3, 12 M 83

Oswego formation (Maysville)
New York state, correlation....58-59 M 138
notes on nomenclature....12, 13 M 83

Otard bay, W. coast, Graham isld., B.C.
Rocks....77 M 88
Tar....162 M 88

Othello, E. of Hope, B.C.
Altitude....12 M 139
Bench near, origin of....18 M 139
Glacial material....31, 33 S 1919-b
Rocks....37, 101, 109, 117 M 139
Saw-mill....24 M 139

Othello Lumber Co.....24 M 139

[1]Formerly Pipe

Otisse, S.
Gold discoveries, Matachewan area, Ont....1 M 115
claims, geology....43, 45, 49 M 115
18 S 1917–c

Otisse-Currie silver m., Silver l., Mickle tp., Ont.
Bismuth....103 M 33
Operations....108 M 33

Otonabee r., Peterborough co., Ont.
Anticline....46 M 81

Otonabee tp., Peterborough co., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line See Keene
Clay for cement....75 M 142
See also Drummond
Shell, engraved, Algonkian, fig'd....181 B 37

Ottawa,[1] Carleton co., Ont.
See also Britannia
McKay l.
Parliament Bldgs.
Rockcliffe
Altitudes....5 M 101
Boring for oil, unsuccessful....160 S 1925–c
water....241, 244 S 1924–c
records....132, 133 M 81
Brick-clay....60 M 142
analyses, tests....65, 69 M 142
shales, economic....13, 14, 17-19 M 142
Brick making....15 M 142
Clays See also above Brick-clay
character and colours....21, 36 M 146
varved....64 M 146
diagram, correlation, notes and section....68-73 M 146
Diopside near, analysis....41 B 27
Faults, geological....55 M 81
of dist., sketch map showing, and lines of cross-section....10-11 M 18
Fossils....24, 33-58, 81-85 B 1
6, 7, 10-13, 21, 22, 30-33 B 31
30-39, 50, 52 B 33
8, 23 M 15
5 M 83
25-29 M 101
27, 47, 48, 52, 82, 83, 95, 107, 112 M 138
26 M 145
70 M 146
fig'd....Pls. 1, 3, 5, M 15
Parastrophia hemiplicata, notes and photos....131-140 B 2
sketch map showing localities....63 M 83
Geology, map of....In pocket M 101
Glaciation conditions at time of Frontenac drainage....65 M 146
Gravel and sand in dist:
character....82-85 M 99
commercial development....105-109 M 99
Gravel and stone for roads between, and Prescott, rpt. by Reinecke..Pl. 1, M 99
Ilvaite near, analysis....130, 131 M 74
Mushrooms (and other fungi) in dist., rpt. by Odell....B 43
Pleistocene and Recent....M 101
Rocks, Ordovician....19, 23, 24 M 81
23 B 1
notes and sections....4-8 M 99
Shore-lines near, altitude....73 M 146
Snow-cover, evaporation of....51 M 146

Ottawa copper m., Grand Forks mg. div., B.C.
Platinum....9 S 1918–g

Ottawa co., Mich.
Beach See Holland

[1]Formerly Bytown

Ottawa co.,[1] Que.
Mineral occurrences....271, 272 M 74

Ottawa front, Nepean and Gloucester tps., Ont.
Road material:
field stone, character....54-56 M 99
gravel and sand:
commercial development.... 104 M 99
description....38-42 M 99

Ottawa gneiss (Fundamental gneiss)
Difference between, and Grenville series.... 5, 6 M 57
Témiscamingue co., Que., notes by M. E. Wilson....53-56, 128, 129 M 103

Ottawa gold-copper claim, Franklin ck., B.C.
Type of deposit.... 173 M 56

Ottawa l. (glacial)
Notes by Antevs....73, 74 M 146

Ottawa mineral claim, Slocan, B.C.
Barite.... 38 M 74

Ottawa mt., E. of Klusha ck., Ykn.
Rocks.... 39 M 5

Ottawa r., St. Lawrence r., Ont. and Que.
SEE ALSO Calumet isld.
Ottawa
Ottawa valley
Quinze, lac des
Clay....53, 55 M 64
59-61 M 142
Cross-section, near Ottawa....12-13 B 18
from, to L. Erie....18-19 B 18
Description near Ottawa.... 5 M 101
Faults.... 56 M 81
Fossils SEE Allumette is.
Ottawa
Paquette rapids
Geology of upper part.... THROUGHOUT M 103
Gravel deposits, Vaudreuil co., Que. 4 M 106
Indians, Algonkian, rpt. by Speck... M 70
Mushrooms SEE Porter isld.
Wychwood
Pleistocene deposits SEE Ottawa
Ripple-marks SEE Aylmer, Que.
Britannia
Duck isld.
Rockcliffe
Rocks on and near:
Ordovician, terminology.... 9 M 138
Beekmantown formation.... 16 M 81
Precambrian and Palaeozoic N. of, rpt. on structural relations.... B 18
Water, analyses and notes....652-656 M 38
sodium content....48, 65 M 72

Ottawa valley, Ont. and Que.
Beekmantown formation.... 15 M 81
Black River group....18, 19 M 81
Chazy formation.... 17 M 81
Faulting, notes and map....57-59 M 136
Marine clay and sand, notes.... 17 M 113
Mineral deposits, summy. rpt. by M. E. Wilson....19-44 S 1919-e
Sea-level oscillations in late Pleistocene, paper by W. A. Johnston.... B 24

Ottawa Electric Co.
Gravel pit, Nepean tp., Ont., notes.. 104 M 99

Ottawa Hunt Club, S. of Ottawa, Ont., water well.... 133 M 81

Ottawa Improvement Commission
Diabase quarry, Hull tp., Que., tests for roads....38, 144 M 99
Limestone quarry, Rockcliffe, Ont., tests for roads....39, 42 M 99

Ottawa Lead and Zinc Co..... 102 M 136

Ottawa Petroleum Products, Ltd.
Boring data.... 36 M 122

Otter, New Westminster dist., B.C.
Boring for oil near.... 25 S 1918-b

Otter ck., Burnt l., Lake tp., Ont.
Rocks....151, 334 M 6

Otter ck., Ladue r., Ykn.
Gold prospecting.... 48 M 123

Otter ck., L. Erie, Ont. (mouth at Port Burwell)
Boring for oil.... 87 M 81

Otter ck., Methuen tp., Ont.
Gneiss.... 342 M 6

Otter ck., Monmouth tp., Ont.
Quartzite.... 190 M 6

Otter ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
Clays....119, 181 M 26
Glaciation.... 23 M 26
Grade.... 120 M 26
Rocks....47, 48, 99 M 26
Valley, photos....22-25, 28-29 M 26
and section....FRONTIS. and AT END OF B 11
rectilinearity.... 14 B 11

Otter dist., V.I. SEE Demaniel ck.
Otter pt.

Otter granite
Tulameen coal area, B.C.....37, 99-105 M 26
266 M 67

Otter isld., L. Huron SEE Jackson isld.

Otter isld., S.E. of Redonda is., B.C.
Syenite porphyry, petrography..... 115 M 23

Otter l., Chazel tp., Que.
Area and altitude.... 9, 10 M 109
Fishing.... 14 M 109
Indian cemetery.... 3 M 109
Rocks.... 42 M 109
granite, photo.... 79 M 109

Otter l., Laverlochère tp., Que.
Diabase N.E. of.... 112 M 103
Glacial drift.... 36 M 103
Valley, bearing of.... 37 M 103

Otter l., Monmouth tp., Ont.
Quartzite....190, 191 M 6

Otter l., N. of Tulameen, B.C.
Area.... 27 M 26
Glacial deposit....118, 119 M 26
Photo....26-27 M 26
Rocks.... 100 M 26

Otter l., Taku arm, B.C. SEE Fantail l.

Otter mt., N.E. of Stewart, B.C.
Altitude.... 5 M 32
Rocks....36, 68, 82, 84 M 26

Otter pt., Sooke bay, V.I.
Copper prospecting.... 384 M 96
Drift deposits.... 39 M 96
Rocks.... 44 M 96

Otter rapids, Abitibi r., Ont.
Coastal plain ends near.... 28 S 1923-c1
Rocks.... 3 S 1919-g

[1]Now merged in Labelle and Papineau co's.

Otter tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
Bismuth ... 42 M 74
and cobaltite ... 130 M 143
Bruce series ... 4 S 1926–c
Conglomerate, notes ... 14 S 1926–c
Copper ... 128, 129 M 143
Diabase dike ... 15 S 1926–c
Erythrite ... 94 M 74
Quartzite ... 32-35 M 143

Otterburn park, near St. Hilaire, Que.
Fossils See St. Hilaire

Otterhead r., Kicking Horse r., B.C.
Description ... 23 M 55
Rocks ... 74 M 55

Ottertail ck., Timiskaming l., Que.
Quart-mica diorite gneiss, analysis ... 101 M 103

Ottertail falls, Ottertail r., B.C.
Limestone ... 82 M 55
photo ... 269 M 55

Ottertail formation (U. Cambrian)
Correlation ... 109 B 2
... 16, 17 M 148
Description ... 21 M 148
Ottertail range, B.C. ... 9, 73, 107, 188 M 55
character and description ... 60, 84-93 M 55
metamorphism ... 191, 210 M 55
ore deposits in ... 215, 229 M 55
photo ... 271 M 55
thickness ... 59, 60 M 55
Purcell range, B.C. ... 224, 225 S 1925–a
Weathering in banded portions, photo 274 M 55

Ottertail l., Plummer tp., Ont.
Pleistocene deposits near ... 97 M 143
Quartzite, analysis and thickness ... 68, 70 M 143

Ottertail range, head of Ottertail r., B.C.
Altitude ... 43, 44 M 55
Escarpment, photo ... 261 M 55
Rocks ... 23 M 55
Cambrian ... 9, 73, 76, 79, 81, 84 M 55
faults ... 203 M 55
limestone peak, photo ... 270 M 55

Ottertail r., Kicking Horse r., B.C.
Cookeite ... 76 M 74
Description and cross-section of valley ... 28-33 M 55
Fall of ... 40 M 55
Glaciation ... 24 M 55
Rocks on and near:
Cambrian ... 9, 73, 76, 86 M 55
cleavage planes ... 200, 201 M 55
Valley, origin ... 44 M 55
prospects ... 222-231 M 55

Otto l., Otto tp., Ont.
Minerals S. of ... 14 M 131
Nepheline ... 4 M 131
Syenite S. of ... 12 M 131
Tuffs S. of, section ... 6-8 M 131

Otto tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Otto l.
Round l.
Minerals reported ... 19 S 1919–e
gold ... 109 M 74
Rocks, carbonated, lithology ... 48-50 M 131
Cobalt series ... 37, 55 M 131
Keewatin ... 2, 7, 8 M 131
Timiskaming series ... 3 M 131

Ottrelite See Chloritoid

Ottrelite porphyry
Michipicoten dist., Ont. ... 29, 30, 69, 107 M 147
Missinaibi area ... 147 M 147

Otwell, Philip
Coal mg., Edmonton, Alta. ... 47, 48 M 8

Ouachitite
Field map-area, B.C. ... 157 M 55

Ouapitagone isldS., gulf of St. Lawrence, Que.
Flowering plants ... 57-108 M 126

Ouatawi river, Assean l., Man.
Description ... 34 M 30

Ouelle r., St. Lawrence r., Que.
Peat bog ... 33 M 35

Oughtred, J. H.
Gravel pit of, Toronto tp., Ont. ... 164, 194 M 85

Ouiatchouan falls, Ouiatchouaniche r., Que.
Horsepower ... 11 M 92
Photo ... Frontis. M 92
Pulp-mill ... 17 M 92
Shore-line ... 45 M 92
Utica shale near ... 155 M 83

Ouiatchouan tp., L. St. John co., Que.
Drift ... 45 M 92
Rocks ... 23, 26-29 M 92

Ouiatchouaniche r., St. John l., Que.
See also Ouiatchouan falls
Drainage area ... 8, 9 M 92
Drift, altitude ... 45 M 92
Rocks ... 36-38 M 92

Ouimet, Dorion tp., Ont.
Breccia near ... 87 M 1

Ououkinsh inlet, W. coast of V.I.
Rocks ... 14, 15 S 1920-a

Ouray copper claim, Lydden creek, Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
Mineralization ... 50 M 32

Outardes r., Saguenay r., Que.
Magnetite ... 150 M 74

Outer Barn isld. See Barn islds.

Outlet, Ainslie l., C.B.
Barite near ... 109 S 1926–c
Horton strata near ... 103 S 1926–c

Outlet bay, Wanapitei l., Ont.
Rocks ... 39, 40 S 1921-d

Outram[1] **l.,** Nicolum r, B.C.
Altitude; beaver ... 15, 23 M 139
Valley, ancient topography of ... 16 M 139

Outram r., Gt. Slave l., Mack. See Lockhart r.

Outremont, suburb of Montreal, Que.
Arsenic, native, analysis ... 31 M 74
Beach, altitude ... 30 M 73
Natrolite ... 165 M 74
Quarries for road material ... 3, 6, 14, 18, 27 M 114
Saxicava gravels ... 28 M 73

Outremont Milling Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analyses ... 90, At end of M 72

Outsider copper claims, Maple bay, Portland canal, B.C.
Description ... 23-25 S 1922–a

Oven-bird See Birds

Ovens gold dist., Lunenburg co., N.S.
Gold ores, analyses ... 94 M 20
detailed report; history ... 210-212 M 20
early discoveries ... 4 M 20

[1]Not Beaver

Ovens pen., Lunenburg co., N.S.
Anticline, photo....Facing 56 M 20
Fossils, doubtful.... 72 M 20
Gold, alluvial.... 272 M 20
reef See Ovens gold dist.

Overton lake, Cranberry dist., V.I.
Size.... 25 M 51

Owen mt., between Float ck. and Ottertail r., B.C.
Photo.... 273 M 55
Rocks.... 82 M 55
Valley along base, character.... 32 M 55

Owen sound, L. Huron, Ont.
See also Owen Sound
Dolomite as coursing stone.... 97 M 111

Owen Gold Mg. Co.
Operating at Leipsigate, N.S.... 174 M 20

Owens, Pat., acknowledgments to.... 1 S 1917-b
3 M 123

Owen Sound, Sydenham tp., Ont.
Beach, altitude.... 39 M 10
description....23, 25 M 10
rate of silt.... 43 M 10
Brick-clay.... 90 M 142
Celestite.... 53 M 74
Dolomite quarry....98, 99 M 111
Fossils, Silurian....
30, 31, 35, 64-68, 118-121, 141, 163 M 111
Lime kilns.... 101 M 111
Rocks at and near:
Ordovician, Queenston shale.... 174 M 53
economic....21-25 M 142
Silurian.... 34 M 111
Manitoulin formation, notes and photo....28, 185 M 111
Medina formation.... 27 M 81
Wharves, size and depth....59, 60 M 85

Owl See Birds

Owl ck., Birkenhead r., Lillooet r., B.C.
Clay, notes on: talc W. of....22, 23 S 1917-b
Glaciation.... 84 S 1924-a
Mineral claims.... 19 S 1917-b
78, 84, 90, 91, 97 S 1924-a

Owl mt., Fly r., Makamik l., Que.
Altitude: trees.... 15 M 4
Rocks.... 34 M 4

Oxalite See Humboldtine

Oxbow, Assiniboia div., Sask.
Coal.... 5 S 1918-a
27 S 1920-b
Water supply.... 47 S 1918-c

Oxford, Butler co., Ohio.
Fossils....117, 166, 250 M 138
fig'd....Pls. 10, 12, 28, M 138

Oxford, Cumberland co., N.S.
Coal near.... 11 M 59
Selenite.... 200 M 74

Oxford, Oxford tp., Grenville co., Ont.
Gravel pit, tests on.... 78 M 99
Quartzite near, for roads, tests and description....38, 47 M 99

Oxford co., Ont.
Gas See Innerkip
Oil See Tillsonburg
Rocks and fossils....109-113 M 34
See also Beachville
Travertine.... 228 M 74

Oxford l., Hayes r., Man.
Description.... 43 M 30
Pleistocene deposits.... 10 S 1919-d
Rocks.... 50 M 30
Summy. rpt. on area....16-27 S 1925-b

Oxford pt., N. of Sydney Mines, N.S.
Clay, notes and tests.... 32 M 16

Oxford tp., Grenville co., Ont.
Road material, description and tests on....39, 46-48 M 99
field stone, description....25, 66-68 M 99
tests on.... 53 M 99
gravel for roads....117, 121, 123, 136 M 35
description....34, 94-96 M 99
tests....77, 78 M 99
commercial development....116-118 M 99
See also Clachan
Rocks, Precambrian quartzite, described.... 4 M 99

Oxford E. tp., Oxford co., Ont. See East Oxford tp.

Oxford Gold Mg. Co.
Operating (1892-3), Lake Catcha gold dist., N.S....166, 273 M 20

Oxford House, Oxford l., Man.
Glacial drift N. of.... 24 S 1925-b

Oxford Junction, Cumberland co., N.S.
Anticline.... 53 M 140
Boulders.... 84 M 140

Oxford Mills, Oxford tp., Ont.
Anticline.... 56 M 81
Beekmantown formation, tests on, for roads.... 39 M 99

Oxford N. tp., Oxford co., Ont.
See North Oxford tp.

Oxford W. tp., Oxford co., Ont. See West Oxford tp.

Oxtongue l., McClintock tp., Ont.
Character.... 9 M 6

Oyen, Acadia div., Alta.
Boring for oil.... 111 S 1924-b
35 S 1925-b
44 S 1926-b

Oyster ck., Livingstone r., Alta.
Coal, analysis.... 79 M 53
Fossils.... 17 S 1919-c

Oyster dist., V.I.
See also Kulleet bay
Ladysmith
Michael l.
Stocking l.
Wilson
Puyallup deposits.... 83 M 51

Oyster-catcher See Birds

Ozarkian sea, Ark. and Miss.
Fossils.... 17 M 138

Ozocerite (Mineral wax)
Canadian imports, 1914.... 123 M 81
Graham isld., B.C.... 173 M 74

Ozone, near Nipigon, Ont.
Zinc-blende veins staked near.... 6 S 1920-d

P

Paces l., Halifax co., N.S.
Quartz crystal.... 192 M 74

Pachena[1] bay, S. of Barkley sd., B.C.
Tertiary sediments.... 320 M 69

Pachewanau See Opachuanau

Pacific, Omineca mg. div., B.C.
Rocks.... 41 S 1924-a

[1]Not Beegadoss

Pacific mountain system
See also Coast range
Topography..... 5 M 132

Pacific ocean
Algae, list of.....130-136 B 1
Birds of See Birds
Thiepval
Coast of, bounds and extent of downfold..... 8 M 130

Pacific Coast Coal Mines, Ltd.
Absorbed in Pacific Coast Collieries 89 M 69
Analysis of coal mined by..... 98 M 51
70, 71 M 69
Operating in V. I..... 5 M 51

Pacific Coast Collieries, Ltd.
See also Morden, V.I.
Pacific Coast Coal Mines, Ltd.
Description of mine.....119, 120 M 51
Operations in V.I.....5, 14, 100 M 51
74, 89, 90 M 69
Photo of mine.....Pl. 12 M 51

Pacific Coast Contractors, Ltd.
Salt working at Soda l., 70-Mile House, B.C.....60, 61 M 118

Pacific Coast Exploration Co.
Operations, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.....30, 36, 45, 52 M 32

Pacific Great Eastern R'y.
Country traversed by..... 4, 5 M 118
maps of..... 2, 3 M 118
Diatomaceous earth, clay and magnesite on route of.....25-28 S 1917-b
Mineral occurrences near, Lillooet to Prince George, B.C..... 2, 3 M 118
Squamish to Lillooet, report on.....12-23 S 1917-b

Pacific Lime Co.
Lime making, Texada isld., B.C...98, 99 M 58

Pacific Mills Paper Co.
Hot springs baths for employees..... 41 S 1921-a

Pacific Tie and Lumber Co.
Operating at Hope, B.C. . . . . 24 M 139

Pack r., Parsnip r., B.C.
Lignite near mouth..... 309 M 69

Packard, A. S.
Botanical explorations, N. of St. Lawrence gulf, Que..... 7 M 126

Packard gold claims, Tangent ck., Coquihalla r., B.C.
Plan.....Fig. 4, M 139

Packet bay, Chats l., Que.
Rocks on and near.....25, 27 M 136

Packing, dry and **hydraulic**
As preventive of subsidence in mines 30, 31 M 27

Pagé, O. See Banville-Pagé g. claim

Page, Fayette co., W. Va.
Coal, analyses and B.T.U..... 119 M 53

Page Oil and Gas Co.
Well of, near Thornhill, Ont..... 231 M 81

Paget formation (Cambrian)
Field map-area, B.C., description..60, 75 M 55
R.M., correlation..... 109 B 2
178-179 M 38
16 M 148

Paget peak, N.W. of Hector, B.C.
Fault..... 203 M 55

Pagnuelo, S.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis..... 96, At end of M 72

Pagwa, Pagwachuan r., Ont.
Country from, to Albany, described19-25 S 1920-d
Surficial deposits.....19, 24 S 1920-d

Pagwachuan r., Kenogami r., Ont.
Fossils..... 21 S 1920-d
Meaning of name; navigation.....19, 20 S 1920-d
Quaternary deposits; rocks.....20-24 S 1920-d

Paiement, Adelard
Limestone quarry, Ste. Geneviève, Que..... 24 M 114

Pailink sapphire m., Siam
Workmen, number of..... 275 M 57

Paincourt, Kent co., Ont.
Boring N. of for oil, advisable..... 40 S 1918-e

Painkiller bay, Knee l., Man.
Gold prospects, rocks.....25, 26 S 1925-b

Painkiller pt., Knee l., Man.
Gold prospecting..... 11 S 1919-d
Rocks..... 6 S 1919-d
21 S 1925-b

Paint brook, Musquodoboit r., N.S.
Clay, notes and tests.....75, 77 M 16

Paint l., Grass r., Man.
Early exploration..... 7 S 1920-c
Rocks..... 4, 5 S 1920-c
Route from, to Nelson r..... 41 M 30

Paint l., Sturgeon r., L. Nipigon, Ont.
Conglomerate, Huronian, photo..... 58-59 M 1
Copper, lead and zinc..... 5, 15 S 1917-c
Prospecting advisable..... 2 S 1917-c

Paint mt., Abitibi terr., Que.
Magnetite..... 150 M 74

"Paint rock"
Helen iron m., Ont. See Kaolin

Paintearth ck., Battle r., Alta.
Coal mg.....41, 42 M 8

Painted bluff, near Carabine ck., Kamloops l., B.C.
Sandstone..... 285 M 69

Painter mt., South Australia, corundum..... 277 M 57

Paint-hills islds., James bay, Kee.
See also Walrus isld.
Microcline..... 157 M 74

Paipoonge tp., Th. B. dist., Ont.
See also Rabbit Mountain silver m.
Peat..... 7, 8 S 1921-d
Silver..... 207 M 74

Paisley, Elderslie tp., Ont., clay....89, 109 M 142

Paisley, Montgomery co., Ill.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 105 M 53

Paisley Brook, Willow Bunch div., Sask., coal..... 65 M 89

Paiute pass, Colo.
Flowering plants..... 47 M 126

Pajegasque r., Turgeon r., Que.
Rocks E. of..... 42 M 109

Pakan, Athabaska div., Alta.
Altitude..... 11 S 1917-c
Rocks..... 12 S 1917-c
sandstone near, altitude..... 7 S 1917-c

Pakan formation (Belly River)
Egg ck., Pakan and N. Saskatchewan r's., Alta.....11, 12 S 1917-e

Pakenham, Pakenham tp., Ont.
Clay.....64, 69 M 142
Fossils.....6 B 1

Pakenham tp., Lanark co., Ont.
Barite.....39 M 74
Clay near, notes and section.....36, 97 M 146
Tourmaline.....227 M 74

Pakowkami[1] **l.,** Gladstone tp., Ont.
Fault.....105 M 143

Pakowki[2]**,** Medicine Hat div., Alta.
Rocks at, and near.....41, 47 M 83

Pakowki coulee, Milk r., Alta.
Character; level of; vegetation.....8-10 M 93
Fossils: rocks....42, 45, 46, 59, 60, 67, 129 M 93

Pakowki l., Medicine Hat div., Alta.
Artesian wells.....110 S 1922-b
log and details.....2 S 1917-c
110, 115 S 1922-b
Description.....11 M 93
Drainage, ancient.....3 M 93
Gas well.....107 S 1924-b
Rocks near.....44 M 93
Sand-hills.....6 M 93

Pakowki shales (Belly River)
Correlation.....22 M 93
Distribution, description, fossils....
41-47, 75 M 93
Division of Belly River series.....33 M 93
Prairie Provinces.....16 M 116
Alberta, southern.....20 M 116
29 M 122
Etsikom coulee, section.....79 M 93
Lethbridge, section.....97 M 93
Milk r., photo.....60, 129 M 93
Sheep River area (?).....3 M 122
Taber, section.....102 M 93
Riverhurst area, Sask.....40 S 1926-b

Palaeoniscid fishes (fossil)
Albert shales of N.B., rpt. by L. M. Lambe.....M 3

Palaeontological Division
Report on work (1917).....5-6 S 1917-a
(1918).....8 S 1918-a
(1919).....6 S 1919-a
(1920).....10-11 SP 1921
(1921).....11-12 SP 1922
(1922).....16-17 SP 1923
(1923).....19-20 SP 1924
(1924).....23-24 SP 1925
(1925).....19-22 SP 1926

Palaeontology
SEE ALSO Palaeontological Division
Fossil Index, by F. J. Nicolas, issued as separate No. 2034
Insects, Canadian, report by Anton Handlirsch.....M 12
Silurian rocks of Arisaig, N.S., rpt. by F. H. McLearn.....M 137
Value of.....12 M 3

[1]Not Pakowagaming
[2]Not Peekopee

Palaeozoic
SEE ALSO the following periods
Cambrian
Carboniferous
Devonian
Mississippian
Ordovician
Pennsylvanian
Silurian
Albany basin, Ont., map showing... 20 S 1920-d
British Columbia SEE BELOW
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont., outliers.....340-344 M 6
Leeds co., Ont., southeastern.....36-40 M 134
Mackenzie basin, Mack.....63 M 108
Moose Mt. area, Alta.....3, 7, 18, 33-52 M 61
Moose R. basin, Ont., notes and map 3-9 S 1919-g
Quebec, southern.....11, 12, 35 M 35
Ottawa and St. Lawrence valleys, structural relations to Precambrian.....B 18
Pontiac co., Que., Onslow and Bristol tps.....44-60 M 136
Renfrew co., Ont.....44-60 M 136
Sheep R. valley, Alta.....13 M 52
Timiskaming l., Ont. and Que., rpt. by G. S. Hume.....M 145
Whitehorse, Yukon, contact with Laberge series.....20 M 150
World, age.....24 M 27
Yukon-Alaska bdy.....35-39, 110, 111 M 67

British Columbia:—
Atlin mg. div.....38, 51, 57 M 37
Cranbrook area, formations described.....53-56 M 76
Greenwood mg. div., notes by Drysdale.....143-145 M 56
Nanaimo mg. div.....65-68 M 23
Phoenix.....19, 26 M 21
Rossland SEE Mount Roberts formation
southeast, sketch map showing distribution.....18-19 M 148
Vancouver isld.....125-128 M 36
Windermere map-area.....21-37 M 148

Palaeozoic sea
Canada, N.W., map showing shorelines.....80 S 1921-b

Pale beds (Belly River)
Alberta, southern
correlation.....22 M 93
description; distribution; fossils...33-36 M 93
Irma-Viking gas area.....8 S 1917-c
10 S 1925-b
Taber, section.....102 M 93
Wainwright-Vermilion area.....3-8 S 1924-b
Prairie Provinces.....16, 20 21 M 116
Tramping L. area, Sask.....7 S 1925-b

Paleocene, base of Eocene WHICH SEE

Palfrey, G. F.
Field work (1917).....1 S 1917-f

Palgrave Gold Mg. Co.
Gold mg. in N.S.:
Hurricane isld.....158 M 20
Waverley dist.....255 M 20

Palisade bluff, Rae ridge, B.C.
Rocks....52, 53 S 1920-a

Palisades, Hudson r., U.S.
Peridotite, analysis....16, 17 M 7

Palladium
Quesnel Forks, B.C.... 11 S 1918-g
Shebandowan l., Ont.... 1-9 S 1922-d
Sudbury dist., Ont.... 6 S 1918-g

Pallas, Rudolf acknowledgments to.. 79 S 1923-c1

Palliser, Sir Hugh
Treaty with Eskimo.... 6 M 91

Palliser, Capt. John
Explorations (1858).... 4 M 55
Nanaimo dist., V.I.... 6 M 51

Palliser coal basin, Panther r., Alta
Analyses of coal.... 78 M 53
Area and reserves....10, 12 M 53
100 M 59
Description.... 45 M 53

Palliser pass, head of Palliser r., R.M.
Fossils....1, 4, 11-16, 22-27, 29-33 B 44

Palliser range, W. Calgary div., Alta.
SEE ALSO Minnewanka l.
Coal.... 88 M 59
Fossils....1, 10, 15 B 42
Limestone.... 45 M 53

Palliser r., Kootenay r., B.C.
SEE ALSO Kananaskis Lakes-Palliser R. map-area
Fossils from valley....9, 15, 16, 20 B 44

Palm, John
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta. 112 S 1922-b

Palmarolle tp., Abitibi co., Que.
Granite batholith.... 86 S 1925-c

Palmateer, George
Fluorspar claim, Huntingdon tp., Ont.... 53 S 1920-d

Palmer, Chas., acknowledgments to.. 8 S 1919-e

Palmer, Howard acknowledgments to..vii M 68

Palmer, J. J.
Of Marble Bay m., B.C.... 48 M 58

Palmer, John
Gold prospecting, Dease L. area, B.C. 42 S 1925-a

Palmer, William (botanist).... 9 M 126

Palmer ck., Turnagain r., B.C.... 42 S 1925-a

Palmer farm, Euphemia tp., Ont.
Oil and gas in.... 9 S 1919-e

Palmer gold claim, Cunningham ck., B.C.... 75 M 149

Palmer mt. and **lake,** Okanogan co., Wash.
Rocks.... 503 M 38

Palmer rapids, Madawaska r., Ont.
Nepheline-syenite....306, 305, 307 M 6
59 M 57
Waterpower.... 27 M 57

Palmer Bar ck., Moyie r., B.C.
Aldridge formation near.... 93 M 76
Alluvial gold.... 147 M 76

Palmer's Glen, near Rochester, N.Y.
Fossils.... 35 M 137

Palmerston tp., Frontenac co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Snow Road
Chalcopyrite.... 61 M 74
Magnetite.... 149 M 74

Palmerston Gold Mg. Co.
Operating (1898), Sherbrooke g. dist., N.S.... 233 M 20

Palmyra, Oxford tp., Ont.
Sand and gravel....126, 136 M 85

Pan ck., Tchawsahmon ck., Ykn.
Alluvial gold....10, 125 M 50
Realgar.... 193 M 74
Rocks.... 68 M 50
Valley, character.... 57 M 50

Panache l., N. of L. Huron, Sudbury dist., Ont.
Fault.... 63 M 102
Map of area....IN POCKET M 143
Rocks.... 42 S 1921-d
42-47, 51, 56, 111 M 143
conglomerate.... 30 M 102
Huronian, dip.... 6 B 22
Killarney granite....86, 89 M 143
limestone, analysis.... 50 M 143
quartzite.... 27 M 102

Panama silver m., N. of Seaton ck., Carpenter ck., Slocan l., B.C.
Production (1915-16).... 188 S 1925-a

Pancake bay, L. Superior, Ont.
Bornite.... 47 M 74

Pancake ck., Larder l., Ont.
Anticline; porphyry....32, 43, 44 B 131

Pancake l., McVittie tp., Ont.
Gold mg. E. of....61-64 S 1923-c1
Keewatin rocks....20-22 M 131
contact with Timiskaming series 36, 37, 42 M 131

Pangman, Weyburn div., Sask.
Water supply....47, 52 S 1917-c

Pangnirtung fiord, Cumberland gulf, Frank.
Rocks; graphite; mica.... 141 S 1925-c

Panorama ck., Nass r. B.C., coal..... 211 M 69

Pantelleria isld., Mediterranean sea
Soda trachyte.... 24 M 131

Pantellerite SEE Soda trachyte

Panther ridge, S. of Extension, V.I.
Anticline near.... 72 M 51

Panther r., Red Deer r., Alta.
Coal, fuel ratio.... 85 S 1923-b
north of.... 44 M 53
SEE ALSO Palliser coal basin
Copper (bornite).... 46 M 74
Rocks folded.... 43 M 53

Paper clay
Bentonite used as.... 74 M 25
Term defined.... 33 M 44

Paper pulp
Limestone for, character required.. 58 M 145

Paper Dollar gold-silver claim SEE Union claims, Franklin mt., B.C.

Papineau co.,[1] Que.
SEE ALSO the townships
Copper-bearing minerals SEE Petite Nation seig.
Road material....THROUGHOUT Pt. 2 M 99

Papineau ck., York r., Ont.
Nepheline-syenite near.... 306 M 6

Papineauville, Petite Nation seig., Que. 59 M 57
Road material quarries near, character....150, 157, 160 M 99

[1]Formerly part of Ottawa co.

Papitose l., Dufay tp., Que.
Rocks W. of..... 75 M 39

Paquette, L.
Limestone quarry, Cap St. Martin, Que.....20, 36 M 114

Paquette rapids, Ottawa r.
Fossils..... 201 M 138
fig'd.....Pl. 34, M 138

Paradis, E.
Brick plant, St. Raymond, Que..... 65 M 64

Paradise, Annapolis co., N.S.
Quarts crystal..... 192 M 74
Tourmaline..... 227 M 74

Paradise ck., Bear l., Princess Royal isld., B.C.
Gold claim near..... 35 S 1921-a

Paradise ck., Horsethief ck., B.C. See Bruce ck.

Paradise l., Lodestone mt., B.C. See Lodestone mt.

Paradise silver-lead mine, Spring ck., Toby ck., B.C.
Description; mineralization..... 46 M 148
Rocks near, section..... 9, 11 M 148

Paraffin wax See Ozocerite

Paragneiss
See also Chase formation
Gneiss
Tonkawatla formation
Belcher islds., N.W.T., notes by G. A. Young.....42-47 S 1921-e
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.
description..... 53 M 57
notes and photos.....173-191 M 6
Rat r., Man.....10, 11 S 1920-c
Wekusko L. area See Wekusko series

Paramushir isld., Kuril islds., N. Pacific
Birds.....9, 12, 16, 17, 22-24, 39 B 40

Parana dist., Brazil
Devonian fauna..... 221 M 34

Pare, A. A., acknowledgments to..... 214 S 1924-c

Parent l., Abitibi co., Que. See Shabogama l.

Pargasite
Occurrences and analyses.....105, 173 M 74

Parham, Hinchinbrooke tp., Ont.
Corundum in boulder found near.... 192 M 57

Paris, S. Dumfries tp., Ont.
Boring for oil and gas, log..... 128 M 81
Gypsum near See Grand r.
Silurian rocks..... 41 M 111
Salina formation, analyses.....115, 116 M 111

Paris copper claims, S. of Blubber bay, Texada isld., B.C.
Description, mineralization..... 66 M 58
Magnetite lenses..... 90 M 58
Rocks.....28, 31 M 58

Paris mineral claims, Athabaska l., Sask.
Ore, assay..... 115 M 108
Rocks, description..... 113 M 108

Park mineral claim, St. Mary prairie, B.C.
Calcite in copper deposits..... 142 M 76

Park mt., head of Misko ck., Kootenay dist., B.C.
Peridotite..... 437 M 38

Park mt., Okanagan range, B.C.
Glaciation..... 591 M 38
Interior plateau best photo'd from..40-41 M 38
Rocks..... 67 M 55

Park rill, White L. coal area, B.C.
Coal, analysis..... 110 M 59
Rocks..... 248 M 69

Parkdale coal m., Edmonton, Alta.
Coal, analysis and notes..... 46 M 8
seam, altitude and thickness.. 34 M 8
tests.....77, 78 M 59
Plant, photo..... 46 M 8

Parker, Andrew
Discoveries, Renfrew gold dist., N.S. 216 M 20

Parker g. claim, near Ymir, B.C.
Pt. of Dundee g. m. Which see
Location.....65, 151 M 94

Parker isld., De Montigny l., Que.
Gold prospecting..... 91 S 1923-c1

Parker m., Bigelow tp., Que., hornblende..... 123 M 74

Parker tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Folding and faulting..... 78 M 95

Park Granite stock (Miocene)
Osoyoos mg. div., B.C., petrography and map.....461, 464, 465 M 38
Okanagan range, correlation..... 552 M 38

Parkhead, Amabel tp., Ont., beach.. 22 M 10

Parkhill,[1] W. Williams tp., Ont.
Salt well..... 202 M 81
plant..... 106 M 111

Parks, A.
Gold mg., Ymir, B.C.....66, 69 M 94

Parks, William Arthur
Acknowledgments to..... 1 M 151
Notes on rocks, Nipigon basin, Ont. 46, 55, 70, 130, 131 M 1

Parks gas well, Malden tp., Ont.
Dry; record.....67, 145 M 81

Parks l., N.E. of Goetz l., Alg.
Iron formation.....121, 122 M 147

Parks l., 20 m. E. of Pijitawabik bay, Ont.
Rocks..... 2, 3 S 1917-e

Parlee bk., Trout bk., Kennebecasis r., N.B.
Albert formation, fossils.....126, 130 S 1925-c

Parle-pas rapids, Peace r., B.C. See Ne-parle-pas rapids

Parliament hill, Ottawa, Ont., altitude..... 5 M 101

Parliament Bldgs., Ottawa, Ont.
Marble for..... 118 M 136

Parliament Bldgs., Toronto, Ont.
Sandstone for..... 96 M 111

Parr, A.
Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 107 M 94

Parrot, E. G. (botanist)..... 9 M 126

Parrsboro, Cumberland co., N.S.
Analcite..... 15 M 74
Clay, notes by Keele..... 66 M 16
Coal..... 11 M 59
Wad.....46, 234 M 74

[1]P.O. name Park Hill

Parrsboro pass, Cobequid mtns., N.S.
Kames....26, 99 M 140
Origin.... 26 M 140

Parrsboro river, Minas basin, N.S.
Terraces.... 100 M 140

Parry, Admiral E. W.
Coal found by, Melville isld., N.W.T. 140 S 1925–c

Parry bay, southeastern V.I.
Shores, character.... 44 M 96
Superficial deposits.... 342 M 96
quarries.... 399 M 96

Parry cape, Parry pen., N.W.T.
Eskimo depopulation....4, 17 B 6
trade notes....4, 12, 17, 18 B 6
Rocks.... 153 M 59

Parry islds., Arctic sea
Coal; rocks....155, 158 M 59

Parry passage, between Langara and Graham islds., B.C.
Paraffin wax near.... 166 M 38
Photo.... 193 M 88
Rocks....67, 97, 98 M 88

Parry Sound, McDougall tp., Ont.
Clay near.... 78 M 142
Radium-bearing minerals near, rpt. by Ellsworth....55-70 S 1921-d
Uraninite....19, 20 S 1923–c
Wharves, size, owners and depth.... 60 M 85

Parry Sound dist., Ont.
See also Parry Sound and the townships
See also Wabanoni l.
Mineral occurrences.... 263 M 74

Parsnip r., Peace r., B.C.
Coal, lignite....130, 133 M 59
notes.... 309 M 69
Source.... 25 M 108

Parson bay, Harbledown isld., B.C.
Rocks; fossil, photo....75-77 M 23

Parson Bay formation (Triassic)
Distribution; lithology....75-77 M 23

Parsons, Arthur Leonard
Helen iron m., Ont., examined by... 132 M 147
notes by on kaolin, in.... 8 M 142

Parsons, F.
Gravel pit of, Nelson tp., Ont....165, 196 M 85

Parsons, F. G.
On pterygoid plates in Eskimo skulls 5 B 9

Parsons l., Demorest tp., Ont.
Limestone near.... 79 M 95

Partington, G. J.
Gold mining, N.S....160, 167, 249 M 20

Partridge See Birds

Partridge ck., Wheaton dist., Ykn.
Glaciation....18-21 M 31
deposits.... 72 M 31
Timber.... 28 M 31

Partridge isld., Minas basin, N.S.
Amethyst; analcite; asparagus stone 14, 15, 25 M 74
Calcite; chabazite; chert....3, 50, 55 M 74
Heulandite; jasper....121, 137 M 74
Stilbite; stilpnomelane....216, 217 M 74
Trap.... 22 M 140

Partridge isld., North channel, L. Huron, Ont.
Rocks....93, 107 M 143

Partridge l., Nipigon L. dist., Ont.
Copper.... 4 S 1917–e

Partridge l., S.E. Man., rocks.... 18 S 1917-d

Partridge r., Wawagosik r., Que.
Agricultural land.... 58 M 109
Boulder clay.... 49 M 109

Partridge-crop l., Man. See Pineimuta l.

Pas, The Man. See The Pas, Man.

Pasayten claim, near mouth of Pasayten r., B.C.
Location See Map....Facing 46 S 1923–a
Described.... 77 S 1923–a

Pasayten r., Similkameen r., B.C.
Fossils....818, 836 M 38
Glaciation.... 593 M 38
68 S 1923–a
Mineral claims....76-79 S 1923–a
gold....68, 69 S 1923–a
Rocks....53, 66 S 1923–a
257 M 69
Cretaceous.... 34 M 26
See also Pasayten series
Section from, westward.... 14 M 38
to Osoyoos l.... 426 M 38
Valley, origin.... 600 M 38

Pasayten series (L. Cretaceous)
Age.... 24 M 132
77, 105 M 139
Forty-ninth parallel, B.C....124-126 M 139
correlation.... 558 M 38
Hozameen range, B.C., and Wash., description; petrography; fossils 479-500 M 38
Similkameen R. area, B.C....51, 56-60 S 1923–a

Pascalis tp., Abitibi dist., Que.
See also Wabanoni l.
Granodiorite.... 58 S 1926–c

Pashoskoota l., Tp. 29, R. 26, Alg.
Granite....?.... 36 M 147

Paskapoo formation (Tertiary)
Coal in....5, 54, 58 M 53
Distribution; character.... 49 M 39
clays, economic....104-113 M 24
62 M 25
Fossils; composition....31, 37 M 53
Photo....Pl. 6, M 29
Prairie Provinces....14, 15 M 116
Alberta:
coal reserves in.... 74 M 59
correlation.... 55 M 112
Pembina r.... 81 M 108
Red Deer r.... 11 S 1917–c
Sheep River area.... 6 M 52
age, description, distribution.. 17 M 122
4-6, 10, 13 M 122
oil and gas in....21, 23, 29 M 122
rocks near base, photo.... 42 M 122
Sheep r.... 17 M 122
Turner Valley oil area....2, 7-8 S 1926–b

Paskapoo r., Red Deer r., Alta. See Blindman r.

Paskwia river, Saskatchewan r., Sask. and Man. See Pasquia r.

Paso creek, Idaho
Flowering plants.... 50 M 126

Pasquia hills, eastern Sask.
See also Carrot r.
Nabi r.
Altitudes.... 108 M 30
Beaches.... 127 M 30
Bituminous shales.... 133 M 30
10 M 52
51 M 129
boring in, log....109, 114 S 1924–b
Rocks....67, 108 M 30
Timber.... 10 M 30

Pasquia r., Saskatchewan r., Sask. and Man.
Hudson's Bay post at..... 2 M 30

Pass ck., Lightning ck., E. of Skagit r., B.C. See Passage ck.

Pass ck., Zymoetz r., B.C.
Country W. of, character..... 101 S 1925–a
Fault (?)..... 123 S 1925–a
Rocks.....124, 126 S 1925–a

Passage ck., Lightning ck., Yale dist., B.C., rocks..... 92 M 38

Passamaquoddy Indians, art of..... 6 M 42

Passburg, Macleod div., Alta.
Clay deposits, rpt. on.....44-55, 60-61 M 65
Coal, analysis and tests.....94, 98 M 59
mining..... 42 M 53
See also Leitch colliery

Passekeag, Norton par., Kings co., N.B.
Rocks..... 127 S 1925–c

Passia Syndicate, boring data..... 36 M 122

Pasterzen glacier, The Alps
Air temperatures above..... 50 M 146

Pat gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 105 M 94

Pat Burns coal field, Alta. See Burns coal m.

Patch, Clyde L.
Work by (1917)..... 8 S 1917–a
(1918)..... 10 S 1918–a
(1919)..... 8 S 1919–a

Paterson, B. E.
Gold mg., Forest Hill dist., N.S... 146 M 20

Paterson, J. A. H.
Field work (1924)..... 99 S 1924–c

Paterson, S. of Rossland, B.C.
Fossils, notes by Penhallow.....208-211 M 77

Paterson Manufacturing Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....131, At end of M 72

Paticake ck., Kennebecasis r., N.B.
Rocks.....10, 21 M 129

Pat Murphy ck., Sixtymile r., Ykn.
Amphibolites..... 20 M 123

Patno, J. G., acknowledgments to... 20 S 1919–e

Paton isld., rivière des Prairies, Que.
River gravels..... 33 M 73

Patricia portion of Kenora, Ont.
Ilmenite See Sutton Mill lakes
Molybdenite. See Cross l.

Patriquin, D.
Gold mg., Mt. Uniacke dist., N.S.. 202 M 20

Patten, F. J.
Patten r. called after..... 3 M 109

Patten l., McMahon tp., Ont.
Copper ore..... 8 S 1917–e

Patten[1] r., Turgeon r., Ont.
Amphibolite, photo..... 78 M 109
Chert.....36, 37 M 109
Copper.....7, 54 M 109
Dacite..... 21 M 109
Name, reason for: gold..... 3 M 109

Patterson, Daniel C.
Saw-mill established at Hope, B.C. 24 M 139

Patterson, Frank
Gold mg., Porcher isld., B.C..... 27 S 1922–a

Patterson, James
Gravel pit of, Augusta tp., Ont., notes..... 126 M 99

Patterson, Thos.
Gravel pit of, Nepean tp., Ont., notes 105 M 99

Patterson, W. T.
Borings by, Pitt Meadows, B.C..... 61 M 135

Patterson ck., Rideau canal, Ont.
Bore-hole record..... 132 M 81

Patterson mt., Tagish l., Ykn.
Jasper..... 137 M 76

Patterson-Gillett gold claims, Porcher isld., B.C.
Description; option on.....27, 28 S 1922–a

Patterson Corners, Oxford tp., Ont.
Gravel pit near, tests on..... 78 M 99

Pattinson, R. L., acknowledgments to 19 S 1917–e

Patton, Cambria co., Pa.
Coal, analysis..... 114 M 53

Patton l., McMahon tp., Alg.
Rocks..... 33 M 143

Patton tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
Rocks.....81, 82 M 143

Pattullo tp., Rainy R. dist., Ont.
Geology, surficial See Map.....With M 82

Paudash l., Cardiff tp., Ont.
Amphibolite..... 162 M 6
Dolomite..... 202 M 6
Garnet crystals..... 382 M 6
Limestone, bluish..... 22 M 6

Paul peak, near Kamloops, B.C.
Rocks, fossils, notes, section.....119-122 M 68
diorite sill..... 140 M 68
Terraces in and near, height..... 149 M 68

Paul Boy claim, Rossland, B.C.
Bought by Cons'd. Mg. and Smelting Co.....12, 95 M 77

Paull, H. M.
Prospecting Knee l., Man..... 2 S 1919–d

Pavilion, Lillooet mg. div., B.C.
Brick-clay..... 73 M 118
Conglomerate..... 11 M 118
Fraser canyon near, section in..... 12 M 118
Landslide..... 11 M 118
photograph..... 110 M 118

Pavilion creek, Fraser r., B.C.
Diabase..... 9 M 118

Pavilion mtns., N.W. of Hat ck., B.C.
See also Martley mt.
Rocks..... 88 M 56
Syncline..... 9 M 118

Pavilion r., Anticosti isld., Que.
Fossils..... 13 B 33

Paving brick See Brick, paving

Pawatik[1] r., Kapikotongwa r., Ont.
Rocks.....46, 49, 50 M 1

Paxton iron m., Glamorgan tp., Ont.
Analysis and notes.....352, 353 M 6

Paxton iron m., Lutterworth tp., Ont.
Allanite..... 198 M 6
Andradite..... 17 M 74
Ore; rocks.....205, 353, 356 M 6
Scapolite.....212, 235 M 6

[1]Not Woman

[1]Not Powitik

Paxton iron m., Paxton l., Texada isld., B.C.
See also maps 109A, 110A.....In pocket M 58
Description.....78, 85, 86 M 58
Garnierite and tonalite.....124, 125 131 S 1924-a
Magnetite outcrops..... 109 S 1924-a
Position..... 107 S 1924-a
Ore-body, analysis..... 89 M 58
119 S 1924-a
Replacement deposits..... 119 S 1924-a
Rocks in and near..110, 113, 122, 126,127 S 1924-a

Paxton l., Texada isld., B.C.
Rocks..... 21 M 58
Waterpower possibility..... 6 M 58

Payne, A.
Molybdenite mg., Eardley tp., Que. 94 M 136

Payne galena m., N. of Sandon, B.C.
Major shoots; ore shipments.....188, 221 S 1925-a

Paynton, S. Battleford div., Sask.
Coal reported S. of..... 5 S 1925-b

Payroll m., Nigger ck., Moyie r., B.C.
Altaite..... 11 M 74

Pays Plat, Nipigon bay, L. Superior, Ont.
Agricultural land..... 2 S 1920-d
Bismuth..... 42 M 74
Silver near..... 6 S 1920-d

Payton gold m., Whiskey l., Alg.
Description..... 10 S 1917-e
118 M 143

Payuk l., N. of Athapapuskow l., Man.
Rocks..... 41 M 105

P. Burns Coal Co.
Coal, thickness..... 59 M 9

P.C.F. gold claim, Mt. Uniacke dist., N.S.
Open-cut, photo.....Facing 96 M 20
Pay-shoot..... 142 M 20

Peace pt., Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Gypsum..... 18, 33 S 1921-b
112 M 74

Peace r., B.C. and Alta.
Agricultural land in valley..... 41 M 108
Anticline..... 31 S 1921-b
Coal in valley.....81, 130, 133 M 59
103-107 M 108
analysis and age.....50, 81 M 53
notes.....20, 21 S 1917-c
report by Galloway with map, section, and analyses.....228-239 M 69
reserves..... 84 M 59
seams, thickness..... 53 M 53
Descriptive notes..... 4 S 1921-b
18, 25-27 M 108
Drainage explained..... 12 S 1923-b
Epsomite See Fort St. John
Explorations, early..... 3 S 1921-b
3 M 108
Fossils..... 37 M 53
9-22 B 29
117-119, 123-125 B 42
15 S 1921-b
fig'd.....173-179 B 42
Glaciation..... 81 M 108
Gold, alluvial..... 107 M 74
109 M 108
Gypsum.....17, 23, 40, 41 S 1921-b
112 M 74
111 M 108
Ironstone..... 135 M 74
Landslides..... 5 S 1920-b
Mirabilite See Fort St. John
Navigation, steamboat.....51, 52 M 108

Peace r.—Concluded
Oil and gas in area.....152, 176 M 74
116, 123-128 M 108
analysis..... 39 S 1921-b
and notes..... 19 S 1917-c
boring for, log..... 38 S 1921-b
84, Figs. 3, 4, M 116
horizon.....32, 33 M 116
Photo..... 141 M 108
Platinum..... 10 S 1918-g
Potash prospecting..... 44 S 1921-b
Pyrite in nodules..... 186 M 74
Rocks of valley.....17, 26, 29 S 1921-b
25 M 61
64, 90 M 108
Cretaceous..... 29 M 53
25-33 M 116
73-77, 126 M 108
Devonian..... 23 S 1919-c
and Silurian.....12, 19, 32 S 1921-b
Mesozoic of Upper..... 1-6 S 1920-b
Sand, section..... 31 S 1921-b
Summy. rpt. on part.....14-21 S 1917-c
Waterpower, potential..... 55 M 108

Peace River, Peace r., Alta.
Coal near..... 20 S 1917-c
1-46 S 1922-b
See also Peace R. coal area
Oil and gas..... 36 S 1921-b
33 M 116
boring for..... 112 M 108
7, 24 S 1919-c
107 S 1924-b
See also Peace R. Oil Co.
Rocks..... 16 S 1917-c
29-32 M 116
Sands, bituminous..... 6 S 1919-c
Temperatures.....44, 45 M 108

Peace River canyon, Peace r., B.C.
Coal..... 21 S 1917-c
fuel ratio..... 85 S 1923-b
geological diagram of area..... 2 S 1922-b
Fossils..... 85 B 44
Dinosaur remains..... 73 B 44

Peace River coal area, B.C.
Rpt. by Galloway (with map)....228-240 M 69

Peace River dist., Alta.
Dunvegan sandstone (Lower sandstone and shale of Dawson), description..... 5, 6 M 69

Peace River formation (Cretaceous)
Description.....73, 74 M 108
thickness..... 48 M 29
Peace R. valley, Alta.
fossils.....10-12 B 29
notes..... 29 M 116
15 S 1917-c

Peace River pass, Rocky mtns., B.C.
Rocks..... 83 M 108

Peace River Development Co.
Boring data, Dunwich tp., Ont..... 157 S 1925-a

Peace River Oil Co.
Boring for oil near Peace River, Alta.....15, 20 S 1917-c
7 S 1919-c
109 S 1924-b
33 S 1925-b
log of well..... 123 M 108
Oil horizons..... 32 M 116
Operations (1917)..... 122 M 108

Peach pt., Put-in-Bay isld., Ont.
Fossils; rocks..... 92 M 111

Peak claim, Rossland, B.C.
Iron-stained rock..... 135 M 77

Pear l., Tyrrell tp., Ont., rocks...29, 32, 34 M 33

Pearce isld., B.C. See Pearse isld.

Pearcey, J. G.
Field work (1925)..... 184 S 1925–a
(1926)..... 45 S 1926–a

Pearl ck., Pearl l., Kehoe tp., Ont.
Rocks..... 37 M 143

Pearl l., Kehoe tp., Ont., rocks.....35-37 M 143

Pearl l., Yarmouth co., N.S., anticline..... 7, 11 S 1919–f

Pearl spar See Dolomite

Pearse, Asa, Joe and **George**
Gravel pits, Pickering and Scarborough tps., Ont.....159, 186, 187 M 85

Pearse[1] isld., Queen Charlotte sd., B.C.
Rocks.....12, 18 S 1922–a

Pearson, J. K.
Gold mg., Moose R. dist., N.S..... 194 M 20

Pearson ck., Gun ck., Bridge r., B.C.
Fossils.....85-89 B 42
29 M 130
72 S 1920–a
Serpentine..... 26 M 130

Pearson ponds, Bridge River area, B.C.
Pleistocene deposits..... 42 M 130

Peat[2]
Abitibi dist., Que..... 103 S 1924–c
Destor area..... 85 S 1925–c
La Sarre tp., photo..... 233 M 64
Amisk L. reg., Sask.....11, 51, 66 M 105
As evidence of coastal subsidence...57-61 B 2
Athapapuskow L. reg., Man.....11, 51, 66 M 105
Canada, the situation in.....12-17 S 1921–d
Fraser River delta, B.C.....6, 54, 67, 76 M 135
Hill Island l., Mack..... 58 M 84
Melville isld., N.W.T..... 140 S 1925–c
Moose R. basin, Ont.....45-47 S 1926–c
analysis and notes.....30-34, 41-44 S 1926–c
Nelson r., Man..... 77 M 30
New Brunswick, notes by Anrep...31, 32 S 1918–f
13-23 S 1923–c2
142-145 S 1925–c
Nova Scotia.....16, 38, 160 M 140
gold fields.....95, 299 M 20
investigation of bogs.....218-240 S 1924–c
See also Caribou peat bog
Ottawa dist., Ont.....40, 41 M 101
Port Arthur area, Ont..... 7-9 S 1921–d
Quebec, southern..... 33 M 35
Chicoutimi bog.....73-75 S 1926–c
Henryville bog.....75, 76 S 1926–c
Montreal isld.....34, 35 M 73
Ste-Thérèse, plant for briquetting 14 S 1921–d
R.R. dist., Ont.....32, 61, 79, 82, 83 M 82
Fort Frances (near)..... 91 M 82
Témiscamingue co., Que..... 103 S 1924–c
Uses of..... 13 S 1921–d
152 S 1925–c
Verona bog, Ont..... 9-11 S 1921–d
Whitemouth R. area, Man.....32-35 M 128
Winnipegosis L. area, Man.....14-16 M 128

Peau pt., Brest tp., Que.
Flowering plants.....63, 65, 73, 89 M 126

Peavine ck., Moyie r., B.C.
Moyie fault..... 94 M 76
Rocks..... 34 M 76

[1]Not Pearce
[2]Including Peat litter and Peat mull

Pebbles
For tube mills, Gabarus bay, C.B. 23, 27 S 1917–f

Peck, W. J.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....132, At end of M 72

Peck ck., Weldon ck., Petitcodiac r., N.B.
Rocks.....2, 15-17, 20, 21 M 129

Peck tp., Nipissing dist., Ont. See Smoke l.

Pecos r., Texas and New Mexico
Flowering plants, altitude.....49, 51 M 126

Pectolite
McKellar pt., Ont.; Thetford, Que. 173 M 74

Pedder bay, S.E. coast of V.I.
Algae, marine..... 103 B 1

Pedditt, A.
Gravel pits of, Nelson tp., Ont....165, 196 M 85

Peebles, J. D.
Of Foundation Creek Mg. Co..... 175 M 149

Peebles, Fond du Lac co., Wis.
Fossils from near..... 43 M 111

Peekopee, Alta. See Pakowki

Peekskill, Westchester co., N.Y.
Emery.....143, 193, 204, 205 M 57
origin..... 239 M 57

Peel co., Ont.
Celestite See Caledon tp.
Gravels, commercial notes.....192-194 M 85
Rocks See Clarkson
Shale, economic.....16, 22-25 M 142
section diagrams showing.....12, 23 M 142

Peel plateau, Yukon, character..... 19 M 108

Peel r., Mackenzie delta, Mack. and Ykn.
Coal..... 108 M 108
lignite.....153, 154 M 59
Description..... 35 M 108
Fossils..... 82 S 1921–b
89 M 108
Gold..... 109 M 74
110 M 108
Ironstone..... 253 M 74
Magnetite on tributaries..... 151 M 74
Navigation, steamboat..... 53 M 108
Petroleum..... 177 M 74
Rocks..... 88 S 1921–b
80, 81, 88-90 M 108

Peel tp., Wellington co., Ont.
See also Glen Allan
Gas well, log..... 226 M 81

Peemow[1] l., N.E. of Oxford l., Man.
Pleistocene deposits..... 10 S 1919–d

Peep bay, Manitou l., Th.B.d., Ont.
Leucoxene..... 142 M 74

Peerless brick-yard, near Ottawa, Ont.
Champlain deposits: fossils.....21, 26 M 101

Peerless copper claims, near head of Kleanza ck., B.C.
Description..... 114 S 1925–a

Peers, Henry
Early military work, Coquihalla area, B.C..... 4 M 139

Peers[2] ck., Coquihalla r., B.C.
Rocks.....32, 33 S 1919–b

[1]Not Pemow
[2]Not Anderson nor Pierre

Pegmatite
Aishikik l., Ykn., dykes holding tourmaline crystals..... 8 S 1926-a
Amisk-Athapapuskow L. area, Man. and Sask..... 29 M 105
5 S 1917-d
Bigstone l., Man..... 30 S 1925-b
British Columbia See below
Cross l., Man..... 17 S 1919-b
Eardley tp., Que..... 81 M 136
La Motte and Fournière tps., Que... 65 S 1925-c
Maskwa r., Man..... 23 S 1920-c
Mayo area, Ykn., associated with tungsten.....13, 14 S 1918-b
New Hampshire, U.S..... 143 M 6
Notes by Adams and Barlow..... 129 M 6
Oiseau r., Man., lithium-bearing.... 82, 83, 100-104 S 1924-b
Onslow tp., Que..... 80 M 136
photo..... 140 M 136
Ontario See below
Sixtymile R. area, Ykn., in amphibolite, photo..... 56 M 123
Témiscamingue co., Que.:
inclusions in gneiss, notes and photo 102, 175 M 103
Rouyn map-area, feldspar in..... 143 S 1923-c1
Templeton tp., Que., for roads...153, 154 M 99
Wekusko L. area, Man.....14, 24 S 1917-d

British Columbia:—
Clearwater mt..... 85 M 118
Coquihalla area..... 109 M 139
Ice River area.....105, 116 M 55
described.....128-130 M 55
Nanaimo mg. div.....113, 135 M 23
Observatory inlet..... 85 M 32
Timothy mt.....92, 97 M 118
Vancouver isld..... 121 M 13
See also Shuswap series

Ontario:—
Butt tp., photo..... 56 S 1921-d
Craigmont, photo..... 329 M 57
Haliburton-Bancroft area, notes and photo.....139-147 M 6
Lake Huron, N. shore..... 79 M 143
notes by Collins.....14, 15 S 1917-e
potash feldspar in..... 134 M 143
Leeds co., southeastern....25, 29, 30, 32 M 134
Matachewan area.....32, 47-56 M 115
Monteagle tp.:
associated with calcite.....17, 18 S 1923-c1
notes and photo.....7, 8, 12, 157 S 1923-c1
Radium-bearing, rpt. by Ellsworth.....57-70 S 1921-d
Rutter area, Sud.....92, 93 S 1924-c

Pegrum, R. H.
Field work (1924)..... 1 S 1924-b
(1926)..... 133 S 1926-c

Pekisko ck., Highwood r., Alta.
Fault..... 50 M 112
Precipitation..... 7 M 112
Rocks..... 9, 10 M 122

Pelee Isld., L. Erie, Ont.
Area..... 2 M 54
Flowering plants..... 8 M 54
Limestone quarry, photo.....325, 327 M 34
Oil, depth: production..... 3, 67 M 81
log record..... 146 M 81
notes by M. Y. Williams.....14, 15 S 1919-e
Population..... 15 S 1919-e
Road material.....93, 111 M 85
Rocks and fossils.....206-213 M 34

Pelee pt., Essex co., Ont.
Carolina wren..... 220 M 104
Character..... 88 M 85
Flowering plants and ferns, rpt. by C. K. Dodge..... M 54
Gravel dredged off..... 107 M 85
Mushrooms..... 13 B 43

Pelee Island South, Essex co., Ont.
Oil near..... 15 S 1919-e

Pelican See Birds

Pelican chute, Taltson r., Mack. See Oracha chute

Pelican l., N.E. of Deschambault l., Sask.
Molybdenite..... 49 S 1924-b
Pleistocene deposits..... 47 S 1924-b

Pelican mt., Athabaska r., Alta.
Origin..... 91 M 108

Pelican rapids, Athabaska r., Alta.
Gas in limestone.....23, 24 S 1919-c
Rocks near..... 30 M 116

Pelican r., Athabaska r., Alta.
See also Pelican rapids
Natural gas.....119-121 M 108
bore-hole record..... 86 M 29
Rocks..... 72 M 108

Pelican sandstone (Colorado)
Athabaska r., Alta..... 30 M 116
Description..... 47 M 29
72 M 108

Pelican shale (Colorado)
Athabaska valley, Alta..... 30 M 116
Description..... 72 M 108

Pelican Narrows, Pelican l., Sask.
Trading post and R.C. Mission..... 24 S 1924-b

Pelican Oil and Gas Co.
Log of well..... 121 M 108

Pelican Rapids, Nelson div., Man.
Well, bore-hole record...81-82, Figs. 3, 4, M 116
depth of foraminifera in..... 51 S 1926-b

Pellent, G., mining, Ymir, B.C.....66, 93 M 94

Pelletier, H., field work (1918)..... 30 M 34

Pelletier, R. A.
Field work (1924)..... 99 S 1924-c
(1925)..... 163 S 1925-c
14 SP 1926

Pelletier coal seam (B.C.). See British Columbia Anthracite Synd.

Pelletier ck., Pelletier l. to Kekeko l., Que.
Glaciation..... 26 S 1922-d
Gold mining near..... 36 S 1925-c
Rocks.....22, 34, 46 S 1922-d

Pelletier l., Rouyn tp., Que.
Gold.....68, 69 S 1922-d
120 S 1923-c1
Mineral claims..... 72 S 1922-d
107, 108 S 1923-c1
Rocks on and near.22, 29-31, 36, 40, 46, 58 S 1922-d
faulted..... 45 S 1922-d
Syncline, diagram.....33, 35 S 1922-d

Pelloux, Albert acknowledgments to 7 S 1919-a

Pelly gneiss (Yukon)
See also Yukon group
Yukon valley, Ykn.....12, 23, 24, 28 M 123

Pelly r., Yukon r., Ykn.
Almandite See Hoole canyon
Ash, volcanic..... 109 M 50
Awaruite See Hoole canyon
Garnet: gold.....103, 109 M 74
Lodestone; serpentine.....145, 202 M 74

Pelton mineral claim, Table mt., Graham inlet, B.C. ..... 109 M 37

Pelzer mineral claims, Clericy tp., Que.
Geology ..... 124 S 1924–c

Pemberton,[1] between Anderson and Lillooet l's., B.C.
See also Lillooet valley
Rocks ..... 15, 17, 19 S 1917-b
Summy. rpt. on area ..... 76-100 S 1924–a

Pemberton copper claim, S. of Pemberton, B.C.
Mineralization; rocks ..... 85, 91 S 1924–a

Pemberton[2] **ck.,** Lillooet r., B.C.
Mineral claim near ..... 77, 85, 91 S 1924–a

Pembina, Pembina co., N. Dakota
Orchard Oriole ..... 268 B 41

Pembina formation, (Tertiary)
Coal, notes by Dowling ..... 16-26 M 8

Pembina gorge, near Entwhistle, Alta.
Photo ..... Facing 48 M 25
Shales; sandstone ..... 49 M 25

Pembina mt., Macdonald div., Man.
Brick-clay See Leary
Pierre shales ..... 55 M 24

Pembina[3] **r.,** Red r., Man.
Clay ironstone ..... 72 M 74
Shales, bituminous ..... 10 M 52

Pembina r., Athabaska r., Alta.
Coal ..... 4, 57 M 53
75 M 59
analysis and limestone ..... 82-85 M 53
76 M 59
notes by Dowling ..... 17-19 M 8
Sandstone ..... 81 M 108

Pembina Coal Co.
Shale on property of:
notes and tests ..... 100-104 M 24
51-53 M 25
section ..... 101 M 24

Pembroke, Hants co., N.S.
Barite ..... 39 M 74
Pyrolusite near ..... 28 S 1917-f

Pembroke, Pembroke tp., Ont.
Clay, economic ..... 63, 65, 69 M 142
Muscovite near ..... 163 M 74

Pembroke, Washington co., Me.
Fossils, Silurian ..... 45 M 137

Pembroke formation (Silurian)
Maine, U.S., correlation ..... 22, 24 M 137
fossils ..... 55, 72, 95, 119, 126 M 137

Pembroke mt., Shickshock range, Que.
Cirque and country near, photos 251, 252 S 1924–c

Pembrokeshire, Wales See Haverfordwest formation

Pemichigamau l., Rat r., Man.
Glacial striae ..... 12 S 1920–c

Pemmican isld., L. Winnipegosis, Man.
Marcasite ..... 153 M 74

Pemow l., Man. See Peemow l.

Pen l., Nightingale tp., Ont.
Formerly part of Welcome l. ..... 9 M 6

Pendant d'Oreille, S. of Pakowki l., Alta.
Coal near ..... 118 M 93
Police station near, photo ..... 123 M 93

Pend-d'Oreille group (Carboniferous)
Columbia and Selkirk ranges, B.C. .. 132 M 68
description and correlation ..... 271-276 M 38
Correlation ..... 275-277, 554, 558 M 38
25 M 130
Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C. ..... 306, 307 M 38
Salmo R. area ..... 273, 274 M 38
Ymir, B.C.:
correlation; lithology ..... 25-27 M 94
veins in, auriferous ..... 47 M 94

Pend-d'Oreille[1] **mt.,** Selkirk system, B.C., photo ..... Pl. 28 M 38

Pend-d'Oreille[1] **r.,** Columbia r., B.C.
See also Pend-d'Oreille group
Camptonite and odinite ..... 312-314 M 38
Corundum ..... 79 M 74
Gold, origin ..... 589 M 38
Granite, character ..... 355 M 38
Monsonite ..... 365 M 38
Photos (at mouth) ..... Pls. 55, 56, M 38

Pendennis gold claim, Rice L. area, Man.
Veins, character ..... 28 S 1921–c

Pender, Daniel
Early surveys, B.C. coast ..... 8 M 14
6 M 23

Pender isld., southern strait of Georgia, B.C.
Brick plant; shale pit, photos ..... Pl. 11, M 47
Nitrogen in bore-hole ..... 168 M 74
Rocks ..... 94 M 36
shales, economic ..... 59 M 47
Syncline ..... 97 M 36

Peneplain
Definition ..... 22 S 1922–d
Interior Plateau system, B.C., notes by Reinecke ..... 34-40 B 11

Peneplain, Laurentian
Hastings co., Ont., Carlow tp., photo Pl. 2, M 6
327 M 57
Notes by Adams ..... 396-399 M 6
Renfrew co., Ont., photo ..... Pl. 1, M 6

Peneplain, Tertiary
Vancouver isld., B.C. ..... 17 M 13
formation of ..... 147, 150 M 13
photos ..... Pls. 1, 2, 5, M 13

Peneplanation
Opasatika L. area, Que. ..... 23 S 1922–d

Penetangore r., Kincardine tp., Ont.
Rocks ..... 155, 276, 277 M 34

Penetanguishene, Tiny tp., Ont.
Ancient art, example, fig'd ..... 181 B 37
Beach ..... 24, 25, 39, 45 M 10
Clay ..... 77, 70 M 142
Trenton formation ..... 20 M 81
Wharves, size, owners and depth .... 60 M 85

Penetanguishene pen., Ont.
Altitude, present compared with past 45 M 10
Beach, tilt of ..... 46 M 10

Penhallow, David Pearce
Notes by, on:
age of Kamloops group ..... 130 M 68
fossil flora, Paterson, B.C. ..... 208 M 77
Sophia mt., B.C. ..... 231 M 77
Tantalus area, Ykn ..... 38 M 5
23 M 150

Peninsula bay, Leeds co., Ont.
Rensselaerite ..... 193 M 74

Peninsula gold m. See Night Hawk Peninsular gold m.

Peninsula mt., Taku arm, B.C.
Rocks ..... 51, 53, 54, 65 M 37
magnesite ..... 56 M 37

[1]Or Pemberton Meadows
[2]Not One Mile
[3]Not Swan

[1]Not Pend Oreille

Peninsular Mg. Co.
Mining on Kewagama l., Que.....157, 158 M 103

Penkill formation (Silurian)
Kirkcudbrightshire, Scotland, correlation..... 23 M 137

Penn, F. H., acknowledgments to.... 22 S 1921-a

Pennfield, Charlotte co., N.B.
Molybdenite..... 159 M 74

Penniac Gold Reef claim, Hawk l., S.E. Man.
Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74
Description.....21, 22 S 1917-d
13, 14 S 1918-d

Pennsylvania state, U.S.
Coals, analyses and B.T.U.....110-117 M 53
Corundum..... 220 M 57
Ordovician, Upper, correlation.....58-59 M 138

Pennsylvanian system
See also following formations, etc.
Allegheny — Middle Coal
Boss Point — Morien
Bridge R. — Nosoni
Carboniferous — Point Edward
Harrington R. — Pottsville
Little R. — Riversdale
Bridge R. area, B.C.....20, 22, 43 M 130
Bras d'Or dist., C.B..... 104 M 133
Sydney coal field, C.B..... 5, 12 M 133
contact with Mississippian..... 53 M 133

Pennsylvania Pulverising Co...... 12 S 1923-c1

Penobscot Indians, art of..... M 42

Penokee iron range, Mich.
Huronian, thickness..... 34 M 6

Pense, Long Lake dist., Sask.
Boring for water..... 48 S 1917-c

Pentecôte[1] **r.,** St. Lawrence r., Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants.....73, 74 M 126

Penticton, Okanagan l., B.C., climate 22 M 79

Pentland, A.
Field work (1926)..... 16 S 1926-b

Pentlandite
Character..... 27 S 1920-a
Emory Creek nickel claims, B.C.101, 105 S 1924-a
Maskwa r., Man..... 27 S 1920-a
Oiseau-Rice L's. area, Man..... 26 S 1921-c
Sudbury nickel dist., Ont., analysis 174 M 74

Pentlatch, near Comox, B.C.
Stone sculptures illustrated..... 48 B 37

Penton mineral claim, near Tod inlet, V.I.
Deposit, character of..... 164 M 73
136 M 36
Ore, photo.....Pl. 16 M 13
Rocks..... 47 M 36

Peoria, Peoria co., Ill.
Flowering plants.....52, 53 M 126

Percé, Gaspe co., Que.
See also Ste.-Anne, Gaspe co.
Anticline..... 98 M 81
Clay, residual, near..... 103 M 64
Devonian shales..... 39 M 64
Fault..... 50 M 144
Fossils.....42, 53 B 44
Rocks..... 81 S 1921-d

Percé rock, Gaspe co., Que. See Rocher Percé

Perch l., Seine r., Ont.
Iron formation..... 2, 3 S 1925-c
Rocks.....65, 78 M 40

Perchers See Birds

Percy cape, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Anticline..... 44 M 29
Coal..... 74 M 74

Perak state, Malay peninsula
Corundum, analysis..... 123 M 57
with cassiterite..... 275 M 57

Percy isld., L. Timiskaming, Ont. See Farr isld.

Pères, baie des Timiskaming l., Que. See Ville-Marie

Peribonka r., L. St. John, Que.
Labradorite..... 139 M 74
Length; drainage area; navigation... 8 M 92
Suspended matter..... 10 M 92
Waterpower..... 11 M 92

Periclase
Ice River area, B.C., notes..... 180 M 55

Peridot (Chrysolite)
Timothy mt., B.C.....18, 81 M 118

Peridotite
See also Dunite
Alteration to chrysotile, theories on 78 M 130
Arkansas, U.S., analysis..... 149 M 26
Average analysis..... 687 M 38
Corundum deposits connected with (?) 157-161 M 57
Laurel Creek m., Ga., notes on...201, 202 M 57
Norway, associated with nickel, analysis..... 86 S 1924-b
Palisades, N.J., analysis.....16, 17 M 7
Spanish Peak, Cal., analysis..... 225 M 57
Specific gravity..... 696 M 38

Abitibi co., Que., Destor tp..... 99 S 1925-c
Duparquet map-area..... 88 S 1922-d
La Motte tp.....90, 91 S 1925-c
Eastern Townships, Que.
analysis..... 60 M 22
Beauceville area..... 41 M 127
Black Lake, analysis..... 6 B 27
photo..... 87 B 27
lithology..... 27 M 22
microphoto.....Pl. 4 M 22
photo, showing serpentine.....Pl. 6 M 22
Gaspe co., Que.
Albert Mt. area.....13, 27, 34, 62 M 144
transformed to serpentine..... 11 B 34
Serpentine mt.....134, 137-139 S 1924-c
134, 137-139 S 1924-c
Matachewan area, Ont.....10, 40 M 115
Matawin iron range, Ont.....17, 25, 26 S 1924-c
Michipicoten area, Ont..... 152 M 147
Oiseau R. area, Man., analyses and notes.....71, 72, 76 S 1924-b
Park mt., B.C..... 437 M 38
Phantom l., Sask..... 17 S 1922-c
Tally-Ho mt., Ykn..... 3 S 1922-a
Témiscamingue co., Que., distribution 87, 88 M 103
Timothy mt., B.C..... 81 M 118
Tulameen area, B.C.
analysis..... 149 M 26
asbestos in..... 171 M 26
contact with pyroxenite..... 58 M 26
diamonds in See Diamonds
distribution; lithology.....49-58 M 26
gold in..... 140 M 26
photo.....54-55 M 26
Whitehorse dist., Ykn., described.. 10 M 150

Peristerite
Albite of Thompson See Albite
Ontario and Quebec, analysis.....174, 175 M 74

[1]Not Pentecost

Perkins, Bill..... 42 S 1925-a

Perkins, E.
Gold mining, Burns mt., B.C..... 185 M 149

Perkins, J. See Legal Tender gold claim

Perkins ck., Annie l., Wheaton dist., Ykn.
Cirque, notes and photo.....20, Pl. 8 M 31
Course..... 24 M 31

Perkins formation (Carboniferous)
Atlin mg. div., B.C. age; distribution; lithology.....42, 54-57 M 37
Name abandoned..... 28 M 150
Yukon, southern..... 2 S 1922-a
Wheaton dist., distribution and description.....36, 39, 46-51 M 31

Perkins gold claims, Burns mt., B.C.
See Beedy, J.C.

Perkins gulch, Lightning ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mg.....173, 184 M 149
transverse section of deposit. Facing 56 S 1918-b
Gravel and rocks, section..... 49 S 1918-b

Perkins peak, Annie l., Wheaton dist., Ykn.
Cirque, notes and photo..... 20, Pl. 8 M 31
Fault..... 50 M 31
Rocks.....66, 67 M 31

Perkins peak, Klinaklini r., B.C.
Auriferous arsenopyrite near..... 162 S 1925-a
Hematite.....155, 162, 163 S 1925-a
Rocks.....159, 160 S 1925-a

Permian (U. Carboniferous)
See also Artinskian Dease series
Upper Banff shale
Canadian Rockies..... 155 M 68
Banff..... 26 M 53
New Brunswick..... 96 M 16
Nova Scotia..... 57 M 16
See also New Glasgow conglomerate

Perovskite
Ice R. area, B.C., notes and microphoto.....180, 292 M 55

Perrée, Wilfred field work (1919)..... 30 B 34

Perrin, David
Sandstone quarry owned by, Augusta tp., Ont., stone described..... 49 M 99

Perron, J. E.
Work by (1921)..... 28 SP 1922
(1923)..... 45 SP 1924
(1924)..... 48 SP 1925
(1925)..... 49 SP 1926
(1926)..... 10 S 1918-a

Perron, J. L.
Dolomite quarry, Beaconsfield, Que..... 17, 22 M 114

Perron, Joseph
Gas well, St. Roch par., Que..... 94 M 81

Perroquets isld., Mingan islds., Que.
Flowering plants.....67, 83, 89, 100 M 126
photo.....Pl. 5 M 126

Perrot isld., L. St. Louis, Que.
Sandstone.....2, 4, 17, 21 M 114

Perry, James
Murphy gold claims (Goudreau m.), Alg., staked by ..... 25 S 1921-d

Perry, William.....38, 43 S 1925-a

Perry bay, Sibley pen., Ont.
Fault zone..... 7 S 1919-e

Perry conglomerate
Charlotte co., N.B., calcite in..... 50 M 74

Perry ck., St. Mary r., B.C.
Areas irrigated or irrigable..... 18 M 76
Gold.....136-140 M 76
alluvial mining.....147-152 M 76
Rocks.....30, 31 M 76
Topography of valley....10, 181, 183 ,185 M 76
Valley, hanging..... 11 M 76

Perry Creek Hydraulic Mg. Co.
Property and workings described.146-149 M 76
Running Wolf claim owned by..... 140 M 76

Perry fluorspar m., Huntingdon tp., Ont.
Celestite: fault.....44, 46 S 1920-d
Idle (1920)..... 41 S 1920-d
Report.....63-66 S 1920-d

Perryville formation (Trenton)
Kentucky, correlation.....58-59 M 138

Perseverance gold claim, Lightning ck., B.C.....162, 165 M 149

Pershing tp., Abitibi dist., Que.
See also Garden Island l.
Matchimanito l.
Country described..... 25 M 4

Persimmon ck., E. branch, Berland r., Alta.
Coal near, notes and plan..... 43 S 1923-b

Perth, Drummond tp., Ont.
Clay..... 64 M 142
Pottery, Iroquoian, from near....117, 161 B 37
Spodumene..... 212 M 74

Perth co., Ont.
See also the townships
Brick-clay.....107, 109 M 142
Gas, boring for..... 128 S 1926-c
details..... 211 M 81
Rocks and fossils.....113-119 M 34
Trenton formation See Stratford

Perthite
Ontario and Quebec, occurrences and analysis.....175, 176 M 74

Pesant, Z.
Limestone quarry, Côte-St-Michel, Que.....18, 26 M 114

Peshastin formation (Carboniferous)
Central Wash., correlation..... 559 M 38

Pestles, stone
Prehistoric, illustrated.....26, 27 B 37

Petalite
Toronto, Ont..... 176 M 74

Petawawa r., Ottawa r., Renfrew co., Ont.
Diatomite..... 132 M 74

Peter pt., Annapolis co., N.S.
Laumontite..... 140 M 74

Peterborough, N. Monaghan tp., Ont.
Boring for oil..... 212 M 81
Clay, analysis..... 79 M 142
Fossils..... 63 B 1
5-18, 24, 37 B 31
121 M 138
Porcelain, electric..... 153 M 142

Peterborough co., Ont.
Clay..... 75 M 142
Mineral occurrences..... 264 M 74
Rpt. and maps, by Adams and Barlow..... M 6

Peterborough Mg. Co.
Ochre mg., Sherborne tp., Ont..... 365 M 6

Peter Brown ck., Landrienne r., Harricanaw r., Que.
Altitude at railway crossing..... 52 M 4
31 M 103
Character; spruce.....19, 49 M 4

Peterhope[1] ck., Stumplake ck., Nicola l., B.C.
Silver See Mary Reynolds silver claim

Peter Pond l., head of Churchill r., Sask.
Bituminous sands..... 92 M 108

Peters, E. M.
Gold mg., Ymir, B.C.....66-68, 97, 122 M 94

Peters, F. S., acknowledgment to.... 2 M 77

Peters, W. J., field work (1899)..... 2 M 123

Peters brook, Nipisiguit bay, N.B.
Hematite..... 75 M 18

Peters ck., Lightning ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mg.: map, sketch.. 178-181 M 149

Peters gold vein, Sable r., N.S.
Width; dip; mineralization..... 6 S 1919-f

Peterson, Edward and **John** See Muskrat copper claim, Man.

Peterson, John
Of Juanita gold claim, B.C..... 134 M 149

Peterson, Joseph
Owner, Silver Dollar claim, B.C. .. 137 M 79

Peterson, Morris See Vanguard copper claim, B.C.

Peterson, W. T.
Gravel pit of, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont., notes on..... 121 M 99

Peterson & Sons, N. C.
Boring for oil, log, Sarnia tp., Ont... 192 M 181

Peterson ck., N. Thompson r., B.C.
Rocks.....76, 82 S 1921-a

Peterson ck., Oiseau r., Man..... 55 S 1924-b

Peterson Creek stocks (Jurassic?)
N. Thompson valley, B.C.....75, 82 S 1921-a

Petersville par., Queens co., N.B.
Argillites See Enniskillen

Petitcodiac, Westmorland co., N.B.
Selenite..... 200 M 74

Petitcodiac r., Chignecto bay, N.B.
Anticline..... 6 M 129
Rocks, Carboniferous.....
4, 11, 14-17, 21, 25, 27 M 129
conglomerates..... 8 M 151
Tidal bore..... 126 M 140
notes and photos.....19, 65 B 25
Trees below marsh deposits..... 29 M 129
photo..... 61 M 129

Petitcodiac series (Carboniferous)
Albert co., N.B..... 2 M 129
description and geology.....25-28 M 129
relation to other rocks.....15, 17, 20 M 129

Petitdegrat isld., Richmond co., N.S.
Horton series; glaciation.....36, 37 S 1923-c2

Petite anse, Richmond co., N.S.
Rocks..... 37 S 1923-c2

Petite passage, Digby co., N.S.
Origin..... 21 M 140
Tide race.....126, 130 M 140

Petite Caroline, Rouville co., Que.
Fossils.....40, 48, 49 M 83
113, 114, 117, 130, 238, 247 M 138

Petite Chaudière rapid See Chaudière falls

Petite Côte, Côte St. Charles seig., Vaudreuil co., Que.
Limonite.....45, 144 M 74

Petite Nation seig., Papineau co., Que.
See also Papineauville
Copper-bearing minerals.....74-76 S 1923-c1
Road materials, notes.....156-159 M 99

Petite rivière Coxipi, Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants.....59, 61 M 126

Petite Rivière du Chêne, Nicolet co., Que.
Syncline..... 61 M 83

Petite-Vallée, Gaspe co., Que.
Glaciation..... 20 B 34

Petitjeau, Jules
Limestone operator, Côte-St-Michel, Que..... 26 M 114

Petit-Mécatina isIds., Gulf of St. Lawrence, Que.
Flowering plants.....
56, 63, 72, 76, 80-84, 107, 110 111 M 126
Mountain lake on, photo.....Pl. 3, M 126

Petit-Métis[1], Matane co., Que.
Glaciation near..... 12 B 34

Petit Rigolet, ile du Kécarponi archipelago, Que.
Flowering plants.....
71, 81, 93, 94, 98, 99, 102, 110 M 126

Petitsikapau l., Hamilton r., Que.
Anthraxolite, analysis.....23, 24 M 74

Petpeswick Mg. Co.
Operating, Lake Catcha dist., N.S. 167 M 20

Petrel See Birds

Petrel channel, McCauley isld., B.C.
Pleistocene deposits..... 17 S 1922-a

Petroglyphs and **Pictographs**
Alta. and Sask.....106, 107 B 37
B.C., coast, illustrated.....82-87, 96-105 B 37
pigment used for..... 74 M 118
Ont.....184-189 B 37

Petroleum
See also Albertite
Oil
Accumulation and migration of, hydraulic theory..... 7, 11 S 1925-b
Canadian occurrences.....176, 177 M 74
Factors controlling occurrenee of... 19 S 1917-e
6 S 1919-c
37 S 1921-b
168 M 88
For roads, amount required..... 8 M 85
Mackenzie dist. See below
New Brunswick, Edmundston, possibilities.....97-106 S 1921-d
Nova Scotia:—
Ainslie l., prospects for.....100-108 S 1926-c
McLellan bk..... 2 S 1919-f
Pictou series, hopeless..... 174 S 1924-c
Ontario See below Ontario
Origin, notes..... 26 M 52
Precambrian..... 669 M 38
P.E.I., boring for.....128-130 S 1926-c
Quebec province:—
Gaspe pen., notes by Alcock.....95, 96 S 1921-d
reports unfavourable..... 8 M 144
report by Malcolm.....92-108 M 81

[1]Not Scott nor Fivemile

[1]Or Little Métis

Petroleum—Concluded
Saskatchewan:—
See also Wainwright oil field
southern, Summy rpt. by Dyer..30-39 S 1926-b
Riverhurst (near).....39-43 S 1926-b
United States:—
boom in; partly reserved for navy 29 M 129
horizons.....15-22 M 52
Montana..... 124 S 1922-b
Oklahoma..... 21 M 52
Wyoming..... 23 S 1919-c
Western provinces:—
See also below: Alta.: B.C.: Mackenzie
Great Plains, development; possibilities.....20-24 S 1919-b
notes by Dowling.....26-30 S 1920-b

Alberta:—
Athabaska r.....116-128 M 108
Battle R. valley, possibilities..... 1-14 S 1925-b
Cypress hills, prospect of.....24, 25 S 1926-b
Etzikom coulee..... 121 M 93
Foothills, southern..... 60 M 112
Moose Mt. area..... 13 M 61
Peace R. section, analysis and notes..... 19 S 1917-c
Sheep R. area, rpt. by D. Dowling M 52
See also Sheep r.
southern; prospecting for, notes by D. Dowling.....123-125 S 1922-b
Wainwright-Vermilion area..... 1-23 S 1924-b

British Columbia:—
Flathead valley, chances of..32, 48, 49 M 87
Fraser Delta area.....4, 60-73 M 135
Vancouver (near), boring for....22-25 S 1918-b
Graham isld.....158-171 M 88
Kispiox valley, possibility..... 50 S 1922-a
Kitsumgallum valley, possibility. 49 S 1922-a
Northeastern, possibilities..... 2-8 S 1919-c
Peace r. (Upper)..... 4 S 1920-b
Vancouver isld., Sooke formation, prospecting for.....394, 395 M 96

Mackenzie:—
Franklin mt., chances poor..... 87 S 1922-b
Gt. Slave l.....26, 27 S 1917-c
127 M 108
possibilities..... 35 S 1920-b
See also Gt. Slave l.
Mackenzie r..... 54 S 1920-b
Norman area, Summy. rpt. (with map).....50-63 S 1922-b
See also Mackenzie r.
Nahanni-Root R's. area.....75, 76 S 1921-b
Trout r., possibilities..... 55 S 1921-b

Ontario:—
Interlake peninsula.....19-26 S 1917-c
analyses; production.....108-123 M 81
boring data.....240-244 S 1924-c
252-256 M 34
110-114, 123-232 M 81
depth; formations holding....108, 109 M 111
distillation from shale..... 258 M 34
map.....At end of S 1919-c
rpt. by Malcolm.....56-92 M 81
summy. rpts. by Williams.....30-41 S 1918-c
7-16 S 1919-c
Tilbury tp., in Salina formation 11 S 1919-g

Petroleum Boundary Act (1909)
Conditions and provisions..... 119 M 81

Petroleum Oil Trust
Wells, Gaspe pen., Que.....99-103 M 81
Working Wright galena m., Que..... 152 M 103
23 S 1925-c

Petrolia, Enniskillen tp., Ont.
Anticline..... 57 M 81
Asphaltum..... 34 M 74
Oil.....252, 254, 256 M 34
notes.....2, 3, 7, 83, 84 M 81
wells.....187-190 M 81
Rocks, Delaware formation..... 9, 43 M 81
dip of strata.....49-53 M 81
Hamilton formation.....4, 180 M 34
43 M 81
Onondaga formation.....40, 41 M 81
shale See Petrolia shale
Sylvania formation..... 38 M 41
Trenton formation.....22, 59 M 81

Petrolia oil field, Lambton co., Ont.
Description..... 31 S 1918-e
Oil production (1918)..... 41 S 1918-e

Petrolia shale (M. Devonian)
Interlake peninsula, Ont..... 42 M 81
notes by Stauffer.....11, 225, 226 M 34
thickness.....191-194, 198 M 34

Petrolia Oil and Gas Co.
Boring data..... 32 M 122

Petrological province
Definition by J. W. Judd..... 127 M 55

Petrol Oil Co.
Boring in Dover tp., Ont..... 18 S 1919-e

Petropavlovsk, Kamchatka,
Birds.....Throughout B 40

Pettapiece gravel pit, N. Gower tp., Ont.
Commercial notes..... 110 M 99

Petty, William
Gravel pit of, Pickering tp., Ont. 159, 186 M 85

Petty galena claims, Table mt., Atlin mg. div., B.C.
Veins..... 106 M 37

Petzite
B.C. and Que., occurrences.....177, 178 M 74
description; hardness, etc..... 100 M 31
Fortune l., Que..... 70 S 1922-d
122 S 1923-cl
Wheaton dist., Ykn.....42, 44 M 150

Peyton, Col. Isaac
Of LeRoi m., B.C..... 7 M 77

Peyton vein, Le Roi m., Rossland, B.C.
Longitudinal projection; trend....113, 117 M 77

Phacolites, meaning of term..... 718 M 38

Phair, C. A.
Owner, Berta claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C..... 5 M 130

Phalarope See Birds

Phantom ck., Phantom l., Sask. See Mandy m.

Phantom isld., Mingan islds., Que. See Fantom isld.

Phantom l., S. of Flinflon l., Sask.
Mapping of..... 2, 5 S 1922-c
Mining claims..... 3 S 1917-d
Rocks.....16-22 S 1922-c
41 M 105
photo..... 84 M 105

Pheasant copper claim, Phoenix, B.C.
See Snowshoe m.

Phelan, A., field work (1925)..... 142 S 1925-c

Phelan coal seam, Sydney, C.B.
Analyses and thickness..... 97 M 53
tests.....47, 50-53 M 59

Phélypeaux bay, Saguenay co., Que.
See Bradore bay

Phélypeaux tp., Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants See Middle bay

Phenacite
Kewagama r., Que..... 178 M 74

Philadelphia Gold Mg. Co.
Operating, Brookfield gold dist., N.S. 121 M 20

Philip, H., acknowledgments to..... 65 S 1922-b

Philip, J. See Mount Cameron galena claim, Ykn.

Philip r., Cumberland co., N.S.
Gypsum..... 113 M 74

Philippine islds., Pacific ocean
Rubies reported..... 277 M 57

Philipsbury, St. Armand tp., Que.
Fossils.....61, 66, 67 B 1

Philipsbury valley, Granite co., Mont.
Precambrain, correlation.....88-91 B 2
178-179 M 38
unconformity..... 105 B 2

Phillippi, Barbour co., W. Va.
Coal, analysis..... 119 M 53

Phillips, A. H. acknowledgments to.. 129 S 1922-a
75 S 1922-d

Phillips, Andrew
Coal on land of, Sydney field, C.B. 80 M 133

Phillips, Frank acknowledgments to 46 S 1922-c

Phillips ck., Kootenay r., B.C. and U.S.
Hanging valley, notes..... 585 M 38
photo.....Pl. 53, M 38
Limestone, analysis and notes....104-107 M 38
photo.....Pl. 14, M 38

Phillips formation (Galton)
Composition..... 167 M 38
Correlation.....90-91 B 2
15 B 35
161, 178-179 M 38
50-53, 100 M 76
23, 24 M 94
7, 16 M 148
Cranbrook area, B.C..... 21 M 76
Rocky mtns.:
Galton and Macdonald ranges:
description..... 82 B 2
108, 109 M 38
sections.....Pls. 20, 21, M 38
stratigraphy and structure.....97-108 M 38
thickness..... 5, 6 B 35
97 M 38

Phillips arm, W. of Bute inlet, B.C.
Contact phenomena..... 79 M 23
Fault..... 111 M 23
Gold mg., early.....9, 135-138 M 23

Phillipsville, Bastard tp., Ont.
Clay, test on..... 67 M 142

Philpots isld., E. of N. Devon isld., Arctic ocean..... 137 S 1925-c

Phipps cape, Melville isld., Frank.
Coal and peat near..... 140 S 1925-c

Phlogopite (Amber mica)
See also Mica
Anstruther, Harcourt and Monmouth tps., Ont..... 207 M 6
Canadian occurrences.....178, 179 M 74
Grenville tp., Que., associated with magnesite..... 29 M 98
S. Burgess tp., Ont., analysis..... 179 M 74

Phoebe See Birds

Phoenix, Grand Forks mg. div., B.C.
See also Phoenix camp
Copper production (to 1910)..... 20 M 21
Elevation: population..... 14 M 21
Photos.....Facing 1, 24, M 21
Rocks..... 40 M 56
Carboniferous.....25, 189 M 77
notes by Daly.....383-385 M 38
Upland topography..... 44 M 56

Phoenix camp, Grand Forks mg. div., B.C.
See also Boundary dist.
Gold Drop
Knob Hill–Ironsides
Monarch
Rawhide
Snowshoe
War Eagle
Geology and ore deposits, rpt. by Le Roy..... M 21
History.....14-16 M 21
Pulaskite porphyry, analysis..... 31 M 19

Phoenix gold claim, Lyle ck., B.C.
Assay: rocks: vein..... 33 S 1917-b
216 S 1925-a

Phoenix gold-copper m., Rossland, B.C.
Development; values..... 170 M 77

Phoenix gold m., Phoenix, B.C.
Chalcopyrite..... 59 M 74

Phoenix lead-zinc claim, Silver Slope ck., B.C. See Silver Slope ck.

Phoenix silver-lead claims, Farnham ck., Windermere area, B.C.
Description..... 50 M 148

Phoenix Amalgamated Copper Mines, Ltd.
Absorbed by the Consolidated Mg. and Smelting Co..... 95 M 77

Phoenix Brick Co.
Shale bank, La Rivière, Man..... 20 M 25

Phoenix Land and Development Co.
Gold mg., Mount Uniacke dist., N.S..... 202 M 20

Phoenix Mg. Co.
Operating, Forest Hill dist., N.S.... 146 M 20

Phoenix Volcanic group (Daly's)
Phoenix, B.C., description.....383, 385 M 38

Phonolite
Average analysis..... 683 M 38
Field map-area, B.C..... 156 M 55

Phonolite trachyte
Franklin mt., B.C., petrography.126, 127 M 56

Phosphate
Wabana iron ores, Nfld., from fossil shells.....38, 57, 71 M 78
microphotos..... 149 M 78

Phosphate of lead See Pyromorphite

Phosphorite See Apatite

Photographic Division
Report (1917)..... 9 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 11 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 8 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 15 SP 1921
(1921).....18-19 SP 1922
(1922)..... 23 SP 1923
(1923)..... 30 SP 1924
(1924).....30-31 SP 1925
(1925)..... 29 SP 1926

Phratries
Nass River Indians..... 4-15 B 19

Phyllites
Abitibi terr'y., Que.....62, 63 M 39
Alaska-Ykn. bdy.....31, 32, 40, 50, 54 M 67
See also Tindir group
Eastern Townships, Que..... 21 M 22
Espanola area, Ont., notes..... 20 M 102
Fraser valley, B.C.....7-9, 105 M 118
Rainy L. reg., Ont. See Seine series
Témiscamingue co., Que.....62, 63 M 39
lithology and origin.....51, 91 M 103

Physiography See Topography

Piashti bay, Mingan seig., Que.
Flowering plants.....59, 81, 91 M 126

Pic isld., L. Superior, Ont.
Barite; nephelite; zircon.. 39, 166, 241, 39 M 74

Pic river, L. Superior, Ont.
Glacial deposits..... 127 M 142

Picard l., S. of Quirke l., Ont.
Rocks near.....20, 42 M 143

Piccadilly gold claim, Ymir, B.C. .65, 150 M 94

Piccadilly mt., Kings co., N.B.
Anhydrite..... 19 M 74

Piché l., Fournière tp., Que.
Rocks..... 104 S 1923-c1
70 S 1925-c1

Piché pt., Timiskaming l., Que.
Conglomerate, notes and photo..17, Pl. 1 M 145
Palaeozoic sediments..... 117 M 103

Picher, R. H.
Rpt. by, on road materials along St. Lawrence r..... M 106
Work by (1915)..... 2 M 99
(1917)..... 5 S 1917-a

Pickards pt., Manchester, Mass.
Analcite tinguaite, analysis..... 23 B 4

Pickering, J. E.
Of Lookout m., Haldane mt., Ykn.. 4 S 1918-b

Pickering, Pickering tp., Ont., shales.15, 16 M 142

Pickering tp., Ontario co., Ont.
See also Brock Road
Gravels, commercial notes.....182-186 M 85
tests and composition...157-159 M 85
Rocks.....143, 200, 201 M 85

Pickeringite
Meander r., N.S., analysis..... 179 M 74

Pickett, Edward
Of Tiger silver claim, Kitsault r., B.C..... 18 S 1921-a

Pickings, H. B., acknowledgments to 17 S 1917-f

Pickle l., Yarmouth co., N.S.
Rocks..... 8 S 1919-f

Picklejar ck., Highwood r., Alta.
Coal; rocks.....92, 94 S 1921-b

Picrite, analysis, average..... 687 M 38

Picrolite
Quebec, Albert mt. (?)..... 62 M 144
Black Lake, notes..... 79 B 27
Bolton tp., analysis..... 180 M 74
occurrences.....179, 180 M 74

Pictographs See Petroglyphs

Picton, Hallowell tp., Ont.
Clay, analysis..... 79 M 142
Depth of water in harbour..... 60 M 83
Fossils.....23, 38 M 31

Pictou, Pictou co., N.S.
Drift, glacial; kames.....78-80, 84, 99 M 140
Syncline.....145, 146 S 1924-c
Tide range..... 123 M 140

Pictou coal field, Pictou co., N.S.
Coal, analyses.....93, 94 M 53
reserves..... 9 M 59
Folds and faults.....145, 146 S 1924-c
cause of minor..... 179 S 1924-c
Report by Dowling.....21-33 M 59
Shales.....21, 43-49 M 16
bituminous, analysis and notes...53, 54 M 129

Pictou co., N.S.
See also Pictou series: Piedmont
Copper deposits, origin and occurrences..... 95 S 1926-c
Highlands.....27-29 M 140
Lowlands..... 55 M 140
Mineral occurrences..... 258 M 74
Population (1901)..... 44 M 20

Pictou galena claim, Bear River mtns., B.C.
Exploratory work..... 66 M 32

Pictou series (Westphalian)
See also New Glasgow conglomerate
Colchester and Pictou co's., N.S....
158, 162, 168, 171-176 S 1924-c
Economic uses; age..... 174 S 1924-c
Northumberland strait, N.S. 145, 150, 169 S 1924-c
distribution; fossils; lithology...171-176 S 1924-c

Pictou Development and Mining Co.
Operating, Renfrew gold dist., N.S. 218 M 20

Pied des Monts l., Charlevoix co., Que.
Almandite: fergusonite.....11, 95 M 74
Muscovite: samarskite.....164, 196 M 74

Piedmont, Italy
Corundum, distribution..... 247 M 57
Diopside, analysis.....41, 43 B 27

Piedmont[1], Pictou co., N.S.
Escarpment.....28, 55 M 140
Rocks near..... 164 S 1924-c
section from, to Big isld.....144, 145 S 1924-c
Wad..... 46 M 74

Piedmontite
Ice River area, B.C.....127, 128 M 55

Piegan ck., Sevenpersons coulee, Alta.
Coal m., notes and photo.....83, 119, 143 M 93
Fossils, Cretaceous..... 36 M 93
Sand hills..... 6 M 93
Valley, character..... 14 M 93

Pierce, Carlos
Gold mg., Lawrencetown dist., N.S. 169 M 20

Pierce, Wm.
Gravel pits of, Darlington tp., Ont. 155, 178 M 85

Pierce gold claim, Cunningham ck., B.C..... 75 M 149

Pierce gold claim, Pierce mt., B.C.
Vein, notes on..... 534 M 38

Pierce mt., Skagit range, B.C.
Rocks; contact metamorphism...534, 543 M 38

Pierre batârde See Trenton formation

Pierre creek, Athabaska r., Alta.
Sand, bituminous..... 97 M 108

Pierre ck., Coquihalla r., B.C. See Peers ck.

[1]Or Piedmont Valley

Pierre formation (Belly River)
See also Bearpaw formation
Clagett formation
Age; coal in..... 30 M 53
Colorado, petroliferous..... 19 M 52
Gas in; origin..... 4, 19 M 116
Selenite crystals in..... 114 M 74
South Dakota, correlation..... 22 M 93

Alberta:—
map of structure contours....In pocket M 116
Moose Mtn. area (?)..... 36 M 61
notes, and tests on.....56, 57 M 24
Viking gas field..... 8 S 1917-c
Manitoba:—
distribution; thickness.....44, 45 M 29
fossils..... 29 M 53
notes, tests and analysis.....48-56 M 24
Saskatchewan:—
chances of oil in..... 38 S 1926-b
map of structure contours....In pocket S 1926-b
notes, and tests on.....25-28 M 25
Wood mt.-Willowbunch coal areas:
clays, character.....69, 81 M 89
deposition of..... 52 M 89
distribution and description.....26-28 M 89

Pierre à Chaux isld., L. St. John, Que.
Rocks..... 30 M 92

Pierre Plate, Th. B. d., Ont. See Pays Plat

Pierreville, Yamaska co., Que.
Shale, Medina..... 32 M 64
Pleistocene.....80, 82 M 64
photos.....213, 225 M 64
tests.....104, 112 M 64
Syncline.....60, 61 M 83

Pierrot ck., Talston r., Mack.
Country near, described.....80-84 M 84

Piers isld., off Saanich pen., V.I.
Fossils..... 102 M 36
Rocks, structure..... 99 M 36
Nanaimo shale, photo.....Pl. 15, M 36

Pig iron
See also Iron and Iron ore
Canadian imports and exports (1910-1915).....67, 68 M 92

Pigeon See Birds

Pigeon bay, L. Superior, Ont.
Section from, to Big Trout bay..... 90 M 1

Pigeon ck., Red Deer r., Alta., coal.. 15 M 8

Pigeon hill, Shippigan isld., N.B.
Coal..... 3 S 1930-e

Pigeon l., Bathurst par., N.B.
Character..... 24 M 18

Pigeon l., Harvey tp., Ont.
Algonquin beach.....32, 47 M 10
33 M 33
10, 11 B 23
Rocks.....31-34, 48-51 M 33

Pigeon l., Knight tp., Ont.
Asbestos..... 33 M 33
Rocks.....31, 33, 44, 48-51 M 33

Pigeon pt., L. Superior, Minn.
Rocks..... 54 M 102
contact phenomena..... 82 M 143
diabase..... 4 S 1919-e
notes by W. S. Bailey..... 29 B 2
Veins, mineralized..... 4 S 1919-e

Pigeon r., L. Superior, Minn. and Ont.
Rocks..... 72 M 1

Pigments See Mineral pigments

Pijitawabik[1] bay, L. Nipigon, Ont.
Bluff at foot of, altitude..... 27 M 1
Character; description.....125, 128 M 1
Fossils..... 115 M 1
Glacial debris.....105, 114 M 1
diabase boulder, photo.....114-115 M 1
Rocks.....70, 72, 94, 102, 130 M 1
photo.....80-81 M 1

Pike co., Ark.
Asphalt deposits..... 21 M 52
Diamonds..... 149 M 26
Edgewood limestone, fossils in..... 88 M 137

Pike ck., Maskinonge r., Rouge r., Que.
Kaolin..... 5 M 64
18-20 M 113
Rocks.....10, 11, 15, 38 M 113
Terrace..... 4 M 113

Pike ck., Mattagami r., Ont.
Boring for oil near..... 40 S 1923-c1

Pike ck., St. Clair l., Ont.
Gravel for roads..... 94 M 85

Pike head, L. Winnipeg, Man. See Jackhead pt.

Pike l., Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Boring near, for oil..... 26 S 1920-d

Pike l., Pickerel r., Seine R. dist., Ont.
Rocks..... 65 M 40

Pike l., 22 m. S.W. of Saskatoon, Sask.
Shales, notes..... 14 M 66

Pike r., Abitibi r., Ont.
Clay, sections..... 115 M 146

Pike r., Stanbridge tp., Que.
Fossils See Bedford

Pikeville, Pike co., Ky.
Coal, analysis..... 107 M 53

Pikitigushi[2] r., Windigo bay, Nipigon l., Ont.
Meaning of name; rocks; sands.26, 51, 110 M 1

Pikwitonei[3] r., Natawahunan l., Grass r., Man.
Brick and lake clays.....35, 36 S 1917-d

Pilgrim claim, Rossland, B.C.
Bought by Cons'd Mg. and Smelting Co.....12, 95 M 77
Ore deposits, steneogram.....In pocket M 77

Pilkingrude, H.
Artesian well, N. of Foremost, Alta. 111 S 1922-b

Pilkington tp., Wellington co., Ont.
Devonian..... 37 M 81
Dip of strata.....48-51 M 81
Gas well; log..... 15, 26, 59, 227 M 81
Silurian.....29, 31, 34 M 81

Pillage bay, Mingan seig., Que. See Savage pt.

Pillar bay, Graham isld., B.C.
Pillar of rock in, notes and photos 33, 195, 197 M 88
Rocks.....41-44, 115 M 88

Pillar pt., Chaleur bay, Que.
Anticline; fossils..... 52 B 44

[1]Not Orient nor Pittiwabikong
[2]Not Muddy nor Mud
[3]Not Piquitona

"Pillar" sandstone See Tourelle, Que.

Pillow falls, Manigotagan r., Man.
Rocks..... 51 S 1922-c

Pillow lava
See also Lava
Beresford L. area, Man.....94-97 S 1923-b
How formed.....84, 85 S 1922-d
Great Britain, albitized, notes....164, 165 M 96
Nipigon basin, Ont..... 51 M 1
Origin; theory of.....282-288 M 96
notes by M. E. Wilson *et al*.....51-57 M 39
Paper by M. E. Wilson.....120-124 M 103
Rice l. (near), Man., notes and photo.....50, 87, 88 S 1922-c

Pilot gold claim, near Gold l., Man.
Iron-bearing carbonates..... 32 S 1921-c
Location; pyrite; shear zone.....72, 80 S 1922-c

Pilot mt., Esmeralda co., Nev., fossils 88 B 42

Pilot Butte, Regina div., Sask.
Gravels and sands..... 44 S 1917-c
4-22 M 107
pit, photos.....At end of M 107
Terminal moraine..... 43 S 1918-c

Pilot Knob gold claim, Ymir, B.C.65, 149 M 94

Pimbury[1] **pt.,** Nanaimo dist., B.C.
Coal mg. See Brechin coal m.

Pimonka rapids, Ashuapmuchuan r., Que.
Post-glacial submergence..... 45 M 92
Rocks..... 30 M 92

Pinawa, Springfield div., Man.
Waterpower..... 57 S 1924-b

Pinbury See Pimbury

Pincher ck., Oldman r., Alta.
Coal..... 60 M 112
analysis.....79, 82 M 53
seams, thickness..... 57 M 53
Petroleum..... 176 M 74
Rocks, photo.....Facing 52 M 29
shales; notes and photo.....104, 105 M 24

Pincher Creek, Macleod div., Alta.
Brick-clay, notes and tests.....42, 104 M 24
photos.....Pls. 14, 32, M 24
Climate..... 6, 8 M 112

Pinchin, J. H.
Gravel pit of, Toronto tp., Ont.. 164, 194 M 85

Pine See Flora

Pine ck., Atlin l., B.C.
Gold discovery..... 5 M 37

Pine ck., Ladue r., Ykn.
Volcanic rocks W. of..... 26 M 123

Pine ck., Summit ck., Antler ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mining.....132, 133 M 149

Pine ck., Telkwa r., B.C.
Coal..... 183 M 69
Fault..... 126 S 1925-a

Pine ck., Waterton r., Alta.
Rocks..... 30 M 112
Valley, character..... 15 M 112

Pine l., Cardiff tp., Ont.
Granite, analysis, notes and illustrations.....127-139 M 6

Pine l., Glamorgan tp., Ont.
Iron ore, analysis..... 353 M 6

Pine l., Goudreau area, Ont.
Auriferous veinlets..... 29 S 1918-e
See also McCormick gold claims

Pine l., Monmouth tp., Ont.
Epidote..... 203 M 6
9 M 74
Gabbro: gneiss.....112, 155 M 6
Hornblende..... 204 M 6
Nepheline-syenite..... 28 M 6

Pine l., Pipestone r., R.R. d., Ont., rocks 78 M 40

Pine mt., Rabun co., Ga.
Corundum See Laurel Creek m.

Pine narrows, Redgut bay, Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks..... 94 M 40

Pine pt., Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Anticline.....90, 127 M 108
27 S 1917-c
34, 37 S 1921-b
Country S. of, character..... 5, 10 S 1921-b
Fossils.....14, 20, 22 S 1921-b
Galena and blende S. of..... 34 S 1921-b
Oil possibilities..... 37 S 1921.b
Roches moutonnées near..... 30 S 1921-b
Rocks..... 21 S 1921-b
See also Pine Point limestone
shales near, bituminous..... 68 M 108
Devonian..... 127 M 108
26 S 1917-c

Pine r., Beatton r., B.C., character... 65 S 1922-b

Pine r., through Cross l., Nelson r., Man. See Minago r.

Pine r., Peace r., B.C.
Coal.....130, 133 M 59
231 M 69
80 M 108
analyses..... 81 M 53
Fossils..... 2 S 1920-b
37 M 53
Glaciation..... 81 M 108
Rocks..... 77 M 108

Pine r., Huron tp., Ont.
Brick-clay..... 87 M 142

Pine r., Rainy r., Ont.
Character.....27-29 M 82
Fossil shells..... 55 M 82

Pine[1] **r.,** Winnipegosis l., Man.
Fall of..... 7 M 128
Indian reserve, population..... 3 M 128
Water, artesian..... 40 M 128
saline..... 18 M 128

Pineau r., Cap-Chat r., Que.
Glacial deposits..... 28 B 34

Pine Hill landing, Sable r., N.S.
Anticline..... 4 S 1919-f

Pinelmuta[2] **l.,** between St. Martin and Winnipeg l's., Man.
Anhydrite..... 19 M 74

Pine Knot gold claim, Henry ck., B.C.
See Pollock Mine Co.

Pine Mountain corundum m. See Laurel Creek m.

[1]Not Pinbury

[1]Not North Pine
[2]Not Partridge Crop

Pine Point limestone (M. Devonian)
Correlation ... 8 S 1923-b
and composition ... 13 S 1921-b
Fossils in ... 14, 20, 21 S 1921-b
Gt. Slave Lake area, Mack ... 25, 26 S 1917-c
19, 34, 37 S 1921-b
66 M 108
distribution and description ... 21 S 1921-b
section ... 16 S 1921-b
Mackenzie r., Mack ... 51, 52 S 1921-b

Pine Portage bay, L. of the Woods, Ont.
Covellite: hessite ... 80, 120 M 74

Pine Portage rapid, Nipigon l., Ont.
Glacial deposits ... 105, 106 M 1
Rocks ... 96 M 1
Waterpower ... 6 S 1919-e
141 M 1

Pine Ridge, The See Oak Ridges

Pine Ridge gold claims, W. of Wanipigow l., Man.
Location; shear zones ... 67, 81 S 1922-c

Pine River pass, Rocky mtns., elevation ... 15 M 108

Pineroot r., Athapapuskow l., Man.
See also Chica claim
Course of ... 37 M 105
Rocks ... 24, 35 M 105
6 S 1917-d
conglomerate ... 51 M 30
Sand plains ... 50 M 105

Pinetree bk., Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks ... 165, 166 S 1924-c

Pine Tree harbour, Bruce pen., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian, fig'd ... 181 M 111

Pineville, Bell co., Ky.
Coal, analysis ... 107 M 53

Pinewood, Dilke tp., Ont., beach near 57 M 82

Piney l., N. of Deschambault l., Sask.
Rocks near ... 29 S 1924-b

Pinite
Arisaig, N.S. ... 180 M 74

Pinite-muscovite See Agalmatolite

Pink rock, Maringouin cape, N.B.
Anhydrite ... 19 M 74

Pink Diamond gold claim, Ymir, B.C. ... 65, 151 M 94

Pinkerton, Greenock tp., Ont.
Rocks near ... 89 M 111
limestone; fossils ... 20, 149 M 34

Pinkerton ck., Jack of Clubs ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mining ... 113 M 149

Pinkerton gold claim, Lowhee ck., B.C.
Development; bonded ... 183-185, 208 M 149

Pinkerton mt., S.W. of Barkerville, B.C.
Quartz veins, character ... 187 M 149
Rock structure ... 85 S 1922-a

Pinkerton tunnel, French ck., Pleasant Valley ck., B.C.
Length; gold; position ... 97, 98 M 149

Pinnacle isld., Colchester co., N.S.
Chabazite ... 55 M 74

Pinnacle[1] mt., Missisquoi co., Que.
Chalcopyrite ... 62 M 74

[1]Misprinted Harbour

Pinnacle mt., Shipton tp., Richmond co., Que.
Rocks ... 33, 41 M 22
fault trench ... 37 M 22

Pinochle galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.
See Keno Hill, Ltd.

Pintail See Birds

Pinto, Assiniboia div., Sask.
Brick-clay ... 81-84 M 24
Sandstone near, photo ... Facing 78 M 24

Pinto ck., Hay r., Alta.
Coal ... 12 S 1919-c
53 S 1293-b
Size ... 9 S 1919-c
27 S 1923-b

Pinto galena m., Carpenter mt., B.C.
See Molly Hughes m.

Pinto Coal and Brick Co.
Brick-clay, notes and tests ... 81-84 M 24

Pinzgau, Austria
Diopside ... 40 B 27

Pioche, Lincoln co., Nev.
Fossils ... 127 B 2
Rocks, section ... 96 B 2

Pioche formation (M. Cambrian)
Nevada, fossils ... 45, 46 M 76
and correlation ... 123, 127 B 2

Pioneer gold mine, Bridge River area, B.C.
Detailed report ... 5, 92-94 M 130
Equipment: level, plan of ... 46, 61 M 130
Ore-shoots ... 48, 58, 62 M 130
Photo: veins ... 60, 67, 106 M 130

Pioneer Syndicate
Arntfield gold claims, Que., owned by 31 S 1925-c

Pipe (s), Indian
Labrador Eskimo ... 98 M 91
Lytton, B.C., soapstone, illustrated 90, 91 B 37
Northwest Territories, catlinite, illustrated ... 106, 107 B 37
Nova Scotia, slate and soapstone ... 195 B 37
Ontario, earthenware and stone ... 156-177 B 37

Pipe l., Burntwood r., Man. See Ospwagan l.

Pipe Spring, Coconino co., Ariz., fossils 4 B 42

Pipestem gold m., middle fork of Ladner ck., B.C.
Description: development ... 133, 145, 146 M 139
Fossils near ... 64 M 139
Ore, microphoto ... 180 M 139
Rocks ... 48, 52 M 159
porphyries and slates ... 112, 135 M 159

Pipestem inlet, Toquart harb., V.I.
Length; rocks ... 13, 15 S 1919-b

Pipestone See Pipestone bay

Pipestone, red See Catlinite

Pipestone bay, Wapawekka l., Sask.
Pipestone for tobacco pipes ... 40 S 1924-b

Pipestone ck., Battle r., Alta., rocks. 5 S 1925-b

Pipestone gold m., between middle fork of Ladner ck., and Siwash ck., B.C.
Description ... 34, 35 S 1920-a

Pipestone isld., L. Winnipeg, Man.
Barite ... 38 M 74

Pipestone l., Nelson r., Man.
See also Cross-Pipestone map-area
Altitude..... 13 S 1919-d
Arsenopyrite..... 32 M 74
Chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74
Rocks.....72, 71 M 30
Summy. rpt. on area, by Alcock....11-19 S 1919-d

Pipits See Birds

Pippin galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn. 20 S 1923-a

Piquitona See Pikwitonei

Piracy, river See Stream capture

Piriverziff, Geo.
Gas well, Skiff, Alta..... 111 S 1924-b

Pirsson, L. V., acknowledgments to.. 11 M 31
1 M 43
3 M 79
On origin of sandstone..... 165 M 57

Piscataquis r., Penobscot r., Me.
Oil falsely reported..... 99 S 1921-d

Pistacite
Kenogami (near), Ont..... 5 M 131

Pit formation (Triassic)
Oregon and Cal., correlation..... 558 M 38

Pitman pt., Cockburn isld., Ont. See Thompson pt.

Pitt, J.
Mining, Ymir, B.C.....66, 100 M 94

Pitt, Chesley acknowledgments to... 40 S 1920-d
Fluorspar mg., Huntingdon tp., Ont. 55, 66 S 1920-d

Pitt, Dale acknowledgments to..... 7 S 1920-a

Pitt lake, Pitt r., B.C.
Delta deposits: tide..... 4 M 125
7 M 135
Depth..... 57 M 135
Oil reported..... 22 S 1918-b
Valley, character.....9, 51 M 135

Pitt river, Fraser r., B.C.
Quartz diorite..... 12 M 135
Tides..... 9 M 125
Valley, character..... 9 M 135

Pittiwabikong See Pijitawabik

Pitt Meadows, New Westminster mg. div., B.C.
Oil well, boring record.....24, 25 S 1918-b
61, 62 M 135
gas, analysis.....65, 66 M 135
salt water..... 70 M 135
Peat..... 75 M 135
Superficial deposits, thickness.....40, 61 M 135

Pitt Meadows Oil Wells, Ltd.
Borings by..... 61 M 135

Pitts mt., S. Australia
Corundum..... 277 M 57

Pittsburg formation (Tertiary)
Washington state, thickness..... 241 M 69

Pittsburg gold claim, S. fork of Ladner ck., B.C.
See also Snowstorm gold claims
Arsenopyrite; vein..... 33 S 1918-a

Pittsburgh Co.
Operating, Ecum Secum gold dist., N.S..... 140 M 20

Piyami coulee, Oldman r., Alta.
Alluvium..... 23 M 93
Belly River series..... 25 M 93
Coal near..... 96 M 93

Placer ck., Similkameen r., B.C.
Glaciation..... 68 S 1923-a

Placer deposits
See also Gold, alluvial
Hints to prospectors.....64-69 M 127

Placer Camp Mg. Co.
Location of claim See Map..... With M 32

Plagioclase
See also Albite
Oligoclase, etc.
Glamorgan and Monmouth tps., Ont.....207, 208 M 6
Gowganda mg. div., from diabase, analysis and notes.....67-70 M 33

Plain fluorspar claim, Madoc tp., Ont. 77 S 1920-d

Plainfield bk., Black r., Pictou co., N.S.
Copper..... 95 S 1926-c

Plaisance, Petite Nation seig., Que.
Road material, character; quarries near.....150, 156 M 99

Plamondon hill, Plamondon r., Harricanaw r., Que.
Altitude; molybdenite: rocks.. 6, 7, 9, 57 M 109

Plamondon r., Harricanaw r., Que.
Boulder dams..... 10 M 109

Planet gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 151 M 94

Plant pt., Sydney coal field, N.S.
Coal..... 45 M 59

Planta, W. S.
Gold mg., Texada isld., B.C..... 1, 92 M 58

Plantagenet[1], Plantagenet tp., Ont.
Anticline..... 56 M 81

Plantagenet tps., Prescott co., Ont.
See also Fournier
Mineral waters See Plantagenet

Plantagenet Springs, N. Plantagenet tp., Ont.
Brick-making..... 59 M 142

Plantes, rivière des Chaudière r., Que.
Asbestos.....42, 187 M 127
Clays.....38, 39, 88 M 127
Copper near..... 84 M 127
Description of, and basin.....58-62 M 127
Gold.....34, 79, 81 M 127
production..... 14 M 127
Molybdenite near..... 84 M 127
Platinum..... 181 M 74
83 M 127
5 S 1918-g
Pot-holes..... 17 M 127
Rocks on and near.....20, 25, 26 M 127
faulting: gabbro-diorite.....12, 13 M 127
Tertiary, photo.....34, 97 M 127
Volcanic ash erratics near..... 56 M 127
Waterpower..... 7 M 127
photo of falls..... 101 M 127

Plants, flowering
See also Flora
Medicinal, used by Labrador Eskimo 36 M 91
Pelee isld. and vicinity, Ont., report by Dodge..... M 54

Plaster cove, Wallace harb., N.S.
Fluorite..... 97 M 74
Rocks..... 7 M 121

Plaster isld., Inverness co., N.S.
Anhydrite..... 19 M 74

[1]Formerly Haltville

Plaster Rock, Victoria co., N.S.
Gypsum ... 113 M 74
Shale, notes and tests ... 44 M 44
photo ... Pl. 3, M 44

Platinum
British Columbia See below
Canada, analysis ... 85 S 1923-a
and occurrences ... 180, 181 M 7
map showing occurrences .. 4-5 S 1918-g
paper by J. J. O'Neill ... S 1918-g
Chromite associated with ... 97 M 22
Eastern Townships, Que ... 9 M 22
rivière des Plantes ... 83, 84 M 127
Eby and Reaume tps., Ont ... 6 S 1918-g
Halifax co., N.S ... 3, 4 S 1918-f
Plattsburgh, N.Y ... 5 S 1918-g
Properties; uses; price ... 1, 3 S 1918-g
Ural mtns., Russia ... 85-101 S 1923-a

British Columbia:—
Bridge River area ... 70 M 130
Ferguson (near) ... 40 S 1917-b
Hedley mining dist ... 137 M 2
Paper by Camsell ... 28-30 S 1918-a
Thibert ck ... 99 S 1925-a
Tulameen area ... 84, 100 S 1923-a
57 M 26
notes ... 131-146 M 26
production ... 129 M 26

Platt, A. E.
Gold claim, Cedar ck., B.C ... 73-80 S 1922-a

Platt, John See Platt salt well

Platt salt well, Goderich, Ont.
Date of sinking; depth ... 167 M 81
Discoverer; analyses of brine ... 106 M 111

Platte Lake, Benzie co., Mich.
Algonquin beach ... 38 M 10

Platte pt., Roberval tp., Que., rocks. 40 M 92

Plattenberger, J.
Gold mg., Fraser reach, B.C ... 35 S 1921-a

Platzer, George ... 43 S 1925-a

Playa clays
China, northern, laminated ... 5 M 146

Playfair[1] iron m., Dalhousie tp., Ont.
Martite ... 153 M 74

Playgreen lakes, Nelson r., Man.
Molybdenite ... 159 M 74
Rocks ... 70 M 30

Playter, H.
Gold mg., Seal Harbour dist., N.S. 247, 248 M 20

Pleasant l., Kings co., N.B.
Diatomite ... 131 M 74

Pleasant Bay, Inverness co., N.S.
Asphaltum ... 34 M 74
Cliffs, photo ... 40, 115 M 140
Galena; pyrite ... 101, 186 M 74
Glacial striae ... 84 M 140

Pleasant River Barrens gold dist., Lunenburg co., N.S.
Detailed rpt., history ... 212 M 20

Pleasant Vale, Elgin par., Albert co., N.B.
Rocks ... 27 M 129

Pleasant Valley, Antigonish co., N.S.
Oil shale near ... 39, 76, 135, 150 M 60

Pleasant Valley ck., Antler ck., B.C.
Rocks ... 15, 82 M 149
Section between, and Waverly mt. . 32 M 149

Pleasant Valley formation (Cariboo)
Barkerville area, B.C ... 33 M 149
distribution and lithology ... 15 M 149
historical notes ... 39 M 149
thickness ... 11 M 149

Pleistocene See Quarternary

Pleonaste
See also Hercynite-pleonaste
Cortes isld., B.C., in gabbro ... 89 M 23
Morlaix, France ... 250 M 57
Westchester co., N.Y ... 208 M 57

Pleureuse bay, Taschereau tp., Gaspe co., Que.
Preglacial river valley ... 19 B 34

Pliocene (U. Tertiary)
See also Boundary Bay formation
Horsefly gravels
Masset formation
Tuscan tuff
Beaverdell area, B.C ... 72 M 79
Bridge River area, B.C ... 15, 44 M 130
Clinton mg. div., B.C ... 7, 18 M 118
Cordilleran reg., erosion cycle, notes and diagram 12, 20, 21, 31, 34-37, 44, 153 M 56
Kamloops mg. div., B.C., composition ... 88 M 56
Mineral deposits in ... 69-73 M 132
Rossland camp, B.C ... 42, 249 M 77

Plouffe, Lagacé & Co.
Limestone operators, St. Martin, Que. 34 M 114

Plough Lead Gold Mg. Co.
Operating (1899-1904), Wine Harbour dist., N.S ... 265 M 20

Plover See Birds

Plucky isld., N. of Bruce pen., Ont.
See Middle isld.

Plug hills, W. of Harricanaw r., Que.
Altitude ... 9 M 109
Calcite and aplite ... 54 M 109
Diabase ... 46, 47, 54 M 109

Plum pt., Rideau l., N. Elmsley tp., Ont.
Algonkian pottery, illustrated ... 152 B 37

Plumas co., Cal.
Corundum See Silver Peak

Plumasite
Craigmont, Ont ... 65, 76 M 57
Description ... 298 M 57
Molecular ratios in corundiferous rocks ... 174 M 57
Spanish Peak, Cal., analysis and notes ... 78, 222-226 M 57

Plumb sandstone quarry, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont.
Stone described ... 53 M 99

Plumbago See Graphite

Plumbob ck., Kootenay r., B.C.
Rocks in valley ... 34, 37, 95 M 76

Plume[1] ck., S. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Bearpaw fossils ... 29 M 93
Photo (1883) ... Facing 59 M 53

Plummer tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
See also Ottertail l.
Rock l.
Rydal Bank
Bornite ... 47 M 74
Brick-clay ... 121 M 142
Rocks, quartzite ... 71 M 143
contact with conglomerate ... 150 M 143

[1]Or Dalhousie

[1]Not Big Plume

Plumper pass, Cowichan dist., V.I.
See Active passage

Plumweseep, Kings co., N.B.
Brine springs..... 131 S 1925–c
notes and analysis..... 20 M 121

Plunkett, Wm.
Dyke on farm of, Monteagle tp., Ont., notes..... 16 S 1923–1

Plunkett oil field, Fremont co., Wy.
Rocks..... 15 M 52

Pneumatolysis
Minerals characterizing..... 89 M 37
Origin of chromite, Eastern Tps., Que. 89 M 22
kaolin, Amherst tp., Que. 28, 29 M 113

Plymouth formation (Stellarton series)
Northumberland strait, N.S.....
148, 150, 166, 177 S 1924–c

Plymouth syncline, Northumberland strait, N.S..... 146 S 1924–c

Plympton tp., Lambton co., Ont.
See also Harris pt.
Gas..... 84 M 81
Petroleum, description of area..... 33 S 1918–e
production (1918)..... 41 S 1918–e
See also Wyoming

Pocahontas, McDowell co., W. Va.
Coal, analysis..... 119 M 53

Pocahontas, W. of Edmonton, Alta.
Brick-clay, notes and tests.....43-45 M 47
Coal seam, thickness..... 49 M 53

Pocahontas bay, Texada isld., B.C.
Porphyrites cut by stocks..... 27 M 58

Pocahontas mt., Texada isld., B.C.
Altitude..... 3 M 58
Copper; gold; magnetite.....46, 69, 90, 95 M 58
Quartz veins near..... 91 M 58
Rocks..... 22 M 58
Staking of claims S. of..... 96 M 58

Poca Plata galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn. See Treadwell Yukon Co.

Pocaterra ck., Kananaskis r., Alta.
Coal..... 20 S 1919–c
analysis.....92-94 S 1921-b
Rocks..... 92 S 1921-b

Pocklington, Mr.
Gold prospecting, Kemano r., B.C.; suicide (?)..... 39 S 1921–a

Poc Sudie isld., N.B. See Pokesudi

Pohenagamuk formation (Silurian)
Southern Que., full discussion.....25-37 M 35

Pohenagamuk l., Kamouraska co., Que.
L'Islet schist, photo showing foliation..... 4, 20 M 35
Terrace..... 33 M 35

Pohenagamuk road, St. Lawrence r., to U.S. boundary, Que., photo..Pl. 5, M 58

Point creek, L. Winnipegosis, Man.
Water, saline..... 18 M 128

Point gold claim, Slough ck., Willow r., B.C.
Description..... 48 S 1918-b
Hydraulicking.....151, 152, 162, 165 M 149

Point Anne quarries, Belleville, Ont.
Limestone, tests on..... 205 M 85

Point Barrow, Alaska
Eskimo, notes on.....2, 3, 10 B 6

Pointe-au-Chêne, Grenville tp., Que.
Road-material quarries, character..
151, 160 M 99

Pointe-au-Chêne ck., Ottawa r., Que.
Gravel near, for roads..... 163 M 99

Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf co., Que.
Anticline..... 54 M 81
Brick plant, notes and photo 142, 143, 239 M 64
Limestone quarries.....31, 32 M 114

Pointe-Claire, Jacques-Cartier co., Que.
Cliff carved by St. Lawrence r..... 5 M 73
Leda clay near, section..... 18 M 73
Limestone quarries.....2, 17, 22, 23 M 114
Black River formation..... 5, 8 M 114
Marl near..... 35 M 73
Palaeozoic outcrops..... 8 M 73

Pointe du Bois, Springfield div., Man.
Cobalt bloom and molybdenite near 99 S 1924-b
Granite quarry W. of..... 81 S 1924-b
Power plant, output, and view from
53, 57, 119 S 1924-b
Rocks.....71, 82 S 1924-b

Pointe du Lac, Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Rocks..... 31 S 1920-b

Pointe-du-Lac, St. Maurice co., Que.
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74

Point Edward, Cape Breton co., N.S.
See also Point Edward formation
Limestone, age and fossils..... 4, 5 M 133

Point Edward, Sarnia tp., Ont.
Road material near..... 93 M 85
Shipping facilities..... 60 M 85

Point Edward formation (Pennsylvanian)
Boulardarie isld., N.S.
Sydney coal field, N.S..... 4 M 133
contact with Windsor series.....14, 15 M 133
correlated with Morien series..... 54 M 133
fossils..... 5 M 133

Point Fortune, Vaudreuil co., Que.
Field stone for roads..... 3 M 106

Point Grey, W. of Vancouver, B.C.
See also Grey pt.
Oil reported..... 22 S 1928-b
69 M 135
Pleistocene deposits..... 8 M 135

Point Grey formation (Quaternary)
See also Admiralty sediments
Puyallup formation
Deposition, conditions of..... 52 M 135
Description; distribution.....43-46 M 135

Point Hydraulic Mg. Co.
Alluvial mg., Slough ck., B.C....151, 152 M 149
dividends..... 164 M 149

Point Pelee, Mersea tp., Ont.
Peat.....32, 34 S 1920-d
Plants, flowering and ferns, report by C. K. Dodge..... M 54

Point Roberts bluff, B.C. See English bluff

Point Woodbury formation (Ainsworth series)
Ainsworth mg. div., B.C..... 60 S 1918-b
distribution and description..... 10 M 117
granite intrusives..... 19 M 117
origin..... 27 M 117

Poirier, Pascal
Oil prospecting, Manitoulin isld., Ont.....26, 28 S 1920-d

Poirier l., La Pause tp., Que.
Peridotite and serpentine.....87, 88 M 103

Poison cove, Mussel inlet, B.C.
Graphite..... 25 S 1921-a

Poison ck., Fishtrap ck., N. Thompr., B.C.
Rocks near..... 78 S 1921-a

Poison hill, Poison ck., B.C., altitude 89 S 1921-a

Poitevin, Eugene J. T.
Notes by, on rhodonite, Kaslo ck., B.C..... 30 S 1917-b
Reports by:
See also Mineralogical Division
Inyoite from Hillsborough, N.B.. B 32
Mineralogy of Black L. area, Que.[1] B 27
Platinum, B.C., and Russia.....84-102 S 1923-a
Work by (1917)..... 6 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 8 S 1918-a
28 S 1918-b
(1919)..... 6 S 1919-a
(1921)..... 7 SP 1922
(1922)..... 15 SP 1923
(1924)..... 21 SP 1925
(1925)..... 18 SP 1926

Pokemouche, Gloucester co., N.B.
Coastal subsidence near ?.....55, 67 B 2

Pokemouche junction, Gloucester co., N.B.
Peat litter bog, described and mapped.....18-19 S 1923-c2

Pokesudi[1] isld., W. entrance to Shippigan harb., N.B.
Coal..... 3 S 1920-e

Pole creek, Fremont co., Wy.
Flowering plants..... 49 M 126

Police ck., Carpenter ck., Beaver r., Ykn.
Rocks..... 5, 7 S 1924-a
Silver-lead claims near..... 13 S 1924-a

Police ck., Sweet Grass hills, Mont.
Rocks..... 42 M 93

Poling boat
(With shovel nose) photo..... 153 M 50

Polite sandstone quarry, Augusta tp., Ont.
Stone described..... 51 M 99

Polk Bayou limestone (Trenton)
Arkansas, correlation.....58-59 M 138

Pollard Bros.
Brick-making, Edmonton, Alta..... 40 M 24

Pollens mineral claims, Meacham ck., St. Mary r., B.C..... 143 M 76

Pollet l., Kings co., N.B.
Diatomite.....6, 10, 12, 17, 19, 24 B 45

Pollet r., Petitcodiac r., N.B.
Albert series.....11, 12 M 129
Diatomite..... 131 M 74

Pollock, J. R.
Field work (1925)..... 222 S 1925-a

Pollock Mines Co.
Gold mg. near Hedley, B.C., note and map of claim....207-209, At end of M 2

Polson l., Antigonish co., N.S.
Bornite; pyrite.....47, 186 M 74
Siderite with chalcopyrite.....60, 204 M 74

Polybasite
Alice Arm (near), B.C..... 47 S 1922-a
Keno hill, Ykn.....5, 6, 10 S 1923-a
Salmon R. area, B.C.....36, 37 M 132
Symbol for..... 6 S 1923-a
Tenquille Creek area, B.C..... 99 S 1924-a

Polycrase
Calvin tp., Ont..... 182 M 74

Polydimite
Denison tp., Ont., analysis..... 182 M 74

Polynesia See Marquesas islds.

Polyxene, composition..... 85 S 1923-a

Pomeroy, John
Notes by, on Steadman gold claim, B.C..... 207 M 149
Of Waverly Hydraulic Mg. Co..... 87 M 149

Pomeroy, W. J.
Gravel pit of, Hope tp., Ont.....151, 171 M 85

Pomquet, Antigonish co., N.S.
Copper..... 95 S 1926-c

Pomquet harbour, Antigonish co., N.S., cod..... 34 M 59

Pomquet r., Antigonish co., N.S.
Chalcocite: wad.....46, 56 M 74

Poncet, Father
Oil mg., Manitoulin isld., Ont..... 26 S 1920-d

Pond, Peter
First white on Athabaska r., Alta... 2 M 108

Pond ck., Beaver ck., White r., Ykn.
See Tchawsahmon ck.

Pondosy[1] l., Eutsuk l., B.C.
Glaciation..... 91 S 1920-a
Rocks..... 90 S 1920-a
152 S 1925-a

Ponds, Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks N. of, section.....136, 164 S 1924-c

Ponds inlet, Baffin isld., Frank.
Description; rocks.....138, 139 S 1925-c

Ponhook l., Queens co., N.S.
Gold mg.; waterpower.....178, 180 M 20

Ponhook Mining Co.
Operating, Malaga gold dist., N.S.. 179 M 20

Ponoka, Wetaskiwin div., Alta.
Coal near..... 58 M 53
notes on..... 15 M 8
Provincial Govt. well..... 47 S 1926-b
bore-hole record..... 71 M 116

Pontchartrain tp., Saguenay co., Que.
See also Vieux-Fort, baie de
Flowering plants..... 111 M 126

Pontelx, Swift Current div., Sask.
Gravel pit.....82, 83 M 89

Pontiac co., Que.
See also Calumet isld.
Mineral occurrences..... 272 M 74

Pontiac mineral claim, Woodbury ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Production..... 32 M 117

Pontiac schist
Kinojevis l., Que., photo.....Pls. 19, 21 M 39
Larder L. area, Ont.....9, 10, 15, 27-31 M 17
Opasatika l., photo, notes.....28-29 M 17

[1]In collaboration with R.P.D. Graham
[1]Not Poc Sudie
[1]Not Pondesy

Pontiac series (Precambrian)
Abitibi dist., Que., notes....35-38 M 39
Kewagama L. area
distribution; petrography....70-83 M 39
microphotos. Pls. 16-18, M 39
section.... 32 M 39
Correlation....47, 73 S 1922-d
Named by M. E. Wilson.... 47 S 1922-d
Opasatika N. area....47, 48 S 1922-d
Témiscamingue co., Que., distribution and lithology....51, 93-97 M 103

Pontiac tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See Clarice l.

Pontiac and Abitibi Mining Co.
Gold mg., Fortune l., Que.... 68 S 1922-d
121 S 1923-c1
and Renaud l's....6, 121 M 39
prospecting, Opasatika L. area, Que.
147, 149 M 103

Pontiac Development Co.
Molybdenite claim, Onslow tp., Que., described....79, 80 M 136

Pontiac Mining and Milling Co.
Prospecting for silver, Fabre tp., Que. 154 M 103

Pontleroy tp., Témiscamingue co., Que.
See Laberge l.

Ponton, G. M., acknowledgments to 117 B 42

Ponton fluorspar claim, Madoc tp., Ont.
Notes; veins, plan of.... 76 S 1920-d

Pont-Rouge, Portneuf co., Que.
Granite boulder at base of Trenton, notes and photo....7, Pl. 2, B 18

Pont-Viau, Laval co., Que.
Field stone, character.... 8, 43 M 114
Trenton formation (?).... 35 M 114

Pooh-bah l., Hunter isld., Ont.
Malignite, analysis.... 454 M 38
Nephelite.... 166 M 74
syenite.... 307 M 55
Shonkinite, analysis....36, 37 M 43

Pool ck., Slocan l., B.C. See Enterprise ck.

Poole, R.
Artesian well, W. of Burdett, Alta.. 113 S 1922-b

Poole ck., Birkenhead r., B.C.
Early mg. activity.... 77 S 1924-a

Poole isld., St. Joseph channel, L. Huron, Ont.
Diabase, physical properties....68-69 M 85
quarry.... 83 M 85

Pooles Resort, Escott tp., Ont.
Clay N. of, stratified, origin and photo....43, 56 M 134
Quartzite near, composition.... 14 M 134
Sand deposits.... 44 M 134

Pooly[1] **ck.,** Windy arm, Ykn. See M. and M. gold-silver claim

Poorman claim, Rossland, B.C.
Acquired by Le Roi No. 2 Co.... 11 M 77
Vein, direction.... 46 M 77

Poorman m., Canyon ck., Cœur d'Alène, Idaho
Mineralization....115, 116 M 76

Popes peak[2]**,** Alberta, and Kootenay dist., B.C.
Section from, to Louise l.... 174 M 38

Poplar See Flora

Poplar[1]**,** Kootenay dist., B.C.
Mineralization of veins.... 39 S 1917-b

Poplar ck., Lardeau r., B.C.
See also Rio Tinto claims
Arsenopyrite.... 31 M 74
Contact metamorphic deposits.... 38 S 1917-b
Copper.... 40 S 1917-b

Poplar ck., Ste. Anne r., Gaspe co., Que.
Course and profile....18-20 M 144

Poplar mt., W. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.
Rocks....28, 41 M 5

Poplar rapid, Manigotagan r., Man.
Rocks.... 54 S 1922-c

Poplar[2] **r.,** Missouri r., Sask. and U.S.
Amber.... 13 M 74
Coal.... 66 M 89
lignite, analysis and thickness....60, 85 M 53
Fossils....830, 833 M 38
94-97, 105, 110, 114 B 42

Poplar Lodge, L. Nipigon, Ont.
Glacial deposits.... 110 M 1
Gold mg. in area, unsuccessful.... 137 M 1
4 S 1917-e
Iron ore in area, notes and photos...
44-45, 139-144 M 1

Population
Alberta and Sask. (1881-1911).... 14 M 43
Barkerville, B.C. (1862-3).... 42 M 149
Gaspe co., notes by Alcock.... 5, 6 M 144
Hope, B.C.... 25 M 139

Poquette[3] **ck.,** Quesnel r., B.C.
Gold, alluvial....72, 78 S 1922-a
reef (near).... 79 S 1922-a

Porcelain, electrical
Manufacture of, Ont.... 153 M 142

Porcellophite
Black Lake-Thetford area, Que.... 202 M 74
notes and analysis....77, 78 B 27

Porcher isld., Skeena mg. div., B.C.
Copper and gold claims....26, 27 S 1922-a
Pleistocene deposits; rocks....12, 17 S 1922-a

Porcupine See Mammals

Porcupine, Ont. See Hollinger gold m.

Porcupine ck., Kicking Horse r., B.C.
Minerals.... 234 M 55
anomite.... 158 M 55
Subsequent valley.... 24 M 55

Porcupine ck., Milk r., Missouri r., U.S. See Poplar r.

Porcupine ck., Porcupine l., N.W. of Dease l., B.C.
Alluvial gold....42, 98 S 1925-a

Porcupine ck., Quartz ck., Columbia r., B.C.
Gold, alluvial mg....52-54 S 1926-a

Porcupine ck., Salmo r., B.C.
Gold mining....116-123 M 94
Rocks....21, 53 M 94
Timber.... 12 M 94
Valley, photo....Pl. 14, M 94

Porcupine gold claim, Porcupine ck., Salmo r., B.C.
Development....3, 123 M 94

Porcupine gold claim, Ymir, B.C....65, 151 M 94

[1]Or Uranus
[2]Not Boundary

[1]Or Poplar Creek
[2]Formerly Porcupine ck.
[3]Not Coquette

Porcupine gold dist., Timiskaming and Cochrane dists., Ont.
Ankerite bands..... 115 M 39
Dolomite, ferruginous, analysis..... 125 M 103
notes by A. G. Burrows.....67, 68 M 39
Veins, mineralization.....115, 117 M 39
strike of.....110, 113 M 39

Porcupine gulch, Galena hill, Ykn.
Fault; galena claims.....2, 7, 10 S 1925–a

Porcupine hills, W. of Macleod, Alta.
Clays and shales, notes.....49, 50 M 66
See also Jackson ck.
Physiography..... 13 M 112

Porcupine hills, Man. and Sask.
Littoral deposits..... 24 M 53

Porcupine l., N.W. of Dease l., B.C. 69 S 1925–a

Porcupine l., E. of Farrington l., Ont.
Rocks near..... 54 M 40

Porcupine mt., near Mafeking, Man.
Clays, notes..... 6 M 66
Fossils See Bell r.

Porcupine r., Yukon r., Alaska and Ykn.
See also Ramparts, The
Altitude at boundary..... 116 M 67
Country along Ykn. bdy. to Yukon r., rpt. by D. D. Cairnes..... M 67
Drainage diversion..... 15 M 97
Faults near..... 111 M 67
Fossils..... 82 S 1921-b
56 S 1922-b
62, 72, 77, 78 M 67
8 B 17
Navigation notes..... 7 M 67
Rocks.....44-55, 110, 111 M 67

Porcupine silver m., Gillies tp., Ont.
Argentite; witherite.....29, 238, M 74

Porcupine Goldfields Development and Finance Co.
Galena Farm m., B.C., bonded to.. 193 S 1925–a

Porcupine Hills series (Tertiary)
See also Laramie formation
Alberta, southwestern:
deposition, conditions of..... 55 M 112
distribution and lithology.....25, 46 M 112
folded sandstones, photo..... 65 M 112
Highwood r..... 13 M 122
Porcupine hills..... 15 M 116

Porcupine Mountain Oil and Gas Co.
Gas and oil well, Mafeking, Man.... 109 S 1924-b

Pork rapids, Montreal r., Ont.
Cause of..... 19 M 33

Porphyrite series
See also Hazelton group
Correlation.....63, 64, 67 M 37
distribution; lithology.....9, 14-20 M 32
Eutsuk L. area, B.C.....86-90 S 1920–a
coaly material in..... 93 S 1920–a

Porphyry and **Porphyrite**
See also Diorite porphyrite
Gabbro porphyrite
Kamloops formation
Nicola series
Quartz porphyry
Quartz diorite porphyry
Shuswap series
Texada group
Tyee porphyrite
Albert Mt. area, Que.....27, 49 M 114
Bathurst dist., N.B.....49, 79-82 M 18
British Columbia See below

Porphyry and **Porphyrite**—Concluded
Dubuisson tp., Que., relationship of vein mineral to, diagrams.....84, 86 S 1923–c1
Duparquet l., Que., analysis, description, and plan.....94-96 S 1925–a
Eastern Townships, Que..... 8, 33 M 22
Black L. area, notes..... 9 B 27
Larder L. area, Ont.:
compared with that in Opasatika L. area, Que..... 56 S 1922–d
petrography.....43-46 M 131
Manitoba See below
Matachewan area, Ont.....45, 47-56 M 115
Teck tp., Ont., compared with that in Opasatika L. area, Que..... 56 S 1922–d

British Columbia:—
Boundary dist.....31, 39 M 21
Bridge R. area.....22, 26, 38, 40 M 130
antimony associated with..... 74 M 130
See also Rexmount porphyry
Copper mt., Coast dist..... 26 S 1918–b
Coquihalla area.....113, 116, 117 M 139
Midway mtn., analyses..... 796 M 38
Nass mg. div..... 114 M 23
Portland Canal mg. div....15-17, 19-21 M 32
Texada isld., description, distribution and photos.....21-26, 76 M 58
Tulameen mg. div..... 99 S 1922–a
Vancouver isld:
See also L. Cretaceous and U. Jurassic formations M 13
M 36
M 51
M 96
Sicker series
Vancouver Volcanics
Alberni Canal area.....53, 60 S 1922–a
cupriferous..... 171 M 13
petrography.....77-84, 105-112 M 13
77-81 M 36
photos.....Pls. 8, 9, M 13
Manitoba:—
Cross L. area..... 15 S 1919–d
Long L. area (S.E. Man.)..... 19 S 1917–d
Rat r., notes..... 11 S 1920–c
Reed-Wekusko L. area, described 19 M 119
Rice L. area.....50, 58, 59 S 1922–c

Porphyry ck., Bulkley r., B.C.
Rocks..... 171 M 69

Porphyry l., Tyrrell tp., Ont., rocks 28, 29 M 33

Porphyry mt., E. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.
Rocks..... 42 M 5

Porphyry mt., Gaspe co., Que., rocks 10 S 1923–c2

Porquis Junction, Clergue tp., Ont.
Clay.....115, 117 M 142
section..... 119 M 146
Ice retreat near, notes..... 82 M 146

Portage bay, Manitou l., Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian..... 157 M 111

Portage bay, Ouapitagone islds., Que.
Flowering plants..... 106 M 126

Portage bay, Turtle l., R.R. d., Ont.
Beryl near, quality poor..... 10 S 1925–c

Portage bay, Whitesail l., B.C. See Chikamin bay

Portage ck., Seton l., B.C. See Whitecap ck.

Portage formation (U. Devonian)
Mackenzie R. valley, Mack., rpt. on fauna in..... 1-8 B 29
Mattagami r., Ont.....3-5, 9 S 1919–g

Portage inlet, Victoria harb., V.I.
Character..... 15 M 36

Portage isld., Miramichi bay, N.B.
Barrier beaches.....51-54 B 2

Portage isld., Wanapitei r., Ont.
Rocks.....41, 42 S 1921-d

Portage [1]mt., Peace R. valley, B.C.
Anticline..... 75 M 108
18 S 1917-c
Coal.....229, 230, 233 M 69
Rocks..... 17 S 1917-c
126 M 108

Portage peat bog, Alnwick par., N.B.
Description and plan.....144-147 S 1925-c

Portage and Chemung formation (U. Devonian)
See also Antrim shale
Fossils..... 227 M 34
Interlake pen., Ont..... 2, 11 M 34
Kettle pt..... 184 M 34
Logan's placing of..... 3, 4 M 34
Position in Devonian..... 2 M 34

Portage du Fort, Litchfield tp., Que.
Dolomite; pyrallolite.....89, 184 M 74

Portage la Prairie, Man.
Brick-clay..... 22 M 24
See also Stephens Brick Co.

Portage Road, Eldon tp., Ont.
Beach..... 29 M 10

Portal galena claim, E. of Fourth of July ck., Atlin l., B.C..... 18 S 1925-a

Port Albert, Ashfield tp., Ont.
Fossils; rocks.....135-137 M 34

Port Alberni, Vancouver isld., B.C.
Arsenic (native)..... 30 M 74
Boulder clay near..... 61 S 1922-a
Coal, analysis and notes.....61, 63-67 S 1922-b
Population..... 51 S 1922-a
Rocks on and near.....54-57 S 1922-c

Port Arthur, McIntyre tp., Ont.
Brick-clay.....129, 134 M 142
Geology from, to Nipigon..... 1-7 S 1919-e
Peat..... 9 S 1921-d
Road metal..... 1 S 1919-e

Port aux Choix, Newfoundland
Fossils..... 66 B 1

Port Bevis, Victoria co., N.S.
Anhydrite..... 19 M 74

Port Burwell, Bayham tp., Ont.
Depth of water at..... 61 M 85
Fossils.....14, 15 M 138
Gas, boring records...29, 31, 134, 135, 137 M 81
Rocks.....8, 107 M 34
25, 34, 40 M 111

Port Clarence formation (Ordovician)
Don r., Alaska, fossils..... 27 M 145
Seward pen., Alaska.....62, 67 M 67

Port Colborne, Humberstone tp., Ont.
Cement plant; lime kilns..... 257 M 34
Gas well, log..... 220 M 81
notes.....90, 91 M 81
Limestone quarries, fossils and notes
6, 27-37 M 34
photo..... 289 M 34
Ripple-marks, notes and photos.....
8, 34, 59, 93 B 25
Rocks..... 30 M 81
25, 41 M 111
Wharves, size and depth..... 61 M 85

[1]Formerly Mountain of the Rocks

Port Colborne Natural Gas, Light and Fuel Co.
Gas well, log.....91, 220 M 81

Port Colborne-Welland Gas Co.
Boring in Haldimand co., Ont....155, 156 S 1925-c

Port Coldwell, Humberstone tp., Ont.
Nephelite near..... 166 M 74
Nephelite-syenite..... 196 M 55

Port Credit Brick Co.
Shale, analysis..... 19 M 142

Port Crescent, Clallam co., Wash.
Fossils..... 291 M 96

Port Dalhousie, Grantham tp., Ont.
Depth of water in harbour..... 61 M 85

Port Daniel, Bonaventure co., Que.
Barite..... 40 M 74
Fossils.....36-38, 42, 49, 51 B 44
Glaciation..... 24 B 34
clay..... 101 M 64
photo..... 231 M 64
Rocks..... 40 M 144
127 S 1924-c
Stratigraphy of area, paper by Schuchert and Dart.....35-58 B 44

Port Daniel bay, Chaleur bay, Que.
Rocks..... 49 B 44
trend of Silurian..... 38 B 44

Port Daniel r., Port Daniel bay, Que.
Fossils.....36, 40-42 B 44
Rocks.....40-49 B 44
Terraces..... 54 B 44

Port Daniel Centre, Chaleur bay, Que.
Rocks and fossils.....44, 47, 48 B 44

Port Dover, Woodhouse tp., Ont.
Clay, economic.....82, 109, 111 M 142
products..... 147 M 142
Depth of water at..... 61 M 85
Dip of strata.....48-52 M 81
Gas..... 86 M 81
in Medina formation.....28, 29 M 81
log of well.....31, 112, 204 M 81
Facing 162 M 81
Rocks and fossils at and near.....101-105 M 34
32, 34 M 81
25 M 111

Port Elgin, Saugeen tp., Ont.
Beach.....19, 25, 39-43 M 10
Boring for salt..... 131 M 81
Brick-clay.....88, 89, 111 M 142
Depth of water in harbour..... 61 M 85
Rocks and fossils..... 214 M 34

Port Elmsley, N. Elmsley tp., Ont.
Graphite near, summy. rpt. by M. E. Wilson.....29-42 S 1917-e

Porteous, B.C. See Wycliffe

Porteous ck., Northumberland st., N.S.
Section from, to Tatamagouche bay,
Map In pocket M 121

Portepin gold claim, Ymir, B.C...65, 151 M 94

Porter, A. R.
Murphy gold claims, Goudreau area, Ont., worked by..... 26 S 1921-d

Porter B. H.
Gold mg., Mill Village, N.S..... 182 M 20

Porter, H. E.
Prospecting, Wheaton dist., Ykn.... 4 M 31
See also Fleming copper claim
Porter group

Porter, James
Gold prospecting, Goldpan ck., B.C. 49 S 1925-a

Porter, R. J.
Sand pit of, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont., notes 120 M 99

Porter, W. I.
Talc on farm of, Ireland tp., Que. 96 M 22

Porter antimony claims See Fleming antimony claims

Porter ck., Nelson ck., White r., Nass r., B.C.
Quartz veins 18 M 32

Porter glacier, Cambria mtns., B.C.
Character 74 M 32

Porter group of claims, Carbon hill, Wheaton dist., Ykn.
Description 126-128 M 31
Fissures, dip of 117 M 31
strike of 118 M 31
Vein 120, 121, 122 M 31

Porter l., Halifax co., N.S.
Gold prospect 269 M 20

Porter mt., E. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.
Rocks 35, 43, 44, 49 M 5

Porter quarry, Gore bay, Ont.
Analysis of dolomite 110 M 111

Porter Landing, Dease l., B.C.
Character of Dease l. near 78 S 1925-a
Potatoes grown 37 S 1925-a
Rocks 92 S 1925-a
Saw-mill near 66 S 1925-a

Porter Landing mt., N. end of Dease l., B.C.
Rocks on and near 86, 88, 89, 94 S 1925-a

Porterville, Tulare co., Cal.
Magnesite, analysis 11 M 98

Porteus, S.
Gold mg., Cunningham pass, B.C. 71 M 149

Port Clarence, Bering strait, Alaska
Flowering plants 47 M 126

Port Franks, Bosanquet tp., Ont.
Antler (piece of) engraved, fig'd 183 B 37
Rocks near 179 M 34
Salt well 190 M 81

Port George, Annapolis co., N.S.
Apophyllite with gyrolite, analysis 28, 114 M 74
Laumontite, analysis; mesolite 140, 155 M 74
Natrolite; stilbite 165, 216 M 74

Port Frederick, Graham isld., B.C.
Chalcopyrite reported on isld. near 59 M 74

Port Hammond, New Westminster dist., B.C.
Agricultural land 77 M 135
Art, ancient, illustrated 22-24, 43, 47, 49 B 37

Port Haney, New Westminster dist., B.C.
Brick-clay, photo Pl. 9, M 25
making 141 M 24
54 M 25
yard, fossils in 50 M 135
Coal, boring for 24 S 1918-b
gas in hole, analysis 27, 60, 66 M 135
Soil 77 M 135

Port Haney Oilfields Co.
Operations, Port Haney, B.C. 62 M 135

Port Hebert, Queens co., N.S.
Rocks 18 S 1917-f
5 S 1919-f

Port Henry, Essex co., N.Y.
Lepidomelane, analysis 101, 102 M 57

Porthill, Kootenay valley, Idaho
Art 610, 611 M 38
Clay near, stratified 587, 588 M 38
Rocks, structure 138, 139 M 38

Port Hillord, Guysborough co., N.S.
Photo 107 M 140

Port Holmes, Vancouver isld., B.C.
Algae, marine 118, 126 B 1

Port Hood, Inverness co., N.S.
Clay shales, notes, tests and photos 52-55 M 16
Coal 35-43 M 59
75 M 74
53 M 133
analyses 95, 96 M 53
Tide range 123 M 140

Port Hope, Hope tp., Ont.
Beach, altitude 142 M 85
photo 233 M 85
Harbour entrance, width and depth. 6 M 85
Owning gravel pit, Hope tp 151, 171 M 85
Pottery 153 M 142

Port Hope Oil and Gas Fund
Drilling for gas, Port Hope, Ont. 62 M 81

Port Huron, St. Clair co., Mich.
Glacial lakes discharged at 60-62 M 146

Portia, Kettle Valley r'y., B.C.
Altitude 12 M 139
Boulders near 17 M 139
Molybdenite 163 M 139
38 S 1920-a
Rocks at and near:
analysis 100, 102 M 139
batholithic 98 M 139
microphoto 178 M 139
Valley near, photo Frontis M 139

Port Joli, Queens co., N.S.
Anticlines; rocks 4, 5 S 1919-f

Port Kells, New Westminster mg. div., B.C., limonite 142 M 74

Port Kuper, Queen Charlotte isld., B.C. See Mitchell, Q.C.I.

Port Lambton, Sombra tp., Ont.
Bore-hole record 191 M 81

Port Lambton formation (U. Devonian)
Ontario, southern, correlation 36 S 1923-c1
Kent and Lambton co's. 44 M 81
named by Stauffer 13 M 34
notes 215 M 34
probably Portage and Chemung 4 M 34

Portland, St. John co., N.B.
Serpentine 201 M 74

Portland canal, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
See also Maple bay
Character 6 M 32
Fiords; length 11 S 1922-a
Fossils, age 35 S 1923-a
Photo of part Frontis. M 32
Rocks 14, 16, 19 S 1922-a

Portland cape, Hudson bay, Que.
Rocks 16 S 1921-e

Portland cement
Clay used in making of, marine 35 M 44
48 M 101
6, 72 M 142
notes by Keele 175, 176 M 64
Field map-area, B.C., shales for 239 M 55
Marl for, notes 384, 387 M 6

Portland claim, Moyie l., B.C. See Aurora silver-lead-zinc mg. group

Portland isld., S. of Saltspring isld., B.C.
Anticline; faults ... 123 M 36
Coal ... 133 M 36
Monadnocks ... 15 M 36
Rocks ... 52-56, 95, 101 M 36
Syncline ... 97 M 36

Portland tp., Frontenac co., Ont.
See also Verona
Hematite and magnetite ... 118, 149 M 74
Peat ... 33, 34 S 1920-d
9 S 1921-d

Portland tp., Papineau co., Que.
See also High Rock m.
Apatite, analysis ... 26, 27 M 74
Augite ... 35 M 74
Chabazite ... 56 M 74
Chrysotile ... 71 M 74
Garnet gneiss, analysis ... 133 M 103
Grossularite; phlogopite ... 111, 179 M 74
Landslide See Notre-Dame-de-la Salette
Photo of part ... 215 M 64
Pyroxene ... 189 M 74
coccolite ... 76 M 74
Wernerite; wilsonite ... 235, 237 M 74

Portland Bear River Mining Co.
Exploratory work ... 53 M 32

Portland Canal gold m., Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Pyrite, gold and silver content ... 28 M 32
Report (1912) by McConnell ... 30-36 M 32

Portland Canal mg. div.,[1] B.C.
Report by McConnell ... 1-78 M 32
Salmon R. area, report by Schofield and Hanson ... M 132

Portland Cement Co.
Limestone quarry of, Port Colborne
photo ... 289 M 34
rocks and fossils ... 32-35 M 34

Portland Mining Co.
Early success of ... 3 M 32
Location of claim See Map ... With M 32
Operations ... 30-38 M 32
Waterpower plant ... 11 M 32

Portland Salmon River Syndicate
Exploratory work ... 67 M 32

Portland Star Mg. Co.
Location of claims See Map ... With M 32

Portland Wonder Mining Co.
Exploratory work ... 39 M 32
Location See Map ... With M 32

Port Latour, Shelburne co., N.S.
Andalusite near ... 16 M 74
Rocks, Cambrian ... 81 M 20

Port Lorne, Annapolis co., N.S.
Tides, notes and photos ... 19, 67 B 25

Port Louis, W. coast, Graham isld., B.C.
Rocks ... 77 M 88

Port McNeill, Broughton strait, Queen Charlotte sd., B.C.
Fault ... 116, 132 M 69
Fossils ... 113 M 69
Rocks from, to Beaver harbour ... 112-117 M 69

Port McNicoll See Victoria harbour

Port Maitland, Dunn tp., Ont.
Gas ... 112 M 81
Rocks near, section ... 39 M 34

Port Medway r., Queens co., N.S.
Waterpower possibilities ... 31 M 20
sites ... 17 M 140

Port Moody, E. of Vancouver, B.C.
Boring for coal suggested (1888) ... 318 M 69

Port Morien, Sydney coal field, N.S.
Coal seams, thickness; reserves ... 54, 55 M 59
section; tonnage of area ... 7, 20 M 133
See also Blockhouse seam
Gowrie seam
Tunnelshed seam

Port Mouton, Queens co., N.S.
Rocks ... 5 S 1919-f
Sand, photo ... 140 M 140

Port Nelson, Hudson bay, Man.
Climate ... 26, 27 S 1917-d
Harbour, notes on ... 98 M 30

Portneuf, Portneuf co., Que.
Clay and shales ... 24, 64 M 64
Limonite ... 45, 144 M 74

Portneuf co., Que.
Clay analysis, shales, notes ... 23-28, 64-66 M 64
Mineral occurrences ... 272 M 74

Port Neville, Johnstone strait, B.C.
Terraces; rocks ... 26, 81 M 23

Porto Rico gold m., N.W. of Ymir, B.C.
Located ... 2, 66 M 94
Rpt. and stereogram by Drysdale 128-137 M 94
Rocks ... 36 M 94

Port Perry, Scugog l., Ont.
Sandstone pipe from near, fig'd ... 169 B 37

Port Renfrew, V.I.
Algae, marine ... 101-130 B 1
Hydroids ... 150-155 B 1

Port Renfrew shales (Carboniferous)
Nomenclature ... 38 M 13
See also Leech River formation

Port Rowan, S. Walsingham tp., Ont.
Boring for gas and oil ... 126, 131 S 1926-c
Clay, economic ... 83, 111 M 142
Dip of strata ... 51-53 M 81
Gas wells ... 106 M 34
86, 112 M 81
log ... 205 M 81
Rocks, section ... 105 M 34

Port Royal, Madame isld., C.B.
Boring near, for coal ... 36 S 1923-c2

Port Royal, S. Walsingham tp., Ont.
Gas well, notes ... 112 M 81

Port Ryerse, Woodhouse tp., Ont.
Devonian ... 38 M 81
Gas well, log ... 29, 31, 86, 205 M 81
Silurian ... 32, 34 M 81
25 M 111

Ports of the Great Lakes
Wharves and occurrences; rail connexions ... 53-66 M 85

Port San Juan,[1] S.W. Vancouver isld., B.C.
Rocks ... 39 M 13

Port Simpson, Wark channel, V.I.
Hydroids ... 150 B 1
Pleistocene deposits near ... 17 S 1922-a

[1]Previously part of Skeena mining division

[1]Not Port Hawkesbury

Port Stanley, Yarmouth tp., Ont.
Bore-hole record ... 137 M 81
Recent deposits ... 83 M 142
Rocks and fossils ... 8, 108, 109 M 34
Silurian ... 25 M 111
Shipping facilities ... 61 M 85

Portugal
Autunite ... 54 S 1921-d

Port Weller, Grantham tp., Ont.
Recent deposits; clay ... 21, 91 M 142

Poshkokagan r., Chief bay, L. Nipigon, Ont.
Burned areas ... 35 M 1
Glacial deposits ... 103, 104, 107, 108, 109 M 1
Gorge, depth ... 127 M 1
Rocks in area ... 68, 70 M 1

Possession pt., Sooke pen., V.I.
Granite ... 313, 315, 320, 322 M 96
petrography ... 10-12, 28 B 30

Post ck., Chilliwack r., B.C.
Glaciation: soda granite, analysis 537, 595 M 38

Potasa gold claim, N. of Davies bay, Texada isld., B.C.
Shipment, reported value ... 95 M 58

Potash
See also Sylvite
Mackenzie basin:
notes by Camsell ... 128 M 108
prospecting for ... 44 S 1921-b
Malagash salt m., N.S. ... 183-198 S 1924-c
chemistry ... 181-199 S 1924-c
Sask., in saline waters ... 3, 4 S 1917-c
Shakespeare tp., Ont., in feldspar ... 134 M 143

Potash feldspar
Ontario and Quebec ... 56 S 1921-d

Potassium chloride See Sylvite

Potato ck., Queens reach, B.C.
Platinum (?) ... 29 S 1918-b

Potato mtns., W. of Chilko l., B.C.
Potatoes; rocks near ... 61, 66 S 1924-a

Potem formation (Jurassic)
Ore and Cal., correlation ... 559 M 38

Pothole(s)
Beauceville area, Que. ... 17, 68 M 127
Benmiller (near), Ont. ... 128 M 34
Rockport, Ont. ... 8 M 134
Taku Arm valley, B.C., photo ... Pl. 17, M 37
Vancouver isld., B.C. ... 112, 119 M 36
photo ... Pl. 17, M 36

Pothole ck., St. Mary r., Alta.
Coal, section ... 87 M 93
Fossils; rocks ... 35, 71 M 93

Potsdam, St. Lawrence co., N.Y.
Potsdam sandstone named after ... 44 M 136

Potsdam sandstone (Cambrian)
Beauharnois, Que., for fire-brick ... 138 M 64
Distribution; notes ... 3 B 18
13, 14 M 81
Leeds co., Ont. ... 79-81 S 1920-d
southeastern ... 4, 5 M 134
Caintown (near), photo ... 57 M 134
for building-stone ... 54 M 134
Lily bay, photo ... 57 M 134
lithology and analysis ... 37, 38 M 134
Montreal, Que., notes ... 18 M 72
Ottawa dist., Ont. and Que.
Buckingham and Templeton tps. 152-154 M 99
cross-sections ... 12-13, 18-19 B 18
Nepean tp., described and tested 4, 5, 40 M 99
Perrot isld., Que. ... 2, 4, 17, 21 M 114
tests on ... 13-15 M 114
Petite Nation seig., Que., for roads ... 173 M 99
Ripple-marked See Hammond, N.Y.
Montebello
South March

Potter, Howard
Gravel pit of, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes ... 106 M 99

Potter coal m., Battle r., Alta.
Coal; notes and analysis ... 38 M 8

Potter's Flat, B.C. See McClure

Pottery
Ancient, Man ... 109 B 37
N.B. ... 195 B 37
Ont. ... 110-176 B 37
Que. ... 189-193 B 37
Clay for, Athabaska r., Alta. ... 102 M 108
B.C. ... 118 M 24
69, 77 M 25
description ... 7, 142 M 142
N.S. ... 72, 98 M 16
Ont. ... 74, 98, 143-149 M 142
Eskimo, Arctic coast, trade notes ... 11, 17-20 B 6
Glazes for ... 143 M 142
Industry, Ont. ... 150-154 M 142
Que. ... 138, 139 M 64
plants, Medicine Hat, Alta. ... 12, 64 M 47
St. John, N.B. ... 106 M 16

Potton tp., Brome co., Que.
Actinolite; bog iron ore ... 4, 45 M 74
Chiastolite: chrysotile ... 66, 70 M 74
Galena ... 102 M 74
Limonite ... 143 M 74
Pyrrhotite ... 190 M 74
Steatite; talc ... 214, 220, 214 M 74

Pottowattomi r., Owen sd., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian ... 118 M 126

Potts tp., Rainy R. dist., Ont.
Agricultural land ... 21 M 82

Pottsville, Schuylkill co., Pa.
Fossil plants ... 31, 32 S 1923-c2

Pottsville group (Pennsylvanian)
Flora present in Fern Ledges, N.B. ... 121 M 41

Pouce-Coupé[1] r., Peace r., Alta.
Oil well ... 109 S 1924-b
49 S 1926-b

Poulin, O. See Goodenough gold claim (Ymir)

Pountney gold claim, Ymir, B.C.
See also Ymir gold m.
Located; location ... 65, 66, 100, 152 M 94

Poupard ck., Gainor l., Tseax r., B.C.
Detritus from, dams Tseax r. ... 39 S 1922-a
31 S 1923-a

Poupart, Oscar ... 47 S 1926-b

Poupore, William Joseph
Fourchite quarry, Montreal, Que. ... 31 M 114

Poverty hill, Blandford tp., Ont.
Indian burial place ... 195 B 1

Povoas mt., E. of L. Laberge, Ykn.
Rocks ... 39, 44 M 5

Powassan, N. Himsworth tp., Ont.
Clay near, brick ... M 142
notes and sections ... 15, 101 M 146
varves, annual number ... Pl. 9, M 146
curves ... 122 M 146
profile ... Pl. 9, M 146
See also diagram ... 18 M 146

Power isld., Pays Plat bay, Ont.
Animikie sediments ... 4 S 1920-d

Powder River oil-field, Natrona co., Wy.
Dakota formation ... 12 M 52
Notes by Dowling ... 16 M 52

[1]Not Echafaud

Powell, H. and **T. W.**
See Noranda gold-copper m.
Powell claims
Powell, J. ..... 129 S 1925-c
Powell, Julius
Gold mg., Coulter and Fountain cks., B.C. ..... 143, 175 M 149
Powell ck., Montreal r., Ont.
Drainage; rocks ..... 6, 14 M 115
Powell claims, W. of Tremoy l., Que.
Beach gravels ..... 146 S 1923-c1
Plan ..... 108 S 1923-c1
See also Noranda copper-gold m.
Powell vein
Powell gas well, Medicine Hat, Alta.. 110 S 1922-b
Powell gold claim, Deloro tp., Ont.
Hessite ..... 120 M 74
Powell tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Ankerite ..... 20 M 74
Boulder clay ..... 38 M 115
Forest fires ..... 8 M 115
Gold ..... 18 S 1917-e
1, 44-56 M 115
Hematite ..... 114 M 33
Rocks ..... 9, 10, 13, 14, 18, 34 M 115
diabase; granite ..... 30-33 M 115
Kiask series ..... 17 S 1917-e
Powell vein, Noranda m., Rouyn tp., Que.
Description, plan, enlargement values ..... 109-113 S 1923-c1
Fault ..... 120 S 1923-c1
Powellton, Fayette co., W. Va.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U. ..... 119 M 53
Powelton, Mercer co., Pa.
Coal, analysis ..... 115 M 53
Power See Waterpower
Power Fraction mineral claim, W. of Kootenay l., B.C. See Florence Silver Mg. Co.
Power Glen, Grantham tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian ..... 124 M 111
Powerful silver m., near Calcite l., Ont.
Silver production ..... 119 M 95
Powers, J. A.
Of Martin m., Dago ck., B.C. ..... 197 S 1925-a
Powers, J. N.
Gorget of slate on farm of, Johnston par., N.B., illustrated ..... 195 B 37
Powitik See Pawitik
Poynton, C. A.
Field work (1919) ..... 3 M 147
Pozer r., Chaudière r., Que.
Delta ..... 58 M 127
Gold ..... 76 M 127
Pot-holes ..... 17 M 127
Quaternary deposits ..... 35, 37, 40 M 127
Rocks ..... 28 M 127
Valley, hanging ..... 16 M 127
Waterpower ..... 6, 38 M 127
Pozerville, near Egreville, Alta.
Thenardite near ..... 223 M 74
Prairie ck., Athabaska r., Alta.
Coal, analysis and calorific value... 83 M 53
Prairie hills, Purcell range, B.C.
Altitudes ..... 4 M 68
Map ..... In pocket M 68
Photos ..... 165, 167 M 68
Rocks ..... 80 M 68
granite, notes ..... 136, 141 M 68
Structure ..... 112 M 68
Prairie, rivière des, Jesus isld., Que.
Camptonite quarry ..... 20, 36 M 114
Prairie Chicken ck., Elbow r., Bow r., Alta.
Description ..... 18 M 61
Prairie Flower gold claim, Williams ck., B.C. See St. George gold claim
Prairie Oils, Ltd.
Boring for oil, High Prairie, Alta... 109 S 1924-b
Prairie Provinces
See also Alberta
Manitoba
Saskatchewan
Birds ..... Throughout B 41
Flowering plants ..... 7-10 B 26
Geology See Map ..... With M 24
Oil and gas, deep boring for ..... 105-117 S 1924-b
31-43 S 1925-b
43-48 S 1926-b
rpt. by Dowling et al (with maps) M 116
Prather ck., Daves ck., Mission ck., Okanagan l., B.C.
Coal; section ..... 249, 250 M 69
Pratt, J. H.
On origin of corundum ..... 168, 170 M 57
Pratt, M. L.
Gold mg., Wine Harbour dist., N.S. 265 M 20
Pratt, W. H.
Gravel pit of, Marlborough tp., Ont., notes ..... 112 M 99
Pratt tp., Rainy R. dist., Ont.
See also Gameland
Beach, altitude ..... 57, 58 M 82
Geology, surficial See Map ..... With M 82
Precambrian[1]
See also the following formations, etc.

Algonkian	Onslow
Amisk	Pontiac
Atikokan	Priest R.
Biwabik	Randville
Cherry Creek	Roberval
Corral Creek	Saguenay
Couchiching	St. Mary
Fabre	Seine
Galton	Selkirk
Huronian	Steeprock
Keewatin	Summit
Kitchener	Tatalina
Kirkland L.	Tazin
Kiski	Tindir
Kisseynew	Ville Marie
Mallorytown	Wanipigow
Mt. Stevens	Waterton
Moyie	Wekusko
Nastapoka	Windermere
Neihert	Yukon
Newland	

British Columbia See below
Churchill River basin, Man. and Sask. 47 M 30
Cordilleran reg., U.S. and B.C.
relations to Basal Cambrian, paper by Burling ..... 94-111 B 2
Fossiliferous ..... 657 M 38
110 M 68
Limestone, proportion of calcium and magnesium ..... 665 M 38
Mackenzie River basin ..... 57, 59-63, 90 M 108
Franklin mtns. ..... 72-76 S 1922-b
Gt. Slave L. area ..... 25 S 1917-c

[1]Archaean or Beltian

Precambrian—Continued
Man.; N.S.; Ont. and Que. See below
Metallogenesis..... 46 M 130
River system, chemical contrast with later systems..... 655 M 38
Sediments:
metamorphism of flat-lying.....46, 47 M 68
unfossiliferous—Why?..... 645 M 38
Wapawekka-Deschambault L's area, Sask.....25-42 S 1924-b
Yukon See below

British Columbia:—
Crowsnest and Flathead coal areas 29 S 1917-c
Field map area, described....60-62, 205 M 55
Mineral deposits.....70-72 M 132
Southeastern:
correlation and notes.....79-91 B 2
relationship of, to L. Cambrian. B 35
sketch map, showing distribution.....18-19 M 148
Texada isld., absent..... 41 M 58
Manitoba:—
Beresford L. area, Rice L. mg. dist.....91-99 S 1923-b
Bigstone-Fox Rivers area.....27-30 S 1925-b
Burntwood R. area..... 3 S 1920-c
Rat r.....10-12 S 1920-c
Churchill-Nelson Rivers basin.... 47 M 30
Cross L. area.....14-17 S 1919-d
eastern edge..... 21 M 53
Flinflon L. area.....10-21 S 1922-c
Oiseau-Rice L's area..... 3-26 S 1921-c
49-63 S 1922-c
57-83 S 1924-b
Wekusko L. area..... 9, 11 S 1917-d
Whitemouth R. area..... 28 M 128

Nova Scotia:—
Gold-bearing series..... 73 M 20
Inverness co..... 281 M 20
Richmond co.....205-207 S 1924-c
Valueless in clay industry..... 11 M 16

Ontario:—
Albany basin, map showing..... 20 S 1920-d
Algoma dist.:
Michipicoten area.....11, 12, 32, 76 M 147
correlation.....40-42 M 147
diabase dykes.....36-40 M 147
faults and folding.....39, 40, 73 M 147
gold, sources..... 140 M 147
granitic intrusives..... 26 M 147
southern N. shore of L. Huron.. 8, 9, 74-84 M 143
sections.....At end of B 8
James Bay slope..... 18 S 1926-c
Rainy R. dist.....17, 22, 34, 42 M 82
Shales, economic.....11, 12 M 142
southeastern:
for roads, tests on, and description.....38, 39, 47, 48 M 99
Interlake pen., depth and character.....12, 13 M 81
Leeds co.....12-36 M 134
Ottawa valley.....18-43 M 136
structural relations of Palaeozoic to..... 56 M 136
Thunder Bay dist.....36-38 S 1924-c
Nipigon basin, structural notes 117, 118 M 1
Thunder Bay area..... 2, 3 S 1919-e
Timiskaming dist.:
Gowganda mg. div.....9-11, 26-95 M 33
New Liskeard area:
contact with Ordovician.....14, 15 M 145
section..... 47 M 145

Precambrian—Concluded
Quebec:—
Amherst tp.....6-16, 42 M 113
Calumet isld.....106-109 S 1925-c
Gaspe pen..... 10 B 34
Lemieux tp..... 81 S 1921-d
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin.....6, 16, 61 M 109
Maniwaki area.....120-127 M 136
Ottawa and St. Lawrence valleys, structural relations to Palaeozoic..... B 18
Témiscamingue co.:
Cléricy and Kinojevis areas...103-121 S 1924-c
Yukon:—
General..... 9 M 150
Mayo dist., Beaver R. area (upper) 4-6 S 1924-a
Sixtymile and Ladue R's. area... 3, 4 S 1917-b
White R. dist. (upper).....71, 111 M 50

Precambrian shield
See also Precambrian
Area and altitude..... 1 B 18
characteristics..... 6 S 1922-c
Map showing regions in which nomenclature of, originated..... 2 B 8
Mohawkian outcrops..... 14 M 138
Notes by M. E. Wilson..... 13 M 39
Richmond outcrops and fossils.....22, 23 M 138

Precipice camp, Hotnarko r., B.C.
Rocks W. of..... 161 S 1925-a

Precipitation See Climate

Préfontaine, Isaie acknowledgments to..... 1 M 127

Preheating of clay
Experiments by J. Keele.....54, 83-92 M 25

Prehnite
Baffin isld., N.W.T., notes and analysis.....95-98 B 1
Canadian occurrences and analysis 182, 183 M 74
Cornwall, Pa., analysis..... 98 B 1
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C.
Rossland, B.C., notes and photo..82, 291 M 77

Pre-Huronian schist-complex
Onaping map area, Ont., description; distribution.....24-52 M 95
Steeprock l., R.R. dist., Ont..... 7 M 28

Preissac tp., Abitibi dist., Que.
See also Cadillac l.
Kewagama l.
Beryl; bismuthinite.....41, 43 M 74
Forest fires..... 56 S 1925-c
Map, geological.....With M 39
Molybdenum..... 77 S 1925-c
Rocks.....59-65, 68 S 1925-c

Premier gold m., Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Description.....10-12 S 1920-a
Geology; production (1916-21).....51-58 M 132
Minerals in, origin of.....3, 36-43 M 132
Ore, high grade..... 10 S 1919-b
secondary enrichment..... 9 S 1923-a
Shearing..... 9, 11 S 1919-b

Premier sills
Distribution; lithology.....21, 46, 59 M 132
Salmon R. dist., B.C..... 7, 8 S 1920-a

Premier Gold Co.
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C. .. 180 M 149

Premier Gold Mining Co.
Claims, Salmon River area, B.C .. 51 M 132
stakers of..... 2 M 132
History..... 51 M 132
Mill flow-sheet..... 57 M 132

Premier Oil Co.
Boring for oil, Colchester tp., Ont. . 141 M 81

Prentice, Adam
Alluvial gold mg., Jack of Clubs ck., B.C. 110 M 149

Prescott, Augusta tp., Ont.
Clay, economic 54, 65 M 142
Limestone quarry:
notes 52 M 99
photo 169 M 99
tests on, for roads 39 M 99
Stone and gravel for roads, between, and Ottawa, rpt. by L. Reinecke Pt. 1 M 99
Wharves, size, owners and depth 62 M 85

Prescott, Yavapai co., Ariz.
Flowering plants 49 M 126

Prescott co., Ont.
Axinite and celestite SEE Hawkesbury
Clay, economic 50, 59 M 142

Prescott[1] iron m., Texada isld., B.C.
SEE ALSO Maps IN POCKET M 58
Analyses of ore 119 S 1924-a
89 M 58
Beaches 109 S 1924-a
Described 81-84 M 58
Development work 74 M 58
Magnetite; marcasite 79, 83 M 58
Metasomatic changes near 123, 124, 132, 134 S 1924-a
Origin of ore 132 M 58
Position 107 S 1924-a
Rocks 110, 113-115, 126, 129, 142 S 1924-a
24 M 58

Prescott isld., N.W. of Porcher isld., B.C.
Rocks 26 S 1922-a

Present I., Ont. SEE Larder l.

President l., Ont. SEE Larder l.

Presqu'ile, Sarawak tp., Ont.
Beach, description 23 M 10

Presqu'ile dolomites (M. Devonian)
Correlation 8 S 1923-b
and composition 13 S 1921-b
Gt. Slave L. area, Mack. 14, 15 S 1921-b
25, 26 S 1917-c
67 M 108
description; distribution; fossils 21-23 S 1921-b
Nintsi pt., section 16 S 1921-b
petroleum 34, 37, 39 S 1921-b
striae 30 S 1921-b
thickness 38 S 1921-b

Presqu'ile pt., Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Fossils 14, 22, 23 S 1921-b
Rocks 26, 27 S 1917-c
21, 33, 34 S 1921-b
petroliferous 65 M 108
37, 39 S 1921-b

Prest, W. C.
Notes by, on glacial deposits, N.S. 89, 101 M 140

Prest, W. H.
Gold mg., Blockhouse dist., N.S. 120 M 20
Mill Village dist., N.S. 182 M 20

Preston iron m., B.C. SEE Prescott i.m.

Preston gold claims, Hazelton, B.C.
SEE Huckleberry claim

Preston Road, Halifax co., N.S.
Bog iron ore 44 M 74
Limestone 53 M 20
Limonite 142 M 74

[1]Misprinted Preston on maps

Pretoria, S. Africa
Igneous rocks, notes 253 M 57

Pretty Valley, Moose Jaw div., Sask.
Coal 65 M 89

Prevost mt., Somenos dist., V.I.
Altitude 35 M 96
Fault S. of 245 M 96
Rocks 125, 131 M 13
36, 59, 219, 225, 228, 244 M 96
rock debris 350 M 96
Syncline 59, 246, 247 M 96
Topographical Survey station 22 M 11

Price, C. P
Of Quartz Creek Synd 52 S 1926-a

Price isld., Milbanke sd., B.C., rocks 29 S 1921-a

Prichard formation (Cœur d'Alene series)
Correlation 178-179, 182 M 38
7, 51-53 M 76
23, 24 M 94
90-91 B 2
Ore deposits in 116 M 76

Priddis, Macleod div., Alta., rocks 7 S 1926-b

Pride, P. T.
Gold mg., Montague dist., N.S. 185 M 20

Pride of Emory nickel claims, Emory ck., Fraser r., B.C.
Geology and mineralogy 100-105 S 1924-a

Pridmore, William
Gas on farm, S. Cayuga tp., Ont. 112 M 81

Priest l., Oyster dist., V.I.
Character 25 M 51

Priest l., Texada isld., B.C.
Waterpower possibility 6, 56 M 58

Priest r., B.C. and Idaho
Rocks on and near 567 M 38
56 M 68
basic intrusives 282 M 38
carbonate, origin 670, 671 M 38
correlation 270 M 38
garnetiferous schist Pl. 27, M 38
petrography 258-271 M 38
structure 268-270 M 38
Summit series 142, 143, 261, 262 M 38

Priest River series (Precambrian)
Metamorphosed basic intrusives in 282 M 38
Selkirk range, B.C., stratigraphy, correlation and structure 258-270 M 38

Primrose claim, Deadwood, B.C. 43 M 19

Primrose r., Takhini r., Ykn.
Rocks of area 8, 9 M 150

Prince, F.
Gold mg., Caribou dist., N.S. 127 M 20

Prince, H. B., gold mg., N.S. 201, 216 M 20

Prince, J. R.
Coal mg., N. of Beauvallon, Alta. 13 S 1917-c

Prince copper-silver m., Spar isld.,[1] L. Superior, Ont.
Apophyllite; argentite 28, 29, 207 M 74
Azurite; erythrite 37, 94 M 74

Prince Albert, Prince Albert div., Sask.
SEE ALSO Celtic Brick Co.
Ittner, H. H.
Brick-clay, notes and tests 31-33 M 24
Climate 27 S 1917-d
Coal below 52, 59 M 53
Route from to Churchill r. 35 M 30
Terrace, photo 31, 32 M 24

[1]Original mine was on mainland, S. of Fort William

Prince Albert claims, Amisk l., Sask.
Description....66, 67 M 105
Vein, character.... 58 M 105

Prince Edward co., Ont. See Picton

Prince Edward Island
Boring for oil.... 161 S 1925–c
128, 130 S 1926–c
Connexion with N.S.... 5 M 140
Glaciation....70, 80 M 140
drift.... 78 M 140
notes by W. Dawson.... 13 M 60
Peat bogs surveyed, area.... 16 S 1921-d

Prince George, Cariboo mg. div., B.C.
Fire-clay.... 72 M 118
Mineral deposits between, and Lillooet, rpt. by Reinecke.... M 118
Transportation to and from.... 4 M 118

Prince of Wales copper m., Upton tp., Que.
Azurite.... 37 M 74

Prince of Wales isld., Alaska, smelter 24 S 1922–a

Prince of Wales Gold Mg. Co.
Operating (1868) Mt. Uniacke gold dist., N.S.... 201 M 20

Prince Regent inlet See Regent inlet

Prince Rupert, Skeena mg. div., B.C.
Albite.... 8 M 74
Birds....Throughout B 41
Brick-clay, notes and test.... 63 M 47
Climate.... 30 S 1923–a
precipitation.... 37 S 1926–a
Country from, to Burns l., described 38-44 S 1924–a
Population.... 10 S 1922–a
Rocks near.... 12 S 1922–a
Tourmaline near.... 226 M 74

Prince Rupert formation (Triassic ?)
Coast and Cassiar dists., B.C....12, 13, 26 S 1922–a
Skeena mg. div.... 40 S 1924–a

Princes bay, Frazer bay, L. Huron, Ont.
Hematite claim near.... 132 M 143

Princess ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Rocks.... 10 M 117

Princess formation (Ainsworth series)
Ainsworth mg. div., B.C....60, 61 S 1918-b
distribution and description....10, 11 M 117
origin.... 28 M 117

Princess gravel pit, Sandwich, Ont.
Gravel, analysis.... 91 M 85

Princess claim, Rossland dist., B.C.
Labradorite dyke.... 369 M 38

Princess sodalite quarries, Dungannon tp., Ont.
Description; working.... 392 M 6
Notes....94, 182 M 57
Photo.... 333 M 57
Sodalite, notes.... 238 M 6

Princess Fraction gold claim, Ymir, B.C....65, 151 M 94

Princess Marie gold claim, near Barkerville, B.C....86, 185 M 149

Princess Royal isld., Coast dist., B.C.
See also Campania sd.
Fraser reach
Graham isld.
Surf inlet
Gold.... 35 S 1921–a
Rocks.... 26 S 1921–a

Princess Royal isld., Prince of Wales strait, Frank.
Jasper.... 137 M 74

Princeton, Similkameen mg. div., B.C.
See also Allenby mt.
Amyzon beds.... 98 M 26
274 M 69
Clay deposits, rpt. on....21-32, 60-61 M 65
fire, tests.... 53 M 47
Coal.... 74 M 74
amount mined (to 1915).... 123 M 59
analyses and thickness.... 90 M 53
122 M 59
notes by Camsell....110, 111 M 59
rpt. and map....254-262 M 69

Princeton gold claim, Hedley, B.C.
Staked.... 17 M 2

Princeton Coal & Coke Co.
Clay deposits in mine, rpt. on.27-30, 60-61 M 65

Princeton Coal & Land Co.
Coal mg., Princeton area, B.C.... 255 M 69

Prince William, York co., N.B.
Antimony (native); jamesonite; kermesite; stibnite....24, 136, 139, 216 M 74

Prince William sd., Alaska
Chalmersite.... 87 S 1924-b

Principe channel, Banks isld., B.C. 11 S 1922–a

Pringle, Mr.
Owner, Early Bird claim, B.C.... 41 M 117

Prinstie bay, Anticosti isld., Que.
Fossils....9, 11 B 33

Printing colours of geological maps
Paper by Senecal.... B 39

Prisk, W. J., gold mg., Caribou dist., N.S.... 127 M 20

Prismatine
Saxony, in corundum granulite.... 241 M 57

Privat tp., Abitibi co., Que.
See also Chauvigny l.
Fraser l.
Lois l.
Mackenzie l.
Robertson lakes
Altitude at r'y. crossing.... 52 M 4

Proctor, William.... 129 S 1925–c

Proctor gold claim, N. of Wanipigow l., Man.
Shear zone; rocks....67, 68 S 1922–c

Proctor tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
See also Depot l.
McCarthy l.
Rocks.... 20 M 143

Productive Coal measures
Bituminous shale in.... 53 M 129

Productive Coal measures of B.C.
Comox area....92-110 M 69
Texada isld.... 100 M 69

Productive Coal measures of N.S.
Sydney coal field, area and correlation.... 3, 5 M 133

Pro-glacial
Meaning of term.... 17 M 82
See also Agassiz l.

Progressive overlap, notes by Graham 188 M 34

Prongua, S. Battleford div., Sask.
Coal near; hills near, glaciated.... 6, 7 S 1925-b
Rocks at and near.... 5 S 1925-b
13 S 1917–c

Prophet r., Muskwa r., B.C.... 66 S 1922-b

Proserpine Company
Gold mg., Proserpine mt., B.C..... 183 M 149

Proserpine formation
Barkerville area, B.C.
age, distribution and lithology....
15-17, 39 M 149
thickness..... 11 M 149

Proserpine gold claims, Proserpine mt., B.C.
Assay..... 205 M 149
Development, plan and plan of workings.....195-198, 201 M 149

Proserpine mt., S. of Barkerville, B.C.
Gold claims.....183, 186, 196-205 M 149
plans.....197-199 M 149
Quartz veins, character.....17, 187, 195 M 149

Prospect, Kings co., N.S., pyrolusite. 187 M 74

Prospect bay, Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks.....36, 40 M 40
granitic dykes, photo.....84-85 M 40
Seine series, notes and photos..62-63, 73 M 40

Prospect l., Lake dist., V.I.
Diatomite.....113, 137 M 36
7, 12, 15, 20-24 B 45
Tripolite..... 27 S 1917-b

Prospect pt., Burrard inlet, B.C.
Rocks.....14, 33, 37 M 135

Prospectors, hints to
Bridge R. area, B.C.:
chromite..... 75 M 130
vein structure..... 59 M 130
Mackenzie basin, minerals..... 54 M 108
gold.....60, 110 M 108
oil..... 125 M 108
Matachewan area, Ont..... 45 M 115
Nova Scotia, gold.....267-270 M 20
alluvial, C.B.....280, 282 M 20
Opasatika L. area, Que.....56, 69, 73 S 1922-d
Rouyn-Harricanaw reg., Que..... 159 M 166
Salmon R. area, B.C., minerals....35, 62 M 132
Senneville tp., Que..... 58 S 1926-c
Sixtymile area, Ykn.....50, 51 M 123
Vancouver isld., B.C., coal..... 195 M 13
copper..... 173 M 13
sericite mistaken for auriferous quartz..... 157 M 13

Prospect Point formation (Post-Eocene)
Age, distribution and lithology.....33-37 M 135

Prosser, Charles Smith
Monroe formation subdivided by... 272 M 34

Prosser limestone (Trenton)
U.S., correlation.....58-59 M 138
Minn., fossils in..... 27 M 145

Prosser Brook, Albert co., N.B.
Rocks.....10, 11 M 129
bituminous shale..... 52 M 129

Protection formation (Nanaimo)
Character; thickness..... 78 M 25
Nanaimo map-area, B.C.:
coal area..... 65 M 69
distribution and lithology....46, 62, 63 M 51
222, 230, 231 M 96
Nanaimo r., photo.....Pl. 1, M 51
quarried..... 400 M 96
sandstone quarries, notes and photo
122, Pl. 6, M 51
sections.....49, 51 M 51
structural notes.....71, 73 M 51

Protection isld., Nanaimo harb., V.I.
Coal mining..... 119 M 51
88 M 69
Rock debris, notes on..... 87 M 51
Rocks, Nanaimo series, section..... 49 M 51
sandstone..... 65 M 69

Proterobase See Epidiorite

Proton, Proton tp., Ont.
Brick-clay..... 107, 108, 111 M 142

Proudfoot, H. B., work by (1888).... 4 M 95

Proudfoot tp., Parry Sound dist., Ont.
Spessartite..... 210 M 74

Proustite
B.C. and Ont., occurrences..... 184 M 74

Providence, Webster co., Ky.
Coal, analysis..... 107 M 53

Providence, Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Boulder clay near..... 55 S 1921-b
Country from, to Simpson, described
88-101 S 1922-b
Fish..... 50 S 1921-b
Rocks of area, correlation..... 8 S 1923-b

Providence, R.I., corundum plant.... 154 M 57

Providence bay, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Boring for oil.....26, 28 S 1920-d
Dolomite, analysis..... 113 M 111
Fossils, Silurian.....64-68 M 111

Providence isld., Vt., fossils..... 55 B 1

Providence mine, near Greenwood, B.C.
Pyrargyrite..... 185 M 74

Province mineral claim, Big Missouri ridge, B.C.
Rocks..... 45 M 132

Provincial silver m., Coleman tp., Ont.
Bismuth..... 42 M 74

Provincial Gold Mg. Co.
Operating, Malaga dist., N.S..... 179 M 20
Wine Harbour dist., N.S. 265 M 20

Provincial Natural Gas and Fuel Co.
Boring for gas, S. Ont.:
Essex co..... 139 M 81
Welland co.:
Bertie and Humberstone tps...
89, 216-219 M 81
Willoughby tp.....224, 225 M 81
Gas production from well No. 63.... 88 M 81

Prow mt., Bare mtns., Alta.
Coal near, analysis..... 77 M 53

Prudential Oil and Gas Co.
Boring in Sheep R. area, Alta..... 5 S 1917-c
data..... 31 M 122
Oil production..... 22 M 116
24 M 122

Prud'homme, O. E.
Work by, on Album of Prehistoric Canadian art..... 2 B 37

Pryce channel, W. of Toba inlet, B.C.
Diabase dykes..... 116 M 23

Przibramite. See Goethite

Pseudo-conglomerate
Southern Indian l., Man., photo....84, 85 M 30

Pseudophite
Berg Zdjar, Aloisthal, Moravia, analysis..... 70 B 27

Psilomelane
See also Pyrolusite
N.B. and N.S., occurrences and analysis..... 184 M 74

Ptarmigan See Birds

Ptarmigan galena-copper claims, Thornhill mt., B.C.
Description..... 118 S 1925-a
41 S 1926-a

Ptarmigan silver-lead m., Windermere area, B.C.
Rocks..... 50 M 148

Puberty fasting
Ojibwa Indians, paper by P. Radin. 69-78 B 2

Publication Division
Report (1917)[1]..... 13-14 S 1917-a
(1918)[1]..... 13-14 S 1918-a
(1919)[1]..... 12-14 S 1919-a
(1920-1925) See Editorial Div.

Publications, distribution of (1919). 9 S 1919-a

Public Works Dept., Ontario Govt.
Well sunk by, Mimico, Ont..... 229 M 81

Pubnico, Yarmouth co., N.S.
Andalusite..... 82 M 20
16 M 74
Gold prospect..... 269 M 20
Rocks, Cambrian..... 81, 84 M 20

Pubnico Beach, Shelburne co., N.S.
Staurolite..... 213 M 74

Pudsey pt., Cumberland co., N.S.
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74

Pueblo copper m., Porter ck., McIntyre ck., Ykn.
Iron, with copper carbonate..... 119 M 74
Oxidation products; contact metamorphic deposit..... 48 M 150

Puelle bay, Wekusko l., Man.
Course along strike of rocks..... 9 M 119
9 S 1917-d
Rocks..... 13 S 1917-d

Puffins See Birds

Puget group (Eocene)
Age..... 21, 29 M 135
Composition and distribution..... 241-243 M 69
Correlation..... 558 M 38
Fossils..... 91-108 B 42
Fraser Delta coal area, B.C..... 313 M 69

Puget sd., Wash., U.S.
Algae, marine..... 109 B 1
Clays in islands of..... 19 M 23
Clubs, prehistoric, illustrated..... 80, 81 B 37
Glaciation..... 596 M 38
Tertiary coal measures..... 313 M 69

Puget Sound Iron Co.
Iron mg., Texada isld., B.C..... 74 M 58

Pugh, D.
Gravel pit of, Pickering tp., Ont. 159, 185 M 85

Pugh mt., Conrad dist., Ykn.
Cirques..... 20 M 31
Country W. of, photo..... 53 M 150
Origin; photo of view from..... 14-15 M 31
Rocks..... 47, 66 M 31

Pug-mill, photo..... 249 M 64

Pugsley gold claim, Surf inlet, Princess Royal isld., B.C.
Rocks..... 31 S 1921-a

Pugwash, Cumberland co., N.S.
Brick making; methods, tests..... 102, 114 M 16
Clay and shale, notes and tests..... 18-20 M 16
Map of vicinity..... 19 M 16
Tide range..... 123 M 140

[1]By Marc Sauvalle

Pugwash river, Cumberland co., N.S.
Copper..... 95 S 1926-c

Pukaist ck., Thompson r., B.C., diatomite..... 8, 12, 17, 21-26 B 45

Pukamo isld., Rainy l., Ont., rocks.. 87-89, 98 M 40

Pulaski, Oswego co., N.Y.
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 9 M 83
107, 115, 138, 170-174, 191, 195, 203, 238 M 138
fig'd..... Pls. 25, 29, 31, M 138
Pulaski formation named after..... 2 M 83
Rocks..... 10 M 83

Pulaski co., Ark., bauxite, analysis.. 292 M 57

Pulaski formation (U. Ordovician)
New York..... 13, 68 M 83
correlation..... 58-59 M 138
Nomenclature..... 2, 11 M 83
Ont. and Que..... 14, 93 M 83

Pulaski gold claim, Ymir, B.C..... 65, 150 M 94

Pulaskite
Analysis, average..... 681 M 38
Coryell (near), B.C..... 360 M 38
Johnson mt., Que., enclosing essexite 138 M 56
Rossland, B.C., analysis..... 32 M 77
Jumbo m..... 42, 90 M 77
notes..... 237 M 77
Ymir, B.C..... 40, 44 M 94

Pulaskite hill, near Ymir, B.C., rocks 29 M 94

Pulaskite porphyry
Analysis..... 796 M 38
Boundary dist., B.C., distribution and lithology..... 30 M 19
49-52 M 21
Grand Forks mg. div., B..... 417-419, 571 M 38
Franklin Camp:
intrusives into syenite..... 83 M 56
petrography..... 12, 59, 75, 89-91, 118 M 56

Pulaskite syenite
Franklin Camp, B.C., notes and photo..... 92, 223 M 56

Pulpwood
See also Lumbering
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C..... 58 M 23
Rainy R. dist., Ont..... 5, 10, 21 M 82

Pulsiver, John G.
Early gold discoveries, N.S... 5, 188, 192 M 20

Pumice See Volcanic ash

Punk[1] Isld., L. Winnipeg, Man.
Clay deposits, notes and tests..... 76-79 S 1922-c
Glaciation..... 49 S 1922-c

Puntledge[2] l., Comox dist., V.I.
Strata near, sections of..... 92, 104-107 M 69

Puntledge[2] r., Courtenay r., B.C.
Shale, notes and tests..... 59 S 1922-a

Purcell, M. E.
Acknowledgments to..... 2, 82 M 77
Notes by, on handling ore, Centre Star m., B.C..... 97 M 77
Of Giant m., Rossland, B.C..... 141 M 77
Temperature of Rossland m's studied by..... 67 M 77

Purcell lava (Purcell series)
Cranbrook area, B.C..... 19-23, 83 M 76
age; thicknes..... 22, 25, 69, 78 M 76
correlation..... 51-53 M 76
distribution and lithology..... 76-78 M 76
deposition and origin..... 38, 40, 99 M 76
25 M 76

[1]Not Deer
[2]Not Puntluch

Purcell lava—Concluded
Galton and Purcell ranges, B.C.
analyses... 793 M 38
correlation... 15 B 35
24 M 94
thickness... 5, 9 B 35
Lithology... 207-220 M 38
Notes; thickness: age... 4, 85-88 B 2
Rocky Mtns. system, western N. America:
correlation... 161 M 38
petrography; stratigraphy... 207-220 M 38
sections... Pls. 20, 21, M 38

Purcell range, Selkirk mtns., B.C.
See also Cranbrook area
Purcell lava
Purcell series
Purcell sills
Purcell Mountain system
Windermere area
Description... 8, 9 M 76
Fissure vein deposits... 38 S 1917-b
Geology... 3-5 B 2
rpt. by Daly... 9, 58-115 M 68
Glaciation... 146 M 68
notes by Daly... 586-588 M 38
vertical limits, profile showing.. Pl. 49, M 38
Photos... 173, 175 M 76
Pl. 1, M 148
Profile at 49th par... 16-17 M 38
Rocks, analyses... 793-799 M 38
correlation... 182 M 38
Facing 52 M 76
formation and thickness... 5 M 35
intrusive sills, discussion.. 221-256 M 38
See also Purcell sills
Mesozoic, granite... 101 S 1920-a
Palaeozoic... 53-56 M 76
5 M 148
Precambrian. 19, 21, 34, 96-98, 160 M 76
6 M 148
Purcell lava... 219 M 38
Structure... 180, 183 M 77
39-41 M 148
section... In pocket M 68
Subdivisions at 49th par., diagram showing... 31 M 38
Summy rpt. on part W. of Brisco. 222-230 S 1925-c
Topography... 610-612 M 38
22, 163-165 M 76
photos... Pls. 44, 46, M 68
Tree line, altitude... 639 M 38

Purcell series (Precambrian)
See also Aldridge formation
Creston formation
Dutch Creek formation
Gateway formation
Kitchener formation
Mount Nelson formation
Moyie formation
Purcell lava
Siyeh formation
Composition... 3 B 2
Description; origin; structure... 8-12 M 148
Divisions; distribution... 85, 86 B 2
Stratigraphy; structure... 118-140 M 38
Thickness... 3 B 2
5 B 35

Fort Steele mg. div., B.C.:
Cranbrook area, discussion... 23-51 M 76
relationship to L. Cambrian... 9 B 35
Purcell range, B.C., correlation... 88-91 B 2
178-179 M 38
94-97 M 68
stratigraphy and structure... 119-136 M 38
vulcanism... 135, 154 M 68

Purcell series—Concluded
Rocky mtns., B.C.
composition... 167, 168 M 38
correlation... 161 M 38
sections... Pls. 20, 21, M 38
thickness; spec. gravity... 173 M 38

Purcell sills
See also Purcell lava
Cranbrook area, B.C... 21 M 76
distribution and lithology... 56-75 M 76
Granite (micropegmatite) origin, paper and map by Schofield... 1-34 B 2
Purcell mtns., B.C., analyses... 224 M 38

Purcell trench, W. of Purcell range, B.C.
Faults... 600 M 38
Glaciation... 586-588 M 38
cirques, photos... 237-239 M 68
Origin; geology... 167 M 76
and topography... 60-65 M 117
Photos... 164-173 M 68
at Lardeau delta... 67 M 117
Rocks... 56 M 68
correlation... 16 M 148
Structure section See Map... In pocket M 68
Subdivisions, orographic, W. of Purcell range... 3 M 68
Width; length... 4 M 68

Purcell Lava formation See Purcell lava

Purcell Mountain system
Geology, by Daly... 221-256 M 38
Purcell series, correlation... 23, 24 M 94
Structure... 137-139 M 38
and stratigraphy... 119-137 M 38

Purdom tp., Thunder Bay dist., Ont.
Created (1893)... 16 M 1
Gold... 108 M 74

Purdy "Isld." (really a pass), Cumberland co., N.S.
Section N. and S. of. See Map In pocket M 121

Purity Oils, Ltd., boring data... 34 M 122

Purmal Brick Co.,[1] plant rebuilt... 11 M 47

Purple Springs, Lethbridge div., Alta.
Artesian well near, details... 114 S 1922-b

Purple Valley, Albemarle tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian... 64-68 M 111

Pusey iron m., Glamorgan tp., Ont.
Gabbro... 155, 156 M 6
Microphoto... Pl. 28, M 6
Titaniferous ore... 28 M 6

Puskwaskau r., Smoky r., Alta.
Fossils... 119-124 B 42

Puslinch, Ont. See Schaw

Puslinch tp., Wellington co., Ont.
See also Wellington quarry
Ballast quarry See Schaw
Lime kilns... 101 M 111
Peat See Aberfoyle

Put-in-Bay dolomite (Monroe)
Description and fauna... 90, 92 M 111
Postion in Monroe formation... 273 M 34

Put-in-Bay Isld., L. Erie, Ont.
Flora, flowering... Throughout M 54
Rocks and fossils... 93 M 111

Puttner, E. C.
Gold mg., Rawdon dist., N.S... 131 M 20

[1]Formerly Purmal & Pruitt

Puyallup formation
See also Admiralty sediments
Cordova formation
Maywood formation
Point Grey formation
Description and distribution....109, 118 M 36
13, 83, 84 M 51
V.I., Duncan and Sooke map-areas
17, 63, 341-343, 353, 363 M 96
clay, analysis.... 398 M 96
gravel pit.... 399 M 96
soil, fertile.... 402 M 96
well water.... 403 M 96
Nanaimo map-area, as soil.... 126 M 51

Puy-de-Dôme, Auvergne mtns., France
Corundum.... 249 M 57

Pyne, R. A.
Graphite mg., N. Elmsley tp., Ont.30, 36 S 1917-e

Pyrallolite
Ont. and Que., occurrences and analysis....184, 185 M 74

Pyramid ck., St. Mary r., B.C.
Anticline of quartzites....26, 67, 93 M 76
photo.... 195 M 76
Folds in valley; rocks....67, 93 M 76
View from head, photo.... 166 M 76

Pyramid mt., Cassiar range, B.C.
Rocks.... 87 S 1925-a

Pyramid ridge, N.W. of outlet of Chilliwack l., B.C., rocks....519, 542 M 38

Pyrargyrite (Ruby silver)
British Columbia:
Alice Arm (near).... 47 S 1922-a
Beaverdell ores, described.... 81 M 79
Observatory inlet....92-94 M 32
occurrences.... 185 M 74
Salmon R. dist.... 12 S 1920-a
Premier gold m.... 37 M 132
Coleman tp., Ont.... 185 M 74
Keno hill, Ykn.; symbol.... 5, 6 S 1923-a
Windy Arm dist., Ykn....39, 40 M 150

Pyrénées mtns., Spain and France
Ariegites with herzolite.... 37 M 144
Granite.... 407 M 6

Pyrolusite (Psilomelane)
See also Manganese
Canadian occurrences....187, 188 M 74
Nova Scotia.... 292 M 20
New Ross.... 89 M 20
Pembroke (near).... 28 S 1917-f
Rogers ck., B.C.... 121 S 1922-a

Pyrometric cones See Segar cones

Pyromorphite
Moyie, B.C., analysis.... 188 M 74
57 M 94
Society Girl m., B.C....108, 127 M 76
described.... 110 M 76

Pyroschists See Bituminous shale

Pyroxene
See also Augite
Coccolite
Diallage
Diopside
Enstatite
Fassaite
Melacolite
Sahlite, etc
Bathurst dist., N.B.... 72 M 18
Canadian occurrences....188, 189 M 74
Crystallization of....27, 45 M 22
Gowganda mg. div., Ont., in diabase 67 M 33

Pyroxene—Concluded
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.:
description and notes....209, 210 M 6
106 M 57
Monteagle tp....12, 157 S 1923-c1
Hedley mg. dist., B.C., analysis and notes.... 82 M 2
Ice R. valley, B.C., analysis and notes....168-171 M 55
in nephelite, microphoto.... 289 M 55
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C....132, 139 M 23
Olivine mt., B.C., optical properties, stereographic projection of..99-94 S 1923-a
Quebec, occurrences.... 189 M 74
Garthby tp.... 6 B 27
Texada isld., B.C., as a gangue, description and occurrences. Throughout M 58
Whitefish ck., B.C., in zinc-lead ores 143 M 76

Pyroxene diorite
See also Grenville series
Amherst tp., Que.... 11 M 113

Pyroxene gabbro See Grenville series

Pyroxene monzonite, Lanark co., Ont. 32 S 1917-e

Pyroxene syenite
See also Grenville series
Amherst tp., Que.... 10 M 113
Onslow tp., Que.... 29 M 136

Pyroxenite
See also Grenville series
Perkins group
Websterite
Amherst tp., Que....11, 13 M 113
Analysis, average.... 687 M 38
Bristol and Onslow tps., Que., lithology; origin....33-35 M 136
photo.... 140 M 136
Eastern Townships, Que.... 8, 26 M 22
Black L. area.... 8 B 27
lime content.... 10 B 27
Chaudière r....42, 44 M 127
lithology; analysis.... 31 M 22
Grenville tp., Que.... 21 M 98
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont....88-94 M 6
Hull co., Que....93, 199 M 6
Lanark co., Ont....31-33 S 1917-e
Leeds co., Ont., notes and composition....18, 19 M 134
Sassaganaga and Birch l's., Que., distribution and lithology.... 79 M 103
Sheep ck., B.C., lithology.... 212 M 77
Tally-Ho mt., Ykn.... 3 S 1922-a
Talon tp., Que....30, 31 M 35
Tulameen area, B.C.... 96 S 1922-a
distribution; lithology; photo....59-68 M 26
Whipsaw ck....113, 114 S 1922-a
Ural mtns., Russia, optical properties....93-98 S 1923-a
Whitehorse dist., Ykn., described.. 10 M 150

Pyrrhotite
Athapapuskow L. area, Man. 10, 62, 77, 78 M 105
British Columbia See below
Canadian occurrences; analysis....189-191 M 74
Dubuisson tp., Que....83-86 S 1923-c1
Eardley tp., Que.... 117 M 136
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.... 208 M 6
Maskwa r., Man., physical character 27 S 1920-c
Nova Scotia.... 53 M 20
Cheticamp r.... 277 M 20
Oiseau R. area, Man....85-97 S 1924-b
Opasatika l., Que....28, 57 M 17
120 M 39

Pyrrhotite—Concluded
British Columbia:—
Ainsworth mg. camp, as gangue.. 34 M 117
Beaverdell ores, described..... 82 M 79
Cranbrook ore deposits, accessory 142 M 76
Emory Creek nickel claims, Yale mg. div.....101-105 S 1924–a
Field map-area.....180, 226, 227 M 55
Hazelton dist.....12, 13, 26 M 110
Hedley mg. dist., in concentrates, nickeliferous.....138, 142, 143 M 2
Phoenix..... 62 M 21
Portland Canal mg. div..... 28, 46, 48, 54, 94 M 32
Observatory inlet.....87, 90 M 32
Quadra isld..... 135 M 23
Rossland ores, described.....70, 75, 76 M 77
Tulameen area.....116-120 S 1922–a
Vancouver isld.....118, 158-194 M 13
Sooke pen..... 28 B 30
with copper SEE Chalcopyrite
Tyee copper m., photo.....Pl. 17 M 13
Ymir, in auriferous veins..... 56 M 94

Pyrrhotite ck., Mineral ck., Shawatum ck., B.C.
Sulphide minerals.....73-75 S 1923–a

Q

Quaco, St. John co., N.B., pyrolusite. 187 M 74

Quaco head, St. John co., N.B.
Gypsum..... 113 M 74

Quadra[1] isld., strait of Georgia, B.C.
Area; topography..... 4, 24 M 23
Boulder clay; soil.....25, 55, 144 M 23
Copper.....125-129 M 23
chalcocite and native.....57, 77 M 74
mining..... 10 M 23
Faults..... 110 M 23
Game; lumbering.....57, 79 M 23
Rocks.....65, 103 M 23
contact deposits.....131, 133 M 23
SEE ALSO Open Bay formation
Valdes formation
Sylvanite..... 219 M 74

Quadeville, Lyndoch tp., Ont.
Corundum near..... 21 M 57

Quail SEE Birds

Qualicum r., strait of Georgia, V.I.
Rocks..... 96 M 69

Qualicum Beach, V.I.
Algae, marine.....118, 119, 120, 122 B 1

Quamichan (Indian village), near Duncan, V.I.
Club, prehistoric, illustrated..... 68, 69, 80, 81 B 37

Quamichan l., Quamichan r., V.I.
Character; length.....38, 346 M 96
Diatomite.....7, 10, 19, 24 B 45

Quanchus batholith. SEE Quanchus range

Quanchus range, N. of Eutsuk, B.C.
Altitude; character..... 83 S 1920–a
Rocks.....147, 151, 153 S 1925–a

[1]Formerly South Valdes

Qu'Appelle r., Assiniboine r., Sask. and Man.
Terminal moraine..... 43 S 1918–c
Valley of:
bentonite..... 26 M 25
photos.....FACING 26 M 25
road material..... 3 M 107

Quarries SEE Dolomite
Limestone
Road material
Sandstone
Trap, etc.

Quarries, Gloucester tp., Ont.
Lithological section.....Fig. 2, M 99
Trenton limestone:
for roads, lithological character... 43 M 99
microphoto..... 179 M 99

Quarry isld., L. of the Woods, Ont.
Molybdenite..... 160 M 74

Quarry isld., Merigomish harb., N.S.
Rocks.....164, 172 S 1924–c

Quarry pt., Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Dolomite quarry..... 98 M 111
Fossils, Silurian.....64-68 M 111

Quarrying
Cost of, in Ontario, notes by Reinecke.....67, 68 M 85

Quartz
SEE ALSO Agate
Carnelian
Chalcedony
Silica
As clay mineral, properties..... 189 M 24
Barkerville area, B.C., notes and photos.....181-192, 239, 240 M 149
Beaverdell area, B.C.:
banded, photo.....92, 126 M 79
description..... 83 M 79
Black Lake, Que., crystallography 15, 16 B 37
Burleigh tp., Ont., in crystalline limestone..... 211 M 6
Canadian occurrences.....191, 192 M 74
Deadwood, B.C, microphoto..FACING 32 M 19
For brick-clays, notes by Keele..... 154 M 64
For flux, Waters tp., Ont..... 192 M 74
Force exerted in crystallization of.. 87 M 37
Hedley mg. dist., B.C., notes by Camsell.....143, 144 M 2
Limerick tp., Ont., in marble..... 210 M 6
Mayo tp., Ont., in limestone, photo. Pl. 43, M 6
Minden tp., Ont., in marble..... 210 M 6
Monmouth tp., Ont., in limestone... 211 M 6
Rossland ores, B.C., described..... 79 M 77
Wabana iron mines, Nfld., replaced by siderite
microphotos..... 143 M 78
petrology..... 27 M 78

Quartz, auriferous SEE Gold, lode

Quartz biotite schist
Vancouver island, southeastern, notes.....68, 69 M 96

Quartz diabase
Cobalt, Ont., analysis..... 89 M 95
Espanola area, Ont., described..... 50 M 102
Gowganda silver area, Ont.
analysis.....77, 91-93 M 33
petrography.....59-69 M 33
microphotos..... 86 M 33
and notes.....87, 145 M 95
Onaping map-area, Ont., distribution and petrography.....84-101 M 95
Rankin tp., Ont., analysis..... 103 M 95

Quartz-diorite
See also Kano formation
Langara formation
Saanich granodiorite
Shuswap series
Tonalite
Westkettle batholith
Analysis, average ... 684 M 38
Bathurst dist., N.B ... 48 M 18
Beaverdell area, B.C., galena-bearing ... 87 M 79
Bendor mt., B.C ... 21, 22, 36 M 130
Chilliwack batholith, analysis ... 536 M 38
Coquihalla map-area, B.C ... 99 S 1922-a
See also Coquihalla series
Cranbrook area, B.C., notes and analyses ... 62, 63 M 76
Hedley mg. dist., B.C., notes and analysis ... 77-79 M 2
Herb bay, Man., described ... 26 M 119
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C., petrography ... 83, 91 M 23
Pitt r., B.C ... 12 M 135
Purcell range, B.C., petrography ... 11, 12 B 2
Rouyn tp., Que ... 52-55 S 1926-c
Salmon R. area, B.C ... 26 M 132
Skagit range, B.C., analysis ... 798 M 38
Sumallo r., B.C ... 115 S 1922-a
Texada isld., B.C. 108, 110, 114, 115-119, 139 S 1924-a
distribution and lithology ... 26, 27, 76 M 58
metasomatism ... 123, 129, 136, 137, 141 S 1924-a
Timothy mt., B.C ... 10, 122 M 118
molybdenite in ... 92, 124 M 118

Quartz diorite gneiss See Colquitz gneiss

Quartz diorite porphyrite
Vancouver Island, B.C., southeastern 65 M 96
distribution and lithology ... 215, 216 M 96

Quartz-feldspar porphyry See Tyee porphyrite

Quartz-feldspar schists
Vancouver island, Leech R. formation, lithology ... 71 M 96

Quartz gabbro
Helmcken dist., V.I ... 105 M 13

Quartz-hornblende schist
Sooke, V.I., notes ... 70, 71 M 96

Quartz-mica diorite
Parson bay, Harbledown is., B.C ... 75 M 23
Remmel batholith, B.C., analysis ... 444 M 38

Quartz-mica schist
Aishikik L. area, Ykn ... 5 S 1926-a
Oiseau R. area, Man., petrography ... 59, 60 S 1924-b

Quartz monzonite
Beaverdell area, B.C ... 113 M 79
discussion ... 12, 48-51 M 79
photo ... 153 M 79
Hoffman mt., Cal ... 360 M 38
Wekusko l., Man., described ... 26 M 119
Whitehorse dist., Ykn ... 30 M 150

Quartz norite
Baker isld., B.C., petrography ... 89-91 M 23
Frechette tp., Ont., analysis ... 89 M 95
Onaping map-area, Ont., distribution and petrology ... 89-91 M 23

Quartz porphyry
See also Premier sills
Abitibi dist., Que.
Destor and Duparquet area ... 91, 100 S 1925-c
lithology ... 85, 86 M 103
Aishikik L. area, Ykn ... 4, 10 S 1926-a
Amisk L. reg., Sask ... 26 M 105
Analysis, average ... 681 M 38
Bowman isld., Ont., for cement construction ... 1 S 1919-e
Coquihalla area, B.C ... 110 M 139
Dudidontu r. and Heart mt., B.C ... 27, 30 S 1925-a
Flinflon area, Man ... 12, 13 S 1922-c
Goose bay, Man ... 12 S 1917-d
Greenwood mg. div., B.C.
Deadwood ... 19 M 19
petrography ... 116 M 56
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que., description ... 28 M 109
Keno Hill area, Ykn ... 3, 4 S 1923-a
Kewagama L. area, Que ... 45 M 39
auriferous ... 52 M 17
Knee L. dist., Man ... 9 S 1919-d
23 S 1925-b
Larder L. dist., Ont.
associated with dolomite ... 67 M 39
petrography ... 25, 26 M 17
47 M 131
Michipicoten area, Ont ... 148 M 147
Nipisiguit r., N.B ... 79, 81, 88 M 18
Sixtymile R. area, Ykn ... 33 M 123
Teiplitz, Germany, corundiferous ... 244 M 57
Texada isld., B.C ... 31, 66 M 58
Wekusko l., Man., described ... 18 M 119

Quartz-sericite schists, B.C.
Vancouver island, B.C., southeastern, notes ... 69, 70 M 96

Quartz syenite porphyry
Grenville tp., Que.:
character ... 151 M 99
composition and physical properties ... 136 M 99
for roads ... 144, 162 M 99
microphoto ... 181 M 99
tests on ... 151 M 99

Quartz sand
Melford (near), C.B ... 110-124 S 1926-c

Quartz, Dill tp., Ont.
Pegmatite near; quartzite ... 91, 92 S 1924-c
Quartz for International Nickel Co. 134 M 143

Quartz ck., Columbia r. (at Beavermouth), B.C.
Gold, alluvial ... 52-54 S 1926-a
Structure section ... In pocket M 68

Quartz ck., Indian r., Ykn.
Struvite with newberyite in tusk of mammoth ... 167, 218 M 74

Quartz ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
Gold mg. near ... 123-126 M 94
See also Golden Horn gold m.
Monzonite S. of, lithology ... 36, 37 M 94

Quartz gulch, Antler ck., B.C ... 15, 81, 82 M 149

Quartz Creek Syndicate
Work by, Quartz ck., Columbia r., B.C ... 52-54 S 1926-a

Quartzite
See also following formations or series:
Aberdeen
Aldridge
Beehive
Bruce
Chase
Cobalt
Cougar
Dune-sand quartzite

Quartzite—Concluded
See also the following formations or series—Concluded
Fairview
Grenville
Illecillewaet
Kitchener
Lorrain
Missi
Mississagi
Nickel Plate
Ripple
Ross
St. Piran
Serpent
Sir Donald
Taku

Amherst tp., Que., notes and photos 15, 18, 21-23, 33, 42, 48, 49 M 116
Amqui, Que., for building 26 B 34
Badgeley pen., Ont., for ferro-silicon 134 M 143
Beauceville area, Que. 20, 26 M 127
Bristol tp., Que. 24 M 136
British Columbia:
Hedley dist., photo Pl. 8, M 2
Kitchener formation, analysis 25 B 2
ore deposits associated with 67 M 132
Purcell mtns., analysis 125, 130, 241, 799 M 38
Taku Arm area 49, 60 M 37
Texada isld., described 14, 15 M 58
Buckingham tp., Que., for roads 154 M 99
Cœur d'Alene dist., U.S., ripple-marked, notes and photo 48, 51, 109 B 25
Eastern Townships, Que. 20 M 22
Edwardsburgh tp., Ont., roads described 51 M 99
Espanola area, Ont., dykes 53, 54 M 143
Fitzroy tp., Ont. 21, 22 M 136
Hull tp., Que., for roads 152 M 99
Kamouraska co., Que. 5, 7, 14-21 M 55
photo Pl. 1, M 35
quartz for glass from 39 M 35
Leeds co., Ont., notes 79 S 1920-d
See also Grenville series
L'Islet co., Que. 21 M 35
Nova Scotia:
See also Goldenville formation
deposition; thickness 8 M 140
Ecum Secum, photo Facing 66 M 20
influence of, on topography 16 M 140
Kings co., as fertilizer (?) 15 S 1920-e
Sterling area 207 S 1924-a
Oiseau R. area, Man. 6 S 1921-c
Oxford tps., Ont., for roads, described 88, 47 M 99
Pigeon pt., Minn., notes by W. S. Bailey 29 B 2
Porcupine r., Ykn., petrography 46 M 67
Rice L. area, Man. 55, 56 S 1922-c
Rutter area, Ont., quarried 90-92 S 1924-c
S. Gower tp., Ont., for roads, described 48 M 99
Templeton tp., Que., for roads 152, 153 M 99
Willow ck., Sask., character 26 M 105

Quartzite pt., Shuswap l., B.C.
Dynamic metamorphism 50 M 68
Rocks on and near 24, 29 M 68
quartzite 38 M 68
Sicamous formation 18, 20 M 68

Quartzite range, Nelson mg. div., B.C.
See Nelson range

Quartz kerstophyre, analysis, average 681 M 38

Quaternary
See also Alluvium
Field stone
Glaciation
Leda clay
Mount Baker lavas
Sand and gravel
Saxicava sand
Vashon drift
Wisconsin drift

Alberta See below
Bathurst dist., N.B. 57 M 18
Beaver R. area, Ykn. 4, 8 S 1924-a
British Columbia See below
Canada:
eastern, retreat of the last ice sheet M 146
southern, diatoms B 46
Canadian Shield 6, 7 S 1922-c
Limestone, proportion of calcium and magnesium in 665 M 38
Mack., Man., N.B., N.S., and Ont. See below
Prince Edward Island 70, 78, 80 M 140
notes by W. Dawson 13 M 60
Quebec See below
Ripple-marks, paper by Kindle 3-42 B 25
Road material, notes by Reinecke 8, 9 M 99
Saskatchewan See below
Striae, concentric, photo 69-71 M 140
Yukon See below

Alberta:—
Battle River div. 15, 16 S 1924-b
Brûlé Lake area 11, 12 S 1919-c
Clays, economic 39, 105 M 24
Foothills, southwestern 14-22 M 112
Hay-Smoky Rivers area 35 S 1923-b
North Saskatchewan r. 15, 16 S 1924-b

British Columbia:—
See also Admiralty till
Colwood formation
Cardova formation
Duncan series
Maywood formation
Point Grey formation
Puyallup formation
Saanich formation
Vashon formation
Wreck Bay formation
Wycliffe

Atlin mg. div. 38, 46, 71 M 37
Taku Arm area 20, 27 M 37
Cariboo mg. div.
Cariboo gold fields 42 S 1918-b
Barkerville area 63 S 1921-a
26-30, 41, 52 M 149
See also description of individual creeks
Clinton mg. div.
Chilko L. area 64, 68 S 1924-a
Fraser valley 7, 19 M 118
Taseko R. area 46, 55 S 1920-a
Fort Steele mg. div.
Cranbrook area 22, 85, 103, 166 M 76
Flathead area 38 M 87
Golden mg. div.
Field map-area 60, 102-104 M 55
Purcell range 224, 226 S 1925-a
Greenwood mg. div. 11, 31 M 19
28, 29 M 21
Beaverdell area 44, 45 B 2
62, 63, 72 M 79
Boundary dist. 31 M 19
striae 28 M 21
Franklin Camp 22-27, 34, 151, 152 M 56
Kamloops mg. div. 144-151 M 68
Hat Creek area 166, 167 S 1925-a
N. Thompson r. 88 S 1921-a
Liard mg. div., Dease L. area 79, 96 S 1925-a
Lillooet mg. div. 80 S 1920-a
Bridge River area 11, 15, 22, 141 M 130
Pemberton area 83, 84 S 1924-a
Mineral deposits 70, 72 M 132

Quaternary—Continued
British Columbia—Concluded
Nanaimo mg. div.....119-123 M 23
Coast and islds.....32-51 M 23
Homathco r. and Tatlayoko l.. 62 S 1924-a
Nass River mg. div.
Kitsault valley..... 8 S 1921-a
44 S 1922-a
39 S 1923-a
New Westminster mg. div..... 23 S 1918-b
Fraser Delta area, rpt. by W. A. Johnston..... M 135
Omineca mg. div.
Eutsuk L. area.....83, 90 S 1920-a
147, 148 S 1925-a
Hazelton area..... 10 S 1917-b
40, 42 S 1924-a
3, 4 M 110
Whitesail L. area..... 48 S 1924-a
Osoyoos mg. div.
Hedley area...23, 49, 110-112, 124-128 M 2
Portland Canal mg. div..... 9, 10 S 1919-b
21 M 32
Salmon R. area.....32, 60 M 132
Quesnel mg. div.....74, 75 S 1922-a
Similkameen mg. div.....117, 118 S 1922-a
Tulameen area.....22, 117-119 M 26
Whipsaw ck., striae..... 127 M 2
Skeena mg. div..... 22 S 1921-a
17 S 1922-a
Kitsumgallum valley..... 38 S 1923-a
Trail Creek mg. div.
Rossland camp.....
42, 177, 178, 188, 243, 249 M 77
history..... 252 M 77
Vancouver isld.....15, 17 S 1917-b
Alberni Canal area.....53, 61 S 1922-a
Quatsino sd..... 33 S 1918-b
southern....16-26, 32, 35, 141-144, 151 M 13
145 M 24
12, 25, 113, 116, 127 M 36
striae..... 117 M 36
photo.....Pl. 17, M 36
Windermere map-area..... 37 M 148
Yale mg. div.
Coquihalla area...6, 7, 16-19, 117, 118 M 139
33 S 1919-b
29, 30 S 1920-a
95, 100 S 1922-a
photo, showing effective heights
FRONTIS. M 139
Skagit R. area.....67, 68 S 1923-a
Mackenzie dist.:—
Cap mt., striae..... 71 S 1921-b
Franklin mt.....71, 84 S 1922-b
Gt. Slave L. reg.....29-31 S 1921-b
40 M 84
Mackenzie basin.....81-83 M 108
valley.....55, 64 S 1921-b
97-100 S 1922-b
11-15 S 1923-b
Taltson and Tazin Rivers reg., striae.....40, 63, 69 M 84
Manitoba:—
Athapapuskow L. reg..... 6 S 1917-d
9, 49-51 M 105
-Amisk L's. reg.. 9 S 1922-c
Churchill-Nelson Rivers basin...
79, 119-125 M 30
Burntwood R. area..... 5 S 1920-c
Reed l..... 15 M 105
Southern Indian l. (striae)..... 16 S 1920-c
Wekusko L. area..... 10 S 1917-d
Cross L. area.....13, 14 S 1919-d
Flinflon L. area.....10, 21, 24 S 1922-c
Hudson Bay R'y. route.....30-32 S 1917-d
Knee L. area..... 9, 10 S 1919-d
Oiseau R. area.....58, 83, 84 S 1924-b
Rat r..... 12 S 1920-c

Quaternary—Continued
Manitoba—Concluded
Rice L. area, striae..... 48 S 1922-c
Schist L. area..... 6 S 1917-d
13-19 M 105
Whitemouth R. area.....27-33 M 128
Winnipeg l..... 49 S 1922-c
Winnipegosis L. area, rpt. by W. A. Johnston..... 1-18 M 128
New Brunswick:—
Bathurst area, striae..... 60 M 18
Burnthill Brook area, striae..... 10 S 1917-b
Clays, economic.....96, 97 M 16
74-79 M 44
Nova Scotia:—
Antigonish co.....79-81, 99, 138 M 60
Clays, economic.....60-73 M 16
general.....26-28 M 20
report by Goldthwait.....60-103 M 140
Richmond co., striae.....203, 204 S 1924-c
Sydney coal field, striae..... 6 S 1918-f
8, 9 M 133
Ontario:—
Champagne tp., Sud..... 11 S 1922-d
Clays and sands, notes by Keele..
42-49, 126 M 142
Espanola area, Sud.....54-58 M 102
Geneva map-area, Sud..... 7, 17 S 1920-d
Goudreau gold area, Alg.....18, 19 S 1921-d
Gowganda mg. div., Tim.....26, 96 M 33
Gunflint L. area, Th. B. d.....33-39 S 1924-c
James Bay slope.....16-44 S 1926-c
Albany basin..... 24 S 1920-d
Moose basin.....36, 37 S 1923-c1
Lake Huron, N. shore.....10, 11, 94-97 M 143
Larder L. area, Tim.....16, 49 M 17
Leeds co.....79, 80 S 1920-d
southeastern.....9, 40-45 M 115
Matachewan area, Tim..... 5, 38 M 115
Michipicoten dist., Alg....12, 42-50, 114 M 147
Missinaibi area.....145, 153 M 147
Nipigon basin, Th. B. d., notes by A. W. G. Wilson.....39, 102-116 M 1
Onaping map-area, Sud.....104-108 M 95
Ottawa dist., rpt. by W. A. Johnston..... M 101
valley, oscillations of sea-level, paper by W. A. Johnston..... B 24
Rainy River dist.....THROUGHOUT M 82
Renfrew co.....12-18, 60, 61 M 136
Timiskaming L. dist.....6, 10, 11, 46 M 145
Wakomata L. area..... 12 S 1926-c
Quebec:—
Amherst tp..... 16 M 113
Bonaventure co.....54, 55 B 44
Calumet isld..... 115 S 1925-c
striae..... 107 S 1925-c
Clays, economic notes.....42-122 M 64
photos.....209, 213, 223, 225, 229, 231 M 64
Clericy map-area.....103, 104 S 1924-c
Cobalt series due to, notes by M.E. Wilson.....93-97 M 39
Dufault l., photo of grooved stone
Pl. 24, M 39
Duparquet map-area.....103, 104 S 1924-c
85 S 1925-c
Eastern Townships.....22, 23, 54 M 22
4, 31 M 35
Beauceville area.....34-40, 61 M 127
striae, notes and photos...38, 51-56 M 127
Fournière map-area..... 57 S 1925-c
Gaspe pen.:
Albert Mt. area.....21, 24, 26 M 114
Lemieux tp.....78, 79 S 1921-d
Port Daniel area..... 36 B 44
report by A. P. Coleman..... B 34
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin..8, 17, 48-51 M 109
Kewagama L. area.....26, 53, 101-105 M 39

Quaternary—Concluded
Quebec—Concluded
La Motte map-area..... 57 S 1925–c
Magdalen islds., paper by Goldthwait..... B 14
Maniwaki area.....127, 128 M 136
Montreal, island of.....22, 23 M 72
rpt. by Stansfield..... M 73
Opasatika L. area.....24, 28, 64-68, 74 S 1922-d
Rouyn map-area..... 130 S 1923–c1
St. John L. reg.....43-45, 48 M 92
southern.....31-35 M 35
Saskatchewan:—
Amisk L. reg..... 9 S 1922–c
6 S 1917-d
9, 49, 50 M 105
Churchill R. basin..... 119 M 30
striae.....115, 120-123 M 30
Deschambault-Wapawekka L. area.....47, 48 S 1924-b
southern.....41, 42 S 1917–c
Wood Mt.-Willowbunch area...47-49, 54 M 89
Yukon:—
See also Wrangell lavas
Aishihik L. area.....4, 10, 11 S 1926-a
Lewes-Nordenskiöld R. areas.....
13, 24, 26, 45, 46 M 5
Ogilvie range..... 2 S 1919-b
Sixtymile R. area.....35, 36 M 123
and Ladue R's. area..... 3, 5 S 1917-b
absence of glaciation..... 8, 49 M 123
Whitehorse dist.....36, 103-111, 118 M 50
White R. dist., upper...45, 54, 55, 68-69 M 150

Quatrains[1], V.I.
Algae, marine..... 105 B 1

Quatsino, Rupert dist., V.I.
Fibroferrite..... 96 M 74
Rocks..... 33 S 1918-b
Cretaceous..... 116 M 69
Temperature tables..... 28 M 13

Quatsino coal area, V.I.
Reserves..... 142 M 59

Quatsino sd., N.W. of V.I.
See also Forward inlet
Bog iron ore..... 44 M 74
Coal, analysis; thickness..... 88 M 53
notes by Dawson.....125-131 M 69
reserves..... 142 M 59
Summy. rpt. on:
coast from, to Barkley sd.....12-23 S 1920-a
dist.....30-37 S 1918-b

Quatsino King claims See Teta River gold claims

Quatsino Mining Co.
Teta River gold claims worked by. 36 S 1918-b

Quay, Hope tp., Ont.
Gravel for roads..... 150 M 85

Quebec city, Que.
Anthraxolite..... 23 M 74
analyses..... 24 M 74
Brick plants, notes.....67, 68 M 64
Epsomite..... 93 M 74
Waterpower for, notes by Kaelin....10-12 M 92

Quebec co., Que.
Clays, economic notes.....28-31, 67-69 M 64
Mineral occurrences..... 273 M 74

Quebec ck., Ottertail r., B.C.
Fall of..... 40 M 55
Fed by glaciers..... 32 M 55
Mining claim described..... 223 M 55

Quebec group (Cambrian and Ordovician)
See also Levis formation
Sillery formation
Gaspe co., Que.
Albert Mt. area, photo.....Pl. 5, M 144
Lemieux tp..... 81 S 1921-d

Quebec province
Birds.....Throughout M 104
Bituminous shale..... 52 M 129
Clay and shale deposits, rpt. by Keele M 64
Diatoms.....6, 9-26 B 45
Fossils, Ordovician..... M 83
M 138
terminology..... 9 M 138
Gold and copper in western, notes by Cooke.....76-126 S 1923–c1
See also Rouyn tp.
Gold in southern See Beauceville
Oil and gas fields, rpt. by Malcolm M 81
Ordovician (Upper) formation, rpt. by Foerste..... M 83
Peat bogs, details of some..... 45 S 1919–e
surveyed area..... 15 S 1921-d
Platinum occurrences..... 5, 6 S 1918-g
Southern, rpt. by Dresser..... M 35
serpentine in, rpt. by Dresser..... M 22

Quebec Copper Co. See Marguerite m.

Quebec Fuel Co.
Wells bored by, details..... 94 M 81

Queen Bess galena m., Howson ck., Carpenter ck., B.C.
Description; ore shipments; major shoots.....188, 200, 221 S 1925-a
Fissure veins..... 46 S 1919-b
Production (1918)..... 48 S 1919-b

Queen Bess silver-lead claim, Summit Camp, B.C.
Description.....101, 104 S 1922-a

Queen Bess silver-lead-zinc m., near Auldgirth, B.C.
Description..... 102 S 1921-a
Rocks..... 78 S 1921-a

Queen copper m., Texada isld., B.C.
Tetrahedrite..... 222 M 74

Queen ck., Bering r., Alaska
Coal, analyses and thickness..... 101 M 53

Queen wharf, Ottawa, Ont., fossils. 12, 13 B 31

Queen Charlotte (P.O.), Graham isld., B.C.
Rocks.....55, 56 M 88

Queen Charlotte Islds., Coast dist., B.C.
See also Alden isld.
Graham isld.
Agate..... 6 M 74
Amber..... 13 M 74
Birds.....45, 53, 69, 70, 72, 137, 154 B 41
Coal, analyses and thickness..... 89 M 53
report by Clapp.....143-146 M 59
Description.....18, 19 M 23
Mortars, prehistoric, illustrated.....28-33 B 37

Queen Charlotte range, Graham isld., B.C.
Character and description.....26-29 M 88
Glaciation..... 117 M 88
Photos.....Frontis. 181, 182 M 88
Topographical notes; rocks.....24-27 M 88

[1]This appears to be a misprint for Qualicum

Queen Charlotte series (L. Cretaceous)
See also Haida formation
Honna formation
Maude formation
Skidegate formation
Character ... 7 M 118
Correlation ... 558 M 38
118-119 M 88
Fossils ... 37 M 58
similar in Fernie shale ... 26 M 53
Graham isld., Q.C.I.
coal area ... 141-147 M 69
composition ... 38 M 88
fossils ... 65 M 88
structure ... 15 M 88

Queen Charlotte sd., B.C.
Algae, marine ... 123 B 1
Contact phenomena on islds. in ... 104 M 23
Molluscs See Skidegate inlet
Hydroids ... 147-155 B 1

Queen City gold claim, Bridge r. B.C. See Wayside gold m.

Queen gold claim, Ymir, B.C. ... 65, 152 M 94

Queen Mary gold claim
Part of Lost Cabin gold m. Which see

Queen of Clubs ck., Jack of Clubs ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold prospecting ... 113 M 149

Queen Victoria claim, Beasley, W. of Nelson, B.C.
Nickel ... 40 S 1917-b

Queens bay, Kootenay l., B.C.
Josephine formation ... 12 M 117

Queens co., N.B.
Coal See Minto coal basin
Mineral occurrences ... 251 M 74

Queens co., N.S.
See also Sable r.
Anticlines, quartzite in ... 61 M 20
Granite ... 78 M 20
Mineral occurrences ... 258 M 74
Physiography ... 17, 45 M 140
Population (1901) ... 44 M 20
Subsidence, evidence of recent ... 44 M 20

Queensbury, York co., N.B.
Bog iron ore: bog manganese ... 44, 45 M 74

Queens County Mg. Co.
Early operations, Whiteburn gold dist., N.S. ... 259 M 20

Queensland
Sapphire, notes and distribution ... 278 M 59

Queensport, Guysborough co., N.S.
Gold prospect ... 269 M 20

Queenston, Niagara tp., Ont.
Silurian ... 30, 31 M 81

Queenston formation (Richmond)
Correlation ... 54-59 M 138
with Richmond ... 13, 168-171 M 83
Fossils ... 262-265 M 83
Grey co., Ont. ... 127, 128, 136, 141, 164-168 M 83
Halton co., Ont. ...
130, 131, 136, 143, 162, 163, 200 M 83
Interlake pen., Ont. ... 25, 29 M 81
162-164 M 83
Lake Erie, N. shore, cross-sections. 18-19 B 18
Moose R. basin, Ont. ... 3-5 S 1919-g
Notes by Foerste ... 174-176 M 83
Peel co., Ont. ... 76 M 83

Queenston formation—Concluded
Quebec See below
Russell co., Ont. ... 138-141, 172 M 83
Vars ... 10 B 18
Shale, economic ... 20-22, 99 M 142
products ... 28-32 M 142
Use of term, notes on ... 4, 5 M 138
Waterdown, Ont. ... 215 M 85
photo ... 164 M 142

Quebec:—
Nicolet co ... 14, 17, 147 M 83
Quebec co ... 59 M 83
St. Hyacinthe ... 173 M 83
thickness ... 21 B 18
western ... 141-155 M 83

Queens University, Kingston, Ont.
Brick tests at ... 169-176 M 24

Quennell l., Cedar dist., V.I.
Size; character ... 25 M 51

Quesnel, William acknowledgments to 87 S 1923-b

Quesnel, Quesnel mg. div., B.C.
Agriculture ... 6 M 118
Altitude ... 42 M 149
Clay ... 67-74 M 118
ironstone ... 71 M 74
notes by Keele ... 26, 27 S 1917-b
Coal, boring for, record ... 299-301 M 69
lignite ... 26 S 1917-b
124, 128 M 59
notes and section ... 299, 300 M 69
Diatomite ... 8, 10 B 45
71, 77-79 M 118
Fossils ... 100, 104, 126-129M 12
302 M 69
113 B 42
Rocks ... 13-18 M 118
sections on Fraser river at ... 14, 15 M 118

Quesnel formation (Eocene)
Age (Penhallow) ... 68 M 56
Name erroneously applied to Fraser River formation ... 16 M 118

Quesnel l., Quesnel mg. div., B.C.
Altitude ... 71 S 1922-a
Fossils; gold; rocks; terraces ... 73-75 S 1922-a

Quesnel l., S.E. of Big Clearwater l., Man.
Rocks ... 54 S 1922-c

Quesnel r., Fraser r., B.C.
Alluvial gold ... 43, 51-56 S 1918-b
72 S 1922-a
summy. rpt. (with maps) of valley 68-81 S 1922-a
Amber in lignite ... 13 M 74
Gravel and silt, benches ... 42 S 1918-b
Monazite ... 161 M 74
Platinum ... 30 S 1918-b
10 S 1918-g
181 M 74
Tripolite ... 27 S 1917-b

Quesnel Forks, Cariboo dist., B.C.
See also Consolidated Cariboo Hydraulic m.
Alluvial gold of dist., summy. rpt. by W. A. Johnston (with sketch maps) ... 68-81 S 1922-a

Quesnel Hydraulic Gold Mg. and Dev. Co.
Operating on Birrell ck., B.C. ... 51-53 S 1918-b
11 S 1918-g

Quesnelle Quartz Mining Co.
Gold mg., Hixon ck., B.C. ... 103 M 118

Quetachu r., Manikuagan bay, Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants..... 71 M 126

Quicklime
See also Lime
For drying shales.....46-48 M 66

Quicksand
Leda clay at base of.....19, 20 M 73
Montreal Junction, Que..... 12 M 73
Verdun, Que., analysis and notes.... 9-12 M 73

Quicksilver See Mercury

Quiggley, Mrs.
Artesian well, Longue Pointe, Que., analysis.....96, At end of M 72

Quilchena, Nicola mg. div., B.C.
Bentonite..... 73 M 25
Coal See Quilchena coal area, B.C.
Fossils.....94-98, 103-108, 114, 115 B 42
126, 127 M 12
823, 830-833 M 38

Quilchena coal area, B.C.
Notes by Camsell, with map.....280-285 M 69

Quilchena[1] **r.**, Nicola l., B.C.
See also Quilchena coal area
Chert..... 63 M 74
Coal in valley.....112, 113 M 59
284 M 69
74 M 74
analyses; thickness..... 90 M 53
reserves..... 122 M 59
Fossils..... 98 B 42

Quill l., Wynyard, Sask.
Water, analysis..... 4 S 1917-c

Quillinan, James acknowledgments to 30 S 1918-e
8 S 1919-e

Quince l., Stormont tp., N.S.
Peat See Indian Head bog

Quinlan and Robertson
Limestone quarry, Côte St. Michel, Que.....18, 26 M 114
Sandstone quarry, Isle Perrot, Que. 17, 21 M 114

Quinn, R. P., field work (1926)..... 1 S 1926-b

Quinn gold claim, Dushwah l., Que.
Copper..... 56 M 17
Rocks; ore..... 53 M 17
121 M 39

Quinn pt., Lavallée bay, L. Timiskaming, Ont.
Depth of lake at..... 10 M 145
Prospecting at, for minerals..... 153 M 103

Quinte bay, L. Ontario See Massassauga pt.

Quinze, lac des Guérin tp., Que.
Altitude; clays..... 68 S 1922-d
Drainage system..... 10 M 145

Quinze r., L. Timiskaming, Que.
See also Kakake l.
Maple rapid
Magnetite..... 150 M 74
Rocks..... 50 M 145
Cobalt series..... 106 M 103

Quirk[2] **ck.**, Sheep r., Alta.
See also Sensea oil well
Entrenchment small..... 2 M 122
Rocks..... 19 M 122

[1]Formerly McDonald
[2]Not N. branch, Sheep r.

Quirke, T. T.
Field work (1917)..... 1 S 1917-e
(1920)..... 7 SP 1921
(1921)..... 7 SP 1922
(1923)..... 12 SP 1924
4, 5 M 143
151, 153 S 1923-c1
(1924)..... 17 SP 1925
(1925)..... 13 SP 1926
162 S 1925-c
(1926)..... 133 S 1926-c
Report by, on:
Espanola dist., Ont..... M 102
Michipicoten iron ranges[1], Ont.... M 147
Summary rpt. by:
(1920) Geneva map-area, Ont..... 7-18 S 1920-d
(1921) Wanapitei L. area, Ont.....34-51 S 1920-d
(1924) Mineral deposits of Rutter map-area, Ont.....89-96 S 1924-c

Quirke l., N. of Proctor tp., Ont.
Iron ore near..... 131 M 143
Rocks.....20, 38, 44 M 143
breccia.....52, 60 M 143
Gowganda formation.....64, 71 M 143
greywacke.....54, 59 M 143
limestone, analysis..... 50 M 143
quartzite.....46, 47, 53-57 M 143

Quispamsis, Kings co., N.B., galena. 100 M 74

Quoddy formation (Silurian)
Eastport area, Me., correlation..... 26 M 137

Quoin isld., Barkley sd., V.I., rocks. 14 S 1919-b

Quyon, Onslow tp., Que.
Barite; fluorspar.....105, 152 M 136
Fault E. of..... 59 M 136
Geology of area See Arnprior-Quyon area
Landslide, notes and photo.....9, 10, 138 M 136
Plain and escarpment near, photo. Pl. 1, B 18
Rocks.....36, 45, 47 M 136
granite..... 19 B 18

Quyon r., Ottawa r., Que.
Champlain deposits.....61, 62 M 136
Rocks.....36, 45, 47 M 136
N. of, section..... 49 M 136

Qwong Lee Company
Hydraulicking, Nelson ck., B.C..... 151 M 149

R

Raab, A. E.
Acknowledgments to..... 118 M 139
Owner (pt.), Idaho claims, Ladner ck., B.C..... 34 S 1919-b

Rabbit See Mammals

Rabbit ck., White r., Ykn.
Canyons, character..... 57 M 50
Country N. of, photo..... 161 M 50
Gold and copper.....120-124 M 50
Photo..... 170 M 50
Rocks of valley, notes and photo... 48, 102, 171 M 50
erratics, altitude..... 105 M 50
Upland N. of, altitude; photo..... 161 M 56

Rabbit isld., E. of Manitoulin isld., L. Huron, Ont.
Fossils..... 25 B 1
100, 126, 158 M 83
77, 80, 81 M 138
fig'd.....Pl. 6, M 138

[1]By W. H. Collins and T. T. Quirke

Rabbit l., E. of Timagami l., Ont.
Cobalt series W. of..... 84 M 39
section..... 58 M 103
Erythrite..... 94 M 74

Rabbit mt., N. of Rabbit ck., White r., Ykn.
Canyons..... 57 M 50
Rocks.....101-103 M 50
Valley, photo..... 158 M 50

Rabbit-foot claim, Whitehorse area, Ykn.
Allophane..... 10 M 74
Erythrite..... 94 M 74

Rabbit Lake, N. Battleford div., Sask.
Artesian well..... 34 S 1925-b
47 S 1926-b

Rabbit Mountain silver m., Paipoonge tp., Ont.
Argentite..... 29 M 74

Rabbit Paw galena claim, near Sandon, B.C.
Ore shoot; rocks..... 206 S 1925-a

Rabbitskin r., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Character..... 46 S 1921-b
Description; fish.....94-97 S 1922-b

Rabbitskin sandstones (Cretaceous)
Horn mt., Mack.....97, 99 S 1922-b

Rabbitt mt., Tulameen area, B.C.
Copper and gold.....157, 158, 161 M 26
View from, photo.....24-25 M 26

Rabun co., Georgia
Corundum SEE Laurel Creek m.

Raby, T.
Gravel pit of, Hope tp., Ont.....152, 173 M 85

Racatam gold claim, Ymir, B.C....65, 150 M 94

Race rocks, Sooke pen., V.I., rocks... 22 B 30

Racehorse copper claim, Black Bear ck., Kitsault r., B.C.
Description..... 20 S 1921-a

Racetrack ck., Antler ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold near mouth; glacial gravels..... 55 M 149

Racey, P., acknowledgments to..... 7 S 1920-a
22 S 1921-a

Rachel claim, Rice l., Man., rocks.... 5 S 1921-c

Racine beds
Wisconsin and Illinois, fauna..... 75 M 111

Racine l. and **ck.**, Taku Arm area, B.C.
Rocks..... 70 M 37
Valley, character.....19, 26, 32 M 37
photo.....FOLLOWING 20 M 37

Racquet ck., Bern ck., U.S. and Ykn.
Rocks near..... 55 M 67

Racquet group (Carboniferous)
Alaska-Ykn. bdy.....38-39, 85-88 M 67

Radcliffe tp., Renfrew co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Combermere
Corundum.....59, 80, 186 M 74
Syenite.....227, 306 M 6

Radford, H. V., murdered by Eskimo 8 M 84

Radford, W. H...... 45 M 149

Radicals, Iroquoian
Classification of some, by C. M. Barbeau..... M 46

Radin, Paul
Papers by, on:
Mythology, N. American, literary aspects..... B 16
Ojibwa myths and tales..... M 48
puberty fasting.....69-78 B 2
Winnebago Indians, social organization..... B 10

Radioactive minerals
SEE ALSO Uraninite
Ontario, occurrences and map.....55-70 S 1921-d
recent discoveries..... 6-21 S 1923-c1

Radisson, Pierre Esprit
Explorations in Nipigon basin, Ont.11, 12 M 1

Radium
Pegmatite rocks, Ont.....51-71 S 1921-d
Prince George, B.C., near (?)..... 106 M 118
Properties; uses; production; price..52-55 S 1921-d

Radnor, Banff area, Alta., coal..... 9 M 61

Radnor Forges, St. Maurice co., Que.
Limonite..... 144 M 74

Rae, D. H., field work (1921)..... 22 S 1921-a

Rae[1], North arm, Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Silurian..... 30 S 1920-b

Rae ck., Taseko r., B.C.
Limonite..... 56 S 1920-a
description, analysis and plan.....64-66 S 1290-a
tonnage..... 68 S 1920-a

Rae mt., Misty range, Alta.
Antieline..... 86 M 59
and coal W. of.....42, 43 M 53

Rae ridge, N. of Rae ck., B.C., rocks 53, 54 S 1920-a

Rae r., Coronation gulf, Mack.
Apatite..... 25 M 74

Rafael pt., Flores isld., B.C.
Cretaceous sediments.....16, 17 S 1920-a

Raglan tp., Renfrew co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Craigmont
Raglanite
Chrysoberyl..... 68 M 74
Corundum.....26, 27, 185 M 57
80 M 74
specific gravity..... 130 M 57
Gahnite..... 99 M 74
Molybdenite..... 160 M 74
Sodalite; sphene.....215, 227, 306, 307 M 6
215 M 6
Syenite; zircon.....237, 238, 252 M 6

Raglanite
Corundiferous rocks..... 311 M 6
174 M 57
Description.....79, 208 M 57
Raglan tp., Ont., analysis..... 333 M 6
Craigmont, analysis.....76-79 M 57

Ragged chute, Madawaska r., Ont.
Diopside; pargasite.....86, 173 M 74
Hornblende, analysis.....122-124 M 74

Ragged falls, Twelvemile stream, Halifax co., N.S.
Gold prospect..... 269 M 20

Ragged[2] **mt.**, Goldstream dist., V.I.
Altitude; rocks.....
34, 264, 274 M 96

Ragunda, Sweden
Sand, varved aeolian..... 6 M 146

[1]Not Fort Rae
[2]Not Sadale

Rahn, George
Asbestos claims, Bannockburn tp., Ont. 18 S 1917–e
40 M 115

Rahn l., Bannockburn tp., Ont.
Asbestos; fault 11, 18, 39 M 115
Rocks 9, 19, 20 M 115

Rail See Birds

Railroad[1] ck., Sutter ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
Rocks near 97, 98 S 1922-a

Railway and Irrigation Co.
Coal, test on 83 M 59

Rain
See also Climate
Fossil impressions of, Wabana iron mines, Nfld 73 M 78
photo 155 M 78

Rainbow galena m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Production (1924) 188 S 1925-a

Rainbow[2] mtns., Coast dist., B.C.
Name, reason for; rocks 156, 161 S 1925-a

Rainbow gold claims, Lowhee ck., B.C.
Assessment work 187 M 149
Described 87 S 1922-a

Rainbow mineral claim, Rogers ck., B.C.
Described 40, 41 S 1920-a
122 S 1922-a

Rainham tp., Haldimand co., Ont.
See also Stony ck.
Anticline 47 M 81
Fossils; limestone 41, 47, 55, 56 M 34
Natural gas, boring for 155, 156 S 1925–c
127 S 1926–c
records Facing 162 M 81
See also Nelles
Selkirk gas field
Sandstone See Nelles
Silurian, depth 29, 31, 34 M 81

Rainy l., Minn. and Ont.
Altitude and area 23, 31, 56, 72 M 82
content of water 72 M 82
Assimilation theory 29, 30 B 2
Augite See Northwest bay
Beryl 41 M 74
Couchiching series, thickness 35 M 6
Description 31 M 82
Forest fires, photo showing result 99 M 82
Glaciated areas 33 M 82
photo 101 M 82
Keewatin, correlated with Rice L. series 26 S 1921–c
Notes by W. A. Johnston 31 M 82
Pleistocene deposits 39, 48 M 82
Report on Archaean geology, by Lawson M 40

Rainy l., Sabine tp., Nipissing dist., Ont., gneiss 67, 68 M 6

Rainy river, R.R. dist. and U.S.
Beach 55, 57 M 82
Clays 131, 132 M 142
brick 53, 65-67 M 82
photo 111 M 82
Coal, analysis 86 M 53
Discharge 72 M 82
Drainage, description; farming 4, 24-28, 72 M 82
Fossil shells 55 M 82
photo 111 M 82
Navigation 8, 9 M 82

[1]Not West fork of Tulameen
[2]Formerly Tsi-Tsuti

Rainy river—Concluded
Photos Frontis. 111, 113 M 82
Pottery, Algonkian See Long Sault rapids
Rocks 68 S 1924-b
Sand, aeolian; terraces 57, 60, 83 M 82
Waterpower See Fort Frances

Rainy Day gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 150 M 94

Rainy Hollow, Klehini r., Chilkat r., B.C.
Chalcopyrite 59 M 74

Rainy River, Atwood tp., Ont.
Altitude 26 M 82
Beach near 57 M 82
Clay near, boulder 43, 66 M 82
notes by Keele 76-78 M 82
Fossil shells near 55 M 82
Population 8 M 82

Rainy River dist., Ont.
See also Rainy l.
Steeprock l.
Mineral occurrences 264 M 74
Population (1911) 9 M 82
Surficial geology and soils, rpt. by W. A. Johnston M 82

Raisin r., St. Lawrence r. (Stormont and Glengarry co's.), Ont.
Clay 56, 58 M 142

Raisin River dolomite (Monroe)
Description and fossils 90 M 111
Position in Monroe formation 273 M 34

Rajputana states, India
Sodalite, analysis 95 M 57

Raleigh tp., Kent co., Ont.
See also Cedar Springs
Chatham
Tilbury oil field
Anticline 57 M 81
Gas and oil:
analysis (gas) Facing 108 M 81
notes 71-73 M 81
wells 198, 199 M 34
110, 111, 175-177 M 81
241 S 1924–c
Gravel for roads 123, 124 M 85
Hamilton formation, depth, and thickness 43 M 81
Onondaga formation 40, 41 M 81
Strata, dip of 48-51 M 81

Ralph, Weyburn div., Sask.
Bore-hole record 45 M 116
Boulders for building purposes 43 S 1917–c

Ram ck., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Coal 46 M 53
89 M 59
quality, thickness, reserves 100 M 59
Reptilian remains 27 M 53

Ram ck., Sheep ck., Kootenay r., B.C.
Rocks of area, section and fossils and correlation 13, 15 B 35
16-18, 22 M 148

Rama tp., Ontario co., Ont.
See also Longford Mills
Shale, economic 14 M 142

Ramah, Labrador, population 21 M 91

Rambler hill, Mayo dist., Ykn.
See also Rambler Hill galena claim
Map of area Facing 4 S 1921-a

Rambler mineral claim, Skookum gulch, Wheaton r., Ykn.
Description 7 S 1922-a

Rambler silver-lead m., Wallace mt., B.C.
Cabin and shaft-house, photo..... 159 M 79
Description and plan.....120-122 M 79
Dykes..... 89 M 79
Mineralization.....81, 92 M 79

Rambler-Cariboo galena m., McGuigan ck., Seaton ck., B.C.
Description..... 200 S 1925-a
Fissure veins..... 46 S 1919-b
Production.....183, 188 S 1925-a
48 S 1919-b

Rambler Hill galena claim, Rambler hill, Ykn.
Description..... 4, 5 S 1921-a
Owners' intentions (1919)..... 5 S 1919-b

Rambo, W. H., owner, Rambler m., B.C..... 120 M 79

Ramey, Herbert S.
List of fossils from farm of, Port Colborne, Ont.....27, 28 M 34

Ramnas, Norway
Alkaline intrusive rock..... 194 M 55

Ramos, Charles
Gold mg., Slough ck., B.C..... 146 M 149

Ramparts, The Carcajou pt., Peace r., Alta., rocks..... 15 S 1917-c

Ramparts, The Mackenzie r., Mack.
Bitumen..... 124 M 108
Depth; length..... 42 S 1920-b
Description; origin..... 14 S 1923-b
Geology from, to the delta, map.... FACING 36 S 1920-b
Iron ore..... 1 S 1919-c
Photos..... 61 S 1920-b
69 M 108
Rocks at, and near.....41, 45, 53 S 1920-b
8, 10 S 1923-b
69 M 108
limestone..... 14 S 1921-b
section..... 46 S 1920-b
to Good Hope, structure..... 53 S 1920-b

Ramparts, The Porcupine r., Ykn.
Calcite; vivianite.....51, 234 M 74
Canyon of; rocks.....28, 46, 94, 28 M 67

Ramparts formation (M. Devonian)
Correlation..... 8 S 1923-b
Mackenzie r., Mack.:
Norman oil area, description, fossils.....52, 55, 56 S 1922-b
notes and photo.....44-46, 52, 53, 61 S 1920-b

Ramsay, A.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....96, AT END OF M 72

Ramsay, W.
Ijolite and tawite named by.....140, 147 M 55

Ramsay tp., Lanark co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Carleton Place
Barite..... 39 M 74
Chazy formation..... 17 M 31
Epidote..... 91 M 74
Galena..... 101 M 74
Pyrallolite..... 184 M 74

Ramsay arm, S. of Bute inlet, B.C.
Character; rocks.....46, 84, 113, 121 M 23

Ramsay gold claim SEE Canadian Pacific gold claim

Ramsay l., McKim tp., Ont.
Conglomerate..... 40 M 143
notes.....47, 48 S 1921-d

Ramsay Lake formation (Huronian)
Sudbury dist., Ont., correlation AT END OF B
and notes.....47, 48 S 1921-d

Ramsayville, Gloucester tp., Ont.
Champlain clay, thickness..... 19 M 101
Fossils..... 66 M 83
108-113, 130 M 138

Ramsell, J. L.
Field work (1924)..... 1 S 1924-a
(1925)..... 100 S 1925-a

Ramsey, John
Gravel pit of, Hope tp., Ont.....150, 170 M 85

Ramusen, R.

Rancheria r., Liard r., B.C. and Ykn.
Basalt cliff near mouth of..... 311 M 69

Rand, A. E., of Dundee gold m., B.C. 110 M 94

Randall, A., acknowledgments to.... 8 S 1919-e

Randall gold claim, Ymir, B.C.. 65, 150 M 94

Rand Consolidated Mg. Co.
Acknowledgments to..... 3 M 147
Operations, Michipicoten area, Alg. 103, 105, 107 M 147
Pyritic sand worked by, Goudreau, Alg.....62, 112-114, 154 M 147

Rando galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.
SEE Onek Mg. Co.

Randville dolomite (Precambrian)
Menominee range, ? thickness..... 36 M 6

Ranfurly, Vegreville div., Alta.
Natural gas..... 63 M 29
boring for..... 22 S 1920-b

Rangely oil dist., Colo., notes by Dowling..... 20 M 52

Ranger gold claim, S. of Gold l., Rice L. area, Man.
Iron carbonate; shear zone..... 31 S 1921-c

Rankin tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Diabase, analysis..... 76 M 33
Keewatin rocks..... 37 M 33
Map, geological. SEE Map.....WITH M 33
Quartz diabase, analysis.....89, 103 M 95

Ransford, John[1] SEE Stapleton salt works

Ransome, F. L.
Notes on augite latite..... 229 M 77
mines in Cœur d'Alene dist., Idaho.....113-115 M 76

Raper, Alfred acknowledgments to... 56 M 58

Raper, James
Copper mg., Texada isld., B.C..... 56 M 58

Rapid ck., Lardeau r., B.C., prospecting work..... 41 S 1917-b

Rapid l., lac La Ronge, Sask. SEE Montreal l.

Rapid r., bay of Seven islds., Saguenay co., Que.
Ilmenite, analysis.....129, 130 M 74

Rapid r., Dease r., B.C.
Lignite..... 130 M 59
312 M 69
Rocks..... 82 S 1925-a

Rapid river, La Ronge lake, Sask.
Photo.....Pl. 5, M 30
Rocks; waterpower.....12, 82 M 30

[1]Not Henry

Rapid r., Quesnel L. area, B.C.
Water for hydraulicking Cedar ck. . 80 S 1922-a

Rapide-qui-ne-parle-pas, Peace r., Alta.
See Ne-parle-pas rapids

Rapids of the Drowned, Liard r., B.C.
Fossils..... 2 S 1920-b

Rapon limestone quarry, Woodstock, Ont.
Fossils from..... 112 M 34

Rasmussen, R.
Claims, Ykn., described..... 6 S 1920-a
Of Silver Basin galena m., Ykn..... 4 S 1919-b
18 S 1923-a

Rastad, near Regina, Sask.
Sand and gravel for roads.....15-23 M 107

Rat r., Burntwood r., Man.
Historical notes..... 7 S 1920-c
Summy. rpt. on..... 6-13 S 1920-c

Rat r., Peel r., Ykn.
Cretaceous fossils..... 153 M 59

Rat r., Red r., Man..... 25 M 128
Swamp soils; hay.....25, 34, 35 M 128

Ratchford bk., Kings co., N.S., gold 12 S 1920-c

Rath[1] ck., Thibert ck., B.C., alluvial gold..... 98 S 1925-a

Rath[1] mtns., W. of Dease l., B.C.
Fossils; jasper; rocks.....79, 88, 89, 97 S 1925-a

Rathall, J. W.
Mg., Oiseau L. area, Man.....97, 98 S 1924-b

Rathbun, J. D., field work (1923)... 127 S 1923-c1

Rathbun, Milton
Claims, Cadwallader ck., B.C., owned by..... 5, 80 M 135

Rathbun bay, Jack l., Methuen tp., Ont., rocks..... 159 M 6

Rathbun tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
See also Matagamasi l.
Iron claims staked..... 38 S 1921-d

Rathbun Company
Terra-cotta plant, Deseronto, Ont.. 32 M 142

Rathwell, Macdonald div., Man.
Bore-hole record..... 36 M 116

Rat Portage, Ont. See Kenora

Rat Portage bay, L. of the Woods, Ont., depth..... 30 M 82

Rat-root bay, Rainy l., U.S.
Rocks.....23, 24, 41 M 40
Seine conglomerate, photo, notes and petrography.....61-64, 68-72 M 40

Ratters Corner, Sussex par., Kings co., N.B., rocks.....10, 21 M 129

Rattlesnake Isld., L. Erie, U.S.
Flowering plants.....Throughout M 54

Rattlesnake oil field, Wyo.
Dakota sandstone..... 17 M 52

Rattry tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See Ward l.

Ravalli formation (Precambrian)
Montana, correlation.....90-91 B 2
178-179, 182 M 38
Facing 52 M 76

Raven See Birds

Raven bay, Texada isld., B.C.
Copper See Wolburn, H.

Raven copper m., Texada isld., B.C.
See Red Cloud m.

Raven falls, Raven r., Larder l., Ont.
Power for Argonaut gold m..... 44 S 1923-c1

Raven l., McFadden tp., Ont..... 10 M 145

Raven r., Larder l., Ont.
Cobalt series..... 55 M 131

Ravenscrag formation (Tertiary)
Cypress hills, west end, Alta., description; fossils.....16, 20, 34 S 1926-b
Sask., southern, notes and section... 32, 34, 35 S 1926-b

Ravey well, Orford tp., Ont..... 174 M 81

Rawcliffe, Grenville tp., Que.
Porphyry, for roads..... 162 M 99

Rawdon, Montcalm co., Que.
Anorthosite, analysis..... 76 M 43
Ilmenite..... 129 M 74
Labradorite..... 139 M 74

Rawdon gold dist., Hants co., N.S.
See Central Rawdon
East Rawdon

Rawdon mt., Hants co., N.S., rocks. 54 M 20

Rawdon tp., Hastings co., Ont.
Arsenopyrite; pyrallolite.....32, 184 M 74
Brick-clay..... 73 M 142

Rawdon tp., Montcalm co., Que.
Magnetite..... 150 M 74
Serpentine in limestone, origin...214, 215 M 6

Rawdon United Mg. Co.
Operations, Rawdon gold dist., N.S. 139 M 20

Rawhide formation (Carboniferous)
Distribution and lithology..... 40 M 21

Rawhide gold-copper claim, Stemwinder mt., B.C.
Described.....124, 125 S 1922-a
Operated by B.C. Copper co..... 43 M 19
Workings; ore-body, notes.....95-97 M 21

Rawn, Thomas
Iron prospecting, Steeprock l., Ont.. 5 S 1925-c

Raymond, Percy Edward
Palaeontological papers by:
Asaphidae.....41-48 B 1
Bathyurus, revision of species....51-69 B 1
Fauna of the Trenton group..... B 31
Cyclocystoides.....23-32 B 1
Tetradium, N.S.....49-50 B 1
Trilobites in Victoria Memorial Museum.....33-39 B 1

Raymond crossing, Shawnigan dist., V.I.
Limestone quarry, analysis.....395, 396 M 96

Raymond tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Duncan l.
Huronian rocks.....54, 61 M 33
Keewatin rocks.....26, 37 M 33
Map, geological.....With M 33

Raza isld., Bute inlet, B.C., area..... 23 M 23

Razor mt., Tantalus coal area, Ykn., rocks.....27, 38 M 5

Razor Mountain group (pre-Ordovician)
Correlation..... 51 M 37
Tantalus coal area, Ykn., described 26, 27 M 5

[1]Not French

Reach tp., Ontario co., Ont.
Algonkian slate pipe from, fig'd..... 171 B 37

Read, H. J., of Quartz Creek Syndicate..... 52 S 1926-a

Read, S. R., field work (1922)..... 13 S 1922-d

Read isld., E. of Quadra isld., B.C.
Metacinnabarite..... 156 M 74
Soil; area..... 5, 56 M 23

Reade Construction Co.
Work by, for Minto Coal Co.....21, 22 M 151

Reading ck., St. Mary r., B.C. See Redding ck.

Readlyn, Willow Bunch div., Sask.
Rocks near..... 35 S 1925-b

Readsville shale
Pennsylvania, correlation.....58-59 M 138

Realgar
Faraday tp., Ont.....205, 211, 367 M 6

Real Idea No. 2 galena m., Carpenter mt., B.C. See Molly Hughes m.

Reaume tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.
Diamonds, microscopic..... 86 M 74
Platinum with chromite..... 6 S 1918-g

Reber, Wm.
Artesian well, S. of Burdett, Alta... 112 S 1922-b

Recent deposits See Quaternary

Reco galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn. See Keno Hill, Ltd.

Reco galena m., N. of Carpenter ck., Slocan l., B.C.
Jamesonite..... 136 M 74
Ore shipments; vein system.....188, 205 S 1925-a

Reco mt., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Mineral claims; glaciers.....182, 205 S 1925-a

Record mt. and **ridge,** N.W. of Rossland, B.C.
Claims on..... 150 M 77
Glaciation..... 589 M 38
177 M 77
Photo.....Pl. 32, M 38
Rocks.....29, 35, 193, 201 M 77
latite, analysis and notes . 328, 329, 335 M 38
missourite dike.....366-368 M 38
section.....Fig. 5, M 77
syenite.....358-360 M 38
Section W. of, to Beaver r.....Sheet 8, M 38

Record Oil Co.
Drilling, Sheep R. area, Alta..... 5 S 1917-c
32 M 122
Oil producing.....20, 23 M 122

Red (colour)
Climatic significance of, notes by Barrell.....28, 29 M 94

Red alkali syenite See Umptekite

Red beds (Silurian)
Mackenzie basin, Mack.....13, 19 S 1921-b
salt in; section.....16, 43 S 1921-b

Red bluff, Alice arm, B.C., pyrargyrite..... 185 M 74

Red cape, Richmond co., N.S.
Fault planes in reefs; rocks.....205, 210 S 1924-c

Red ck., Taseko r., B.C. See Denain ck.

Red ck., Milk r., Alta.
Boring for oil..... 106 S 1924-b
Lignite; rocks.....47, 54, 120 M 93
Sulphur in gas well..... 106 S 1924-b

Red gulch, Beaver r., Ykn.
Mineral claims..... 27 S 1923-a
Rocks..... 16 S 1924-a

Red gulch, Mosquito ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mining.....117-119 M 149

Red head, Shelburne co., N.S., staurolite..... 213 M 74

Red l., Patricia portion of Kenora dist., Ont., rocks..... 68 S 1924-b

Red mt., Rossland, B.C.
Altitude..... 4 M 77
Claims, description.....96-106 M 77
mineralization.....77-79 M 77
See also these claims
Photo..... 255 M 77
Rocks.....25, 27, 29, 202 M 77
58 M 79
dykes..... 53 M 77
Mt. Roberts formation.....23, 192-198 M 77
section.....Fig. 5 M 77
Section E. and W. of See.....Sheet 8 M 38
Volcano (extinct)..... 39 M 77

Red mt. near Hedley, B.C.
Rocks.....57, 59, 61, 62, 63 M 2
Sulphides..... 131 M 2

Red mt., N. of Beaverdell, B.C.
Altitude..... 16 B 11
Miocene lavas, photo.....At end of B 11

Red pt., Kamloops l., B.C.
Rocks..... 285 M 69
Miocene..... 113 M 59

Red plateau, N. of Kamloops l., B.C.
Altitude..... 6 M 68

Red ridge, Braeburn-Kynocks coal area, Ykn.
Coal outcrops; rocks.....36-40, 50 M 5

Red ridge, S. of Michie ck., Ykn.
Amphibole and magnesite..... 10 M 150

Red ridge, S. of Watson r., Ykn.
Fault; rocks.....46, 53, 56 M 31
Gold-silver veins.....87, 90 M 31
41 M 150

Red r., Athabaska r., Alta. See Mackay r.

Red r., Man. and U.S.
Brick-clays..... 39 M 128
notes..... 77 M 82
Fossils..... 201 M 138
Glaciation.....68, 69 M 82
Gypsum See Bird hill
Valley of, at Winnipeg, section, diagram..... 14 M 24

Red r., Peace r., Alta. See Mikkwa r.

Red rock (variety of aplite)
Gowganda l., Ont., analysis and petrography.....63, 65, 87 M 33
Lost l., Ont., analysis and notes.....
71, 77, 79, 81 M 33

Red Bluff copper claim, Kitsault valley, B.C.
Allophane; description..... 92 M 32
10 M 74
Rocks..... 47 S 1922-a

Redclay ck., Athabaska r., Alta.
Saline spring near..... 131 M 108

Red Cliff, W. of Medicine Hat, Alta.
Clay and shale deposits:
industry.....12, 64 M 47
notes and photos.....64-68 M 24
Coal, analysis..... 80 M 59
horizon..... 119 M 93
section; mining.....110, 111 M 93
Gas, horizon..... 124 S 1922-b
well..... 107 S 1924-b

Red Cliff Brick Co.
Clay and shale deposits, notes....65-68 M 24
Workings, photo....Facing 64, 66 M 24

Red Cliff copper claims, Lydden ck., Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
History; mineralization; workings.. 3, 47, 51 M 32
Location See Map....With M 32

Red Cliff Mining Co.
Claims, mineralization....47-50 M 32
Waterpower, Lydden ck., B.C.... 11 M 32

Red Cloud[1] copper m., Texada isld., B.C.
Description; ore-body....67, 91 M 58
Fissuring, well defined.... 45 M 58

Red Dan l., Richmond co., N.S.
Character; origin....201, 202 S 1924–c

Red Deer, Red Deer div., Alta.
Clay, brick, notes and tests....35-37 M 24
Pleistocene.... 112 M 24
Coal, thickness.... 58 M 53

Red Deer gold-silver claim, Windy Arm dist., Ykn.... 41 M 150

Red Deer pen., Winnipegosis l., Man.
Game preserve; relief; mineral springs....3, 5, 16, 18, 3 M 128

Red Deer r., S. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Altitude.... 13 S 1917–c
Bearpaw shales.... 8 M 52
Boring for oil and gas.... 28 M 122
Clay and sandstone, photo.... 3 M 120
Coal in valley.... 15 M 8
46 M 53
analyses; discovery....3, 4, 77-84 M 53
mining....16, 21-25 M 8
reserves.... 55 M 53
thickness.... 60 M 9
44, 51, 55-57 M 53
quality.... 100 M 59
Edmonton formation, ripple-marked, notes and photos....52, 103 B 25
Fossils:
flora....830-833 M 38
81 B 33
94-97 B 42
molluscs.... 48 M 9
27 M 53
vertebrate.... 86 B 44
reports by Lambe.... B 12
M 100
M 120
See also Lorne crossing
Geological sections....10, 13 S 1917–c
Gold, alluvial.... 101 S 1922-b
Ironstone....71, 135 M 74
Paskapoo formation.... 11 S 1917–c
Petrograph, illustrated....106, 107 B 37
Sphalerite.... 210 M 74

Reddick, D. See Reddick gold m.

Reddick, J.
Alluvial mg., Pine ck., Summit ck., B.C.... 132 M 149

Reddick, James
Gravel pit, Clarke tp., Ont....153, 174 M 85

Reddick gold m., Larder l., Ont.
Ankerite, analysis.... 125 M 103
Dolomite, ferruginous, analysis.... 65 M 39
cut by quartz veinlets....110, 112 M 39
Mining operations....53-54 M 17
59 M 131

Redding, W. H.
Gold mg., Beaver Dam dist., N.S. 119 M 20

Redding[1] ck., St. Mary r., B.C.
Valley, U-shaped, photo; rocks....25, 223 M 76

Reddish pt., Chaleur bay, Que.
Rocks.... 43 B 44
Section See Map....36-37 B 44

Red Eagle gulch, near Hedley, B.C.
Rocks....57, 58 M 2

Red Earth ck., Athabaska r., Alta.
See Redclay ck.

Red Elephant claim, Hall ck., Duncan r., B.C....38-40 S 1917-b

Redfern, Pennington co., S. Dak.
Flowering plants.... 50 M 126

Redfield, N. Battlefield div., Sask.
Artesian well.... 47 S 1926-b

Redflag mt., E. of Sooke basin, V.I.
Altitude.... 34 M 96

Red Fox mask
Worn by Alaskan Eskimo, photo..Pl. 7, M 45

Redgut bay, Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks....6, 10-16, 36, 37, 40 M 40
granite....99, 100 M 40
mica syenite gneiss.... 85 M 40
Roof pendants....101, 102 M 40

Redhill ck., Burlington bay, Ont.
Dolomite, analysis.... 112 M 111

Redknife lakes, Redknife r., Mack.
Description and geology.... 91 S 1922-b
Forest fires; distance from, to river 95, 96 S 1922-b

Redknife r., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Boulder in ancient channel, photo..90, 130 S 1922-b
Character.... 48 S 1921-b
Description; geology....89-92, 97, 98 S 1922-b
Fish; forest fires; distances....95, 96 S 1922-b
Limestone in ancient channel, photo 89, 129 S 1922-b
Striae, glacial.... 99 S 1922-b
Tributary entering, photo....90, 129 S 1922-b

Red Ledge mt., N.W. of Dease l., B.C.
Rocks....83, 87 S 1925-a

Red Lodge, Carbon co., Mont.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.... 109 M 53

Redman gold claim, Ymir, B.C....65, 151 M 94

Redmond, Ed.
Gravel pit of, Pickering tp., Ont..157, 183 M 85

Red Mountain, Santa Clara co., Cal.
Magnesite, analysis.... 11 M 98

Red Mountain claim, Rossland, B.C.
Development; rocks.... 106 M 77

Red Mountain formation (Cache Creek)
Hedley mg. dist., B.C.
distribution and lithology..45-47, 61-66 M 2
geological history....121, 122 M 2
minerals in....139-144 M 2
ore-bodies unimportant; thickness 72, 134 M 2
Nickel Plate mt., B.C.... 38 S 1919-b

Red Mountain r'y., S. of Rossland, B.C., dunites.... 335 M 38

Red Ochre hills, Sask. See Vermilion hills, Swift Current div., Sask.

[1]Formerly Raven

[1]Not Baker nor Reading

Redonda islds., Nanaimo mg. div., B.C.
See also East Redonda isld.
Granite, ornamental..... 142 M 23
Magnetite.....131-133 M 23
147 M 74
See also Elsie mg. claim

Redpath, Col.
Sullivan m., B.C., bonded to..... 130 M 76

Redpine brook, Nipisiguit r., N.B.
Rocks..... 55 M 18

Red Pine isld., Rainy l., Ont., rocks 19, 22 M 40

Red Point copper claim, near Homestead ck., Kitsault r., B.C.
Mineralization..... 20 S 1921-a

Redress galena m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Production (1920-21)..... 188 S 1925-a

Red Rice[1] l., S.W. of Rice l., Man.
Gold claims S.E. of, described.....31-33 S 1921-c
69 S 1922-c
Overfolding; faults..... 8, 9 S 1921-c
Rocks on and near.....48, 51-55, 59 S 1922-c
photo..... 88 S 1922-c

Red Rock, near Nipigon, Ont.
Diabase and Keweenawan; notes, photo and section.....58-59, 85-87 M 1
Petrographs illustrated..... 187 B 37

Red Rock galena claim, McKay hill, Ykn..... 27 S 1923-a

Redrock limestone (Silurian)
Gt. Slave L. area, Mack..... 25 S 1917-c

Red Rock pt., Great Slave l., Mack.
Fossils.....59, 60 B 44
rocks, section.....32, 34, 50 S 1920-b

Red Rose copper m., Hazelton, B.C.
Mineralization..... 19 M 110

Red Rose[2] ck., Juniper ck., Skeena r., B.C.
Tungsten, paper by M. E. Hurst....44, 45 S 1924-a

Red Rose tungsten claims See Red Rose ck.

Red Sandstone of Oswego
New York state..... 2, 3 M 83

Red Seal gold claim, Ymir, B.C....65, 150 M 94

Red Slide, Sonoma co., Cal.
Magnesite, analysis..... 11 M 98

Redstone l., Guilford tp., Ont.
Gneiss..... 85 M 6

Redstone r., Mack.
Geology and topography of area.... 2-4 S 1923-b
rocks of area, correlation..... 8 S 1923-b

Red Stratum formation (Moydart)
See also Arisaig series
Arisaig dist., N.S.....69-71 M 60

Red Sucker isld., Rainy l., Ont., rocks 22 M 40

Redtop formation (Cache Creek)
Hedley mg. dist., B.C.
See also Nickel Plate mt.
banding in, notes and photo.....52-53 M 2
dioritic intrusions..... 166 M 2
distribution and lithology.....49-54, 71 M 2
geological history..... 120 M 2
ore-bodies unimportant..... 134 M 2
section; thickness.....46, 47, 72 M 2

[1]Not Little Rice
[2]Not Balsam

Red Top gold claim, N. of Long l., Man..... 100 S 1923-b

Redtop gulch, Similkameen r., B.C.
Rocks, folding in..... 113 M 2
Redtop formation..... 43 M 2

Redtop mt., Hedley mg. dist., B.C.,
Rocks..... 45 M 2

Redvers, Assiniboia div., S.E. Sask.
Coal near..... 27 S 1920-b
Water supply..... 47 S 1918-c

Redwater ck., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta., altitude..... 11 S 1917-c

Redwillow ck., Meeting ck., Battle r., Alta.
Coal, notes and analysis.....40, 41 M 8

Redwing copper claim, near Granby bay, Observatory inlet, B.C.
Notes by McConnell..... 91 M 32

Reeb, John
Gas wells, Wainfleet tp., Ont.....222, 223 M 81
See also Welland County Lime Works quarry

Reed, F. Dewitt
Alluvial gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C.....76, 110, 133 M 149
48 S 1918-b

Reed, D. James
Asbestos claims, Coleraine tp., Que. 4-5 B 27

Reed, Thomas P..... S M 130

Reed corundum mine, N.C. See Watauga

Reed l., headwaters, Grass r., Man.
Area; climate; depth; fish.....10-13 M 119
Description..... 116 M 30
Glaciation..... 15 M 105
striae..... 11 M 119
Gold claims staked..... 4 S 1922-c
Report (and map) on area..... M 119
summary..... 6-8 S 1918-d
Report on country between, and Elbow l..... 2-5 S 1918-d
Rocks..... 51 M 30
16 M 119
Route to; temperatures.....16, 28 M 30

Reedsville shale (Ordovician)
Pa., U.S., correlation.....58-59 M 138

Reef pt., Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks on and near.....36, 40, 73 M 40

Reeve-Doble silver m., Milner tp., Ont.
Operations; veins; discovery.....6, 109 M 33
Production..... 119 M 95

Reeveley, Thomas
Gravel pit, Pickering tp., Ont....158, 185 M 85

Reeves, James and **Joseph**
Gold found by, Kemptville dist., N.S..... 14 S 1919-f
mg., Gold R. dist., N.S..... 150 M 20

Regal copper claim, Oiseau R. area, Man., description..... 96 S 1924-b

Regal copper claim, Tranquille ck., B.C.
Ore; rocks..... 19 S 1917-b

Reggie mineral claim, Seymour ck., B.C.
Shear zone from, to Britannia ck.... 58 S 1918-b

Regina, Regina div., Sask.
Brick-clay, notes..... 12 M 25
for Parliament Buildings..... 25 M 24
Pleistocene deposits..... 42 S 1917-c
Road material of area, rpt. by Reinecke..... M 107
Water supply..... 51 S 1917-c

Regina silver claim, S. fork of Legate ck., B.C.
Description..... 112 S 1925-a

Regina Oil and Gas Co.
Boring data..... 32 M 122

Reichenstein, Silesia, Prussia
Contact metamorphic deposits; arsenopyrite..... 178 M 2

Reid, Charles C.
Granite quarrying, Roseway r., N.S. 19 S 1917-f

Reid, Mrs. Ellen
Gravel pit of, Darlington tp., Ont. 153, 175 M 85

Reid, F...... 35 S 1925-a

Reid, James
Gold mg., Burns mt., B.C..... 183 M 149

Reid, J. M.
Gold mg., Lake Catcha dist., N.S. 165 M 20

Reid, W. E.
Boring for oil, Mafeking, Man.....34, 36 S 1925-b

Reid farm, Musquodoboit, N.S.,
Kaolinite..... 138 M 74

Reid isld., Trincomali channel, V.I.
Rocks; anticline.....42, 234, 241 M 96

Reid mt., Wheaton dist., Ykn.
Altitude; origin.....13-15 M 31

Reid mt., Wheaton r., Ykn., mineral claims..... 7 S 1922-a

Reid mt., Skukum ck., Wheaton r., Ykn.
SEE ALSO Mount Reid claim

Reindeer girdle
Worn by Alaskan Eskimo, photo...Pl. 4, M 45

Reindeer l., Churchill r., Sask.
Description; rocks.....6, 110 M 30
Length..... 6 S 1922-c

Reindeer mtns., Mackenzie delta, Mack.
Character; photo.....22, 135 M 108

Reindeer r., Churchill r., Sask.
Description; rocks; suspended matter 6, 30, 82 M 30

Reinecke, Leopold
Field work (1908)..... 12 M 2
4 M 26
(1917)..... 3 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 2 S 1918-a
(1918)..... 3 S 1919-a
Reports by, on:
Beaverdell area, B.C..... M 79
Mineral deposits, B.C..... M 118
Road material, Hull to Grenville, Que.....Pt. 2 M 99
Road materials, Regina, Sask.... M 107
Road material surveys, Ont..... M 85
Stone and gravel (for roads) between Ottawa and Prescott, Ont. Pt. 1 M 99
Resignation..... 5 SP 1921

Reinhardt, Augustus
Gold discoveries, Nova Scotia...250, 269 M 20

Reinhardt, Wm...... 47 S 1926-b

Reiseter[1] ck., Bulkley r., B.C.
Glaciation; mineral claims.....21, 35 S 1924-a
Rocks.....169, 170 M 69
26, 27 S 1924-a

[1] Not Twobridge

Relay ck., Tyaughton ck., B.C.
Rocks.....74-77 S 1920-a
Volcanic neck, plan, notes and sketch78-80 S 1920-a

R. E. Lee claim, S. of Rossland, B.C.
Described..... 169 M 77

Reliance antimony claims, Bridge r., B.C.
Ore; values.....73, 74 M 130

Relief copper claim, Cedar r., Kitsumgallum r., B.C.
Description..... 48 S 1922-a

Religion
Iroquois ceremonies.....
12, 13, 22-29, 38, 113, 114 M 86
Labrador Eskimo.....85, 124 M 91

Remmel batholith, Similkameen mg. div., B.C.
Age..... 47 M 79
Description by Daly; analysis.....
443-448, 472, 797 M 38
Photo.....Pl. 67 M 38
Princeton coal area, B.C..... 256 M 69
Skagit R. area.....51, 61-63 S 1923-a

Renaud[1] l., Beauchastel tp., Que.
Altitude; glaciation.....26, 27 S 1922-d
Gold.....120, 121 M 39
149 M 103
mining near..... 31 S 1925-c
SEE ALSO Lake Fortune gold claim
Mineral claims..... 69 S 1922-d
Rocks on and near.....20, 47, 48 M 17
40, 88, 100 M 39
91, 110, 111 M 103
52-57, 69, 93 S 1922-d
syenite porphyry..... 122 S 1923-c1
Shear zone.....45, 68, 70 S 1922-d

Renauld gold claim, N. of Nabugusk l., Que.
Copper..... 56 M 17
Rocks; ore.....121, 122 M 39

Renault, Auguste
Gold found by, near Renaud l., Que. 68 S 1922-d
121 S 1923-c1
Prospecting, Opasatika L. area, Que. 6 M 39
146, 147 M 103

Renault bay, Dasserat l., Que.
Rocks.....24, 51-54, 58, 62, 68 S 1922-d
123 S 1923-c1

Rend ck., Hall ck., B.C. SEE Keno ck.

Renfrew, Horton tp., Ont.
Boring for oil, unsuccessful..... 213 M 81
Clay, economic.....62-69, 149 M 142
photo..... 166 M 142
140 M 146

Renfrew dist., Vancouver isld., B.C.
SEE ALSO Glacier pt.
Sheringham pt.
Marine erosion, photo.....Pl. 12 M 13
Rocks.....41, 99 M 13
conglomerate, photo.....Pl. 16 M 13

Renfrew co., Ont.
Mineral occurrences.....264, 265 M 74
Molybdenum SEE Renfrew Molybdenum Mines, Ltd.

Renfrew gold claim, Conklin gulch, B.C..... 100 M 149

Renfrew gold dist., Hants co., N.S.
Detailed report; history.....213-220 M 20

[1] Reported also as Renauld, but probably should have been Renault, after the prospector.—Editor.

Renfrew Molybdenum Mines, Ltd.
See also Hunt molybdenum m.
Claim of, Brougham tp., Ont., character ... 64 M 136
36-41 S 1919-e

Rennel sound, Graham isld., B.C.
Bituminous shale ... 51 M 129

Rennie, Charles
Slate pipe from farm of, Reach tp., Ont., fig'd ... 171 B 37

Reno galena claim, Shamrock group, Keno hill, Ykn ... 5 S 1920-a
19 S 1923-a

Renton, King co., Wash.
Coal, analysis ... 120, 121 M 53

Renwick, Romney tp., Ont., gravel near ... 124 M 85

Reptiles, age of ... 24 M 77

Republic dist., Wash., U.S.
Geographic cycle ... 41, 42 M 56

Reserve coal m., N. of Nanaimo, V.I.
Depth ... 5, 14 M 51
Douglas seam in ... 74 M 69

Reserve colliery, Glace Bay basin, C.B.
Coal, analyses ... 97, 98 M 53

Reserve Junction, Glace Bay basin, C.B.
Bore-hole for coal ... Fig. 70, M 134

Residual clay, notes by Keele ... 147-149 M 64

Resin, fossil
See also Amber
Coals and lignites of N.W. Canada ... 158 M 74
Empire bore-hole, near Port Haney, B.C. ... 28 M 135

Resolution[1], Gt. Slave l., Mack.
Beaches ... 32 S 1920-b
Devonian ... 26 S 1917-c
Galena near ... 113 M 108
Limestone; silts ... 8, 10, 19, 20, 33, 34 S 1921-b
Roches moutonnées near ... 30 S 1921-b
Temperatures ... 44, 45 M 108

Rest l., Chazel tp., Que.
Dolomite, ferruginous ... 31, 35, 57 M 109
Galena; lamprophyre dyke ... 45, 56 M 109
Slate, carbonaceous; quartz porphyry ... 28, 30, 54 M 109

Rest l., Dufay tp., Que. See Dufay l.

Restigouche r., Chaleur bay, N.B.
Photo of valley; rocks ... 26, 45 B 34

Retallack, Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Mineral claims near ... 192, 210 S 1925-a

Rethal, near Mons, B.C.
Rocks, Jura-Triassic, section ... 15, 17 S 1917-b

Retherath, T. H.
Artesian and gas wells, Pakowki l., Alta ... 110 S 1922-b

Retlaw, Bow R. div., Alta.
Artesian well, analysis See Bowes Bros. log ... 2, 3 S 1917-c

Retty, J. A., field work (1926) ... 56 S 1926-c

Revard tunnel, French ck., B.C. ... 96 M 149

[1]Formerly Fort Resolution

Revelstoke, Kootenay dist., B.C.
Altitude ... 4 M 68
Clay deposits near ... 49 M 47
Rocks at, and near ... 13 M 68
from, to Golden, map showing In pocket M 68
Structure section from, to Moberly peak ... In pocket M 68

Revelstoke mt., Revelstoke, B.C.
Glaciation ... 145 M 68

Revett formation (Cœur d'Alene)
Correlation ... 178-179 M 38
7, 51-53 M 76
90-91 B 2
23, 24 M 94
Ore deposits in; correlation ... 116 M 76

Review isld., Rainy l., Minn., rocks ... 55, 97 M 40

Rewah state, Baghulcund, Central India
Corundum, notes by F. R. Mallet 269-271 M 57

Rex gold claim, Wekusko l., Man.
Description ... 15 S 1917-d
Map ... In pocket M 119
Mill installed; work suspended ... 31 M 119
Report; rhyolite ... 18, 33-35 M 119

Rex mineral claim, Oiseau R. area, Man.
Description ... 96 S 1924-b

Rexmount porphyry (Oligocene)
Bridge R. area, B.C., distribution, lithology, age and structure ... 21, 22, 39 M 130
Photograph ... 103, 105 M 130

Rexmount ridge, Bridge River area, B.C.
Photograph; rocks ... 40, 105 M 130

Reynales formation (Clinton)
Distribution; fossils ... 48, 119 M 111
Hamilton, Ont., analysis ... 111 M 111
Twentymile ck., Ont., photo ... 183 M 111

Reynar, Charles
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta. 111 S 1922-b

Reynold pt., Drummond isld., U.S.
Fossils, U. Ordovician ... 73, 76 M 138

Reynolds, J., gravel pit, Hope tp., Ont ... 151, 171 M 85

Reynolds, J. A.
Scheelite found by, Moose R. gold dist., N.S. ... 189 M 20

Reynolds, S. S., gold prospecting, Schist l., Man ... 57 M 105

Reynolds, William fluorspar claim, Madoc tp., Ont ... 77 S 1920-d

Reynolds Bros. Gold Mg. Co.
Operating (1899), Moose R. dist., N.S. 194 M 20

Reynolds copper claim, Whiskey l., Alg., description ... 8 S 1917-e

Reynolds l., Tp. 29, R. 26, Alg.
Description ... 98 M 147

Reynolds peat bog, Wilmot tp., Guysborough co., N.S.
Description and plan ... 228-230 S 1924-c

Rhéaume, Jos.
See also Maisonneuve Quarry, Ltd.
Limestone quarrying, Montreal dist., Que ... 17, 25, 30 M 114

Rhéaume, M., Artesian well of, Montreal, Que ... 97 M 72

Rhéaume Lake m., Templeton gore, Que., chabazite ... 56 M 74

Rhine r., North Sea, corundum in valley....238, 239 M 57

Rhoades, G. E.
Work by (1922).... 33 SP 1923
(1923).... 43 SP 1924

Rhode Island, U.S.
Corundum plant. See Providence

Rhoderick gold claim, N. of Wanipigow l., Man.
Rocks; shear zone....67, 68 S 1922-c

Rhodes tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.,
Lorrain quartzite.... 76 M 95

Rhodes Corner, Lunenburg co., N.S.
Gold prospect.... 269 M 20

Rhodesia, S. Africa
Chromite production (1906-7).... 93 M 22
Coal reserves.... 1 M 59

Rhodocrosite
McKellar isld., Ont.: Eastern Tps., Que.... 194 M 74

Rhodonite
Slocan dist., B.C....30, 31 S 1917-b

Rhomb-porphyry, analysis, average....682, 796 M 38

Rhone r., gulf of Lyons, France
Water, analysis
discharge in, at Gletsch; precipitation in drainage area.... 47 M 146

Rhor, H., mining on Galena hill, Ykn. 13 S 1925-a

Rhyolite
See also Aporhyolite
Abitibi dist., Que.
Kewagama l. area....45, 46 M 39
Cléricy tp.... 105 S 1924-c
lithology....85, 86 M 103
Opasatika L. area.... 30 S 1922-d
Rouyn map-area....130-132 S 1923-c1
Analysis, average.... 680 M 38
Arisaig dist., N.S.... Throughout M 60
Beauceville area, Que., notes.... 26 M 127
Beresford L. area, Man.... 94 S 1923-b
Bristol tp., Que....25, 27, 28 M 136
Burnt l., Lake tp., Ont., notes and microphoto....334-335 M 6
Coquihalla area, B.C. See Coquihalla series
Franklin Camp, B.C., diagrams, notes and photo....69-74, 205 M 56
petrography....122-124 M 56
Galena hill, Ykn.... 3 S 1925-a
Gowganda mg. div., Ont., Cobalt series....45-47 M 33
Leonard tp., notes and microphoto 45, 135 M 95
Hedley mg. dist., B.C., notes....107, 108 M 2
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que....27, 28 M 109
Larder L. dist., Ont.
association with dolomite.... 67 M 39
distribution; petrology....25, 26 M 27
Matachewan area, Ont....11-19 M 115
Rice L. area, Man....51, 52 S 1922-c
Rice l.... 57 S 1921-c
Sixtymile R. area, Ykn....33, 34 M 123
Taku Arm area, B.C....45, 70 M 37
Water in, amount of.... 764 M 38
Wekusko l., Man.
description.... 18 M 119
flow breccia in, notes and photo 19, Pl. 3, M 119
White R. dist., Ykn., notes.... 48, 67, 96, 101, 102 M 56
photo.... 170 M 50
Whitehorse dist., Ykn., described.. 34 M 150
Yellowstone park, U.S., analysis.... 680 M 38

Rhyolite-latite
White R. dist., Upper, Ykn....96, 101 M 50

Rhyolite porphyry
Flinflon L. area, Sask.... 13 S 1922-c
Franklin Camp, B.C....69-72 M 56

Rhyolite tuff, Schist l., Man.... 13 S 1922-c

Rhyolite l., Midlothian tp., Ont., rocks 12 M 115

Riach, H. C.
Boring for gas and oil, Gosfield S. tp., Ont.... 126 S 1926-c

Ribbon l., Wyo.
Flowering plants, altitude.... 52 M 126

Ribstone, Battle R. div., Alta.
Boring for oil....44, 48 S 1926-b

Ribstone ck., Battle r., Alta.
Anticline.... 9-13 S 1925-b
map....Facing 22 S 1919-c
Boring data.... 44 S 1926-b
Fossils....27, 31 M 93
Rocks.... 5, 6 S 1924-b
5, 9, 10, 13 S 1925-b
from to Battle r.... 8 S 1917-c
Sands and shales.... 4 S 1925-b

Ribstone Creek formation (Belly River series)
Alta., central....19-21 M 116
Battle R. area....2, 4, 6, 10 S 1925-b
Oil in.... 24 M 116
Viking gas field, Alta.... 8 S 1917-c
Wainwright-Vermilion area, Alta... 3, 5, 10-12 S 1924-b
Water in, saline.... 24 M 116

Rice ck., Ladue r., Ykn.
Alluvial gold, results poor.... 8 S 1917-b

Rice, George S.
Commissioner, Turtle mtn., Alta., investigation (1911).... 3 M 27

Rice bay, Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks.... 30 M 40
Granite gneiss, analysis and notes 55-59, 84 M 40
Mica schist, analysis, notes and photo....6-10, 29, 34 M 40
Mica syenite gneiss, analysis and notes....84, 91 M 40

Rice ck., Ladue r., Ykn.
Gold prospecting.... 48 M 123
Rocks....17, 26, 28, 33 M 123

Rice ck., Willow ck., Oldman r., Alta.
Boring for oil, details.... 106 S 1924-b
33 S 1925-b
45, 48 S 1926-b

Rice dome, Rice ck., Ladue r., Ykn.
Rocks.... 33 M 123

Rice l., Northumberland and Peterborough co's., Ont.
Delta See Indian r.
Section from, to Ottawa and St. Thomas....18-19 B 18
Shore-lines in area....11, 12 B 23

Rice l., southeast Man.
See also Rice Lake map-area
Gold.... 108 M 74
claims.... 68 S 1922-c
Pyrite.... 186 M 74
Rocks on and near, notes....50-56, 61 S 1922-c
photos....87, 88 S 1922-c

Rice Lake map-area, southeast Man.
Geology and mineral resources:
summy. rpt. by Cooke (with map) 1-35 S 1921-c
Wright (with map) 45-73 S 1922-c
Jasper ... 136 M 74
Mineral claims, surveyed, list of ... 79-82 S 1922-c

Rice Lake series (Keewatin)
Rice Lake-Oiseau R. area, Man. ... 3-11 S 1921-c
49-59 S 1922-c
economic notes ... 28-35 S 1921-c
Rocks included in ... 49 S 1922-c

Rich, John L.
Theory of accumulation of oil ... 11, 12 S 1925-b

Rich cape, Nottawasaga bay, Ont.
Fossils ... 126, 129, 130, 137 M 83
128, 168, 180, 222 M 138
fig'd ... Pl. 24, M 138
Lorraine near, thickness ... 24 M 81

Richard, L. N., superannuation ... 11 SP 1925

Richard and Son, Alex
Brick-yard, Hull, Que., notes and photo ... 53, 110, 217 M 64

Richard, N. Battleford div., Sask. ... 47 S 1926-b

Richard, Monongalia co., W. Va.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U. ... 119 M 53

Richard I., Cranberry dist., V.I.
Fault in valley ... 73 M 51

Richard III copper claim, Sicker mt., V.I.
See also Tyee copper m.
Deposit described ... 180 M 13
Production ... 187 M 13
390 M 96

Richards, George Henry
Coal found by, Bathurst isld., Frank. 140 S 1925-c
Early surveys, B.C. coast ... 7 M 23

Richardson mt., Comiaken dist., V.I.
Altitude ... 35 M 96
Copper ... 383, 384 M 96
Rocks ... 131, 134 M 96
diagram ... 133 M 13
porphyrite ... 169 M 96
structure ... 147 M 96

Richardson, C. H.
Views of, on origin of asbestos ... 64 M 22

Richardson, Dr. John
Early explorations, Mack ... 3 M 108

Richardson, F. H.
Gravel pit, Pickering tp., Ont. ... 159, 185 M 85

Richardson, F. O ... 5, 80 M 130

Richardson, James
Field work (1873) ... 2 M 58
Notes by (1872) on coal, Cowgitz, B.C. ... 7, 8 M 88
Surveys by, Nanaimo dist., V.I. ... 6 M 51

Richardson, W. M.
Uraninite claim near Wilberforce, Ont. ... 19 S 1923-c1

Richardson tp., R.R. d., Ont.
Agricultural land ... 21 M 82

Richardson coal seam, Comox coal field, V.I.
Coal, analysis ... 87 M 53

Richardson feldspar m., Bedford tp., Ont.
Amazonite (Microcline) ... 157 M 74

Richardson gold claim (LM 31), Larder l., Ont.
Dolomite passes into porphyry ... 24 M 17

Richardson gold claim, Seal Harbour dist., N.S.
Cyanidation; costs; cave-in ... 112, 116 M 20
Operating (1892) ... 246 M 20
Veins, character ... 99 M 20
photo ... Following 100 M 20

Richardson mtns., Mack. and Ykn.
Altitude; character; structure ... 16, 91, 16 M 108

Richardson peak, Tabletop mt., Que.
Altitude; rocks ... 35 B 34
14, 32 M 144

Richelieu r., St. Lawrence r., Que.
See also Chambly Canton
St. Hilaire
Anticline ... 54 M 81
Brick-clays ... 18, 47, 80 M 64
Fossils ... 129, 136, 140, 171, 192, 222, 250 M 138
fig'd ... Pls. 14, 29, 30, M 138

Richey, Alymor ... 5 M 130

Richfield Mg. Co.
Operating (1905) Cheticamp, N.S. ... 278 M 20

Richfield[1], S. of Barkerville, B.C.
Alluvial gold mg. ... 67, 68 S 1921-a
207 M 149
Quartz gold mg. See Steadman gold cl.
Rocks ... 12 M 149

Richfield formation (Cariboo)
Barkerville area, B.C. ... 33, 213 M 149
distribution and lithology ... 12-14 M 149
historical notes ... 38 M 149
photo ... 237, 238 M 149
thickness ... 11 M 149

Richfield mt., S. of Barkerville, B.C.
Quartz veins, character ... 187 M 149

Richibucto, Kent co., N.B.
Bog manganese; limonite ... 44, 45 M 74

Richmond, Charles acknowledgments to ... 99 S 1924-c

Richmond, Richmond co., Que.
Brick-clay, notes and section ... 45, 88 M 64
Magnetite near ... 150 M 74

Richmond, Wayne co., Ind.
Fossils ... 149, 167, 201, 202, 206-208, 251 M 138
fig'd ... Pls. 17, 28, 34, 45, M 138
Rocks ... 2 M 83

Richmond claim, Rossland See Richmond-Lily May claims

Richmond co., N.S.
Base metals See Stirling
Coal ... 34 M 59
reserves ... 9 M 59
Mineral occurrences ... 258 M 74
Population (1901) ... 44 M 20

Richmond co., Que., mineral occurrences ... 273 M 74

Richmond formation (U. Ordovician)
See also following formations
Beaverfoot
Charleston
Dubuque
English Head
Fernvale
Liberty
Queenston
Vaurial
Waynesville
Whitewater

[1]Abandoned

Richmond formation—Concluded
Anticosti isld., Que. vii M 83
fossils. 159-162 M 83
24-27 M 138
5-8 B 3
Arctic faunal invasion. 13 M 138
Correlation. 168 M 83
58-59 M 138
Gt. Slave l. (?). 61 B 44
Grey co., Ont. 82, 127-129 M 83
Historical review. 44 M 145
Halton co., Ont. 130, 162, 163 M 83
Manitoulin isld., Ont. 25 M 81
87, 89, 97-127 M 83
Manitoba, relationship of fossils. 26, 27 M 138
Monteregian hills, Que. 10-15 M 43
Nicolet valley, Que., fossils.
17, 22, 26, 160 M 83
54 M 138
Notes by Foerste. 96, 136-138 M 83
Ohio, U.S. 44, 80 M 83
Ontario and Quebec, rpt. by Foerste
10, 96-174 M 83
Peel co., Ont. 76, 132 M 83
Streetsville. 25 M 81
Precambrian Shield, notes and fossils. 22, 23 M 138
Rainy R. dist., Ont. (?). 7, 40 M 82
Rocky mtns., notes; correlation; fossils. 2-34 B 44
See also Beaverfoot formation
Wonah quartzite
Russell co., Ont. 65, 138-140, 160 M 83
St. John L. dist., Que. 21, 40-43 M 92
fossils. 56 M 138
Timiskaming L. area, Ont. (?). 13, 28 M 145
York co., Ont. 78 M 83

Richmond gulf, Hudson bay, Que.
Rocks, section. 16, 17 S 1921-e

Richmond mineral claims, Clericy tp., Que.
Geological and metallurgical notes. 123 S 1924-c

Richmond tp., Lennox and Addington co., Ont. See Napanee

Richmond-Eureka galena m., near Sandon, B.C.
Description; ore shipments. 188, 201, 202 S 1925-a

Richmond Gulf formation (Precambrian)
Belcher isids., N.W.T. 16 S 1921-e

Richmond-Lily May claims, Rossland, B.C.
Description and development. 170, 171 M 77

Richmond Railway and Coal Co.
Operating in Richmond co., N.S. 34 M 59
Tests on coal, Port Hood, N.S. 42 M 59

Richter mt., E. of Similkameen r., B.C., rocks. 433 M 38

Rickett, J.
Sandstone quarry of, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont., stone described. 50 M 99

Rickman, Thos., pioneer, Wheaton dist., Ykn. 3, 4, 127 M 31

Rico mineral claim, Galena hill, Ykn.
Development; mineralization; dip of veins. 5, 13 S 1925-a

Rico-Aspen silver claim, Hudson Bay mtns., B.C.
Description; fissure system. 127, 143 S 1925-a
Fossils from near. 25, 42 S 1924-a
105 S 1925-a
Mineralization; strike of veins. 129 S 1925-a
Sediments N. of. 123 S 1925-a

Riddell, Harvy
Gravel pit of, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont., notes on. 122 M 99

Riddell mt., Tulameen area, B.C.
Glacial deposits; rocks. 82, 119 M 26

Riddick, Wm.
Gravel pit of, Marlborough tp., Ont., notes. 113 M 99

Riddoch, Thos., acknowledgments to 1 S 1920-c

Rideau canal, Ottawa to Kingston, Ont.
See also Hogsback
Clay, economic. 60, 64, 69 M 142
section. 68 M 146
Depth; carrying capacity. 19, 20 M 99

Rideau front, Rideau r., Ottawa, Ont.
Road material, lithological character 42 M 99

Rideau lakes, Lanark and Leeds co's., Ont.
See also Plum pt.
Squaw pt.
Steatite. 213 M 74

Rideau r., Ottawa r., Ont.
Cross sections, E. and W. 18-19 B 18
Pleistocene and Recent. Throughout M 101
Clay, economic. 60, 64, 69 M 142
Leda. 10 B 24
section. 68 M 146

Rideau Canal Supply Co.
Gravel pit, Nepean tp., Ont., notes. 107 M 99
Limestone quarry, Nepean tp., Ont.
microphoto of stone. 179 M 99
notes; production; tests on. 19, 39, 41 M 99

Rideau Junction, near Ottawa, Ont.
Freshwater shells, altitude. 24, 28 M 101

Ridge Coal Co.
Boring for coal near Newcastle Bridge, N.B. 11, 16 M 151
Mining coal same locality. 23 M 151

Ridgemount, Bertie tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian. 85 M 111
fig'd. 181 M 111
and rocks. 17-21, 70 M 34

Ridgetown, Howard tp., Ont.
Sand and gravel near, for roads.
116, 130-133 M 85

Ridgeville, Man., beach, altitude. 30 M 128

Ridgeway, Bertie tp., Ont.
Gas well, log. 221 M 81
Rocks. 20 M 34
Akron formation. 87 M 111
quarried. 100 M 111
and fossils. 85 M 111

Riding mt., Neepawa dist., Man.
Alluvial deposits at base of. 29 M 24
Bore-hole record; beaches. 14, 37 M 116

Ridley, Howard tp., Ont.
Gravel for roads. 125, 127-130 M 85

Ridpath, W. M., of Le Roi m., B.C. 7 M 77

Riebeckite
Tree isld., B.C. 28 S 1921-a

Ries, F., field work (1911). 3 M 113

Ries, Heinrich
Notes on clay from Graham isld., B.C. 172 M 88
Report by on clays of Cranbrook area, B.C. (extract) 152-159 M 76
Report by (and Keele) on clay and shale:
New Brunswick 88-108 M 16
Nova Scotia 11-87 M 16
western provinces Pt. 1 M 24
Pt. 2 M 25
Pt. 3 M 47
Pt. 4 M 65
Pt. 5 M 66

Rifted hill, Béarn tp., Que.
Altitude; rocks 9, 46 M 109
View from, photo 73 M 109

Rigaud, Vaudreuil co., Que.
Road materials 2-9 M 106
Shore-line, altitudes 65, 70, 73 M 146

Rigaud mt., Vaudreuil co., Que.
Beaches, altitude 14, 15 M 136
and shore-line 5-7 B 24
Faults westward from 55 M 81

Rigaud seig., Beauce co., Que.
Alluvial gold mg 70, 71 M 127

Right r., Antigonish co., N.S.
Character 50 M 60
Rocks 8, 85, 96, 121 M 60

Right Eye l., R.R. d., Ont.
Quartz vein, possibilities 10 S 1925-c

Rimouski, Rimouski co., Que.
Brick-clay near, notes and analysis 100, 101, 115 M 64

Rimouski co., Que. See Rimouski
St. Fabien

Rimu[1], Westland div., N.Z.
Corundum near 285 M 57

Ringer, W. H.
Molybdenite erroneously reported on farm of 19 S 1917-f

Rink rapids, Lewes r., Ykn.
Terrace of superficial deposits near 39 M 123

Rio galena-zinc m., McGuigan ck., B.C.
Copper; ore shipments 188, 216 S 1925-a

Riondel, Kootenay l., B.C.
Photo of lake from 68 M 117

Riordan Paper Co.
Diabase deposit owned by, Grenville tp., Que., character 151, 161 M 99

Rio Tinto claim, Poplar ck., Lardeau area, B.C.
Development work 40 S 1917-b

Rip gold claim, Anderson mt., Wheaton dist., Ykn.
Development; rocks 93, 111 M 31
Veins 90, 100, 101 M 31
section 110 M 31

Ripidolite
Buckingham and Templeton tps., Que. 194 M 74

Ripon tp., Papineau co., Que.,
Wernerite 235 M 74

Ripple formation (Summit)
See also Ripple mt.
Aeolian origin? 101 M 68
Description 155, 156 M 38
Nelson range, B.C., correlation 90-91 B 2
Quartzites, ripple-marked, B.C. 43, 44 B 25
Rocky mtns., B.C.
composition; correlation 161, 167 M 38
sections Pls. 20, 21, M 38
Selkirk mtns., B.C., correlation 178-179, 194 M 38
23 M 94
and thickness 94-95 M 68

Ripple marks (Fossil)
Appekunny and Beehive formations 66, 70, 157 M 38
Creston and Dewdney formations 123, 154 M 38
Gateway formation 108, 136, 163 M 38
Hefty formation 100 M 38
Kintla and Kitchener formations 82, 129, 163 M 38
Macdonald formation 101 M 38
Notes and photos 155, Pls. 17, 18, M 38
Paper by Kindle, with photos 43-121 B 25
Phillips and Roosville formations 109, 163 M 38
Sheppard and Siyeh formations 72, 78, 104 M 38
Summit series 165 M 38
Tulloch l. (near), Ont., notes and photo 38, 81 M 102
Wabana iron mines, Nfld 67 M 78
photos 121 M 78
Wigwam formation 103 M 38
Windermere map-area, B.C. 11 M 148

Ripple marks (Recent)
Paper by Kindle 3-42 B 25
photos At end of B 25

Ripple mt., W. of Monk ck., B.C.
Altitude 612 M 38
Alumino-magnesian cement 154 M 38
Felsenmeer, photo Pl. 70, M 38
Photos 158-159, Pl. 71, M 38
Quartzite, ripple-marked 44 B 25
Ripple formation, description 155, 156 M 38
ripple marks Pls. 17, 18, M 38

Risborough tp., Frontenac co., Que.
Sphalerite 212 M 74

Rising Sun copper mine, Morin tp., Ont.
Abandoned; chalcopyrite 128 M 143

Rising Sun gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 149 M 94

Riske ck., Fraser r., B.C.
Hydromagnesite, notes and analysis 25-30, 43, 48 M 118
Mineral spring, notes and analysis 39, 40 M 118
Rocks 18 M 118

Ritchie, Omineca mg. div., B.C., rocks 41 S 1924-a

Ritchie coal m., near Edmonton, Alta.
Seam, thickness; re-opened 46 M 8

Ritchet, R. P.
Of Victoria Silver Mg. Co 152 M 139

River(s)
As Eskimo highways 3 B 6
Influence on oceanic composition 674, 675 M 38
Whitehorse dist., Ykn., character, origin and navigation 2-5 M 150

River channels, ancient
See also Stream capture
St. Lawrence r., Que 5 M 140

River gravels
See also Sand and gravel
Ottawa valley, Ont. and Que 33, 34 M 101

River ore zone, Sunloch copper dist., B.C. 28 S 1919-b

River Bourgeoise, Richmond co., N.S.
Drumlin 94 M 140
Selenite 201 M 74

Riverdale, Colchester co., N.S.
Stream capture near 45 M 140

River Denys, Inverness co., N. S.
Diatomite 132 M 74

River Denys Sand and Clay Co.
Mg. quartz sand near Melford, N.S. 116, 123 S 1926-c

[1]Or Woodstock

River Hebert, Cumberland co., N.S.
Wad..... 46 M 74
Windsor formation..... 10 M 121

Riverhurst, Swift Current div., Sask.
Geology and oil prospects near.....39-43 S 1926-b

Riverhurst Oil and Gas Co...... 46 S 1926-b

River John, Pictou co., N.S.
Copper; uplift in area.....95, 179 S 1926-c

River John series 179 S 1924-c
Pictou co., N.S.....150, 157-162, 169 S 1924-c

River Philip, Cumberland co., N.S.
Salt manufactured..... 2 M 121
Selenite..... 200 M 74

Rivers, lake of the S. of Souris r., Sask.
Rocks on and near.....33-35 S 1926-b

Rivers bight, Princess Royal isld., B.C.
Gold claim; rocks.....27, 35 S 1921-a

Riversdale-and-Union formation
(Pennsylvanian)
Sydney coal field, N.S., correlation. 5 M 133

Riverside, Okanogan co., Wash., rocks
near..... 502 M 38

Riverside, opposite Mission City, B.C.
Diatomite..... 131 M 74

Riverside coal seam, Grant flat, B.C.
Analysis and description..... 23 S 1922-b
Section.....Facing 8 S 1922-b

Riverside copper claim, E. fork of Granby r., B.C.
Ore, description..... 172 M 56

Riverside co., Cal.,
Magnesite See Winchester, Cal.

Riverside gold claim, Ymir, B.C....65, 149 M 94

Riverside hotel, Kettle r., B.C.
Rocks.....393, 395, 396 M 38

Riverton, Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks..... 166 S 1924-c
section from, to Little Harbour 144, 145 S 1924-c

Rivière-à-la-Martre, Christie tp., Gaspe co., Que.
Glaciation..... 17 B 34

Rivière-au-Renard, Gaspe co., Que.
See Fox River

Rivière aux Vases, Saguenay r., Que.
Brick-clay..... 49 M 92

Rivière-Blanche, Matane co., Que.
Glaciation..... 15 B 34

Rivière des Hurons See Huron r.

Rivière des Plantes, Que. See Plantes, rivière des

Riviere des Prairies, L. of Two Mountains, Que.
Ancient course..... 50 M 73
Boulder clay: Leda clay..... 8, 17 M 73
Limestone quarrying.....19, 32, 33 M 114
River gravels..... 33 M 73

Rivière du Loup, Chaudière r., Que.
Gold, alluvial.....77, 77, 79 M 127
Iridosmine..... 132 M 74
with osmiridium and platinum....
132, 172, 181 M 74
Platinum..... 5 S 1918-g
Pleistocene deposits..... 65 M 146
section..... 42, 43 M 64
clays.....54, 55, 88 M 127
Rutile..... 195 M 74

Rivière-du-Loup, Temiscouata co., Que.
Brick plant..... 99 M 64

Rivière Madeleine, Gaspe co., Que.
Country E. and W. described.....18-20 B 34

Rivière Ouelle, Kamouraska co., Que.
Chalcedony and jasper..... 7, 137 M 74

Roach ck., Pine ck., Atlin l., B.C.
See Birch ck.

Roach pt., L. Simcoe See Roches Point, Ont.

Road materials
See also Pegmatite
Argenteuil, Hull and Papineau co's., Que.....164-167 M 99
Beaverdell area, B.C..... 144 M 79
Durham, Halton and York co's., Ont.
141-217 M 85
Essex co., Ont.....88-114 M 85
Fort Frances area, Ont.....78, 79 M 82
Kent co., Ont.....116-137 M 85
Minto coal basin, N.B..... 40 M 151
Ontario peninsula.....99, 100 M 111
Ottawa to Prescott, Ont.....Pt. I, M 99
St. Lawrence valley, Ont., Lancaster to Cardinal..... 4-6 M 106
Saskatchewan, southeastern..... 43 S 1917-c
Regina and vicinity..... M 107
Sydney tp., N.S..... 7, 8 S 1918-f
85 M 133
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 202 M 13
138 M 36
Vaudreuil co., Que..... 2-4 M 106

Roads
See also Road materials
Materials for, notes by Reinecke....12-36 M 85
Rainy R. dist., Ont..... 8 M 72
Saskatchewan, southeastern..... 44 S 1917-c
Types of, notes by Reinecke..... 2-11 M 85

Roan, George
Artesian well, S. of Whitla, Alta.... 110 S 1922-b

Roan Mare coulee, Roanmine, Sask.
Coal..... 64 M 89

Roanmine, Weyburn div., Sask.
Coal and clay.....64, 66 M 89

Roanoke gold claim, Wild Horse ck., Nelson mg. div., B.C.
Location and development.65, 66, 73, 149 M 94
Rocks, notes and photo.....74, Pl. 6 M 94

Roaring ck., Anderson l., B.C. See Connel ck.

Roaring Run, near Martinsburg, N.Y.
Fossils.....16, 37 B 31

Roaring Run bk., Black r., N.Y.
Fossils..... 26 B 145

Robb, Charles
Notes on dist. S.E. of Sydney, N.S. 78 N 133
Views on Tracey coal seam..... 59 M 133

Robb tp., Cochrane dist., Ont. See Kamiskotia l.

Robbers isld., Barkley sd., V.I., rocks 15 S 1919-b

Robbins, K. S.
Gas on farm of, near Darling Road, Ont..... 161 M 81

Robert, J. A., field work (1920)..... 11 SP 1921

Robert cape, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Celestite..... 54 M 74

Roberts, C. C., acknowledgments to 8 S 1919-e

Roberts, E. L.
Artesian well, Ketchum ck., Alta... 110 S 1922-b

Roberts, John
Molybdenite on land of, Egan tp., Que. 133 M 136

Roberts, M. E., work by (1917) 9 S 1917-d

Roberts, R., of Mogul claim, B.C. 136 M 79

Roberts, Thomas
Artesian well, near Fortymile coulee, Alta. 112 S 1922-b

Roberts coal m., N.W. of Foremost, Alta.
Seam, thickness and depth of 118 M 93

Roberts mt., Rossland, B.C.
Altitude; photo; section....4, 255, Fig. 5, M 77

Roberts pt., Boundary bay, Wash.
Glacial deposit between, and Westminster 596 M 38
Sands and gravels, section.....Pl. 61, M 38

Roberts tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Conglomerate: Iron formation 70, 123, 126 M 95

Robertsdale, Huntingdon co., Pa.
Coal, analysis 114 M 53

Robertson, Arthur
Trachyte mg., Juskatla inlet, B.C. 105, 175 M 88

Robertson, B. A. See Norah Fraction g. claim

Robertson, J.
Mineral claim, Rambler hill, B.C... 6 S 1918-b
5 S 1921-a

Robertson, James, (1)
Acknowledgments to 30 M 129

Robertson, James (2)
Kingdon lead m. first worked by... 95 M 136
See also Kingdon lead m.

Robertson, William 5 M 130

Robertson, William Fleet
Notes by, on:
Barkerville gold mg., B.C. 186 M 149
Flathead coal area, B.C. 52 M 69
Reference to surveys by, in Beaverdell area, B.C. 7 M 79

Robertson bk., Shepody bay, N.B.
Albert series.....9, 11, 13 M 129

Robertson ck., Yakoun r., B.C.
Rocks on and near, section 57 M 88

Robertson l., Pictou co., N.S., diatomite.....5, 10, 20-23 B 45

Robertson lakes, Privat tp., Que.
Abitibi volcanics, photo.....Pl. 20, M 39
Altitude; area 9, 10 M 109
Batholith; farm lands.....58, 59, 77 M 39
Origin 18 M 39
Valley, bearing of 37 M 103

Robertson mt., Lewis range, Mont.
Diorite 216 M 38

Robertson r., Cowichan l., V.I.
See also Alpha claim
Copper 159 M 13

Robertson Fraction gold claim, Ymir, B.C.
Location; locator.....65, 66 M 94
Part of Ymir gold m. Which see

Robertson Lake batholith
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que., rocks of 42 M 109

Roberval, Roberval tp., Que.
Brick-clays.....72, 107 M 64
Farm statistics.....15, 77 M 92
Fossils near See Snake isld.
Glacial striae 44 M 92
Population (1915) 13 M 92
Rocks 155 M 83

Roberval tp., L. St. John dist., Que.
See also Platte pt.
Roberval
Fault 37 M 92
Granite quarrying 50 M 92
photo 77 M 92
Rocks.....23, 26, 35-40 M 92
photo 77 M 92
Striae, glacial 44 M 92

Roberval formation (Precambrian)
St. John l. dist., Que.....26-29, 47 M 92
photo 79 M 92

Robillard, Henry
Corundum found by, Craigmont, Ont. 19 M 57

Robillard and Son, H.
Limestone quarry of, Gloucester tp., Ont., tests on, for roads.....39, 42 M 99

Robillard mt., Renfrew co., Ont. See Craigmont mt.

Robillard r., Athabaska l., Sask.
Rocks 114 M 108

Robin bay, Brouage tp., Que., flowering plants.....62, 65, 97 M 126

Robin mg. claim, Silverton ck., B.C.
Barite 38 M 74

Robinson, A.
Gold discoveries, Montague dist., N.S. 183 M 20

Robinson, A., gravel pit of, Whitby tp., Ont.....155, 180 M 85

Robinson, A. H. A., map work (1913) 29 S 1917-f

Robinson, A. R.
Copper found by, Petite Nation seig., Que. 74 S 1923-c1

Robinson, C. W., field work (1917).. 20 S 1917-f
1 M 133
(1919).. 39 S 1919-b
(1920).. 43 S 1920-a

Robinson, D. C. B. 9 M 126

Robinson, G. W.
Gravel pit of, near Maynard, Ont., tests on and notes.....36, 79, 125 M 99

Robinson, James
Uraninite found by, near Parry Sound, Ont. 58 S 1921-d

Robinson, J. T.
Of Homestead claim, near Adams l., B.C. 101 S 1921-a

Robinson, Moses gravel pit of, Hope tp., Ont.....150, 170 M 85

Robinson, R., field work (1920) 51, 54, 71 S 1920-a

Robinson, William gravel pits, Augusta and S. Gower tps., Ont., tests on, and notes.....79, 121, 124 M 99

Robinson ck., Wolverine l., Sask.
Gold See Wolverine gold claims

Robinson formation (Carboniferous)
California, correlation..... 558 M 38

Rob Roy silver-lead m., Wallace mt., B.C.
SEE ALSO Map.....90-91 M 79
Arsenopyrite and ruby silver..... 78 M 79
Fault: shear zone, strike.....90, 97 M 79
Report and projections.....116-120 M 79

Robson, Miss Ella
Gravel pit of, Pickering tp., Ont..158, 184 M 85

Robson, Joseph
Early surveys by, for H.B.C..... 91 M 30

Robson isld., Forward inlet, B.C.
Rocks and fossils..... 125 M 69

Robson mt., near Castle mt., B.C.
Altitude..... 23 M 108
Rocks in area:
correlation..... 109 B 2
thickness.....86, 87 M 68

Roche r., Similkameen r., B.C.
Fault: mineral claims.....57, 58, 76-79 S 1923-a
Photo..... 108 S 1923-a
Rocks.....52, 59, 61 S 1923-a
256 M 69

Roche Carcajou, Mackenzie r., Mack.
Altitude; character.....22, 32 M 108
Anticline; limestone..... 68 M 108

Roche-de-Boule m., Hazelton, B.C.
SEE Rocher Déboulé copper m.

Roche McLean, L. Timiskaming, Ont.
Depth of lake near..... 10 M 145
Glacial striae opposite..... 11 M 145

Roche Fendue channel, Ottawa river, Ont. and Que.
Character; rocks.....105, 108, 110, 113 S 1925-c

Roche Miette, Athabaska r. (Jasper pk.), Alta.
Altitude..... 17 B 1
Coal area described..... 49 M 53
extent and reserves.....10, 12 M 53
structural notes..... 92 M 59
Helodont teeth, paper by Lambe, illustrations.....17-22 B 1
Section diagrammatic from, to Bullrush mt..... 18-B 21

Roche Miette coal area, Athabaska valley, Alta.
Extent; quality; reserves.....10, 12, 101 M 53

Roche-Percée, Souris r., Sask.
Clay and sandstone, section..... 78 M 24
Coal.....36-39 S 1917-c
analysis..... 86 M 53
mining..... 4-6 M 53
4, 5 S 1918-a

Roche-qui-trempe-à-l'eau, Fort Nelson r., B.C.
Sandstone..... 68 S 1922-b

Roche-qui-trempe-à-l'eau[1], near Wrigley, Mack.
Anticline..... 61 S 1921-b
84 S 1922-b
Bitumen..... 125 M 108
Character; altitude.....21, 22 M 108
Gypsum..... 64 S 1921-b
Mineral spring..... 133 M 108
Rocks in and near.....68, 70 M 108
61-63 S 1921-b

Rocher r., Athabaska l., Alta., character..... 27 M 108

[1]Formerly Rock by the Riverside

Rocher Déboulé copper m., Hazelton, B.C.
Aerial tramway..... 3 M 110
Detailed report; plans..... 7-14 M 110
Ore, microphotos.....41-43 M 110
Producing..... 11 S 1917-b

Rocher Déboulé mtns., Hazelton, B.C.
Barnhardite..... 40 M 74
Copper mining.....2, 7-27 M 110
Photos.....FRONTIS., 39, 40 M 110
Rocks.....10, 11 S 1917-b
171, 205 M 69
Tungsten.....44-46 S 1924-a

Roche River gneiss (Pre-Palaeozoic)
Princeton coal area, B.C..... 256 M 69

Roche Rouge rapid, Saskatchewan r., Man.
Dolomites..... 9 M 21

Rocher Percé, Percé, Que.
Geology of vicinity; photo.....23, 24, 44 B 34

Rocher Rouge, Eda Travers bay, Gt. Bear l., Mack.
Hematite..... 118 M 74

Roches moutonnées
B.C., coast and islds..... 38 M 23
Vancouver isld., photo.....Pl. 17, M 36
Nipigon l., Ont., photo.....110-111 M 1
Nova Scotia.....64, 81, 84, 86 M 140

Roches Point, N. Gwillimbury tp., Ont.
Fossil shells..... 16 B 23

Rochester, Monroe co., N.Y.
Fossils; rocks.....27, 53, 119 M 111
34, 35 M 137

Rochester formation (Silurian)
Correlation..... 26 M 137
with European and N.S. formations.....60, 68 M 60
Niagara peninsula, Ont..... 32 M 81
distribution; description; fossils..
11, 53-55, 124 M 111
fossils..... 73 M 137
fig'd.....148-153 M 111
Hamilton, section..... 20 M 142
Wallaceburg (near), thickness..... 197 M 34

Rochester tp., Essex co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Woodslee
Dip of strata.....51-53 M 81
Onondaga formation.....37, 41 M 81
Silurian; Sylvania sandstone.....34, 38 M 81

Rochon, Joseph work by (1918)..... 10 S 1918-a

Rock ck., Frenchman ck., Sask.
Bad lands, description; rocks.....
31, 35-38, 84 M 89

Rock[1] **ck.,** Kettle r., B.C.
Analcite N. of..... 15 M 74
Drift deposits; dunite, analysis..616, 796 M 38
Fossil plants..... 801 M 78
Platinum..... 10 S 1918-g
180 M 74
Rocks, Anarchist series..... 389 M 38
notes and analysis 392-395, 401-416 M 38

Rock ck., Klondike r., Ykn.
Coal reserves of area..... 151 M 59

Rock ck., Milk r., Sask. SEE Rocky ck 9 B 38

Rock flour
Agassiz l. (glacial)..... 51 M 82

Rock l., Churchill r., Sask.
Agriculture; rocks.....81, 82 M 30

[1]Not Baker nor Saw

Rock I., Oso tp., Ont.
Corundum anorthosite..... 192 M 57

Rock I., Livingstone tp., Ont.
Gneiss.....8, 61, 66 M 6
and amphibolite..... 122 M 6

Rock I., Aberdeen and Plummer tps., Ont.
Copper See Rock L. copper m.
Rocks.....63-69 M 143
conglomerate..... 21 B 8
striated pebble from, photo..... 31 B 8
quartzite, microphoto..... 149 M 143
section..... 64 M 143

"Rock streams"
Bridge River area, B.C..... 13 M 130

Rock by the Riverside See Roche-qui-trempe-à-l'eau

Rockcliffe, Ottawa, Ont.
See also Mackay l.
Chazy formation..... 6 M 99
Limestone quarry, tests on, for roads 39 M 99
See also Ottawa Improvement Commission
Mushrooms.....6, 8, 9, 13 B 43
Ripple-marks See Mackay l.
Shales..... 13 M 142

Rockcliffe Sand & Gravel Co. See Keefer, Charles

Rock Creek, Rossland, B.C., rocks.. 400 M 38

Rockdale, Chenango co., N.Y., fossils 61 B 1

Rocket gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 151 M 94

Rockey, James
Gravel pit of, Augusta tp., Ont., notes 125 M 99

Rockfield, Escott tp., Ont.
Granodiorite, composition.....22, 25, 28 M 134
Quartzite near, composition..... 14 M 134
Roches moutonnées..... 9 M 134

Rockford, Townsend tp., Ont.
Section and fossils at and near.....97-100 M 34

Rocklin, Pictou co., N.S.
Alma formation..... 157 S 1924–c

Rocks
Artificially produced.....288, 289 M 57
For roads, curves showing relative behaviour.....26, 27 M 85
See also Road materials
Geikie's definition..... 1 M 73

Rocks, The Demoiselle cape, N.B.
Photo showing results of marine erosion.....22, 61 M 129

Rock Glen, Ausable r., Lambton co., Ont
Photo.....315-317 M 34
Rocks, section; fossils.....10, 163-168 M 34

Rockingham claim, Rossland, B.C.
Owned by Le Roi No. 2 Co..... 117 M 77

Rock Island bay, Watten tp., Ont.
Steatite..... 213 M 74

Rock Lake copper m., E. of Rock l., Aberdeen tp., Ont.
Bornite..... 47 M 74
Description and history..... 126 M 143

Rockland, Clarence tp., Ont.
Fossils.....26, 30-39, 41-44, 47-49, 52, 54 B 33
Rocks, correlation..... 39 M 92

Rockland gold claim, Ymir, B.C.
Located; location.....2, 65, 66, 100, 150 M 94

Rockland Gold Mg. & Milling Co.
Operating, Isaac Harbour, N.S..... 158 M 20

Rockport, Escott tp., Ont.
Faulting; pot-holes.....8, 47 M 134
Rocks.....9, 22, 25, 29 M 134
Sand, origin.....44, 45 M 134

Rock Springs, Lethbridge div., Alta.
Clay, notes and tests..... 37 M 25

Rockville Notch, Fales r., N.S.
Calcareous quartzites..... 15 S 1920–e

Rockway Valley, Amherst tp., Que.
Altitude; clay and sand..... 4, 17 M 113

Rockwood, Eramosa tp., Ont.
Anticline..... 46 M 81
Fossils.....64-68, 77-79 M 111
Galena and zinc blende..... 102 M 111
Lime kiln..... 101 M 111
Oil near, suitable structure for.....23, 23 S 1917–e

Rockwood Oil Co.
Boring in Aldborough tp., Ont..... 8 S 1919–e

Rocky bay, Madame isld., N.S.
Rocks.....36, 37 S 1923–c2

Rocky brook, Millstream r., N.B.
Mineralized veins..... 76 M 18

Rocky bk., Salmon bk., Hants co., N.S., coal..... 21 M 59

Rocky bk., S.W. Miramichi r., N.B.
Rocks..... 5, 7 S 1917-f

Rocky ck., Brazeau r., Alta. See Opabin ck.

Rocky[1] ck., Milk r., Sask. and Mont.
Fossils.....27-30, 32 M 93
Lance dinosaurs..... 9 B 38
16, 33 S 1926-b

Rocky l., near Regina, Sask.
Gravel for roads..... 4, 15 M 107

Rocky pt.[2], Gt. Slave l., Mack., rocks 83 M 84

Rocky pt., Graham bay, Ottawa r., Ont.
Clay, section..... 97 M 146

Rocky pt., W. of Pedder bay, V.I.
Gabbros, paper by H. C. Cooke.... 293, 304-323 M 96
report by H. C. Cooke (with map)..... B 30
Sooke intrusives..... 294 M 96
6-12 B 30

Rocky r., Athabaska r., Alta., chert.. 63 M 74

Rocky Islet bay, Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks.....37, 39, 74, 75 M 40
greenstone schist, analysis..... 50 M 40
mica syenite gneiss, notes and analysis.....83-91 M 40

Rocky Mountain[3] canyon See Peace River canyon

Rocky Mountain l., S. of Peace r., B.C. See Gwillim l.

[1]Or Rock
[2]Or Pte. des Roches
[3]The question as to whether to write Rocky Mountain or Rocky Mountains when those two words are adjectival is still unsettled. Ed.

Rocky Mountain quartzite (U. Carboniferous)
Bighorn coal basin, Alta.
correlation..... 46 M 9
distribution and lithology.....27, 28 M 9
section..... 26 M 9
Minnewanka L. area, Alta.
description; fossils.....3-5, 7 B 42
section.....11-14, 21 B 42

Rocky Mountain Collieries, Ltd.
Coal prospecting, Smoky R. area, Alta.....43, 46 S 1923-b

Rocky Mountain House, N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Coal found (1800)..... 3 M 53
analysis.....57, 82 M 53

Rocky Mountains escarpment
Erosion; rocks.....33, 34, 37, 43 M 61

Rocky Mountains park, Alta.
Dolomite..... 87 M 74

Rocky Mountains system
Age..... 96 M 76
of Purcell range determined by... 165 M 76
Alberta, southwestern physiography 11 M 112
Birds 166, 233, 239, 252, 270-274, 307, 317, 318 B 41
75 M 104
Coal.....39, 48 M 53
SEE ALSO Crowsnest coal field
Flathead r.
Foothills
mines, listed.....39, 48, 61, 62 M 53
Divisions, topographical (Daly)..... 5 M 87
First range, photo.....Pl. 5, M 9
Fissure eruptions (at 49th par.) date of..... 709 M 38
Flora.....10-12 B 26
Formation of, discussed.....181-187 M 77
Fossils.....45, 56, 62 B 42
Upper Ordovician, paper by Miss Alice Wilson..... 1-34 B 44
Geology at 49th par.....THROUGHOUT M 38
notes by D. D. Cairnes...21, 22 M 67
Glaciation, profile showing vertical limits.....Pl. 49, M 38
Mackenzie basin, Mack., notes by Camsell..... 15 M 108
Nomenclature of subdivision, notes by Daly..... 9-46 M 38
Notes by Bancroft..... 12 M 23
Profile at 49th par.....16-17 M 38
Rocks SEE ALSO Field map-area
analyses of various.....798, 799 M 38
correlation.....161-206 M 38
shales (foothills)..... 104 M 24
Sections at Peace and Liard r's....83, 85 M 108
Peel River portage, Mack. 89 M 108
Snails, rpt. by S. S. Berry..... B 36
Structure..... 91 M 108
Subdivisions at 49th par., diagram.28-29 M 38
Topography
Alberta, southwestern..... 11 M 112
photos.....173-195, 215-231 M 76
Yukon, notes and sketch.....33-35 M 50
Tunnels, r'y., notes..... 19 M 55

Rocky Mountains trench, R.M.
Described..... 25 M 55
Drainage extent..... 12 M 23
Faulting..... 600 M 38
114 M 68
Glaciation..... 585 M 38
144, 145 M 68
Length..... 114 M 68
Notes by Schofield.....10, 169 M 76
Origin..... 113 M 68

Rocky Mountains trench—Concluded
Photos.....26-27, 161-163 M 68
177 M 76
Pleistocene deposits..... 85 M 76
Rocks..... viii M 68
Creston formation..... 28 M 76
Goodsir formation..... 83 M 68
Scenic notes..... 2, 3 M 68
Windermere map-area, B.C.
description..... 3 M 148
photos.....Pl. 1, 2, M 148
rocks..... 5 M 148

Rocky Saugeen r., Saugeen r., Ont.
Guelph formation.....71, 73 M 111
fossils.....71, 77 M 111

Rocky Spring ridge and plateau, Montana and Alta.
Belly River series.2, 41, 42, 47, 54, 56, 59 M 93
Benton shales; fossils.....22, 49, 22 M 93

Rodd head, Banks isld., Frank., coal. 140 S 1925-c

Roddick tp., R.R.d., Ont.
Geology surficial SEE Map.....WITH M 82

Roderick isld., Finlayson channel, B.C.
Rocks..... 25 S 1921-a

Rodgers, Chadwick
Gravel pit of, Etobicoke tp., Ont. 163, 192 M 85

Rodgers, M. K., of Nickel Plate m., Hedley, B.C.....17, 190 M 2

Roebuck, Augusta tp., Ont.
Gravel pit near, tests on..... 79 M 99
Pottery, Iroquoian, illustrated....118-155 B 37
pipes.....159, 161, 177 B 37

Roger bk., Right r., N.S.
Rocks.....56, 125, 128 M 60

Roger ck., Alberni canal, V.I.
Boulder clay..... 61 S 1922-a
Rocks.....54, 62 S 1922-a
shale.....57, 59 S 1922-a
Syncline..... 63 S 1922-a

Roger l., Beaumesnil tp., Que.
Altitude; character.....30, 31 M 103

Rogers, F. C., gas well, Blyth, Ont... 164 M 81

Rogers, H. L.
Mining in Ymir, B.C.....112, 114, 118 M 94

Rogers, James
Quarries, Montreal, Que., for road material.....5, 6, 18, 29 M 114

Rogers and Kirby
Limestone quarry of, Gloucester tp., Ont., tests on, for roads.....39, 42 M 99

Rogers[1] ck., Lillooet r., B.C.
Mineral claims.....39-41 S 1920-a
Rocks.....110, 120-123 S 1922-a

Rogers fluorspar m., Huntingdon tp., Ont.
Description..... 66 S 1920-d

Rogers pass, Selkirk mtns., near Glacier House, B.C.
SEE ALSO Macdonald mt.
Rocks W. and S. of.....79, 82 M 68
Structure sections E. and W. of IN POCKET M 68

Rogers Gap, Ky.
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....Pl. 4, M 138

[1]Not Twentythreemile

Rogers Imperial No. 1 well..... 37 S 1925-b
48 S 1926-b

Rogersville, Northumberland co., N.B.
Bog iron ore..... 44 M 74
Boring data..... 246 S 1924–c

Roi (King), Joe, gold washing, Miller ck., Ykn..... 37 M 123

Roland gold claim, S. of Gold l., Rice L. area, Man..... 31 S 1921–c

Roland l., S. of Innes tp., Ont., rocks. 67 M 1

Rolette tp., Montmagny co., Que.
Rocks..... 29 M 35
serpentine..... 40 M 35

Rolf, W. J., ore discoveries, Salmon River area, B.C..... 2 M 132

Rollins claim, Wollaston tp., Ont.
Mispickel..... 367 M 6

Rolls gold claim, Hedley camp, B.C.
Staked..... 17 M 2

Rolph tp., Renfrew co., Ont.
Magnetite..... 149 M 74

Romaine, Lagorgendière tp., Que.
Flowering plants.....57-112 M 126

Romaine[1] r., Saguenay co., Que.
Photo.....Pl. 2, M 126
Plants, flowering.....58-107 M 126
Sillimanite; labradorite.....139, 206 M 74

Roman Valley, Guysboro co., N.S.
Chalcopyrite; hematite.....60, 118, 60 M 74

Romance gold claim, Ymir, B.C...65, 149 M 94

Rome, Oneida co., N.Y.
Fossils, U. Ordovician..115, 148, 162, 191 M 138
Pls. 32, 45 M 138

Romeo, Coquihalla r., B.C.
Altitude..... 12 M 139
Rocks at, and near..... 59 S 1923–a
Coquihalla series..... 77 M 139
Cretaceous.....66-72, 98, 102 M 139
Eagle diorite.....89-92 M 139
pegmatites..... 109 M 139
porphyries..... 117 M 139
"Wave" topography near, photo.... 174 M 139

Romford, Neelon tp., Ont.
Gneiss near, analysis..... 133 M 103

Romieu tp., Que., glaciation SEE Capucins

Romney tp., Kent co., Ont.
Gas wells.....111, 175-178 M 81
241 S 1924–c
157, 158 S 1925–c
126 S 1926–c
Gravel for roads.....117, 123, 124 M 85
Petroleum
SEE ALSO Wheatley
discovery..... 3 M 81
horizon..... 40 M 81
notes..... 72 M 81
production..... 255 M 34
73, 76, 122 M 81
notes by M. Y. Williams..... 10 S 1919–e

Romney oil field SEE Romney tp.

Rondeau, Harwich tp., Ont.
Shipping facilities..... 62 M 85

Rondeau park, Harwich tp., Ont.
Gravel for roads..... 133 M 85

Rondout waterlime (U. Silurian)
Port Maitland (near), Ont.....39, 40 M 34

Ronolane, E. of Retlaw, Alta.
Artesian well..... 113 S 1922-b

Rood head, Banks isld., N.W.T. coal 156 M 59

Roof pendants
Coast Range batholith..... 66 M 132
Franklin Camp, B.C..... 47 M 56
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C. 63, 67, 81, 105-110 M 23
mineralization.....131, 134 M 23
Observatory inlet, B.C..... 85 M 32
Rainy L. reg., Ont.....100-102 M 40

Roofing tile SEE Tile, roofing

Rooks fluorspar claim, Madoc tp., Ont.
Vein, notes; shipments..... 77 S 1920-d

Roosevelt copper claim, Bitter ck., Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
Location SEE Map.....WITH M 32
Workings; mineralization..... 57 M 32

Roosville, Fort Steele mg. div., B.C.
Rocks SEE Roosville formation

Roosville formation (Galton series)
Rocky Mountains system, B.C. and Alta.
composition..... 107 M 38
correlation.....23, 24 M 94
16, 17 M 148
Cranbrook map-area.....21, 42, 100 M 76
correlation; thickness.....50-53 M 76
Elko, description; thickness..... 6, 7 B 35
Galton and Macdonald ranges:
correlation and thickness.....90-91 B 2
5, 15 B 35
178-179 M 38
description..... 83 B 2
stratigraphy; structure.....97-108 M 38
Roosville, lithology..... 110 M 38
section.....Pl. 20, M 38

Root r., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Description.....68, 69 S 1921-b
Fossils.....127, 131, 132, 181 B 42
Gorges in hard strata.....12, 13 S 1923-b
Rocks of area, correlation..... 8 S 1923-b
Summy. rpt. on basin.....67-78 S 1921-b

Roper, M. B., gold mg., Eakin ck., B.C..... 102 S 1921–a

Roque r., Ore., flowering plants..... 54 M 126

Rorick l., S. of Beaverdell, B.C., origin..... 47 B 11

Rorke tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont., quartzite..... 15 M 95

Rory McDonald bk., Northumberland st., N.S.
Fossils.....9, 58, 69, 123, 144, 147 M 137
Rocks..... 8, 9 M 137

Rosalia gold claim, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Rocks; location.....65, 92, 150 M 94

Roscoe, H. M., field work (1916)..... 2 M 127

Rose, Bruce
Field work (1913)..... 2 M 17
(1917)..... 3 S 1917–a
(1918)..... 3 S 1918–a
(1919)..... 4 S 1919–a
(1924)..... 15 SP 1925
117 S 1924–b
(1925)..... 12 SP 1926
43 S 1925–b

[1]Not Olomonashibou

Rose, Bruce—Concluded
Resignation ... 5 SP 1921
Summary rpts. by:
(1917) Crowsnest and Flathead coal area, B.C. ... 28-25 S 1917–e
(1918) Northern part of Crowsnest coal field, Alta. ... 13-17 S 1918–c
(1919) Highwood coal area, Alta. 14-20 S 1919–c

Rose, Cumberland co., N.S., wad.... 234 M 74

Rose copper claim, Texada isld., B.C.
Description; rocks ... 31, 69, 70 M 58

Rose harbour, Moresby isld., B.C.
Whaling industry ... 36 M 88

Rose l., Th. B. dist., and Minn. ... 33 S 1924–c

Rose lead-zinc claims, Lead mt., B.C.
Description ... 54, 55 S 1926–a

Rose pt., Graham isld., B.C.
Gold, alluvial ... 173 M 88
Platinum ... 10 S 1918–g
White dune sand ... 85 M 88

Rose tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
Cliffs, origin ... 13 M 102
Copper; Pleistocene deposits ... 11, 13, 130 M 143
Diabase ridges ... 81, 82, 94 M 143

Roseau r., Red r., Man.
Altitude of valley ... 23 M 128

Rosebank limestone quarry, near Esquimalt harb., V.I.
Limestone, analysis ... 63 M 13
133 M 36
107 M 96
197 M 13

Roseberry-Surprise Mg. Co. See Bosun, Monitor and Surprise m's., Slocan mg. div., B.C.

Rosebud, Bow River div., Alta., clay 18 M 47

Rosebud ck., Red Deer r., Alta.
Coal ... 3, 55, 56 M 53
analysis, calorific value and thickness ... 84 M 53
horizon ... 28 M 8

Rosebury l., Rouyn tp., Que., gold ... 69, 70 S 1922-d

Rosedale, Bexley tp., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line ... 32 M 10
5, 7 B 23

Rosedale, Bow River, Alta.
Flowering plants ... 53 M 126

Rosedale, Parke co., Ind.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U. ... 105 M 53

Rosedale coal m., near Edmonton, Alta.
Notes by Dowling ... 45 M 8

Rose Gold Mg. Co.
Operating, Montague dist., N.S. ... 184 M 20

Rose Marie gold m., Elk r., V.I., described ... 18, 19 S 1920–a

Rosenbuschite
Ice River valley, B.C. ... 160 M 55
In nephelite, microphoto ... 289 M 55

Rosenfeld, Lisgar div., Man.
Bore-hole record ... 87 M 29

"Rosette" gabbro porphyrite, photo Pl. 8 M 13

Roseway r., Shelburne co., N.S.
Diatomite See Horse isld.
Glacial drift at source ... 45 M 140
Granite quarry; rocks ... 18, 19 S 1917–f
5 S 1919–f

Rosevale, Hillsborough dist., Albert co., N.B.
Map of area ... In pocket M 129
Oil shale, paper by McCann ... 56-60 M 129
plant, photo ... 56 M 129
Rocks ... 5-13, 20 M 129
Albert shales (?) ... 13 M 3

Rosie ck., Wanapitei r., Ont., silver.. 118 M 95

Rosiers cap des, Cap-des-Rosiers tp., Que.
Rocks ... 41 M 144

Roslyn, Kittitas co., Wash.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U. ... 121 M 53

Roslyn formation (Eocene)
Central Wash., correlation ... 558 M 38

Ross, C. C., acknowledgments to ... 1 S 1926-b

Ross, C. R.
Feldspar mg., Madoc tp., Ont. ... 70 S 1920-d

Ross, David
Gravel pit of, Marlborough tp., Ont., notes ... 113 M 99

Ross, James of Thistle Gold Co. ... 127, 128 M 149

Ross, O. C. D., on origin of petroleum 25 M 52

Ross, S. H., field work (1926) ... 56 S 1926–c

Ross, W., of E. Kootenay Placer Mg. Co ... 149 M 76

Ross brook, Antigonish co., N.S.
Iron ore ... 143, 147 M 60
Rocks ... 46, 53, 65 M 60

Ross bk., Northumberland st., N.S.
Rocks ... 7 M 121

Ross bk., Salmon r., Colchester co., N.S., rocks ... 169 S 1924–c

Ross coal seam, Sydney coal field, N.S.
See also Collins coal seam
Analyses; thickness ... 98 M 53
Correlation ... 59 M 133

Ross ck., Kings co., N.S.
Quartz crystal ... 192 M 74

Ross ck., Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Fossils ... 26-31 M 93
Rocks ... 34 M 93
Belly R. series, photo ... Facing 40 M 29
dip ... 22 S 1926-b
Wood near, silicified ... 205 M 74

Ross formation (Cambro-Precambrian)
Purcell and Selkirk ranges, B.C. 78-81, 101 M 68
conglomerate and schist, lenses of 99 M 68
correlation ... 84, 94-95 M 68
Loess beds in ... 102 M 68
metamorphism; thickness ... 8, 111 M 68
photos ... 213, 217 M 68

Ross gold claim, Lightning ck., B.C. 163, 165 M 149

Ross l., N. of Schist l., Man.
Pyrrhotite claims near ... 78 M 105
Rocks on and near ... 27 M 30
18, 35, 36 M 105
5 S 1917-d
7, 13, 21 S 1922–c

Ross l., S. of Stephen, B.C.
Altitude; cirque; water ... 17 M 55

Ross molybdenite m., Brougham tp., Ont., rocks ... 43 S 1917–e

Ross peak, W. of Loop bk., Illecillewaet r., B.C.
Laurie formation near ... 67 M 68
Ross and Sir Donald formations ... 78, 82 M 68

Ross r., Pelly r., Ykn., rocks..... 86 M 108

Ross tp., Renfrew co., Ont.
Apatite; biotite; fluorite.....26, 41, 97 M 74
Chrysotile with picrolite.....70, 179 M 74
Clay; drift, section.....62, 63 M 142
Hornblende; magnetite.....122, 149 M 74
Molybdenite..... 160 M 74
64 M 136
Orthoclase; pyrite; pyroxene.171, 186, 189 M 74
Pegmatite dykes..... 43 S 1917-e
Spinel; titanite; tourmaline..212, 224, 227 M 74
Tremolite; wernerite.....229, 235, 229 M 74
Zircon See Muskrat l.

Rossall, N. Battleford div., Sask.
Artesian wells..... 47 S 1924-b

Ross-Allison copper claims, Oiseau R. area, Man.
Rocks; ore, low grade..... 97 S 1924-b

Ross Bridge member (Stellarton)
Northumberland strait, N.S.....
146, 150, 165, 169 S 1924-c

Ross Brook formation (Silurian)
Arisaig dist., N.S.:
composition; correlation.....52, 60 M 60
9 M 137
fossils, notes and correlation.....
64-66, 90, 91, 132 M 60
9, 15-28 M 137
Arisaig formation of Twenhofel..... 53 M 60

Rossignol l., Queens co., N.S.
Glaciation.....71, 72 M 140

Rossignol Mg. Co.
Early operations, Whiteburn gold dist., N.S..... 259 M 20

Rossiter ck., Kaslo r., B.C., mineral claims..... 191 S 1925-a

Rossland, Trail Creek mg. div., B.C.
Geology and ore deposits, report by C. W. Drysdale..... M 77
Historical notes..... 4-6 M 77
Maps, geological and topographical
In pocket M 77
Mineral occurrences, list..... 249 M 74
production (1894-1914).....12, 13 M 77
Mines, plan of principal.....In pocket M 77
Photos.....255, 259, 261, 299 M 77
Rocks, alkali-granitic..... 114 M 56
carboniferous limestone..... 321 M 38
monzonite, notes and analysis.....338-344 M 38
porphyry..... 369 M 38
pulaskite porphyry, analysis 31 M 19

Rossland mtns., Rossland, B.C.
Geology of dist., rpt. by Daly....319-376 M 38
Glaciation..... 589 M 38
Physiographic notes.....613, 614 M 38
244 M 77
Rocks.....40, 41 M 79
analyses.....794-796 M 38
correlation.....552-554 M 38
Topography and origin.....176-187 M 77

Rossland-Great Western Mines, Ltd.
Reconstruction..... 125 M 77

Rossland-Kootenay Mg. Co.
Capital; claims..... 125 M 77

Rossland Power Co.
Absorbed by Consolidated Mg. and Smelting Co..... 94 M 77

Rossland Volcanic group (L. Cretaceous)
Correlation..... 558 M 38
Rossland dist., B.C., description and petrography.....323-344 M 38
Sedimentary strata in; fossils..... 40 M 79
See also Hall series

Rosslyn, near Fort William, Ont.
Brick-clay.....128, 135 M 142

Ross Navigation Co...... 27 S 1922-c

Rossport, Nipigon bay, Ont.
Anthraxolite near; rocks near..... 4, 6 S 1920-d

Ross Realty Co.
Limestone quarry near Montreal, Que. 27 M 114

Rossville Manganese Co.
Mining near New Ross, N.S.....24-26 S 1918-f

Rosswood, Kitsumgallum l., B.C.
Rocks north of, dip..... 45 S 1922-a

Roth, C. E. See Roth gas well

Roth gas well, Crescent Heights, Medicine Hat, Alta.
Boring data..... 107 S 1924-b
33 S 1925-b
29, 44 S 1926-b
Oil in; rocks.....24, 25 S 1926-b

Rothwell, Canning par., N.B.
Coal, boring for.....15, 16 M 151
mining..... 21 M 151
overlying shale, tests on..... 35 M 151

Rothwell coal m., Minto coal field, N.B.
Coal, analyses..... 29 M 151
mining near Minto.....21, 27 M 151
Fossil plants.....23, 31 S 1923-c2
15 S 1917-f
90, 92 B 1
Rocks, section..... 47 M 44
shale, tests..... 56 M 44
34-39 M 151

Rouge ck., L. Ontario (York co.), Ont.
Gravels, tests on and composition.. 157 M 85
Rocks..... 200 M 85

Rouge r., L. of Two Mountains, Que.
See also Three Mountains l.
Clay See Huberdeau
Marine shells..... 15 M 136
Orthoclase, analysis..... 172 M 74

Rouge r., Ottawa r., Que.
Diabase for roads, character.....151, 161 M 99

Rougemont, Rouville co., Que.
Augite..... 35 M 74
Olivine-yamaskite, analysis; fossils 15, 67 M 43

Rougemont mt., Rouville co., Que.
Altitude and area..... 8 M 7
Report by J. J. O'Neill..... M 43

Rougemontite
Monteregian hills, Que., analysis...87, 88 M 43
petrography 74-78 M 43

Rouleau, Moose Jaw div., Sask.
Water supply.....49, 51 S 1917-c

Roulette galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.
See also Keno Hill, Ltd.
Description..... 4 S 1919-b

Round hill, near Bawlf, Alta., coal.. 37 M 8

Round isld., Mira bay, N.S.
Coal seam: glaciation.....8, 9, 29, 68 M 133
Section from, to Morien cape..... 21 M 133
Terminal moraine..... 21 S 1917-f

Round isld., S.E. of Algoma Mills, Ont., rocks..... 85 M 143

Round isld., Trincomali channel, V.I.
Rocks.....62, 70 M 51
68 M 69

Round l., Pikitigushi r., Ont.
Altitude; forest fires.....27, 55 M 1
Conglomerate near..... 58 M 1
Keewatin: iron ore.....39, 50, 138 M 1
Quartz veins near..... 137 M 1

Round l., Hardwick tp., Ont..... 85 S 1924–c

Round l., N. of Panache l., Ont.
Rocks, Huronian.....14-18 B 8

Round l., Otto and Marquis tps., Ont.
Report and map by Cooke on area of Pt. 1 M 131

Round l., Tusket r., N.S.
Quartz vein near..... 9 S 1919–f

Round mt., Redknife r., Mack.
Altitude; rocks.....92, 99 S 1922-b

Round pt., Portland canal, B.C., rocks 14 S 1922–a

Round Island, Mira bay, C.B.
Coal on coast S. of..... 21 M 133

Roundtop mt., N. of Quebec, Que.
Altitude..... 12 B 18

Round Top[1] **mt.,** Cunningham ck., Antler ck., B.C.
SEE ALSO Hudson gold claims
Quartz veins..... 85 S 1922–a

Roundy, Frank
Owner, Aldebaran silver claim, B.C. 93 M 32
Silver mg., near Alice Arm, B.C... 31 S 1922–a

Roundy ck., Alice Arm, B.C.
Gold-silver claims.....33, 48 S 1922–a

Roundy silver claim, near Alice Arm, B.C. SEE Esperanza silver m.

Rousseau, Sinai of Mine d'Or, Abitibi 59 S 1926–c

Rousselet l., Laverlochère tp., Ont.
Peridotite and serpentine..... 88 M 103

Roussin, Mr.
Limestone quarry, Two Mountains l., Que..... 33 M 114

Routes of Eskimo trade.....3, 4, 7, 10, 26 B 6

Routhier l., Kinojevis r., Que.
Rocks.....132, 139, 149, 150 S 1923–c1

Rouville co.
SEE ALSO Rougemont mt.
St. Hilaire
Yamaska mt.
Mineral occurrences..... 273 M 74

Rouvillite
Name proposed..... 28 M 43
St. Hilaire mt., Que.....57, 86, 89 M 43
analysis and petrography.....35-37 M 43

Roux tp., Bellechasse co., Que.
SEE ALSO St. Magloire
Rocks..... 29 M 35

Rouyn, Rouyn tp., Que., quartz diorite 53 S 1926–c

Rouyn l., Rouyn tp., Que.
Rocks.....129, 132-134 S 1923–c1
111 S 1924–c

Rouyn map-area,[1] Temiscamingue co., Que.
SEE ALSO Rouyn tp.
Copper ores, origin, Cooke's views..48-55 S 1926–c
Maps, preliminary and index.....126-127 S 1923–c1
Mineral claims.....140-144 S 1923–c1

Rouyn tp., Témiscamingue co., Que.
SEE ALSO Bathurst claims
Dufault l.
Dufresnoy map-area
Horne gold-copper claims
Kekeko l.
Osisko l.
Pelletier l.
Routhier l.
Rouyn map-area
Arable land..... 102 S 1924–c
Gold-copper claims..... 70 S 1922–d
107-121 S 1923–c1
122 S 1924–c
Maps, geological.....IN POCKET M 39
FACING 48 S 1926–c
Rocks.....34, 44-49, 59 S 1922–d
121 S 1924–c
Pontiac series.....70, 75 M 39
structure..... 120 S 1923–c1
tuffs..... 59 S 1922–d

Rove slate (Animikie)
Gunflint L. area, Ont.....36, 37, 39, 40 S 1924–c

Rover ck., Kootenay r., B.C., platinum 28 S 1918–b

Rover gold claim, Ymir, B.C.
Locator; location.....65, 66, 151 M 94

Rover mt., S. of Fort ck., Ykn., rocks 51 M 67

Rowan Brothers
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....97, AT END OF M 72

Rowan l., N.E. of Gutcher l., Goudreau area, Alg.
Gold claim..... 131 M 147
SEE ALSO Banville-Pagé gold claim

Rowatt, H. H., acknowledgments to. 7 S 1919-a

Rowe, E. P., acknowledgments to.... 19 S 1917–e

Roxborough tp., Stormont co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Monckland
Bog iron ore..... 45 M 74

Roxton tp., Shefford co., Que.
Bornite: chalcocite: chalcopyrite 48, 58, 62 M 74

Roy, H.
Graphite found by, Amherst tp., Que 38 M 113

Roy, L., acknowledgments to..... 30 S 1920-b

Roy copper claims, Indian r., B.C.
Description.....24, 25 S 1917-b

Royal gold claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C..... 5 M 130

Royal gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 151 M 94

Royal mt., Jackfish isld., Nipigon l., Ont.
Altitude..... 28 M 1

Royal mt., Montreal, Que. SEE Mount Royal

Royal Anne[2] **Fraction gold claim,** Ymir, B.C.
Located 1896.....65, 109 M 94

Royal Bay Sand and Gravel Co.
Pits, Colwood delta, V.I..... 136 M 36

[1]Or Cunningham

[1]Includes Rouyn, Joanne, Bellecombe and Vaudray tps.

[2]Formerly Annie

Royal Canadian Mounted Police
Outpost of, St. Mary r., Alta., photo 123 M 93

Royal Collieries, Ltd.
Coal mining, Oldman valley, Alta.. 93 M 93

Royal Fraction gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 150 M 94

Royal Golf Club, Dixie, near Montreal, Que.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....97, At end of M 72

Royalite oil wells, Turner valley, Alta.
Boring data..... 106 S 1924-b
32, 38 S 1925-b
45, 48 S 1926-b
Elevation and location.....1, Fig. 10 S 1926-b
Naphtha production (No. 4)..... 11 S 1926-b
Notes (by Hume) on No. 4..... 3 S 1926-b

Royal Mg. Co.
Operating (1902) Mt. Uniacke gold dist., N.S..... 202 M 20

Royal North West Mounted Police
See Royal Canadian Mounted Police

Royal Oak Mg. Co.
Operating 1899-1909 Sherbrooke gold dist., N.S.....233, 234 M 20

Royal Roads, S. of Esquimalt, V.I.
Sand and gravel deposits..... 136 M 36
photos.....Pls. 16, 17, M 36

Royal-Roussillon tp., Abitibi co., Que.
See Lois l.
Makamik l.

Royal Tinto copper m., Franklin mt., B.C.
Ore, notes..... 175 M 56
Rocks on and near.....59, 75, 76, 79 M 56

Royal Victoria Hospital
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....134, At end of M 72

Rubble[1] **ck.,** Cheakamus ck., B.C.
Rocks..... 15 S 1917-b

Rubellite (pink tourmaline), Burma.. 256 M 57

Rubicon Silver Mg. Co.
Silver mg. near Anvil l., Ont..... 107 M 33

Rubies and **Sapphires**
Analyses, various; Australasia..... 122, 123, 278, 284 M 57
China· Europe.....230, 244-249, 276 M 57
India, Further India and Ceylon, geological and mining notes....163, 255-272 M 57
Mexico and S. America.....227, 228 M 57
United States.....193-219 M 57

Ruby ck., Fraser r., B.C.
Dish, soapstone, prehistoric.....56, 57 B 37

Ruby ck., Indian r., Ykn.
Coal, analysis..... 93 M 53

Ruby ck., Surprise l., Atlin mg. div., B.C.
Actinolite: magnesite.....3, 146 M 74

Ruby gold claim, Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
Location See Map.....With M 32
Workings.....27, 53 M 32

Ruby gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 151 M 94

[1]Not Stony

Ruby silver (Pyrargyrite)
Fourth of July ck., Atlin mg. div., B.C.....17, 20 S 1925-a
Galena hill, Ykn..... 6, 12 S 1925-a
Hudson Bay mtns., B.C..... 131 S 1925-a
Kitsault valley, B.C.....15-18 S 1921-a
Slocan mg. area, B.C.....201, 208, 210 S 1925-a

Ruby silver claim, E. of Kitsault r., B.C.
Description.....15, 16 S 1921-a

Ruby Fraction silver claim, Galena hill, B.C.
Vein; mineralization; values..... 5, 9 S 1925-a

Ruder, Gay
Cliff claim, B.C., located by..... 132 M 77

Ruedemann, R.
B.C. fossils determined by.....2, 25-27 M 148

Ruel siding, near St. Joseph, Levis co., Que.
Levis formation..... 10 M 64

Ruffner, J. M.
Of Atlin Silver Lead Mines, Ltd.... 17 S 1925-a

Ruffner group See Atlin Silver Lead Mines, Ltd.

Ruisseau-Arbour, Duchesnay tp., Que.
Glacial deposit..... 18 B 34

Rumberger, George
Prospecting, Phoenix, B.C.....15, 86 M 21

Rumsey, Acadia div., Alta., fossils .. 86 B 44

Rundle formation (Upper Banff limestone)
Bighorn coal basin, Alta..... 27 M 9
correlation; fossils.....46, 47 M 9
Minnewanka L. area, Alta.:
description; fossils.....3, 5, 8, B 42
sections.....14-22 B 42
Peace River pass, B.C..... 84 M 108
Rundle and Cascade mtns., Alta.... 25 M 53

Rundle mt., near Banff, Alta.
Carboniferous summit..... 25 M 53

Running Wolf m., French ck., Perry ck., B.C.
Altitude; veins.....139, 140 M 76

Runt ck., Orange ck., Black r., Alaska and Ykn.
Fossils from near..... 105 M 67
Rocks near.....87, 89, 103 M 67
photo..... 145 M 67

Rupert arm, Quatsino sd., V.I.
Coal See Quatsino coal area
Rocks.....31, 32 S 1918-b

Rupert gold claim, Taku arm, B.C.. 94 M 37

Ruperts Land Coal Co.
Boring for coal, Edmonton field, Alta. 29 M 8

Rush Lake, Swift Current div., Sask.
Boring for oil..... 49 S 1926-b
Depth of foraminifera in well..... 51 S 1926-b

Rush of the Bull fraction, S. fork of Ladner ck., B.C.
Description..... 33 S 1920-a
144 M 139
Syenite porphyry.....112, 135 M 139

Rush Portland Mining Co.
Operations, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C..... 45 M 32

Rushrun, Fayette co., W. Va.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 110 M 53

Rushrun, Jefferson co., Ohio
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 119 M 53

Ruskin, New Westminster mg. div., B.C.
Brick-clay, notes and tests..... 55 M 47

Russell, Archibald
Of Slough Creek Gravel Gold, Ltd. 147 M 149

Russell, Calvin See Calumet lead-zinc m.

Russell, Edwin
Interested in Forrest claim, near Richfield, B.C..... 183 M 149

Russell, I. C.
Classification by, of hanging valleys 41 M 55

Russell, J.
Platinum obtained by, dredge cleaning, near Lillooet, B.C..... 30 S 1918-b

Russell, James See Calumet lead-zinc m.

Russell, Joseph..... 5 M 130

Russell, L.
Clay deposit, Clayburn, B.C..... 141 M 24

Russell, Mark (prospector).....5, 133 M 50

Russell, Robert
Gold mg., Moose R. dist., N.S..... 193 M 20

Russell, Thomas
Coal exploring, Berland R. area, B.C.....43-46, 55, 58 S 1923-b

Russell bay, Wapawekka l., Sask.... 31 S 1924-b

Russell co., Ont.
See also the townships
Clay, economic.....50, 60 M 142
Cross section of Precambrian and Palaeozoic rocks.....12-13 B 18
Fossil localities, sketch map showing 63 M 83
Ordovician (Upper) formations..... 62-66, 138-141 M 83
Shale, analysis..... 22 M 142

Russell glacier, head of White r., Alaska
Moraine, photo: name, reason for..38, 154 M 50
Route from, to Canyon City..8, 15-17, 24 M 50

Russell isld., S. of Saltspring isld., B.C.
Rocks.....54-56, 95, 101 M 36
Syncline; fault.....97, 124 M 36

Russia
See also Black sea
Siberia
Umptek
Ural mtns.
Chromite production (1903-6)..... 93 M 22
Corundum.....229-234 M 57
Fossils, Devonian..... 227 M 34
Ordovician..... 27 M 145
Platinum..... 15 S 1918-g
Schungite See Onega l.

Russian ck., Antler ck., B.C.
Hydraulicking for gold..... 91 M 149

Russian Kid gold claims, Labyrinth l., Que.
Description.....30, 31 S 1925-c

Ruth argillite (Silver Hoard formation)
Ainsworth mg. camp., B.C., description..... 16 M 117

Ruth iron claim, Cuthbertson l., Ont.
Description.....89-91 M 147

Ruth mineral claim, S. of Cedar ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Rocks.....16, 19 M 117

Rutherford, J. R.
Of Murray gold claims, Elbow l., Man.....37, 43 S 1922-c

Rutherford, R. L., field work (1919) 14 S 1919-c

Rutherford tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
See also Killarney
Chert..... 64 M 74

Ruth-Hope galena zinc m., near Sandon, B.C.
Description; production.....183, 188, 202 S 1925-a

Ruth-Hope Mining Co...... 202 S 1925-a

Ruthven, Gosfield S. tp., Ont.
Field stone near..... 107 M 85

Rutile
Belgian E. Africa, with corundum. 253 M 57

Rutter, Bigwood tp., Ont.
Summy. rpt. on area, with index map showing mineral occurrences 89-95 S 1924-c

Ryan, John
Allanite (?) on land of, Butt tp., Ont. 64 S 1921-d

Ryan, W. H.
Allanite (?) on land of, Butt tp., Ont.....65, 66 S 1921-d
Pegmatite dyke on claim of, photo.56, 102 S 1921-d

Ryan, W. J., copper claims, Timothy mt., B.C..... 4, 97 M 118

Ryan and Haney
Limestone quarry, Dawson tp., Ont., analysis..... 113 M 111

Ryan gold-copper claim, Schist l., Man., rocks..... 12 S 1922-c

Ryan silver claim, W. of Gowganda l., Ont.
Owners; operations..... 110 M 33

Rydal Bank, Plummer tp., Ont.
Clay, economic..... 121 M 142
tests on.....15, 16 S 1917-e
Sand and gravel..... 97 M 143

Rye galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.
See Butyer m.

Ryegrass flat, Oldman r., Alta.
Belly River series..... 25 M 93

Ryerson, Samuel
Gold mill built by, Chegoggin r., N.S. 20 S 1919-f

Ryerson l., Ont.-Man. bdy., rocks..59, 65 S 1924-b

Ryerson Station, Greene co., Pa.
Coal, analysis.....115, 116 M 53

Rykert granite (Precambrian)
Analysis: notes by Daly.....784, 793 M 38
Distribution; description, petrography; photos.....284-289 M 38
Flow structure..... 725 M 38

Rylstone, Seymour tp., Ont.
Pipe of slate, Algonkian, fig'd..... 175 B 37

Rymal, near Hamilton, Ont.
Brick-making.....98, 141 M 142
Clay, test on : stone quarry.....100,111 M 142

S

Saanich, Vancouver isld., B.C.
Bituminous shale..... 51 M 129

Saanich formation (Pleistocene)
Fauna; unfortunate name..... 354 M 96

Saanich granodiorite
Vancouver isld., B.C.
Alberni Canal area.....53, 55 S 1922-a
Barkley sd.....14, 15 S 1919-b
description; distribution; lithology
11, 36, 101-112 M 13
22, 71-77 M 36
13, 55, 65, 180-194, 197, 198 M 96
petrography and structure....85, 86, 92 M 36
35, 41-43 M 51
photos.....Pl. 13 M 96

Saanich inlet, Vancouver isld., B.C.
SEE ALSO Bamberton
Finlayson arm
Mill bay
Area.....42, 43 M 96
Cement works..... 197 M 13
Character..... 21 M 13
Coal..... 393 M 96
Gravel and sand pits..... 399 M 96
Limestone quarried, analysis.....107, 396 M 96
Rocks..... 53 M 13
breccia, photo.....Pl. 6 M 13
granodiorite.....55, 189 M 96
shales and sandstone..... 233 M 96

Saanich peninsula, Vancouver isld., B.C.
Ancient art, illustrated.....
24, 34, 35, 46, 47, 52-55 B 37
Clay..... 146 M 24
"Contact rock," photo.....Pl. 16 M 13
Fossils..... 134 M 13
Geology, rept. by Clapp..... M 36
Sandstone, photo.....Pl. 11 M 13
Zinc-galena claims..... 165 M 13

Sabawe l., Seine River dist., Ont.
Rocks..... 10 M 28
65, 78, 80 M 40

Sabbath ck., Johnson ck., Ykn.
Scheelite..... 14 S 1918-b

Sabean swamp, W. of Crawley l., N.S.
Fault; rocks..... 11 S 1919-f
Gold, float..... 12 S 1919-f

Sabina canyon, Ariz., U.S.
Flowering plants..... 53 M 126

Sabine formation SEE Goodsir formation

Sabine mt., E. of S. end of Columbia l., B.C., rocks..... 24 M 138

Sabine tp., Nipissing dist., Ont.
Gneiss SEE Rainy l.

Sabine Pass, Texas, U.S., oil, origin.. 24 M 52

Sabiston flat, W. of Carabine ck., Kamloops l., B.C. SEE Independent claims

Sable isld., off Nova Scotia
Origin..... 96 M 140
Paper on, by Goldthwait.....141,147 M 140
Plovers..... 109 M 104
Wave erosion..... 1 M 140

Sable r., Shelburne co., N.S.
Summy. rept. on map-area..... 3-7 S 1919-f

Sable River Copper Co.
Massey copper m. worked by..... 129 M 143

Sabody pond, N. of E. Chester, N.S.
Diatomite..... 3 B 45

Sack bay, North l., Ont., and Minn.
Stratified deposits..... 39 S 1924-c
Valley, character..... 35 S 1924-c

Sackville, Westmorland co., N.B., shale 70 M 44

Sackville tp., Th. B. d., Ont. SEE Matawin iron range.

Saddle hills, N. Saanich dist., V.I.
Coal..... 133 M 36

Saddle isld., Northumberland strait, N.S.
Millstone grit..... 5 M 121
Sand accumulation near..... 5 M 121

Saddle mt., E. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.
Rocks..... 42 M 5

Saddle mt., V.I. SEE Ragged mt.

Saddle reefs
Bendigo, Aust., compared with N.S.....95, 105 M 20
Salmon River dist., N.S..... 221 M 20
diagrams.....FOLLOWING 222 M 20
Seal Harbour, N.S., diagram FACING 246 M 20

Saddlelake ck., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Altitude..... 11 S 1917-c

Sadie copper claim, Thornhill mt., B.C..... 118 S 1925-a

Sadie galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.
Acquired by Yukon Gold Co..... 1 S 1923-a
Description and plan.....14-15 S 1923-a

Sadler, William
Gravel pits of, Whitby tp., Ont...157, 182 M 85

Safeguard gold claim, Ymir, B.C...65, 149 M 94

Safety cove, Caribou isld., Great Slave l., Mack.
Gold SEE Caribou isld.

Safflorite
Hazelton dist., B.C..... 22 M 110
43 S 1924-a

Sagamite peat bog, Stoneham tp., Que.
Description and map.....13-17 S 1922-d

Saganaga[1] l., Th. B. d., and R. R. d., Ont.
Petrographs, illustrated..... 186 B 37

Sage ck., Flathead r., B.C.
Oil, boring for..... 233 S 1925-a
log.....145-148 S 1924-a
origin..... 49 M 87
and sp. gr.....20-22 S 1920-b

Sage ck., Milk r., Mont.
Fossils; rocks.....26-34, 65 M 93

Sagenite
Scot bay, Kings co., N.S..... 195 M 74

Sagger marl, definition..... 7 M 142

Saghalien isld SEE Sakhalin

Saginaw Bay Junction, Saginaw co., Mich., beach.....13, 39, 40 M 10

Saginaw Lumber and Salt Co.
Log of well, Sandwich, Ont..... 147 M 81

Saguenay co., Que.
Flora of coast, rept. by H. St. John. M 126
Mineral occurrences..... 273 M 74

Saguenay formation (Precambrian)
St. John Lake reg., Que.....21, 24, 25, 47 M 92

[1]Not Seiganagah

Saguenay r., St. Lawrence r., Que.
Altitude at L. St. John..... 9 M 92
Character..... 9 M 92
Charted (1830)..... 1 M 92
Clays, brick..... 70 M 64
49 M 92
Glaciation..... 43 M 92
Iron ore See St. Charles
Limonite..... 144 M 74
Palaeozoic outlier at head..... 22 B 18
Trench, notes by Dresser..... 6, 7 M 92
Waterpower.....10, 11, 52 M 92

Sahlite diopside
Buckingham, Templeton and Wakefield tps., Que..... 196 M 74

Sahpoochawag r., Man. See Odei r.

Sailor Canyon formation (Jurassic)
Cal., correlation..... 559 M 38

Ste. Adèle, Terrebonne co., Que.
Enstatite..... 90 M 74

St. Alban formation (L. Devonian)
Calcareous shales, fossiliferous

St. Albert, N. of Edmonton, Alta.
Coal.....35, 36 M 8

St. Amable, Verchères co., Que.
Rocks; fossils..... 60 M 83

St. Amand l., Laperrière tp., Que.
Glacial drift; valley, bearing of....36, 37 M 103

St. Anaclet, Rimouski co., Que.
Peat bog, area, contents and depth. 45 S 1919-e

St. Andrew channel, Bras d'Or l., N.S.
Carboniferous..... 54 M 133

St. Andrews (G. Mg.) Co.
Operating (1871), Oldham g. dist., N.S..... 206 M 20

St Andrews par., Man. See Lower Fort Garry

St. Andrews pen., Charlotte co., N.B.
Calcite..... 4 M 74

Ste. Angelique, Vaudreuil co., Que.
Limonite..... 144 M 74

Ste. Angelique par., Petite Nation seig., Que.
Diabase for roads, character.....150, 157 M 99

St. Ann, Victoria co., N.S.
Infusorial earth..... 132 M 74

St. Ann bay, Victoria co., N.S.
Anhydrite..... 19 M 74

St. Ann cliff, Anticosti isld., Que.
Fossils..... 13 B 3

St. Ann mt., Bras d'Or l., N.S.
Fault; rocks..... 104 M 133
Rocks..... 11 M 133

St. Ann mtns., Gaspe co., Que.
See Shickshock mtns.

St. Anne, St. Boniface div., Man.
Beach near..... 30 M 128

Ste. Anne l., Gaspe co., Que.
Altitude; country described.....42, 43 B 34
Cliffs; description; glaciation.....77-79 S 1921-d
Origin; rocks; soundings.....21, 18, 46 M 144

Ste. Anne mt., Percé, Gaspe co., Que.
Altitude: fossils near.....77, 83 S 1921-d
Rocks..... 82 S 1921-d
54 M 144
sandstone and shale.....39, 40 M 64

Ste. Anne r., Gaspe co., Que.
Ancient course.....20, 21 M 144
Boulders, notes on..... 38 B 34
Drainage and description.....16-21 M 144
Fall, average..... 77 S 1921-d
Falls, photo..... 69 M 144
Gorge..... 78 S 1921-d
Headwaters, notes by Coleman....30, 31 B 34
Photo.....Fronts. M 144
103 S 1921-d
Profile..... 19 M 144
Rocks..... 78, 85, 87, 88 S 1921-d
16, 20, 29, 48 M 144
Surveyed..... 7, 8 M 144
Valley, origin: farm land..... 5, 8 B 34
Waterpower..... 7 M 144

Ste. Anne r., Portneuf co., Que.
Clay deposits.....64-66 M 64
plant See St. Raymond
Diatomite.....6, 11, 13 B 45

Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue, Jacques-Cartier co., Que.
Alnöite..... 3 M 43
Fossils..... 36 B 1
Limestone quarry.....2, 4, 17, 21 M 114
Melilite..... 154 M 74
Palaeozoic outcrops near..... 8 M 73
Wells, artesian.....68, 104 M 72

Ste. Anne-de-Beaupré, Montmorency co., Que.
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74

Ste. Anne-de-Beaupré r., St. Lawrence r., Que.
Anticline..... 55 M 81
Hematite..... 119 M 74

Ste. Anne-de-la-Pocatière, Kamouraska co., Que.
Model farm..... 9 M 35

Ste. Anne-de-Montmorency See Ste. Anne-de-Beaupré

Ste. Anne-des-Monts, Hochelaga co., Que.
Augite..... 35 M 74

Ste. Anne-des-Monts, Tourelle tp., Que.
Glacial deposits, notes..... 17 B 34
Rocks.....27, 54 M 144
folding and faulting, photo.....Pl. 5 M 144
Terraces..... 12 M 144

Ste. Anne-des-Plaines, Terrebonne co., Que.
Limonite..... 45 M 74

St. Anthony Gold Mg. Co.
Operating, Harrigan cove, N.S..... 153 M 20

St. Antoine, Taschereau tp., Que.
Valley, character..... 19 B 34

St. Antoine-de-Tilly, Lotbinière co., Que.
Fossils.....57, 65, 68 B 1
Shales, notes and tests.....21, 22, 41 M 64

St. Apollinaire, Lotbinière co., Que.
Sillery shales..... 9 M 64

St. Armand Missisquoi co., Que.
Fossils near..... 66 B 1
Sphalerite..... 212 M 74

St. Armand par., Missisquoi co., Que.
Chalcopyrite: epidote.....62, 91 M 74
Fossils See Philipsburg
Hematite; galena.....102, 119 M 74

St. Arsène, Temiscouata co., Que.
Peat bog, area, contents, depth.... 45 S 1919-e

St. Augustin, Bougainville tp., Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants..... 101 M 126

St. Augustin, Quebec co., Que.
Fossils.....57, 58 M 83
Shale, analysis; photo; test on.....
25-27, 41, 205 M 64

St. Augustin archipel., gulf of St. Lawrence, Que.
Flowering plants.....108, 109 M 126

St. Augustin r., Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants.....58-109, 110 M 126

Ste. Austreberte r., Seine r., France
Stream capture..... 16 M 39

St. Barnabé, St. Hyacinthe co., Que.
Gas well.....5, 93, 94, 235 M 81

St. Basil, Portneuf co., Que.
Limonite.....45, 144 M 74

St. Bernard, Digby co., N.S.
Church built of granite near Shelburne..... 19 S 1917-f

St. Brelade bay, Jersey, Channel isles
Mousterian remains from..... 7 B 9

St. Bruno, Chambly co., Que.
Altitude of r'y. station..... 11 M 7

St. Bruno[1] mt., Chambly co., Que.
SEE ALSO Monteregian hills
Seguin Falls
Altitude and area..... 8, 17 M 43
Augite..... 35 M 74
Chrysolite, analysis..... 69 M 74
Fossils.....24, 30 M 7
15 M 43
Geology, rept. by Dresser..... 1-23 M 7
Maps, geological and topographical. WITH M 7
Notes by J. J. O'Neill..... 4 M 43
Rocks..... 9, 22 M 43

St. Bruno Floral Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....134, AT END OF M 72

St. Catharines, Grantham tp., Ont.
Brick-clay..... 92 M 142
Trenton formation..... 77 M 83

St. Catharines Natural Gas Co.
Gas well, Louth tp., Ont..... 197 M 81

St. Catherine con., near St. Sylvestre, Que.
Pyrite..... 187 M 74

St. Charles, Bellechasse co., Que.
Boring for water..... 235 M 81
Clay, notes, tests and analysis.95, 96, 115 M 64
Shales, Sillery, notes and tests.....
8, 41, 107, 136, 137 M 64

St. Charles, Bourget tp., Que.
Magnetite, titaniferous, electric smelting of, paper by Stansfield.....68-73 M 92

St. Charles côte, Vaudreuil co., Que.
Limonite: vivianite.....45, 234 M 74

St. Charles formation (U. Cambrian)
Utah, correlation.....178-179 M 38

St. Charles iron m., Tudor tp., Ont.
Ore, notes..... 362 M 6

St. Charles isld., Mingan islds., Que.
Flowering plants.....70, 76, 86, 91, 93, 95 M 126

St. Charles range, Beauce co., Que.
Magnetite, titaniferous..... 85 M 127

St. Charles r., Quebec co., Que.
Clays.....67, 132 M 64
Fossils SEE Lorette

St. Clair galena claim, Dorion tp., Ont.
Vein, width and trend..... 5 S 1919-e

St. Clair l., Ont. and Mich.
Flora, flowering.....THROUGHOUT M 54
Salt; Silurian rocks.....34, 105 M 111
Shores, character.....88, 94 M 85

St. Clair r., St. Clair l., Ont. and Mich.
SEE ALSO Courtright
Gravel from isld., for roads.....93, 119 M 85
Outlet of preglacial lakes..... 7, 42 M 10

St. Cloud, Cleland tp., Ont., feldspar m. 92 S 1924-c

St. Croix cove, Annapolis co., N.S.
Heulandite; laumontite.....121, 140 M 74

St. Croix ck., Skeena r., B.C.
Copper; length.....101, 110 S 1925-a

St. Croix r., Charlotte co., N.B.
Terrace; clay..... 76 M 44

Saint-Cyr, D. H.
Botanical explorations of St. Lawrence gulf, Que..... 7 M 126

St. Cyr, Richmond co., Que.
Platinum with chromite..... 5 S 1918-g

St. Davids, Niagara tp., Ont.
Cement plant..... 100 M 111
Dolomite, analysis.....112, 113 M 111
for dimension stone and road metal.....97, 99 M 111
Sulphatite..... 218 M 74

St. Denis, Adénal
Limestone quarry, Ste. Geneviève, Que.....17, 23 M 114

Ste. Dorothée, Jesus isld., Que.
Field stone, character.....6-8, 42, 43 M 114
Fourchite and limestone quarries..
12, 19, 33 M 114

St. Edmund dolomite (Cataract)
Bruce pen., Ont.
Cabot head..... 33 M 145
description.....37, 38 M 111

St. Edmund tp., Bruce co., Ont.
SEE Baptist harbour
Dorcas bay
Halfway rock
Hay bay
Hurd cape
Tobermory
Silurian rocks..... 37 M 111

St. Elias mt., St. Elias range, Ykn. and Alaska
Altitude..... 37 M 50
Augite..... 35 M 74
Birds..... 14 B 40

St. Elias range, Ykn. and Alaska
Altitudes; boundaries..... 37 M 50
Composition..... 32 M 81
Copper; early exploration.....5, 138 M 50
Extent and character.....37, 41 M 50
Glaciation.....104, 105, 119 M 50
Plateau, character..... 41 M 50
Volcanic ash.....68, 108, 109 M 50

Ste. Elizabeth, Joliette co., Que.
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74

St. Elmo claim, N. of Rossland, B.C.
SEE ALSO Cliff Consolidated
St. Elmo
Description; molybdenite.....78, 134 M 77
Sale of..... 9 M 77
Vein fissure, direction.....46, 47 M 77

[1]Or Montarville

Saguenay r., St. Lawrence r., Que.
Altitude at L. St. John..... 9 M 92
Character..... 9 M 92
Charted (1830)..... 1 M 92
Clays, brick..... 70 M 64
49 M 92
Glaciation..... 43 M 92
Iron ore See St. Charles
Limonite..... 144 M 74
Palaeozoic outlier at head..... 22 B 18
Trench, notes by Dresser..... 6, 7 M 92
Waterpower.....10, 11, 52 M 92

Sahlite diopside
Buckingham, Templeton and Wakefield tps., Que..... 196 M 74

Sahpoochawag r., Man. See Odei r.

Sailor Canyon formation (Jurassic)
Cal., correlation..... 559 M 38

Ste. Adèle, Terrebonne co., Que.
Enstatite..... 90 M 74

St. Alban formation (L. Devonian)
Calcareous shales, fossiliferous

St. Albert, N. of Edmonton, Alta.
Coal.....35, 36 M 8

St. Amable, Verchères co., Que.
Rocks; fossils..... 60 M 83

St. Amand l., Laperrière tp., Que.
Glacial drift; valley, bearing of....36, 37 M 103

St. Anaclet, Rimouski co., Que.
Peat bog, area, contents and depth. 45 S 1919-e

St. Andrew channel, Bras d'Or l., N.S.
Carboniferous..... 54 M 133

St. Andrews (G. Mg.) Co.
Operating (1871), Oldham g. dist., N.S..... 206 M 20

St Andrews par., Man. See Lower Fort Garry

St. Andrews pen., Charlotte co., N.B.
Calcite..... 4 M 74

Ste. Angelique, Vaudreuil co., Que.
Limonite..... 144 M 74

Ste. Angelique par., Petite Nation seig., Que.
Diabase for roads, character.....150, 157 M 99

St. Ann, Victoria co., N.S.
Infusorial earth..... 132 M 74

St. Ann bay, Victoria co., N.S.
Anhydrite..... 19 M 74

St. Ann cliff, Anticosti isld., Que.
Fossils..... 13 B 3

St. Ann mt., Bras d'Or l., N.S.
Fault; rocks..... 104 M 133
Rocks..... 11 M 133

St. Ann mtns., Gaspe co., Que.
See Shickshock mtns.

St. Anne, St. Boniface div., Man.
Beach near..... 30 M 128

Ste. Anne l., Gaspe co., Que.
Altitude; country described.....42, 43 B 34
Cliffs; description; glaciation.....77-79 S 1921-d
Origin; rocks; soundings.....21, 18, 46 M 144

Ste. Anne mt., Percé, Gaspe co., Que.
Altitude: fossils near.....77, 83 S 1921-d
Rocks..... 82 S 1921-d
54 M 144
sandstone and shale.....39, 40 M 64

Ste. Anne r., Gaspe co., Que.
Ancient course.....20, 21 M 144
Boulders, notes on..... 38 B 34
Drainage and description.....16-21 M 144
Fall, average..... 77 S 1921-d
Falls, photo..... 69 M 144
Gorge..... 78 S 1921-d
Headwaters, notes by Coleman....30, 31 B 34
Photo.....Frontis. M 144
103 S 1921-d
Profile..... 19 M 144
Rocks..... 78, 85, 87, 88 S 1921-d
16, 20, 29, 48 M 144
Surveyed..... 7, 8 M 144
Valley, origin: farm land..... 5, 8 B 34
Waterpower..... 7 M 144

Ste. Anne r., Portneuf co., Que.
Clay deposits.....64-66 M 64
plant See St. Raymond
Diatomite.....6, 11, 13 B 45

Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue, Jacques-Cartier co., Que.
Alnöite..... 3 M 43
Fossils..... 36 B 1
Limestone quarry.....2, 4, 17, 21 M 114
Melilite..... 154 M 74
Palaeozoic outcrops near..... 8 M 73
Wells, artesian.....68, 104 M 72

Ste. Anne-de-Beaupré, Montmorency co., Que.
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74

Ste. Anne-de-Beaupré r., St. Lawrence r., Que.
Anticline..... 55 M 81
Hematite..... 119 M 74

Ste. Anne-de-la-Pocatière, Kamouraska co., Que.
Model farm..... 9 M 35

Ste. Anne-de-Montmorency See Ste. Anne-de-Beaupré

Ste. Anne-des-Monts, Hochelaga co., Que.
Augite..... 35 M 74

Ste. Anne-des-Monts, Tourelle tp., Que.
Glacial deposits, notes..... 17 B 34
Rocks.....27, 54 M 144
folding and faulting, photo.....Pl. 5 M 144
Terraces..... 12 M 144

Ste. Anne-des-Plaines, Terrebonne co., Que.
Limonite..... 45 M 74

St. Anthony Gold Mg. Co.
Operating, Harrigan cove, N.S..... 153 M 20

St. Antoine, Taschereau tp., Que.
Valley, character..... 19 B 34

St. Antoine-de-Tilly, Lotbinière co., Que.
Fossils.....57, 65, 68 B 1
Shales, notes and tests.....21, 22, 41 M 64

St. Apollinaire, Lotbinière co., Que.
Sillery shales..... 9 M 64

St. Armand Missisquoi co., Que.
Fossils near..... 66 B 1
Sphalerite..... 212 M 74

St. Armand par., Missisquoi co., Que.
Chalcopyrite: epidote.....62, 91 M 74
Fossils See Philipsburg
Hematite; galena.....102, 119 M 74

St. Arsène, Temiscouata co., Que.
Peat bog, area, contents, depth.... 45 S 1919-e

St. Augustin, Bougainville tp., Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants..... 101 M 126

St. Augustin, Quebec co., Que.
Fossils.....57, 58 M 83
Shale, analysis; photo; test on.....
25-27, 41, 205 M 64

St. Augustin archipel., gulf of St. Lawrence, Que.
Flowering plants.....108, 109 M 126

St. Augustin r., Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants.....58-109, 110 M 126

Ste. Austreberte r., Seine r., France
Stream capture..... 16 M 39

St. Barnabé, St. Hyacinthe co., Que.
Gas well.....5, 93, 94, 235 M 81

St. Basil, Portneuf co., Que.
Limonite.....45, 144 M 74

St. Bernard, Digby co., N.S.
Church built of granite near Shelburne..... 19 S 1917-f

St. Brelade bay, Jersey, Channel isles
Mousterian remains from..... 7 B 9

St. Bruno, Chambly co., Que.
Altitude of r'y. station..... 11 M 7

St. Bruno[1] mt., Chambly co., Que.
See also Monteregian hills
Seguin Falls
Altitude and area..... 8, 17 M 43
Augite..... 35 M 74
Chrysolite, analysis..... 69 M 74
Fossils.....24, 30 M 7
15 M 43
Geology, rept. by Dresser..... 1-23 M 7
Maps, geological and topographical. With M 7
Notes by J. J. O'Neill..... 4 M 43
Rocks..... 9, 22 M 43

St. Bruno Floral Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....134, At end of M 72

St. Catharines, Grantham tp., Ont.
Brick-clay..... 92 M 142
Trenton formation..... 77 M 83

St. Catharines Natural Gas Co.
Gas well, Louth tp., Ont..... 197 M 81

St. Catherine con., near St. Sylvestre, Que.
Pyrite..... 187 M 74

St. Charles, Bellechasse co., Que.
Boring for water..... 235 M 81
Clay, notes, tests and analysis.95, 96, 115 M 64
Shales, Sillery, notes and tests.....
8, 41, 107, 136, 137 M 64

St. Charles, Bourget tp., Que.
Magnetite, titaniferous, electric smelting of, paper by Stansfield.....68-73 M 92

St. Charles côte, Vaudreuil co., Que.
Limonite: vivianite.....45, 234 M 74

St. Charles formation (U. Cambrian)
Utah, correlation.....178-179 M 38

St. Charles iron m., Tudor tp., Ont.
Ore, notes..... 362 M 6

St. Charles isld., Mingan islds., Que.
Flowering plants.....70, 76, 86, 91, 93, 95 M 126

St. Charles range, Beauce co., Que.
Magnetite, titaniferous..... 85 M 127

St. Charles r., Quebec co., Que.
Clays.....67, 132 M 64
Fossils See Lorette

St. Clair galena claim, Dorion tp., Ont.
Vein, width and trend..... 5 S 1919-e

St. Clair l., Ont. and Mich.
Flora, flowering.....Throughout M 54
Salt; Silurian rocks.....34, 105 M 111
Shores, character.....88, 94 M 85

St. Clair r., St. Clair l., Ont. and Mich.
See also Courtright
Gravel from isld., for roads.....93, 119 M 85
Outlet of preglacial lakes..... 7, 42 M 10

St. Cloud, Cleland tp., Ont., feldspar m. 92 S 1924-c

St. Croix cove, Annapolis co., N.S.
Heulandite; laumontite.....121, 140 M 74

St. Croix ck., Skeena r., B.C.
Copper; length.....101, 110 S 1925-a

St. Croix r., Charlotte co., N.B.
Terrace; clay..... 76 M 44

Saint-Cyr, D. H.
Botanical explorations of St. Lawrence gulf, Que..... 7 M 126

St. Cyr, Richmond co., Que.
Platinum with chromite..... 5 S 1918-g

St. Davids, Niagara tp., Ont.
Cement plant..... 100 M 111
Dolomite, analysis.....112, 113 M 111
for dimension stone and road metal.....97, 99 M 111
Sulphatite..... 218 M 74

St. Denis, Adénai
Limestone quarry, Ste. Geneviève, Que.....17, 23 M 114

Ste. Dorothée, Jesus isld., Que.
Field stone, character.....6-8, 42, 43 M 114
Fourchite and limestone quarries..
12, 19, 33 M 114

St. Edmund dolomite (Cataract)
Bruce pen., Ont.
Cabot head..... 33 M 145
description.....37, 38 M 111

St. Edmund tp., Bruce co., Ont.
See Baptist harbour
Dorcas bay
Halfway rock
Hay bay
Hurd cape
Tobermory
Silurian rocks..... 37 M 111

St. Elias mt., St. Elias range, Ykn. and Alaska
Altitude..... 37 M 50
Augite..... 35 M 74
Birds..... 14 B 40

St. Elias range, Ykn. and Alaska
Altitudes; boundaries..... 37 M 50
Composition..... 32 M 81
Copper; early exploration.....5, 138 M 50
Extent and character.....37, 41 M 50
Glaciation.....104, 105, 119 M 50
Plateau, character..... 41 M 50
Volcanic ash.....68, 108, 109 M 50

Ste. Elizabeth, Joliette co., Que.
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74

St. Elmo claim, N. of Rossland, B.C.
See also Cliff Consolidated
St. Elmo
Description; molybdenite.....78, 134 M 77
Sale of..... 9 M 77
Vein fissure, direction.....46, 47 M 77

[1]Or Montarville

St. Elzéar de Laval, Jesus isld., Que.
Field stone, character..... 43 M 114
Limestone quarry.....19, 35, 36 M 114

Ste. Emélie de l'Energie, Joliette co., Que.
Sand for concrete..... 8 M 114

Ste. En-Peine, Beauce co., Que.
Altitude..... 16 M 127
Erratic, quartzite schist, photo....36, 98 M 127

Ste. En-Peine ck., S. branch, rivière des Plantes, Que.....60, 61 M 127

Saint Esprit l., Richmond co., N.S. 201 S 1924-c

Saint Etienne, Loire dept., France
Fossils..... 814 M 38

St. Eugene galena-zinc m., Moyie, B.C.
Exhaustion soon (1915)..... 104 M 76
Mineralization..... 107 M 76
Ore, age..... 102 M 76
correlation..... 116 M 76
genesis..... 112 M 76
microphoto..... 295 M 76
secondary enrichment..... 9 S 1923-a
Photo..... 207 M 76
Pyromorphite, analysis..... 188 M 74
Report and sections.....118-123 M 76

St. Eugene silts (Pleistocene)
Cranbrook map-area, B.C.....21, 22 M 76
age, fossils, and correlation...85-91, 103 M 76

St. Eugene Consolidated Mg. Co.
Absorbed by Consolidated Mg. and Smelting Co..... 94 M 77

St. Eustache, Two Mountains co., Que.
Pleistocene clay for pottery..... 139 M 64

St. Fabien, Rimouski co., Que.
Terraces..... 100 M 64

St. Faustin tp. See Wolfe tp.

St. Felicien, Demeules tp., Que.
Trenton near..... 30 M 92

Ste. Flavie, Rimouski co., Que.
Beach, altitude of highest..... 66 M 146
Boring for water, log..... 237 M 81
Glaciation of area.....14, 15 B 34
Terrace S. of, altitude..... 12 M 144

Ste. Flavie par., Matane co., Que.
Glaciation See Mont Joli

St. Flavien, Lotbinière co., Que.
Anthraxolite, analysis.....23, 24 M 74
Azurite; chalcopyrite.....37, 62 M 74

Ste. Foy, Quebec co., Que., anticline 55 M 81

St. Francis asbestos m. See Black Lake quarry

St. Francis l., Beauce co., Que.
Andalusite..... 16 M 74
Drainage, reversal of..... 48 M 127

St. Francis l., Frontenac co., Que.
Chiastolite..... 65 M 74

St. Francis r., St. Peter l., Que.
Clay and shales, economic notes...20, 21 M 64
Medina..... 32 M 64
Pleistocene.....80, 81, 88 M 64
photo..... 225 M 64
Queenston..... 174 M 83

St. Francis selg., Beauce co., Que.
Ilmenite..... 129 M 74

St. Francis Hydraulic Co.
Section along power line, diagram... 46 M 22

St. François, Beauce co., Que.
See also Beauceville
Superficial deposits thick..... 47 M 127

St. François-de-Sales, Jesus isld., Que.
Limestone quarries.....20, 37, 38 M 114

St. François-du-lac, Yamaska co., Que.
Brick-clays and plant.....82, 227 M 64

St. Gabriel, Brandon tp., Que.
Magnetite..... 150 M 74

St. Gabriel College, Sault-au-Recollet, Que.
Artesian well, analysis....135, At end of M 72

St. Gédéon, Signay tp., Que.
Farm statistics..... 15 M 92

St. George, Beauce co., Que.
Brick-clay..... 88 M 127
Conglomerate, photo.....31, 96 M 127
Power for..... 6 M 127

St. George channel, Richmond co., N.S. See Campbell pt.

Ste. Geneviève, Jacques-Cartier co., Que.
Field stone, character.....7, 8, 40 M 114
Limestone quarries.....2, 17, 23, 24 M 114
Palaeozoic outcrops near..... 8, 17 M 73

Ste. Geneviève isld., Mingan islds., Que.
Flowering plants; rocks...1, 46, 48, 56-112 M 126

St. George copper m., Law's camp, B.C.
Map.....At end of M 26
Mining notes..... 164 M 26
Platinum..... 8 S 1918-g

St. George gold claim, Williams ck., B.C.
Description and production..... 69 S 1921-a

St. George[1] isld., Malpeque bay, P.E.I.
Saponite, analysis..... 197 M 74

Saint Germain-Gale gold claim, Dubuisson tp., Que.
Description; veins; character.....97-99 S 1923-cl

St. Giles selg., Lotbinière co., Que.
Bornite and chalcocite.....48, 62 M 74

St. Godfrol, Hope tp., Bonaventure co., Que.
Glaciation..... 24 B 34

St. Gotthard, Swiss Alps
Corundum in dolomite..... 246 M 57

St. Grégoire, Nicolet co., Que.
Gas, boring for..... 32 M 64
logs.....94, 236 M 81
Shale near, analysis, notes and test 33-35, 41, 113 M 64

St. Helen isld. (Hochelaga co.), St. Lawrence r., Que.
Rocks..... 3, 17 M 43
Strontianite..... 218 M 74

St. Helen's Smelting Co.
Antimony mining, West Gore, N.S. 298 M 20

St. Helier, Gaspe co., Que.
Cod fishery; cliffs..... 20 B 34

St. Henri, Montreal, Que.
Water, boring for..... 96 M 81

St. Hilaire, Rouville co., Que.
Fossils.....29, 30 M 7
11 M 43
45-48, 152-154 M 83
Throughout M 138
Rocks..... 14 M 83

[1]Not Hog

St. Hilaire[1] **mt.**, Rouville co., Que.
Altitude and area..... 8 M 7
Cancrinite.....17, 19 M 43
167 M 55
Rept. by J. J. O'Neill..... M 43
Rocks.....152-154 M 83

St. Hilary mt., E. of Klusha ck., Ykn.
Laberge series..... 33 M 5

St. Hugues, Bagot co., Que.
Fossils and rocks.....50, 51, 61, 155 M 83
66-247 M 138
fig'd.....Pl. 26 M 138
Sketch of river near..... 52 M 83

St. Hyacinthe, St. Hyacinthe co., Que.
Fossils..... 15 M 43
102-247 M 138
and rocks.....40, 53-56, 61, 173, 174 M 83
fig'd.....Pls. 7, 16, 26, 43 M 138
Natural gas near..... 160 S 1925-c
Plan of river bed at..... 54 M 83

St. Hyacinthe co., Que.
Gas, boring for.....94, 95, 235 M 81
Queenston shale, thickness..... 21 B 18

St. Ignace, L. Superior, Ont.
Prehnite near..... 183 M 74

St. Ignace isld., L. Superior, Ont.
Agate; calcite; copper.....7, 51, 78 M 74
Lava..... 2 S 1919-e

St. Irénée, Charlevoix co., Que.
Ilmenite..... 129 M 74

St. Isidore par., Gloucester co., N.B.
Coal See Little Tracadie r.

St. James par., Charlotte co., N.B.
See Moore Mills

St. Jean-Baptiste, Rouville co., Que.
Fossils, U. Ordovician.....131, 151, 153 M 139
fig'd.....Pls. 26, 30 M 138

St. Jean-Chrysostôme, Levis co., Que.
Peat bog near, described and mapped 16 S 1922-d

St. Jérôme, Terrebonne co., Que.
Chondrodite; ilmenite.....67, 129 M 74
Kames near..... 45 M 92
Labradorite; molybdenite.....139, 160 M 74
Pyrrhotite..... 191 M 74
Rocks.....36, 37 M 92
Wollastonite; zircon.....239, 241 M 74

St. Joachim, Montmorency co., Que.
Andesite..... 16 M 74

St. Joachim-de-Courval, Yamaska co., Que.
Shales near, notes and tests.....20, 21, 41 M 64

St. John, Harold
Rept. by, on flora of N. shore of gulf of St. Lawrence..... M 126

Saint John[2], St. John co., N.B.
Brick making.....97, 106, 109 M 16
83 M 44
-yards, photos.....Pl. 14, M 44
Clay, notes and tests..... 75 M 44
photo.....Pl. 9, M 44
pottery, photo.....Pl. 9, M 44
Dolomite..... 88 M 74
Faulted ledge..... 155 M 140

St. John, Peace r., Alta. See Fort St. John

St. John claim, St. John ridge, Beaverdell mtns., B.C.
Altitude; owners; vein; rocks.....130, 134 M 79

St. John co., N.B.
Coal See Lepreau
Mineral occurrence..... 252 M 74

St. John formation (Colorado)
See Fort St. John shales

St. John l., Ontario co., Ont., shale.. 14 M 142

St. John l., St. John L. dist., Que.
Fossils.....26, 27, 56, 123 M 138
See also Snake isld.
Palaeozoic sediments..... 20 M 103
Utica formation..... 13 M 138

St. John mt., Saguenay co., Que.
Altitude..... 3 M 126

St. John ridge, Beaverdell range, B.C.
See also St. John claim
Ore-bodies; rocks.....9, 16, 33, 59 M 79

St. John r., N.B.
Gold See Cobbler-Sexton m.
Vivianite..... 233 M 74

St. John tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.
Peat bogs; area; content; depth..... 45 S 1919-e

St. Johns, St. Johns[1] co., Que.
Sanitary pottery made at.....137, 138 M 64
plant, photo..... 239 M 64
Tile clay, notes, analysis.....51, 75-77 M 64
mixed with imported fire-clay..... 123 M 64
tests.....107, 124 M 64

St. Joseph, Antigonish co., N.S.
Copper..... 95 S 1926-c
chalcocite..... 57 M 74

St. Joseph, Beauce co., Que.
Clays, stratified.....45, 93, 94 M 64
photos; tests.....107, 211, 231 M 64
Epidote..... 91 M 74

St. Joseph, Kent co., N.B.
Bituminous shale.....10, 52 M 128

St. Joseph, Levis co., Que.
Levis shales..... 10 M 64
for pipes..... 137 M 64

St. Joseph channel, L. Huron, Ont.
Diabase See Poole isld.

St. Joseph copper claim, Sabine channel, Lasqueti isld., B.C.
Description and plan.....55, 57, 58 S 1921-a
Hornblende W. of tunnel..... 53 S 1921-a
Pyrite..... 54 S 1921-a

St. Joseph isld., L. Huron, Ont.
Diabase, price, quality.....68, 69 M 85
quarrying..... 82 M 85
quartz..... 129 M 143
Iron ore, analysis..... 133 M 74
Trilobites..... 43 B 1

St. Joseph m., near Moyie, B.C. See Guindon mineral claims

St. Joseph peat bog, 5 m. E. of Quebec, Que.
Area; contents; depth..... 45 S 1919-e

St. Joseph tp., St. Joseph isld., Ont.
Diabase See Humbug pt.

St. Julienne, Montcalm co., Que.
Ilmenite, analysis.....129, 130 M 74

St. Justin par., Maskinonge co., Que. 132 M 74
Diatomite.....6, 13 B 45

St. Kilda, Medicine Hat div., Alta.
Boring for oil, details..... 106 S 1924-b
32 S 1925-b

[1]Not Beloeil
[2]Not St. John

[1]Not St. John's. The Dominion Geographic Board has St. John's but this is evidently a misprint

St. Lambert, Chambly co., Que.
Sand-lime brick plant..... 143 M 64
Utica-Lorraine shales..... 18 M 64
Wells, artesian..... 111 M 72

St. Laurent, W. of Montreal, Que.
Limestone quarry.....17, 25 M 114
Well, artesian, analysis.....99, At end of M 72

St. Lawrence co., N.Y., granite gneiss 121 M 6

St. Lawrence copper cl's., Law's camp, Tulameen r., B.C.
Map.....At end of M 26
Mineralization, extent of..... 34 M 19
Mining notes..... 164 M 26

St. Lawrence ck., Grouse ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mg., ancient course...82, 86 M 149

St. Lawrence gulf, Que.
Age, notes by Foerste..... 25 M 138
Birds.....62, 63, 76, 103, 108 M 104
salmon industries, relative to double-headed cormorant..... B 13
Climate..... 4, 5 M 126
Flowering plants of N. Shore, rept. by St. John..... M 126

St. Lawrence plain (lowlands), Que.
Notes by Dresser.....9, 17, 52 M 22
6, 7 M 35
photo.....Facing 6 M 35
Palaeozoic rocks..... 44 M 136
Physiography.....6, 7, 10 M 136

St. Lawrence r., Ont., Que. and N.Y.
Age..... 8 M 134
Ancient canyon..... 5 M 140
Clays.....52, 54, 55 M 142
economic.....18-152 M 64
Drainage, area..... 2 M 108
evolution of..... 5-7 M 134
Eskimo..... 2 M 91
Fauna at mouth..... 224 M 34
Flora, N. shore. See St. John
Glaciation..... 9 M 134
Length..... 2 M 108
Lorraine formation..... 24 M 81
Palaeozoic and Precambrian N. of, rept. on structural relations..... B 18
Ripple-marks, notes and photo by Kindle.....30, 31, 77 B 25
Road material in valley of (Lancaster to Cornwall)..... 4-9 M 106
Topography and geology of valley.. Throughout M 134

St. Lawrence Brick and Terra Cotta Company
Shale-brick plant, La Prairie, Que. 15, 131 M 64
photo..... 199 M 64

St. Lawrence-Champlain fault
Quebec, southern..... 13 M 35
Eastern tps., notes by Dresser... 15, 16, 52, 53 M 22

St Lawrence Company
Gold mg., near Lowhee ck., B.C..183, 195 M 149

St. Lawrence Gold Mg. Co.
Operating, Mt. Uniacke dist., N.S.. 201 M 20

St. Lazare, St. Michel tp., Que., copper 39 M 35

St. Lois, L'Assomption co., Que.
Clay, stratified; plant.....50, 57 M 64
Ilmenite..... 129 M 74

St. Louis l., St. Lawrence r., Que.
See also Geneviève isld.
Lakeside
Leda clay..... 17 M 73

St. Louis tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Rocks..... 9 S 1922-d

St. Louis-de-Chambord See Chambord.

St. Luc peat bog, near Champlain, Que.
Area; contents; depth..... 34 S 1920-d

St. Magloire, Roux tp., Que.
Talon-L'Islet formations, contact... 21 M 35

St. Malo, Quebec co., Que., brick plants 67 M 64

St. Malo range, Champlain co., Que.
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74

St. Marc-des-Carrières, Portneuf co., Que.
Brick plant..... 64 M 64

St. Marguerite range, St. Maurice co., Que.
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74

St. Marguerite r., Saguenay co., Que.
See Marguerite r.

Ste. Marie seig., Beauce co., Que.
Chalcocite; chalcopyrite.....58, 62, M 74
Wad.....46, 235, M 74

St. Martin, Jesus isld., Que.
Field stone near, character..... 43 M 114
Limestone quarries.....19, 20, 34, 36 M 114
Chazy formation.....2, 4, 5, 8 M 114

St. Martin l., E. of L. Manitoba, Man.
See also Sugar isld.
Gypsum N. of..... 112 M 74

St. Mary bay, Digby co., N.S.
Agate; calcite; iserine.....7, 50, 135 M 74
Jasper: laumontite.....137, 140 M 74
Quartz crystals..... 192 M 74
Ripple-marks, notes and photos....19, 71 B 25

St. Mary I, Saltspring is., B.C.
Altitude..... 42 M 96
Rocks.....42, 58, 242 M 96

St. Mary l., St. Mary r., B.C.
See also Howes' mineral claim
Photos.....189, 191 M 76
Rocks.....11, 56, 66, 74 M 76

St. Mary l., Teton co., Mont.
Fossils; rocks.....66, 84, 85 M 38

St. Mary r., Guysborough co., N.S.
History..... 47 M 140
Valley, character..... 57 M 140
photo.....Facing 24 M 20

St. Mary r., Kootenay r., B.C.
See also Cranbrook
Clay, china.....154, 155 M 76
tests.....60-61 M 65
Deer..... 15 M 76
Rocks.....25, 93, 161 M 76
Valley, agricultural land..... 18 M 76
notes.....10, 11 M 76
photos.....187, 221, 228 M 76
Wolframite..... 238 M 74

St. Mary r., Oldman r., Alta.
Coal..... 60 M 112
80 M 53
analysis..... 80 M 53
outcrop (sketch); section.....85, 115 M 93
seams..... 50 M 53
See also Magrath coal m.
Drainage; character..... 5, 15 M 112
Rocks.....39, 48 M 112
Bearpaw, notes and photo..... 123 M 93

St. Mary sills (Precambrian)
See also Purcell sills
Cranbrook area, B.C., description and section.....74, 75 M 76
Gabbro, petrography..... 5-11 B 2
Granite, notes; section.....14, 16, 20 B 2

St. Mary River, Guysboro' co., N.S.
Staurolite..... 213 M 74

St. Mary River series (Laramie)
Age..... 30 M 53
Coal in..... 33 M 53
59 M 112
Highwood area..... 15 S 1919–c
Correlation; deposition.....24, 43, 54 M 112
Distribution and lithology.....25, 38-44 M 112
15 M 116
Sandstones, faulted, photo..... 66 M 112

St. Marys sandstone (Precambrian)
Bruce Mines area, Ont.....133, 134 M 143

St. Marys, Blanshard tp., Ont.
Artesian wells..... 113 M 34
Boring for gas and oil..... 211 M 81
128, 131 S 1926-c
Brick plant..... 108 M 142
Devonian..... 42 M 81
Limestone, Delaware..... 256 M 34
Hamilton..... 9 M 34
quarries.....113-119, 257 M 34
photos.....301-305 M 34

St. Maurice co., Que., mineral occurrences..... 273 M 74

St. Maurice m., Preissac tp., Que.
Beryl and bismuth..... 41, 43 M 74
Rocks..... 61 S 1925-c

St. Maurice Co. See St. Maurice Syndicate

St. Maurice Syndicate
Mineral claim, Kewagama l., Que., notes..... 137 M 103

St. Michael island, Norton sd., Bering sea, Alaska
Alaskan Eskimo "Inviting-In" feast, rept. by Hawkes..... M 45

St. Michel par., Bellechasse co., Que.
Bog iron ore..... 35 M 35
Copper See St. Lazare

St. Moise, Matane co., Que.
Glacial deposits near..... 12 B 34

St. Monique, Lake St. John dist., Que.
Fossils.....151, 152 M 138
and rocks.....14, 142 M 83
Medina shale:
for drain tile..... 113 M 64
section; tests.....32, 33, 41, 84 M 64

St. Nicholas, Levis co., Que.
Anthraxolite..... 23 M 74

St. Nom-de-Marie pensionnat, Outremont, Que.
Artesian well..... 133 M 72

St. Onge, S.
Monte Cristo claim, B.C., located by..... 108 M 77

St. Ours, Richelieu co., Que., brick plant..... 80 M 64

St. Patrick channel, Victoria co., N.S.
Brine springs, notes and analysis...17, 18 M 121

St. Patrick claim, Purcell range, B.C.
Development work..... 40 S 1917-b

St. Patrick Orphan Asylum
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....135, At end of M 72

St. Paul, Chevalier tp., Que.
Flowering plants.....63-106 M 126

St. Paul, Ramsay co., Minn.
Fossils..... 33 B 31

St. Paul copper claim, Thornhill mt., B.C.
Aplite dyke..... 118 S 1925-a
Description..... 41 S 1926-a

St. Paul l., near St. Grégoire, Que.
Shale See St. Grégoire

St. Paul r., Saguenay co. See Eskimo r.

St. Peter l., St. Lawrence r., Que.
Beekmantown formation..... 15 M 81
Diagrammatic section of surface deposits near..... 43 M 64

St. Peter mineral claim, Cranbrook area, B.C..... 119 M 76

St. Peter pt., Gaspe co., Que., anticline 98 M 81

St. Peters, Richmond co., N.S.
Drift..... 94 M 140
Hematite..... 118 M 74

St. Philippe-de-Néri, Kamouraska co., Que.
Conglomerate, photo.....Pl. 3 M 35
Peat bog near; fossils.....19, 33 M 35
Quartzite hill, diagrams.....16, 17 M 35

St. Piran formation (L. Cambrian)
Correlation.....178-179 M 38
84-87, 94-95 M 68
16 M 148
90-91, 109 B 2
Field map-area, B.C.....60, 63, 66 M 55
Sand in, quartzose..... 101 M 68

St. Prime, Ouiatchouan tp., Que.
Faulting near; photo.....31, 75 M 92
Ridge near, extent..... 30 M 92
rocks.....28, 79 M 92

St. Raymond, Bourglouis par., Portneuf co., Que.
Clay, brick, notes, plant, test and photos.....50, 64-66, 107, 219 M 64

St. Regis formation (Cœur d'Alene series)
Correlation.....7, 51-53 M 76
Idaho and Mont.....90-91 B 2
178-179 M 38
23, 24 M 94

St. Rémi, Amherst tp., Que.
Clay flat, altitude..... 17 M 113
kaolin.....29-32 M 113
mine.....2-4, 138, 171 M 64
plan and section..... 3 M 64
plant, photo..... 199 M 64
Photo..... 45 M 123

St. Rémi Kaolin Company..... 18 M 113

St. Roch, Richelieu co., Que., brick plant..... 80 M 64

St. Roch par., Richelieu co., Que.
Gas well, details..... 94 M 81

Ste. Rosalie isld., Ottawa r., Que. (S. of Montebello)
Gneiss for roads..... 157 M 99

Ste. Rose, Durham tp., Drummond co., Que.
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74

St. Rose, Inverness co., N.S.
Brick-clay, notes..... 13 S 1918-f
Coal, log for boring for..... 21 S 1919-f
notes, analysis; diagram...9, 11, 12 S 1918-f

Ste. Rose, Jesus isld., Que.
Field stone near, character....7, 8, 42, 43 M 114

St. Samuel, Gayhurst tp., Que.
Chiastolite..... 65 M 74

St. Simon inlet, Gloucester co., N.B.
Subsidence at ?.....56, 67 B 1

St Stephen, Charlotte co., N.B.
Actinolite with nickel..... 4 M 74
Brick-clay, notes and tests.....75, 83 M 44
plant, photo.....Pl. 15 M 44
Molybdenite; pyrrhotite.....159, 189 M 74
Serpentine..... 201 M 74

St. Sylvestre, St. Giles seig., Lotbinière co., Que.
Bornite..... 48 M 74
Pyrite See Ste. Catherine con.

Ste. Thérèse-de-Blainville, Terrebonne co., Que.
Briquetted peat made..... 14 S 1921-d
Surface deposits..... 58 M 64
clay tests..... 107 M 64
peat bog near, described.....16-18 S 1922-d

St. Thomas, Clark co., Nev.
Magnesite near..... 11 M 98

St. Thomas, Yarmouth tp., Ont.
Gas well..... 137 M 81
Section from, to Ottawa.....18-19 B 18

St. Thomas bay, Eutsuk l., B.C.
Glaciation..... 91 S 1926-a
Rocks..... 150 S 1925-a

St. Thomas ck., Eutsuk l., B.C., rocks 152 S 1925-a

St. Thomas mt., Columbia Mt. system, B.C.
Glaciation..... 589 M 38
177 M 77

St. Thurlbe, Portneuf co., Que.
Landslide near..... 66 M 64
photo..... 221 M 64

St. Timothy,[1] Beauharnois co., Que.
Fossils..... 61 B 1

St. Urbain, Charlevoix co., Que.
See also Bay St. Paul
Rutile; ilmenite.....129, 195 M 74
Sapphirine, analysis; rutile.....195, 197 M 74

St. Vallier seig., Bellechasse co., Que.
Bog iron ore..... 35 M 35
45 M 74

St. Victor r., Chaudière r., Que.
Asbestos..... 87 M 127
Delta, ancient; erratics.....21, 58 M 127
Gold; pot-holes.....17, 76 M 127
Rocks.....20, 25, 28, 41, 84 M 127
determine course..... 45 M 127
soapstone; waterpower..... 7, 87 M 127

St. Victor-de-Tring, Beauce co., Que.
Brick-clay..... 93 M 64

St. Vincent tp., Grey co., Ont.
See also Field, Ont.
Meaford
Mountain l.
Rich cape
Bore-hole record..... 154 M 81
Queenston formation..... 54 M 158

St. Vincent-de-Paul, Jesus isld., Que.
Camptonite and limestone quarries
5, 6, 12, 20, 36, 37 M 114
Field stone near, character.....7, 8, 43 M 114

[1]Or St. Timothée

St. Walburg, N. Battleford div., Sask.
Coal N. of..... 13 S 1917-c

St. Williams, S. Walsingham tp., Ont.
Bore-hole record; Devonian.....38, 206 M 81
Silurian..... 25 M 111

Sairs l., Que. See Brennan l.

Sakhalin[1] **isld.,** Okhotsh sea, Japan and Russia
Fossils..... 815 M 38
94, 96, 105, 109, 110 B 42

Sal ammoniac
Smoky hills, Alta., analysis..... 196 M 74

Salem, Cumberland co., N.S.
Pyrolusite..... 187 M 74

Salem, Yarmouth tp., Ont.
Guelph formation; fossils..... 71 M 111

Salem dist., Madras pres., India
Corundum, description, distribution and notes.....167, 264-268 M 57

Salem hills, Cumberland co., N.S.
Altitude; anticline.....53, 54 M 140

Salem Road manganese claims.,
Brookdale, N.S.
Description..... 3 S 1918-f

Salina, Kings co., N.B.
Salt; gypsum; rock .....127, 131 S 1925-c
notes and analysis..... 21 M 121

Salina, Westmoreland co., Pa.
Clay, analysis..... 42 M 25
Origin; gypsum in.....76, 103 M 111
Shales, notes by Keele..... 26 M 142

Salina formation (U. Silurian)
See also Akron formation: Camillus shale
Albany basin, Ont.....21, 22 S 1920-d
oil possibilities..... 25 S 1920-d
Distribution; divisions; depth.....34-37 M 81
Interlake pen., Ont.....18, 61, 190-201 M 34
description; distribution; fossils..82-89 M 111
Anderdon tp., section..... 89 M 111
Euphemia tp., gas in..... 9, 10 S 1919-e
L. Erie, N. shore, cross-section...18-19 B 18
Tilbury tp., oil in..... 11 S 1919-g
Moose R. basin, Ont.....3-6, 10, 11 S 1919-g
Origin; gypsum in.....76, 103 M 111
Shales, notes by Keele..... 26 M 142

Saline deposits
See also Brine
Saline springs
Aishihik and Dezadeash r's., Yukon 12, 13 S 1926-a

Saline r., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Character; brines.....70, 87 S 1922-b
Rocks..... 4 S 1923-b
and fossils.....75, 77 S 1922-b

Saline springs
Antigonish, N.S..... 17 M 60
Athabaska r., Alta.....130, 131 M 108
Clearwater r..... 132 M 108
Salt r., Alta., analyses..... 129 M 108
photo..... 147 M 108
Winnipegosis L. area, Man..... 18 M 128

Saline River formation (U. Cambrian)
Franklin range, Mack., corrrelation..... 72, 73, 77 S 1922-b
9 S 1923-b

Salisbury, James acknowledgments to 30 S 1918-e

[1]Or Saghalin

Salisbury, R. A. See Maple Leaf coal m.

Salisbury, R. D.
Acknowledgments to..... 1 M 102
Notes by, on age of topography, central Mississippi basin, U.S..... 11 M 102

Salisbury, Westmorland co., N.B.
Gypsum..... 113 M 74

Salisbury gold claim, Ymir, B.C...65, 150 M 94

Salisbury Gold Mg. Co.
Operating (1893), Montague dist., N.S..... 185 M 20

Sally m., Wallace mt., B.C.
See also Map.....90-91 M 79
Development work; dykes..... 6, 89 M 79
Faults.....45, 95, 100 M 79
Granodiorite, photo..... 153 M 79
Photo.....Frontis M 79
Quartzite and sericite..... 83 M 79
Replacement deposits..... 106 M 79
Report.....116-120 M 79
Ruby silver..... 81 M 79
Stereogram..... 98 M 79
Stopes, notes and projection..... 99 M 79
Textural features..... 93 M 79

Salmo, Nelson mg. div., B.C.
Panoramic view of country from, to Nelson.....Pl. 15 M 94
Tungstite See Kootenay Belle m.

Salmo[1] r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
See also Ymir
Altitude; course; glaciation..589, 612, 613 M 38
Aplitic sill; Beehive formation...157, 313 M 38
Gold, alluvial..... 148 M 94
Monzonite..... 304 M 38
Platinum; tourmaline.....191, 226 M 74

Salmon See Fish

Salmon arm, Jervis inlet, B.C.
Bornite; molybdenite.....46, 159 M 74

Salmon arm, Shuswap l., B.C.
Granite, description.....31, 136-138 M 68
Greenstone, description..... 28 M 68
Salmon Arm formation, description 16-17 M 68
Schists, character..... 100 M 68
Section See Map.....In pocket M 68

Salmon bay, Grand l., N.B.
Shale from, tests on..... 91 M 16
49-54 M 44
35, 36 M 151
mining, ceased..... 34 M 151

Salmon bk., S.W. Miramichi r., N.B.
Rocks..... 4, 5 S 1917-b

Salmon glacier, Salmon r., B.C. and Alaska
Description..... 62 M 32

Salmon l., Limerick tp., Ont.
Limestone..... 194 M 6
Quartz in marble; limestone.....194, 210 M 6

Salmon l., Matane co., Que. See Saumon, lac au

Salmon r., Baffin isld., N.W.T., coal 139 S 1925-c

Salmon r., Cobequid bay, N.S.
Coal..... 21 M 59
74 M 74
Pyrolusite..... 187 M 74
Stream capture..... 45 M 140

Salmon r., Digby co., N.S., diatoms 19, 22 B 45

[1]Formerly Salmon

Salmon r., Fraser r. (near Keefers), B.C.
Steatite..... 213 M 74

Salmon r., Grand l., N.B.
Boring records.....12, 14 M 151
Character; erosion..... 4 M 151
Coal..... 56 M 59
and shale mg.....25, 26 M 151
area of field..... 58 M 59
Rocks..... 8 M 151

Salmon r., Guysboro co., N.S.
Galena; hematite; staurolite.101, 118, 213 M 74

Salmon r., Halifax co., N.S.
Rocks; waterpower.....69, 223 M 20

Salmon r., L. Ontario, Lewis co., N.Y.
Fossils and rocks.....2-4, 7, 12, 26, 78 M 83
fig'd.....197, Pl. 31 M 138

Salmon r., Mira r., N.S.
Carboniferous..... 54 M 133
Galena..... 101 M 74

Salmon r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
See Salmo r.

Salmon r., Portland canal, Alaska and B.C.
See also Salmon River dist.
Clays, marine, altitude..... 44 S 1922-a
39 S 1923-a
Glacier..... 10 M 32
Mineral claims See Map.....With M 32
Rocks..... 14 S 1922-a

Salmon r., Shuswap l., B.C.
Anhydrite; gypsum; stilbite..18, 112, 216 M 74

Salmon r., Skeena r., B.C. See Shegunia r.

Salmon Arm formation (Precambrian)
See also Salmon arm, Shuswap l.
Shuswap L. area, B.C., thickness.. 8, 12 M 68

Salmon-Bear River Mining Co.
Claims, location See Map.....With M 32
workings..... 66 M 32

Salmon Glacier Mg. Co...... 68 M 32

Salmon River dist., Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Geology..... 7-12 S 1919-b
Report by McConnell.....60-69 M 32
Sum. rept. by Schofield and Hanson 6-12 S 1920-a

Salmon River formation (Jurassic)
Salmon R. dist., B.C..... 7, 8 S 1920-a
distribution; lithology.....12, 43, 59 M 132

Salmon River gold dist., Halifax co., N.S.
Detailed report, history.....220-224 M 20

Salmon River monzonite stock (Miocene)
Rossland, B.C..... 740 M 38
analysis..... 794 M 38
Selkirk range, B.C., correlation...552-554 M 38

Salmon River sandstone (U. Ordovician)
New York state, notes on nomenclature..... 1-6 M 83
Weston, Ont (?).....171 M 83

Salmon Star gold cl., Ymir, B.C...65, 150 M 94

Salmontrout formation (Devonian)
Alaska-Ykn. boundary.....38, 39, 76 M 67
fossils.....77, 78 M 67

Salopian formation (M. Silurian)
See also Wenlock formation
England and Wales, correlation.....23, 26 M 137

Salsberry gold cl., Ymir, B.C.....65, 151 M 94

Salt
Canada, imports ... 2 M 121
Indian use of ... 150-154 M 86
New York state, analysis ... 108 M 111

Athabaska r., Alta. See Saline springs
Carrot r., Sask ... 134 M 30
Cranbrook map-area, B.C., crystals in Gateway formation, photo ... 36, 201 M 76
Great Slave l., Mack ... 43 S 1921-b
Mackenzie basin, analysis and notes ... 35, 42, 43 S 1921-b
McMurray, Alta., analysis; boring for ... 28, 42 S 1921-b
New Brunswick:
notes and occurrences ... 20-22 M 121
Plumweseep; Salina ... 131 S 1925-c
Windsor series ... 1, 2 S 1919-b
Nova Scotia See Malagash
Salt marshes
Ontario:
Interlake pen ... 190-201 M 34
Bosanquet tp., well record ... 190 M 81
notes and analysis ... 105-107 M 111
production (1917) ... 8 M 111
Salt r., Alta., analysis ... 129 M 108
Saltspring isld., B.C ... 115 M 74

Salt ck., Tobique r., N.B., salt ... 22 M 121

Salt hill, S.E. of Peekskill, N.Y.
Spinel, analysis ... 209 M 57

Salt marshes
Nova Scotia ... 132, 170 M 140
reclamation methods ... 137 M 140
Yarmouth, photo ... 172 M 140

Salt pt., L. Winnipegosis, Man.
Mineral and salt springs near ... 18 M 128

Salt r., Slave r., Alta.
Escarpment ... 18 S 1921-b
Gypsum ... 113 M 74
111 M 108
Salt ... 115 M 74
129 M 108
42 S 1921-b

Salt springs See Saline springs

Salt water
Oil wells, Pitt Meadows, B.C ... 70 M 135
Spray from, eroding rocks, Nanaimo area, B.C., notes and photo ..29, Pls. 8, 9 M 51

Salt Creek oil field, Natrona co., Wyo.
Notes by Dowling ... 16 M 52

Salter tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Copper mg.; fault ... 106, 129, 130 M 143

Saltfleet tp., Wentworth co., Ont.
See also Mount Albion
Stoney Creek
Limestone quarry, tests on stone ... 204 M 85

Saltford salt well, near Goderich, Ont.
Date of sinking; depth ... 167 M 81

Salt Lake City, Utah
Flowering plants ... 54 M 126

Saltspring, Saltspring isld., V.I.
Syncline ... 240 M 96

Saltspring bay, Graham isld., B.C.
Coaly material ... 119 M 88

Saltspring coal m., Springhill coal area, N.S.
Notes by Dowling; reserves ... 14, 20 M 59

Saltspring isld., S.E. coast of V.I.
See also Booth bay
Bruce mt.
St. Mary l.
Vesuvius bay
Anticline and syncline ... 97 M 36
58, 239, 240 M 96
Fault ... 13, 123, 124 M 36
Iron ore ... 187 M 13
Rocks ... 84, 125 M 13
52, 54, 77, 95 M 36
Cretaceous ... 225-232 M 96
DeCourcy formation ... 234-237 M 96
Jurassic
Sicker sediments, photos ... Pl. 8 M 13
409 M 96
Tyee porphyrite, photo ... 411 M 96
sandstone, quarried ... 202 M 13
structure ... 242-245 M 96
Topography ... 12 M 36

Saluda formation (U. Ordovician)
Indiana and Kentucky, U..S, fossils in ... 100, 102 M 83
Manitoulin isld., Ont ... 104 M 83
Nomenclature ... 101 M 83
Interlake pen., Ont ... 127 M 83

Salvador, S. Battleford div., Sask.
Coal ... 51 M 53
57 M 59

Salvador Brewing Company
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis ... 97, At end of M 72

Salvation granite, Wollaston tp., Ont. 72 M 6

Samarskite
Maisonneuve and Pied-des-Monts, Que., analysis; Lyndoch tp., Ont. 196 M 74

Samoa islds., S.W. Pacific ocean
See also Savii isld.
Pillow lava, notes ... 52 M 39

Samos isld., Grecian archipelago
Emery, analysis ... 13, 124, 235 M 57

Sample ck., Du Loup r., Que.
Gold nugget near mouth ... 77 M 127

Sam Slick See Haliburton, Thomas C.

Samson galena-zinc mine, near Sandon, B.C. See Wonderful lead mine

Sam Wah Company
Hydraulicking for gold, Cunningham ck., B.C ... 77 M 149

San Andreas rift, Cal.
Compared with Rocky Mt. trench of B.C ... 114 M 68

San Antonio gold claim, N. of Rice l., Man.
Vein; development; location ... 68, 82 S 1922-c

San Bernardino mts., Cal.
Molluscs, terrestrial ... 9 B 36
Plants, flowering, altitude ... 52 M 126

Sanborn tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.
Clay; fossils ... 23, 24, 26 S 1926-c
Lignite, analysis ... 24, 35, 37 S 1926-c

Sand
See also Glass sand
Sand and gravel
Saxicava formation
Beauceville area, Que., notes ... 40 M 127
Duparquet map-area, Que ... 83 S 1922-d
Effect of, in clay ... 195 M 24
Kenogami Lake area, Ont., petrography ... 13 M 131

Sand—Concluded
Leeds co., Ont., notes by J. F. Wright 44, 45 M 134
Mattagami r., Ont. 38 M 142
Missinaibi r., notes, analysis and diagram 35-39 S 1920-d
Sandilands, Man., aeolian 32, 35 M 128
Stability of, for ry. grades, diagram 6 S 1920-b
Thessalon, Ont., plain deforested, photo. 139 M 143
Whitemouth River area, Man., analysis of lacustrine 36 M 128

Sand bay, L. Superior See Hibbard bay

Sand ck., Fraser r., B.C. See Tête ck.

Sand l., Tseax r., B.C., origin of 39 S 1922-a; 31 S 1923-a

Sand l., on C.N. Ry., S.W. from Port Arthur, Ont.
Valley, character; rocks W. of 35, 85 S 1924-c

Sand r., Round l., Arrow l., Th. B. d., Ont.
Iron ore, possibilities 85, 87 S 1924-c

Sand and gravel
See also Oil sand
Quartz sand
Road material 10 M 106
discussion, general 2-8, 30-34, 145-147 M 85
specifications and testing methods 8-15 M 107

Abitibi and Témiscamingue cos., Que., for building 103 S 1924-c
Eastern Townships, Que. 22 M 22
Edmonton, Alta. See Edmonton
Foothills of S.W. Alta. 14, 17, 18 M 112
Fraser River delta, B.C. 75 M 135
Hazelton, B.C. 37 M 110
Island of Montreal, Que. 23-28, 33, 34 M 73
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C. 25, 120 M 23
Nova Scotia 50 M 20
Antigonish co., for roads 153 M 60
Ontario See below
Ottawa, N. of, Que., notes by W. A. Johnston 14-16 M 101
Regina area, Sask., for roads 4-23 M 107
Taku Arm area, B.C. 71 M 37
Vaudreuil co., Que. 4, 7, 9 M 106
Victoria mg. div., B.C. 154-156, 201 M 13; 108-121, 136 M 36
Winnipegosis L. area, Man. 17 M 128
Wood Mt.-Willowbunch coal area, Sask. 83, 84 M 89

Ontario:—
Abitibi r. 41 S 1923-c1
Lake Superior, N. shore, tests and composition 148-167 M 85
Matachewan area 38 M 115
Rainy River dist. Throughout M 82
Fort Frances area, photos. 105, 113 M 82
Southeastern:
as road material:
character 27-37, 82-103 M 99
commercial development 104-126 M 99
tests 76-80 M 99
Essex co., for roads 89-92 M 85
Kent co., for roads 116-136 M 85
Northumberland co., tests and composition 148, 149 M 85
Ottawa dist. 49, 50 M 101
notes by W. A. Johnston 14-16 M 101
St. Lawrence valley (Lancaster to Cardinal) for roads 5, 7, 9 M 106

Sand-clay roads
Notes; cost 3 M 85

Sandercock, W. C. 10, 14, 13, 18 M 94

Sanders, A. W.
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C. 8, 187, 208 M 149

Sanders r., Swan r., Man.
Coal, analysis 86 M 53

Sandfield, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian 64-68, 124 M 111
fig'd 163, 167 M 111

Sandford Hill, Broome co., N.Y.
Titaniferous ore from dist., smelted 56 M 92

Sand-hill portage, Seine r., Ont.
Rocks 65 M] 40

Sandhurst, Victoria, Australia See Bendigo

San Diego claim, Dak r., B.C. 47 S 1922-a

Sand Hill ck., Red Deer r., Alta.,
Fossils 81 B 33

Sandilands, Provencher div., Man.
Outwash deposits near 28 M 128
Sand, aeolian 32, 35 M 128

Sandilands[1] isld., Skidegate inlet, B.C.
Fault; diabase 53, 112 M 88
Honna formation 59 M 88
Limestone for cement 18, 41, 173 M 88

Sand Lake station, C.N. Ry., W. of Port Arthur, Ont.
Rocks, W. of 85 S 1924-c

Sand-lime brick
See also Brick
Notes by Keele 140-145 M 64
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que., plant for, photo. 239 M 64
Rotary press for making, photo. 241 M 64

Sand-lime Brick Co.
Plant, Calgary, Alta., photo. Foll. 106 M 24

S. and M. galena claims, Whipsaw ck., B.C.
Description 119 S 1922-a

Sandon, Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Mineral claims near 191, 202, 204, 205, 212 S 1925-a
See also Bosun s.m.

Sandon ck., Carpenter ck., Slocan l., B.C.
See Richmond-Eureka m.
Slocan-Star-Silversmith m.

Sandpiper See Birds

Sand-plain
Thessalon, Ont., deforested, photo. 139 M 143

Sand Point isld., Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks 18, 19, 22, 32 M 40
chert; granite; syenite 49, 88, 97 M 40

Sandstone
Bathurst area, N.B. 30 M 18
Beauharnois, Que., for fire-brick 138 M 64
British Columbia See below
Carrot r., Sask. 109 M 30
Eastern Townships, Que. 21 M 22; 23 M 25
origin 24 M 22
Gaspe co., Que., age 97 M 81
"sea-stacks" 11, 27 M 144
photo. 17, 21, 45 B 34
See also Gaspe sandstone
Grand L. area, N.B. 47 M 44
Mackenzie basin, Mack. 62 M 108

[1]Not South

Sandstone—Concluded
Minto coal basin, N.B. See Coal Creek formation
Nova Scotia..... 50 M 20
See also Millstone grit
New Glasgow series
Windsor series
Joggins..... 56 M 16
Pictou co., holding malachite..... 151 M 74
Sydney coal field..... 25 M 16
free from coal.....55, 56 M 133
photo. .....Facing 38 M 16
Ontario See below
Pembina r., Alta..... 49 M 25
Perrot isld., Que., quarried.....17, 18, 21 M 114
Ripple-marks, notes by Kindle.....43-48 B 25
Souris r., Sask., photo.....Facing 78 M 24
Wabana iron beds, Nfld...11, 19-21, 25, 32 M 78
microphoto.....133, 135, 139, 147 M 78
photo.....103, 105 M 78
Whitehorse dist., Ykn..... 16 M 150

British Columbia:
See also the following formations, etc.:
Athabaska sandstone
Belly River
Bull Head Mountain
Burrard formation
Cardium sandstone
Dunvegan sandstone
East Wellington formation
Eldorado series
Kettle River formation
Kitsilano formation
McMurray formation
Mayhill formation
Nanaimo series
Nicola series
Protection formation
Wapiti River sandstone
Clinton, B.C., near..... 18 M 48
Bear River ridge..... 64 M 33
Concretions See Hoodoos
Graham isld., petrography..... 94 M 34
Taku Arm area..... 60 M 37
Vancouver isld.....36, 126, 202 M 13
Alberni Canal area.....56, 57 S 1922-a
Nanaimo area, quarried, notes and photo.....17, 122, 123 M 51
photo.....Pls. 11, 12 M 13
96 M 36
southeastern.....400, 401 M 96

Ontario:
See also the following formations, etc.:
Beekmantown
Chazy
Chelmsford
Foxhill
Grimsby
Liskeard
Lockport
Medina-Cataract
Oriskany
Paskapoo
Potsdam
Sylvania
Thorold
Trinity
Whirlpool
Nipigon basin.....61-63 M 1
Pipes made from, illustrated..... 167, 169, 177 B 37
southeastern description.....42-53 M 99
Lake tp., pyroxenic.....178, 179 M 6
Ontario pen., depths..... 15 M 81
for building.....96, 97 M 111
tests on, for roads.....38, 39 M 99

Sandstone, Macleod div., Alta.
Clay industry..... 64 M 47
Sandstone..... 6 M 52
and brick-clay, notes and photos 107-109 M 24

Sandstone r., Malaspina st., B.C.
Rocks..... 243 M 69

Sandusk ck., Walpole tp., Ont.
Rocks and fossils.....51-55 M 34

Sandusky, Ohio
Delaware limestone..... 9 M 34

Sandusky bay, L. Erie, Ohio
Flowering plants..... 48 M 54

Sandwich, Sandwich W. tp., Ont.
Boring for gas and oil..... 68 M 81
log..... 147 M 81
Flowering plants.....24-26, 33, 56, 62, 107 M 54
Road material, notes and analysis..89-95 M 85
Sylvania sandstone..... 38 M 81

Sandwich bay, Lab.
Early settlement; Indian pear..... 9, 36 M 91

Sandwich E. tp., Essex co., Ont. See Walkerville

Sandwich S. tp., Essex co., Ont.
See also Oldcastle
Gravel for roads.....92, 98 M 85

Sandwich W. tp., Essex co., Ont.
See also Ojibwa
Sandwich
Windsor
Gravel and sand for roads.....94, 95 M 85
Rocks, bore-hole records, diagram Facing 89 M 111
Salt plant See Windsor

Sandy cove, Digby co., N.S.
Agate..... 7 M 74
Chabazite; laumontite.....55, 140 M 74
Glacial drift; kettle-hole.....100, 151, 154 M 140
Quartz crystals..... 192 M 74

Sandy ck., Galena hill, Ykn., mineral claims.....13, 14 S 1925-a

Sandy ck., Thunder ck., Moosejaw ck., Qu'Appelle r., Sask.
Well water for Moose Jaw..... 51 S 1917-c

Sandy falls, Mattagami r., Ont.
Clay, varved, photo..... 140 M 146

Sandy isld., lake of the Woods, Ont.
Flowering plants..... 52 M 126

Sandy l., Little Churchill r., Man. See Waskaiowaka l.

Sandy l., Swamp r., B.C.
Falls near, for waterpower..... 49 M 149

Sandy Bay, Matane co., Que., glaciation..... 15 B 34

Sandy Beach, Gaspe co., Que.
Boring for oil..... 98 M 81

Sandy Hill, Ottawa, Ont.
Clays, Champlain..... 19 101

Sanesbury, W.
Gravel pit of, Clarke tp., Ont.....152-173 M 85

Sanford mt., Wrangell mts., Alaska
Altitude..... 38 M 50

San Francisco, Cal., pillow lava..... 53 M 39

San Francisco mt., Ariz., flowering plants..... 52 M 126

Sangster isld., S. E. end of Lasqueti isld., B.C.
Coal-bearing rocks..... 99 M 69

Sanidine tuff
Crowsnest volcanics, Alta..... 30 B 4

San José, Tamaulipas state, Mexico
Magmatic differentiation on limestone contact..... 110 M 6

San Juan oil field, Utah
Goodridge formation..... 20 M 52

San Juan r., Cal., ripple-marks..... 20 B 25

San Juan r., Victoria mg. div., V.I.
Fault.....68, 114 M 96
Gold..... 107 M 74
alluvial.....154-156 M 13
Rocks in valley.....83, 100 M 96

San Juan Manufacturing Co.
Alunite used by, for soap..... 22 S 1920-a

Sanpede ck. and hill, White r., Ykn.
Character; rocks.....56, 68, 94 M 50

Sans Sault rapids, Mackenzie r., Mack.
Ironstone..... 135 M 74
Origin..... 42 S 1920-b

Sansum formation (Jura-Triassic)
Included with Sicker series..... 71 M 13

Sansum narrows, Saltspring isld., B.C.
Anticline.....52, 146 M 96
Chert and slate, analysis..... 141 M 96
Clay, ochreous, near..... 348 M 96
Copper ore..... 387 M 96
chalcopyrite..... 59 M 74
Description.....27, 43 M 96
Fault; glaciation.....37, 245 M 96

Santa Catalina mts., Ariz.
Flowering plants.....53, 54 M 126

Santa Clare co., Cal.
Magnesite See Red Mountain

Santa Fé canyon, New Mexico
Flowering plants, altitude..... 50 M 126

Santa Maria isld., Barkley sd., B.C.
Copper..... 159 M 13

Santiago gold claim, Ymir, B.C....65, 151 M 94

Santini, Paul..... 5, 83 M 130

Sapir, Edward
Notes by, on foreign and Canadian aboriginal art..... iii B 37
Reports by, on:
Anthropological Div. See Anthropological Div.
Abnormal types of speech in Nootka M 62
Nass Indians, social organization. B 19
Noun reduplication in Comox..... M 63
Time perspective in aboriginal American culture..... M 90
Resignation..... 32 SP 1926
Work by (1917)..... 8 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 11 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 8 S 1919-a
(1920).....18, 19 SP 1921
(1921)..... 22 SP 1922
(1922)..... 28 SP 1923
(1923)..... 36 SP 1924
(1924).....37, 38 SP 1925

Saponite, Canadian occurrences..... 197 M 74

Sapphire
See also Asteria sapphire
Rubies and sapphires
N.S. Wales (Asteria sapphire)..... 282 M 57

Sapphirine, St. Urbain, Que.
Analysis..... 197 M 74

Sappho copper m., Greenwood mg. div., B.C.
Platinum..... 8 S 1918-g

Sappi l., S.W. of Tatla lake, B.C.
Fossiliferous rocks near..... 159 S 1925-a

Sap-scraper
Lillooet and Lytton, B.C., made of antler, illustrated.....88-91 B 37

Sapsucker See Birds

Saraguayville, Jacques-Cartier co., Que.
Field stone, character..... 8, 41 M 114
Palaeozoic outcrops..... 8 M 73

Sarah B. galena m., near Sandon, B.C.
See Canadian galena claims

Sarah J mineral claim, Midnight gulch, Wheaton r., Ykn..... 7 S 1922-a

Sarawak tp., Grey co., Ont.
Beach See Hogg
Presquille
Bore-hole record.....59, 154 M 81
Trenton formation..... 22 M 81

Sarback formation (L. Ordovician)
correlation..... 22 M 148

Sarcee Indian reserve, S.W. of Calgary, Alta.
Bore-hole record..... 88 M 29
Trails on..... 19 M 61

Sargasso sea, N. Atlantic ocean
Vegetation, notes..... 187 M 34

Sargent pt., Bathurst isld., Frank.
Coal..... 140 S 1925-c

Sarita r., Numukamis bay, Barkley sd., V.I.
Magnetite; copper.....159, 190, 193 M 13

Sarnia, Sarnia tp., Ont.
Beach, altitude.....39, 43 M 10
description..... 18 M 10
tilt, rate..... 40 M 10
Gas.....84, 192, 193 M 81
Rocks.....9, 11, 180, 192 M 34
Devonian; dip.....51, 52 M 81
Shipping facilities

Sarnia tp., Lambton co., Ont.
See also Point Edward
Sarnia
Description..... 33 S 1918-c
Hamilton and Onondaga formations 41 M 81
Natural gas, boring for..... 158 S 1925-c
Oil production (1918)..... 41 S 1918-c
wells.....192-195 M 81

Sartys, Lunenburg co., N.S., diatomite 3, 5 B 45

Saskatchewan
See also Amisk Lake area
Mackenzie basin
Road materials
Birds.....Throughout B 41
Brick industry See below Clay industry
Clay and shale
See also Ries and Keele, repts. by
bituminous..... 51 M 129
industry, notes.....25-28 M 24
Coal
See also Souris coal field
Willowbunch
Wood mt.
analysis.....85, 86 M 53

Saskatchewan—Concluded
Coal—Concluded
lignite area....1, 8, 11, 14 M 53
35-41 S 1917-c
map....IN POCKET M 59
mines, list of operating....70, 71 M 53
production....12, 13 M 53
report by Dowling....3, 65-71 M 59
reserves.... 5 M 59
Fossils (Tertiary).... 38 M 53
Gas and oil
SEE ALSO Prairie Provinces
rept. by Malcolm.... M 29
Warren....30-39 S 1926-b
Geological formations....22, 23 M 53
Map....IN POCKET M 53
Population (1881-1911).... 14 M 53
Potash in saline waters.... 3, 4 S 1917-c
Relief, photo of model of....FACING 19 M 53
Soils, notes and map....44, 45 S 1917-c
Surface deposits of southeastern....42-48 S 1923-c

Saskatchewan gravels
Alta., southern plains.... 94 M 93
sections.... 24 M 93
Saskatchewan, notes by Alden and Stebinger.... 18 M 112

Saskatchewan r., Sask. and Man.
SEE ALSO Grand rapids
North Saskatchewan r.
South Saskatchewan r.
Agricultural land.... 20 M 30
Climate.... 13 M 30
Description....100-107 M 30
Early explorations.... 3 S 1922-c
Geology and palaeontology of valley, paper by Kindle B 21
Navigation.... 28 M 30
Photos....FOLLOWING 32, 38, 64 M 24
Silurian.... 62 M 30
Suspended matter....5, 103 M 30
Waterpower.... 12 M 30

Saskatchewan Coal, Brick and Power Company
Coal mg., Shand.... 5 S 1918-a

Saskatchewan Collieries Company
Work by (1918).... 5 S 1918-a

Saskatchewan Development Company
Boring for potash, Weyburn div., Sask.... 43 S 1917-c

Saskatoon, Saskatoon div., Sask.
Brick-clay....13, 14 M 25
making, notes and photo....9-13, 53 M 66
Photo.... 51 M 66

Sassaganaga l., N.E. of Kipawa l., Que.
Area; altitude; character....25, 29 M 103
Pyroxenite.... 79 M 103

Satellite channel, Saanich inlet, V.I.
Fault.... 243 M 96
Shores, character.... 43 M 96

Satterly, J., field work (1926).... 56 S 1926-c

Saturday ck., Similkameen r., B.C.
Rocks near....53, 54 S 1923-a

Saturna isld., strait of Georgia, B.C.
Sandstone quarry.... 202 M 13

Saucerman gold claims, Thistle ck., Ykn.
Hydraulicking; notes and photo 28, 29, 37 M 97
Photos of Thistle ck. from....39, 41 M 97

Saucier, J. E., copper claims of, Gagnon bk., Que.... 5 S 1923-c2

Saugeen clay
SEE ALSO Saugeen r.
Term defined....42, 43 M 142
Timiskaming l., Ont., similar to Dwyka formation, S. Africa.... 56 M 33

Saugeen pen., Bruce co., Ont.
Rocks and fossils.... 50 M 138
Queenston shale.... 174 M 83

Saugeen r., Bruce co., Ont.
Cayugan rocks.... 11 M 111
for road metal....89, 100 M 111
Devonian.... 34 M 81
Onondaga.... 1 M 34
Drift deposits, clay in....42, 88, 89 M 142
Silurian.... 89 M 111
Salina.... 26 M 142

Saugeen tp., Bruce co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Port Elgin
Southampton
Fossils....152-153 M 34

Saugum ck., Kootenay r., B.C., brick-clay.... 50 M 47

Sault à la Puce, Montmorency co., Que.
Chondrodite with spinel....67, 212 M 74

Sault au Recollet, N.E. of Montreal, Que.
Field stone, character.... 41 M 114
Well, artesian....98, 135, AT END OF M 72

Saulteaux Indians, L. Winnipeg, Man. 7 M 30

Sault Ste. Marie, Tarentorus tp., Ont.
Beach, altitude.... 60 M 146
Clay, brick....123, 124 M 142
deposition.... 60 M 146
varve curves.... 125 M 146
SEE ALSO diagram.... 19 M 146
Electrolytic smelting of iron ore.... 58 M 92
Lorrain quartzites near, thickness.. 72 M 95
Shipping facilities.... 64 M 85

Saumon, lac au Matane co., Que.
Glacial deposits near.... 26 B 34

Saunders, Robt.
Gravel pit of, Osgoode tp., Ont., notes 113 M 99

Saunders, Wm. E.
Visit of, to Pelee pt., Ont.... 2 M 54

Saunders, W. H.
Gold mg., Caribou gold dist., N.S. 127 M 20

Saunders ck., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta., coal.... 102 S 1922-b

Sauriol, Ulric
Limestone quarry, St. Vincent-de-Paul, Que....20, 36 M 114

Sausage l., N. of Wapawekka l., Sask.
Rocks near....29, 30 S 1924-b

Saussurite gabbro
Norway, analysis.... 109 M 6

Sauvalle, Marc
Report by SEE Publication division

Savage, Major John
Boring for oil, Kent co., Ont....170, 172 M 81

Savage islds., Hudson strait SEE Upper Savage isld.

Savage pt., Pillage bay, Mingan seig., Que.
Flowering plants....63, 64 M 126

Savant iron range, S. of L. St. Joseph, Ont.
A sedimentary deposit.... 50 M 147

Savard, Paul acknowledgments to.... 99 S 1924-c

Savary isld., strait of Georgia, B.C.
Boulder clay; soil....25, 55, 120 M 23

Savli isld., Samoan islds., Pacific ocean
Pillow lavas.... 123 M 103

Saville Exploration Co.
Silver mg., West Shiningtree dist., Ont.... 113 M 33
113 M 95

Savona, Kamloops l., B.C.
Rocks from, to Sicamous.... 116 M 68
Coldwater group....244, 245 M 69

Savona mt., S. of Kamloops l., B.C.
Agate; opal....6, 170 M 74
Profile of surface from, to Forge mt.
AT END OF B 11

Saw ck., Kettle r., B.C. SEE Rock ck.

Sawbill l., R. R. d., Ont., gold.... 108 M 74

Sawmill bk., West r., Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks....151, 160, 161, 166, 167 S 1924-c

Sawmill ck., Albert co., N.B.
Bog manganese.... 45 M 74

Sawmill ck., Perry ck., St. Mary r., B.C.
Stamp mill erected.... 138 M 76

Sawmill flat, Antler ck., B.C....54-56 M 149

Sawmill gold cl., Conklin gulch, B.C. 100 M 149

Sawtooth ridge, E. of Kintla lakes, Mont.
Dykes.... 214 M 38
Geology, map showing....SHEET 1 M 38
Siyeh limestone, analysis.... 75 M 38

Sawyer, D.
Of Copper Queen m., Texada isld., B.C.... 60 M 58

Sawyer bay, Sibley pen., L. Superior, Ont.
Fault zone.... 7 S 1919-e
Shales, economic....11, 135 M 142

Saxicava formation (Pleistocene)
Bathurst dist., N.B....57, 69 M 18
Island of Montreal, Que....3, 4, 13, 23-27 M 73
fossils.... 65 M 73
Montreal, photo.... 209 M 64
Name, reason for.... 48 M 64

Saxonite SEE Harzburgite

Saxony
Corundum granulite, notes....241-243 M 57
Mobendorf deposits....7, 114 M 31
Nickeliferous rocks.... 243 M 57

Saxton gold claim, S. of Gold l., Rice Lake area, Man.... 31 S 1921-c

Saxton[1] l., N.E. of Wanipigow l., Man.
Gold claims.... 67 S 1922-c

Sayabec, Matane co., Que.
Glaciation; marine level near; altitude....13,14, 27 B 34

Sayer, Thomas
Hematite claim, N. of Frazer bay, Ont.... 132 M 143

Sayer l., Michipicoten area, Ont.
Character.... 115 M 147
Chert.... 64 M 74
Iron formation near, width.... 84 M 147
Sulphates in water.... 140 M 147

Sayward, S.E. of Trail, B.C.
Rocks.... 275 M 38
latite, notes and analysis.... 329 M 38
monzonite porphyry and camptonite near.... 349 M 38

Sayyea ck., Liard r., B.C.
Alluvial gold....40, 41 S 1925-a

Scalp ck., Red Deer r., Alta.
Coal, analysis.... 78 M 53

Scammon, Cherokee co., Kan.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.... 106 M 53

Scania, ancient province of Sweden
Ice edge and striae of southern map of.... 89 M 146

Scapolite SEE Wernerite

Scapolite pyroxenite, N. Elmsley tp., Ont.... 33 S 1917-e

Scarborough, Scarborough tp., Ont.
Pottery, Iroquoian, from near, illustrated.... 115 B 37

Scarborough tp., York co., Ont.
Gas, analysis....FACING 108 M 81
well.... 114 M 81
Gravels, commercial notes..160, 186-189 M 85
tests on, and composition. 159, 160 M 85
Lorraine formation.... 143 M 85

Scarecrow l., Ellis tp., Ont.
Boulder-paved channel.... 107 M 95
Eroded valley from, southward.... 19 M 95

Scarfe tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
Rocks SEE Tendinenda l.

Scatticook Indians
Connecticut, U.S., decorative art of, rept. by F. G. Speck.... M 75

Scaucy ck., Fraser r., B.C. SEE Scuzzy r.

Scented Grasshills, Great Bear l., Mack.
Character.... 21 M 108

Schan, J.
Artesian and gas wells, S.W. of Whitla, Alta.... 110 S 1922-b

Scharf, Robt.
Gravel pit of, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes.... 106 M 99

Scharschmidt, P. F..... 89 M 37

Schaw,[1] Puslinch tp., Ont.
Ballast quarry near.... 100 M 111

Scheelite (Calcium tungstate)
SEE ALSO Tungsten
Arlington hill, B.C....17, 142, 143 M 79
microphoto.... 163 M 79
Barkerville area, B.C...186, 189, 210, 211 M 149
Canada, occurrences and analysis 198, 199 M 74
Falcon l. (near), Man....14, 15 S 1918-g
Halifax co., N.S....89, 286-291 M 20
Waverley (near), mg. notes....78, 79 S 1926-c
Hazelton (near), B.C.... 43 S 1924-a
Lunenburg co., N.S.... 285 M 20
Porcupine gold dist., Ont., in quartz veins....115, 117 M 39
Rogers ck., B.C.... 121 S 1922-a
Scheelite gulch, Ykn.... 14 S 1918-b
121 S 1922-a
Zymoetz R. area, B.C....110, 118 S 1925-a

Scheelite, Halifax co., N.S., scheelite 198 M 74

Schellinger, A. K.
Galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn....2, 14 S 1923-a

Schist complex
N. shore of L. Huron, Ont.
contact with granite gneiss, photo 140 M 143
distribution; description; age relation....17-21 M 143
iron ore in....116, 131 M 143
vertical section near Killarney.... 100 M 143

[1]Not Hay

[1]Formerly Puslinch

Schist ck., Boulder ck., Lillooet l., B.C.
Rocks; mineralized zone....86, 87 S 1924-a

Schist l., N. of Athapapuskow l., Man.
See also Mandy m.
Altitude.... 7 S 1922-c
Mapping of.... 2, 5 S 1922-c
Photo.... 84 S 1922-c
Report on area.... M 105
summary.... 1-8 M 1917-d
Rocks.... 7 S 1917-d
9-13, 19-21 S 1922-c
18 M 105

Schliemann, Louis .... 47 S 1926-b

"Schlieren"
Bridge River area, B.C.... 37 M 130

Schnabel, W. F.
Claims of, Wheaton dist., Ykn.... 139 M 31
Whitehorse dist.... 47 M 150
Pioneer, Wheaton dist., Ykn.... 3, 4 M 31

Schnabel ck., Annie l., Wheaton dist., Ykn.
Course; glaciation; gold claims...4, 20, 24 M 31
Rocks; timber....28, 57 M 31

Schnaufer, F.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis....135, At end of M 72

Schnedt, Gus.
Artesian well, S.W. of Burdett, Alta. 113 S 1922-b

Schneider, A. L.
Of Tangier Mines and Power Co....78, 88 S 1926-c

Schofield, James
Stemwinder m. staked by.... 15 M 21

Schofield, J. H. See Free Silver cl.

Schofield, Stuart James
Field work (1918).... 3 S 1918-a
(1919).... 3 S 1919-a
(1920).... 6 SP 1921
(1921).... 6 SP 1922
Reports by, on:
Ainsworth mg. camp, B.C.... M 117
Cranbrook map-area, B.C.... M 76
Ore deposits of B.C....63-73 M 132
Origin of granite(microperthite) in the Purcell sills.... 1-34 B 2
Relationship of the Precambrian to Lower Cambrian of southeast B.C.... B 35
Salmon River area, B.C.[1].... 1-62 M 132
Resignation.... 5 SP 1921
Summary Reports by:
(1918) Britannia map-area, B.C...56-59 S 1918-b
Ainsworth mg. dist., B.C..60-62 S 1918-b
(1919) Fossils in Mesozoic of Hedley, B.C....38, 39 S 1919-b
Slocan map-area, B.C.....39-48 S 1919-b
(1920) Salmon River dist., B.C... 6-12 S 1920-a

Schofield, William, acknowledgments to.... 8 S 1917-b
3 M 123

Schoharie grit
Fossils....214, 218 M 34
Local phase of Oriskany formation.. 2 M 34

Schomberg, King tp., Ont., beach...26, 29 M 10

Schooler ck., Peace r., B.C.
Fault E. of; fossils near.... 3, 4 S 1920-b

Schooler Creek formation (Triassic)
Peace r., B.C.... 2, 3 S 1920-b

[1]And Hanson

Schooley, George
Eureka s.m., near Hope, B.C., floated by.... 152 M 139

School of Mines, Kingston, Ont. See Queens University

Schooner Pond coal m., Sydney coal field, C.B.
Coal, analysis and thickness.... 98 M 53

Schooner Pond cove, Glace bay, C.B.
Coal seam....63, 84 M 133
sections....70-75 M 133

Schorlomite
Arkansas and B.C., analysis.... 177 M 55
Ice r., B.C.... 199 M 74

Schreiber, L. Superior, Th. B. dist., Ont.
See also Nipigon-Schreiber dist.
Gold near; rocks near.... 4, 5 S 1920-d
Pyrite and pyrrhotite near....187, 190 M 74

Schroeder ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Rocks, structure.... 97 S 1920-a

Schroeder mt., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Fossils, Mesozoic.... 215 S 1925-a

Schuchert, Charles
Acknowledgments to.... 1 M 43
2 M 111
3 M 137
Field work (1923)....41 S 1923-c2
13 SP 1924
Notes by, on Silurian fossils.... 45 M 111
Rept. by,[1] on Stratigraphy of the Port Daniel-Gascons area of Southeastern, Que....35-58 B 44

Schufer, Peter See Silver Creek zinc m., Hudson Bay mts., B.C.

Schufer silver claims, Hudson Bay mts., B.C., fossils.... 25 S 1924-a

Schultz, Albert
Artesian well, near Fortymile coulee, Alta.... 112 S 1922-b

Schultz, Geo.
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta. 112 S 1922-b

Schungite
Onega l., Russia.... 123 M 88

Schuylkill co., Pa.
Coals, analyses....113, 116 M 53

Schwatka, Frederick.... 10 M 5
5, 108, 133 M 50

Schwatka andesites (Jura-Cretaceous)
Correlated with Chieftain Hill volcanics.... 64 M 31
Lewes and Nordenskiöld valleys, Ykn., description.....25, 26, 42, 43 M 5

Schwatka r., part of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.
Coal.... 18 M 5
Rocks on and near.....30, 32, 42 M 5
Section E. and W. of. See Map In pocket M 5
Valley, notes on: terraces.....18, 19 M 5

Scioto r., Huron r., Ohio
Fossils; rocks....12, 183 M 34

Sclater, Nelson div., Man., beach....10, 11 M 128

Sclater r., L. Winnipegosis, Man.
Brick-clay.... 17 M 128

Scolecite
Black Lake, Que.; Cumberland co., N.S....63-64 B 27
199 M 74

[1]And J. D. Dart

Scoop rapids, Sturgeon-weir r., Sask.
Waterpower..... 22 M 105

Scoresby bay, Bathurst isld., Frank.
Coal..... 140 S 1925-c

Scorodite
Ont. and Ykn., analysis..... 200 M 74
Dungannon tp., Ont.....212, 367 M 6
Faraday tp., Ont.....205, 212, 367 M 6
Harcourt tp., Ont.....94, 95 M 6

Scotch ck., Shuswap l., B.C.
Rocks, Adams L. formation..... 24 M 68

Scoter See Birds

Scotia coal m., Springhill, N.S.
Alunogen, analysis..... 12 M 74

Scotia iron bed, Bell isld., Conception bay, Nfld.
Report by A. O. Hayes..... M 78

Scotia l., Dunbar and Scotia tps., Ont.
Fault scarps..... 18 M 95

Scotia tp., Sudbury dist., Ont. See Scotia l.

Scotia Mining and Development Co.
Operating, Leipsigate g. dist., N.S. 175 M 20

Scotland
See also Scourie
Skye, island of
Bricks from, to B.C..... 154 M 24
Corundum.....250-252 M 57
Fire-brick from, for Quebec buildings 133 M 57
Lower Burkhill formation, correlation..... 46 M 111
Lugar sill See Lugar sill
Nephelite-syenite. See Borolan l.
Oil shales..... 29 M 129
cf. Albert shales..... 10 M 3
Sandstone..... 8, 30 M 129
Silurian fossils, cf. those of Arisaig, N.S.....22-24 M 137

Scotsburn, Pictou co., N.S.
Anticline.....145, 146, 167 S 1924-c
Copper..... 95 S 1926-c

Scott, Col. J...... 43 S 1925-a

Scott, John acknowledgments to..... 30 S 1918-e

Scott, Matthew
Pottery, Iroquoian, from farm of, near Perth, Ont., illustrated..... 117 B 37

Scott, W. A., field work (1925)..... 1 S 1925-b

Scott and Gray
Boring for oil, Kincardine, Ont..... 131 M 81

Scott coal seam, Groundhog coal basin, B.C. See British Columbia Anthracite Synd.

Scott ck., Stump l., B.C., silver mg. 35, 36 S 1919-b

Scott isld., North channel, L. Huron, Ont.
Description..... 75 M 85
Diabase.....68, 70 M 85
analysis..... 47 M 85
physical properties.....68-69 M 85
site for plant.....50, 51 M 85
visible supply..... 76 M 85

Scott Bay, Kings co., N.S.
Apophyllite; rutile; sagenite.....28, 195 M 74

Scotti, "Captain"
Gold prospecting, Dease L. area, B.C..... 43 S 1925-a

Scottie bay, Lasqueti isld., B.C., rocks 53 S 1921-a

Scottie ck., Bonaparte r., B.C.
Chromite; serpentine.....9, 86-89, 117 M 118
Chrompicotite, diamondiferous....67, 86 M 74
Chrysolite in dunite..... 68 M 74

Scottish Canadian Magnesite Co.
Mining in Grenville tp., Que. 17, 28, 37, 52 M 98
notes on property.....41-52 M 98
photo..... 83 M 98

Scottish Chief gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 150 M 94

Scottville, Inverness co., N.S.
Copyrite..... 61 M 74

Scotty galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.
See Keno Hill, Ltd.

Scougale, J.
See also Mount Cameron galena cl.
Cameron claims, Mayo area, Ykn... 5 S 1919-b

Scourie, Scotland
Diabase altered to amphibolite..... 161 M 6

Scouring brick
Material for, Steele, B.C..... 47 M 47

Scove kiln, photo.....Pl. 13 M 44

Scovil ck., Brûlé l., Alta., coal..... 37 S 1923-b

Scraggy l., Halifax co., N.S. See Gold l.

Scratch, Hugh acknowledgments to 8 S 1919-e

Scroggie, forks of See Walhalla ck.

Scroggie ck., Stewart r., Ykn.
Accessibility..... 3 M 97
Description; geology; gold mining.. 1, 11-22, 34 M 97
Elevation; rocks..... 9, 10 M 97
Platinum..... 13 S 1918-g

Scucog l., Cartwright tp., Ont.
Pottery, Iroquoian, fig'd..... 113 B 37
Stone pipe from, fig'd..... 169 B 37

Scugog r., Victoria co., Ont. See Lindsay

Scurvy, prospectors die from, Liard r., B.C..... 40 S 1925-a

Scuzzy[1] **r.,** Fraser r., B.C., muscovite 163 M 74

Scypher cove, Grand l., N.B. See Sypher cove 10 M 151

Sea, level raised by melting of ice-sheets..... 161 M 140

Seacoal bay, Richmond co., N.S., coal 35 M 59

Seaforth, Tuckersmith tp., Ont.
Bird-shaped objects of stone, fig'd.. 179 B 37
Salt well, depth..... 115 M 74
167 M 81

Seagram tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Boulder-paved channel..... 107 M 95

Seal See also Mammals
Labrador, varieties of..... 30 M 91

Seal cove, Gabarus bay, N.S., molybdenite..... 28 S 1917-f

Seal inlet, Graham isld., B.C., photo 183 M 88

Seal island, Nelson R. estuary, Man.
Description..... 93 M 30

Seal r., Hudson bay, Man.
See also Seal-Churchill divide
Description.....14, 15 S 1920-c

Seal-Churchill divide, Man.
Terminal moraine, paper by Alcock 13-19 S 1920-c

Seal Harbour gold dist., N.S.
See Lower Seal Harbour
Upper Seal Harbour

[1]Not Scaucy

Seal Harbour l., Stormont tp., N.S.
Peat bog, description and plan....235, 236 S 1924-c

Seal Harbour Gold Mining Co...... 160 M 20

Seals Home l. See La Motte l.

Sea-river fall, Nelson r., Man., photo Pl. 11 M 30

Searles, Tuscaloosa co., Ala.
Coal, analysis..... 102 M 53

Seaton ck., Carpenter ck., Slocan l., B.C. See Lucky Jim zinc m.

Seaton l., Lillooet dist., B.C. See Seton l.

Seattle, King co., Wash.
Coal near, analysis..... 121 M 53
Temperature tables..... 28 M 13

Sea-water, average analysis..... 663 M 38

Sebastopol tp., Renfrew co., Ont.
See also Clear l.
Apatite; augite; biotite; calcite....
26, 35, 41, 51 M 74
Chrysolite; hornblende; microcline
70, 122, 157 M 74
Orthoclase; pyroxene.....171, 189 M 74
Shale..... 14 M 142
Syenites.....227, 307 M 6
59, 187 M 57
Titanite; zircon.....224, 241 M 74

Sechart channel, Barkley sd., V.I.
Mercury..... 71 M 74
20, 21 S 1918-b
16-20 S 1919-b
Rocks..... 14 S 1919-b

Secondary enrichment
British Columbia, notes by Schofield..... 73 M 132

Second Gold brook, Middle r., Victoria co., N.S.
Gold mining..... 280 M 20

Second peninsula, Lunenburg co., N.S.
Limestone..... 76 M 20

Second Rat ck., N. Saskatchewan r. (near Edmonton), Alta.
Boring for coal.....28, 29 M 8

Second Thought gold-silver claim, Upper Kitsault r., B.C.
Description..... 21 S 1921-a

Secord tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Pegmatite..... 92 S 1924-c

Secretary islds., Trincomali channel, V.I.
Anticline..... 241 M 96
Rocks.....42, 235, 237 M 96

Section cove, Burnaby isld., B.C.
Rocks, notes and sections..... 43 M 88

Security ground, near Emily l., Texada isld., B.C.
Description and plan.....68-69 M 58
Diorite..... 28 M 58

Sedalia, Pettis co., Mo., fossils..... 28 B 42

Sedge l., Keefer and Denton tps., Ont.
Rocks..... 44 M 33

Sedgeworth, Alfred gravel pit, Whitby tp., Ont.....156, 180 M 85

Sedimentary rocks
Notes by Reinecke.....16, 17 M 85

Sedley, Weyburn div., Sask.
Pleistocene deposit; water supply..42, 49 S 1917-c

Sedlock coal mine, Canmore area, Alta.
Coal, analysis and thickness.....6, 44, 76 M 53

Seechelt, New Westminster dist., B.C.
Birds..... 31 B 40

Seeley Bay[1], Elizabethtown tp., Ont.
Diabase for roads..... 20 M 99

Segelfor, Scandinavia, marble.....217, 218 M 6

Seger, H. See Seger cones

Seger cones
Composition; fusing points.....151,155 M 16
218-221 M 24
Photo..... 170 M 142

Segogne, Salmon r., Digby co., N.S.
Diatomite..... 4 B 45

Seguin Falls, Monteith tp., Ont.
Allanite, crystalline limestone S. of 55, 62 S 1919-d

Seigneurial l., St. Bruno mt., Que.
Size and depth..... 11 M 7

Seine bay, Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks, notes and photo.....40-43 M 40

Seine r., France, analysis of water... 654 M 38

Seine r., Rainy l., Ont.
See also Grassy l.
Shoal l.
Steeprock l.
Anorthosite, analysis..... 76 M 43
Rocks.....25, 33, 41, 65-66, 76-78 M 40

Seine series (Precambrian)
L. of the Woods area, Ont.....68, 69 S 1924-b
Named by Lawson..... 4 M 40
Rainy Lake reg., Ont..... 10 M 28
distribution; notes; photos
59-79, Frontis. M 40
Shebandowan l., Ont..... 2 S 1922-d

Sekulman l., W. of Aishihik l., Ykn.
Gravel benches and moraine, W. of. 11 S 1926-a

Sekwi mt., Mackenzie mtns., Mack.
Rocks..... 86 M 108

Selacee ck., B.C. See Slesse ck.

Selenite
See also Gypsum
New Brunswick and Nova Scotia occurrences.....200, 201 M 74
Hillsborough, N.B., photos of, with inyoite.....Frontis. 19 B 32
Wood Mt. coal area, Sask.....36, 43 M 89

Selenium, Jubilee gold mine, near Ymir, B.C..... 122 M 94

Selkirk,[2] Lewes r., Ykn.
Ash volcanic, near..... 36 M 123
Coal reserves..... 151 M 59
Flowering plants.....46, 47 M 126

Selkirk, Walpole tp., Ont.
Fossils; rocks.....7, 8, 15, 42-47 M 34

Selkirk gas field, Rainham, Walker and S. Cayuga tps., Ont.
Notes; rocks.....28, 69 M 81
Well records.....112, 113 M 81

Selkirk gold mine, L. of the Woods, Man.
Description.....64-67 S 1922-c
Operations..... 87 S 1923-b
Plan of 125-ft. level; photo.....62, 86 S 1922-c

[1]Geographic Board ruling, but P.O. spelling is Seely's Bay
[2]Formerly Fort Selkirk

Selkirk mtns., B.C. and U.S.
See also Bonnington range
Illicillewaet glacier
Nelson range
Pend-d'Oreille range
Macdonald mt.
Shuswap mtns.
Sir Donald mt.
Slocan range
Valhalla range
Age ... 96 M 76
Altitudes; limits ... 3, 4 M 68
Character, southern part ... 7 M 94
Flora ... 11, 12 B 26
Geology ... Throughout M 68
Glaciation, cirques ... 146 M 68
vertical range and notes ... 588, 589 M 38
profile ... Pl. 49 M 38
Maps, geological ... Sheets 7, 8 M 38
Origin ... 181 M 77
Photos ... 158-159 M 38
166, 174, 175 M 68
summit ... Pl. 70 M 38
Profile at 49th par ... 16-17 M 38
Rocks ... 58-111 M 68
age ... 196 M 38
formations, Daly's views, correlation ... 552-554 M 38
intrusives ... 281-388 M 38
Nisconlith series ... 192 M 38
Selkirk series, correlation ... 192, 194 M 38
Shuswap series ... 29 M 79
stratigraphy and structure ... 141-159, 257-280 M 38
112-115, 156 M 68
98, 99 S 1920-a
section ... In pocket M 68
subdivisions, notes by Daly, with map ... 30-37 M 68
tree line, altitude ... 639 M 38

Selkirk series (Cambro-Precambrian)
See also following formations, etc.
Cougar
Illecillewaet
Laurie
Moose
Nakimu
Ross
Correlation ... 191-194 M 38
94-95 M 68
Metamorphism ... 110, 111 M 68
Shuswap Lake area, B.C., average dip ... 55 M 68

Selkirk tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
See also Solace l.
Boulder-paved channel; eroded valley ... 19, 107 M 95

Selkirk valley, W. of Selkirk range, B.C.
Glaciation ... 144, 146 M 68
Photo; topographic notes ... 4, 179 M 68

Selkirk Gold Mining Company
Operating Selkirk gold mine ... 46, 64 S 1922-c

Selma, Hants co., N.S., limonite ... 143 M 5

Selwood[1], N.E. of Cheverie, N.S.
Howlite ... 124, 230 M 74

Selwyn, Alfred Richard Cecil
Views on origin of gold, Beauceville area, Que ... 80 M 127

Selwyn, Percy H., superannuation ... 11 SP 1925

Selwyn mt., Peace River pass, B.C.
Anticline; rocks ... 84 M 108

Semenof hills, Lewes r., Ykn.
Photo; rocks ... Pl. 2, 39 M 5

Senarmontite, South Ham tp., Que. 201 M 74

Seneca claim, S.E. of Maud l., B.C., described ... 96 S 1924-a

Seneca oil well, S. of Quirk r., Alta.
Elevation and location ... 10, Fig. 1 S 1926-b
Notes by Hume ... 14 S 1926-b

Seneca tp., Haldimand co., Ont.
Boring data, for oil and gas ... 241 S 1924-c
155-157 S 1925-c
See also York
Gypsum ... 114 M 74

Senecal, C-Omer
See also Geographical and Draughting Div.
Paper by, on Colour Printing of Geological maps ... B 39

Senecal co., N.Y., fossils, U. Ordovician ... 67 M 138

Senecan formation (Devonian)
New York and O., correlation ... 30 S 1923-c1

Seneca Oils, Ltd.
Boring data, Turner valley, Alta ... 45 S 1926-b

Senneterre tp., Abitibi dist., Que.
Clay, stratified, notes and photo ... 142, 187 M 103
Muskeg, photo ... 161 M 103

Senneville, Jacques-Cartier co., Que.
Field stone, character ... 40 M 114
Leda clay ... 17, 27 M 73
Limestone quarry ... 17, 21 M 114

Senneville l., Senneville tp., Que.
Character of country ... 20, 21 M 4

Senneville tp., Abitibi co., Que.
Granodiorite; magnetic attraction ... 58 S 1926-c

Sentinel, Crowsnest l., Alta.
Brick-clay ... 30-34 M 47

Sentinel copper claim, Texada isld., B.C.
Development; rocks; mineralization ... 70, 71 M 58
Marine shells near ... 40 M 58

Sentinel mt., Alta. See Sentry peak

Sentinel oil well, Turner Valley oil field, Alta.
Elevation and location ... 10, Fig. 1 S 1926-b

Sentry[1] **peak**, S. of Crowsnest, Alta., rocks ... 107, 110, 127, 188 M 55

Senzielle, Belgium, fossils ... 129 B 42

Separation ck., Grass r., Man.
Rapids; rocks ... 17, 42 M 105

Separation pt., Cowichan bay, Man.
Rocks ... 126, 138 M 96
structure ... 146, 148 M 96

Sepewesk l., Man. See Sipiwesk l.

Sequatchie formation (U. Ordovician)
Tennessee, correlation ... 58-59 M 138

Sericite
See also Muscovite
V.I., mistaken for auriferous quartz ... 157 M 13
131 M 36

Sericite schists
Fortymile dist., Ykn ... 24 M 123
Kewagama L. area, Que ... 61 M 39
Louisburg (near), N.S., mined as fertilizer ... 18-20 S 1918-f
Monk formation, B.C., photo ... Pl. 27 M 38
Rainy Lake reg., Ont. See Seine series
Rice Lake area, Man ... 52 S 1922-c

[1]Formerly Brookville

[1]Not Sentinel

Sericite schists—Concluded
Sixtymile River area, Ykn.
distribution; lithology; age; correlation....16-19 M 123
Témiscamingue co., Que., relationship to Pontiac series....86, 87 M 103
Wekusko l., Man.... 20 M 119
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.... 8 M 150

Sérigny tp., Abitibi dist., Que.
Character of country.... 29 M 4

Serpent quartzite (Bruce series)
See also Bruce series
Espanola area, Ont.
distribution and character....38-42 M 102
photo; thickness; section....7, 60, 83 M 102
Genoa map-area, Ont., description and distribution; section.... 7-16 S 1920-d
N. shore of L. Huron, Ont.:
contact with Gowganda conglomerate, photo.... 150 M 143
correlation.... 109 M 143
description and relation to pre-Huronian....55-57 M 143
microphoto.... 146 M 143
thickness.... 30 M 143
19 B 8
4 B 22
Wakomata Lake area, Ont.... 2, 10 S 1926-c

Serpent r., N. shore of L. Huron, Ont.
See also Quirke l.
Agricultural land in valley; character....11, 13 M 143
Pleistocene deposits; rocks 11, 20, 42, 95, 96 M 143

Serpentine
See also Chrysotile
Bathurst area, N.B.... 52 M 18
Beaverdell area, B.C., notes.... 143 M 79
Boundary Creek dist., B.C....385, 386 M 38
Bridge River area, B.C....21, 26 M 130
chromite; diamonds.... 75 M 130
Canada, occurrences and analysis.201-203 M 74
Clinton mg. div., B.C...9, 88-91, 117, 123 M 113
Harburn and Minden tps., Ont.... 212 M 6
Matachewan area, Ont....10, 11, 40 M 115
212 M 6
North America, in Laurentian limestone, origin....213, 214 M 6
Quebec See below
Rossland dist., B.C., age and lithology....85, 211 M 77
Vancouver isld., B.C....64, 89 M 13
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.... 10 M 150

Quebec
Abitibi l., analysis.... 203 M 74
Eastern Tps.
See also Serpentine belt
analysis.... 29 M 22
Black L. area, analysis; notes..6-8, 76 B 27
origin....73-75 B 27
microphoto....Pl. 5 M 22
occurrences.... 203 M 74
origin....29, 30 M 22
Talon tp....31, 39 M 35
Gaspe co.
Albert Mt. area....24, 34 M 144
contact with amphibolite.... 13 M 144
photo....Pl. 4 M 144
Lemieux tp., notes.... 88 S 1921-d
Grenville tp. associated with magnesite.... 28 M 98
Témiscamingue co., distribution.87, 88 M 103

Serpentine asbestos See Chrysotile

Serpentine belt, Que. and Vt.
Notes by Poitevin and Graham.... 4-19 B 27

Serpentine l., Van Hise tp., Ont.
Asbestos near; harzburgite; rocks...
32, 38, 115 M 33

Serpentine marble
Glamorgan and Lutterworth tps., Ont.... 391 M 6

Serpentine mt., near Gaspe bay, Que.
Fault.... 50 M 144
Geology....134-142 S 1924-c
rocks....38, 41 M 144
Serpentine.... 202 M 74

Serpentine series (Devonian)
Beauceville area, Que....12, 13 M 127
composition.... 19 M 127
distribution, lithology, structural relations....41-44 M 127

Serpent River, Spragge tp., Ont., rocks 25 M 143

Seton, Ernest Thompson acknowledgments to.... 8 S 1919-a

Seton[1] l., Lillooet dist., B.C.
Gold.... 18 S 1917-b
Petroglyphs, illustrated....96, 97 B 37
Rocks; scenery....14, 15, 17 S 1917-b

Setting l., Grass r., Man.
Clays....33-36 S 1917-d
Description.... 40 M 30

Settlemier, C. R. See Arctic galena cl., Ykn.

Seven Inch l., Montrose tp., Ont.
Character.... 39 M 115

Seven Islands, Letellier tp., Que.
Flowering flora....57-112 M 126

Seven Islands bay, Saguenay co., Que.
Ilmenite, analysis.... 130 M 74

Seven League l., Ottawa r., Ont. and Que.
Altitude and depth.... 40 M 103

Sevenmile beach, Texada isld., B.C.
Quartz diorite.... 27 M 58

Sevenmile ck., S. of Eaton, Ohio
Bryozoans of northern origin.... 27 M 138

Seven Mile l., Moffat tp., Ont. See Opikinimika l., Ont.

Sevenmile plain, Hants co., N.S.
Pyrite.... 186 M 74

Sevenpersons coulee, S.W. of Medicine Hat, Alta.
Glaciation; drift material.... 4, 13 M 93

Seven Sisters mts., Omineca mg. div. B.C., rocks.... 41 S 1924-a

Seventeenmile bk., Albert mt., Que.
Rocks.... 34 M 144

Seventeen mile hill, Sumallo r., B.C.
Glaciation.... 117 S 1922-a

17-mile ranch, Fraser canyon, B.C.
Clay; pigment; lava section....12, 73, 74 M 118
Photograph; syncline....75, 119 M 118

Seventy Cents Fractional gold cl., W. of Wanipigow l., Man.
Geology; location....65, 82 S 1922-c

70-mile House, Clinton mg. div., B.C.
Soda lake near.... 61 M 118

[1]Not Seaton

Severn[1], James bay, Ont., flowering plants..... 46 M 126

Severn r., Hudson bay, Ont.
See also Limestone rapid
Glaciation..... 65 M 82
Rocks..... 53 M 30

Seward pen., Alaska
Port Clarence limestone; fossils....62, 70 M 67

Sewer-pipe
Manufacture of:
New Brunswick See Saint John
Nova Scotia.....98, 104 M 16
Ontario..... 138 M 142
Material for:
Alberta.....52, 63 M 25
Athabaska r.....100, 101 M 108
description..... 5 M 142
Edmonton; Milk ck.....61, 98 M 24
Hamilton, Ont..... 96 M 142
New Brunswick.....52, 56, 69 M 44
tests of, by Keele.....93, 94 M 25
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 148 M 24
Victoria..... 199 M 13

Sewickley, Allegheny co., Pa.
Coal, analyses.....113, 116 M 53

Sexsmith, James gravel pit, Hope tp., Ont.....152, 173 M 85

Sextant formation (L. Devonian)
Moose River basin, Ont.....30-32 S 1923-c1
Abitibi r., photos.....161, 162 S 1923-c1

Sextant rapids, Abitibi r., Ont.
Fossils..... 8 S 1919-g
Rocks at and near.....3, 6-9 S 1919-g
38, 39 S 1923-c1

Seybertite, Daillebout seig., Que..... 203 M 74

Seymour, N., gravel pit, Oxford tp., Ont., tests on..... 78 M 99

Seymour arm, Shuswap l., B.C.
See also Beach bay
Adams Lake formation..... 24 M 68
Granitic mass; trap dyke.....30, 31, 134 M 68

Seymour ck., Burrard inlet, B.C.
Canyon; delta deposits.....47, 54, 58 M 135
Soil; terraces.....75, 77 M 135

Seymour dist., V.I., rocks..... 131 M 13

Seymour hill, Victoria dist., V.I.
Altitude..... 14 M 36

Seymour iron mine, Madoc tp., Ont.
Actinolite..... 4 M 74

Seymour narrows, W. of Quadra isld., B.C.
Birds.....12, 17 B 40
Photo.....Facing 26 M 23

Seymour tp., Northumberland co., Ont.
Algonquin beach See Campbellford
Anticline..... 46 M 81
Pipe of slate, Algonkian, fig'd..... 175 B 37

Shabaqua, Laurie tp., Ont.
Diabase dykes near..... 21 S 1924-c
Iron formation near..... 6, 22 S 1924-c
jasper, red..... 9 S 1924-c

Shabogama[2] **l.**, Abitibi co., Que.
Abitibi volcanics, notes and photos 87, 165 M 103
Area; altitude.....31, 32 M 103
Diabase dyke, notes and photo.....
112, 113, 177 M 103

Shackanite
Grand Forks mg. div., B.C., petrography..... 411 M 38
Midway mtns., B.C., analysis..... 796 M 38

Shackleton, T. W.
Of Ruby s.m., Kitsault valley, B.C. 15 S 1921-a

Shadow mt., S. of Tantalus, Ykn.
Rocks; striae.....38, 41, 46 M 5

Shakes ck., Stikine r., B.C., rocks. .19, 20 S 1926-a

Shakespeare tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Fault; feldspar.....134, 159 M 143

Shale chute, Koksoak r., Que.
Ankerite..... 21 M 74

Shales, carbonaceous
Crowsnest pass, R.M..... 34 M 47
Jasper park, Alta..... 42 M 47
Parson bay, B.C..... 75 M 23
Phoenix, B.C..... 42 M 21
Pictou co., N.S..... 43 M 16
Vancouver isld., B.C.....138, 195 M 13
96 M 36

Shales, economic
See also Bituminous shales
Claggett shales
Niobrara-Benton shales
Alberta, southern, foothills.....60, 61 M 112
Canada, western See Ries H. and Keele, J., repts. by
Colours, notes by J. Barrell..... 50 M 67
Formations yielding.....11-28 M 142
New Brunswick:
Minto See Minto
notes..... 40 M 151
rept. by Keele..... M 44
and Ries.....88-108 M 16
Nova Scotia..... 50 M 20
rept. by Ries and Keele...11-87, 98-108 M 16
Ontario, Haileybury, notes..... 57 M 145
Interlake pen..... 102 M 111
rept. by Keele..... M 142
Thunder Bay reg..... 1 S 1919-e
Properties; products.....11, 28-32 M 142
Testing methods.....158-162 M 142
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 36 M 13
96 M 36
Alberni Canal dist.....57-60 S 1922-a

Shales, ferruginous
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 199 M 13

Shallop[1] **r.**, Anticosti isld., Que.
Ilmenite..... 129 M 74

Shallow l., near Greenwood l., Th. B. d., Ont.
Character; rocks..... 4 S 1921-d

Shamans, Labrador Eskimo...110, 111-139 M 91

Shamattawa limestone (Richmond formation)
Hudson Bay area, fossils..... 23 M 138

Shamattawa[2] **r.**, Hayes r., Man.
Description..... 45 M 30
Fossils..... 222 M 138

Shamokin, Northumberland co., Pa.
Coal, analysis..... 116 M 53

Shamrock galena cl., Erickson ck., Ykn..... 5 S 1920-a
Description..... 19 S 1923-a

Shamrock mineral claim, Loughborough inlet, B.C.
Developments; rocks..... 139 M 23

[1]Previously Fort Severn
[2]Not Shabokoma. Called Parent on French maps

[1]Not Chaloupe
[2]Not Mattawa

Shamrock mineral claim, Webb ck., Elbow l., Man.
Mineralogy; description.....40, 44 S 1922-c

Shamrock Athletic Association
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....136 AT END OF M 72

Shand, Assiniboia div., Sask.
Coal seam, thickness..... 39 S 1917-c

Shandro, Vegreville div., Alta.
Altitude; shales, thickness.....11, 12 S 1917-c

Shandro shales (Belly River series)
N. Saskatchewan r., Alta..... 11 S 1917-c

Shanghai Gold Mining Company
Operating, Lawrencetown, N.S..... 170 M 20

Shannahan, M.
Gold mg., Country Harbour dist., N.S..... 136 M 20

Shannon, William
Copper mining, near Kutze inlet, B.C. 40 S 1921-a

Shantung prov., China, fossils..... 16 M 138

Shanty Bay, Oro tp., Ont., beach... 26 M 10

Sharp cape, Cumberland co., N.S.
Amethysts..... 15 M 74

Sharp ck, Larder l., Ont., gold mg. 56 M 17

Sharp ck., Maitland r., Ont.
Rocks and fossils.....128-132 M 34

Sharp ck., Sheep ck., Alta.
Coal, analysis and mining.....93, 94 S 1921-b

Sharp gold claim, Cunningham ck., B.C. SEE Kentucky gold claim

Sharp mt., W. of Moose Creek valley, B.C.
Glaciers; rocks.....29, 46, 110 M 55

Sharp pt., E. of Nanaimo, B.C. SEE Jack pt.

Sharpe bk., near Tupper l., N.S.
Anticline; fossils.....10, 11 S 1920-e

Sharpe ck., Bulkley r., B.C., rocks.. 171 M 69

Sharp Rocks rapids, below Oxford l., Man.
Name, reason for; portage, length.. 2, 5 S 1919-d

Shasta co., Cal.
SEE ALSO Cottonwood ck.
Cow ck.
Fossils.....88, 89 B 42

Shasta series (L. Cretaceous)
SEE Horsetown formation
Knoxville formation
Myrtle formation
Pasayten series

Shatch mt., S.E. of Palliser r., B.C..
Fossils..... 8, 9 B 44

Shatford, R. A., field work (1916)... 1 S 1926-c
(1922)... 75 S 1922-d
(1923)... 46 S 1923-a
(1924)... 52 S 1924-b

Shatford l., S. of Oiseau r., Man.
Arsenopyrite claim..... 98 S 1924-b

Shaver gold claim, McGarry tp., Ont.
Dolomite; quartz vein..... 61 M 131

Shaw, George
Alluvial gold mining, Lightning ck., B.C..... 163 M 149

Shaw, Joseph
Alluvial mining; Jack of Clubs ck., B.C..... 110 M 149

Shaw, Robert
Brick-yard, Avonport, N.S., photos FACING 71 M 16

Shaw magnesite mine, Grenville tp., Que.
Description.....38-41 M 98
Map of deposits.....IN POCKET M 98

Shaw pt., Madame isld., N.S., rocks 37 S 1923-c2

Shawatum[1] ck., Skagit r., B.C.
Sulphide ores.....52, 69, 73 S 1923-a

Shawatum[2] mt., N. of Pepokekum ck., B.C., gold..... 31 S 1919-b
116 S 1923-a

Shawinigan Electrometal Company
Magnesite used by..... 7 M 98

Shawinigan Water and Power Company
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....136, 98, AT END OF M 72

Shawmut, Elk co., Pa., coal, analyses 116 M 53

Shawnee, Perry co., Ohio
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 110 M 53

Shawnigan l., Malahat and Shawnigan dist., V.I.
Altitude; drainage..... 21 M 13
Copper near; farming near.....45, 384 M 96
Glaciation.....29, 30, 344 M 96
Rocks near..... 54 M 96
gneiss.....173, 176, 177 M 96
SEE ALSO Strathcona Lodge
limestone, analysis.....106, 107 M 96

Shaw's coal mine, Fish ck., Elbow r., Alta.
Coal, analysis..... 82 M 53

Shearing, differential
Exemplified by photo of compressed wooden block..... 87 M 102

Shears point, Halifax co., N.S.
Gold SEE Moose Head gold dist.

Shebandowan l., Th. B. d., Ont.
Palladium-bearing nickel; rocks.... 1-9 S 1922-d

Shebawenahring, Ont. SEE Killarney

Shedden tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Smith l.
Spanish Mills
Fault; rocks.....44, 106 M 143

Sheedy ck., N. of Hudson Bay mtns., B.C., rocks..... 125 S 1925-a

Sheehan, D. J.
Radioactive minerals on land of, Butt tp., Ont..... 65 S 1921-d
Vein on claim of, photo.....56, 102 S 1921-d

Sheek[3] isld., St. Lawrence r., Ont.
Clay.....57, 65, 67 M 142

Sheep bay, Boishébert tp., Que. SEE Moutons, baie des

Sheep ck., Columbia r., B.C. (W. of Rossland) SEE Big Sheep ck.

Sheep ck., Kootenay r., B.C. SEE Lussier r.

[1]Not Tenmile
[2]Not Steamboat
[3]Not Sheik's

Sheep ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., Columbia r., B.C.
Calamine; scheelite; wolframite
See Kootenay Belle mine
Garnet ... 103 M 74
Marble ... 274 M 38

Sheep ck., Smoky r., Alta.
Coal ... 18, 49 S 1923-b
analysis ... 50 S 1923-b
fuel ratio ... 85 S 1923-b
Description ... 26, 27 S 1923-b

Sheep isld., Lunenburg co., N.S.
Limestone ... 76 M 20

Sheep mt., Whitehorse dist., Ykn.
Mineral claims, values ... 43 M 150

Sheep r., Highwood r., Bow r., Alta.
Anticline ... 2 M 116
photo ... Facing 8 M 52
Clay and shales ... 41, 42 M 66
Coal ... 42, 57 M 53
analyses ... 53, 75, 76, 80, 82 M 53
80 M 59
and values ... 12, 13 M 61
fuel ratio ... 85 S 1923-b
rocks containing ... 12 M 61
seams ... 86 M 59
thickness ... 7, 8, 31 M 61
See also Burns coal mine
Fossils ... 91 B 44
Gas and oil in valley;
absorption plant described ... 21, 22 S 1919-c
production ... 4 S 1917-c
report by Dowling ... M 52
Slipper ... M 122
See also Turner Valley oil area
Geology ... 34, 46-52 M 61
Glacial deposits; photo ... 7, 39 M 122
Rocks ... 8, 10, 12, 17-19, 40 M 122
Section ... 7, 8, 34 M 61
Terraces ... 2 M 122

Sheet Harbour, Halifax co., N.S.
Andalusite; wad ... 16, 46, 234 M 74
Fault; waterpower ... 31, 165 M 20

Sheffield, Kings co., N.S., analcite ... 15 M 74

Sheffield tp., Lennox and Addington co., Ont.
Anticline ... 46 M 81
Shale See Tamworth
Stibnite ... 216 M 74

Sheffield tp., Sunbury co., N.B. See Albright

Sheffield Coal Company
Coal mining near New Zion, N.B. ... 21 M 151

Shefford co., Que.
See also Brome mt.
Granby tp.
Shefford mt.
Mineral occurrences ... 273 M 74

Shefford mt., Shefford co., Que.
Altitude and area ... 8 M 7
8, 17, 19 M 43
Essexite, analysis ... 17 M 7
Hornblende; titanite ... 123, 225 M 74
Microperthite, analysis ... 175, 176 M 74
Pulaskose, analysis ... 18 M 7
Rocks ... 6-9, 27 M 43

Shefford tp., Shefford co., Que.
Chlorite; chalcopyrite ... 62, 66 M 74

Shegiandah, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Rocks near, angle of slope ... 107 M 143
shales, economic ... 15 M 142
Topography, Precambrian ... 6 B 18

Shegiandah bay, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Oil ... 85 M 81
Rocks and fossils at and near ... 85, 94 M 83

Shegiandah formation (Dundas)
Manitoulin isld. and Georgian bay, Ont., correlation; fossils ... 50, 52, 58-59 M 138

Shegiandah tp., Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Boring for oil ... 27 S 1920-d
Shale, analysis ... 32 S 1920-d

Shegunia[1] r., Skeena r., B.C.
Coal, notes by Leach (with map) ... 163-166 M 69
Waterpower ... 11 S 1917-b
mill-site ... 7, 35 M 110

Sheik's isld. See Sheek isld.

Shekaka ck., Shekaka l., Ont.
Fault; rocks ... 36, 40, 76 S 1924-c
Iron formation ... 49, 59 S 1924-c

Shekaka l., N. of North l., Th. B. d., Ont.
Iron formation near ... 59, 88 S 1924-c

Shekatika bay, Marsal tp., Que.
Photo ... Pl. 4 M 126

Shekatika river, gulf of St. Lawrence, Que.
Flowering plants ... 57-100, 110 M 126
Valley, photo ... Pl. 4 M 126

Shelburne, Melancthon tp., Ont.
Lockport formation ... 98 M 111
P.O. built of, photo ... 188 M 111

Shelburne, Shelburne co., N.S.
Rocks ... 18 S 1917-f
Rose quartz near; almandite ... 10, 192 M 74

Shelburne co., N.S.
See also Sable r.
Drainage ... 45 M 140
Mineral occurrences; rocks ... 78, 81, 259 M 74
Moraines ... 97 M 140
photo ... 95 M 140
Population (1901) ... 44 M 20
Rocks ... 78, 81 M 20

Shelburne harbour, Shelburne co., N.S.
Andalusite ... 16 M 74
Bog iron; manganese; white clay ... 19 S 1917-f

Shelburne Granite Company
Operating at Shelburne, N.S. ... 19 S 1917-f

Shelbyville, Bedford co., Tenn.
Fossils, fig'd ... 68, Pl. 5 M 15

Sheldon gold claims, McGarry tp., Ont.
Development; rocks ... 60 M 131

Sheldrake, Mingan seig., Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants ... iii, 57 M 126
Labradorite ... 139 M 74

Sheldrake r., Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants ... 62-65, 82, 88, 110, 111 M 126

Shelley tp., Sudbury dist., Ont., zinc. 122 M 95

Shells
See also Molluscs
Snails
Barkley sound, B.C., new species described by Dall and Bartsch ... M 14
Blue Sea lakes, Ont ... 388 M 6

Shelter cove, Swell bay, Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks ... 20 M 40

Shelter pt., Texada isld., B.C.
Rocks, nodular structure ... 24 M 58

[1]Not Shegunya

Shenandoah, Schuylkill co., Pa.
Coal, analysis..... 116 M 53

Shenstone tp., R.R.d., Ont.
Beach..... 59 M 82
Geology, surficial SEE Map.....WITH M 82

Shepard, C. U.
Schorlomite named by..... 176 M 55

Shepherd, E. C.
Alluvial gold mg., Shepherd ck., B.C..... 130 M 149

Shepherd, John
Alluvial gold mg., Pine ck., Summit ck., B.C..... 132 M 149

Shepherd ck., Kootenay l., B.C. SEE Corn ck.

Shepherd ck., Summit ck., Antler ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold.....130-132 M 149
Barkerville limestone, photo.....14, 235 M 149
Pleasant Valley formation..... 15 M 149
Siderite..... 17 M 149

Shepherd mt., N. of Sooke basin, V.I.
Altitude..... 34 M 96
View from, photo..... 405 M 96

Shepherd mt., Texada isld., B.C.
Altitude; character; lake on..... 3-6 M 58
Rocks.....21, 22 M 58

Shepody mt., Albert co., N.B.
Manganite with pyrolusite.....184, 187 M 74
Rocks..... 22 M 129

Sheppard, A. C. T.
Work by (1917)..... 7 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 9 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 10 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 8 SP 1921
(1921)..... 9 SP 1922
(1922)..... 12 SP 1923
(1923)..... 103 S 1923-a
14 SP 1924
(1924)..... 150 S 1924-a
18 SP 1925
(1925)..... 234 S 1925-a
15 SP 1926
(1926).....10, 53 S 1926-b

Sheppard, F. H., acknowledgments to..... 10 S 1919-a

Sheppard ck., Stimson ck., Highwood r., Alta.
Oil, notes and section..... 13 S 1920-b

Sheppard formation (Precambrian)
Composition..... 167 M 38
Correlation.....90-91 B 2
161, 182 M 38
FACING 52 M 76
Sections.....77, Pls. 20, 21 M 38

Sheppard glacier, Lewis r., Mont.
Rocks near..... 77 M 38

Sheppard granite (Tertiary)
Rossland area, B.C.:
analysis..... 794 M 38
and notes.....33, 42, 240-242 M 77
photo..... 289 M 77
Sterling range, B.C., correlation.... 553 M 38

Sheppard mt., Montana
Diabase, petrography..... 216 M 38

Sherans coal mine, Lethbridge, Alta.
Coal, analyses..... 80 M 83
Notes; section.....91, 93, 115 M 93

Sherborne tp., Haliburton co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Crab l.
Gun l.
Hawk l.
Amphibolite SEE Gem l.
Gneiss; ochre.....53, 71, 365 M 6

Sherbrooke, Guysborough co., N.S.
Octahedrite..... 168 M 74

Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke co., Que.
Clay, stratified, section..... 45 M 64
Jasper near..... 137 M 74
Schist quarries..... 6, 7 M 64

Sherbrooke co., Que.
SEE ALSO Sherbrooke
Clays.....89-92 M 64
SEE ALSO Ascot
Lennoxville
Mineral occurrences..... 273 M 74

Sherbrooke ck., Sherbrooke l., B.C.
Fall of..... 40 M 55

Sherbrooke formation (Cambrian)
Correlation.....90, 91, 109 B 2
178-179 M 38
16 M 148
and notes.....60, 74, 75, 206 M 55

Sherbrooke gold dist.,[1] Guysborough co., N.S.
Arsenopyrite..... 93 M 20
Cross-cutting, success of..... 111 M 20
Deposits, character.....99, 103-105 M 20
Gold, assays..... 115 M 20
mg. notes.....86, 87 S 1926-c
Plans and section.....AT END OF M 20
Report and history.....224-236 M 30

Sherbrooke l., Kicking Horse valley, B.C.
Altitude; length; water..... 18 M 55
Glaciation..... 19 M 55
fed by Daly glacier..... 45 M 55
Photo..... 255 M 55

Sherbrooke l., Lunenburg co., N.S..
Almandite..... 10 M 74

Sherbrooke tp., Haldimand co., Ont.
Gas, discovery..... 69 M 81
Rocks SEE Port Maitland
Stromness

Sherbrooke South tp., Ont. SEE South Sherbrooke tp.

Sherburne l., Swift Current valley, Mont.
Fossils..... 85 M 38

Sherewink cove, near Canso, N.S.
Peat bog, description and plan....224-226 S 1924-c

Sheridan, Mike
Of Cedar Creek Mining Company... 78 S 1922-a

Sheridan, Sheridan co., Wyo.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 122 M 53

Sheridan formation (Silurian)
Aroostook co., Me., correlation..... 21 M 137

Sheridan gold claim, Cedar ck., Quesnel r., B.C.....76, 78, 80 S 1922-a

Sheringham[2] **pt.,** W. of Sooke bay, V.I.
Eskar near..... 39 M 96
Rocks at and near....44, 269, 282, 330-334 M 96
conglomerate, photo.....Pl. 13 M 13
421 M 96

[1]Sometimes referred to as Goldenville gold dist.
[2]Not Sherringham

Sherks, Humberstone tp., Ont.
Dunes near..... 14 M 34
Rocks and fossils.....25, 26 M 34
limestone quarries..... 257 M 34

Sherlock gold claim, Elbow l., Man.
Description; mineralogy; rocks.....39-42 S 1922-c

Sherman, R. L.
Gold mining, Brookfield dist., N.S. 122 M 20

Sherwood tp., Renfrew co., Ont. See Barry Bay

Sherzer, W. H.
Munroe formation subdivided by... 272 M 34
On Detroit River series..... 285 M 34

Sheslay r., Inklin r., B.C., character.26, 27 S 1925-a

Shethko falls, Talston r., Mack.
Rocks; river near, described.....75, 76 M 84

Shetland, Euphemia tp., Ont.
Oil near See Shetland oil field
Rocks and fossils..... 185 M 34
Cleveland shale.....26, 28 S 1917-e
Huron formation..... 28 M 142

Shetland oil field, Euphemia tp., Ont.
Description..... 36 S 1918-e
7, 9 S 1919-e

Shezal canyon, Kelley r., Mack.
Conglomerate..... 87 M 108

Shickshock[1] mts., Gaspe and Matane co's., Que.
See also Albert mt
Le Frère mt.
Nicolabert mt.
Age; altitude.....12, 26 M 144
character.....76, 96 S 1921-d
Glaciation; cirques.....14, 27, 28 B 34
Map of part of Matane co...In pocket 127 S 1924-c
Origin..... 79 S 1921-d
Rocks..... 138 S 1924-c
10, 11 B 34
Sketch of higher parts..... 7 B 34
Summary rept.....127-134 S 1924-c

Shilling, William
Alluvial mining, French ck., Pleasant Valley ck., B.C..... 98 M 149

Shillington tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Eskar ridge; topographical notes...13, 17 M 33
Map, geological.....With M 33
Rocks.....42, 51, 60 M 33

Shiloh gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 151 M 94

Shimer, Hervey Woodburn
Fossils determined by, from:
Bridge River area, B.C..... 29 M 130
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 2, 69 M 13
Reports by, on:
A Triassic coral reef fauna in B.C. 85-89 B 42
U. Palaeozoic faunas near Banff, Alta..... 1-84 B 42

Shimerville, Lehigh co., Pa.
Corundum..... 220 M 57

Shiminis mt., Dasserat tp., Que.
Altitude..... 12 M 17
14 M 39
26 M 103
Cobalt series.....85, 87 M 39
section.....59, 104-106 M 103
Photo.....Pl. 4 M 39

Shimishir isld., Kuril islds., Japan
Birds.....4, 8, 26, 34, 39 B 40

Shinewater l., Ont.-Man. boundary
Altitude: granite, analysis.....54, 82 S 1924-b

Shinglemill falls, Annapolis r., N.S.
Gold near..... 12 S 1920-e

Shining Beauty ck., Ice r., B.C.
Fall of..... 40 M 55
Silver-zinc See Shining Beauty m.

Shining Beauty m., Shining Beauty ck., B.C.
Description.....229-231 M 55

Shiningtree l., Leonard tp., Ont.
Bismuth..... 42 M 74
Iron ore E. of.....123-125 M 95
Rocks.....34, 47, 52, 61 M 33
74 M 95
Gowganda formation.....64, 71 M 95
Silver..... 118 M 95
prospecting.....112, 113 M 33

Ship channel, Ugly ch., Barkley sd., B.C., hydroids..... 153 B 1

Ship head, Gaspe cape, Que. See Forillon pen.

Ship Kleta isld., Masset isld., B.C.
Tachylyte.....76, 79 M 88

Shipley, Fred S.
Manganese on farm, Brookvale, N.S. 3 S 1918-f

Shipman pyrite claim, Elizabethtown tp., Ont., description..... 52 M 134

Shippigan, Gloucester co., N.B.
Coal..... 3 S 1920-e
Peat-litter bog, described and mapped.....18-19 S 1923-c2

Shippigan Island, Gloucester co., N.B.
Peat-litter bog, described and mapped.....20-21 S 1923-c2

Shipshaw r., Saguenay r., Que.
Anorthosite; waterpower.....11, 24 M 92

Shipton pinnacle See Pinnacle mt.

Shipton tp., Richmond co., Que.
Chrysolite; picrolite; serpentine.....
71, 180, 202 M 74

Shoal bay, Skidegate inlet, B.C., rocks 142 M 69

Shoal harbour, Saanich pen., V.I.
Marine erosion, photo; rocks.....28, Pl. 4 M 36

Shoal isld., Stuart channel, V.I.
Sandstone.....42, 229, 230, 231 M 96

Shoal l., Dauphin and Macdonald divs., Man.
Winnipeg water-supply from..... 23 M 128

Shoal l., Seine r., Ont.
Glacial deposits..... 133 M 142
Rocks..... 10 M 28
Keewatin.....45, 47 M 40
lamprophyre..... 79 M 40
Seine series.....23-25, 36, 76, 77 M 40
notes.....59-67, 80 M 40

Shoemaker cove, Mira bay, N.S.
Coal seam, section; rocks.....29, 69 M 133

Shoepack bay, near Spanish r., L. Huron, Ont.
Description..... 47 M 85
Diabase for roads:
amount; analysis.....47, 48 M 85
physical properties.....68-72 M 85
plant, site for..... 49 M 85
photo.....Pl. 3 M 85

Shonkinite
Analysis, average..... 689 M 38
Highwood mtns., Mont..... 27 B 2
Pooh-bah l., Ont., analysis.....36, 37 M 43

[1]Not Albany, St. Anne, Notre Dame nor Chic Choc

Shonkinite-pyroxenite
Franklin Camp, B.C., notes, diagram and photo....79, 80, 83, 86, 111, 149, 211 M 56

Shonkin Sag, Highwood mtns., Mont.
Laccolith..... 251 M 38
section..... 28 B 2

Shore-lines
Algonquin glacial l., rept. by Goldthwait..... M 10
Interlake pen., Ont., rept. by W. A. Johnston..... B 23
Cobourg (near), photo..... 233 M 85
Nipissing glacial l., rept. by Goldthwait..... M 10
Ottawa valley, Ont. and Que..... 5, 6 B 24
St. John L. reg., Que..... 45 M 92

Short, F. R., acknowledgments to... 2 S 1923-a

Short ck., Souris r., Sask.
Coal.....38, 39 S 1917-c
analysis and thickness..... 86 M 53
lignite..... 4, 5 S 1918-a

Shoshone oil field, Fremont co., Cal.
Dakota formation: notes.....12, 15 M 52
Ripple-marks, notes and photos..... 30, 53, 113 B 25

Shoshonite, average analysis..... 692 M 38

Shoveller See Birds

Shrikes See Birds

Shropshire, Eng.
Lower Llandovery formation, correlation..... 46 M 111

Shrum, R. R. See Old Timer gold claim

Shubenacadie, Hants co., N.S.
Clay and shale.....21, 67, 70, 83–87 M 16
brick making..... 100 M 16
fire-clay, analysis..... 172 M 64
5 M 142

Shubenacadie r., Hants co., N.S.
Clays See Shubenacadie
Goethite..... 106 M 74
Valley, map..... 69 M 16

Shulaps mtns., Bridge River area, B.C.
Character; game; photo.....10, 17, 103 M 130
Mineral claims; plateau remnants.. 15, 98 M 130
Rocks..... 39 M 130
serpentine.....26, 27, 43 M 130

Shunda[1] ck., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta. See next ref.

Shunda Creek coal basin, W. of Stolberg, Alta.
See also Ram ck.
Coal.....90, 91 M 59
extent and content.....10, 12 M 53
reserves..... 101 M 59
seams, thickness..... 47 M 53

Shuniah[2] silver m., McIntyre tp., Ont.
Argentite..... 207 M 74
Rocks..... 19 S 1924-c

Shupe, J., Jr., field work (1919)..... 3 S 1919-f

Shuswap, Kamloops mg. div., B.C.
Rocks; silt terrace, height.....13–17, 149 M 68

[1] Not Mire
[2] Or Duncan

Shuswap lakes, Kamloops mg. div., B.C.
See also Blind bay
Cinnemousun narrows
Dyke bay
Quartzite pt.
Salmon arm
Altitude; dynamic metamorphism 6, 50 M 68
Bismuthinite..... 42 M 74
Geosyncline..... 96 M 76
Glaciation.....1, 146 M 68
Map of area.....In pocket M 68
Photo.....180–181 M 68
Rocks on or near.....28, 29, 35, 45 M 68
greenstones..... 27 M 68
notes; trap dyke.....133, 192, 193 M 38
Shuswap series.....24, 25 M 68
sill-sediment complex..... 35 M 68

Shuswap mts., E. of Shuswap l., B.C.
Altitude; photos.....180, 185, 195 M 68

Shuswap[1] r., Shuswap l., B.C., brick-clay.....118–120 M 24

Shuswap series
See also Adams Lake formation
Bastion formation
Chase formation
Fennell formation
Nisconlith series
Salmon Arm formation
Sicamous formation
Tonkawatla formation
Tshinukin formation
Correlation..... 560 M 38
Forms of bodies; rock species..... 142 M 68
Golden to Kamloops, B.C., rept. by Daly..... 8–112 M 68
map showing distribution....In pocket M 68
Okanagan l., B.C., description..... 41 M 2

Shuter, William
Gravel pit, Scarborough tp., Ont. 160, 188 M 85

Shutt, Dr. F. T.
Rept. by, on waters from artesian wells, S. Alta.....107, 108 S 1922-b

Shuttleworth[2] ck., Okanagan l., B.C.
Platinum..... 30 S 1918-b

Shy Robin gold claim, Grouse ck., B.C..... 83 M 149

Siam, Further India
Corundum gems.....273–275 M 57
Ruby, analysis..... 123 M 57

Siamo slate
Marquette dist., U.S., correlation, and thickness..... 113 M 143

Sibbald ck., Jumpingpound ck., Bow r., Alta.
Coal; rocks.....10, 39 M 61

Siberia, Russia, Eskimo trade with.. 9–11 B 6

Sibley pen., L. Superior, Ont.
Fault zone..... 7 S 1919–e

Sibola mtns., N.E. of Tahtsa l., B.C., rocks..... 49 S 1924-a

Sicamous, Yale dist., B.C.
Graphite near..... 19 M 68
Plateau form commences near..... 5 M 68
Rocks, granitic..... 33 M 68
Sicamous formation..... 18 M 68
between, and Savona..... 116 M 68

Sicamous formation (Shuswap)
Carbonaceous nature; origin.....109, 152 M 68
Golden to Kamloops, B.C., described..... 8,12 M 68
Shuswap l., B.C., description.....18, 19 M 68

[1] Formerly Spallumcheen
[2] Not Keogan

Sicannie Chief r., B.C. See Sikanni Chief r.

Sicker[1] gabbro-porphyrite (Triassic)
Age....65, 198, 202 M 96
Description; lithology; structure....
23, 80–82, 85 M 36
42, 43 M 51
169–172 M 96
Intrusive in Sicker series.... 78 M 13

Sicker mt., Chemainus r., V.I.
Barite See Tyee mine
Copper.... 180 M 13
20, 383–390 M 96
Rocks.... 71 M 13
See also Sicker series
andesite; chlorite schist....134, 172 M 96
conglomerate....223, 245 M 96
porphyrites....150, 154, 169 M 96
Syncline....59, 246 M 96

Sicker schists (Triassic)
See also Sicker andesites
Sicker sediments
Sicker series
Sicker volcanics
Contortion in....Pl. 8 M 36
Lithology; structure; mineralization53-55 M 36
Term discarded.... 127 M 96

Sicker sediments (Triassic)
See also Sicker schists
Lithology....136–143 M 96
Saltspring is., B.C., photo.... 409 M 96

Sicker series (Triassic)
See also Sicker schists
Sicker volcanics
Vancouver group
Contact with Nanaimo formation... 133 M 13
Contortion in, photos....Pls. 8, 9 M 13
Correlation....118-119 M 88
Description: distribution; lithology
57, 59, 71–86 M 13
21, 51–56, 122 M 36
11, 51–53, 66 M 96
paper by Cooke....125–172 M 96
Limestone in....67, 168 M 13
Mineralization....181, 187 M 13
Nanaimo map-area, B.C., notes....38, 39 M 51
Structure section, diagram.... 131 M 13

Sicker volcanics (Triassic)
See also Sicker series
Epidote nodules, notes and photo.130, 409 M 96
Lithology and mineralization....51, 53 M 36

Siddall lignite mine, Short ck., Souris r., Sask.
Estevan seam.... 5 S 1918-a

Siderite
See also Ohio galena mine, B.C.
Black Lake, Que....24, 81 B 27
Canada, analysis and occurrences 203, 204 M 74
Helen iron mine, Ont.... 1 M 147
Keno hill, Ykn....5, 6, 18 S 1923-a
Leg l., Ont.... 91 M 147
Mattagami and Opazatika r's, Ont.. 39 S 1923-c1
Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.... 29 M 32
Replacing marcasite, microphoto... 43 M 110
Seine River reg., Ont.... 66 M 40
Steepbank r., Athabaska r., Alta... 112 M 108
Symbol for.... 6 S 1923-a
Wabana iron mines, Nfld....
19, 26, 29, 32, 71, 93 M 78
after chamosite, microphoto.... 145 M 78
description....27, 42 M 78
origin....74, 80 M 78
replacing quartz, microphotos.... 143 M 78

Sideroplesite, Londonderry, N.S.
Analysis.... 205 M 74

Sidey, W. F.
Indian relics from farm of, Nottawasaga tp., Ont.... 7 B 50

Sidmouth, Lardeau area, B.C., asbestos mg. near.... 111 S 1921-a

Sidney, Saanich dist., B.C.
Clay, analysis.... 200 M 13
Hammers, prehistoric, illustrated..26, 27 B 37

Sidney isld., S.E. coast of Vancouver isld., B.C.
Brick making....110, 136 M 36
clay.... 143 M 24
Rocks....28, 78, 101 M 36
Sand and gravel; drift ridge...16, 17 110 M 36

Sidney tp., Hastings co., Ont.
See also Frankford
Trenton
Soapstone dish from, illustrated..110, 111 B 37

Sidney Brick and Tile Company
Clay, analysis.... 200 M 13
135 M 36

Siegal gold claim, Lightning ck., Cariboo dist., B.C.... 165 M 149

Sierra Nevada
Augite latite, analyses....325, 331, 332 M 38

Sifton l., Vauquelin tp., Que., rocks.. 85 M 103

Sifton mtns., W. of L. Laberge, Ykn.
Rocks.... 6 S 1926-a

Signal hill, Sooke pen., V.I.
Altitude....34, 306 M 96

Signal pt., Wapawekka l., Sask.
Glaciation; rocks near....31, 45, 46 S 1924-b

Sigutlat r., B.C. See Iltasyouko r.

Sikanni Chief r., Fort Nelson r., B.C.
Description....49, 66 S 1922-b
Rocks.... 80 M 108

Silesia[1], Poland and Czechoslovakia
Corundum....244, 245 M 57

Silica
Bruce Mines area, Ont., for flux and brick....133, 134 M 143
Chegoggin pt., N.S.... 18 S 1919–f
Halifax co., N.S.... 14 S 1920–e
In clay See Clay, origin and properties
Uses of.... 14 S 1920–e

Silica brick, notes by Keele.... 145 M 57

Silica l., Colchester co., N.S. See Bass River l.

Silica Brick and Lime Company..197, 201 M 13
134 M 36

Silica Brick Company, plant, Brandon, Man.... 26 M 24

Silicate Engineering Company
Brick plant, St. Lambert, Que..... 143 M 64

Silicified wood
Alta. and B.C., occurrences..... 205 M 74

Silicoboro-calcite See Howlite

Silliery, Quebec co., Que., anthraxolite 23 M 74

[1] Not part of Sicker series

[1] Formerly part of Prussia

Sillery formation (U. Cambrian)
Age; correlation ... 25 M 22
24, 36 M 35
As building stone ... 38 M 35
Distribution; structure ... 22, 23 M 35
Economic notes ... 7-10 M 64
Position in Quebec group ... 28 M 144

Silliman mt., Frobisher bay, Frank.
Fossils ... 141 S 1925–c
14, 103 M 138

Sillimanite
See also Fibrolite
Cardiff tp., Ont ... 132, 133 M 6
Fremont co., Cal., with corundum ... 215 M 57
Sudbury dist., Ont.; Saguenay co., Que ... 206 M 74

Sillimanite-garnet gneiss
Buckingham tp., Que ... 132, 133 M 103
Onslow tp., Que ... 21 M 136
Wentworth tp., Que ... 20, 561 M 98

Sillimanite gneiss
Lapland, with corundum ... 252 M 57

Sills, C. P., work by ... 3 M 39

Sills, Hubert R., field work (1918) ... 30 S 1918–e

Sills See Premier sills

Sills l., Dufresnoy tp., Que. See Dalembert l.

Silt, notes by Keele ... 45, 46 M 142

Silurian
See also the following formations, etc.

Anticosti	Lone Mt.
Arisaig	Louisville
Ashland	Ludlow
Bear Mountain	Medina
Bell	Monroe
Bouleaux	Mt. Kindle
Chaleur	Niagara
Clinton	Pembroke
Cobbleskill	Penkill
Edgewood	Redrock
Edmunds	Rondout
Elmtree	Salina
Fitzgerald	Salopian
Franklin Mt.	Sheridan
Gascons	Stonehouse
Gypsum	Turgeon
Haverfordwest	Valentian
Jupiter R.	Wales
Knoydart	West Point
Kokomo	Wendigokan
Llandovery	Woolhope

Alaska-Yukon boundary ... 38-39 M 67
fossils ... 67-75 M 67
Bear River area, Ykn., fossils in ... 6, 7 S 1924–a
Beaverfoot range, B.C., fossils in ... 10, 101, 102 M 55
Brittany, France, shales stratified ... 6 M 146
Churchill-Nelson Rivers basin ... 62-64 M 30
Limestone, proportion of calcium and magnesium in ... 665 M 38
Mackenzie basin, Mack:
Great Slave Lake area ... 20 S 1917–c
rept. by G. S. Hume ... 59-64 B 44
Mackenzie r. ... 43 S 1920-b
fossils ... 59-72 B 44
Keele r. ... 86 M 108
13, 17-19 S 1921-b
Norman oil area ... 54 S 1922-b
N. Nahanni and Root r's ... 69 S 1921-b
New Brunswick
Bathurst ... 16, 27, 36-45, 61, 65 M 18
shales, not plastic ... 73 M 44
N. America, diagram showing ... 10 M 111

Silurian—Concluded
Nova Scotia:
See also Arisaig series
Arisaig dist. ... Throughout M 60
palaeontology, rept. by F. H. McLearn ... M 137
doubtful value in clay industry ... 16 M 16
Honeyman's divisions ... 15 M 60
Ont. and Que.:
Albert Mt. area, Que.
composition ... 27 M 144
distribution and lithology ... 38 M 144
Chaleur bay (Bonaventure co.) ... 37-44 B 44
Clay and shales, economic notes ... 31-39 M 64
Eastern Townships, Que ... 53 M 22
Gas in (Ont.) ... 256 M 34
Interlake pen., divisions ... 11 M 81
oil and gas areas ... 26-38 M 81
and Manitoulin islds., palaeontology, rept. by M. Y. Williams M 111
Welland co ... 15 M 34
Lemieux tp., Que ... 81 S 1921-d
Lime from ... 257 M 34
Serpentine mt., Que ... 134, 136 S 1924–c
Shales, economic ... 23-26 M 142
Shickshock mtns., Que ... 129, 132 S 1924–c
Temiscouata l., Que., paper by Kindle ... 35-44 B 2
Timiskaming Lake area ... 22, 33 M 39

Silver, Edgar
Gold mg., Isaac Harbour, N.S ... 159 M 20

Silver
Bathurst area, N.B ... 20, 76 M 18
British Columbia See below
Calumet isld., Que. See Calumet lead-zinc mine
Chikobi l., Que ... 7 M 109
Great Slave l., Mack ... 113, 133 M 108
La Reine tp., Que ... 52, 54 M 109
Manitoba:
Flinflon area, in sulphides ... 10, 71 M 105
See also Oiseau River area
Miller ck., Sixtymile R. area, Ykn. 8 S 1917-b
Nova Scotia, gold fields ... 93, 276, 280, 283 M 20
occurrences (native) ... 206, 207 M 74
Ontario See below
Rocks associated with ... 46 M 130
Témiscamingue co., Que.
mg. notes ... 152-154 M 103
See also Wright silver-lead mine
Wheaton dist., Ykn ... Throughout M 31
claims described; genesis of ore ... 39-44 M 150

British Columbia—
Atlin mg. div ... 15-25 S 1925-a
92-113 M 27
Cariboo mg. div., Willow r ... 99 M 118
Clinton mg. div., Timothy mt ... 97 M 118
Fort Steele mg. div., Cranbrook area ... 105-136 M 76
Golden mg. div., Field map-area. 217 M 55
Greenwood mg. div.:
Beaverdell area ... 80-86, 108, 115 M 79
Franklin Camp ... 164, 168, 169 M 56
Lillooet mg. div ... 18-21 S 1917-b
Bridge River area ... 71-73, 96 M 130
Pemberton area See Pemberton
Nanaimo mg. div ... 9, 128, 134, 137 M 23
Nass River mg. div.:
Alice Arm area ... 30-33, 45, 46, 48 S 1922-a
41, 45 S 1923-a
Kitsault valley (upper) ... 15-19 S 1921-a
Nicola mg. div., Stump l ... 35, 36 S 1919-b
Occurrences (native) ... 206 M 74

Silver—Concluded
British Columbia—Concluded
Omineca mg. div.:
See also Driftwood ck.
Hudson Bay mts.
Zymoetz R. area
Hazelton dist. 7-36 M 110
Osoyoos mg. div. 11 S 1917-b
Hedley mg. dist.
26, 69, 137, 140-143, 174, 200, 206, 208 M 2
Portland Canal mg. div. Throughout M 32
Salmon River area. 36 M 32
9, 11 S 1920-a
Skeena mg. div.:
Burke to Douglas channel. 29 S 1921-a
Skeena valley. 48 S 1922-a
Slocan mg. div. 182-221 S 1925-a
Stikine r. 27, 28, 32 S 1926-a
Trail Creek mg. div., Rossland dist. 94-172 M 77
Vancouver isld., southern 157,187 M 13
Yale mg. div., Coquihalla area. 151-160 M 139
Ontario—
Bruce Mines area. 124, 125 M 143
Gowganda mg. area, rept. by W. H. Collins M 33
production (1909-14). 119 M 95
Hornepayne, W. of. 4 S 1917-e
Manxman gold mine. 128 M 147
Matawin iron range. 27 S 1924-c
Nipigon-Schreiber area. 6 S 1920-d
occurrence. 207 M 74
Onaping map-area. 118-122 M 95
Silver islet. 207 M 74
See also Silver Islet m.

Silver glance See Argentite

Silver lead See Galena

Silver basin, Chimdemash ck., Skeena r., B.C.
Mineral claims. 113 S 1925-a

Silver bluff, near Silver mt., Lybster tp., Ont.
Contact metamorphism. 78 S 1924-c

Silver bk., York r., Gaspe co., Que.
Oil, boring for. 98, 99, 102 M 81

Silver ck., Chilliwack r., B.C. See Post ck.

Silver ck., Dennis l., B.C.
Fault; mineral claims on. 106, 138-142 S 1925-a

Silver ck., Fraser r. (near Hope), B.C.
Glaciation; rocks. 52, 54, 63, 67 S 1923-a
Shear zone. 54, 55 S 1923-a
Timber; trout. 50 S 1923-a
Valley, character. 49 S 1923-a
cross-section. 50 S 1923-a
photo. 106 S 1923-a

Silver ck., Harrison l., B.C. See Big Silver ck.

Silver ck., Ohio r., Indiana
Fossils, U. Ordovician. 247 M 138
fig'd. Pls. 44, 45 M 138

Silver ck., Omineca r., B.C., arquerite 30 M 74

Silver falls, Wanipigow r., Man.
Photo; drop. 25 S 1922-c

Silver hill, near head of Ervin ck., Carpenter ck., Ykn.
Photo; rocks; galena. 1, 7, 9-12, 151 S 1924-a

Silver islet, Thunder bay, L. Superior, Ont.
See also Silver Islet mine
Animikite; annabergite; argentite. 20, 21, 29 M 74
Calcite; domeykite; erythrite. 51, 89, 94 M 74
Galena; huntilite; macfarlanite 101, 126, 145 M 74
Marcasite; niccolite; rhodocrosite. 153, 167, 194 M 74
Silver; tetrahedrite. 207, 223 M 74

Silver l., Hudson Bay mts., B.C.
Fossils. 89-99 B 44
25, 42 S 1924-a
105 S 1925-a
fig'd. 137-149 B 44
Rocks near. 122, 123 S 1925-a

Silver l., Mickle tp., Ont.
See also Silver Lake camp
Huronian rocks. 60, 77 M 33

Silver l., Silver ck., Fraser r., B.C.
Altitude. 70 S 1923-a

Silver mt., Lybster tp., Ont.
Chert. 64 M 74
65, 76 S 1924-c
Glacial striae. 35 S 1924-c
Index map showing position. 29 S 1924-c
Iron formation of area. 39, 48-50, 58, 59, 65, 74-76 S 1924-c
possible ore deposits. 87 S 1924-c
Rocks of area. 1 S 1923-c1
67 S 1924-c

Silver ridge, Ivanhoe basin, Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Mineral claims. 191 S 1925-a

Silver Alliance Mining Company
Silver mg., James tp., Ont. 108 M 33

Silver Basin claims, Chimdemash ck., B.C., described. 113 S 1925-a

Silver Basin galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.
Described. 18 S 1923-a
Vein material. 4 S 1919-b

Silver Basin gold claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C.
Detailed rept. 94 M 130

Silver Basin gulch, N.E. of Keno, Ykn.
Galena claim. 6 S 1920-a

Silver Bell claim, E. of Maud l., B.C.
Description. 96, 97 S 1924-a

Silver Bell galena claim, Illiance r., B.C. 47 S 1922-a

Silver Bell galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.
See Treadwell Yukon Co.

Silver Bell galena claim, Slocan mg., div., B.C.
Ore, high grade. 48 S 1919-b

Silver Bell gold claim, Hedley ck., B.C.
See Golden Zone gold cl.

Silver Bell mine, Hazelton, B.C.
Jamesonite; stibnite. 136, 215 M 74

Silver Bow claim, Maude gulch, Portland Canal dist., B.C.
Exploratory work. 43 M 32
Location See Map. With M 32

Silver Bullion gold claim, Ymir, B.C. 65, 151 M 94

Silver Chief silver-lead claim, Treasure mt., B.C.
Description; staked; rocks. 101, 105, 107 S 1922-a

Silver Creek, Orillia tp., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line at, altitude.... 5 B 23
27 M 10

Silver Creek zinc mine, Hudson Bay mts., B.C.
Description.....138-140 S 1922-a
Location See Map.....120, 121 S 1925-a
and photo..... 239 S 1925-a
Metasomatic replacement deposit 126, 128 S 1925-a
Mineralization; strike of vein.....127, 129 S 1925-a
Photo showing location..... 239 S 1925-a
Syncline near..... 122 S 1925-a

Silver Crown claims, Chimdemash ck., B.C., description..... 113 S 1925-a

Silver Cup claim, near Hazelton, B.C.
Mineralization..... 34 M 110

Silvercup mts., N. side of Trout l., Kootenay dist., B.C.
Fossils..... 100 S 1924-a

Silver Daisy claim, S. of Skagit r., B.C.
Description.....39-41 S 1920-a
Ore, character.....119, 121 S 1922-a

Silverdale, New Westminster mg. div., B.C.
Brick-clay, notes and tests..... 56 M 47

Silver Dollar claim, Lake ridge, Beaverdell area, B.C.
Description; pyrrhotite..22, 132, 136, 137 M 79

Silver Dollar[1] claim, N. of Rosswood, B.C.
Argillite; good ore in small shoots.. 48 S 1922-a

Silver Flat galena claim, Big Missouri mtns., B.C..... 68 M 32

Silver Gable claim, Purcell range, B.C.
Development work..... 40 S 1917-b

Silver Glance m., Seaton ck., B.C.
Production; veins, character.....188, 216 S 1925-a

Silver Hoard claim, near Cedar ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Bonanza; fault; vein, character..... 6, 7 S 1919-e
Contact, portion of, overturned..... 36 M 117
Geology; mineralogy, ore-bodies....53, 54 M 117
Mineralogy; production.....32-34 M 117
Replacement deposit..... 62 S 1918-b
Silver, native..... 32 M 117
Silver Hoard formation..... 61 S 1918-b
15 M 117

Silver Hoard formation (Slocan series)
Ainsworth mg. div., B.C.....60, 61 S 1918-b
composition and thickness.....9, 15 M 117
sedimentation..... 28 M 117

Silver Islet m., L. Superior, Ont.
Bonanza; vein, notes; fault..... 6, 7 S 1919-e
Work resumed (1920)..... 1 S 1920-d

Silverite galena m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Production (1919)..... 188 S 1925-a

Silver King claim, Driftwood ck., Bulkley r., B.C.
Description..... 35 S 1924-a

Silver King claim, Galena ck., W. of Galena hill, Ykn.
Closed down..... 4 S 1918-b
Discovery; description.....1, 11, 12 S 1925-a
Mineralization; dip of veins..... 5, 6 S 1925-a

Silver King claim, Phoenix, B.C.
Re-located as Phoenix cl..... 15 M 21

Silver King claim, Portland Canal dist., B.C.
Location. See Map.....With M 32
Mineralization; workings.....28, 29, 45 M 32

Silver King galena m., Toad mt., B.C.
Argentite; stromeyerite, analysis..29, 217 M 74

Silver King Mines, Ltd.
Absorbed by Cons'd Mg. and Smelting Co..... 95 M 77

Silver Lake camp, Mickle tp., Ont.
Mining notes, by Collins.....108, 109 M 33

Silver Lake claim, Salmon R. dist., B.C.
Locators..... 2 M 132

Silver Leaf gold m., N.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Geology; veins; location.....65, 90, 150 M 94

Silver Leaf Mining Syndicate (Canada), Ltd.
Lithium prospect..... 100 S 1924-b

Silver Mountain silver m., Lybster tp., Ont., argentite..... 29 M 74

Silver Mountain station, Lybster tp., Ont., altitude..... 34 S 1924-c

Silverpeak, E. of Isolillock mt., B.C.
Altitude; erosion; location.....2, 12, 14 M 139
Mercury..... 155 M 74
20 S 1918-b
Ores, origin..... 65 S 1923-a
Rocks..... 60 S 1923-a
66, 71, 72, 111, 153 M 139
conglomerate..... 29 S 1920-a
section..... 155 M 139
Silver..... 5 M 139
See also Eureka-Victoria silver mines

Silverpeak, Esmeralda co., Nevada
Cambrian, noted by Burling..... 95 B 2
Corundum near..... 219 M 57

Silver Queen copper claim, Grey Copper Hill, Ykn..... 13 S 1924-a

Silver Queen gold-silver claim, Wheaton mt., Ykn.
Minerals; vein.....93, 108 M 31
42 M 150

Silver Queen mica m., N. Burgess tp., Ont., actinolite..... 4 M 74

Silver Queen silver m., Coleman tp., Ont., bornite..... 47 M 74

Silvers, Limited
Armstrong fraction, Milner tp., Ont., worked by..... 110 M 33

Silver Slope ck., Ottertail r., B.C.
Fall of; fed by glaciers; mg. claims.
32, 40, 222, 223 M 55
Rocks.....79, 86 M 55
photo..... 261 M 55

Silversmith galena mine, near Silverton, B.C.
Development; fissure veins.....46, 48 S 1919-b

Silver Spray claim, Coppercrown ck., Toby ck., B.C.
Mineralization.....44, 49 M 148

Silver Standard silver m., Glen mt., near Hazelton, B.C.
Detailed report.....27-32 M 110
Mineralization..... 11 S 1917-b
Ore, microphoto..... 46 M 110

[1] Formerly Iona

Silver Tip claims, Chikamin mt., B.C.
Description....92, 93 S 1920-a
and rocks....52-54 S 1924-a

Silver Tip claim, Texada isld., B.C.
Described....94, 95 M 58

Silver Tip s.m., Salmon R. dist., Ykn.
Description; mineralization....11, 12 S 1920-a

Silverton, Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Pyrargyrite See Hewitt mine
Silver claims....184, 209 S 1925-a
production (1918).... 48 S 1919-b

Silverton[1] ck., Slocan l., B.C.
See also Lucky Thought mine
Standard Silver-Lead Mg. Co.
Barite.... 38 M 74
Gersdorffite.... 104 M 74
Heulandite See Fishermaiden mine
Hewitt mill on.... 194 S 1925-a
Mineral claims.... 209 S 1925-a
Opal.... 170 M 74

Silver Wedge claim, E. of Fourth of July ck., Atlin l., B.C.... 18 S 1925-a

Simard, A., oil well, Tilbury E. tp., Ont.... 75 M 81

Simard tp., Chicoutimi dist., Que.
Trenton rocks.... 30 M 92

Simas, Aaron gravel pit, Darlington tp., Ont....153, 175 M 85

Simawalai series
India, corundiferous....120, 193 M 55

Simcoe, Woodhouse tp., Ont.
Arrow points from, illustrated....110, 111 B 37
Brick making.... 82 M 142
Gas well, log.... 207 M 81
Rocks at or near....22, 26, 29 M 81
25 M 111
dip....48-53 M 81

Simcoe co., Ont.
Algonquin shore-lines.... 4-8 B 23
Clay, economic.... 77 M 142
Gas wells....213, 214 M 18
87, 88 M 81
Kirkfield limestone group.... 18 M 81
Mineral occurrences.... 265 M 74
Trenton formation See Collingwood
Orillia

Simcoe l., Interlake pen., Ont.
Altitude, beaches, rept. by Goldthwait
25-29 M 10
Clays, deposition.... 60 M 146
Fossils.... 21 B 31
Iroquois pipe from, fig'd.... 165 B 37

Similkameen batholith
Character and petrography....455-463 M 38
Correlation.... 552 M 38
Felsenmeer on, photo....Pl. 42 M 38
Photo and altitude....Pl. 40 M 38
Rocks, analyses....456, 457, 472, 791 M 38

Similkameen glacier
Notes by Camsell.... 127 M 2

Similkameen mg. div., Similkameen dist., B.C.
Fossil insects....Throughout M 12
Geology....82-88 S 1922-a
Minerals, occurrences.... 248 M 74
Platinum.... 8, 9 S 1920-g
Report on portion of, by C. Camsell M 26

[1] Formerly Fourmile

Similkameen[1] r., Okanagan r., B.C.
Birds in valley....228, 332 B 41
Canyon, photo.... 107 S 1923-a
Clay deposits See Princeton
Coal, analysis.... 90 M 53
bore-hole records....258-260 M 69
Fault.... 58 S 1923-a
Fossils in valley....830-833 M 38
94-97, 104, 115 B 42
98, 122, 126-129 M 12
Glaciation in valley....589-591 M 38
178 M 77
deposits....67, 68 S 1923-a
photos....Pls. 2, 3, 15 M 2
Gold.... 107 M 74
68, 69 S 1923-a
Platinum.... 9 S 1918-g
with osmiridium.... 172 M 74
Rocks....53, 54, 60-62, 66 S 1923-a
43 M 2
34 M 26
Section E. and W. of.... 426 M 38
Waterpower; grade....33, 39, 190 M 2
Wood, silicified.... 205 M 74

Similkameen Mining and Smelting Company
Work by, Tulameen area, B.C.... 164 M 26

Simington, Thos., acknowledgments to 76 S 1924-a

Simmons bk., Cumberland co., N.S.
Brine.... 7 M 121

Simon l., Bell r., Abitibi dist., Que.
Clay, lacustrine, notes and photo..
141, Pl 7., M 103

Simon pt., Cape Breton co., N.S.
Sericite schist See Louisburg

Simonds par., St. John co., N.B.
Magnesite See West Bay beach

Simonhouse l., S. of Cranberry l's., Man.
Recent deposit, section; rocks....50, 52 M 105

Simpson, A. C., work by (1910).... 2 M 39

Simpson, Donald
Claims on Hudson Bay mts., B.C..
120, 134-136 S 1925-a

Simpson, F., gravel pit, Pickering tp., Ont....158, 184 M 85

Simpson, Louis acknowledgments to 30 M 129

Simpson, W. Scott
Acknowledgments to....34, 76 S 1925-a

Simpson,[2] Mackenzie r., Mack.
Climate.... 39 S 1920-b
44, 45 M 108
Country between and—
Great Slave l., described....45-56 S 1921-b
Providence, described....88-101 S 1922-b
Wrigley, described....56-67 S 1921-b
Fossils.... 2 B 29
Rocks of area, correlation.... 8 S 1923-b
See also Simpson shale

Simpson ck., Bulkley r., B.C.
Mineral claims; rocks N. of....
123, 124, 136, 137 S 1925-a

Simpson isld., L. Superior, Ont., agate 7 M 74

Simpson l., Rouyn tp., Que. See Vallet l.

[1] Formerly Castle
[2] Formerly Fort Simpson

Simpson shale
Character..... 65 S 1921-b
Correlation..... 8 S 1923-b
composition and thickness.....
13, 24, 38, 51 S 1921-b
97 S 1922-b
Distribution; description; fossils....
24, 25, 63, 64 S 1921-b
For brick ?..... 65 S 1921-b
Occurrences.....25, 26 S 1917-c
32, 52, 75 S 1921-b
Franklin mt.....72, 81, 82 S 1922-b
67 M 108

Simpson silver cl., Bear River mtns., B.C.
Mineralization..... 67 M 32

Simpson Oil Company..... 46 S 1926-b

Sims, J. and **C.**
Discoveries, Mt. Uniacke gold dist., N.S..... 200 M 20

Simser, William H., gravel pit, Oxford tp., Ont., notes..... 119 M 99

Sinclair, Dr. W. J., acknowledgments to..... 3 M 123

Sinclair formation (L. Ordovician)
Correlation; thickness.....16, 30 M 148

Sinclair gorge, Columbia r., B.C.
Fossils.....5, 9, 15 B 44

Sinclair l., Montrose tp., Ont.
Character; outlets; rocks.....6, 22, 23 M 115

Sinclair l., W. of Ootsa l., B.C., silting 83 S 1920-a

Sinclair mt., Montrose tp., Ont.
Altitude..... 14 M 33
4 M 115
Asbestos.....12, 33, 115 M 33
Rocks..... 34 M 115
Cobalt series, section..... 59 M 103

Sinclair mt., Stanford range, B.C.
Rocks.....25, 30 M 148

Sinclair springs, Windermere dist., B.C.
Fossils..... 1 B 44

Sing Dang gold claim, Slough ck., B.C..... 151 M 149

Sink holes
Causes of..... 2, 53 M 140
Slave r., Alta..... 111 M 108

Sinmax ck., Adams l., B.C.
Silver mg. near. See Homestake silver mine

Sinn Fein ck., Jordan r., B.C.
Copper; rocks S. of.....21, 25 S 1919-b

Sinter, calcareous See Travertine

Sinyard, C., of Hector claim, Galena hill, Ykn..... 11 S 1925-a

Sioux Indians, Prince Albert, Sask.. 7 M 30

Sipanok channel, Carrot and Saskatchewan rivers, Sask.
Description..... 103 M 30

Sipiwesk[1] **l.,** Nelson r., Man.
H.B.C. post established (1792)..... 7 S 1920-c

Sir Donald formation (Cambrian)
Selkirk and Purcell ranges, B.C.
conglomerate and grit lenses..... 99 M 68
correlation; thickness.....8, 84, 94-95 M 68
notes; photos; section....78-82, 216, 225 M 68

Sir Donald mt., Selkirk range, B.C.
Altitude; rocks.....4, 81, 174, 220 M 68
Photos.....175, 221, 225, 239, Pl. 44 M 68
See also Sir Donald formation

Sir Douglas mt., Palliser pass, R.M.
Fossils.....1, 5, 19 B 44

Sirko, Provencher div., Man.
Beach, altitude..... 30 M 128

Siscoe gold m., Siscoe isld., De Montigny l., Que.
Description and values.....92-95 S 1923-c1
Faults..... 124 S 1923-c1
Specimens (gold); rocks..... 71 M 109
Veins, character..... 99 S 1923-c1

Siscoe isld., De Montigny l., Que.
Gold mg.....59, 66-68 S 1926-c
See also Siscoe gold m.

Siscoe Gold Mines, Ltd.
Mining on Siscoe isld., De Montigny l., Que..... 66 S 1926-c

Siscoe Mining Syndicate..... 66 S 1926-c

Siskin See Birds

Sissiboo r., Digby co., N.S., terraces 149-152 M 140

Sister Bay, Door co., Wis., Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10

Sisters bk., S.W. Miramichi r., N.B., rocks..... 5 S 1917-f

Sisters[1] **ck.,** Summit ck., Antler ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mg..... 134 M 149

Sisters gold cl., Jack of Clubs ck., B.C.....110, 111 M 149

Sisters of Providence (Montreal)
Artesian well, analysis.....98, At end of M 72

Sitdown ck., Kandik r., Ykn. and Alaska
Character; rocks N. of.....32, 105 M 67

Sitka, Alaska, birds.....45, 110, 234 B 41

Sitting Bull (Indian Chief)
Historical notes..... 5, 6 M 89

Sivamalai, Coimbatore dist., Madras pres., India
Corundum ores, analysis.....234, 326, 327 M 6
notes.....263, 264 M 57
Microperthite, analysis.....89, 98, 176 M 57
Nepheline-syenite, graphite in.....40, 118 M 57

Sivamalai series
Calcite in..... 70 M 57
Nepheline-syenite in.....233, 234 M 6

Siwash ck., Kandik r., Ykn., and Alaska, character..... 32 M 67

Siwash ck., Okanagan l., B.C.
Gold..... 34 S 1919-b
Platinum..... 141 M 26
8 S 1918-g
Rocks..... 33 S 1919-b
27 S 1920-a
granodiorite, analysis..... 77 M 26

Siwash mt., W. of Ymir, B.C..
Altitude; photo.....Pl. 14 M 94

Siwash ridge, W. of White r., Ykn..
Rocks.....68, 94 M 50

[1]Not Sepewesk

[1]Or West

Siwash rock, Stanley park, Vancouver, B.C.
Erosion remnant, composition..... 34 M 135

Sixfoot coal seam, New Campbellton area, C.B. See Mountain seam

Sixmile bk., Pictou co., N.S., chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74

Sixmile ck., Stikine r., B.C. See Dodjatin ck.

Sixmile ck., Swift r., B.C., quartz mining..... 182 M 149

Sixmile l., Halifax co., N.S., amethyst 14 M 74

Sixmile mt., near Hazelton, B.C.
Aqueous deposits..... 42 S 1922-a
Rocks, eruptive..... 171 M 69

Sixmile pt., Kamloops l., B.C.
Cinnabar..... 71 M 74

Sixtymile r., Yukon r., Ykn.
Altitude at mouth; game..... 5, 7M 123
Cinnabar: description.....10, 52 M 123
Gold.....41, 46, 47, 51 M 123
hydraulicking, photo..... 56 M 123
Ground-ice; navigation..... 2, 36 M 123
Report on area, by W. E. Cockfield. M 123
Summary..... 1-9 S 1917-b
Superficial deposits..... 35 M 123
Tungsten..... 1 S 1917-b
Valley, character..... 7 M 123
photo showing..... 55 M 123

Siyeh formation (Cambrain)
Analysis, Clark and Galton ranges, B.C.....75, 106, 798, 799 M 38
composition.....167-170 M 38
90-91 B 2
Correlation..... 15 B 35
161, 174, 178-182 M 38
94-95 M 68
50-53 M 76
23, 24 M 94
16 M 148
Cranbrook area, B.C.....21, 23, 99 M 76
Description..... 88 B 2
Distribution and lithology.....104-107 M 38
30-35 M 76
petrography and photos.....69-77 M 68
Limestone; photo.....74-75 M 38
Mud-cracks, photo..... 199 M 76
Sections.....Pls. 20, 21 M 38
Starvation Creek canyon, B.C., photo.....Pl. 64 M 38
Structure and stratigraphy.....97-108 M 38
molar-tooth, photo.....175, Pl. 22 M 38
Thickness, Cranbrook area, B.C... 25 M 76
Galton and Purcell ranges, B.C.. 5, 9 B 35

Siyeh mt., head of Canyon ck., Swift Current r., Mont.
Siyeh formation..... 71 M 38

S.J.M. gold claim, E. of Ymir, B.C.
See also Canadian Pacific gold cl's.
Location.....65, 150 M 94

Skaam bay, Adams l., B.C. See Agate

Skagit range, B.C. and Wash.
Geology, rept. by Daly.....507-546 M 38
Glaciation.....594-597 M 38
Photos.....522-523, Pls. 43, 45, 47 M 38
106 S 1923-a
Physiographic notes..... 621 M 38
Rocks, analyses.....797, 798 M 38
correlation.....552-554 M 38
eruptive sequence..... 762 M 38
Tree line, altitude..... 639 M 38

Skagit r., Yale dist., B.C.
See also Rogers ck.
Summit
Fault.....600, 620 M 38
Fossils..... 17 S 1920-a
Glaciation.....593, 594 M 38
photo.....Pl. 71 M 38
Gold..... 31 S 1919-b
and copper..... 118 S 1922-a
Rocks..... 26 S 1920-a
110, 112, 115, 116 S 1922-a
Section from, westward.....Sheet 15 M 38
Summary rept. on area, by C. E. Cairnes.....46-80 S 1923-a

Skagit volcanics (Oligocene)
Correlation..... 557 M 38
Skagit River area, B.C.....51, 53, 64 S 1923-a
507, 528, 529 M 38

Skagit Giant claims, Dry Gulch ck., Shawatum ck., Skagit r., B.C.
Description..... 76 S 1923-a
Location See Map.....Facing 46 S 1923-a
Pyrrhotite, photo..... 108 S 1923-a

Skaist r., Skagit r., B.C.
Rocks.....112-115 S 1922-a
59,62 S 1923-a
Valley, photo..... 136 S 1922-a

Skead tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Cobalt bloom See Mageau gold cl.
Dolomite in quartz-porphyry..... 67 M 39
Greenstone schist.....17, 18 B 17
Map, geological

Skeena mining division,[1] B.C.
See also Lakelse l.
Mineral occurrences..... 248 M 74

Skeena r., Cassiar and Coast dists., B.C.
Almandite..... 10 M 74
Coal.....125, 128 M 59
214 M 69
analyses..... 91 M 53
and section..... 217 M 69
See also Groundhog coal area
Country between and—
Kitsault r., notes.....35-51 S 1922-a
Stewart, notes.....29-46 S 1923-a
Faults..... 209 M 69
Fiords filled with sediment..... 11 S 1922-a
Glaciation.....37, 44 S 1922-a
Gold: garnets.....102, 107 M 74
Mineral deposits..... 43 S 1924-a
claims.....48, 49 S 1922-a
110 S 1925-a
described.....115-119 S 1925-a
Rocks.....35, 42-45 S 1922-a
39, 41 S 1924-a
correlation.....118-119 M 88
See also Hazelton group: Skeena series
Salt..... 115 M 74
Valley, character..... 38 S 1924-a

Skeena series
Age; coal bearing; distribution...125, 129 M 59
Composition; thickness..... 192 M 69
Correlation.....118, 119 M 88
Groundhog coal area, B.C., description..... 8, 9 M 69

[1]Lately divided into Nass River, Portland Canal, and Skeena mining divisions

Skeena series—Concluded
Skeena and Nass valleys, B.C. 34, 37, 38 S 1923-a
40, 41 S 1924-a
129 M 59
170, 171 M 69
Anthracite ck., section 147-198 M 69
Bulkley r., coal in 127 M 59
extent 180 M 69
Kispiox r. 129 M 59
170, 171 M 69
Kitsumgallum l. 20, 42 S 1922-a
Zymoetz River area, B.C. 102, 107, 108 S 1925-a
Hudson Bay mts. 122-125 S 1925-a

Skeena Mining and Milling Company
Operating on Hudson Bay mts., B.C. 134 S 1925-a

Skerry, James
Gold discoveries, Waverley dist., N.S. 252 M 20

Skerry, W. S., gold mg., Montague, N.S. 185 M 20

Skidegate, Graham isld., B.C.
Coal reserves; gold near; photo 146, 174, 205 M 88
Rocks near, notes and photo 48, 201 M 88
Yakoun formation 47, 90 M 88

Skidegate channel, Skidegate inlet, B.C.
Coaly material 118 M 88

Skidegate formation
Graham isld., B.C.:
distribution; description; structure 15, 61, 62 M 88
petrography 94 M 88

Skidegate harbour, Graham isld., B.C. See Maude isld.

Skidegate inlet, Graham isld., B.C.
See also Bearskin bay
Lina isld. and narrows
Maude isld
Skidegate channel
Agricultural land; beaches 35, 118 M 88
Clay ironstone 71 M 74
Coal 143 M 59
6, 17 M 88
See also Cowgitz
Fossils 91 B 44
Glaciation: syncline 62, 63, 117 M 88
Molluscs, recent 118 M 88
notes and photo 139-145 B 1
Photos 181, 185, 187 M 88
Rocks 141-147 M 69
Throughout M 88
Yakoun formation 91 B 44

Skiff, Lethbridge div., Alta.
Artesian well near 113, 114 S 1922-b
111 S 1924-b

Skillen, J., work by (1919) 6, 8 S 1919-a
(1921) 12 SP 1922
(1923) 19, 20 SP 1924
(1924) 24 SP 1925

Skin l., Eutsuk Lake area, B.C., rocks 89 S 1920-a

Skincuttle inlet, Queen Charlotte islds., B.C.
See also Copper islds.
Chalcopyrite; magnetite 59, 148 M 74

Skinner, R. B. 5 M 130

Skinner mt., Choelquoit l., B.C.
Rocks 69 S 1924-a

Skins
Lab. Eskimo, manner and implements of dressing 42, 43, 93 M 91

Skirmish r., Kootenay r., B.C., See Wild Horse r.

Skirt mt., N.E. of Goldstream, V.I.
Copper 171 M 13
Rocks in and near 76, 83, 382 M 96

Skolai mtns., Nutzotin mtns., Alaska-Ykn.
Altitudes: character 38, 46 M 50
Pass See Russell glacier

Skoning, H., mining, Ymir, B.C. 147 M 94

Skonum formation
Graham isld., B.C.
clay from, for bricks, poor 172 M 88
correlation; photo 118-119, 203 M 88
distribution; description; age; origin; fossils 73-76 M 88

Skonum pt., McIntyre bay, Graham isld., B.C.
Bore-hole, notes 74 M 88
Fossils 74-76, 85 M 88
Lignite 321-324 M 69
analysis and notes 144-146 M 59
18, 156-158 M 88
Rocks 73, 74 M 88
photo 203 M 88
See also Skonum formation
Sand dunes, photo 191 M 88

Skookum copper cl., near Blucher Hall, B.C.
Description 105 S 1921-a

Skookum gulch, Bonanza ck., Ykn.
Meteorite; description; analysis, photos 3-5, 16-31 B 15

Skookumchuck, 23 m. N. of Fort Steele, B.C.
Ancient dishes 36, 37 B 37

Skookum Chuck claim, Quadra is., B.C., mineralization 128 M 24

Skookumchuck ck., Kootenay r., B.C.
Agricultural land 18 M 76
Rocks 226 S 1925-a
7, 39 M 148
correlation 16 M 148

Skraelings, Eskimo, historical notes 1, 2 M 91

Skree mtns., Dease l. area, B.C.
See Sphinx mt.

Skuas See Birds

Skukum ck., Wheaton r., Ykn., mineral claim See Reid mt.

Skukum mt., Skukum ck., Wheaton r., Ykn.
Rocks, near 35 M 150
See also Pl. 7 M 150

Skull hill, Fishtrap ck., B.C., rocks. 87 S 1921-a

Skull Hill formation (Miocene)
North Thompson valley, B.C., notes and sections 75, 83, 86-88 S 1921-a

Skunk See Mammals

Skunk isld., S. side of Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian, fig'd 155 M 111

Skuzzy ck., B.C. See Scuzzy r.

Skwaam bay See Agate bay

Skye, island of Scotland
Bostonite 107 M 88
Gabbros 9 B 2
23 M 43

Skyline formation (Slocan series)
Ainsworth mg. camp, B.C.
cut by granite; origin....21, 28 M 117
lithology; fossils....16–18, 22, 28 M 117
61 S 1918-b
origin.... 28 M 117

Skyline mineral claims, Krao ck., Coffee ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
See also Florence Silver Mg. Co.
Argentite; calamine....29, 49 M 74
Rocks at and near....60, 20 M 117
61 S 1917-b

Sky Pilot mt., Marmot ck., Britannia ck., B.C., aplite dykes.... 58 S 1918-b

Slack l., S.E. of Folly l.,N.S.
Diatomite....4, 12–26 B 45

Slade, William alluvial mg., Peters ck., B.C.... 179 M 149

Slade ck., Horsethief ck., B.C. See Bruce ck....

Slaggard, Joseph R.
See also Discovery copper claim, near Canyon City, Ykn.
Photo....Frontis. M 50

Slaggard ridge, S. of Canyon City, Ykn., rocks....61, 72 M 50

Slate
Abitibi and Témiscamingue co's., Que....62, 63 M 39
lithology and origin....51, 91 M 103
Amisk Lake region, Sask.... 32 M 105
Bathurst area, N.B....29, 44 M 18
Brush l., Knight tp., Ont., graphitic 37 M 33
Composition; range (of aqueous origin).... 71 M 55
Coquihalla valley, B.C., contact with granite, petrography and microphoto....46, 178 M 139
Deschambault l., Sask., notes and analysis.... 37 S 1924-b
Eastern Tps., Que., graphitic.... 21 M 22
Beauceville area....20–23, 26 M 127
Gowganda mg. div., Ont., notes....49, 50 M 33
Huronian, microphoto.... 86 M 33
Ice R. dist., B.C., for building...237, 238 M 55
Larder Lake area, Ont., lithology... 28 M 131
Nova Scotia
Influence on topography.... 17 M 140
See also Halifax formation
Octave r., Que., carbonaceous, lithology and photos....30, 31, 77 M 109
Ore deposits associated with.... 67 M 132
Rice Lake area, Man.... 53 S 1922–c
Temiscouata co., Que., roofing.... 38 M 35
Vancouver isld., B.C., analysis.... 141 M 96
southern....39, 42 M 13
Varved, glacial, notes by Antevs.... 4 M 146
Yukon See Taku group

Slate ck., Chaudière r., Que.
Beauceville series, notes and photos 28 M 127
Gold, alluvial; waterpower....7, 76 M 127

Slate ck., Little Klappan r., B.C., coal 219 M 69

Slate ck., McLellan ck., Jack of Clubs ck., B.C.... 112 M 149

Slate ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
Platinum.... 181 M 74
9 S 1918–g
and gold and copper....
120, 134, 140, 144, 157 M 26
Stream deposits; rocks....37, 68, 117 M 26
Valley, profile....At end of B 11

Slate isld., Athabaska l., Alta., rocks 60 M 108

Slate islds., L. Superior, Ont., trap... 72 M 1

Slate l., E. of Long l., S.E. Man., rocks 19 S 1917-d

Slate mt., Portland Canal mg. div.,B.C.
Altitude: rocks....62, 64 M 32
Syncline....12, 13 M 132
6, 34 M 132
Views from....Pls. 1, 2 M 132

Slate r., Kaministikwia r., Ont
Kalinite; prehnite, analysis....137, 183 M 74

Slatechuck ck., Kagan bay, Graham isld., B.C.
Augenkohle, notes and photo....123, 209 M 88
Coal, analysis....148, 149 M 69
125 M 88
fire damp in.... 170 M 88
notes and section....121, 126, 154 M 88
Rocks....59, 60, 63, 112 M 88
Shales and clays:
carved by Indians.... 55 M 88
notes by Ries.... 172 M 88

Slatechuck mt., Graham isld., B.C..
Altitude; extent.... 26 M 88
Photo....Frontis. M 88
Rocks....16, 62, 76–78 M 88

Slater, H., coal mg., near Gladmar, Sask.... 40 S 1917–c

Slater, H. F., acknowledgments to... 19 S 1917–e

Slater, John, acknowledgments to... 8 S 1919–e

Slaughenwhite, Nathan
Gold discovery, Somerset, N.S.... 269 M 20

Slave[1] pt., Great Slave l., Mack.
Character of shore near; fossils.10, 14, 25 S 1921-b
Rocks....26, 27 S 1917–c
23, 24, 34 S 1921-b
limestone, bituminous.... 65 M 108
Striae near.... 30 S 1921-b

Slave r., Great Slave l., Mack.
Delta deposits; fossils....10, 14, 31 S 1921-b
Description....27, 28 M 108
Gypsum.... 111 M 108
35, 41 S 1921-b
See also La Butte
Historical notes.... 3 S 1921-b
Navigation, steamer....51, 52 M 108
ice break-up.... 41 S 1920-b
Potash prospecting.... 44 S 1921-b
Rocks.... 90 M 108
25 S 1917–c
18, 19, 31, 33 S 1921-b
section.... 17 S 1921-b
Waterpower, potential.... 55 M 108

Slave Point limestones (M. Devonian)
Great Slave Lake area, Mack.... 67 M 108
25, 26 S 1917–c
15 S 1921-b
correlation.... 8 S 1923-b
and thickness....13, 38 S 1921-b
distribution....23, 34 S 1921-b

Slavi Indians, Horn valley, Mack.... 51 S 1921-b

Sleds, dog of Labrador Eskimo..... 64 M 91

Sleemans, J.,
Gravel pit, Hope tp., Ont.....151, 171 M 85
photo.... 233 M 85

Sleemans, Worthington tp., Ont.
Beach.... 57 M 82

[1]Or Pte. aux Esclaves

Sleeping Giant mt., near Thunder cape, Ont., rocks..... 2 S 1920-d

Sleepy cove, Halifax harb., N.S., gold prospect..... 270 M 20

Slesse[1] ck., Chilliwack r., B.C.
Glaciation; metamorphism.540, 595, 596 M 38
Rocks.....507, 532, 533 M 38
and fossils..... 513 M 38

Slesse mt., Skagit range, B.C.
Altitude..... 621 M 38

Slesse diorite
See also Slesse ck.
Analyses.....593, 797 M 38

Slide mt., N.E. of Barkerville, B.C.
Altitude; rocks.....11, 18, 125 M 149
84 S 1922-a

Slide Mountain series (Mississippian)
Barkerville area, B.C.....37-39, 191 M 149
age: correlation.....18, 19 M 149
structure: thickness.....11, 30-34 M 149

Slip-clay
Notes; Albany, N.Y.....173, 174 M 64
Term defined..... 32 M 44

Slipper, S. E.
Notes by, on folds and faults, Acadia div., Man..... 22 S 1919-c
Reports by, on:
gas and oil, Prairie Provinces..... M 116
Sheep River gas and oil field, Alta..... M 122
summary..... 4, 5 S 1917-c
Resigned (1918)..... 21 S 1919-c
Summary rept. by, Viking gas field, Alta..... 6, 7 S 1917-c
Work by (1912)..... 6 M 67
(1917)..... 2 S 1917-a
6 M 1917-c

Slipper, W. H...... 5 M 130

Slipper mt., N. of Cathedral ck., Ykn.
Altitude..... 33 M 67
photos.....137, 143 M 67
rocks.....52, 53, 60 M 67

Sloan, N.
Pyrites mg., near Brockville, Ont... 50 M 134

Sloan, William
Gravel pit of, S. Gower tp., Ont., notes on..... 120 M 99

Sloan ck., Zymoetz r., B.C. See Coronado zinc mine

Sloan pyrite cl., Elizabethtown tp., Ont.
Development; rocks..... 52 M 134

Slocan crossing, S. of Bonningham Falls, B.C.
Magnetite..... 147 M 74
Tourmaline..... 226 M 74

Slocan l., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Altitude; mineral claims.....182, 190, 198 S 1925-a
Garnets in pegmatite..... 103 M 74
Staurolite; tourmaline near.....213, 226 M 74

Slocan mg. div., Kootenay dist., B.C.
Gold claims, described.....33-35 S 1917-b
Mineral occurrences..... 248 M 74
production (1916-17)..... 63 S 1918-b
(1919)..... 39 S 1919-b
Summary report by Bancroft.....28-41 S 1917-b
39-48 S 1919-b
Cairnes.....182-222 S 1925-a

[1]Not Selacee

Slocan series (Carboniferous)
See also Silver Hoard formation
Skyline formation
Age..... 17 M 117
215 S 1925-a
Fossils in, first discovery..... 18 M 117
Slocan mg. div., B.C.....40-43 S 1911-b
29, 36 S 1917-b

Slocan Cariboo Mg. and Dev. Company
Alluvial mg., near Barkerville, B.C. 94 M 149

Slocan Sovereign m. See Sovereign galena m.

Slocan-Star-Silversmith galena-zinc claims, near Sandon, B.C.
Description; production.....183, 188, 205 S 1925-a

Sloko mt. and **l**, Atlin mg. div., B.C.
Coal.....12, 121-124 M 37
224-227 M 69
31 S 1925-a
Level of lake..... 226 M 69
Rocks on and near..... 63 M 37
225 M 69

Sloko r., Taku r., B.C.
Rocks..... 122 M 37
225, 227 M 69
and coal.....123, 131 M 59

Slough ck., Willow r., B.C.
Alluvial gold mg..... 48 S 1918-b
143-153 M 149
Glacial drift..... 51 M 149
moraines in valley..... 63 S 1921-a
Map, sketch..... 142 M 149

Slough mt., N.W. of Dease l., B.C.
Photo; rocks.....93, 95, 238 S 1925-a

Slough Creek gold claim, Slough ck., B.C.
Description; plan; section; history 143-151 M 149
Fuel costs..... 44 M 149

Slough Creek Gravel Gold Company
Gold mg., Slough ck., B.C. ..... 147 M 149

Slough Creek, Limited.....146, 147 M 149

Slough Creek Mining Company
Gold mg., Slough ck., B.C..... 146 M 149

Small brook, Merigomish harbour, N.S.
Clay, notes and analysis.....57, 58 M 16

Smallpox
Among Indians, Porcupine r., Ykn.. 5 M 67
Eskimo, Labrador..... 9 M 91

Smaltite
Ontario and Quebec:
Fabre tp., Que.....153, 154 M 103
Gowganda mg. area, Ont..... 111 M 33
occurrences..... 207 M 74
Onaping map-area, Ont..... 120 M 95
Shiningtree dist., Ont..... 113 M 33

Smaltite-chloanthite, Goudreau area, Ont..... 160 M 147

Smaragdite, Blue mts., Victoria, Australia..... 283 M 57

Smart, A. G., field work..... 2 S 1919-e

Smart mine, Sebastopol tp., Ont.
Amazonite..... 12 M 74

Smeaton, Harry acknowledgments to 7 S 1919-a

Smectite See Halloysite

Smelt bk., Pictou coal field, N.S.
Fossils..... 78 S 1924-c

Smelters
See also Electrolytic smelting
Burnt r., Haliburton co., Ont..... 360 M 6

Smiley Bros.
Gravel pit, E. Flamborough tp., Ont. 166, 197 M 85

Smith, Allan field work..... 1 S 1925-b

Smith, Chas., gravel pit, Nepean tp., Ont., notes..... 105 M 99

Smith, David discovered galena near Glenelg, N.S..... 83 S 1926-c

Smith, E. C., Sullivan mine, B.C., discovered by..... 130 M 76

Smith, Ed. G., acknowledgments to. 3 M 79

Smith, E. S. Romilly
Gold mg., Goldboro, N.S..... 85 S 1926-c
Scheelite mg., Waverley, N.S..... 78 S 1926-c

Smith, F. B., coal mg., Alta. See Smith coal mine

Smith, Godfrey gold mg., Blockhouse dist., N.S..... 121 M 20

Smith, H. (of Ruthven), acknowledgments to..... 8 S 1919-e

Smith, H. See Ross-Allison cls., Man.

Smith, Harlan Ingersoll
Rept. by, on Canadian prehistoric art B 37
Work by (1917)..... 9 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 11 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 8 S 1919-a
(1920).....18, 21 SP 1921
(1921).....23, 27 SP 1922
(1922).....28, 32 SP 1923
(1923).....36, 42 SP 1924
(1924).....38, 43 SP 1925
(1925).....33, 35, 40 SP 1926

Smith, Home gravel pit, West Toronto, Ont.....162, 191 M 85

Smith, Irving..... 14 S 1920-e

Smith, J. J., acknowledgments to... 73 S 1921-a

Smith, J. P., pyrite mg., near Brockville, Ont..... 50 M 134

Smith, J. R. See White Bear cls., Legate ck., B.C.

Smith, Joseph gold discovery, Wine Harbour, N.S..... 261 M 20

Smith, Mr., drowned, Liard r., B.C.. 38 S 1925-a

Smith, S. G., gold prospecting, De Montigny l., Que..... 70 M 109

Smith, S. J.
Gravel pit, Hope tp., Ont..... 151, 171 M 85

Smith, Sydney cyaniding, Waverley gold dist., N.S..... 256 M 20

Smith, W. J., alluvial mg., N. Thompson valley, B.C.....73, 101, 105, 106 S 1921-a

Smith, W. S. Tangier
Views on origin of fluorspar, Madoc dist., Ont..... 48 S 1920-d

Smith and Co., R. T., limestone operators, Cartierville, Que..... 24 M 114

Smith Bros. Company
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....136, At end of M 72

Smith apatite mine See Boyd Smith mine

Smith bay, Manitoulin isld., Ont., oil 26, 27 S 1920-d

Smith brook, Antigonish co., N.S.
Rocks near..... 65 M 60
and fossils.....10, 11 M 137

Smith cape, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils.....111, 123, 124 M 83
133, 224 M 138
Oil wells..... 85 M 81
Utica formation, thickness..... 24 M 81

Smith coal mine, near Edmonton, Alta.
Notes by Dowling..... 52 M 8

Smith ck., Bow r., Alta.
Coal, fuel ratio, analysis and section 72, 73, 83 S 1923-b

Smith[1] ck., Fording r., Elk r., B.C.
Coal.....45, 50 M 69

Smith ck., Mackenzie r., Mack., fossils 62 S 1921-b

Smith ck., Otter l., B.C.
Rocks..... 47 M 26
Valley, section showing profile E. and W. of.....At end of B 11

Smith ck., Salmon r., Kings co., N.B.
Anhydrite..... 19 M 74

Smith falls, Euphemia tp., Ont.
Oil..... 9 S 1919-e
254 M 34
Rocks and fossils.....11, 189 M 34

Smith farm, Euphemia tp., Ont.
Boring for oil and gas..... 9 S 1919-e

Smith gold claim, De Montigny l., Que.
Rocks; values..... 151 M 103

Smith hill, Victoria map-area, V.I.
Gneiss, analysis..... 182 M 96

Smith isld., Inverness co., N.S.
Gypsum and limestone..... 182 S 1924-c

Smith[2] isld., mouth of Skeena r., B.C.
Rocks..... 12 S 1922-a

Smith l., Corley tp., Ont., conglomerate..... 101 M 95

Smith l., 7 miles S.E. of Goudreau, Ont.
Iron formation See Hamilton iron range
Pyrite vein; fault.....153, 154, 156 M 147

Smith l., Shedden tp., Ont., rocks.... 24 M 143

Smith landing, Alta. See Fitzgerald

Smith r., Liard r., B.C.
Hot springs near mouth..... 38 S 1925-a

Smith tp., Peterborough co., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line See Little Muddy lake
Ordovician rocks..... 340 M 6
45 M 57

Smith and Lacey mica mine, N. Burgess tp., Ont.
Datolite-graphite.....83, 110 M 74

Smitheringale, Wm. V.
Field work (1924)..... 60 S 1924-a
(1925)..... 144 S 1925-a

Smithers, Bulkley r., B.C.
Altitude; post-Cretaceous erosion surface; rocks near.....20, 22, 42 S 1924-a
Rept. on country from, to Terrace, B.C.....100-119 S 1925-a

[1]Name recently altered to Chauncey
[2]Not McGrath

Smith Falls oil field. See Shetland oil field

Smithfield, Colchester co., N.S. See Leadvale

Smithfield, Guysborough co., N.S.
Galena..... 101 M 74

Smiths Falls, N. Elmsley tp., Ont.
Clay.....64, 69 M 142

Smithsonite, Howser ck., B.C..... 208 M 74

Smoke l., Peck tp., Ont.
Amphibolite, notes and analysis 63-65, 68 M 6
Gneiss..... 55 M 6

Smoky cape, Victoria co., N.S.
Description; photo.....33-35 M 140

Smoky ck., Millie l., Que., character; trout..... 28 M 4

Smoky hills, Duprat tp., Que.
Character..... 24 M 103
Rocks, E. of..... 89 S 1922-d
jointing, influence of..... 80 S 1922-d

Smoky hills, Smoky r., Alta.
Sal ammoniac with sulphur, analyses 196 M 74

Smoky r., Duparquet l., Que.
Beaverdams; navigation; description.....76, 81 S 1922-d

Smoky r., Peace r., Alta.
Coal..... 48 M 53
107 M 108
21, 22, 33, 47, 49, 85 S 1923-b
analyses..... 81 M 53
and section.....32, 47, 50, 52 S 1923-b
anthracite..... 103 M 108
area and claims, sketch maps.....
Facing 22, 45 S 1923-b
character and tonnage..... 22 S 1923-b
101 M 59
seam, photos.....108, 110 S 1923-b
Description..... 26 S 1923-b
Fossils..... 48 M 9
27-30, 45, 46 M 93
new species.....117-126 B 42
illustrated.....173-179 B 42
Landslides..... 5 S 1920-b
Rocks..... 78 M 108
Cretaceous..... 1-6 S 1918-c
Belly River formation..... 53 M 53
Terraces..... 35 S 1923-b

Smoky River shales (Cretaceous)
See also Kaskapau
Moberly River area, B.C..... 4-6 S 1919-c
Peace and Smoky Rivers area, Alta. 46 M 29
228 M 69
30 M 114
18 S 1917-c
description and distribution..... 77 M 108
fossils.....119, 120 B 42

Smoothwater l., Corley and Donovan tps., Ont.
Fish; water, character.....19, 21 M 33
Iron in gossan..... 133 M 74
Quartzite, notes.....72, 73, 79 M 95

Smuggler copper claim, Texada isld., B.C.
Minerals; silicified zone, surface work..... 95 M 58

Smuggler gold claim, near Gold l., Man.
Shear zone..... 72 S 1922-c

Smugglers canyon, Gilnockie ck., B.C.
Length; rocks..... 14 M 76

Smyrna, W. coast of Asia Minor
Emery.....124, 237 M 57

Smyth, C. H., acknowledgments to.. 3 M 123
75 S 1922-d
30 S 1924-c

Smyth cape, Alaska See Barrow pt.

Smyth cape, L. Huron, Ont., fossils.. 224 M 138

Smyth tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Rocks.....42, 60 M 33

Snag ck., Beaver ck., White r., Ykn.
Driftwood; rocks.....59, 94 M 50

Snails
Rocky mts., B.C., rept. by S. S. Berry B 36

Snake ck., Ottawa r., Que.
Cyanite..... 82 M 74
-gneiss, analysis.....132, 133 M 103

Snake ck., South bay, L. Nipigon, Ont., lava flows..... 94 M 1

Snake isld., Albany r., Ont., syncline near..... 25 S 1920-d

Snake[1] isld., L. St. John, Que.
Fossils.....vii, 98 M 83
26, 47, 66-242 M 138
correlation..... 56 M 138
fig'd.....Pls. 5-35 M 138
and rocks.....155-159 M 83
40-43 M 92

Snake isld., L. Winnipeg See Matheson isld.

Snake isld., N.W. of Gabriola isld., B.C.
Cliffs, wind-eroded, notes and photo
68, Pl. 8 M 51
Rocks, dips of..... 28 M 51
Nanaimo series..... 67 M 51

Snake isld., Wapawekka l., Sask.
Pleistocene deposits; rocks near.....
32, 33, 39, 47 S 1924-b

Snake[2] l., near Timagami l., Ont.
Chert..... 64 M 74

Snake mt., W. of Fort Smith, Alta.
Salt spring: gypsum..... 130 M 108
analysis..... 43 S 1921-b

Snake r., Idaho
Fissure eruptions, date of..... 709 M 38

Snake r., Peel r., Ykn.
Character..... 36 M 108
Jasper..... 137 M 74

Snake Hill, Saratoga co., N.Y.
Fossils.....47, 112 M 138

Snehumption[3] ck., Similkameen r., B.C., altitude..... 619 M 38

Snider tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
See also Clarabelle nickel mine
Creighton nickel mine
Evans nickel mine
Chalcopyrite..... 61 M 74

Snipe See Birds

Snoqualmie formation (Miocene)
Wash. (central), correlation..... 557 M 38

Snoqualmie quadrangle, Wash., U.S.
Granodiorite, age..... 105 M 26
Miocene sediments..... 157 M 68
Tertiary, orogenic disturbance..... 109 M 26

[1] Or Couleuvres
[2] Not Snake Island nor Crooked
[3] Not Suchumption

Snow
See also Climate
Nivation
Weathering action of..... 24 M 37

Snow bay, Snow l., Man.
Rocks on and W. of..... 13 S 1917-d

Snow ck., Panther r., Alta.
Coal, analysis..... 77 M 53

Snow l., W. of Wekusko l., Man.
Area; shore-line..... 10 S 1917-d
Character..... 9 M 119
Follows strike of rocks..... 9 S 1917-d
Galena near..... 38 M 119
and sphalerite..... 17 S 1917-d
Rocks on and near.....12, 13 S 1917-d
Wekusko series.....21, 22 M 119

Snow l., Wollaston tp., Ont., marl.... 387 M 6

Snow mt., S. of Cold ck., B.C., roche moutonnée..... 38 M 23

Snowball galena claim, McKay hill, Ykn..... 16 S 1924-a
Notes, plan and values.....24-27 S 1923-a

Snowden, John and **Thomas** and **William**
Gravel pit, Darlington tp., Ont...154, 177 M 85

Snowdon tp., Haliburton co., Ont.
Actinolite..... 4 M 74
Amphibolite..... 72 M 6
Gneiss See Gelert
Iron ore.....359-362 M 6
garnets in..... 203 M 6
limonite..... 143 M 74
magnetite See Howland
Moraine, photo.....Pl. 3 M 3
Uraconite..... 230 M 74

Snowdon Junction, near Montreal, Que.
Beach, altitude..... 30 M 73

Snowdrift galena claim, McKay hill, Ykn.
Description and plan.....13-16 S 1924-a

Snowdy springs, S.W. of Moose Jaw, Sask.
Water from, for Moose Jaw..... 51 S 1917-c

Snowflake gold claim, Ymir, B.C...65, 151 M 94

Snowflake mineral claims, Kitnayakwa r., B.C.
Description.....44, 44 S 1926-a

Snow Flake, Lisgar dist., Man.
Bore-hole record..... 35 M 116

Snow-houses See Houses

Snow Road, Palmerston tp., Ont.
Section from, to Ottawa and St. Thomas.....18-19 B 18

Snow-sheds, railway
Coquihalla to Hope, B.C., length of. 5 M 139

Snowshoe copper mine, Phoenix, B.C.
History and development..... 86 M 21
Ore-body, notes and diagrams.....87-93 M 21

Snowshoe ck., Wakomata l., Ont.
Fault; rocks.....2, 7, 13 S 1926-a

Snowslide gold claim, Ymir, B.C...65,151 M 94

Snowstorm gold claim, Ladner ck., B.C., description.....140-142 M 139

Snowstorm gold claim, S. of Gold l., Rice Lake area, Man.
Shear zone, notes..... 31 S 1921-c

Snowy mt., Okanagan range, B.C.
Altitude; rocks.....429, 619 M 38

Snuff channel, Taltson r., Mack.
River near, described..... 81, 82 M 84

Snyder, A., and Company
Brick plant, Gilbert Plains, Man., methods, notes..... 30 M 24

Soap clay See Bentonite

Soapstone
See also Steatite
Talc
Arnold and Buttermilk lakes, Ont.
10, 11 S 1925-c
Eastern Townships, Que.....7, 45, 96 M 22
analysis..... 36 M 22
St. Victor r..... 87 M 127
Eskimo trade in lamps and pots....
18, 20, 25, 27 B 6
Labrador, carved figures as fetishes, photos..... 233 M 91
Pipes made of, incised pictures on, fig'd.....90, 91, 167-177 B 37
Tree r., Coronation gulf, quarries... 25 B 6

Soapstone formation See Lower and Upper Soapstone formations

Social copper-silver claim, near Ganokwa ck., B.C.
Description..... 33 S 1924-a

Social organization
Nass River Indians, paper by Sapir... B 19
Winnebago Indians, paper by P. Radin B 10

Societies, Iroquois... 12-14, 38, 88, 102, 103 M 86

Society Girl claim, E. of Moyie, B.C.
Pyromorphite; cerussite.....55, 188 M 74
Rocks; developments; minerals....
108, 109, 127 M 76

Society Girl copper claim, Thornhill mt., S. of Zymoetz r., B.C..... 118 S 1925-a
Mineralization; vein, width.....41, 42 S 1926-a

Sockeye, Skeena mg. div., B.C.
Rocks.....40, 41 S 1924-a

Soda granite
See also Similkameen batholith
Chilliwack batholith, B.C..... 57 M 38

Soda trachyte
Larder L. area, Ont., lithology..20, 23-26 M 131

Soda Creek, Quesnel mg. div., B.C.
Copper north of..... 98 M 118
Lignite near..... 299 M 69

Sodalite
Canadian occurrences and analysis..
208, 209 M 74
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.:
Craigmont.....76, 94 M 57
Dungannon tp..... 392 M 6
analysis and notes.....237-239 M 6
34, 93-95 M 57
quarrying See Princess sodalite quarry
syenite rocks carrying..... 237 M 6
Ice River dist., B.C.:
analysis..... 95 M 57
and notes.....239-241 M 55
Monteregian hills, Que.:
analysis..... 95 M 57
description.....39, 47 M 43
Rajputana, India, analysis..... 95 M 57

Sodalite-syenite
Analyses and occurrences....164, 165, 241 M 55
As structural material.....12, 239 M 55
Bancroft area, Ont..... 195 M 55
Description and petrography.163, 239-242 M 55
Ice River valley, B.C...4, 56, 57, 114, 140, 182, 183, 190, 195, 212, 239 M 55
notes and photo.....125, 283 M 55
Square Butte, Mont..... 113 M 56
analysis..... 40 M 43
Yogo peak, Mont..... 113 M 56

Sodalite ck., Ice r., B.C.
Rocks on and near; falls of 40, 85, 106, 139 M 55

Sodium
Montreal, Que., in wells..... 8 M 72

Sodium carbonate
Clinton, B.C. (near), notes and analyses.....58-63 M 118
United States, production (1916-1917) 57 M 118
Varieties; uses..... 57 M 118

Sodium chloride (Salt)
Hot springs of Coast dist., B.C..... 41 S 1921-a

Sodium sulphate
Hot springs of Coast dist., B.C..... 41 S 1921-a

Sodom, Allegheny co., Pa.
Coal, analysis.....115, 116 M 53

Sodus, Wayne co., N.Y., fossils..... 35 M 137

Sodus shale (Clinton)
See also Furnaceville member
Distribution, Interlake pen., Ont... 30 M 81

Softwater l., E. of Wekusko l., Man.
Rocks on and near.....23, 25 M 119

Sohland-on-the-Spree, near Bautzan, Saxony
Nickeliferous rocks.....243, 244 M 57

Soho galena mine, Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Production (1923)..... 188 S 1925-a

Soils
See also Agricultural land
Building foundations in, notes by J. Stansfield.....44, 45 M 73
Classification of.....37, 37 M 101
Hudson Bay railway route, Man., rept. by W. A. Johnston.....25-29 S 1917-d
Interior plateau (southern), B.C....10, 23 B 11
Nanaimo map-area, B.C., description.....126, 127 M 51
Ottawa dist., Ont. and Que., rept. (with map), by W. A. Johnston.. M 101
Rainy River dist., Ont., rept (with map) by W. A. Johnston.....79-89 M 82
Vascular plants on, notes on distribution of.....28-37 M 126
Victoria and Saanich map-areas, V.I.....18, 139 M 36
Whitemouth River area, Man.....33-39 M 128
Winnipegosis Lake area, Man.....15-18 M 128

Solace l., Selkirk tp., Ont., Gowganda formation..... 70 M 95

Solander isld., W. coast of V.I.
Cormorants..... 72 B 41

Soldier mts., Idaho, flowering plants. 52 M 126

Soldiers Settlement Board
Boring for water..... 35 S 1924-b
35, 36 S 1925-b

Solid Silver Mining Company..... 47 S 1926-b
Mineral prospect, Burt tp., Ont..... 14 M 131

Solo No. 2 galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn. See Keno Hill, Ltd.

Solomon, Albert
Copper discovered by, Upper White River dist., Ykn..... 139 M 50

Solomon ck., Athabaska r., Alta.
Coal; fault; underground flow...33, 35, 62 S 1923-b

Solomon islds., Pacific ocean
Rocks similar to those in Hedley mg. dist., B.C..... 66 M 2

Solomon Fraction galena cl's., Keno hill, Ykn.
Development; mineralization..... 20 S 1923-a

Solvsbergite, average analysis..... 693 M 38

Somass r., Alberni canal, V.I., rocks. 54 S 1922-a

Somber beds See Lance formation

Sombra tp., Lambton co., Ont.
See also Port Lambton
Oil, boring for..... 84 M 81

Sombrio r., Renfrew dist., V.I.
Auriferous gravel.....143, 154 M 13
mercury in..... 156 M 13
Clay..... 147 M 24
Rocks: sediments.....280, 329 M 96

Somenos, Somenos dist., V.I.
Brick-clay.....21, 398 M 96
making..... 201 M 13
Rocks..... 131 M 13

Somenos l., Somenos dist., V.I.
Length; altitude; character.....38, 346 M 96

Somerset, Lunenburg co., N.S.
Gold prospect..... 269 M 20

Somerset, Macdonald div., Man.
Brick-clay, notes; Pierre shale.....26, 55 M 24

Somerville, R. J. and **A.,** and **W. A.**
Gravel pit near Kemptville, Ont., tests on and development.....78, 116 M 99

Somerville, Queens co., N.S. See Summerville Centre

Somerville isld., Portland inlet, B.C.
Rocks..... 12 S 1922-a

Somerville tp., Victoria co., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line..... 7 B 23
Galena..... 101 M 74
Pyrrhotite..... 208 M 6

Songs, diffusion of Eskimo..... 8 B 6

Sonoma co., Cal., magnesite See Red Slide

Sonoman, Cambria co., Pa.
Coal, analysis..... 116 M 53

Sonora[1] **isld.,** between V.I. and Coast dist., B.C.
Area; topography..... 5, 24 M 23

Sooke, Victoria mg. div., V.I.
Algae, marine.....105, 114, 115, 118, 126 B 1
Coal in area, notes by Clapp..... 136 M 13
319-321 M 69
prospecting for..... 195 M 13
320 M 69
394 M 96
Fossils.....336-338 M 96
Iron ore for flux..... 198 M 13
hematite..... 117 M 74
Sandstone..... 331 M 96

[1]Northern part of what was formerly called Valdes isld.

Sooke formation (Tertiary)
Vancouver isld., (southern), B.C.... 17, 62, 64, 362 M 96
correlation....118-119 M 88
distribution; description; lithology; fossils....36, 136-141 M 13
329-339 M 96
economic value.... 195 M 13
394, 395 M 96
photo.... 419 M 96
Sooke pen., structure.... 2, 30 B 30

Sooke gabbro See Sooke intrusives

Sooke harbour, W. of Sooke bay, V.I.
See also Whiffen spit
Sand and gravel; shell heaps....348, 349 M 96
Shores, character.... 44 M 96

Sooke intrusives (Oligocene).... 64 M 96
Composition; lignite in.... 320 M 69
Copper ores in....174-180 M 13
Distribution; description....36, 113-124 M 13
and lithology....292-323 M 96
Iron in.... 188 M 13
Jordan r.... 24 S 1919-b
Report by H. C. Cooke.... B 30

Sooke l., Malahat dist., V.I.
Altitude; drainage.... 21 M 13
Glaciation.... 20 M 96
Rocks on and near....54, 80 M 96
gneiss....173, 185 M 96
limestone.... 106 M 96
Water supply for Ladysmith.... 403 M 96

Sooke pen., Juan de Fuca strait, V.I.
See also East Sooke
Rocky pt.
Character.... 306 M 96
Copper.... 385 M 96
and gabbro See Sooke intrusives
Magnetite.... 148 M 74
Rocks....Throughout M 96
24 S 1919-b

Sooke r., Sooke l., V.I.
Character....39, 349 M 96
Erosion by.... 24 M 13
Gold.... 107 M 74
Rocks....259, 330 M 96
Section E. and W. of....In pocket M 96

Sooke and Duncan map-area, V.I.
Rept. by C. H. Clapp and H. C. Cooke.... M 96

Soper, J. Dewey
Work by (1923).... 44 SP 1924
(1924-25).... 47 SP 1925
46-48 SP 1926

Soper bk., L. Ontario (Durham co.), Ont.
Gravel, tests on and composition... 154 M 85

Sophia[1] **mt.,** S. of Rossland, B.C.
See also Velvet mine
Conglomerate; fossils....41, 230-233 M 77
notes....350, 351 M 38
Latite near; Mesozoic sediments..332, 330 M 38

Sorel, Richelieu co., Que.
Brick plant.... 80 M 64
sands for.... 141 M 64

Sorel cement
Manufacture of; composition; uses... 23 M 118

Soudan formation
Minnesota, U.S., hematite in..... 22 S 1924-c

Souesite See Awaruite

Soulanges co., Que., Beekmantown formation.... 15 M 81

Soulier l., Tazin r., Mack.
Area; country near, described..... 60 M 84
Striae.... 40 M 84

Sounding ck., Battle r., Alta.
Coal reserves.... 84 M 59
Fossils....28-32 M 93

Sounding l., Battle R. dist., Alta.
Fossils (Bearpaw) near.... 29 M 93

Sour Dough coal mine, Coal ck., Yukon r., Ykn
Coal, analysis.... 149 M 59

Sourdough hill, S. of Keno hill, Ykn.
Galena mining.... 20 S 1923-a

Souris, Brandon div., Man.
Coal drift near.... 52 M 53
Brick-clay, notes.... 27 M 24
Pierre shales, notes and tests..27, 51, 216 M 24

Souris coal field, Sask. and Man.
Coal, analysis.... 86 M 53
62 M 89
extent and reserves....11, 12 M 53
gas producer test.... 63 M 89
mines operating, list....70, 71 M 53
seams, paper by Dowling....26-30 S 1920-b
Description; fossils....31, 59 M 53
Sections.... 78 M 24

Souris r., Assiniboine r., Sask and Man.
See also East Butte
Roche-Percée
Amber in lignite.... 13 M 74
Coal on and near.... 77 M 24
65, 66 M 59
analyses; thickness.... 86 M 53
discovery; mining.... 1, 4 M 53
Fossils....97, 114 B 42
Pleistocene drift, thickness.... 42 S 1917-e
Rocks, shales and clays....30, 33, 35, 36 S 1926-b
Valley, photos....Facing 78, 82, M 24
Water supply for Estevan.... 51 S 1917-e

Sourisford, Brandon div., Man.
Pottery from, illustrated.... 109 B 37

"Sour springs", Tuscarora tp., Ont.
Sulphatite.... 218 M 74

South bay, Champlain l., U.S.
Quartzites.... 395 M 6

South bay, Loon l., Chandos tp., Ont.
Granite batholith....18, 19 M 6

South bay, Nipigon l., Ont., rocks... 65 M 1

South brook, Fourmile l., Kings co., N.S.
Infusorial earth.... 15 S 1920-e

South head, Bell isld, Nfld., iron ore 13 M 78

South isld., New Zealand See Westport

South isld., Skidegate inlet, B.C.
See Sandilands islds.

South l., Antigonish co., N.S.
Chrysolite.... 69 M 74

South mt., Annapolis, Queens, and Kings co's., N.S.
Altitude; peat....7, 16 S 1920-e
Glaciation.... 8 S 1920-e
lakes.... 45 M 140
Pyrolusite.... 187 M 74
Rocks; soil; economic minerals..... 7-14 S 1920-e

South mt., Gaspe co., Que., rocks... 82 S 1921-d

South pt., Long arm, Skidegate inlet, B.C.
Rocks; fault.... 112 M 88

[1]Not Sophie

South r., Antigonish co., N.S., wad.. 47 M 74
South r., Gloucester co., N.B.
Coastal subsidence near?..... 55 B 2
South r., Nipissing l., Ont.
Brick-clay..... 78 M 142
section..... 101 M 146
South r., St. Lawrence r., Que.
Bog iron ore; boulder clay.....32, 35 M 35
Cross-section, diagram..... 34 M 35
South Africa
SEE ALSO Bokkeveld beds
Dwyka formation
Karoo dolerite
Pretoria
Rhodesia
Transvaal
Coal reserves..... 1 M 59
Corundum.....253, 254 M 57
Great Dolomite, thickness and notes 666 M 38
South America
Devonian fauna, correlation.....218, 221 M 34
Southampton, Saugeen tp., Ont.
Beach, description..... 19 M 10
Devonian; salt, boring for.....34, 131 M 81
Shipping facilities..... 64 M 83
Southampton isld., Hudson bay, N.W.T.
Devonian remnants..... 224 M 34
Evidence of Eskimo life.....16, 89 M 91
Fossils..... 115 M 1
69 M 111
South Australia, corundum occurrences..... 277 M 57
South Bentinck arm, Burke channel, B.C.
Hot springs..... 41 S 1921-a
South Canonto tp., Frontenac co., Ont.
Hematite..... 118 M 74
South Carolina, corundum.....15, 220, 221 M 57
South Cayuga tp., Ont. SEE Cayuga South tp.
South Cottonwood gulch, Col.
Flowering plants, altitude..... 51 M 126
South Dakota state, U.S.
Cretaceous rocks, correlation..... 22 M 93
South Dumfries tp., Brant co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Glenmorris
Paris
Gypsum..... 114 M 74
Southeast bay, Wanapitei l., Ont.
Rocks..... 39 S 1921-d
Southeast branch, des Plantes r., Que.
Glaciation; terraces.....59-62 M 127
Southeaster gold mine, near Skidegate, B.C.
Notes by Mackenzie.....174, 175 M 88
South Esst Passage, Halifax co., N.S.
Limestone; pyrrhotite..... 53 M 20
South Easthope tp., Perth co., Ont.
SEE Stratford
Southern Alberta Oil Company
Boring data.....5, 27, 31 M 122
Daily production..... 24 M 122
4 S 1917-c
No. 1 well on anticline..... 22 M 116
Southern Belle claim, Rossland, B.C.
Described..... 134 M 77
Southern Cross claim, Uchucklesit harbour, B.C.
Actinolite..... 3 M 74
Southern Indian l., Churchill r., Man.
Country from, to Threepoint l., described..... 6-13 S 1920-c
Description; rocks.....6, 84-86 M 30
Glaciation; striae; clay.....118, 120 M 30
12, 16 S 1920-c
Southern Ontario Gas Company
Boring in Kent and Essex co's., Ont.
157, 158, S 1925-c
Southern plains of Alberta
Rept. by Dowling..... M 93
South Extension mt., Braeburn L. area, Ykn., rocks..... 33 M 5
Southfield,[1] Kings co., N.B.
Graphite near..... 131 S 1925-c
Rocks..... 21 M 129
Southfield, Nanaimo dist., V.I.
Coal, analysis..... 99 M 51
72 M 69
mining.....14, 100 M 51
74 M 69
South fork of Horsethief ck., B.C., SEE Farnham ck.
South fork of Kaslo ck., B.C. SEE Keen ck.
South fork of Oldman r., Alta. SEE Castle r.
South fork of Quesnel r., B.C. SEE Quesnel r.
South fork of Salmon r., Templeton r., B.C. SEE Dunbar ck.
South fork of Sixtymile r., Ykn. SEE Matson ck.
South Fork galena-copper claims, S. fork of Legate ck., B.C.
Description..... 112 S 1925-a
Southgate formation (Eden)
Manitoulin isld., Ont.; Ohio.....33, 85 M 83
South Gloucester, Gloucester tp., Ont., peat near..... 40 M 101
South Gower tp., Grenville co., Ont. SEE Gower South tp.
South Harmony, Kings co., N.S.
Rocks south of..... 8 S 1920-e
South Industrial gas well, Medicine Hat, Alta..... 110 S 1922-b
South Joggins, N.S. SEE Joggins
South Lorrain tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Cobalt series, section..... 84 M 39
59 M 103
South March, March tp., Ont.
Beach, altitude..... 7 B 24
Cambrian sandstone, ripple-marked, notes and photos.....43, 51, 53, 109 B 25
South Meadow l., Halifax co., N.S.
Argentiferous mg. near.....30-32 S 1917-f
South Minto, Canning par., Queens co., N.B.
Coal mining.....20, 21 M 151
seam, reserves; thickness.....27, 28 M 151
underlaid by shale..... 35 M 151
South Nation[2] **r.,** Ottawa r., Ont.
SEE ALSO High Falls
Algonkian pottery from, illustrated. 155 B 37
Clay..... 60 M 142
Cross-section E. and W. of.....12-13 B 18
from, to St. Thomas.18-19 B 18
South Pine r., Peace r., Alta., rocks. 17 S 1917-c
South Reynolds fluorspar m., Huntingdon tp., Ont.
Description..... 66 S 1920-d

[1] Or Campbell Settlement
[2] Not Little Nation, Nation, nor Petite Nation

South Saskatchewan r., Saskatchewan r., Alta. and Sask.
See also Elbow, The
Ancient course of..... 20 M 89
Banks of, height..... 39 S 1926-b
Character; deposits; clays...14, 15, 62-64 M 24
Cairn, Indian..... 15 M 93
Coal, analysis..... 81 M 53
76 M 59
Cretaceous.....67, 68 M 59
lignite..... 73 M 24
mines..... 107 M 93
photo..... 139 M 93
Description; length..... 101 M 30
Fossils.....27-40, 104-107 M 93
Gas near See Medicine Hat
Old Glory well
Photos, at and near Grand Forks...
Pls. 1 and 4 M 93
Saskatoon..... 51 M 66
Rocks..... 40 S 1926-b
Cretaceous.....103-105 M 93
Belly River formation....37, 38 M 93
section..... 107 M 93
Foremost beds, photo..... 37 M 93
shale..... 73 M 24
Sand bars..... 13 S 1917-c
Topographical notes.....10-17 M 93

South Sherbrooke tp., Lanark co., Ont.
Bytownite-anorthosite, analysis.....
78, 83, 100 M 57
Corundum.....24, 60, 191 M 57
Feldspar See Orser-Kraft mine
Magnetite; hornblende.....122, 149 M 74
Oligoclase See Fournier mine
Pargasite, analysis..... 105 M 57
Syenite, corundiferous..... 60 M 57
Titanite, apatite.....26, 224 M 74

South Similkameen r., B.C. See Similkameen r.

South Thompson r., Thompson r., B.C.
Photo of, near Campbell siding..... 231 M 68
Rocks, Jurassic (?) granite..... 136 M 68
Shuswap series.....12, 24 M 68
Section across (at Ducks).....In pocket M 68
Silt.....147-149 M 68
terraces..... 130 M 38
photo..... 243 M 68
Valley, rectilinearity..... 13 B 11

South Uniacke, Hants co., N.S.
Gold workings; costs.....102, 113 M 20

South Uniacke gold dist., Hants co., N.S.
Detailed report; history..... 237 M 20

South Valdes Isld. See Quadra isld.

South Victoria, Cumberland co., N.S.
Coal..... 11 M 59

South Wales Company
Dividends (1871)..... 172 M 149

South Walsingham tp., Norfolk co., Ont. See Big ck., L. Erie

Southwark chrome pit, S. of Black Lake, Que.
Clinochlore; vesuvianite.....57, 65 B 27
Grossularite, analysis and crystals..
46, 47, 51 B 27

South Wellington, Cranberry div., V.I.
See also Alexandria colliery
Pacific Coast Coal Mines, Limited
Coal, analysis..... 98 M 51
mining.....14, 100 M 51
74 M 69
plant, photo.....Pl. 12 M 51
system.....89, 90 M 51
seams.....60, 61, 108-111 M 69

South Wellington, Cranberry div., V.I.—concluded
Colwood sand and gravels near, quarried..... 120 M 51
Fault W. of..... 73 M 51
Rocks.....64, 79, 81 M 69

Southwest bk., Bridgeport basin, N.S.
Boring near, for coal..... 82 M 133

Southwest head, Grand Manan isld., N.B.
Copper, native..... 77 M 74

Southwest r., Rimouski co., Que.
Terraces..... 100 M 64

"Southwestern" Ontario[1] See Interlake peninsula

Southwest Margaree r., L. Ainslie dist., C.B.
Horton series on E. tribs.: photo..
108, 137 S 1926-c

South Westminster, New Westminster mg. div., B.C.
Rocks.....8, 24, 25, 38 M 135

Southwest Miramichi r., Northumberland co., N.B.
Tungsten.....12, 13 S 1917-f
See also Burnthill bk.

Southwold tp., Elgin co., Ont.
Brick-clay, test on..... 110 M 142
Slate pipe from, illustrated..... 169 B 37

Sovereign galena mine, Sandon, B.C.
Description; production.....188, 204, 205 S 1925-a

Sowden, Peter gravel pit, Hope tp., Ont.....151, 172 M 85

Sowerby, Henry C.
Notes on formation of ripple-marks 16, 17 B 25

Soweska r., Missinaibi r., Ont.
Lignite; analyses; fossils.....29, 42 S 1926-c
Peat beds, notes and analyses..42, 43, 45 S 1926-c

Spadra, Johnson co., Ark.
Coal, analysis and thickness..... 103 M 53

Spaldal, Maclennan tp., Ont.
Rocks near.....42, 45 S 1921-d

Spain, William J. See Spain molybdenite m.

Spain
See also Pyrénées mtns.
Corundum occurrences..... 248 M 57
Mercury See Almaden mer. m.

Spain molybdenite mine, Griffith tp., Ont.
Mineralization; rocks.....64, 81 M 136
Rept., with plan, by M. E. Wilson..41-43 S 1919-e

Spalding tp., Frontenac co., Que. See Spaulding tp.

Spallumcheen r., B.C. See Shuswap r.

Spanish basin, Mont., flowering plants, altitude..... 54 M 126

[1]This term, used before the enlargement of the province of Ontario, to include all those counties W. of L. Simcoe, is now geographically incorrect

Spanish r., L. Huron, Ont.
See also Espanola Mills
Character; farming in valley....11, 13 M 143
Clays, brick.... 122 M 142
136 M 143
Rocks.... 20 M 102
21, 39 M 143
faulted.... 106 M 143
Waterpower.... 12 M 143

Spanish station, Shedden tp., Alg.
Rocks.... 24 M 143
Saw-mills.... 43 M 85

Spanish Peak, Plumas co., Cal.
Corundiferous rock, notes and analysis.... 222-226 M 57
Oligoclase from plumasite, analysis. 99 M 57

Spanish River Indian reserve, L. Huron, Alg., rocks.... 54 M 143

Spanish River Pulp and Paper Mills
Waterpower of.... 3 M 102

Spann, Charles placer mining, Clearwater r., B.C.... 43 S 1925-a

Spapllem ck., Adams l., B.C., rocks near.... 25 M 68

Spar isld., S. of Fort William, L. Superior, Ont.
See also Prince copper-silver mine
Apophyllite; silver....28, 207 M 74
Copper[1].... 78 M 74
chalcocite.... 58 M 74

Sparkes, W. S.
Alluvial mining, Perkins gulch, B.C. 49, 50 S 1918-b
173 M 149

Sparling Company
Analysis of brine from well of, Wingham, Ont.... 106 M 111

Spartan Oil Company
Capitalization; operations, Vancouver, B.C....62, 63 M 135
Wells, logs....17-20, 25-27 M 135

Sparwood, Elk r., B.C.
Coal.... 73 M 74
amount of.... 10 M 69
thickness.... 32 S 1917-c
40 M 53

Sparwood mt., near Michel, B.C.
Coal, seams and thickness.... 107 M 59

Spatsum, Ashcroft mg. div., B.C.
Anhydrite; gypsum; kaolinite....
18, 112, 138 M 74

Spaulding tp., Frontenac co., Que.
Hematite.... 119 M 14

Speak, S. J., manager, Ymir gold m. 102 M 94

Spearing mt., Tulameen area, B.C.
General view from, photo.... 4-5 M 26

Spearman, Charles
Acknowledgments to.... 20 S 1919-c
Of Oldham Mining Company.... 88 S 1926-c

Specific gravity
Corundum.... 130 M 57
How to determine.... 22 M 85
Rock types, various.... 696 M 38

Speck, Frank Gouldsmith
Reports by, on:
Algonkian bands of Ottawa valley M 70
Decorative art of Connecticut Indians.... M 75

Speck, Frank Goldsmith—concluded
Reports by, on:—concluded
Double Curve Motive.... M 42
Myths and Folk-lore of the Timiskaming Algonquin.... M 71

Spectacle l., Texada isld., B.C. See Balkwill l.

Specularite
See also Hematite
Delta copper m., Hazelton, B.C.... 18 M 110
Onaping map-area, Ont.... 120 M 95

Speculating mania See Booms (mining)

Speech
Nootka, abnormal types of, rept. by E. Sapir.... M 62

Speed r., Grand r., Ont., dolomite, analysis.... 115 M 111

Speight tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Silver mg. See Maple Mountain silver area

Speke pt., L. Nipigon, Ont., rocks... 94 M 1

Spence, H. N.
Appointment.... 14 SP 1924
Work by (1923).... 16 SP 1924
(1924).... 20 SP 1925
249 S 1924-c
(1925).... 16 SP 1926
(1926).... 134 S 1926-a

Spence, J. W.
Appointment.... 14 SP 1923
Work by (1922).... 14 SP 1923
(1923).... 16 SP 1924
(1924).... 118 S 1924-b
18 SP 1925
(1925).... 1, 3 S 1925-b
15 SP 1926
(1926).... 54 S 1926-b

Spence ck., Spence l., Man., rocks.... 48 S 1922-a

Spence formation (M. Cambrian)
Equivalent to Stephen formation... 123 B 2
Utah, correlation....90-91 B 2
178-179 M 38

Spence l., S. of Rice l., Man., rocks..48, 51 S 1922-a

Spence r., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Character.... 46 S 1921-b

Spencer, J. W.
Work by, on glaciology, Interlake pen., Ont....Throughout M 10
9 M 74

Spencer, John
Gravel pit, near Ventnor, Ont., tests on and notes....35, 79, 121 M 99

Spencer cape, Cumberland co., N.S.
Hematite.... 118 M 74

Spencer coal seam, N.W. of Morien bay, N.S.
See also Collins coal seam
Analysis and description....63-65 M 133
Depth; fossils; thickness..17-20, 31, 41, 74 M 133

Spencer ck., Hamilton harb., L. Ontario, Ont
Eramosa beds, thickness.... 1 B 20

Spencer isld., Cumberland co., N.S.
Copper; heulandite....77, 81, 121 M 74

Spencerville, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont.
Boulders, photo.... 173 M 99
Gravel pits near, tests on.... 78 M 99

Spences Bridge, Cariboo dist., B.C.
Boulder, paintings on, illustrated...98, 99 B 37
Flowering plants.... 53 M 126
Gambling bones from, illustrated..88, 89 B 37
Gypsum.... 112 M 74

[1] Apparently an error
[2] The Geographic Board has Spalding. The Quebec G. B. says "Spaulding is called after a village in Lincoln co., Eng.," but there is no village of that name there

Spences Bridge series (Oligocene ?)
Yale dist., Kettle Valley r'y., B.C. 90, 93, 94 S 1922-a

"Spent" shales
Use of for brick ... vii M 44

Sperrylite
Allenby mt., B.C. ... 8 S 1918-g
Denison tp., Ont., analysis ... 209 M 74
Rambler mine, Wyo ... 155 M 26

Spessartite (lamprophyre)
See also Camptonite
Bridge River area, B.C. ... 39 M 130
Conger tp., Ont. ... 60 S 1921-d
Proudfoot tp., Ont., Villeneuve tp., Que., analysis ... 210 M 74

Spetch, N. of Pemberton, B.C.
Copper claim; rocks ... 15, 17, 19 S 1917-b

Sphaerosiderite
Mussel ck., Moffat ck., B.C. ... 210 M 74

Sphaerostilbite, Hall harbour, N.S. .. 210 M 74

Sphalerite See Zinc

Sphene See Titanite

Sphinx gold claim, McVittie tp., Ont.
Rocks ... 60 M 131

Sphinx mt., Skree mtns., B.C., rocks 87 S 1925-a

Spider galena claims, N. of Long l., Mayo area, Ykn.
Ore, notes on ... 11 S 1919-b

Spider l., Leonard tp., Ont.
Rhyolite ... 45, 46 M 33
notes and microphotos ... 44-46, 135 M 95
Slate; smaltite near ... 49, 113 M 33

Spider mineral claims, Salmon River area, B.C.
Description; augite porphyrite ... 49, 60 M 132

Spike mt., Beady mts., B.C., rocks. 90, 92 S 1925-a

Spillimacheen mt., W. of Spillimacheen, B.C.
Galena claims; synclinal ... 227-229 S 1925-a

Spillimacheen r., B.C. See Bobbie Burns ck.

Spinel
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont., rock constituent ... 253 M 6
115 M 57
Ice River area, B.C., notes ... 180 M 55
Ontario and Que., occurrences ... 212 M 74
Peekskill, N.Y., in andesite ... 239 M 57
Salt hill, analysis ... 209, 210 M 57

Spirit l., Abitibi co., Que. See Beauchamp l.

Spirit Lake detention camp, N. of Beauchamp l., Que.
Boulder clay, notes and photos ... 48, 75 M 109
Farm land ... 12 M 109

Spirits, Lab. Eskimo belief in ... 127, 135, 136, 142, 153 M 91

Spitzbergen, Arctic ocean
Fossils ... 830-833 M 38
94, 96, 105, 106, 110, 111, 115 B 42

Spitzee claim, Rossland, B.C.
Description ... 140, 141 M 77

Split cape, Kings co., N.S.
Agate; cacholong (Opal) ... 7, 49 M 74
Notes; photo; diagram ... 22-24, 130 M 140
Steelite; thompsonite ... 214, 224 M 74

Split Rock See Roche-Percée

Splitrock falls, Nipigon r., Ont.
Island at, photo ... 76, 77 M 1
Waterpower ... 6 S 1917-e
h.p. and photo ... 140-141, 145 M 1

Spodumene
Analysis ... 103 S 1924-b
Perth, Ont. (near); Walrus isld., Que. 212 M 74

Spohn tp., R. R. d., Ont.
Beach ... 57 M 82
Geology, superficial See Map ... With M 82

Spokane, Wash., U.S.
Pottery-clay from, for Medicine Hat, Alta ... 12 M 47

Spokane formation
Montana, correlation ... 90-91 B 2
origin ... 106 M 68

Spokane hills, Mont., rocks ... 188 M 38

Spokane mineral claim, Munn ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Geology; ore-bodies; veins ... 44, 45 M 117
diagram ... In pocket M 117
Production ... 32 M 117
Rocks ... 13 M 117
Josephine formation ... 61 S 1918-b

Spokane mineral claims, Shulaps mts., B.C.
Workings; geology ... 98 M 130

Spondo, Lunenburg co., N.S., gold prospect ... 269 M 20

Spooner Bros.
Millerton copper cl's., V.I., worked by 36 S 1918-b

Spooner oil well, N. of Turner Valley, Alta.
Elevation and location ... 10, Fig. 1 S 1926-b

Sporting mts., Richmond co., N.S.
Altitudes ... 31 M 140

Spotted Fawn gulch, Little Chandindu ck., Yukon r., Ykn.
Leucite ... 142 M 74
Silver-lead ... 15-17 S 1918-b

Spotted Horse gold m., Ymir, B.C.
Producing ... 3 M 94

Spout[1] ck., Spout l., S.E. of 150-Mile House, B.C. ... 91 M 118

Spragge tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
Rocks ... 25, 89 M 143

Sprague, Bates co., Mo.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U. ... 108 M 53

Sprague, Provencher div., Man.
Brick-clay ... 38 M 128

Spratt, J. G., work by (1926) ... 52 S 1926-b

Spratt, J. H., gravel pit, Nepean tp., Ont., notes ... 107 M 99

Spratt, Joseph
Gold mg., Cunningham pass, B.C. .. 71 M 149
hydraulicking, Walkers gulch, B.C. 65 S 1921-a

Spratt, N. A.
Gravel pit, Gloucester tp., Ont., notes ... 108 M 99

Spray r., Bow r., Alta.
Fossils ... 1, 5, 8, 16, 20 B 44

[1]Misprinted Sprout

Spray River formation (Upper Banff shale)
Bighorn coal basin, Alta., described 26-29 M 9
correlation; fossils; section....26, 46, 47 M 9
Bow River valley, Alta., correlation 25 M 87
Highwood coal area, Alta..... 15 S 1919–c
Kananaskis L's reg., Alta..... 91 S 1921-b
Minnewanka Lake area, Alta.:
description; fossils; sections..3, 4, 11, 21 B 42

Spreadborough, William
Field work (1908-9)..... 8 M 14
(1917)..... 8 S 1917–a
(1919)..... 8 S 1919–a

Spring, Captain Charles field work (1920)..... 13 S 1920–a

Spring coulee, W. of Magrath, Alta.
Sandstone near..... 105 S 1922-b

Spring ck., Toby ck., B.C. SEE Paradise silver-lead m.

Springer, Frank
EUCHEIROCRINUS ONTARIO described by..... 127 M 111
Notes on OTTAWACRINUS.....12, 13 B 1
Paper by, on New Species of Devonian Crinoidea from northern Canada..15-18 B 33
Rept. by, on fossils of Kirkfield, Ont. M 15
Rept. by, on Upper Devonian Crinoids from the Mackenzie R. valley .....127-132 B 42

Springer, Will
Gertrude claim, B.C., located by... 145 M 77

Springer ck., Slocan l., B.C.
Scheelite SEE Meteor m.
Silver; silver glance; stephanite....
29, 206, 215 M 74

Springfield, Annapolis co., N.S.
Country near, topography of..... 15 M 140
Hematite..... 118 M 74
Lumber mill..... 7 S 1920–e

Springfield, Kings co., N.B.
Chalcocite; chalcopyrite.....57, 60 M 74

Springfield, Sangamon co., Ill.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 105 M 53

Springhill, Cumberland co., N.S.
Anticline; altitude; boulders....53, 54, 84 M 140
Coal SEE Springhill coal field
Salt springs..... 18 M 121
Selenite; petroleum.....177, 200 M 74

Springhill coal field, Cumberland co., N.S.
SEE ALSO Scotia mine
Coal, analysis; tests; reserves.....16-20 M 59
thickness.....95, 96 M 53
Notes by Dowling.....13-15 M 59

Spring Lake, Ottawa co., Mich.
Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10

Spring Ridge, Victoria, B.C
Sand and gravel pits..... 137 M 36

Springvale, Walpole tp., Ont.
Akron dolomite, quarried..... 88 M 111
burnt for lime..... 101 M 111
Devono-Silurian contact W. of..... 274 M 34
Rocks, sections; fossils.....77-91 M 34
sandstone.....7, 77, 80, 83, 214 M 34

Springvale sandstone (M. Devonian) SEE Springvale, Ont.

Springvalley, Fillmore co., Minn.
Fossils..... 28 B 31
193 M 138
fig'd.....Pl. 17 M 138

Spring Valley, Moose Jaw div., Sask.
Water scarcity..... 47 M 1917–c

Spring Valley oil field, Uinta co., Wy.
Geological section..... 17 M 52

Springville, Pictou co., N.S.
Bog iron ore; limonite; pyrolusite...
44, 143, 188 M 74

Sproat l., Clayoquot div., V.I.
Petroglyphs illustrated.....84, 85 B 37

Sproat mt., N. of U. Arrow l., B.C.
Manganese..... 111 S 1912–a

Sproat r., Somass r., V.I., rocks..... 54 S 1922–a

Sproule, C.
Galena mg., Spotted Fawn gulch, Ykn..... 16 S 1918-b

Sprout ck., Spout l., S.E. of 150-Mile House, B.C. MISPRINT for Spout

Spruce bay, Great Slave l., Mack.
Silurian near..... 32 S 1920-b

Spruce canyon, Lightning ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mg.; age.....160-163 M 149

Spruce ck., Paintearth ck., Battle r., Alta.
Coal; sandstone..... 42 M 8

Spruce[1] gold claim, Lightning ck., B.C.....162, 165 M 149

Spruce gold claim, Shepherd ck., Summit ck., B.C..... 131 M 149

Spruce r., Black Sturgeon l., Ont.
Ancient channel, gorge, depth..... 127 M 1
Description; section.....82, 83, 127 M 1
Glaciation..... 104 M 1
Rocks.....64, 67, 73 M 1

Spruce r., Quatsino sd., V.I.
Copper SEE Millington copper cl's.

Spruce[2] Company
Alluvial mg., Lightning ck., B.C... 163 M 149

Spry, Eastnor tp., Ont., boring for oil. 241 S 1924–c

Spryfield, near Halifax, N.S.
"Perched boulders".....88, 89 M 140
photos.....Pls. 1, 11 M 140

Spurr, B. F.
Boring for water, Annapolis valley, N.S..... 14 S 1920–e

Spurr, J. E.
Of Tonapah Mining Co. (Mandy mine)..... 4, 26 S 1922–c
72 M 105
Views of, on planation of Yukon plateau..... 46 M 37

Spuzzum ck., Fraser r., B.C., molybdenite..... 159 M 74

Squaam bay SEE Agate bay

Squall l., N.W. of L. Wekusko, Man.
Wekusko series..... 21 M 119

Squally reach, Finlayson arm, V.I.
Rocks..... 94 M 96

Squam estuary, Mass.
Section; ripple-marks..... 33 B 25

Squamish, Howe sd., B.C.
Country between, and Lillooet.....12-23 S 1917-b

[1]Formerly Davis
[2]Formerly Davis

Square butte, Mont.
Augite, analysis..... 15 M 7
Laccolith..... 251 M 38
Pulaskose, analysis..... 40 M 43
Sodalite-syenite..... 113 M 56

Square isld., Lab., flowering plants.. 106 M 126

Squaw ck., Flathead r., B.C., coal..51, 52 M 69

Squaw ck., Little Eagle r., B.C.
Alluvial claim staked; description..49, 54 S 1925–a

Squaw l., Huddersfield tp., Que.
Molybdenite..... 43 S 1917–e
description; borings; map.....64, 86-92 M 136

Squaw pt., Rideau l., S. Elmsley tp, Ont.
Algonkian pottery from, illustrated. 155 B 37

Squaw rock, Flathead r., B.C.
Limestone..... 16 M 87
boulders..... 31 S 1917–c

Squires, H. D., field work (1923..).... 1 M 151
(1925)..... 163 S 1925–c
14 SP 1926

Stabell, J. F. See Stabell gold cl.

Stabell gold claim, Dubuisson tp., Que.
Description and plan.....80-84 S 1923–c1
Fault; vein, character.....99, 100 S 1923–c1

Stable litter, peat for..... 152 S 1925–c

Stadacona, near Quebec, Que.
Brick plant, notes..... 67 M 64

Stafford tp., Renfrew co., Ont.
Magnetite..... 149 M 74

Stagar, J.
Early prospecting, Wheaton dist., Ykn..... 4 M 31

Staghorn mt., Nelson mg. div., B.C.
Aragonite..... 28 M 74

Stagleap mt., Nelson range See Lost mt.

Stair, Medicine Hat div., Alta.
Coal seams.....6, 51 M 53
analyses..... 81 M 53
section..... 110 M 93
Natural gas, horizon..... 62 M 29

Stake mt., E. of Dease l., B.C., rocks. 87 S 1925–a

Stalactites and **Stalagmites**
Bailey fluorspar m., Madoc tp., Ont. 47, 51, 69 S 1920–d

Stamford tp., Ont.
Gas well See Niagara Falls
Niagara Falls South

Stamish r., B.C. See Stawamus r.

Standard asbestos mine, Coleraine tp., Que.
Colerainite.....66-72 B 27
analyses..... 68 B 27
dump containing, photo..... 95 B 27
rocks containing, microphoto..... 101 B 27
Porcellophite..... 77 B 27
Tourmaline..... 63 B 27
with garnet..... 48 B 27

Standard claim, Dominion ck., Westkettle r., B.C.
Development; rock..... 125 M 79
See also.....Fig. 1 M 79

Standard coal mine, Edmonton, Alta.
Coal, analysis and notes..... 45 M 8
test.....77, 78 M 59

Standard galena mine, near Silverton, B.C.
Aragonite..... 29 M 74
Production (1918); fissure veins.....46, 48 S 1919-b

Standard gold claim, Ymir, B.C...65, 151 M 94

Standard mine, Canyon ck., Cœur d'Alene, Idaho
Mineralization..... 115 M 76

Standard zinc claim, Hudson Bay mts., B.C. See Victory zinc cl's.

Standard zinc-silver claims, Idaho peak, Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Description; production.....188, 207 S 1925–a

Standard Clay Products Company
Plant at St. Johns, Que.....75, 138 M 64
photos.....225, 239 M 64

Standard Drain Pipe Company
Shale deposits, New Glasgow, N.S.:
methods used..... 104 M 16
notes; tests; photo.....43, 45 M 16

Standard Molybdenite Company
Claim of, in Egan tp., Que.:
described and mapped.....129-133 M 136
syenite gneiss..... 94 M 136

Standard Silver Lead Mining Company
Mineral claims, near Silverton, B.C. 207 S 1925–a

Standard White Lime Company
Fossils, Guelph..... 72 M 111
Well near Beachville, Ont., log..... 209 M 81

Standish Company
Alluvial gold mg., Cunningham ck., B.C..... 75 M 149

Standly mt., N. of L. Minnewanka, Alta., fossils.....6, 10, 15 B 42

Stand-to hill, Mayo dist., Ykn.
See also Stand-to silver-lead m.
Map of area: ores; rocks..... 3-6 S 1921–a

Stand-to silver-lead m., Homestead ck., Ykn.
Description..... 4 S 1921–a

Stanfold tp., Arthabaska co., Que.
Bog iron ore..... 45 M 74

Stanford range, W. of Kootenay r., B.C.
Description; rocks..... 3, 5 M 148
Fossils.....6, 9-34 B 44
Photos: structure.....41, 53 M 148

Stanhope tp., Haliburton co., Ont.
See also Beech l.
Maple l.
Gneiss, notes and analysis.....186, 187 M 6
limestone in..... 97 M 6
Pyroxenite..... 92 M 6

Stanjikoming[1] **bay,** Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks..... 87 M 40

Stanley, Lightning ck., Cariboo dist., B.C.
Gold mining; boulder clay..158, 160, 164 M 149
See also Foster gold cl.
Montgomery, Sam
Moraine near..... 63 S 1921–a

Stanley gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 150 M 74

Stanley l., Graham isld., B.C., rocks. 64 M 88

Stanley par., York co., N.B.
Cassiterite See Burnthill bk.

Stanley park, Vancouver, B.C.
Fossil plants; rocks.....14, 20, 37, 74 M 135
Wave action, effect of..... 57 M 135

[1] Not Stangekoming

Stanley tp., Bruce co., Ont., shoreline See Hayfield

Stanley Dry Plate Company
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis....98, At end of M 72

Stanley Gold Mining Company
Operating, Fifteenmile Stream dist., N.S.... 143 M 20

Stannard l., Albert co., N.S.
Diatomite.... 5, 12, 14, 25, 26 B 45

Stansfield, Alfred
Rept. by, on electric smelting, iron ore near St. Charles, Que....52-73 M 92

Stansfield, Edgar
Rept. by, on Ohio shale, Kettle pt., Ont.... 27 S 1917-e

Stansfield, J.
Acknowledgments to.... 1 M 114
Field work (1910).... 2 M 79
(1917).... 3 S 1917-a
(1918).... 3 S 1918-a
Rept. by, on the Pleistocene and Recent deposits of the Island of Montreal, Que.... M 73
Summary Rept. by (1918), surface deposits of S.E. Sask....42-29 S 1918-c

Stanstead co., Que., mineral occurrences.... 274 M 74

Stanstead tp., Stanstead co., Que.
Bog manganese; chiastolite....46, 65 M 74
Iron ochre; wad....134, 235 M 74

Stanton, Patrick
Magnetite on land of, Fitzroy tp., Ont. 112 M 136

Stanton, Dr. T. W.
Acknowledgments to.... 117 B 42
27 M 116
Fossils identified by, from:
British Columbia.... 35 M 130
Flathead valley....36, 37 M 87
Upper White River dist., Ykn.... 86 M 50

Stapledon, Robt., gravel pit, Nepean tp., Ont., notes.... 104 M 99

Stapleton Salt Works
Analysis of brine from well of, Clinton, Ont.... 106 M 111
Bore-hole record, Clinton, Ont..... 165 M 81

Star ck., Galena hill, Ykn., mineral claims.... 8, 9 S 1925-a

Star l., Man., S.W. of Ingolf, Ont.
Arsenopyrite: gold....32, 108 M 74
Platinum.... 6, 7 S 1918-g
Summy. rept., on area by J. R. Marshall....21, 22 S 1917-d

Star limestone (member of Silver Hoard formation)
Ainsworth mg. camp, B.C., correlation and description....11, 15, 16 M 117

Star mineral claim, Cedar ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Geology, diagram....In pocket M 117
and workings.... 55 M 117
Replacement deposits.... 62 S 1918-b
Rocks, granite.... 19 M 117
limestone....11, 15 M 117
Silver Hoard formation.... 61 S 1918-b
Veins, character; camptonite....23, 30 M 117

Star mineral claim, Thornhill mt., B.C. See Beaver mineral claims

Star silver m., Strange tp., Ont., fluorite 97 M 74

Starbird formation (U. Devonian)
Description; fossils; section.... 35 M 148
Purcell range, B.C....224, 226 S 1925-c

Star City, Pulaski co., Ind.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.... 106 M 53

Stark, Archibald
Of Slough Creek Gravel Gold, Ltd. 147 M 149

Stark lakes, S.E. of Extension, V.I.
Length.... 25 M 51

Starkville, Clarke tp., Ont.
Gravels, composition and tests on.. 153 M 85

Starlings See Birds

Starner, W. A.
Artesian well, N. of Chin coulee, Alta.... 112 S 1922-b

Star Number One claim, Sumallo r., B.C., description.... 40 S 1920-a

Star of Emory nickel claims, Emory ck., Fraser r., B.C.
Geology and mineralogy....100-105 S 1924-a

Starr copper claim, Maple bay, B.C.
Tunnel; mineralization....24, 25 S 1922-a

Starr ck., Oiseau r., Man.... 55 S 1924-b

Starvation ck. and canyon, Flathead valley, Mont. and B.C.
Glaciation....580, 583 M 38
moraine, photo....Pl. 52 M 38
valley, photo....Pl. 50 M 38
Photo (canyon)....Pl. 64 M 38
Rocks, dolomite, analysis....78, 79 M 38
Purcell lava.... 213 M 38
section....78, 82 M 38
eastward sheet.... M 38

Starvation peak, Starvation ck., B.C., altitude.... 601 M 38

Stassfurt, Saxony
Carnallite.... 24 M 118
Salt beds, alternation of chemicals.. 6 M 146

Static metamorphism
Definition: Shuswap series, B.C....42-49 M 68

Statuette ck., Thistle ck., Yukon r., Ykn.
Alluvial gold mg....28, 29 M 97

Stauffer, Clinton Raymond
Rept. by, on Devonian of Interlake pen., Ont.... M 34

Staurolite
Canadian occurrences.... 213 M 74
De Montigny L. dist., Que.... 63 M 109
Morlaix, France, with leptynolite... 250 M 57
Nova Scotia, occurrences.... 82 M 20
Wekusko Lake area, Man.... 12 S 1917-d

Staurolite schist
Ainsworth mg. camp, B.C. See Josephine formation
Espanola area, Ont., notes....20, 21 M 102
Reed-Wekusko Lake area, Man. See Wekusko series

Stawamus[1] r., Howe sd., B.C., rocks 23 S 1917-b

Steadman gold claim, Richfield, B.C. 182, 207 M 149

Steamboat mt., N. of Pepokekum ck., B.C. See Shawatum mt.

[1] Not Stamish

Steamboat mt., W. of Columbia r.,B.C.
Economic possibilities..... 229 S 1925-a
Rocks: synclinal; trees.....223, 227 S 1925-a

Steamboat Springs, Washoe co.,Nev.
Stibnite..... 125 M 31

Stearns, W. A.
Botanical exploration, G. of St. Lawrence, Que..... 9 M 126

Stearns co., Dakota, rocks..... 32 M 53

Steatite
See also Soapstone
Canadian occurrences.....213, 214 M 74

Stebinger, Eugene
Notes by, on plains surrounding Bearpaw mtn., Mont..... 23 S 1920-b

Steel, Robert
Molybdenite on farm of, Onslow tp., Que..... 64 M 136

Steel gold claim, Williams ck., B.C.. 51 M 149

Steel Alloys Corporation
Spain molybdenite mine bought by. 41 S 1919-e

Steele, J., gas well, Walpole tp , Ont.,
Notes..... 112 M 81

Steele, J. M., of Construction Mg. Co. 180 M 149

Steele[1], Fort Steele mg. div., B.C.
See also Sullivan mine
Agricultural land: rocks.....18, 28 M 76
Azurite near..... 37 M 74
Clay properties..... 47 M 47

Steele galena claims, Frances ck., Forster ck., B.C.
Description..... 227 S 1925-a

Steele gold claim, Williams ck., B.C. 68 S 1925-a

Steele I., Trévet tp., Que.
Altitude; character; rocks.....32, 45, 52 M 4

Steelite
See also Mordenite
Split cape, N.S..... 214 M 74

Steels crossing, Easy bay, Cape Breton co., N.S., galena..... 101 M 74

Steep ck., Beaverfoot r., B.C.
Alluvial cone.....45, 50 M 55

Steep Isld., Gowland harbour, B.C.
Copper claims..... 127 M 23

Steep mineral claim, Howry ck., Ont.
Notes and plan..... 12 S 1917-e

Steep pt., Skidegate inlet, B.C., faults 112 M 88

Steepbank r., Claire l., Athabaska l., Alta
Sands, bituminous.....95, 96 M 108
photo..... 145 M 108
Siderite; rocks.....64, 112 M 108

Steephill falls, Magpie r., Alg.
Rocks.....15, 18, 20, 21 M 147
Waterpower.....8, 96, 160 M 147

Steeprock I., Seine r., Ont.
Geology of area, rept. by A. C. Lawson..... M 28
Mineral deposits..... 1-12 S 1925-c
Rocks.....26, 66 M 40
granite gneiss.....81, 103 M 40

Steeprock series
Age..... 104 M 40
Fossils.....16-23 M 28
Steeprock l., Ont..... 7-16,M 28
26, 103 M 40

Steeves, S. M.
Appointment..... 9 SP 1926
Field work (1925)..... 15 SP 1926

Stefansson, V.
Paper on Prehistoric and Present commerce among Arctic Coast Eskimo..... B 6

Steinberger, William
Tungsten mg., Mayo area, Ykn..... 11 S 1918-b

Steinheim, near Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany
Sapphires, blue..... 239 M 57

Stella gas well, Medicine Hat, Alta... 110 S 1922-b

Stellar seam (or coal bench), Stellarton, N.S.
Coal, analysis..... 93 M 53

Stellarite
Pictou coal field, N.S..... 28 M 59
analysis; meaning of name..... 214 M 74
McLellan bk..... 53 M 129
Stellarton, analysis..... 93 M 53

Stellarton, Pictou co., N.S.
Coal, notes by Dowling.....26-28 M 59
reserves..... 33 M 59
See also Albion coal mine
Stellarite..... 214 M 74

Stellarton series (U. Westphalian)
See also Albion formation
Middle River formation
Sutherland R. Member
Thorburn formation
Westville formation
Northumberland strait, N.S.....145, 150 S 1924-c
distribution; age; fossils; stratigraphy.....177-178 S 1924-c
Pictou co., N.S..... 34 S 1923-c2

Stellarton Gold Mining Co.
Operating, Sherbrooke dist, N.S.... 232 M 20

Stemshorn, H. G., gold mining, Mooseland, N.S..... 189 M 20

Stemwinder copper mine, Phoenix, B.C.
Photo.....Facing 98 M 21
Workings; ore-body, notes.....101, 102 M 21

Stemwinder galena-zinc mine, Mark ck., B.C.
Mineralization: rocks.....107, 135 M 76

Stemwinder mt., N. of Hedley, B.C.
See also Cyclone cl.
Rawhide cl.
Fault..... 116 M 2
Rocks..... 45 M 2
quartz diorite, analysis..... 78 M 2

Stenkul fiord, Ellesmere isld., Frank.
Coal..... 140 S 1925-c

Stephanite
B.C. and Ont. occurrences..... 215 M 74
Salmon River area, B.C..... 37 M 132

Stephen, E. of Field, B.C.
Contact, Cambrian-Precambrian near..... 91 M 68

Stephen formation (Cambrian)
See also Burgess shale
Ogygopsis shale
Correlation..... 178-179 M 38
46 M 76
16 M 148
90-91, 109 B 2
Equivalent to Spence formation..... 123 B 2
Field map-area, B.C., notes.....60, 68 M 55
Fossils..... 119 B 2

[1] Formerly Fort Steele

Stephen isld., Mahone bay, N.S.
Limestone.. ..... 76 M 20

Stephen l., Adrian tp., Ont.
Iron formation near..... 8, 10 S 1924–c
Mineralized veins near..... 27 S 1924–c

Stephen[1] mt., Field, B.C.
Altitude.....22, 256 M 55
Calcite See Crystal cove
Clay, colluvial..... 117 M 24
Fault; character.....9, 48, 67, 69 M 55
Fossils; tunnel, r'y.....9, 19 M 55
45 M 76
116, 117 B 2
Galena; mercury.....68, 215, 235 M 55
100 M 74
Glaciation.....21, 27, 49 M 55
Mineral claim.....216, 221 M 55
Photos.....255, 257 M 35
Rocks..... 67 M 55
limestone, molar-teeth structure.. 175 M 35
quartz..... 179 M 55
shale..... 185 M 38

Stephen tp., Huron co., Ont. See Grand Bend

Stephens, John prospecting, Phoenix, B.C..... 15 M 21

Stephens, M. M., of Tekla copper m., B.C..... 39 S 1921–a

Stephens isld., N.W. of Porcher isld., B.C., rocks..... 26 S 1922–a

Stephens Brick Company
Clay, analysis..... 16 M 24
methods of working: tests....22, 23 M 24

Sterling, Whiteside co., Ill.
Fossils..... 154 M 138
fig'd.....Pl. 17 M 138

Sterling copper cl., Koksilah r., V.I.
Contact deposit..... 165 M 13
Idle; rocks and minerals.....371-377 M 96

Sterling gold cl., N.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Development; geology.....74, 75 M 94
Located; locator, location...2, 65, 66, 150 M 94

Sterling gold claim, Oldham gold dist., N.S.
Character of deposit.....90, 91 S 1926–c
Operating (1869-71)..... 206 M 20

Sterling mt., E. of St. Anne l., Gaspe co., Que.
Rocks.....25, 49 M 144
granite..... 11 S 1923-c2
Summit unglaciated..... 23 M 144

Sterling Collieries Company
Basing, Alta., coal worked by..... 102 S 1922-b

Sterling Company See Sterling gold claim, N.S.

Sterling Gas Company
Boring in Sherbrooke tp., Ont..... 155 S 1925–c

Sterling Oil and Refining Co.
Boring data..... 33 M 122

Sternberg, Chas. H., work by (1913) 2 M 100

Sternberg, C. M.
Field work (1917)..... 5 S 1917–a
(1918)..... 8 S 1918–a
(1919)..... 6, 8 S 1919–a
(1920)..... 11 SP 1921
(1921)..... 6, 11 SP 1922
(1922).....11, 16 SP 1923
(1923).....11, 19 SP 1924
105 S 1923-b
(1924).....13, 23 SP 1925
117 S 1924-b
(1925)..... 20 SP 1926
(1926)..... 43 S 1925-b
53 S 1926-b
Paper by, on Dinosaur tracks from the Edmonton formation of Alta. 85-89 B 44
Rept. by, on A New Species of Thespesius from the Lance formation of Sask.....73-84 B 44

Sternberg, G. F., work by (1917).... 5 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 8 S 1918-a

Sternberg, L.
Hadrosaur found by, Red Deer r., Alta..... 2 M 120

Sterrett, D., gravel pit, Augusta tp., Ont., notes..... 125 M 99

Stettler, Red Deer r., Alta.
Clay notes..... 30 M 66

Stevens, Charles gold mg., Moose R. dist., N.S..... 193 M 20

Stevens, David of Gleaner Mg. and Milling Co..... 89 M 37

Stevens, Earl barite mg., Duncan r., B.C..... 40 S 1917-b

Stevens, E. G.
Gold claims, Cedar ck., B.C., assay values; production..... 68, 77-81 S 1922-a

Stevens, G. H., gravel pit, Darlington tp., Ont.....153, 176 M 85

Stevens, George See Buffalo Hump gold cl's.

Stevens, James
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta. 111 S 1922-b

Stevens, Joel hydraulicking, Walker ck., B.C..... 102 M 149

Stevens ck., Antler r., B.C., alluvial gold mg.....67, 69 S 1921-a

Stevens ck., Scroggie ck., Stewart r., Ykn., terrace..... 20 M 97

Stevens ck., Stevens mt., Wheaton dist., Ykn., character.....13, 19 M 31

Stevens gulch, Antler ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mg.: rocks near...12, 64, 65 M 149

Stevens mt., Wheaton r., Ykn.
See also Acme gold cl.
Fault..... 77 M 31
Gold-silver veins.....87, 90-93 M 31
claims.....106, 107 M 31
41, 42 M 150
tellurides.....88, 89, 102 M 31
Rocks.....40-48, 60, 61 M 31
8 M 150

Stevenson, R.
Hydraulicking for gold, Tulameen area, B.C..... 144 M 26

Stevenson formation (Carboniferous?)
Hedley mg. dist., B.C.
age; section..... 120 M 2
calcite in..... 144 M 2

[1] Or Tunnel

Steveston, S. of Vancouver, B.C.
Bore-hole; gas....61, 65 M 135
Photo of, jetty at.... 79 M 135
Precipitation.... 11 M 125
Superficial deposits.... 51 M 135

Steveville, Acadia div., Alta.
Dinosaurs from near.... 9 B 38

Stewart, A., appointment to Geol. Survey.... 18 SP 1922

Stewart, A. See Coffee Pot copper cl.

Stewart, A. B., gold mg., N.S.....170, 250 M 20

Stewart, A. M., gold mg., N. of Long l., Man.... 100 S 1923-b

Stewart, C. G. See Rex mineral cl., Man.

Stewart, D. E. K., fluorspar mg., Madoc tp., Ont.... 75 S 1920-d

Stewart, Miss Grace work by (1921). 12 SP 1922

Stewart, H. A.
Of Rice mineral claim, Galena hill, Ykn.... 13 S 1925-a

Stewart, H. J., of Crown Reserve Mg. Co.... 61 S 1923-c1

Stewart, I. E., work by (1915)..... 2 B 24

Stewart, J.
Artesian well, near Nemiskam, Alta. 111 S 1922-b

Stewart, Miss J.
Of Eagle claim, Galena hill, Ykn... 13 S 1925-c

Stewart, J. L.
Copper prospecting, Kemano r., B.C. 39 S 1921-a

Stewart, J. S. See Stewart-Catto gold cl's.

Stewart, James Smith
Appointed to Edmonton office..... 21 S 1919-c
Field work (1910).... 2 M 39
(1911).... 3 M 39
3, 4 S 1919-a
Report by, on geology of S.W. Alta. M 112
Summ. rept. by, on Oil and Gas possibilities, northeastern B.C..... 3-8 S 1919-c

Stewart, Mr.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....99, At end of M 72

Stewart, R., galena mining, Keno hill, Ykn.... 16 S 1923-a

Stewart, R. D.
Notes by, on oil shales of Scotland.. 10 M 3

Stewart, R. H.
Acknowledgments to.... 2 M 77
Of Sunlock copper claims, V.I..... 20 S 1919-b

Stewart, W. J.
Notes by, on navigation in Hudson bay.....95-100 M 30

Stewart Calvert Co.
Acknowledgments to.... 3 M 118
Chromite claims, Clinton mg. div., B.C.... 90 M 118
Epsomite deposits owned by.....55, 56 M 118

Stewart, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Country from, to Skeena r.....29-46 S 1923
Meteorological data.... 7 M 132
30 S 1923-a
Photo.....Frontis. M 32

Stewart, Tilbury East tp., Ont.
Gas and oil, depth.... 108 M 111

Stewart, Yukon r., Ykn., terrace.... 39 M 123

Stewart canyon, Cascade r., Alta.
Fossils.....10, 14, 15 B 42

Stewart[1] coal mine, near Edmonton, Alta.
Notes by Dowling.... 48 M 8

Stewart ck., Salmo r., Pend-d'Oreille r., B.C.
Gold claims; timber.....12, 127, 128 M 94

Stewart ck., Valley ck., Ninemile l., B.C.
Alluvial gold mg.... 135 M 149
Water from, for Sutherland Hydraulic Mg. Co.... 127 M 149

Stewart l., Asquith tp., Ont.
Morainic hills near.... 33 M 95

Stewart l., Stormont tp., N.S.
Peat See Indian Head bog

Stewart r., Yukon r., Ykn.
Arsenopyrite: gold; scheelite.33, 109, 198 M 74
Fossils.... 2 S 1920-b
Steamer on, photo.....Pl. 1, M 97

Stewart-Catto gold claim, Dublin gulch, Ykn., described..... 7-9 S 1918-b

Stewart Mg. and Dev. Co.
Location of claims See Map.....With M 32
Operations, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.....30, 40-42 M 32

Stewiacke r., Colchester co., N.S.
Coal.... 21 M 59
Gold; anticline.... 236 M 20

Stibnite
See also Antimony
Amisk l., Sask., gold ores.....59, 67 M 105
Black Lake-Thetford area, Que.....27-30 B 27
Bridge River area, B.C.....56, 73, 99 M 130
Canadian occurrences.....215, 216 M 74
Glacier ck., B.C.....17, 28 M 32
Ham tp., Que.... 95 M 22
Oxford l., Man.... 25 S 1925-b
Rossland, B.C., as gangue.....77, 90 M 77
Silverton (near), B.C.... 195 S 1925-a
Steamboat Springs, Ykn.... 125 M 31
Taku arm, B.C.... 116 M 37
See also Hope claim
Tasmania, notes and analysis.....27-30 B 27
Tunkwa l. (near), B.C..... 20 S 1918-b
West Gore, N.S.:
antimony from.... 92 M 20
gold from.... 295 M 20
production (1905-10) 305 M 20
Whitehorse dist., Ykn., as gangue 39, 45-48 M 150

Stibnite antimony claims, Bridge R. area, B.C., rocks.....41, 73 M 130

Stikine r., Cassiar dist., B.C.
See also Great canyon
Almandite; bornite; garnet.....10, 47, 102 M 74
Coal in area See Tuya r.
Glaciation.....45, 47 S 1925-a
Gold.... 107 M 74
Lava overlying gravels, notes and photo.....49, 70, 72, 95, 96, 287 S 1925-a
Summy. rept. on area.....14-35 S 1926-a
Topographical notes; navigation.....15-18 S 1926-a

[1]Or Milner

Stilbite
British Columbia, Nova Scotia, and Quebec, analysis.....217, 218 M 74

Still ck., Burnaby l., B.C.
Gas springs; valley, character..8, 65, 66 M 135

Still l., E. of Nipigon l., Ont., Iron formation.....45, 144 M 1

Stillwater bk., Fish r., Halifax co., N.S.
Scheelite..... 198 M 74
deposit, diagrams.....286-288 M 20

Stillwater r., John l., Shelburne co., N.S.
Infusorial earth..... 19 S 1917-f

Stilpnomelane
Madoc tp., Ont.; Partridge isld., N.S. 217 M 74

Stimson ck., Highwood r., Alta., rocks 10 M 122

Stinking l., Hants co., N.S., anticline 213 M 20

Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co.
Limestone and syenite quarries, Montreal, Que.....18, 27, 28 M 114

Stirling, Rawdon tp., Ont., brick-clay 73 M 142

Stirling, Richmond co., N.S.
Copper-lead-zinc deposits..... 30 S 1917-f
mining.....20-23 S 1918-f
photo..... 258 S 1924-c
Geology and ore deposits of area..199-218 S 1924-c
Map of area.....FACING 201 S 1924-c

Stirling tp., R. R. d., Ont.
Argentite; mineralized zone; rocks.. 6 S 1921-d
5 S 1919-e

Stirling Exploration Co., metal mg., Stirling, N.S..... 30 S 1917-f

Stisted tp., Muskoka dist., Ont.
Diatomite.....7, 12, 13 B 45

Stitt isld., Schist l., Man., rocks..... 13 S 1922-c

Stittville,[1] Goulbourn tp., Ont., beach, altitude..... 18 M 101

Stivens pt., Parry pen., Frank.
Eskimo pottery..... 11 B 6

Stobie copper mine, Aberdeen tp., Ont.
Ore-body described.....128, 133 M 143

Stobie nickel mine, Blezard tp., Ont.
Pentlandite, analysis..... 174 M 74
Pyrrhotite; chalcopyrite.....61, 190 M 74

Stock, meaning of term..... 721 M 38

Stockdale ck., Horsethief ck., B.C.
Granite..... 36 M 148

Stockholm, Sweden, glaciation.....53, 54 M 146

Stocking l., S. of Ladysmith, V.I.
Rocks near..... 129 M 96
Water from, for Ladysmith..... 403 M 96

Stockmen oil wells (Henderson), N.W. of Turner Valley, Alta.
Elevation and location.....10, Fig. 1, S 1926-b
Fault near; volcanic ash (?)..... 6, 12 S 1926-b

Stockmen Oil Co., boring, Turner Valley, Alta..... 45 S 1926-b

Stocks, J. Lang Dundee gold m. staked by..... 67 M 94

Stockwell, C. H.
Field work (1923)..... 2 S 1923-a
(1923-4)..... 1 M 150
(1924)..... 1 S 1924-a
(1925)..... 10 SP1926
(1926)..... 53 S 1926-b
Sum. rept. by (1925) on Galena hill, Ykn..... 1-15 S 1925-a

Stoco l., Hungerford tp., Ont., brick-clay..... 73 M 142

Stoddart ck., Columbia r., B.C.
Fossils.....1, 5, 11-13, 16, 17, 20-22, 26 B 44

Stokes bay, Eastnor tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian.....64-68, 77-79 M 111
Guelph formation.....72, 74 M 111

Stokes-Stephens Oil Co., boring data..... 76 M 93
35 M 122

Stone ck., Fraser r., near Fort George canyon, B.C.
Mineral claims; mica schist.....8, 105 M 118

Stone galena claims, Keno hill, Ykn.
Description; mineralization.....14, 19 S 1923-a

Stone isld., Great Slave l., Mack.
Rocks; striae..... 83 M 84

Stone l., Sturgeon-weir r., Sask. SEE Mirond l.

Stone r., Black l., Sask. SEE Black r.

Stonega, Wise co., Va., coal, analysis. 118 M 53

Stoneham tp., Quebec co., Que.
Infusorial earth..... 132 M 74
Peat bog described.....13, 14 S 1922-d

Stonehaven, Gloucester co., N.B.
Shale, notes; tests; photo....62-64, Pl. 7 M 44
sewer-pipe material..... 94 M 25

Stonehouse bk., Arisaig pen., N.S.
Fossils; rocks.....13, 14, 56 M 137

Stonehouse formation (Arisaig)
Name proposed by Ami.....21, 53 M 60
Northumberland st., N.S.....13-20 M 137
Arisaig pen., correlation..... 60 M 60
76 M 111
24-28 M 137
fossils.....THROUGHOUT M 137
and description.....71-73, 133 M 60

Stoner, A. SEE Arctic galena cl., Ykn.

Stones bk., Kings co., N.B., coal.... 57 M 59

Stonewall, Selkirk div., Man.
Flowering plants..... 51 M 124
Shales, calcareous, notes..... 7, 8 M 66

Stoneware clay
Description, analysis.....31, 32 M 44
uses..... 5 M 142

Stoney isld., Great Slave l., Mack.
Delta deposits..... 10 S 1921-b

Stoney isld., Slave r., Alta., rocks... 18 S 1921-b

Stoney l., Peterborough co., Ont. SEE Stony l.

Stoney mt., E. of Ootsa l., B.C.
Altitude; character; glaciation....83, 91 S 1920-a

Stoney pt., L. of the Woods, Ont.
Precambrian near..... 25 M 128

[1]According to Geographic Board and railway, but Stittsville according to P.O.

Stoney Creek, Saltfleet tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian..... 30, 31, 35, 64-68 M 111
fig'd.....135, 141 M 111
Rocks, Silurian.....27, 28 M 81
34, 39, 41, 58, 60 M 111
shale, economic.....23-25, 99 M 142
photo..... 164 M 142

Stoney Indian reserve, near Morley, Alta.
Coal..... 52 M 53
9 M 61
analysis..... 80 M 53
80 M 59

Stoney Indians, coal mining by..... 9 M 61

Stonington, Delta co., Mich.
Fossils.....103, 108, 120, 121, 124 M 138
fig'd.....Pl. 13 M 138

Stony coal seam, Sydney coal field, N.S.
See also Collins coal seam
Correlation.....102, 103 M 133

Stony ck., Cheakamus r., B.C. See Rubble ck.

Stony ck., Jack of Clubs ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mg..... 113 M 149

Stony ck., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Clay shale; lignite..... 57 M 25
Valley (near Camrose), photo. Facing 54 M 25

Stony ck., Petitcodiac r., N.B.
Gas field; rocks.....4, 5, 12, 13, 27 M 129

Stony ck., Rainham tp., Ont.
Rocks, section; fossils.....42-47 M 34

Stony fork of Black r., Alaska-Ykn. bdy. See Bern ck.

Stony isld., Athabaska r., Alta.
Clay deposits N. of ,notes..... 17 S 1923-b

Stony isld., Livingstone channel, Detroit r.
Rocks, section; fossils.....281-284 M 34

Stony[1] l., Burleigh and Dummer tps., Ont.
Algonquin shore-lines.....11, 12 B 23
Altitude: batholith beneath; faults.
Peristerite..... .....3, 13, 21 M 6
175 M 74
Rocks..... 119 M 6
syenite.....291, 297, 302 M 6
Tourmaline.....60, 188, 189 M 57
227 M 74

Stony l., Shillington tp., Ont.,diabase 60 M 33

Stony mt., Selkirk div., Man.
Fossils, Ordovician..... 77, 249 M 138
as in Anticosti isld., Que..... 18 B 3
fig'd.....Pl. 45 M 138
Limestone compared with that of Crozier tp., Ont..... 111 M 40

Stony mt., Wyo., fossils, U. Ordovician 255 M 138

Stony pt., Bosanquet tp., Ont.
Rocks and fossils.....11, 180 M 34

Stony rapids, Athabaska r., Alta.
Cretaceous rocks.....30, 31 M 116

Stony Creek, Albert co., N.B.
Boring data..... 246 S 1924-c
Rocks..... 27 S 1926-c

Stony Creek, Saltfleet tp., Ont. See Stoney Creek

Stony Lake bay, Kasshabog l., Ont.
Rocks..... 114 M 6
Palaeozoic.....340-344 M 6

[1]Not Stoney

Stony Mountain, Selkirk div., Man.
Fossils.....23, 26 M 138
Temperatures..... 18 M 30

Stony Mountain formation
Distribution..... 19 M 29

Stony Point, Tilbury North tp., Ont., field stone..... 94 M 85

Stonyrun, Warren co., Ohio
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 79 M 138

Stop isld., Rainy l., Minn., rocks.... 19 M 40

Stoping, magmatic hypothesis of..... 65 M 79

Stoplog l., Burleigh tp., Ont.
Character; gneiss.....8, 60 M 6

Storer, Horatio R. and **F.H.**
Botanical exploration, gulf of St. Lawrence, Que..... 7 M 126

Storm ck., Highwood r., Alta., coal 18, 20 S 1919-c
93 S 1921-b

Storm isld., Sechart channel, V.I.
Rocks..... 14 S 1919-b

Stormont co., Ont.
See also Cornwall tp.
Osnabruck tp.
Bog iron ore See Roxborough tp.
Clay economic..... 55 M 142

Stormont gold dist., Guysborough co., N.S.
Production (1862-1909); assays....115, 160 M 20

Storrington tp., Frontenac co., Ont.
Apatite, analysis.....25, 27 M 74
Barite See Dog l.
Calcite; galena.....51, 101 M 74
Clay, economic..... 51 M 142
Hematite; magnetite.....118, 149 M 74

Stott and Co., A.
Hydraulicking, Jack of Clubs ck., B.C..... 113 M 149

Stoughton, Assiniboia div., Sask.
Clays and sands; water supply..47, 52, 47 S 1917-c
Coal near..... 27 S 1920-b

Stouts gulch, Williams ck., B.C.
Gold mining:
alluvial.....102-105 M 149
dredging ground..... 70 S 1921-a
hydraulicking..... 46 S 1918-b
68 S 1921-a
section of deposits.....Facing 56 S 1918-b
lode.....194, 213 M 149
Rocks..... 12 M 149

Stovel peak, S. of Talaha bay, Taku arm, B.C.
Hanging valleys; photo..... 28, Foll. 22 M 37

Stovely, S.E. of Nanaimo, B.C., structural notes.....70, 71, 74 M 51

Stover, J. B. See Nevada gold cl's.

Stowe, south of Forward, Sask.
Clay; lignite; photo.....46, Facing 44 M 25

Straight ck., Cumberland r., Ky.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 107 M 53

Strait of Georgia glacier, Duncan map-area, V.I..... 351 M 96

Straits Settlements See Malay pen.

Strange tp., Th. B. d., Ont.
See also Whitefish l.
Fluorite See Star silver mine
Iron formation.....75, 88 S 1924-c
magnetite..... 149 M 74
See also Whitefish r.

Stratford, S. Easthope tp., Ont.
Boring for oil and gas....22, 59 M 81
log of well.... 212 M 81
Brick-clay....107, 109, 111 M 142
photo.... 168 M 142
Dip of strata....48-52 M 81
Rocks.... 1 M 34

Stratford tp., Wolfe co., Que., pyrite. 187 M 74

Strathcona, Edmonton W. div., Alta.
See also Edmonton
Brick-clay, notes and tests.... 39 M 24

Strathcona coal m., Edmonton field, Alta.
Analyses and tests....77, 78 M 59
and notes by Dowling....49, 50 M 8
Plant, photo....Frontis M 8
Shafts; bore-hole.... 32 M 8

Strathcona colliery, Joggins coal field, N.S.
Seams, thickness.... 12 M 59

Strathcona Lodge, Shawnigan l., V.I.
Gneiss near.... 174 M 96

Strathcona Mining Company
Operating, Forest Hill gold dist., N.S.... 146 M 20

Strathmore, Jacques-Cartier co., Que.
Leda clay near.... 8 M 73

Strathroy, Caradoc and Adelaide tps., Ont.
Bore-hole record near.... 203 M 81
Lime kilns near; fossils.... 156 M 34

Strathy tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Arsenopyrite See Arsenic l.

Stratton, J. S., field work (1922)..... 3 S 1922-c

Stratton, Morley tp., Ont.
Chalybeate spring near.... 75 M 82

Stratton l., Foster tp., Ont.
Rocks....27, 30, 34 M 102

Strawberry ck., Kaministikwia r., Ont.
Porphyrite S. of.... 17 S 1924-c

Strawberry isld., L. Huron, Ont.
Oil springs.... 85 M 81
Shales.... 15 M 142

Strawberry Hill Gold Mg. Co.
Early operations, Tangier dist., N.S. 242 M 30

Strawhat l., S. of Steeprock l., Ont.
Iron formation; pyrite....2, 6 S 1925-c
Rocks.... 13 M 28

Stream capture
Beaverdell map-area, B.C.... 45 B 11
Gaspe streams, Que....20, 21, 26 M 144
La Sarre r., Que....16, 17 M 39
Nova Scotia, southern streams..... 45 M 140
Ste. Austreberte r., France.... 16 M 39

Stream currents
Distribution of material by sp. gr., notes and diagram showing....64-68 M 127

Stream piracy See Stream capture

Street tp., Sudbury dist., Ont., arsenolite.... 31 M 74

Streetsville, Toronto tp., Ont.
Brick-shale, tests on.... 22 M 142
Fossils, U. Ordovician....65, 159 M 83
66-214 M 138
fig'd....Pl. 4 M 138
Richmond formation.... 25 M 81

Striae, glacial
Barkerville area, B.C....26, 27 M 149
Canada, eastern, map showing Facing 74 M 146
Chaleur bay, Que.... 55 B 44
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que....48, 53 M 109
Minto coal basin, N.B., described... 4 M 151
Silver mt., Ont.... 35 S 1924-c
Timiskaming Lake area, Ont. and Que.... 33 M 145
Zealand and Scania (Europe), map of 89 M 146

Striker tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
See also Lauzon l.
Rocks....38, 41 M 143

Striped mt., near Hedley, B.C. See Nickel Plate mt.

Striped Peak formation (Cœur d'Alene series)
Correlation....178-179, 182 M 38
7, 51-53 M 76
23, 24 M 94
90-91 B 2

Strohn[1] ck., Meziadin l., B.C.
Character.... 77 M 32

Strom, W. H.
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta. 113 S 1922-b

Stromatoliths
Structures at Clinton, B.C., resembling.... 26 M 118

Strombeck Bros.
Silver mg., Kitsault valley, B.C.... 15 S 1921-a
Vanguard copper claim, B.C., owned by.... 20 S 1921-a

Stromeyerite
Toad mt., B.C., analysis; Coleman tp., Ont.... 217 M 74

Stromness, Sherbrooke tp., Ont., rocks 39 M 34

Stronach bk., Kings co., N.S.
Natrolite.... 165 M 74

Strongfield, Long Lake div., Sask.
Boring for oil.... 35 S 1925-b

Strontianite, B.C., Ont. and Que.
Occurrence....217, 218 M 74

Structural materials
See Brick
Limestone
Sandstone
Slate
Sodalite
Syenite, etc.

Structural Steel Company
Artesian well, Long Pointe, Que., analysis....94, 136, At end of M 72

Struthers isld., North channel, L. Huron, Ont., description; diabase.. 77 M 85

Struvite, McQuesten r., Ykn.... 218 M 74

Stuart, Geo. W.
Gold mg., Caribou gold dist., N.S. 126, 163, 184, 234 M 20

[1]Not Beaver

Stuart channel, S.E. coast of V.I.
See also Kuper isld.
Ladysmith harbour
Saltspring isld.
Trent isld.
Rocks, Extension formation..... 228 M 96
structure..... 241 M 96

Stuart l., E. of Wekusko l., Man.
Basic flows and porphyry near.....17, 19 M 119
Quartzite, crossbedding in, notes and photos.....23, Pl. 2 M 119

Stuart l., McMahon tp., Ont., rocks.35, 37 M 143

Stubbart coal seam, Boularderie, N.S.
Reserves; thickness..... 45 M 59
101-104 M 133

Stubbart pt., Sydney coal field, N.S. 48 M 59

Stucco l., Ont. See Stoco l.

Stukely tp., Shefford co., Que.
Bornite; chalcopyrite.....48, 62 M 74
Galena; serpentine.....102, 202 M 74

Stulkawhits ck., (near Choate), Fraser r., B.C.
Nickel near See Emory ck.

Stull tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Pleistocene deposits.....105, 106 M 95

Stump l., Nicola mg. div., B.C.
Fossils..... 97, 98, 104, 113 B 42
Silver, Summary rept. by Camsell.35, 36 S 1919-b

Sturgeon See Fish

Sturgeon l., lake of the Woods, Ont.
Copper..... 78 M 74

Sturgeon l., Th. B. dist., Ont.
Chalcopyrite; gold.....62, 108 M 74

Sturgeon l., Victoria co., Ont.
Algonquin beach.....32, 47 M 10
8-10 B 23

Sturgeon[1] **r.,** Nipigon l., Ont.
Character; striae.....111, 122, 123 M 1
Clay deposits in valley..... 106 M 1
Falls, photo.....Frontis M 1
Iron ore in area.....140, 141 M 1
Rocks in basin.....39-46, 52, 53 M 1
Sand plain..... 110 M 1
Waterpower..... 6 S 1917-e

Sturgeon r., Nipissing l., Ont.
Character; altitude; size; trees..15, 19, 20 M 95
Cobalt series.....69, 78, 79 M 95
Waterpower See Goose fall

Sturgeon r., (near Edmonton), N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Coal mining..... 51 M 8
seam, thickness.....27, 29 M 8
Rocks..... 12 S 1917-c

Sturgeon r., Rainy r., Ont., character.....27, 28 M 82

Sturgeon Bay, Door co., Wis.
Algonquin beach.....13, 38 M 10

Sturgeon Falls, Springer tp., Ont.
Clay.....120, 124 M 142
varved, notes and photo.....13, 139 M 146

Sturgeon Lake gold field, Th. B. d., Ont., topaz..... 226 M 74

Sturgeon-weir[1] **r.,** Cumberland l., Sask.
Character; rocks.....2, 18, 33, 34 M 105
Falls, photo.....Pl. 2, M 30
waterpower..... 22 M 105
Glacial striae..... 121 M 30

Sturt, Mr.
Of Marble Bay copper m., Texada isld., B.C..... 48 M 58

Sturt[1] **bay,** Texada isld., B.C.
Copper mg. near See Marble Bay cu. m.
Rocks.....18, 28, 29 M 58
magnesian limestone..... 99 M 58
marble quarry.....10, 96 M 58

Stutzer, O., work by, 1908..... 8 M 5

Stutzer mt., E. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.
Rocks near..... 39 M 5

Stuyvesant, J. A.
Cyaniding, Seal Harbour dist.. N.S. 247 M 20

Styles colliery, Springhill coal field, N.S.
Coal, analysis..... 95 M 53
seams, dip and thickness..... 13 M 59

Success lead-zinc m., Idaho See Granite m.

Suchumption See Snehumption

Sucker ck., Amisk l., Sask.
Early explorations on: rocks 4, 41, 44, 45 M 105

Sucker ck., Detroit r., Ont.
Bore-hole record; rocks.....200, 201 M 34

Sucker ck., Oxford l., Man..... 21 S 1915-b

Sucker l., Anstruther tp., Ont., rocks. 14 M 6

Sucker l., N. of Oxford l., Man.
Eskar-like ridges near..... 24 S 1925-b

Sucker l., S. of Nonwatin l., Ont.
Marl; sandstone.....62, 116 M 1

Sucker l., Sucker ck., Sturgeon r., L. Nipigon, Ont., olivine in diabase. 75 M 1

Sud, rivière du See South r., St. Lawrence r., Que.

Sudbury, McKim tp., Ont.
See also Sudbury dist.
Clay, brick.....123, 124 M 142
notes and sections.....16, 104, 105 M 146
varves, annual number.....Pl. 9 M 146
curves..... 123 M 146
Copper-nickel ores compared with those of Rossland, B.C..... 85 M 77
Rocks..... 20 B 8
38 M 143

Sudbury dist., Ont.
See also Onaping map-area
Sudbury nickel area
Wanapitei Lake area
Mineral occurrences..... 265 M 74

Sudbury laccolith, Walker's views.. 98 M 95

Sudbury nickel area, Sudbury dist., Ont.
See also Sudbury series
Huronian, Coleman's classification
At end of B 8
Nickel-copper deposits, average analysis..... 27 S 1920-c
Platinum and palladium..... 6 S 1918-g

Sudbury series (Precambrian)
See also Copper Cliff formation (arkose)
McKim formation (greywacke)
North shore of L. Huron, age relation and distribution.....22-27 M 143
Sudbury nickel reg., Ont.....36, 48 S 1921-d
Wanapitei Lake area..... 49 S 1921-d

[1]Not Namewaminikan

[1]Not Maligne

Suds l., N.W. of Tyrrell l., Alta.
Rocks..... 74 M 93
Suel, F...... 59 S 1925-a
Suffel, G. G., field work (1924)..... 2 S 1924-c
Suffield, Medicine Hat div., Alta.
Artesian well, details..... 110 S 1922-b
Gas, horizon..... 124 S 1922-b
62 M 29
Suffield copper m., Ascot tp., Que.
Silver, native..... 207 M 74
Sugar ck., Valley ck., Willow r., B.C.
Alluvial gold mining..... 135 M 149
Quartz veins character and value 186, 187 M 149
85 S 1922-a
Sugar isld., St. Martin l., Man.
Copper, native..... 77 M 74
Sugar l., Victoria tp., Ont., copper.... 130 M 143
Sugarloaf hill, E. of Eutsuk l., B.C.
Altitude; character; rocks.....83, 88 S 1920-a
Sugarloaf hill, Malignant cove, Antigonish co., N.S.
Altitude; striae; structure.....85, 99, 120 M 60
Rocks.....16, 43, 113-115, 118, 120-124 M 60
Sugarloaf mt., N. of Aspy bay, C.B.
Altitude..... 36 M 140
Sugarloaf mt., N. of McNeil mt., Pictou co., N.S.
Altitude..... 28 M 140
Suggestions to prospectors See Hints to prospectors
Suggi[1] lake, Grassberry r., Sask.
Cormorants, photo; fossils.....61, Pl. 3, M 30
Sugiasuk bay, Lab.
Masonry of Eskimo, notes and fig..62, 63 M 91
Sukwash, V. I. See Suquash
Sulley, James gravel pit, Darlington tp., Ont.....154, 178 M 85
Sullivan, J. J.
Gardening and gold mg., De Montigny l., Que.....13, 60 M 109
See also Sullivan gold cl's.
Sullivan, J. V., of Dixie mine, Galena hill, Ykn..... 11 S 1925-a
Sullivan, Pat.
Sullivan m., B.C., discovered by. 130 M 76
Sullivan, Wm.
Limestone quarry of, Nepean tp., Ont., description of stone..... 42 M 99
Sullivan ck., Highwood r., Alta.
Fossils, vertebrate..... 17 S 1919-c
Sandstone..... 17 M 122
Sullivan gold claims, De Montigny l., Que.
Description.....66-68 M 109
and plan.....95, 96 S 1923-c1
Geology; tourmaline.....150, 151 M 103
Veins, character..... 99 S 1923-c1
Sullivan hill, Sidney tp., Ont.
Dish from, of soapstone, illustrated. 110, 111 B 37
Sullivan l., Innisfail div., Alta.
Coal, notes by Dowling..... 42 M 8
Sullivan lead-zinc mine, Steele, B.C.
Absorbed by Consolid. Mg. and Smelting Co..... 95 M 77
Discovery..... 130 M 76
Mineralisation.....106-111 M 76
Ore, age; correlation.....102, 114, 115 M 76
photos; microphotos; genesis..... 112, 210, 212 M 76
Report and sections.....130-132 M 76

[1]Not Little Pelican

Sullivan mt., Saltspring isld., B.C.
Hematite.....76, 187 M 13
Sullivan mt., W. of Dease l., B.C.
Fossils; rocks.....79, 82, 86, 87 S 1925-a
Sulphate of magnesium See Epsom salt
Sulphatite, Ontario occurrences..... 218 M 74
Sulphite process (for wood pulp)
Limestone for, character required... 58 M 145
Sulphur
See also Sulphur springs
Britannia area, B.C..... 39 S 1918-b
Canadian occurrences..... 219 M 74
In clay, effects of..... 158 M 64
205-208 M 64
In pyrite, Conmee tp., Ont., percentage..... 24 S 1924-c
Vancouver isld., B.C..... 193 M 13
Sooke pen., in gabbro..... 392 M 96
Sulphur bay, Great Slave l., Mack.
Anticline.....14, 27 S 1917-c
Fossils near..... 14 S 1921-b
Rocks.....22-24 S 1921-b
dolomite..... 32 S 1920-b
Sulphur springs.....35, 36 S 1920-b
Sulphur ck., Horn r., Mack., sulphur springs..... 55 S 1921-b
Sulphur mt., Banff, Alta., flowering plants..... 51 M 126
Sulphur pt., Great Slave l., Mack.
Fossils..... 14 S 1921-b
2 B 29
Rocks.....23, 24, 34 S 1921-b
Devonian..... 26 S 1917-c
Sulphur springs.....24, 32 S 1921-b
analysis..... 40 S 1921-b
Sulphur r., Smoky r., Alta.
Character of and of valley..... 26 S 1923-b
Sulphur springs; coal.....47, 62 S 1923-b
Sulphur springs
See also Eastman Springs
Crowsnest pass, Alta., flowering plants..... 48 M 126
Mackenzie basin..... 117 M 108
Great Slave Lake area..... 35 S 1921-b
124 M 108
Horn r..... 55 S 1921-b
Sulphuric acid See Sulphatite
Sultan gold claim, Elbow l., Man.
See Gordon Murray Gold Mines, Ltd.
Sumallo r., Skagit r., B.C.
See also Summit Camp
Photo of valley..... 136 S 1922-a
Rocks on and near..... 26 S 1920-a
109, 115 S 1922-a
Sumares par., Gloucester co., N.B.
Peat bogs, description and plans..146-148 S 1925-c
Sumas, New Westminster mg. div., B.C.
Fire-brick plant..... 65 M 47
Tides at..... 9 M 125
Sumas diorite (Daly's) See Sumas mt.
Sumas granite (Daly's) See Sumas mt.
Sumas l., S.W. of Chilliwack, B.C.
Glaciation..... 596 M 38

Sumas mt., S. of Fraser r., B.C.
Clay, brick....131-133 M 24
and shale.... 216 M 24
See also Kilgard
Coal....317, 319 M 69
Glaciation.... 596 M 38
Rocks....23, 24 S 1918-b
507, 519, 520, 544 M 38
granite and diorite, analysis....526-528 M 38

Summerhill, Cambria co., Pa.
Coal, analysis.... 115 M 53

Summerhill l., S.E. of Oiseau l., Man., rocks.... 60 S 1924-b

Summers ck., Allison ck., Similkameen r., B.C.
Coal.... 261 M 69
reserves.... 122 M 59

Summerville, Nicholas co., W.Va.
Coal, analysis and thickness.... 119 M 53

Summerville, Toronto tp., Ont.
Gravels, tests on, and composition.. 163 M 85

Summerville Centre,[1] Queens co., N.S.
Sand dune, photo.... 140 M 140

Summit claim, Bridge River area, B.C.
Workings; geology.... 99 M 130

Summit claim, Ladner-Siwash Creek divide, B.C.
Sulphide mineralization.... 35 S 1920-a

Summit claim, near Mons, B.C.
Ore; rocks; mineralization.... 21 S 1917-b

Summit claim, near Tunkwa l., Durand ck., Kamloops l., B.C.
Cinnabar; stibnite.... 20 S 1918-b

Summit claim, Record mt., B.C.
See Wallingford cl's.

Summit claim, Sutter ck., B.C.
See also Summit Camp, Tulameen area, B.C.
Description....101, 104 S 1922-a

Summit claims, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Altitude; geology; Crown-forfeited.. 98 M 94
Staked (1896).... 2, 66 M 94

Summit ck., Antler ck., Bowron r., B.C.
Alluvial gold mg....133-135 M 149

Summit ck., Kootenay r., B.C.
Contact metamorphism.... 293 M 38
Cyanite.... 81 M 74
Gabbro (?).... 282 M 38
Section from, to Corn ck.....Sheet 6 M 38
Summit series.....146, 258, 260, 267, 268 M 38

Summit ck., Wheaton r., Ykn.
Cirque.... 20 M 31
Pleistocene deposit: timber.....28, 72, 73 M 31

Summit gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 150 M 94

Summit l., Dasserat tp., Que.
Boulder clay.... 102 M 39
108 M 103
Character; altitude; terminal moraine....25, 65 S 1922-d
Drift; waterpower.... 26 S 1922-d

Summit[2] **l.**, headwaters Ombabika r., Ont.
Altitude; gold near; rocks....
27, 46, 47, 50, 121, 137 M 1

Summit[1] **l.**, Waterton park, Alta. See Cameron l.

Summit l., W. of Revelstoke, B.C.
Rocks, Chase formation, photo...16, 187 M 68

Summit series (Cambro-Precambrian)
See also following formations:
Beehive
Dewdney
Irene
Lone Star
Monk
Ripple
Wolf
Rocky and Selkirk mts., B.C.
composition....167, 168 M 38
correlation....161, 178, 179, 194 M 38
95-95 M 68
21-23 M 94
13 M 148
sections....Pls. 20, 21 M 38
sp. gr. and thickness.... 173 M 38
stratigraphy....141-159 M 38
Ymir, B.C., distribution and lithology....21-23 M 94

Summit Camp, head of Tulameen r., B.C.
Galena, discovery.... 132 M 139
Geology, economic.... 38 S 1920-a
Mineral claims, description and geology....100-107 S 1922-a
Ore-bodies, origin: rocks.....97, 98, 107 S 1922-a

Summit Camp, S. of Eholt, B.C.
See also Boundary dist.
Bismuthinite; magnesite; zoisite
42, 146, 242 M 74
Mines See B. C. mine
Emma mine
Oro Denoro mine

Summit City, Boundary dist., B.C.
See Summit Camp, S. of Eholt

Summit Fraction claim, McGuigan ck., B.C.... 208 S 1925-a

Sumner range, Kamloops l., B.C.
Mercury.... 20 S 1918-b

Sun, Fayette co., W. Va.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.... 119 M 53

Sunbeam claim, Hook l., Man.
Copper sulphides; value ?.... 77 M 105

Sunbeam claim, Portland Canal mg. div., B.C.
Exploratory work.... 42 M 32
Location See Map....With M 32

Sunbeam claim, Rossland, B.C. See Richmond-Lily May cl's.

Sunbeam gold cl's., S. of Star l., Man.
Description.... 22 S 1917-d
13, 14 S 1918-d

Sunbury co., N.B.
Coal See Minto coal basin
Oromocto r.
Limonite See Burton
Maugerville

Sundance formation (Jurassic)
Coutts, Alta.... 126 S 1922-b

Sunday bk., Migiskan r., Que.
Altitude at r'y; character; rocks..
26, 40, 52 M 4

Sunday claim, Ottertail r., B.C.,
Described....224, 225 M 55

[1]Formerly spelt Somerville
[2] Or Height-of-Land

[1] Name used by Daly

Sunday ck., Similkameen r., B.C.
Terraces, altitude..... 68 S 1923-a

Sunday isld., Hopkins bay, Rainy l., Ont., rocks..... 86 M 40

Sunday l., Willet tp., Ont.
Silver and smaltite..... 108 M 33

Sunday mt., Laberge l., Ykn.
Clays and conglomerates..... 30 M 5

Sunday peak, Taku arm, B.C.
Photo.....FOLLOWING 22 M 37
Rocks; monadnock.....19, 54, 67 M 37

Sundberg, G.
Extracts from rept. by on coal, Fording R. area, B.C.....49-51 M 69

Sundridge, Pictou co., N.S., chalcocite 57 M 74

Sunflower claim, Deadwood, B.C... 43 M 19

Sunlight galena-zinc claim, Hall ck., Kitsumgallum r., B.C.
Altitude; rocks; mineralization.....48, 49 S 1922-a

Sunlight gold claim, S. of Gold l., Rice Lake area, Man..... 31 S 1921-c

Sunlight mineral claim, S. of Cedar ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Geology, diagram.....IN POCKET M 117
ore-bodies; workings..... 55 M 117
Limestone.....11, 13 M 117

Sunloch copper claims, Jordan r., V.I.
Description; geology; ore-bodies...20-30 S 1919-b

Sunnyside formation (Nickel Plate)
Ore-bodies, character..... 134 M 2

Sunnyside gold mine, N.E. of Hedley, B.C.
Bore-holes, sections; fissuring....118, 163 M 2
Geology and ore deposits 155, 163, 193-198 M 2
Minerals in; mining methods..... 137-147, 151, 180 M 2
Rocks.....54, 75, 84, 109, 168, 169, 194 M 2
Tonnage production; staked.....17, 194 M 2

Sunnyside well, London tp., Ont.
Depth, clay; limestone..... 201 M 81

Sunrise gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 151 M 94

Sunrise gold claim, Stevens mt., Ykn.
SEE ALSO Buffalo Hump cl's.
Veins, assay value..... 101 M 31
described; thickness.....93, 107 M 31

Sunrise silver claim, near Hazelton, B.C.
Mineralization..... 34 M 110

Sunset claim, Rossland camp, B.C.
Description; magnetite.....79, 171, 172 M 77

Sunset claim (No. 2), Rossland, B.C.
SEE Canadian Goldfields Synd.

Sunset claim, Sweeney mt., B.C., Described..... 57 S 1924-a

Sunset copper m., Deadwood, B.C.
Rept. by LeRoy..... M 19

Sunset gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 151 M 94

Sunset sandstone (Cretaceous)
Hay River area, Mack.....28, 34 S 1923-b

Sunset-Trade Dollar galena m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Production (1918)..... 188 S 1925-a

Sunshine gold claim, near Halfway l., Man..... 103 S 1923-b

Superficial deposits
SEE ALSO Quaternary
Graham isld., B.C..... 82 M 88
Ontario..... 44-46 M 142
Matachewan area..... 38 M 115
Salmon River area, B.C.....27, 60 M 132
Saskatchewan, southeastern, notes by Stansfield.....42-48 S 1918-c
Vancouver isld., B.C., notes by Clapp.....141-144 M 13
107-121 M 36
SEE ALSO Admiralty till
Colwood sands and gravels
Puyallup formation
Vashon drift

Superior coal seam, Peace River canyon, B.C.
Description; distribution; section... 10, FACING 8 S 1922-b

Superior silver-lead-zinc claim, Duncan range, B.C.
Development work; ore, considerable.....39, 40 S 1917-b

Superior Coal Company
Clay in mines of, notes and tests....36-38 M 25

Suquash[1], Comox div., V.I.
Clay shale, notes and tests..... 82 M 25
Coal SEE next ref.

Suquash[1] **coal area,** Comox div., V.I.
Coal.....115-117 M 69
analyses..... 88 M 53
123 M 69
mining..... 5 M 51
notes by Clapp.....123, 124 M 69
Dawson (with map) 2, 112-123 M 69
tests and reserves.....134-142 M 59

Surf pt., Porcher isld., B.C., gold near..... 27 S 1922-a

Surf Inlet gold claim, Princess Royal isld., B.C.
Fault; rocks, thermal spring..... 26, 27, 41, 47 S 1921-a
Report on.....30, 35 S 1921-a

Surgical dressings, sphagnum plant for 10 M 133

Surimau tp., Abitibi co., Que., rocks; timber.....56, 64, 65 S 1925-c

Surprise claim, Rossland, B.C.
Owned by LeRoi No. 2 Co..... 117 M 77

Surprise galena mine, McGuigan ck., B.C.
Description; production.....188, 208 S 1925-a
Production (1918)..... 48 S 1919-b
Veins, character..... 205 S 1925-a
46 S 1919-b

Surprise gold claim, Texada isld., B.C.
Diorite..... 29 M 58
Shaft, depth; shear zone, silicified.. 94 M 58

Surprise l., Atlin mg. div., B.C.
Gold near SEE Lakeview gold m.

Surprise mineral claim, Portland Canal dist., B.C.
Location SEE Map.....WITH M 32

Surprise mt., Atlin mg. div., B.C.
Chalcopyrite..... 59 M 74

Surprise mt., Texada isld., B.C.
Altitude..... 3, 4 M 58
Quarts veins: gold mg. near.....91, 93 M 58
Rocks; altitude.....3, 4, 21-24 M 58

[1] Not Sukwash

Surprise mt., W. of Laberge l., Ykn.
Rocks..... 28 M 5

Surprise silver claim, E. of Ymir, B.C.
Geology; silver values..... 95 M 94

Surprise silver-lead claim, Homestead ck., Ykn.
Description..... 4 S 1921-a

Surprise Mining Company
Development work, Slocan area, B.C. 48 S 1919-b

Surrey upland, S. of New Westminster, B.C.
Pleistocene deposits..... 8, 42 M 135

Survey mt., near Sooke l., V.I.
Monadnock, altitude and photo...29, 405 M 96

Susa ck., Muskeg r., Smoky r., Alta. 26 S 1923-b

Susanville, Lassen co., Cal.
Molluscs, terrestrial..... 9 B 36

Susie l., Susie r., Que.
Rept. and map on country between, and Makamik l..... M 4

Susie r., Megiskan r., Que.
Altitude at railway..... 9, 52 M 4
Character; rocks..... 33 M 4
Rept. on C.N. Ry. route from, to Ont. bdy..... M 4

Sussex, Alex acknowledgments to..... 19 S 1917-e

Sussex, Kings co., N.B.
Bituminous shale and other minerals near, Summ. rept.....125-132 S 1925-c
Brick-clay near:
notes and tests..... 77 M 44
yard..... 84 M 44
photo.....Pl. 11 M 44
Coal; rocks.....223, 224 M 69
section..... 9 M 129
Geology, map of vicinity.....Facing 126 S 1925-c
Gypsum; hematite; limonite 44, 113, 117 M 74

Sustut r., Skeena r., B.C., coal....129, 133 M 59
223, 224 M 69

Sutherland, D. H., work by (1915).. 2 M 99

Sutherland, John
Dyke on farm of, Monteagle tp., Ont., notes.....16, 17 S 1923-c1

Sutherland, Robert
McGrath and Sutherland gold claim discovered by..... 86 S 1926-c

Sutherland ck., Christina l., B.C.
Section E. and W. of.....Sheet 9 M 38
Syenite..... 360 M 38

Sutherland schist,[1] W. of Rossland mts. B.C,..... 40 M 79
Notes by Daly..... 321 M 38

Sutherland r., Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks, section: syncline.....
145, 146, 154, 156, 165 S 1924-c

Sutherland tp., R. R. d., Ont.
Agricultural land; beach.....21, 57, 59 M 82

Sutherland Development Co.
Gold mg., Sherbrooke dist., N.S... 233 M 20

Sutherland Hydraulic Mg. Co.
Alluvial mg., Eightmile l., B.C.... 127 M 149

Sutherland River, Pictou co., N.S.
Hematite; siderite.....118, 204 M 74

Sutherland River member (Stellarton series)
Northumberland st., N.S.....
146, 150, 165, 177 S 1924-c

Sutter, Fred
Mining in Summit Camp area, B.C. 101 S 1922-a

Sutter ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
Rocks N. and S. of.....97, 107 S 1922-a

Sutter silver-lead claim, Summit Camp, B.C.
Description; staked.....101, 103 S 1922-a

Suttlemier, C., galena mg., Keno hill, Ykn..... 18 S 1923-a

Sutton, W. J., acknowledgments to.. 2 M 13

Sutton, Georgina tp., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line near, altitude.. 6 B 23
profile N. and S. of See Map.....With B 23

Sutton ck., Honeymoon bay, Cowichan l., V.I.
Sutton formation called after..... 105 M 96

Swallows See Birds

Swamp ck., Bulkley r., B.C.
Coal near See Ashman Coal Mines, Ltd.

Swamp limonite claims, Taseko valley, B.C., tonnage..... 68 S 1920-a

Swamp r., Cariboo l., B.C.
Limestone; waterpower.....15, 49 M 149

Swampy isld., L. Winnipeg See Berens isld.

Swampy l., Hayes r., Man., description 44 M 30

Swan See Birds

Swan, R., of Sentinel copper claim, B.C. 70 M 58

Swan ck., Minas basin, N.S.
Analcite; apophyllite; calcite. ..15, 28, 50 M 74
Chabazite; heulendite; natrolite.....
3, 55, 121, 165 M 74

Swan hills, Lesser Slave L. dist., Alta.
Geology..... 7, 13 S 1918-c

Swan l., near French Bar ck., B.C.
Rocks..... 77 S 1920-a

Swan l., Rat r., Man., glacial striae.. 12 S 1920-c

Swan l., W. of L. Winnipegosis l., Man.
Description..... 39 S 1917-d

Swan r., Knight inlet, B.C. See Klinaklini r.

Swan r., Swan l., Man.
Beach in valley..... 12 M 128
Clay and sand, rept. by W. A. Johnston.....37-39 S 1917-d
Dakota shales..... 45 M 24
Description..... 39 S 1917-d

Swann, H. F., field work (1919):..... 3 M 147

Swan River, Nelson div., Man.
Clays..... 17 S 1919-g
Climate..... 8 M 128

Swansea, Glamorganshire, Wales
Eureka ores (B.C.) sent to..... 152 M 159
Nova Scotia, arsenic concentrate shipped to..... 249 M 20

Swansea, York tp., Ont.
Bore-hole record.....22, 26, 59, 230 M 81
Dip of strata.....49-53 M 81
Precambrian, depth..... 13 M 81
Section from, to Ottawa and St. Thomas.....18-19 B 18

Swansea gold claim, Ymir, B.C....65, 150 M 94

[1] Probably Carboniferous

Swansea mt., Stanford range, B.C.
Fossils..... 23 M 148

Swanson, Charles copper mg., Kitsault valley, B.C..... 20 S 1921-a

Swanson, C. O.
Field work (1921)..... 73 S 1921-a
(1922)..... 82 S 1922-a
8 M 149
Notes by, on Homestake s.m., Sinmax valley, B.C..... 103 S 1921-a
Platinum mg., Tulameen r., B.C.... 29 S 1918-b
Sum. rept. by:
(1924) Genesis of the Texada Island magnetite deposits.....106-145 S 1924-a

Swanson, F., of Crystal King gold claim, Ykn..... 14 S 1925-a

Swanson, John
Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 139, 147 M 94

Swanson, W. L., field work (1921)... 34 S 1921-d

Swanson bay, Alaska
Birds.....11, 19, 21, 33, 43 B 40

Swanson bay, Graham reach, B.C.
Galena near..... 40 S 1921-a

Swanson isld., Knight inlet, B.C.
Rocks..... 77 M 23

Swastika, Teck tp., Ont.
Ankerite..... 20 M 74
Fault; rocks..... 52 M 103
11,12 M 131

Swauk formation (Eocene)
Central Wash., U.S., correlation.... 558 M 38

Swaziland, S. Africa
Corundum with cassiterite..... 253 M 57

Swede ck., Yukon r., Ykn.
Rocks.....28, 31 M 123
Valley of a tributary, photo..FRONTIS. M 123

Swede-American silver claim, near Bitter creek, Bear r., Portland canal, B.C.
Mineralization..... 57 M 32

Sweden
SEE ALSO Alno isld.
Clay, varved, of northern, notes by Antevs..... 5 M 146
Concretions in glacial clays..... 57 M 102
Corundum..... 252 M 57
Electrolytic smelting of iron ore..... 58 M 92
Granite, average analysis..... 680 M 38
Hastingsite SEE Almunge
PORTLANDIA, notes..... 70 M 146

Sweeney, William SEE Emerald mineral cl.

Sweeney mt., Tahtsa r., B.C.
SEE ALSO Emerald cl's.
Fossils..... 150 S 1925-a
and rocks..... 51 S 1924-a
Mineral deposits.....52, 56, 57 S 1924-a
149, 153 S 1925-a

Sweeny tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Rocks..... 76 M 95

Sweet, E. S.
Gold mg., N.S.....146, 159 M 20
Of Oldham Mining Co.....78, 88 S 1926-c

Sweet Grass hills, Great Bear l., Mack.
Anticline, rocks..... 80 M 108

Sweet Grass hills, Mont. and Alta.
Altitude; historical notes; rocks....11-83 M 93
Gas wells, details..... 106 S 1924-b
32 S 1925-b
bore-hole record..... 49 M 116
Rocks..... 28 M 61
and fossils.....41, 42, 49, 61-66 M 93

Sweetgrass Oils, Ltd.
Boring, St. Kilda, Alta..... 32 S 1925-b

Sweet Home gold claim, Baldy mt., B.C.
Description; ores.....75, 100 S 1921-a

Sweezy ck., Kinonge r., Que.
Copper in valley.....74, 75 S 1923-c1

Sweezy mineral claim, Burnt mt., Kewagama l., Que.
Minerals; veins..... 157 M 103

Swift SEE Birds

Swift r., Cottonwood r., B.C.
Description; alluvial gold.....176, 177 M 149

Swift Current, Swiftcurrent ck., Sask.
Niobrara r., notes..... 27 M 66

Swiftcurrent ck., S. Saskatchewan r., Sask.
Fossils.....27-32 M 93
85 M 38

Swift Current pass, Lewis range, Mont.
Rocks.....77, 84, 217-219 M 38

Swiftcurrent plateau, S. of Swift Current, Sask.
Lignite..... 60 M 53

Swindle isld., Milbanke, sd., B.C.
Rocks..... 29 S 1921-a

Swinging hills, Dasserat tp., Que.
Altitude..... 22 S 1922-d
12 M 17
15 M 39
26 M 103
Formerly peneplain..... 24 S 1922-d
Rocks..... 79 S 1922-d
Cobalt series.....85, 87 M 39
section.....104, 106 M 103
View of, and from, photos.....Pls. 3, 4, 6 M 39

Switzerland
Corundum..... 246 M 57
Lakes, notes on origin of..... 33 M 23

Sydenham r., Lambton and Kent co's., Ont.
SEE ALSO Alvinston
Smith falls
Clay, alluvial..... 49 M 142
Gravels.....117, 121 M 85
Oil, boring for..... 84 M 81
Rocks..... 26 S 1917-e
186 M 34
41 M 81

Sydenham tp., Grey co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Owen Sound
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74

Sydney, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Clay and shales for bricks.....18, 82 M 16
Climatic data.....35, 36 M 20
Coal SEE Sydney coal field
Diatoms from near.....5, 23, 25 B 45
Oil-shale, analysis..... 6 S 1918-f

Sydney, Vancouver isld., B.C., birds 8, 18 B 40

Sydney coal field, Cape Breton co., N.S.
See also Little Bras d'Or
Carboniferous strata, notes by W. A. Bell....17, 18 S 1920-e
Clay and shale, notes, tests and photos....24-43 M 16
Coal, analysis and thickness....96-98 M 53
Seam, correlation.... 39 S 1923-c2
Fossils.... 91 B 1
Maps.... In pocket M 59
In pocket M 133
sketch....26, 35, 38, 40 M 16
Notes by Dowling; tests....44-55 M 59
Faribault....20-22 S 1917-f
on S.E. part.... 5, 6 S 1918-f
Rept. on, by A. O. Hayes and W. A. Bell M 133

Sydney coal mine, Sydney, N.S.
Coal, analysis and thickness....96, 97 M 58

Sydney ck., Montreal r., Ont.
Fed by springs.... 19 M 33

Sydney harbour, Cape Breton co., N.S.
See also Blockhouse seam
Harbour seam
Victoria seam
Brick-shales, notes and tests.... 35 M 16
photos....Facing 26 M 16
Coal.... 3 M 133
analysis.... 98 M 53
reserves; tests....48-55 M 59
Physiography.... 105 M 140
Rocks....5, 12-17 M 133

Sydney inlet, W. coast of V.I.
Copper.... 37 S 1918-b
18, 20 S 1920-a
bornite and chalcocite....46, 57 M 74
Limestone.... 15 S 1920-a

Sydney isld., Haro st., B.C.
See Sidney isld.

Sydney r., Cape Breton co., N.S.
Carboniferous.... 54 M 133
Celestite.... 58 M 74
Eskars.... 99 M 140

Sydney tp., Hastings co., Ont. See Sidney tp.

Sydney Brick and Tile Co.
Pits, section.... 146 M 24

Sydney Carton claim, Rossland, B.C.
Absorbed in Le Roi No. 2 Co.... 116 M 77

Sydney Gold Mg. Co.
Operating, Country Harbour dist., N.S.... 136 M 20

Sydney Main coal seam, C.B.
See Harbour seam

Sydney Mines, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Coal, analyses and tests....50, 51 M 59
reserves.... 54 M 59

Syenite
See also Coryell batholith
the varieties
Analysis, average.... 681 M 38
Franklin Camp, B.C.... 108 M 56
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.
mineralogy....91-118 M 57
rept. by Adams and Barlow....229-333 M 6
Ice River valley, B.C., for building purposes.... 242 M 55
Kenogami L. area, Ont., petrography 12, 40 M 131

Syenite—Concluded
Larder L. area, Ont., petrography..46, 47 M 131
Leeds co. (southeastern), Ont., notes21, 29 M 134
Phantom L. area, Sask.... 19 S 1922-c
Quebec See below
Rice L. area, Man.... 58 S 1922-c
Specific gravity.... 696 M 38

Quebec—
Bristol and Onslow tps., lithology..35-37 M 136
Gaspe co., description and notes..87, 88 S 1921-d
48, 49 M 144
Hub l., description....92, 93 S 1922-d
Monteregian hills.... 9 M 43
contact with marble.... 44 M 43
Olier and Renaud l's.... 57 S 1922-d
Rouyn map-area.... 138 S 1923-c1

Syenite-aplite
Franklin Camp, B.C., contact with shonkinite-pyroxenite, diagram, notes, photo....79, 80, 119, 211 M 56

Syenite-aplite porphyry, Franklin Camp, B.C.... 119 M 56

Syenite gneiss
See also Mica syenite gneiss
Hull co., Que., for roads.... 149 M 99
Rainy Lake reg., Ont.... 103 M 40
Templeton tp., Que., for roads.... 152 M 99

Syenite pegmatite
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont., notes....66, 67 M 57
7 S 1923-c1
Raglan tp. with corundum, analysis 333 M 6
North Elmsley tp., Ont.... 32 S 1917-e

Syenite porphyry
See also Klusha intrusives
Pulaskite
Beauchastel tp., Que....122, 123 S 1923-c1
40, 100, 101 M 39
Coquihalla area, B.C....111-113 M 139
Duparquet map-area, Que....93, 94 S 1922-d
Franklin Camp, B.C., notes and photo 78, 109, 115, 117, 136, 209 M 56
Hosameen range, B.C.... 499 M 38
Kettle valley, B.C.... 94 S 1922-a
Larder L. area, Ont., petrography.. 45 M 131
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C., petrography.... 114 M 23
Opasatika L. area, Que....54-56 S 1922
lithology.... 115 M 103
Phoenix, B.C.... 42 M 21
Rigaud mt., Que., for roads.... 2 M 106
Rossland dist., B.C., analysis....364, 794 M 38
Rouyn tp., Que.... 149 S 1923-c1
Satellitic to Coryell batholith, section.... 363 M 38
Texada isld., B.C....27, 28 M 58
Tulameen area, B.C....113, 114 M 26

Syenite hill, Franklin Camp, B.C.
Rocks....78, 79, 106, 109 M 56

Syenodiorite
Leeds co., Ont., southeastern, notes and analysis....13, 22, 29 M 134

Sylvania sandstone (L. Devonian)
Essex co., Ont.... 201 M 34
sections, diagrams.... 89 M 111
Lambton co., Ont....194, 196 M 34

Sylvanite
Bridge R. area, B.C.... 55 M 130
British Columbia and Ontario occurrences....219, 220 M 74
Composition; description.... 99 M 31

Sylvanite—Concluded
Fortune l., Que. 70 S 1922-d
122 S 1923-c1
Opasatika Lake area, Que. (gold) 52 M 17
Wheaton dist., Ykn., Gold hill and Stevens mt. 88, 98, 102, 107, 111 M 31
42, 44 M 150

Sylvester, Pictou co., N.S.
Brick works, photo. FACING 62, 66 M 16

Sylvia copper claim, E. of Marysville, B.C.
Description 145 M 76

Sylvite (Potassium chloride)
Malagash salt deposit, N.S. 4, 9, 10 M 121
Montreal, Que., artesian wells 65 M 72

Symplesite, Windy arm, Ykn. 220 M 74

Syncline mt., lat. 49° 21′, R.M., Alta.
Rocks between, and Ottertail r. 77 M 55

Syndicate gold claims, Wekusko l., Man.
Rocks; vein; visible gold 16 S 1917-d
37 M 119

Sypher[1] cove, Grand l., N.B., rocks. 10 M 151

T

Tabatière bay, Boishébert tp., Que.
Flowering plants 61-110 M 126

Taber, Lethbridge div., Alta.
Artesian well, details 108, 114 S 1922-b
log 121 S 1922-b
Clay, test on 97 M 25
Coal 73 M 74
analysis 80 M 53
120 M 93
boring for, log 102 M 116
lignite 36 M 25
mining 117 M 93
seams, section 101 M 93
thickness 100, 119 M 93
Fossils, Cretaceous, near 36 M 93
Oil and gas 121 M 93
logs 89 M 29 56, 57, Figs. 1, 2 M 116
Rocks 48, 49 M 93
Foremost beds 38 M 93
Pakowki shales 43 M 93

Taber coal m., Taber, Alta.
Coal, analysis and test 80, 82 M 59

Table head, Nfld., fossils 69 B 1

Table head, Sydney coal field, N.S.
Coal mg 49 M 59
Sections from, to Bridgeport and North head 84-85 M 135

Table l., E. of Amisk l., Sask.
Rocks 47, 65 M 105
dolomite, analysis 46 M 105

Table mt., Graham inlet, Taku arm, B.C.
Cupriferous gold-silver vein 11, 106 M 37
Linarite 144 M 74
Rocks 55, 64 M 37

Table mt., Graham isld., B.C., photo 187 M 88

Table mt., Groundhog coal basin, B.C.
Rocks 205, 211 M 69

Table mt., Pine r., B.C., rocks; coal 77 M 108

Table mt., Tuolumne co., Cal.
Augite latite, analysis 325, 326 M 38

Table mt., Wy., flowering plants 49 M 126

Tableland, Weyburn div., Sask., coal 39 S 1917-c

Tabletop mt., Shickshock range, Que.
Age: game 12, 35 M 144
Altitude and character 76 S 1921-d
128, 129 S 1924-c
Description 14, 24 M 144
35-37 B 34
Glaciation centre 25 M 144
summit unglaciated 23 M 144
Map, sketch 34 M 34
Photos of summit 48 B 34
Physiographic features 5, 6 B 34
Rocks 9, 10, 38, 39 B 34
24, 32, 47, 50, 57 M 144
77, 82, 87 S 1921-d
10, 11 S 1923-c2

Taboos
Hunters, Timagami Indians 26 M 70
Labrador Eskimo 84, 133-135 M 91

Tabusintac, Alnwick par., N.B.
Peat bog, description and plan 144, 145 S 1925-c

Tachylyte, Masset inlet, B.C. 76, 79, 104 M 88

Tackman-McNeill mineral claims,
Lapause tp., Que.
Rocks; vein 124 S 1924-c

Tacoma, Pierce co., Wash., coal, analysis 121 M 53

Tacoma Steel Company
Canada Group claims, Texada isld., B.C., worked by 66 M 58
Limestone quarrying, Texada isld., B.C., notes and photo 96-99 M 58
Marble Bay cu. m., worked by 48 M 58

Taconite, Gravel Lake area, Th. B. d., Ont. 3 S 1923-c1

"Tadpole nests," Battery pt., C.B. 15 M 133

Tafino inlet, Clayoquot dist., V.I.
Bornites SEE Deer ck.

Taft, E. of Shuswap l., B.C.
Glaciation; rocks 134, 146 M 68

Taggart bay, Kipawa l., Que.
Granite gneiss, analysis 101 M 103
Valley, bearing of 37 M 103

Tagish l., Ykn., and Cassiar dist., B.C.
SEE ALSO Patterson mt.
Taku arm
Windy arm
Fossils; topography S. of 4, 13 M 150
Glacial origin 9 M 37
Rocks 3 S 1922-a
limestone 12 M 150

Tagkatea pt., Great Slave l., Mack.
Devonian (?) rocks 26 S 1917-c

Taguil, Ural mts., Russia
Platiniferous placers 85-93 S 1923-a

Tah formation (L. Cambrian)
Robson mt., B.C., correlation 109 B 2

Tahltan r., Stikine r., B.C.
Lignite 130 M 59
Rocks 30 S 1925-a
lava flows over gravels 70, 71 S 1925-a
photo 236 S 1925-a

Tahtsa l., Tahtsa r., B.C.
Fish; length; width 49, 52 S 1924-a
Hills near, character 147, 148 S 1925-a
Sum. rept. on area 47-59 S 1924-a

[1]Misprinted Scypher

Tahtsa mt., Tahtsa r., B.C., bear.... 49 S 1924-a

Tahtsa r., Ootsa l., Nechako r., B.C.
Flora; navigation; rocks.....49, 50 S 1924-a

Taiateani l., B.C. See Tonay l.

Tail ck., Red Deer r., Alta., coal near 56 M 53

Tait, M., of Ymir Belle gold m..... 89 M 94

Tait tp., Rainy R. dist., Ont.
Geology surficial See Map.....With M 82

Takakkaw falls, Yoho valley, B.C.
Hanging valley; photo.....7, 20, 257 M 55

Takgatea pt., Great Slave l., Mack.
Glaciation..... 30 S 1921-b

Takiahl l., B.C. See Tonay l.

Taku, Alaska, birds.....3, 19-22, 33, 41, 43 B 40

Taku arm, Tagish l., B.C.
See also Engineer m.
Golden gate
Gold: magnesite.....107, 146 M 74
Rept. on dist., by D. D. Cairnes (with map)..... M 37

Taku group (U. Devonian)
Age; description; correlation.....11, 12 M 150
distribution; lithology.....51-53 M 37
Deposition..... 41 M 37

Taku mts., Taku Arm area, B.C.
Rocks..... 70 M 37

Taku r., Taku arm, B.C.
Character; rocks.....26-28 S 1925-a
Coal.....122, 124 M 37
131-133 M 59
225 M 69
Mineral deposits..... 31 S 1 925-a

Taku Landing, Graham inlet, Taku arm, B.C., photo.....Facing 6 M 37

Talaha bay, Taku arm, B.C., character.....19, 26 M 37

Talapoosa co., Alabama, corundum.. 215 M 57

Talbot, R. A., acknowledgments to .. 1 S 1919-d

Talbot l., Helen Junction, Ont.
Iron formation..... 83 M 147

Talbot r., Simcoe l., Ont.
Pipes, stone, Algonkian, fig'd..... 175 B 37

Talbot road, Essex co., Ont.
Gravel and sand for roads.....
88-92, 101, 112, 117 M 85
notes and photo.....124-126, 229 M 85

Talc
See also Soapstone
Steatite
Canadian occurrences, analyses...220, 221 M 74
Eastern Tps., Que.....7, 36, 96 M 22
Grenville tp., Que., with magnesite. 29 M 98
Grimsthorpe tp., Ont..... 369 M 6
Lillooet mg. div., B.C..... 22 S 1917-b
Madoc tp., Ont..... 369 M 6
Matachewan area, Ont..... 10 M 115
Sidmouth (near), B.C..... 112 S 1921-a
Whitehorse dist., Ykn., veins of.... 10 M 150

Talc schist
Effect of, on Leda clay, notes by Keele.....124-127 M 64
Sherbrooke, Que., quarried..... 6, 7 M 64
Shuswap l., B.C., photo..... 201 M 68

Talisman gold claim, Grouse ck., B.C. 86 M 149

Talian l., Chandos tp., Ont., fault....22, 30 M 6

Tally-Ho boys See Tally-Ho claims

Tally-Ho claims, Tally-Ho gulch, Ykn.
Description; fault-fissures.....93, 108-110 M 31
43 M 150
Gangue; metallic minerals.....98, 99 M 31
Veins, assay value and selvage...100, 101 M 31

Tally-Ho gulch, Tally-Ho mt., Ykn.
See also Tally-Ho cl's.
Mineral cl's., described; character..
19, 108-110 M 31
Photo.....Pl. 7 M 31

Tally-Ho mt., Wheaton dist., Ykn.
Gold-silver claims; cirques..20, 31, 87, 90 M 31
Rocks..... 40 M 31
8-10 M 150

Talmage, Weyburn div., Sask.
Water from, analysis..... 4 S 1917-c

Talon formation (U. Devonian)
Contact with L'Islet formation..... 21 M 35
Distribution; lithology..... 29 M 35
Structure; origin.....30, 37 M 35

Talon tp., Montmagny co., Que.
Asbestos..... 40 M 35

Talpey-Arnold oil-gas well, Birch l., Alta.
Log; rocks.....12, 21 S 1924-b

Taltson r., Great Slave l., Mack.
Description; rocks.....30, 61 M 108
Rept. (with map), by C. Camsell... M 14

Tamarac gold m., near Ymir, B.C.
Altitude; geology; development....98, 99 M 94
Location and locator.....65, 66, 150 M 94
Veins, character; and block diagram 49-51 M 94

Tamarac mt., Rossland camp, B.C.
Altitude..... 177 M 77
Basalt (olivine)..... 338 M 38

Tamarack cove, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian.....36, 37, 64-68, 119 M 111
fig'd..... 141 M 111
Rocks, Silurian.....34, 36 M 111

Tamarack mineral claim, Silver Slope ck., B.C. See Silver Slope ck.

Tamarack pt., Manitoulin Island Indian reserve, Ont.
Fossils.....56, 91, 92 M 83
102, 126, 139, 205, 216, 254, 255 M 138
fig'd.....Pls. 7, 15, 43 M 138

Tamaulipas state, Mexico
Magmatic differentiates in limestone 110 M 6

Tamihi[1] ck., Chilliwack r., B.C.
Fault; glaciation.....595, 621 M 38
Rocks on and near..507, 512-514, 521, 522 M 38
Topography between and Slesse ck., photo.....Pl. 41 M 38

Tamihi mt., Skagit range, B.C.
Glaciation..... 595 M 38

Tamihy series[2] (L. Cretaceous)
Correlation; stratigraphy; structure
518, 519, 558 M 38

Tamworth, Sheffield tp., Ont., shale. 13 M 142

Tanager See Birds

Tanana r., White r., Ykn.
Ancient course.....6, 10, 61, M 50
Route to Chisana dist., description, 14, 15, 24 M 50

[1] Not Tamihy
[2] Daly's

Tanaybunkeet l., B.C. See Tonay l.

Tanbell rapids, Harricanaw r., Que.
Photo; rocks....22, 23, 50, 73 M 109

Tancock isld., Mahone bay, Lunenburg co., N.S.
Auriferous veins.... 269 M 20

Taneum andesite (Miocene)
Central Wash., correlation.... 557 M 38

Tangamong l., Wollaston tp., Ont.
Rocks....178, 337, 338 M 6

Tanganyika territory[1], E. Africa
Corundum.... 252 M 57

Tangent ck., Coquihalla r., B.C.
Location; rocks....2, 48, 112, 137 M 139

Tangier, Halifax co., N.S.
Cassiterite.... 53 M 74
Gold mg., notes; cross-section of anticline....88, 89 S 1926–c

Tangier gold dist., N.S.
Anticline, section diagram....Facing 240 M 20
Arsenopyrite.... 93 M 20
Deposits, character.... 98 M 20
Detailed report; history....5, 239-244 M 20
Diorite dykes.... 77 M 20
Gold crystals, analysis....94, 115 M 20

Tangier harbour, Halifax co., N.S.
Gold, alluvial....4, 272 M 20

Tangier Gold Mg. Co.
Operations (1873-98).... 243 M 20

Tanginan hills, Chikobi l., Que.
Altitude; diabase....9 ,46 M 109

Tanglefoot mt., E. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn., rocks.... 42 M 5

Tanguay, Joseph field work (1919). 30 B 34

Tanner farm, Euphemia tp., Ont.
Boring for oil.... 9 S 1919–e

Tansy
Labrador, an Eskimo medicine.... 37 M 91

Tantallon, Qu'Appelle div., Sask.
Qu'Appelle valley at, photo....Facing 26 M 25
Shale, notes and tests.... 25 M 25

Tantalus, Lewes r., Ykn.
Conglomerate.... 36 M 5
Lewes r. (near), photo.... 54 M 5
Map of area S. of....In pocket M 5

Tantalus butte, near Carmack, Ykn.
Coal, analysis, B.T.U and tests....59-63 M 5
149, 150 M 59
and section.... 53 M 5
thickness. 92 M 53
reserves.... 151 M 59
Laberge series....31, 36 M 5

Tantalus coal area, Lewes r., Ykn.
See also Five Fingers coal m.
Tantalus coal m.
Tantalus Butte
Conglomerate, thickness.... 63 M 37
Description.... 19 M 5
Fossils.... 64 M 37
21 M 150
Map....In pocket M 5
Seams, extension of, and notes....
11, 12, 48, 49 M 5

Tantalus coal m., Lewes r., Ykn.
Coal, analysis and thickness.... 92 M 53
Description....51, 52 M 5
Fossil plants.... 38 M 5
58, 59 M 31
23 M 150
Rocks....81, 82 M 31

Tantalus conglomerate (Laberge)
Age; composition: thickness.... 37 M 31
correlation; description....22, 32 M 150
description; distribution....39, 57-59 M 31
fossils.... 23 M 150
Coal in....145-147 M 31
Thickness.... 15 M 150

Atlin mg. div., B.C.
associated with coal....43, 121-124 M 37
4, 226, 227 M 69
29-32 S 1925–a
distribution; lithology; age..43, 63, 122 M 37
Lewes and Nordenskiöld valley, Ykn.
coal in....48-50 M 5
described....26, 35-38 M 5
Nomenclature.... 62 M 37
Wheaton dist., Ykn.
age, correlation, description....22, 32 M 150
fossils: thickness....15, 23 M 150
Yukon, southern.... 2, 3 S 1922–a

Tanton, Thomas Leslie
Field work (1909-12).... 2 M 95
(1913).... 2 M 76
(1914).... 55 S 1925–c
(1917).... 4 S 1917–a
(1918).... 6 S 1918–a
(1919).... 4 S 1919–a
(1920).... 7 SP 1921
(1921).... 6-7 SP 1922
(1922).... 10 SP 1923
(1923)....11-12 SP 1924
151 S 1923–c1
(1924).... 16 SP 1925
(1925).... 13 SP 1926
(1926).... 133 S 1926–c
Rept. by, on Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que.... M 109
Sum. rept. by (1917), C.N.R. route, Nipigon to Longlac, Ont.... 1-5 S 1917–e
(1918) C.N.R. from Longlac to Oba.... 1-3 S 1918–e
(1919) Shore of L. Superior between Port Arthur and Nipigon ,Ont.. 1-6 S 1919–e
(1920) Thunder Bay dist.... 1, 2 S 1920–d
Nipigon-Schreiber dist... 2-7 S 1920–d
(1921) An exploration of Thunder bay, Ont.... 1-7 S 1921–d
(1922) Palladium-bearing nickel dep., Shebandowan l., Ont..... 1-8 S 1922–d
Gold at Makwa, Sud. dist. Ont.... 9-13 S 1922–d
(1923) Iron formation at Gravel l., Ont.... 1-6 S 1923–c1
(1924) Matawin iron range (E. part), Ont.... 1-28 S 1924–c
(1925) Mineral deposits of Steep-rock L. map-area, Ont..... 1-12 S 1925–c

Tanner, G. L.
Of Cornell copper m., Texada is., B.C.... 1, 57 M 58

Tanzilla r., Stikine r., B.C.
Glaciation ; rocks....45, 89 S 1925–a

Tar
See also Maltha
For roads.... 8 M 85
Graham isld., B.C..16, 17, 42, 76, 77, 162 M 88
How formed.... 36 M 85

[1] Formerly German East Africa

Tar isld., Peace r., Alta.
Bituminous sands..... 11 M 52
Cretaceous rocks, structure..... 31 M 116
Natural gas.....116, 132 M 108

Tar isld., St. Lawrence r. (Leeds co.), Ont.
River sands; rocks.....8, 21, 45 M 134

Tar isids., E. coast of Moresby isld., B.C., maltha..... 152 M 74

Tar pt., Gaspe bay, Que.
Anticline; boring for oil.....97-99 M 81
Fossils..... 75 M 144

Tar r., Athabaska r., Alta.
Bituminous sands..... 97 M 108

Tar sands SEE Bituminous sands

Tar springs, Nintsi pt., Great Slave l., Mack.
Devonian, near..... 26 S 1917-c

Tarbet, Alexander of LeRoi m., B.C. 7 M 77

Tarentorus tp., Algoma dist., Ont. SEE Sault Ste. Marie

Tariff mineral claim, Ainsworth mg. camp, B.C.
SEE ALSO Highlander min. cl.
Development; geology.....49-50 M 117
Ore-bodies at depth, notes..... 36 M 117
Veins, character..... 30 M 117

Tar Island Oil Company
Gas struck; depth of well..... 7 S 1919-c

Tarry, A. N. SEE Soldiers Settlement Board

Tartan l., N. of Schist l., Man.
SEE ALSO Bailey Durand cl's.
Rocks on and near.....18, 43 M 105
6 S 1917-d
35 S 1922-c

Tarundl ck., Skidegate inlet, B.C.
Rocks.....62, 102 M 88

Taschereau, R. H., field work (1920-22) 144 M 147
87 S 1923-b

Taschereau tp., Gaspe co., Que. SEE St. Antonio

Taseko formation (Oligocene ?)
Lillooet dist., B.C.:
French Bar ck. to Taseko l.....72, 74 S 1920-a
distribution; lithology.....77, 78 S 1920-a
Taseko valley.....43, 44 S 1920-a
distribution; lithology.....52-55 S 1920-a

Taseko[1] l., Chilko r., B.C.
Altitude; climate; rocks; silt.....62-69 S 1924-a
Water, analysis..... 118 M 147

Taseko[1] r., Chilko r., B.C.
Length..... 45 S 1920-a
Limonite, notes, map and diagram 42-70 S 1920-a
Rocks.....73, 74, 77 S 1920-a

Tasis canal, Nootka sd., V.I.
Copper; marble; limestone.....15, 20, 21 S 1920-a

Tasmania
Corundum gems..... 284 M 57
Foyaite-theralitic rocks..... 119 M 55
Stichtite.....27, 77 B 27

Tasse, Philibert
Kaolin on farm of, Amherst tp., Que. 18 M 113

Tatalina group (Precambrian)
Alaska, notes..... 56 M 67

Tatamagouche, Colchester co., N.S.
Anticline..... 145 S 1924-c
Copper..... 95 S 1926-c

[1]Not Whitewater

Tatamagouche bay, Colchester co., N.S.
Section from, to Northumberland st.
SEE Map.....IN POCKET M 121

Tatay formation (Cambrian)
Robson mt., B.C., correlation..... 109 B 2

Tathlina l., S. of Kakisa l., Mack.
Description; game; Indians.....49-51 S 1921-b

Tatla hill, S. of Tatla l., B.C., rocks 157, 158 S 1925-a

Tatla l., Chilanko r., B.C. SEE next ref.

Tatla-Bella Coola area, Coast dist., B.C.
Sum. rept. by V. Dolmage.....155-163 S 1925-a

Tatlayoko l., W. of Chilko l., B.C.
Altitude; length..... 29 M 23
and climate..... 62 S 1924-a
Antimony (stibnite)..... 215 M 74
gold claims (near), notes and plan 72, 73 S 1924-a
Glaciation; grazing land..... 62 S 1924-a
Rocks of area..... 87 S 1920-a
64-67 S 1924-a
160, 161 S 1925-a
Sum. rept. on country between, and Bella Coola.....155-163 S 1925-a
Timber..... 63 S 1924-a

Tatlayoko Lake Gold Mines, Ltd.
SEE Morris gold-antimony cl's.

Tatlow mt., W. of Chilko l., B.C.
Altitude; Indian reserve; rocks 61, 64, 67 S 1924-a

Tatonduk r., Yukon r., Alaska and Ykn.
Anticlinal fold near; coal.....111, 118 M 67
Fossils.....65, 66, 83 M 67
Iron ore; rocks.....59, 83, 86, 112 M 67

Tattooing, Labrador Eskimo.....100-107 M 91

Taverner, Percy Algernon
Field work (1917)..... 8 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 10 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 8 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 27 SP 1921
(1921)..... 28 SP 1922
(1922)..... 34 SP 1923
(1923)..... 44 SP 1924
(1924)..... 46 SP 1925
(1925)..... 45 SP 1926
Notes, systematic, by, on birds collected during Thiepval voyage.. B 40
Paper by, on Fleming's grouse, southern Ykn. (1914)..... B 7
Reports by:
Birds of Eastern Canada..... M 104
Birds of Western Canada..... B 41
Hawks of Prairie Provinces..... B 28

Tawas City, Iosco co., Mich.
Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10

Tawite
Kola pen., Russian Lapland..... 140 M 55
analysis..... 48 M 43
Monteregian hills, Que., petrography 46-50 M 43
St. Hilaire mt., analysis..... 87 M 43

Taxes r., S.W. Miramichi r., N.B.
Rocks.....4, 8-10, 10 S 1917-f

Tay tp., Simcoe co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Midland
Victoria harbour
Algonkian pipe from, slate, fig'd... 171 B 37

Taylor, Albert B.
Artesian well, N.E. of Foremost, Alta..... 111 S 1922-b

Taylor, Alex
Gold discoveries, Waverley, N.S. .. 251 M 20

Taylor, Arthur
Artesian well, N.E. of Foremost, Alta. 111 S 1922-b

Taylor, C. E.
Mica mg. by near Wilberforce, Ont. 368 M 6

Taylor, David
Gravel pit, Scarborough tp., Ont. 160, 188 M 85

Taylor, E.
Gravel pit, E. Flamborough tp., Ont. 166, 197 M 85

Taylor, Ervin 5 M 130

Taylor, Frank B.
Refs. to work by, on beaches, Interlake pen., Ont. THROUGHOUT M 10

Taylor, Frederick
Gold mg., Oldham dist., N.S. 207 M 20

Taylor, H. E.
Gold mg., Cochrane Hill dist., N.S. 134 M 20

Taylor, J. H.
Gravel pit, Marlborough tp., Ont., notes 112 M 99

Taylor, Joseph
Brooklyn claim, Phoenix, B.C., located by 15 M 21

Taylor, R. H., acknowledgments to 1 S 1920-c

Taylor and Burns
Bristol iron m., Que., worked by 107 M 136

Taylor Bros.
Gas well, York tp., Ont. 232 M 81

Taylor copper claim, Clear l., Otter tp., Ont.
Bismuth; description 128, 129 M 143

Taylor ck., Tyaughton ck., Bridge r., B.C.
Cinnabar near 21 S 1918-b
Rocks 27, 37 M 130

Taylor[1] gold claim, Battlement ck., Taseko r., B.C.
Description 73 S 1924-a

Taylor mt., Nutzotin mts., Ykn.
Altitude 44 M 50

Taylor mt., S. of Michel ck., B.C.
Rocks 33 S 1917-c

Taylor pt., near Sandwich, Ont.
Comb from, made of stone, fig'd 183 B 37

Taylor Mining Co.
Mg. in Kitsault valley, B.C. 16, 18 S 1921-a

Taylorsville, Plumas co., Cal.
Silurian and Devonian sediments in dist. 205 M 38

Taylorton, Assiniboia div., Sask.
Coal, analysis 62 M 89
and tests 69, 70 M 59
boring for 37 S 1917-c
depth, thickness 39, 40 S 1917-c
mining 5 S 1918-a
seams 26 S 1920-b

Taylor Village, Westmorland co., N.B.
Bituminous shale 9, 13 M 3
10, 52 M 129

Taynton mt., Purcell range, B.C.
Old workings 43 M 148

Tazin l., N. of Athabaska l., Sask.
Area; description; rocks 11, 36, 48, 49 M 84

[1]Or Windfall

Tazin r., Taltson r., Mack. and Sask.
Falls, photo 137 M 108
Rept. by Camsell M 84

Tazin series (Precambrian)
Distribution; hematite in 60, 112 M 108
Tazin-Taltson series, Mack. and Sask. 12, 13, 25-33 M 84

Tchaikazan r., Taseko l., B.C.
Delta, silt 68 S 1924-a
Diorite, argentiferous 69 S 1924-a

Tchakaskapug r., Albany r., Ont.
Chert and limestone near 23 S 1920-d

Tchawsahmon[1] ck., Beaver ck., White r., Ykn.
Alluvial gold in valley 10, 13 M 50
Hills near, character 147 S 1925-a
Rocks 148-152 S 1925-a

Tchawsahmon l., Upper White River dist., Ykn.
Origin 119 M 50
Valley; canyons; description 55, 57 M 50
glacial deposits 48, 58, 106 M 50
photos; width 52, 160, 162 M 50

Tchawsahmon ridge, Beaver ck., White r., Ykn.
Altitude; rocks 47, 94 M 50

Tchiatang bluff, Black Sturgeon bay, Nipigon l., Ont.
Altitude; talus piles 28, 114 M 1
Rocks 65, 73, 80, 81, 91, 100 M 1

Tciwere Indians SEE Winnebago Indians

Tea, Indian and Crystal
Labrador, an Eskimo medicine 37 M 91

Teal SEE Birds

Teall, J. J. H.
Borolanite named by 142 M 55
On origin of corundum 169 M 57

Teanaway basalt
Central Wash., correlation 558 M 38

Teare ck., Muskeg r., Alta.
Coal seams described 48 S 1923-b

Teasdale, C. M., acknowledgments to 9 S 1917-d

Teasdale, R. A.
Of Reynolds copper claim, Whiskey l., Ont. 9 S 1917-e

Teck tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Swastika
Fault 11 M 131
Gold 109 M 74
Keewatin, folded 9 M 131
Porphyry cf. that in Opazatika and Larder Lakes area, Ont. 56 S 1922-d
Timiskaming series:
correlation 18 M 131
lithology; width 10, 42 M 131

Tecumseh gold m., Cow Bay, N.S. 137 M 20

Tecumseth tp., Simcoe co., Ont. SEE Beeton

Tee harbour, E. of Thunder cape, L. Superior, Ont.
Rocks 2 S 1920-d

Teefy tp., Cochrane dist., Ont. SEE Iroquois Falls

Teeswater, Culross tp., Ont.
Salt, boring for 132 M 81

[1]Also known as Lake ck. and as Pond ck.

Teeswater r., Saugeen r., Ont.
See also Cargill
Rocks..... 89 M 111
and fossils.....138, 141, 142 M 34

Teeth, as ornaments, illustrated..... 93 B 37

Tegart mt., Stanford range, B.C.
Section; fossils..... 29 M 148

Tehama co., Cal.
Shasta series, flora in..... 838 M 38

Tehkummah tp., Ont., fossils See Michael bay

Teiplitz, Germany
Corundiferous porphyry..... 244 M 57

Telt, J. A., work by (1917)..... 8 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 11 S 1918-a

Teltz limestone quarry, Walpole tp., Ont.
Rocks and fossils.....91-94 M 34

Tejon formation (Eocene)
California, correlation..... 558 M 38

Tekla copper claim, Kemano r., B.C., described..... 39 S 1921-a

Telegraph harbour, between Thetis and Kuper islds., V.I.
Photo; shales.....41, Pl. 3 M 96

Telegraph hill, Kings co., N.B.
Diatomite..... 6 B 45

Telegraph Creek, Stikine r., B.C.
Country between, and Atlin described 25-33 S 1925-a
Flowering plants..... 46 M 126
Freight rate to Dease l..... 72 S 1925-a
Lava, buried placers near..... 70 S 1925-a
Precipitation..... 37 S 1925-a

Telephone gold cl., Cadwallader ck., B.C.
See also Lorne gold m.
Locator; area..... 5 M 130

Telfer ck., B.C., fault..... 209 M 69

Telfer tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
See Chiniguchi l.

Telford anticline, Northumberland str., N.S..... 146 S 1924-c

Telford bk., Sutherland r., N.S.
Rocks..... 156 S 1924-c

Telford foundation (for roads)
Description..... 6 M 85

Telkwa, Omineca mg. div., B.C., fossils..... 35 S 1923-a

Telkwa r., Bulkley r., B.C.
Chalcopyrite..... 59 M 74
Coal..... 171 M 69
74 M 74
mg..... 119 S 1925-a
notes; reserves.....126, 128 M 59
Mineral claim..... 109 S 1925-a

Telkwa Mg., Milling and Dev. Co.
Coal lands, Telkwa area, B. C. notes and analysis.....183, 184 M 69

Telkwa River coal areas, B.C.
Report by Leach, with map.....173-179 M 69

Telluric ochre, description..... 100 M 31

Tellurides
See also Calaverite
Petzite
Sylvanite
Atlin mg. div., B.C.....74, 83, 88 M 37
Bridge River area, B.C.....55-57 M 130
Lake Fortune gold cl..... 122 S 1923-c1
Noranda m., Que..... 116 S 1923-c1
Opasatika l., N.E. of, Que..... 53 M 109
Wekusko l., Man..... 59 M 105
Wheaton dist., Ykn.....4, 99, 107 M 31
Whitehorse dist., Ykn..... 39 M 150

Tellurium
Atlin mg. div., B.C., type of deposit 9 S 1926-a
Texada isld., B.C..... 221 M 74

Témiscamingue[1] co., Que.
See also Beauchastel tp.
Bellecombe tp.
Dasserat tp.
Duhamel tp.
Rouyn tp.
Geology and physiography, rept. by M. E. Wilson..... M 103
Mineral occurrences..... 274 M 74
Northwestern, map and geology See Larder Lake, rept. by M. E. Wilson..... M 17

Temiscouata co., Que.
Clay (brick) See Rivière-du-Loup
Trois Pistoles
Mineral occurrences..... 274 M 74
Peat..... 45 S 1919-e

Temiscouata l., Temiscouata co., Que.
Rocks..... 28 M 35
limestone, columnar, paper by Kindle.....35-44 B 2

Temiskaming and Northern Ontario r'y.
Clays on..... 115 M 142

Temperature
See also Climate
Rossland mines, B.C., underground 67, 68 M 77
Waters, various, notes by Antevs...34-44 M 146

Temple, F. P., gold mg., Uniacke dist., N.S..... 91 S 1926-c

Temple, W., gold mg., Waverley dist., N.S..... 256 M 20

Templeton ck., Columbia r., B.C.
Forest fires; valley, character..... 223 S 1925-a
Rocks..... 225 S 1925-a

Templeton tp., Papineau co., Que.
See also Gatineau pt.
Albite; apatite, analysis.....9, 26, 27 M 74
Augite; barite.....35, 40 M 74
Bog iron ore; calcite.....45, 51 M 74
Chabazite; chrysotile; epidote..56, 71, 92 M 74
Fassaite, analysis; fluorite.....95, 98 M 74
Hematite with magnetite.....119, 150 M 74
Lepidolite; Michel-Lévyte.....141, 156 M 74
Molybdenite; microcline.....157, 160 M 74
Orthoclase; phlogopite.....171, 179 M 74
Prehnite, analysis; pyrite.....183, 187 M 74
Quartz, character; pyroxene.....189, 192 M 74
Ripidolite, analysis..... 194 M 74
Road material, notes.....152, 153 M 99
Rutile; sahlite; sphalerite....195, 196, 212 M 74
Titanite; uralite.....225, 231 M 74
Vesuvianite; wernerite.....233, 235 M 74
Wilsonite; zircon.....237, 241 M 74

[1]Afterwards subdivided into Témiscamingue co. and Abitibi co.

Tenas[1] ck., Telkwa r., B.C.
Coal; fault ..... 173, 178, 179, 183 M 69

Tenbrock mineral claim, Deadwood, B.C. ..... 43 M 19

Ten Day Man galena m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Production (1919) ..... 188 S 1925-a

Tenderfoot ck., Lardeau r., B.C.
Silver-lead-zinc claim ..... 40 S 1917-b

Tenderloin mt., Franklin Camp, B.C.
Geology ..... THROUGHOUT M 56
Photos ..... 187, 195, 217, 221 M 56

Tendinenda[2] l., Mack and Scarfe tps., Ont.
Rocks ..... 16 M 102
42, 83, 94 M 143

Tenendo hills, Montbray tp., Que., character ..... 24 M 103

Tenmile ck., Coquihalla r., B.C.
Rocks near ..... 37 M 139

Tenmile ck., Nicola r., B.C. SEE Guichon ck.

Tenmile ck., Skagit r., B.C. SEE Shawatum ck.

Tenmile ck., Slocan l., B.C. SEE Enterprise ck.

Tenmile hill, Anderson River mts., B.C., altitude ..... 12 M 139

Tenmile house, Lillooet r., B.C.
Ancient dishes ..... 36, 37 B 37

Tenmile l., W. of Quirke l., Ont., rocks 39 M 143

Tennantite
Canadian occurrences and analysis.. 221 M 74
Portland Canal mg. div., B.C. ..... 28 M 32

Tennessee gold claim, W. of Ymir, B.C.
Location ..... 65, 151 M 94
Result unsatisfactory ..... 127 M 94

Tennessee state, U.S.
Coal, analyses ..... 117, 118 M 53
Ordovician, Upper, correlation ..... 58-59 M 138
Oriskany formation ..... 219 M 34

Tenney farm, near Madoc, Ont., frankinite ..... 98 M 74

Tennycape, Hants co., N.S.
Calcite; limonite ..... 50, 143 M 74
Manganite; pyrolusite ..... 152, 187 M 74
Turgite ..... 230 M 74

Tenorite, Atlin l., B.C. ..... 115 M 37

Tēnosuh r., Koprino harb., V.I.
Character; rock ..... 129 M 69

Tenquille ck., Birkenhead r., B.C.
Mg. claims on and near ....78, 82-85, 91-99 S 1924-a
described ..... 18, 19 S 1917-b
Rocks on and near; fossils ..... 78-80, 93 S 1924-a

Tent mt., E. of Michel ck., B.C., coal 34 S 1917-c

Tents, Eskimo, Lab., notes and photo 63, 187 M 91

Tepee ck., Muskeg r., Alta.
Pleistocene deposits ..... 11 S 1919-c

Tephrite, analysis, average ..... 689 M 38

Tern SEE Birds

[1]Not Mud
[2]Not Madendanada nor Matinatinda

Ternier, P.
On dynamic metamorphism ..... 43 M 68
structure of Selkirk range, B.C. 115 M 68

Terrace, Skeena r., B.C.
Climate; terraces ..... 30, 38 S 1923-a
37 S 1926-a
Farm and fruit land around ..... 35 S 1926-a
Mineral veins near ..... 43 S 1924-a
Recent deposits ..... 44 S 1922-a
Report on country from, to Smithers 100-119 S 1925-a

Terrace bay, L. Superior, Ont., fluorite near ..... 97 M 74

Terrace r., Upper Peace r., B.C. SEE Beatton r.

Terraces
SEE ALSO Micmac terrace
Alberta, southwestern ..... 12 M 112
Arnprior area, Ont. ..... 16 M 136
Bathurst dist., N.B. ..... 60, 69 M 18
Bonner's Ferry, Idaho ..... 38 M 148
British Columbia SEE BELOW
Brockville area, Ont. ..... 8 M 134
Chaleur bay, Que. ..... 36, 54, 55 B 44
Colborne (near), Ont., photos ..... 231 M 85
Gaspe pen., Que. ..... THROUGHOUT B 34
altitudes ..... 12 M 144
L. Ontario, altitudes ..... 142 M 85
Michipicoten iron ranges, Ont.
altitudes and character ..... 42-49 M 147
photo ..... Pl. 1 M 147
Nova Scotia ..... 148-153, 166-169 M 140
Oiseau r., Man. ..... 54 S 1924-b
Ottawa dist., Ont. and Que. ..... 6 M 101
Quebec, southern ..... 33 M 35
Quyon area, Que. ..... 8, 14-17 M 136
Rainy R. dist., Ont. ..... 25 M 82
Saskatchewan r, Alta. ..... 15 M 24
Sixtymile River area, Ykn., photo..7, 54 M 123
Wheaton dist., Ykn., notes and photo ..... 21-23 M 31
White r. (Upper), Ykn. ..... 51, 53, 62 M 50
Whitehorse dist., Ykn., origin ..... 36 M 150
Yukon r., Ykn. ..... 31 M 37

British Columbia
Beaverdell area, notes and photo.. 21, 62, 63, 72, 155 M 79
46-48 B 11
Columbia valley ..... 182, 252 M 77
Coquihalla area ..... 18, 19 M 139
bedding in and boulders from, photos ..... 118, 175 M 139
Eutsuk Lake area ..... 147 S 1925-a
Field (near), notes ..... 103 M 55
Fraser r. ..... 5, 6, 20 M 118
delta ..... 4 M 125
47 M 135
Kitsault r., height ..... 44 S 1922-a
Kootenay r. ..... 38 M 148
Nanaimo mg. div. ..... 121 M 23
Quesnel l. ..... 75 S 1922-a
Similkameen valley ..... 68 S 1923-a
Whipsaw ck. ..... 117 S 1922-a
Taku arm, origin ..... 30-32 M 37
Windermere l. ..... 3 M 148

Terra-cotta, architectural
Ontario, industry ..... 31 M 142

Terra Cotta, Chinguacousy tp., Ont.
Shale, tests ..... 22 M 142

Terra Cotta Lumber Company
Lakeside, Que., plant, Leda clay at 8, 43 M 73

Terra Nova Mines, Limited
Silver prospecting, Fabre tp., Que... 154 M 103

Terrebonne co., Que.
Clays, economic, notes....56-58 M 64
Gravel and sand.... 8 M 114
Mineral occurrences.... 274 M 74

Terre Haute, Vigo co., Ind.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.... 106 M 53

Tertiary
See also the following formations, etc.

Carmanah	Miocene
Cedar	Oligocene
Chieftain Hill	Paskapoo
Chilliwack	Pembina
Clarno	Pit
Coldwater	Pittsburg
Eocene	Pliocene
Fort Union	Porcupine Hill
Green R.	Ravenscrag
Huntingdon	Sheppard
Kachess	Tuya
Lance	Wheaton R.
Laramie	

Alaska, White r....87, 88 S 1921-b
Antigonish co., N.S., erosion period. 138 M 60
Area.... 148 M 59
Beauceville area, Que....13, 19, 33 M 127
des Plantes r., conglomerate, photos....34, 97 M 127
British Columbia See below
Canada, southern, diatoms, rept. by C. S. Boyer.... B 46
Climate.... 62 M 82
Coals in See Tertiary coals
Fossils, Alta. and Sask....31, 38 M 53
British Columbia floras, rept. by E. W. Berry....91-116 B 42
insects, geographical distribution (world's).... 96 M 12
Foothills, Alta., history....54-56 M 112
Mackenzie basin.... 43 S 1920-b
83 S 1921-b
81, 85 M 108
Metallogenesis.... 46 M 130
Position in geologic time.... 15 M 130
Yukon See also Carmack (basalt)
Hutshi (group)
Klusha (intrusives)
White Channel gravels
Sixtymile River area....11, 29-35 M 123
White R. dist.... 88 S 1921-b
68-69 M 50
correlation: distribution....95-97 M 50
Whitehorse dist....33, 35 M 150

British Columbia—
See also Boundary Bay formation
Burrard formation
Kitsilano formation
Prospect Point formation
Skagit volcanics
Alice arm and Lava l....40, 43 S 1922-a
Barkerville area....25, 26, 40 M 149
Beaverdell area See Nipple Mountain series
Bridge River area....20, 44 M 130
Cassiar dist....34, 38 S 1923-a
27, 30 S 1925-a
Chilko Lake area....64, 67 S 1924-a
Eutsuk Lake area....86, 89 S 1920-a
Fossil floras, rept. by E. W. Berry
91-116 B 42
insects....Throughout M 12
Fraser Delta area....10, 37, 55, 72 M 135
oil in.... 60 M 135
Hedley mg. dist. See Granodiorite
Kamloops mg. div., Dawson's divisions....88, 89 M 56
N. Thompson r., notes and section 86-88 S 1921-a

Tertiary—Concluded
British Columbia—Concluded
Notes by Daly....156, 159 M 68
Rossland, section hypothetical. Fig. 5 M 77
Shuswap Lake area....122, 128 M 68
Skagit River area....51, 63-67 S 1925-a
Tatla-Bella Coola area....157, 161, 162 S 1925-a
Vancouver isld.:....16-25 M 13
Alberni Canal area (?)....53, 60, 61 S 1922-a
peneplain See Peneplain, Tertiary

Tertiary coals (in Prairie Provinces). 2, 3 M 59
Analysis; horizons....5, 85, 86 M 53
Character and notes....35, 38, 39 M 53
Edmonton coal field See Edmonton
Reports, various....240-324 M 69
Reserves....11, 12 M 53
Alberta.... 74 M 59
Saskatchewan.... 71 M 59

Teschenite, Lugar sill, Scotland.... 28 B 2

Teseljiri falls, Tazin r., Mack.
Drop of; photo; rocks....51, 101 M 84

Tesla, Alamedo co., Cal.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.... 104 M 53

Tesla[1] **l.,** S. of Eutsuk l., B.C.
Claims staked.... 153 S 1925-a
Glaciation.... 91 S 1920-a
Grass for game; sculpturing of hills S. of.... 147 S 1925-a
In transverse valley.... 84 S 1920-a
Rocks stained with limonite.... 153 S 1925-a

Teslin[2] **r.,** B.C. and Ykn.
Course.... 6 M 150
Depth; velocity; width.... 16 M 5
Fleming's grouse, paper by Taverner B 7
Platinum.... 13 S 1918-g

Testa-Ciarva, Piedmont, Italy
Diopside....40, 41 B 27

Tetachuck l., E. of Eutsuk l., B.C.
Agricultural land.... 84 S 1920-a
Rocks on and near.... 89 S 1920-a
148-150, 153 S 1925-a

Tetagouche formation (L. Trenton)
Deposition.... 65 M 18
Distribution; lithology and age.....
16, 28-32, 80 M 18

Tetagouche r., Bathurst bay, N.B.
Chalcopyrite; pyrolusite....60, 187 M 74
Character; fossils....24, 58 M 18
Manganite; rocks....30, 77 M 18

Teta River gold claims, Teta r., B.C.
Description.... 36 S 1918-b

Tête à la Baleine isld., Gros-Mécatina islds., Que.
Flowering plants....61-112 M 126

Tête[3] **ck.,** Fraser r., B.C., mica..... 163 M 74

Tête Jaune Cache, Cariboo mg. div., B.C.
Beryl; cyanite; muscovite.
See Canoe ck.
Tête ck.
Topaz near See Mica mt.

Tethul[4] **r.,** Taltson r., Mack.
Glacial striae.... 40 M 84
Notes; country near, described....76, 77 M 84

Teton co., Montana, U.S.
Rocks, correlation.... 24 M 112

[1] Not White
[2] Not Hootalinkwa
[3] Not Sant nor Tête Jaune Cache
[4] Not Hanging Ice

Teton pass, Wyoming, U.S., flowering plants..... 49 M 126

Tetradymite, Kaslo area, B.C.
Analysis..... 222 M 74

Tetrahedrite
See also Freibergite
Hudson Bay mts.
Zymoetz River area
Beaverdell ores, B.C., described.... 84 M 79
Bridge River area, B.C.....56, 72 M 130
Canada, analysis and occurrences.... 222, 223 M 74
Coquihalla area, B.C., microphoto.. 181 M 139
Field map-area, B.C.....224, 225, 235 M 55
Grey Copper hill, Upper Beaver River area, Ykn.....12, 13 S 1924-a
Hazelton dist., B.C....7, 12, 18, 27, 32-36 M 110
Hixon ck., Fraser r., B.C..... 103 M 118
Portland Canal mg. div., B.C..17, 28, 45 M 23
Salmon River area,..... 37 M 132
Slocan mg. area, B.C.....192-212 S 1925-a
Taku Arm area, B.C.....92, 105 M 37
Texada isld., B.C.....51, 58, 61, 70 M 58
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....45, 48 M 150
Ymir, B.C., in auriferous veins..... 56 M 94

Tetrault, P.
Graphite found by, Amherst tp., Que. 37 M 113

Tetreauville See Val Tetreau

Texada formation (Jurassic)
Texada isld., B.C.....52, 53 S 1921-a
108, 109, 116, 122 S 1924-a
discussion on; photos and structure.....21-28, 67, 69 M 58

Texada isld., B.C.
Magnetite, genesis of.....106-145 S 1924-a
Mineral occurrences, list..... 246 M 74
Rept. (with maps) by R. G. McConnell M 58

Texada Development Company
Limestone quarry, Texada isld., B.C.....98, 99 M 58

Texas ck., Christina l., B.C., rocks... 33 S 1919-b

Texas state, U.S.
See also Burnet co.
Coal, analyses and B.T.U..... 118 M 53
Guadaloupian fauna..... 81 S 1925-a
Oil-bearing horizon..... 2 M 52

Thainka l., Tazin r., Sask.
Description; rocks; striae26, 27, 40, 52, 53 M 84
Gold prospects..... 42 M 84
Sand-spits, notes and photos...41, 97, 103 M 84

Thames limestone quarry, St. Marys, Ont.
Photo..... 305 M 34
Section; fossils.....117-119 M 34

Thames r., Lake St. Clair, Ont.
Anticline..... 45 M 81
Clay.....49, 85 M 142
Depth of water..... 115 M 85
Fossils See Woodstock
Gravels..... 117 M 85
120-123, 136 M 85
Lodge sites.....190-193 B 1
Oil in..... 79 M 81
See also Beachville
Moss tp.
St. Marys
Rocks, Devonian..... 42 M 81
Hamilton formation..... 9 M 34
Salt..... 105 M 111

Thamesville, Camden tp., Ont.
Gravel for roads..... 121 M 85
Oil production..... 73 M 81
well..... 178 M 81
Rocks.....40-44 M 81
Salt..... 105 M 111

Thamesville oil field, Kent co., Ont.
Notes and map.....24-26 S 1917-e
Production (1918)..... 41 S 1918-e

Thanet gabbro
Wollaston and Limerick tps., Ont., notes..... 150 M 6

Thebes, Alexander co., Ill.
Fossils, Silurian..... 126 M 111

Thedford, Bosanquet tp., Ont.
Brick and tile..... 257 M 34
Clay shale, notes, analysis and test. 26, 27, 110 M 142
Peat near See Thedford peat bog
Rocks, sections; fossils.....173-181, 257 M 34

Thedford, Thomas co., Neb.
Flowering plants..... 53 M 126

Thedford peat bog, N.E. of Thedford, Ont.
Area; depth; contents..... 45 S 1919-e

Thekla claim, Rossland, B.C.
Owned by LeRoi No. 2 Co..... 116 M 77

Thekulthili l., Thekulthili r., Mack.
Gold; length; notes.....11, 42, 61, 62 M 84
Quartz veins..... 60 M 108
Rocks; striae.....28, 29, 36, 40 M 84

Thekulthili r., flows from Yatsore l. to Tazin or Taltson r., Mack.[1]
Notes and striae.....40, 61, 62 M 84

Thelma, Medicine Hat div., Alta.
Rocks near..... 19 S 1926-b

Thelma gold claim, Elbow l., Man.
See Gordon Murray Gold Mines, Ltd.

Thelon[2] r., Dubawnt r., Mack.
Eskimo trade notes.....4, 6, 21 B 6

Thenardite, Pozerville (near), Alta.. 223 M 74

Theo r., Turgeon r., Que.
Bed scoured deep; rocks.....10, 20, 23, 42 M 109

Theodosia arm, Malaspina inlet, B.C.
Copper prospect; terrace.....122, 140 M 23

Theoret, J. D.
Limestone quarry, Bizard isld., Que.19, 33 M 114

The Pas,[3] Nelson mg. div., Man.
Altitude; boulder clay.....28, 34 S 1917-d
Climate.....16, 17 M 30
12 M 119
26, 27 S 1917-d
8 S 1922-c
Moraine and beach.....30, 32, 35 S 1917-d
Old name, Fort Pasquia..... 3 S 1922-c
Temperatures.....16, 17 M 30

The Pas mineral claims, E. of Flinflon l., Man.
Rocks..... 14 S 1922-c

The Pas Consolidated Mines Company
Gold mg., Wekusko l., Man..... 37 M 119

Theralite
Average analysis; specific gravity 689, 696 M 38
Crazy mts., Mont., analysis.....36, 37 M 43
Ice River area, B.C., described.... 142 M 55

[1]Author in doubt
[2]Not Akilinik
[3]Originally Fort Pasquia, afterwards Le Pas; later still, Pas., and now The Pas

Thermal springs See Water, mineral

Thespesius
A new species from the Lance formation of Sask., rept. on, by C. M. Sternberg....73-84 B 44

Thessalon, Thessalon tp., Ont.
Pleistocene deposits.... 11 M 143
Rocks at and near.... 6 B 8
31, 43 M 143
basalt, analysis; description....74-77 M 143
physical properties....69, 78 M 85
diabase cliffs.... 13 M 102
granite gneiss.... 17 M 143
Shipping facilities.... 64 M 85

Thessalon greenstone (Precambrian)
N. shore of L. Huron, description and analysis....74-77 M 143
Thessalon, Ont.... 23 M 143

Thessalon r., L. Huron, Ont.
Gold.... 26 S 1921-d
Rocks in valley; waterpower....12, 33, 76 M 143
View from, looking N....Fronts. M 143

Thessalon schist (Keewatin)
Correlated with Keewatin of Cobalt dist., Ont.... At end of B 8

Thessalon River tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
See also Thessalon
Rocks.... 32 M 143
greenstone, analysis.... 75 M 143

Thetford dist., Megantic co., Que.
Chromite, notes by R. Harvie.... 44 S 1917-e

Thetford quarry See Hall chrome pit

Thetford r., Megantic r., Que.
Section from, to Bisby ck., diagram 46 M 22

Thetford series (Cambrian)
Age; origin; structure....36-51, 53 M 22
Asbestos in; character and origin...58-67 M 22
Distribution, lithology....25-35, 54 M 22

Thetford tp., Megantic co., Que.
Asbestos occurrences.... 73 M 22
See also King asbestos mine
Chromite.... 67 M 74
44 S 1917-e
Copper.... 97 M 22
chalcopyrite.... 62 M 74
Serpentine See Thetford series
chrysotile.... 71 M 74

Thetford-Black Lake area, Que.
See Black Lake-Thetford area

Thetis isld., E. of Vancouver isld., B.C.
Anticline; area....41, 58, 240 M 96
Photo; rocks....234-236, 407 M 96

Thib gold claim, McVittie tp., Ont.
Rocks.... 60 M 131

Thibault, Adelard
Limestone quarry of, Gloucester tp., Ont., tests on, for roads....39, 43 M 99

Thibault quarry, Hogsback, near Ottawa, Ont.
Lithological section....Fig. 2 M 99

Thibert, Henry
Discovered gold, Dease L. area, B.C....39, 69 S 1925-a

Thibert ck., Dease r., B.C.
Chalcedony.... 88 S 1925-a
Channel, buried, high level....64, 68 S 1925-a
Delta, plan of.... 62 S 1925-a
Gold, alluvial.. 39-42, 48, 60-67, 73, 98, 99 S 1925-a
Photo; maps....56, 62, 235 S 1925-a
Platinum.... 181 M 74
99 S 1925-a
and osmiridium....10, 12 S 1918-g
Pleistocene deposits.... 48 S 1925-a
Rocks....84-92, 99 S 1925-a
augite and labradorite.... 89 S 1925-a

Thibert series (Triassic)
Dease Lake area, B.C., description; distribution; fossils....79, 80, 84-86 S 1925-a

Thibet, central Asia, corundum.... 276 M 57

Thicket portage, Landing l., Man.
Lake clay soil.... 35 S 1917-d

"Thiepval", H.M.C.S.
Birds collected during cruise, rept. by H. M. Laing.... B 40

Thinolite, Mackenzie delta, Mack.... 223 M 74

Thirtyisland l., Bedford tp., Ont.
Serpentine.... 201 M 74

Thirtymile r., part of Lewes r., Ykn.
Description.... 15 M 5

Thistle copper claim, W. of Hayes mt., V.I.
Description....124-126 M 51
Veins, character.... 17 M 51
387 M 96

Thistle ck., Yukon r., Ykn.
Access to; photo; rocks....3, 10, 39 M 97
Alluvial gold, operations...11-13, 28-31, 34 M 97
hydraulicking, photos....37, 41 M 97
Description, geology....27, 28 M 97
Upland elevation.... 9 M 97

Thistle Gold Company
Hydraulicking N. of Barkerville, B.C. 127, 129 M 149

Thiverge, Arthur.... 5 M 130

Thlulcho l., N. of Athabaska l., Sask.
Description; photo.... 46 M 84
Gold prospects; rocks....25, 26, 42 M 84

Thomas, D. J.
Gold mg., Beaver Dam dist., N.S.. 119 M 20

Thomas, D. R., of Argonaut gold m., Ont. 12 S 1925-c

Thomas, Joseph
Copper found by, Oiseau River area, Man....93, 96 S 1924-b

Thomas, Milton
Kaolin found by, Amherst tp., Que. 18 M 113

Thomas, O. A., of Queen Bess m., B.C.... 102 S 1921-a

Thomas, P. W.
Oil seepage on property of, Point Grey, B.C....2, 69 M 135

Thomas, Wm., gravel pit of, Whitby tp., Ont....155, 179 M 85

Thomas, W. R., gold mg., Montague dist, N.S.... 185 M 20

Thomas, Tucker co., W. Va., coal, analysis.... 118 M 53

Thomas l., Waverley gold dist., N.S.
Auriferous veins.... 252 M 20
Photo....Facing 32 M 20

Thomas Davidson Manufacturing Co.
Artesian well, Ste. Cunegonde, Que., analysis....75, At End of M 72

Thomlinson, W., work by (1920).... 10 SP 1921

Thompson, A. R.
See also Lucknow galena cl.
Galena mg., Keno hill, Ykn.... 18 S 1923-a
Rambler hill, Ykn.... 6 S 1918-b
5 S 1921-a

Thompson, C. M., of Kingdon lead m., Ont.... 2 M 136

Thompson, Charles
Platinum mg., Tulameen r., B.C.... 29 S 1918-b

Thompson, D. M., gold discovery, Cow Bay, N.S.... 137 M 20

Thompson, David
Burntwood River area, Man., explored by (1792-3).... 2, 8 S 1920-c
Coal noted by, Saskatchewan r. (1800).... 3 M 53
Explorations by, Athabaska reg., Alta.... 3 M 108
Man. and Sask. (1794-1806).... 5 M 105
3 M 119
4 S 1922-c

Thompson, Evan gold mg., Renfrew dist., N.S.... 219 M 20

Thompson, F. M.
Manganese prospecting, Albert co., N.B.... 30 S 1918-f

Thompson, L., gold prospecting, Makwa, Ont.... 9 S 1922-d

Thompson, L. G., field work (1919).. 1, 12 S 1919-d

Thompson, Mrs. Jas.
Artesian well, S. of Foremost, Alta.... 111 S 1922-b

Thompson, M. S.
Artesian well, S.W. of Pakowki l., Alta.... 110 S 1922-b

Thompson R. H., of Woodcox radioactive prospect....14, 16 S 1923-c1

Thompson, Ross Rossland founded by.... 6 M 77

Thompson, S. A., of Boundary Bay Oil Co.... 1, 63 M 135

Thompson, Stan.
Gravel pit of, Clarke tp., Ont....152, 173 M 85

Thompson, W.
Artesian well N. of Chin coulee, Alta.... 112 S 1922-b

Thompson, Dr. W. E. See Coral galena cl., Ykn.

Thompson, Wm., discovery, Renfrew gold dist., N.S.... 215 M 20

Thompson, William
Of Slough Creek, Ltd.... 146 M 149
Placer mg., Mustang ck., B.C.... 48 S 1918-b

Thompson, Thompson tp., Ont. See Dean Lake

Thompson ck., Annie l., Wheaton dist., Ykn.
Character: timber....24, 28 M 31
Pleistocene deposits.... 72 M 31

Thompson ck., Douglas co., Ore.
Fossil plants.... 818 M 38

Thompson ck., Matson ck., Ykn.
Rocks S. of.... 33 M 123

Thompson gold claims, Cadillac tp., Que.
Description....74-76 S 1925-c

Thompson gold claim, Moore l., Asquith tp., Ont.... 113 M 65

Thompson gold claim, N. of Elbow l., Man.... 43 S 1922-c

Thompson isld., Dundee tp., Huntingdon co., Que.
Algonkian pottery from, illustrated. 155 B 37

Thompson isld., Reindeer l., Sask.
Rocks.... 111 M 30

Thompson mt., S. of Upper Kintla l., Mont.
Altitude.... 601 M 38
Photos....Pls. 7, 9 M 38

Thompson[1] pt., Cockburn isld., Ont.
Dyer Bay beds.... 36 M 111

Thompson r., Fraser r., B.C.
See also North Thompson r.
Spatsum
Agate; coal; copper....6, 73, 76 M 74
Alluvial gold, discovery.... 5 M 149
Altitude at Ashcroft.... 6 M 68
Brick-clay.... 120 M 24
Fall of, grade.... 14 B 11
Terrace.... 120 M 24

Thompson sd., N. of Knight inlet, B.C.
Rocks.... 106 M 23
lavas.... 30 M 79

Thompson tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
See also Dean l.
Dean Lake
Conglomerate, analysis.... 65 M 95
66 M 143

Thompsonite
Margaretville; North mt.; Split cape, N.S.... 224 M 74

Thompson Oil Company
Gas well, Pakowki l., Alta.... 107 S 1924-b

Thomson, Ellis
Field work (1919).... 1 M 131
(1920).... 7 SP 1921
(1921).... 7 SP 1922
(1922).... 10 SP 1923
(1923).... 12 SP 1924
152 S 1923-c1
(1924).... 16 SP 1925
247 S 1924-c
(1925).... 13 SP 1926
162 S 1925-c
(1926).... 133 S 1926-c
Rept. by, on Missinaibi map-area, Ont....143-170 M 141
Summ'y rept. by, on Goudreau gold dist., Ont....17-27 S 1921-d

Thomson, J., platinum mg., Tulameen r., B.C.... 29 S 1918-b

Thomson, J. A., of Mt. Stephen Mg. Synd....216-219 M 55

Thomson, R., field work (1924)..... 2 S 1924-c

Thomson ck., Yoho r., B.C.
Water for Monarch m.... 218 M 55

[1]Not Pitman

Thorah tp., Ontario co., Ont.
Beach See Bolsover
Brick-clay..... 76 M 142
See also Beaverton

Thorburn, Pictou co., N.S.
See also Vale colliery
Coal near; fault.....23, 25 M 59
Rocks S. of..... 148 S 1924–c

Thorburn formation (Stellarton series)
See also Ross Bridge member
Sutherland River member
Northumberland strait, N.S. 150, 176-178 S 1924–c

Thoreau ck., N. branch, Hay r., Alta.
Coal, plan and section.....41, 42 S 1923-b
Photo..... 109 S 1923-b

Thorium, description and properties. 53 S 1921-d

Thorkelson's claims, Driftwood ck., Bulkley r., B.C.
Bornite..... 47 M 74

Thorn, H. B., of O.K. claims, B.C... 136 M 79

Thornbury, Collingwood tp., Ont.
Beach..... 23 M 10
Gas well..... 154 M 81
Shale, economic.....19, 90 M 142

Thorndale, Nissouri tp., Ont.
Bird-shaped objects of stone, fig'd.. 179 B 37

Thorne, Hubert acknowledgments to..... 88 S 1922-b

Thorne, W. E.
Acknowledgments to.....8, 180 M 149
Alluvial mg., Barkerville area, B.C. 72 M 149
Of Kafue Copper Dev. Co.....67, 68 M 149

Thorne coal m., Bragg ck., Elbow r., Alta.
Coal from near, analysis..... 76 M 53
Pyrite.....3, 43 M 61

Thorne tp., Pontiac co., Que., molybdenite.....81, 82 M 136

Thornhill, Markham tp., Ont.
Log of well near..... 231 M 81

Thornhill ck., Lakelse l., B.C. See Williams ck.

Thornhill mt., S.E. of Terrace, B.C.
Mineral claims described; rocks..117, 118 S 1925-a
38-42 S 1926-a

Thorold, Thorold tp., Ont.
Clay..... 91 M 142
Fossils, Silurian.....40-68, 117, 119 M 111
fig'd.....144, 145 M 111
Gas well, log.....22, 26, 29, 31, 59, 221 M 81
Quarry for road metal and cement.99, 100 M 111
Rocks.....25, 41, 57 M 111
See also Thorold sandstone
dip.....48, 52 M 81
dolomite, analysis..... 112 M 111
economic..... 97 M 111

Thorold sandstone (Medina)
Distribution; thickness..... 28 M 81

Thousand Islands, St. Lawrence r., Ont. and U.S.
See also Yeo isld.
Geology.....Throughout M 134
Cushing's views..... 5 B 18

Thrashers See Birds

Three Buttes, Mont. See Sweet Grass hills

Three Creeks Oil Company
Boring for oil, Peace R. valley, B.C. 7 S 1919–c

Three Forks, Slocan mg. div., B.C.
See Monitor galena m.

Threehills ck., Red Deer r., Alta.
Coal, mg. notes.....24, 25 M 8
thickness..... 55 M 53
Fossils (Bearpaw)..... 29 M 93

Three Islet cove, near Canso, N.S.
Peat bog See Sherewink cove

Threemile ck., Graham isld., B.C.
See Tlell r.

Threemile ck., Kamloops l., B.C. See Durand ck.

Threemile ck., Lemieux ck., N. Thompson r., B.C. See Eakin ck.

Threemile l., Goschen tp., Ont., rocks 90 M 143

Threemile plain, Hants co., N.S.
Ulexite..... 230 M 74

Three Mountains l., Rouge r., Que.
Albite..... 9 M 74

Threepoint ck., Quirk ck., Alta.
Rocks in valley.....21, 48, 49 M 61

Threepoint l., Rat r., Man.
Country from, to Southern Indian l., described..... 6-13 S 1920–c

Three Rivers, St. Maurice co., Que.
Bog iron ore.....45, 144 M 74
Queenston shale..... 174 M 83

Three Sisters islds., Niagara r., U.S.
Guelph formation..... 73 M 111

Three Valley, S.E. of Griffin l., B.C.
Rocks between, and Taft..... 146 M 68

Throop, Ben
Gravel pit of, Augusta tp., Ont., notes..... 123 M 99

Throuston, E. H., of Carmi m., B.C. 126 M 79

Thrushes See Birds

Thunder bay, L. Superior Ont.
See also Fort William
McKellar pt.
Port Arthur
Anthraxolite; hornstone.....23, 124 M 74
Geology, general and economic..... 1-7 S 1921-d
Shale, economic.....11, 12, 133 M 142
Sum. rept. on region..... 1-7 S 1919–e
Wad with iron ochre..... 235 M 74

Thunder galena claim, S. of Keno hill, Ykn.
Description.....20, 21 S 1923-a

Thunder gold claim, W. of Wanipigow l., Man.
Location; rocks.....65, 82 S 1922–c

Thunder hill, near Columbia l., B.C.
Stephanite See Waterloo cl.

Thunder l., Cedar dist., V.I. See Greenway l.

Thunder r., Saguenay r., Que.
Ilmenite..... 129 M 74

Thunder Bay dist., Ont.
Iron ore See also Gunflint formation
Lac des Mille Lacs
L. Superior
Longlac
Nipigon
Thunder bay
Mineral occurrences.....265, 266 M 74

Thunder Bay silver claim, Thunder bay, Ont.
Argentite..... 207 M 74

Thunder Cape mt., Thunder bay, Ont., rocks..... 1 S 1920-d

Thurber, S.
Galena mg., Keno hill, Ykn..... 20 S 1923-a
Of Eagle mineral claim, Galena hill, Ykn..... 13 S 1925-a

Thurber, Erath co., Texas
Coal analysis..... 118 M 53

Thuringia, Germany, iron ore, oolitic.86, 87 M 78

Thurlow islds., Johnstone st., B.C.
SEE ALSO East Thurlow isld.
West Thurlow isld.
Rocks; soil; terrace.....26, 56, 106 M 23

Thurlow tp., Hastings co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Foxboro
Point Anne
Bog iron ore..... 44 M 74
Clay, economic..... 72 M 142

Thurrett coal m., Minto, N.B., fossil plants..... 90 B 1

Thurso, Lochaber tp., Que.
Gneiss for roads, notes..... 155 M 99
Limestone quarry, character..... 149 M 99

Thurston, Fred
Artesian well, S. of Bow Island, Alta. 111 S 1922-b

Thuya ck., N. Thompson r., B.C.
Rocks.....76, 83, 85 S 1921-a

Tian[1] head, W. coast, Graham isld., B.C.
Agates containing oil..... 165 M 88
Bench, wave cut, notes and photo.33, 193 M 88
Paraffin wax..... 166 M 88
Rocks at and near:
basalt, notes and photo....77, 102, 203 M 88
tar in; tuffs.....76, 77, 162-166 M 88

Tibet SEE Thibet

Tiblemont tp., Abitibi co., Que. SEE Obaska l.

Tides
British Columbia..... 27 M 23
Fraser River delta.....5, 9, 12-16 M 125
6 M 135
Nova Scotia.....118-132 M 140
Trees killed by.....55, 56 B 2

Tidewater, Tuscaloosa co., Ala.
Coal, analysis..... 102 M 53

Tidewater Copper Company
Copper mg., Sidney inlet, V.I.....18, 20 S 1920-a

Tiemannite, Hardie hill and Carabine ck., B.C..... 224 M 74

Tierra-del-Fuego, S. America
Shearwater, Sooty..... 69 B 41

Tiger claim, Canyon ck., Cœur d'Alene, Idaho
Mineralization.....115, 116 M 76

Tiger claim, Erickson gulch, Ykn.... 5 S 1920-a
27 S 1923-a

Tiger claim, E. of Kitsault r., B.C., described..... 18 S 1921-a

Tiger claim, S. of Cedar ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Geology; ore-bodies; limestone.13, 55, 56 M 117

Tiger peak, Cœur d'Alene dist., U.S.
Quartzite, ripple-marked, notes and photo.....48, 51, 109 B 25

Tigonankweine range, Keele r., Mack.
Rocks..... 87 M 108

Tilbury gas and oil field, Kent co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Tilbury East, Romney and, Raleigh tps.....73-76 M 81
Area; history, production.....73-76 M 81
Depth..... 108 M 111
Oil production..... 255 M 34
41 S 1918-e

Tilbury East tp., Kent co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Tilbury gas and oil field
Gas and oil.....7, 72, 74 M 81
boring data..... 25 S 1917-e
11 S 1919-e
241 S 1924-c
157, 158 S 1925-c
110, 111, 179, 180 M 81
discovery..... 3 M 81
future prospects..... 13 S 1919-e
Road material..... 123 M 85
Rocks, dip.....52, 53 M 81
Hamilton formation..... 43 M 81
Onondaga formation.....36, 41 M 81
oil in..... 7 M 81
Salina formation, oil in..... 11 S 1919-g

Tilbury West tp., Essex co., Ont.
Oil wells, logs.....141, 148 M 81
production..... 122 M 81
Road material absent..... 94 M 85
Rocks.....34, 37, 38 M 81
dip.....52, 53 M 81

Tile
SEE ALSO Brick-clay
Clay for, Vancouver isld., B.C.....15, 201 M 13
Manufacture, Victoria, B.C..... 136 M 36

Tile, drain SEE Drain tile

Tile, floor and wall
Notes.....18, 31 M 142
Plant, Kingston, Ont..... 153 M 142
Mimico, Ont..... 18 M 142

Tile, roofing
Clays tested for.....94-99 M 25
Plant, Mimico, Ont..... 31 M 142

Till
SEE ALSO Boulder clay
Foothills, R. M., notes by Dowling. 24 M 53
Rainy River dist., Ont.....THROUGHOUT M 82

Tilley, Lansdowne tp., Ont.
Granodiorite and syenite, composition.....22, 28 M 134

Tilley Road, St. Isidore par., Gloucester co., N.B.
Coal near..... 3 S 1920-e

Tillite
New Haven, Conn., near, pebbles from compared with Kettle R. formation..... 65 M 56

Tillsonburg, Dereham tp., Ont.
Gas, notes.....86, 87 M 81
well record..... 210 M 81
Oil near; rocks.....109, 255 M 34

Tilson, T. W.
Limestone quarry, Nepean tp., Ont., tests for roads..... 38 M 99

Timagami, Strathy tp., Ont.
Arsenopyrite SEE Arsenic l.

Timagami forest reserve, Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Pine, notes and photo.....21, 129 M 95

[1]Not Tiahn point

Timagami iron range, Timagami Lake area, Ont.
Colour variation..... 59 M 147

Timagami l., Nipissing dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Matthias isld.
Ankerite..... 63 M 39
20 M 74
Cobalt series near..... 84 M 39
dip..... 5 B 22
section..... 58 M 103
Epidote; rutile.....91, 195 M 74

Timagami Indians
Hunting territories; customs.....11-29 M 70
Myths and folk-lore.....28-85 M 71

Timber
SEE ALSO Flora
Lumbering
Trees, buried and drowned
Abitibi co., Que..... 102 S 1924-c
Fournière and La Motte areas..... 56 S 1925-c
Albany basin, Ont.....19, 20 S 1920-d
Atlin mg. div., B.C., photo....FACING 34 M 37
Beaverdell area, B.C.....24-25 M 79
Brûlé L. area, Alta.....9, 10 S 1919-c
Cariboo mg. div., B.C..... 3 M 149
Chilko L. area, B.C..... 63 S 1924-a
Coquihalla area, B.C..... 31 S 1919-b
Cranbrook area, B.C..... 15 M 76
Deschambault L. area, Sask..... 24 S 1924-b
Effect of, on erosion of mts..... 636 M 38
Field map-area, B.C..... 53 M 55
Gaspe co., Que..... 4, 35 B 34
Lemieux tp..... 80 S 1921-d
Goudreau area, Ont..... 18 S 1921-d
Kings co., N.S..... 7 S 1920-e
Lakelse L. area, B.C..... 44 S 1926-a
Mackenzie River basin..... 48 M 108
Jean-Marie r..... 95 S 1922-b
Liard r..... 48 S 1922-b
Moose River basin, Ont..... 3 S 1919-g
Nelson mg. div., B.C., notes and photo.....12, 129, 167 M 94
Nordenskiöld valley, Ykn.....20, 21 M 5
Oiseau River area, Man..... 56 S 1924-b
Oxford and Knee Lakes area, Man.. 17 S 1925-b
Peace River dist., B.C..... 66 S 1922-b
Portland Canal mg. div., B.C..... 10 M 32
Rouyn map-area, Que..... 128 S 1923-c1
Shelburne and Queens co's., N.S.... 3 S 1919-f
Skagit valley, B.C..... 50 S 1923-a
Smoky River area, Alta.....26, 27 S 1923-b
Southern Indian Lake area, Man.... 13 S 1920-c
Sterling area, N.S..... 204 S 1924-c
Témiscamingue co., Que..... 102 S 1924-c
Thunder Bay region, Ont..... 2 S 1920-d
Wapawekka L. area, Sask..... 24 S 1924-b
Whitesail Lake area, B.C..... 49 S 1924-a
Windermere map-area, B.C..... 4 M 148

Timber mt., W. of Laberge l., Ykn.
Rocks..... 32 M 5

Timbered hills, Kamloops mg. div., B.C., altitude..... 6 M 68

Timiskaming co., Que. SEE Témiscamingue co.

Timiskaming dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Cobalt, Ont.
Gowganda
Haileybury
Kenogami l.
Kirkland l.
Larder l.
Onaping map-area
Porcupine gold area
Round l.
Timiskaming l.
and the townships
Mineral occurrences.....266, 267 M 74

Timiskaming geological province, southern Alg. and Sud. dists., Ont.
Rept. by W. H. Collins..... B 8

Timiskaming group
SEE ALSO Fabre series
Kirkland Lake series
Timiskaming series
Ontario and Quebec, distribution. .48, 49 M 103
Ottawa basin, structural notes 127, 128 M 103

Timiskaming l., Ont. and Que.
SEE ALSO Drunken isld.
Haileybury
Opinaka narrows
Ville Marie
Wright galena m.
Area; altitude; depth..... 21 M 39
30, 32, 37, 40 M 103
8, 11, 12 M 145
Clay:
brick..... 57 M 145
notes by M. E. Wilson.....143-145 M 103
Saugeen..... 56 M 33
varve curves.....126-128 M 146
profile..... Pls. 6-8 M 146
Fish..... 11 M 103
Fossils.....44, 69, 159 M 111
18, 26, 65, 74, 86 M 145
Indians, population..... 7 M 103
SEE ALSO Algonkian Indians
Notes by M. E. Wilson.....21-25 M 39
Origin..... 6 M 145
Rocks:
Cobalt series.....77, 78 M 95
104-108 M 103
conglomerate, thickness..... 47 M 33
dip..... 5 B 22
quartzite..... 58 M 33
60 M 103
Palaeozoic.....43, 44, 116 M 103
Ordovician, rept. by Williams.. B 17
rept. by Hume..... 1-63 M 145
Silurian.....22, 33 M 39
Striae, glacial..... 11 M 145
Valley, notes.....21, 22 M 39
34 M 103

Timiskaming reg., Ont. and Que.
SEE ALSO Témiscamingue co., Que.
Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Gold-bearing quartz veins, notes by M. E. Wilson.....110-114 M 39
Rocks, diagrammatic section..... 32 M 39
Palaeozoic outlier, rept. by G. S. Hume..... M 145

Timiskaming series (part of Timiskaming group)
SEE ALSO Kiask series
Abitibi and Témiscamingue co's., Que..... 29 S 1929-c
age; composition..... 53 M 103
correlation.....47, 48 S 1922-d
Duparquet-Cléricy map-area 104, 110-114 S 1924-c
-Destor map-area...88, 92-98 S 1925-a
Fournière and La Motte tps..58, 61-64 S 1925-c
Opasatika Lake area.....28, 34-49 S 1922-d
thickness..... 73 S 1922-d
Rouyn map-area.....130, 133-136 S 1923-c1
Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Kenogami and Round Lakes area, discussion.....10-12 M 131
Larder Lake area, discussion.....19-22 M 131

Timiskamite
Elk l., Montreal r., Ont..... 224 M 74

Timmins, Noah H.
Option on copper claim, Goshen, N.B..... 92 S 1926-c

Timmins, Tisdale tp., Ont., clay..... 117 M 142

Timmins mineral claim, Aiguebelle tp., Que.
Rocks; gold values, low..... 123 S 1924–c

Timothy mts., north of Canim l., B.C.
Metalliferous deposits..... 97 M 118
sketch plan..... 82 M 118
Molybdenite..... 91 M 118
photo..... 124 M 118
Peridot.....18, 81 M 118
photo..... 122 M 118
Rocks.....10, 11, 94 M 118

Tin, Nova Scotia gold fields..... 284 M 20

Tin Can mineral claim, Galena hill, Ykn.
Mineralization; veins, dip; rocks....5, 13 S 1925–a

Tin-can narrows, Athapapuskow l., Man., rocks..... 45 M 105

Tindir ck., Yukon r., Alaska and Ykn.
Character..... 33 M 67
Rocks at and near.....52, 53, 76, 109 M 67

Tindir group (Precambrian)
Age and correlation..... 13 M 123
Alaska-Ykn. boundary:
age; character; thickness; correlation.....36-41, 55-58 M 67
distribution; lithology.....44-54 M 67
intruded by igneous rocks.....109, 110 M 67
iron ore in..... 112 M 67
photos.....123, 133, 141, 143, 145 M 67
structural notes.....111, 112 M 67

Tine gold claim, S.E. of Little Rice l., Man.
Outcrops promising..... 69 S 1922–c

Tiney gold claim, Tinney l., Man.
Described..... 104 S 1923–b

Tiney l., Man. See Tinney l.

Tinguaite
Average analysis..... 693 M 38
Crowsnest volcanics, petrographic notes.....19, 23 B 4
Field map-area, B.C..... 156 M 55
Jesus isld., Que..... 20 M 114
Monteregian hills, Que.....18, 19 M 114
analysis; petrography.....7, 57-62 M 43

Tingwick tp., Arthabaska co., Que.
Chalcopyrite; chrysotile.....62, 70 M 74

Tinney l., W. of Beresford l., Man.
Rocks near.....93, 94 S 1923-b

Tiny tp., Simcoe co., Ont.
See also Penetanguishene
Beach See Wyebridge
Bore-hole record..... 214 M 81
Pipe, soapstone.....173, 175 B 37
Pottery, Iroquoian..... 115 B 37

Tipperary gold claim, Proserpine mt., B.C.
Description.....195, 201 M 149

Tip Top claim, Rossland, B.C.
Afterwards the Lily May..... 5 M 77

Tip Top Fraction claim, Triple Lakes area, B.C. See O.K. cl's.

Tisdale tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.
See also Hollinger gold mine
Gold..... 109 M 74
Quartz veins, strike of, notes and diagram.....110, 113 M 39

Tit hills, Acadia div., Alta.
Boring data..... 48 S 1926-b
See also Czar oil well
Faults and folds..... 7 S 1917–c
22 S 1919–c
Rocks on and near..... 7-9 S 1925-b

Titan coal seam, Peace River canyon, B.C.
Description; sections.....8-9, 14, 15 S 1922-b

Titanic Fraction gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C. See Pioneer g.m.

Titaniferous iron ore See Magnetite, titaniferous

Titanite (Sphene)
Amherst tp., Que., associated with graphite.....13, 40 M 113
Canadian occurrences and analysis.....224, 225 M 74
Egan tp., Que..... 133 M 136
Gowganda silver area, Ont..... 69 M 33
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont...215, 253 M 6
114 M 57
Hedley dist., B.C., described..... 175 M 55
Ice River area, B.C., described.... 175 M 55
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C..... 88 M 23
Onslow tp., Que..... 72 M 136
Wabana iron beds, Nfld.....29, 37 M 78

Titanium
In clays, effect of..... 201 M 24
iron ores, notes by Stansfield...54-60 M 92

Titkana formation
Robson mt., B.C., correlation..... 109 B 2

Titmice See Birds

Titus Mills, Upham par., Kings co., N.B.
Limestone..... 21 M 129

Titusville, Upham par., Kings co., N.B.
Rocks.....3, 21 M 129

Tiell[1] **r.,** Graham isld., B.C.
Coal in valley, possible..... 158 M 69
reserves..... 146 M 59
Rocks.....14, 47, 51-59 M 88
Superficial deposits..... 85 M 88

Tlupana arm, Nootka sd., B.C. See Head bay

Toad mt., S. of Nelson, B.C.
Copper and silver ores..... 47 M 74
See also Silver King mine

Toat coulee, Wash. See Toude coulee

Toba inlet, Coast dist., B.C.
Length; character; pyrite.....20, 21, 141 M 23

Tobacco, among Labrador Eskimo...54, 99 M 91

Tobacco plains, Rocky Mts. trench, B.C. and U.S.
Devonian limestone and fossils.....98, 110-112 M 38
Drumloidal deposit, photo.....Pl. 53 M 38
Glaciation.....585, 586 M 38
Molluscs, terrestrial.....3, 15, 17 B 36
Siyeh limestone, photo.....Pl. 14 M 38

Tobacco r., Kootenay r., Mont.
Terraces..... 38 M 148

Tobermory, St. Edmund tp., Ont.
Guelph fossils.....77-79 M 111
Shipping facilities..... 64 M 85

Tobin, Jas.
Gravel pit of, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes..... 106 M 99

[1]Not Threemile ck.

Tobique r., St. John r., N.B., agate.. 6 M 74

Toboggan ck., Hudson Bay mts., B.C.
Mineral cl's. near..138-142 S 1925–a
Photo of valley.. 239 S 1925–a
Rocks, synclinal structure..123-125 S 1925–a

Toby conglomerate
Description; origin; photos..13-17, 57, 59 M 148

Toby ck., Columbia r. (Windermere area), B.C.
Gold; photos..43, 55, 61 M 148
Platinum.. 10 S 1918–g
Rocks near, section.. 8, 9 M 148

Toby formation (Windermere series)
Purcell range, B.C..224, 225 S 1925–a

Tod inlet and ck., Saanich inlet, V.I.
Character; mineral deposits..12, 131 M 36
Clay, notes and analysis.. 146 M 24
Limestone, analysis.. 107 M 96
quarried..40, 133 M 36

Tod mt., Malahat dist., V.I.
Monadnock, altitude; moraine near 29, 344 M 96
Rocks of, and near..85, 113 M 96

Tod mt., N.W. of Little Shuswap l., B.C., glaciation.. 144 M 68

Todd, Andrew and N.
Gravel pit of, Nepean tp., Ont., notes and tests..76, 105, 106 M 99

Todd, E. W., field work (1914).. 1 M 102
(1915).. 5 M 143

Todd, W. H.
Gravel pit of, Pickering tp., Ont..157, 183 M 85

Tofield, Vegreville div., Alta.
Bore-hole record.. 75 M 116
Coal..75, 81 M 59
depth.. 51 M 53
notes and analyses..38, 39 M 8
Natural gas..63, 90 M 29
Shale, clay, analysis and tests..85, 89, 93 M 25
30-32 M 65

Tofield Coal Company See Tofield

Tofino[1] ck., Tofino inlet, W. coast of V.I.
See also Two Sisters and Crow claim
Copper.. 20 S 1920-a
bornite.. 46 M 74

Tokun ck., Bering r., Alaska
Coal, analyses and thickness.. 101 M 53

Tollgate, near Brockville, Ont
Sands, fluvioglacial.. 45 M 134

Tolman, Carl field work (1922).. 88 S 1922–a
(1923).. 46 S 1923–a
(1924).. 60 S 1924–a

Tolmie, D. See Elsa galena cl., Ykn.

Tolmie, W. F., coal in V.I. made known by.. 4 M 51
2, 122 M 69

Tolmie mt., Victoria mg. div., V.I.
Altitude; rocks..14, 83 M 36
Sand and gravel.. 137 M 36
Survey station.. 23 M 11

Tom galena claim, E. of Fourth of July ck., Atlin l., B.C.. 18 S 1925–a

Tom mt., N. of Willow r., B.C.
Quartz veins, character.. 187 M 149

[1] Not Deer

Tomboro, Sumbawa isld., E. of Java
Dust from eruption of, notes..11, 12 B 4

Tom Browne l., Nanaimo mg. div., B.C.. 31 M 23

Tombstone mt., N.E. of Kananaskis lakes, Alta.
Coal, analysis.. 75 M 53

Tom Creek, Wise co., Va.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.. 118 M 53

Tomes, C. S., on glenoid cavity.. 2, 3 B 9

Tom Lynn hill, Chipman par., Queens co., N.B.
Porphyry.. 9 M 151

Tom Murphy bk., Inverness co., N.S.
Hübnerite.. 125 M 74

Tommy[1] ck., Bridge r., B.C., altitude 29 S 1918-b

Tom Thumb gold claim, Ymir, B.C.. 65, 150 M 94

Tom Tidney bk., Sable r., N.S., rocks 5, 18 S 1919–f

Tonalite
Adamello mt., Italy, notes.. 247 M 57
Germany, corundiferous..157, 239 M 57
Salmon River area, B.C.. 23 M 132
Texada isld., B.C., analysis and notes..111-113 S 1924–a

Tonay[2] l., Tonay ck., Taiateazi r., B.C.
Coal S. of See Kohasganko r.

Toney r., Pictou co., N.S., coal.. 21 M 59

Toney River, Pictou co., N.S., copper 95 S 1926–c

Tonga[3] islds., S. Pacific
Rocks like those in Hedley mg. dist., B.C.. 66 M 2

Tongue[4] ck., Highwood r., Alta.
Anticline.. 11 M 122
12 S 1926-b
Course changed..2, 11 M 122
Rocks; valley of..2, 3, 8, 9, 12, 16 M 122

Tongue pt., Nanoose dist., V.I.
Rocks..97, 98 M 69

Tongue Creek, S. of Calgary, Alta.
Coal near.. 7 M 52

Tonkawatla formation (Precambrian)
Golden to Kamloops, B.C., description; distribution; thickness....8, 12-15 M 68

Tonnerre, rivière au Mingan seig., Que.
Flowering plants..57-112 M 126

Tonopah Mining Company
Mandy mine, optioned to.. 72 M 105
4, 26 S 1922–c

Tönsberg, Christiania inlet, Norway.
See next ref.

Tönsbergite, Ice River area, B.C., described.. 143 M 55

Tony r., N.S. See Toney r.

Toole co., Mont., bore-hole record.... 50 M 116

Tools, Labrador Eskimo..88-98 M 91

Tooza r., B.C. See Tuya r.

[1] Not Green
[2] Not Tanaybunkeet nor Long nor Takiahl
[3] Or Friendly
[4] Not Tongueflag

Topaz, Canadian occurrences..... 226 M 74

Topaze harbour, Johnstone st., B.C.
Terrace..... 122 M 23
Valley, photo.....FOLLOWING 44 M 23

Tope, P., gravel pit of, Hamilton, Ont.....167, 199 M 85

Topographical Division of Survey
Report (1917)..... 7 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 8-9 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 9-10 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 8-9 SP 1921
(1921)..... 8-10 SP 1922
(1922).....11-14 SP 1923
(1923).....14-17 SP 1924
(1924).....18-20 SP 1925
(1925).....15-17 SP 1926
(1926).....17-20 SP 1927

Topography
Effect of early, on later geological structure, Precambrian areas of Ont..... 4-7 B 18
Effect on, of geology.....11, 104 M 130
25 M 37
glaciation..... 27 M 37
11 M 130
nivation..... 24 M 37
Nova Scotia, rept. by Goldthwait.. M 140
Relations between and structure, Beaverdell map-area, B.C.....10-12 B 11

Toporkov isld., near Bering isld., Russia
Birds.....4, 22, 23, 37 B 40

Topp, James
Gas well, S. Cayuga tp., Ont., notes 112 M 81

Topping, E. S.
Advantageous acumen of..... 6 M 77

Toquart harbour, Barkley sd., V.I.
SEE ALSO Pipestone inlet
Rocks..... 16 S 1919-b

Torbolton tp., Carleton co., Ont.
Fossils.....52, 56 M 136
Rocks.....10, 50, 53 M 136
Chazy formation..... 17 M 81
sections.....51, 52 M 136

Torbrook, Annapolis co., N.S.
Hematite; magnetite.....118, 148 M 74

Torbrook r., Annapolis r., N.S.
Iron ore; syncline..... 11 S 1920-e

Torch[1] **r.,** Saskatchewan r., Sask.
Description; photo; spruce, photo 10-11, 102-103 M 30

Toric silver claim, E. of Kitsault r., B.C.
Description..... 15 S 1921-a

Tormey, W. J., of Mabel claim, Galena ck., Yukon..... 12 S 1925-a

Toronto, York co., Ont.
Brick-clays.....100-107, 146 M 142
analysis..... 110 M 142
making.....30, 32 M 142
pit, photo..... 167 M 142
Fossils at and near.....71-74, 93 M 83
130-134, 141, 164 M 138
Humber r.....154, 155, Pl. 21 M 138
SEE ALSO Don Valley brick-yard
Harbour, notes on shipping facilities 65 M 85
Interglacial deposits..... 63 M 140
Mushrooms..... 5, 11 B 43
Petalite; tremolite..... 176 M 74

Toronto—Concluded
Rocks, Ordovician, altitudes..... 9 B 18
Trenton.....22, 59 M 81
Precambrian, depth..... 13 M 81
Grenville..... 36 M 6
shale, notes and photo.....16, 163 M 142
Section from, to Ottawa and St. Thomas.....18-19 B 18
Water, boring for, log.....15, 114, 231 M 81

Toronto coal mine, Sydney coal field, N.S.
Clay-shale..... 42 M 16

Toronto tp., Peel co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Cooksville
Streetsville
Gravels, commercial notes.....193-194 M 85
tests on; composition....162-165 M 85
Lorraine formation..... 26 M 81
143 M 85

Toroweap valley, Ariz., fossils..... 4 B 42

Torrance, J. Fraser
Of Northern Graphite Company...30, 36 S 1917-e

Torrent, Fort Steele mg. div., B.C.
Rocks near.....7, 17 M 148

Torres st., Australia
Rocks similar to those in Hedley mg. dist., B.C..... 66 M 2

Torry Hill, Monmouth tp., Ont.
Apatite mg. near..... 383 M 6

Torthworth, Gloucester co., Eng.
Silurian fossils..... 170 M 137

Tortue l., Champlain co., Que.
Bog iron ore; limonite.....45, 143 M 74

Totem poles
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C..... 61 M 23
Timiskaming and Timagami Indians7, 17 M 70

Totten nickel mine, Drury tp., Ont.
Actinolite..... 4 M 74

Toude[1] **coulee,** Wash., rocks..... 456 M 38

Toughness
Tests for, on road material.....19, 25 M 85

Touquoy, Damas
Gold mg., Caribou dist., B.C..... 125 M 20
Gold River g. claim..... 148 M 20

Touquoy Gold Mining Company
Operating, Moose River dist., N.S.192-196 M 20

Tourelle, Tourelle tp., Que.
Sandstone "sea-stacks".....11, 27 M 144
photo.....17, 45 B 34

Tourmaline
Aberdeenshire, Scotland..... 251 M 57
Canadian occurrences.....226, 227 M 74
De Montigny l., Que.....148-151 M 103
Dubuisson map-area, Que., ass'd with gold.....85-99 S 1923-c1
and Fiedmont map-areas.....58-70 S 1926-c
Dungannon tp., Ont..... 114 M 5
Flinflon area, Man., in gold ores....59, 60 M 105
Haselton dist., B.C.....12, 18, 24 M 110
97 M 118
Methuen tp., Ont.....142, 368 M 6
Porcupine gold area, Ont., in quartz. 115, 117 M 39
Privat tp., Que., in quartz.....Pl. 15 M 39
microphoto, notes.....68, 115, 116 M 39
Quadra isld., B.C.....80, 124 M 23
Rossland ores, B.C..... 82 M 77

[1] Not Candle

[1] Or Toat

Tourmaline—Concluded
Timothy mt., B.C. 97 M 118
Wekusko Lake area, Man.
in auriferous veins 32, 33, 36 M 119
pegmatite dykes 4 S 1917-d
Wollaston l., Sask. 114 M 30
Wollaston tp., Ont. 215 M 6

Tourmaline, pink See Rubellite

Tournene l., McVittie tp., Ont.
Timiskaming series 32 M 131

Tournenie Mining Company
Gold mg., Larder l., Ont. 54 M 17

Tovell tp., R.R.d., Ont.
Geol. surficial See Map With M 82

Tovey, D. S., of Black Donald graphite mine 20, 30 S 1919–e

Tow hill, Graham isld., Q.C.I.
Lignite, beneath lavas 145 M 59
Origin; photo 29, 191 N 88

Tower isld., Deschambault l., Sask., rocks 39 S 1924-b

Towers, J. T., gold mg., Williams ck., B.C. 124 M 149

Towers coal mine, Jumpingpound ck., Alta.
Coal, analysis 82 M 53

Tow Hill, McIntyre bay, Graham isld., B.C., rocks 73 M 88

Town pt., Antigonish harbour, N.S.
Boring for salt 18 M 121

Towner, McHenry co., N.D., flowering plants 53 M 126

Townsend, C. W. 9 M 126

Townsend, J. F., of Quartz Creek Syndicate 52 S 1926-a

Townsend, J. H.
Gold mg., Lawrencetown, N.S. 169, 170 M 20

Townsend tp., Norfolk co., Ont.
Devonian-Silurian contact 91 M 34
Limestone, Onondaga 41, 42 M 34
quarries See Rockford
Villanova
Natural gas, boring for 157 S 1925–c

"Townsite, The" Flathead valley, B.C.
Coal, analysis 46 M 87

Towtinow r., Athabaska r., Alta.
Analysis and B.T.U. 84 M 53

Tracadie, Saumarez par., N.B.
Peat bogs near, description and plan 147-148 S 1925–c

Tracadigash mt., Que. See Carleton mt.

Tracey coal mine, C.B. See Tracy c.m.

Trachydolerite, analysis, average 688 M 38

Trachyte
See also varieties
Analysis, average 681 M 38
Beresford Lake area, Man. 94 S 1923-b
Churchill tp., Ont., notes and microphoto 36, 37, 131 M 95
Franklin mt., B.C. 11 M 56
analysis; petrography 124-127 M 56
diagram and notes 30, 33, 34, 73, 85-91 M 56
photos Frontis. 197, 227 M 56
Graham isld., B.C. See Masset formation
Juskatla inlet, B.C. 76, 104-107 M 88

Trachyte—Concluded
Kenogami, Ont., lithology 5 M 131
Larder Lake area, Ont. See Soda trachyte
Macleod dist, Alta., petrography 16-18 B 4
Opasatika Lake area, Que. 30 S 1922-d
Rice Lake area, Man. 51 S 1922–c
Rouyn map-area, Que. 130, 131 S 1923-c1
Sweet Grass hills, Mont. 63 M 93

Trachyte porphyry
Haddington isld., B.C., quarried 124 M 69

Tracy coal mine, Sydney coal field, C.B. 48 M 59
Coal, analysis 98 M 53
and notes 22, 23 S 1917–f
6 S 1918–f
58-63 M 133
Depth, thickness 21, 28, 46, 55 M 133
Description; rocks 29, 83 M 30
Middle coal beds 3 M 133
Section from, to Morien cape 28 M 133

Trade See Commerce

Trade l.,[1] Churchill r., Sask.

Trade routes, Eskimo, Map At end of B 9

Trafalgar tp., Halton co., Ont.
See also Clarkson
Oakville
Gravels, commercial notes and quality 165, 195, 196 M 85
Oil and gas, boring for 162 M 81
21 S 1917–e

Trafford, A. E.
Radioactive minerals indicated on land of, Butt tp., Ont. 63 S 1921-d

Trail, Trail Creek mg. div., B.C.
See also Trail smelter
Electrolytic zinc plant 214 S 1925–a
Molluscs, terrestrial 3 B 36
Monzonite porphyry near 369 M 38

Trail batholith[2], Sterling range, B.C.
Definition, petrography, photo 346-349 M 38
Granodiorite, analysis 347, 794 M 38
correlation 553 M 38
Rossland, B.C. 40, 90 M 77
age, distribution and lithology 212-215 M 77

Trail ck., Blackstone r., Alta. See Chungo ck.

Trail ck., Columbia r., B.C.
See also Florence mine
Cirque 177 M 77
Glaciation 43, 180 M 77
Monzonite 338, 341 M 38
Sands, silts and clays 243 M 77
Section E. and W. of Sheet 8 M 38

Trail ck., Red Deer r., Alta.
Coal See Ben Nevis coal mine

Trail ck., Currier ck., Skeena r., B.C.
Coal, analysis 216 M 69
Section See Jackass mt.

Trail pt., Beaufort sea, Mack.
Alum shales on fire 153 M 59
Ironstone 135 M 74

Trail smelter, Trail, B.C.
Bought by Cons'd. Mg. and Smelting Co. 95 M 77
Flow-sheets; historical notes 8-11, 16, 17 M 77

[1] Not Island
[2] U. Jurassic

Trail Creek mg. div., B.C.
See Monte Cristo mt.
Rossland
Trail
Trail ck.

Tramping l., Grass r., Man.
Lake trout ... 13 M 119
Rocks ... 12 S 1917-d
granite, notes and photo ... 27, Pl. 2 M 119
Iron formation ... 17 M 119

Tramping l., S.W. of Battleford, Sask.
Coal ... 7 S 1925-b
thickness ... 51 M 53
Rocks ... 6 S 1925-b
Tranquil ck., Tofino inlet, V.I., copper 20 S 1920-a
Tranquille beds
See also Kamloops series
Age ... 68 M 56
B.C. and Ykn., correlation ... 557 M 38
Kamloops l., coal area ... 126-129 M 68
246, 285 M 69
Tranquille r., Kamloops l., B.C.
Miocene beds ... 113 M 59
Platinum ... 180 M 74
9, 10 S 1918-g

Transcontinental Exploration Syndicate
Coal land, description ... 176-178 M 69

Transitive Coal measures, England
Fossils ... 57 M 133

Transvaal, S. Africa
Chromite ... 90 M 22
Corundiferous rocks ... 253 M 57
Magnesite ... 21 M 118

ransvaal claims, Forge mt., N. of Nicola r., B.C.
Chrysocolla ... 68 M 74

Trap l., E. of L. Nipigon, Ont.
Glaciation near ... 106 M 1

Trap mt., Malahat dist., V.I.
Monadnock, altitude ... 29 M 96
Rocks ... 259, 264 M 96
section ... Map in pocket M 96

Trap rock
See also Andesite
Basalt
Diabase
Havelock (near), Ont., commercial notes ... 216, 217 M 85
Nipigon basin, Ont., description and origin ... 72-100 M 1
Physical properties ... 30 M 85
Value of, for roads, curves showing ... 26-28 M 85

Trapani, Sicily
Analysis of fishery salts ... 196 S 1924-c

Trapper ck., Westkettle r., B.C.
Glaciation ... 45 B 11
Physiographic notes ... 27, 29 B 11
profile of valley ... At end of B 11
Quartz diorite ... 41 M 79

Trask Artesian Well Co.
Boring for water, Annapolis valley, N.S. ... 14 S 1920-e

Travancore state, Madras pres., India
Corundum ... 271 M 57

Travers nickel mine, Drury tp., Ont.
Chalcopyrite ... 61 M 74
Pyrrhotite ... 190 M 74

Traverse formation (Devonian) Michigan ... 149 M 34

Traverse isld., St. John l., Que., rocks 36, 37 M 92

Traverse l., N. Dakota, U.S.
Outlet for L. Agassiz ... 64 M 82

Traverse pt., Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils, U. Ordovician ... 69 M 138

Traverse City, Grand Traverse co., Mich.
Algonquin beach ... 12, 138 M 10

Travertine
Canadian occurrences ... 228 M 74
Clinton, B.C. ... 49-51 M 118
Haselton, B.C. ... 37 M 110

Travice galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.
See Treadwell Yukon Company

Treadwell copper-gold claim, Kitsumgallum l., B.C.
Description ... 49 S 1922-a

Treadwell station, N. Plantagenet tp., Ont.
Clay, economic ... 59 M 142

Treadwell Mining Co.
Claims, Keno hill, Ykn. ... 1, 9 S 1923-a
described and planned ... 14-15 S 1923-a
Ore, genesis of ... 10 S 1923-a

Treasure mt., W. of Tulameen r., B.C.
Galena See Wymot fraction
Rocks ... 97, 98, 107 S 1922-a

Trécesson tp., Abitibi dist., Que.
Asbestos prospect ... 80, 81 S 1925-c
Clay belt, altitude ... 66 S 1922-d
fluvioglacial deposits ... 118 M 103
50 M 109
spruce swamp in, notes and photo 8, 159 M 103
stratified ... 104 M 39
Kame, section ... 103 M 39
Map, geological ... In pocket M 39
Mineral deposits ... 78-82 S 1925-c
Olivine diabase; sand dunes ... 98, 105, M 39

Tree bluff, Cumberland co., N.S.
Rocks ... 169 S 1924-c
Millstone grit ... 5 M 121

Tree isld., N. of Denny isld., B.C.
Rocks ... 28 S 1921-a

Tree r., Coronation gulf, Mack.
Soapstone quarries ... 25 B 6

Trees
See also Timber
Buried and drowned:
New Brunswick ... 29, 61 M 129
55-57 B 2
Nova Scotia ... 155-159 M 140
photos ... 156, 172 M 140

Tregillus, J. F.
Acknowledgments to ... 8, 163 M 149
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C. 165, 196 M 149
See also Tregillus gold cl.

Tregillus gold cl., Cunningham ck., B.C.
Hydraulicking, description ... 76, 77 M 149

Treloar, W., of Marble Bay cu. mine ... 1, 48 M 58

Tremaine l., Grass R. dist., Man.
Lake clay soil ... 35 S 1917-d

Tremblay, Joseph
Copper claim, near Amos, Que., described ... 55, 56 M 109

Tremblay, Chicoutimi co., Que.
Trenton formation ... 30 M 92

Tremolite
Canadian occurrences....228, 229 M 74
Franklin Camp, B.C....163, 166 M 56
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C....80, 139 M 23
Texada isld., B.C., in lower levels.. 52 M 58
Ymir, B.C.... 58 M 94

Tremoy l., Que. See also Osisko l.
Gold mg. S. of See Farrell, C.

Trenholme, T. A.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis 99, At end of M 72

Trent canal, Northumberland and Victoria co's., Ont.
Brick-clay.... 77 M 142
Fossils....Throughout M 15
See also Kirkfield
Section from, to Ottawa and St. Thomas....18-19 B 18

Trent r., Baynes sd., V.I.
Coal, analysis and thickness.... 87 M 53
Shale, section of....93, 107 M 69
Valley of, as outlet of L. Algonquin, rept. by W. A. Johnston.... B 23

Trent r., bay of Quinte, Ont.
Anticline.... 46 M 81
Beaches in valley....29-32 M 10
Fossils See Healy falls

Trenton, Oneida co., N.Y., fossils.... 26 M 145

Trenton, Pictou co., N.S.
Coaly seams, and rocks near....171, 174 S 1924–c

Trenton, Sidney tp., Ont.
Fossils....14, 18, 22, 31, 37 B 31
Shipping facilities.... 65 M 85

Trenton formation (M. Ordovician)
See also the following formations, etc.
Canajoharie
Cat Head
Collingwood
Cynthiana
Farnham
Flanagan
Hull
Liskeard
Lower Mottled
Prosser
Tetagouche
Upper Mottled
Wesenberg
Wilmore
Winnipeg
Churchill and Nelson r's., Man.... 10 S 1919–g
Fauna of, rept. by P. E. Raymond.. B 31
Ont. and Que. See below
Reed-Wekusko Lakes area, Man., fossils.... 7, 29 M 119
United States, correlation....58, 59 M 138
New York state.... 1 M 83

Ontario
Distribution.... 19 M 81
Dover tp.... 25 S 1917–e
oil in....39, 40 S 1918–e
Durham co.... 143 M 85
Fitzroy and Torbolton tps., notes and fossils....18, 44, 53, 54, 56 M 136
Gloucester tp., microphoto.... 179 M 99
Interlake pen., location of wells sunk in....58, 59 M 81
Lake Ontario, N. shore.... 200 M 85
Manitoulin isld., contour lines of, on E. end.... 31 S 1920–d
Milton (near), Ont., structure diagram; oil and gas....20, 21 S 1917–e
Mimico.... 76 M 83
Nepean tp., microphoto.... 179 M 99
Ottawa dist., lithological sections Fig. 2 M 99
Southeastern:
cross-sections....12-13, 18-19 B 18
description; tests on, for roads.. 39, 42, 43 M 99
Victoria co., fossils....Throughout M 15
Kirkfield, photo.... 13 B 23

Trenton formation—Concluded
Quebec
Island of Montreal.... 8, 48 M 73
Montreal, notes....19, 23, 24 M 72
section.... 20 M 81
Montmorency falls.... 58 M 83
Percé (near).... 53 M 144
Pont Rouge, notes and photo...7, Pl. 2 B 18
Quebec (near).... 53 M 144
St. Augustin and St. Hyacinthe..56, 57 M 83
St. John l.... 155 M 83
age, correlation, origin and photos....29-35, 48, 77, 79 M 92

Trenton Falls, Oneida co., N.Y.
Fossils....1, 95, 147, 189 M 138
fig'd.... Pls. 32, 44 M 138
Trenton formation.... 1 M 83

Trenton Gas and Oil Co.
Prospecting around Rockwood, Ont. 23 S 1917–e

Trent River formation (Nanaimo series)
Comox coal field, V.I.... 111 M 69
Courtenay, notes and tests....58, 59 S 1922–a

Trethewey tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Bear lakes
Rocks....58, 60 M 33
Sill, altitude.... 85 M 95

Trevelyan, Yonge tp., Ont.
Area N.W. of, flat, reason for.... 5 M 134
Syenite N. of....25, 28, 29 M 134

Trévet tp., Abitibi co., Que.
See also Steele l.
Character of country....31, 32 M 4

Trevor, E..... See p. vi

Trewpella, Mr.
Phoenix m., Rossland, B.C., leased by 170 M 77

Trial isld., S.E. of Victoria, V.I., survey station.... 23 M 11

Triangle claim, Quadra isld., B.C.
Mineralization.... 134 M 23

Triangle isld., Skidegate inlet, B.C.
Andesite, vertical section....68, 69 M 88

Triassic
See also Anderson Bay formation
Cadwallader series
Cultus formation
Kamishak chert
Kitsalas formation
Nicola series
Nugget formation
Parson Bay formation
Prince Rupert formation
Schooler Creek formation
Thibert series
Tulameen series
Valdes formation
Vancouver group
Banff area, Alta.... 26 M 53
75 M 108
British Columbia See below
Nova Scotia.... 46 M 20
Oil in.... 4 M 135
Peace River valley, Alta.... 16 S 1917–c
White River dist., Ykn....87, 113 M 50

British Columbia
Bridge River area.... 22 M 130
Coquihalla area....26, 27, 32 M 139
Flathead valley, description and distribution....15, 20-24 M 87
Franklin Camp....9, 145, 153 M 56
Lakelse Lake area....37, 38 S 1926–a
86 M 108
Liard r.... 79, 80 S 1924–a
Lillooet dist....
Chilko Lake area....64, 65 S 1924–a

Triassic—Concluded
British Columbia—Concluded
Nanaimo mg. div.....75-77 M 23
Rossland.....27, 189, 190 M 77
distribution and lithology....200-212 M 77
history..... 245 M 77
section, hypothetical.....Fig. 5 M 77
southeastern, average dip..... 55 M 68
Tatla-Bella Coola area.....157, 158 S 1925-a
Tulameen area..... 33 M 26
Vancouver isld.....36, 71 M 13
Zymoetz River area.....102, 103 S 1925-a

Triassic Coral Reef fauna in B.C.
Rept. on, by H. W. Shimer.....85-89 B 42

Tribe, Albert acknowledgments to 125, 129 S 1925-c

Tribune, Weyburn div., Sask., water supply..... 47 S 1918-c

Triftbach r., Aar r., Rhine r., Switzerland
Temperatures of water..... 34 M 146

Trilby claim, Rossland camp, B.C.
Owners; development..... 172 M 77

Trimetallic Company
Copper mg., Texada isld., B.C..... 60 M 58

Trincomali channel, V.I.
SEE ALSO De Courcy isld.
Mudge isld.
Anticline..... 241 M 96
notes..... 70 M 51
section.....SEE Map IN POCKET M 51
Origin..... 27 M 51
Rocks.....67, 68 M 69
42 M 96

Tring tp., Beauce co., Que.
Aragonite; wad.....29, 46, 235 M 74
Granite..... 45 M 22

Tring Junction, Beauce co., Que.
Terminal moraine near..... 36 M 127

Trinity sandstone (Cretaceous)
Arkansas and Oklahoma..... 21 M 52

Trinkett mineral claim, Ainsworth mg. camp, B.C.
Geology; ore-bodies; mineralogy...44, 45 M 117
Quartzite: veins, character.....13, 30 M 117

Trio gold claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C. 5 M 130

Tripbiltz, Bohemia
Corundum in quartz porphyry..... 244 M 57

Triphylite, New Ross, N.S..... 229 M 74

Triple isld., Washicoutai archipel., Que.
Flowering plants.....
65, 70, 74, 85, 88, 93, 106, 108 M 126

Triple lakes, Beaverdell area, B.C.
Claims near..... 5 M 79
SEE ALSO O.K. claims
Silver Dollar claim
Rocks on and near.....16, 48 M 79

Triumph claim, Rossland dist., B.C.
SEE Velvet-Portland cl's.

Triumph zinc claim, Hudson Bay mts., B.C. SEE Victory zinc cl's.

Trois bras l., V.I. SEE Holden l.

Trois Pistoles, Temiscouata co., Que.
Pleistocene clay, notes.....99, 100 M 64

Trois Rivières, Que. SEE Three Rivers

Trojan coal seam, Peace River canyon, B.C.
Description, section and analysis..9-14 S 1922-b

Trolhâria, Göta-Elf, Sweden
Electrolytic smelting of iron ores... 59 M 92

Troop, Geo. J., of N.S. and Mexico Mg. Co..... 234 M 20

Trooper l., Glamorgan tp., Ont.
Rocks.....154, 283 M 6

Tropical valley
Reported in northern B.C., notes by W. A. Johnston..... 38 S 1925-a

Trossachs, Weyburn div., Sask.
Clays; sands; water supply.....47, 52 S 1917-c

Trout bk., Kekek r., Que.
Character of valley..... 27 M 4

Trout bk., Kennebecasis r., N.B.
Bituminous shale..... 131 S 1925-c

Trout cove, Digby co., N.S., carnelian 52 M 74

Trout ck., Bering r., Alaska
Coal, analysis and thickness.....100, 102 M 53

Trout ck., Caribou ck., B.C. SEE Burton ck.

Trout ck., Kitsault r., B.C., character 8 S 1921-a

Trout ck., Northwest arm, Schist l., Man., rocks..... 35 M 105

Trout ck., Okanagan l., B.C., coal... 110 M 59

Trout falls, Trout r., Oxford l., Man.
Fall of; rapids, length of..... 2, 4 S 1919-d

Trout harb., near Bellabella, B.C.
Birds.....3, 19, 20, 21, 35 B 40

Trout l., Burleigh tp., Ont., pegmatite 141 M 6

Trout l., Jordan meadows, V.I.
Origin.....30, 31 M 96

Trout l., Lake tp., Ont.
Sandstone, pyroxenic.....178, 179 M 6

Trout l., Lardeau r., B.C.
Chalcopyrite in cl's. near..... 59 M 74
Fossils..... 100 S 1920-a

Trout l., N.E. of Flinflon, Man. SEE Embury l.

Trout l., N.E. of Folly l., Colchester co., N.S.
Diatomite.....4, 12-15, 23-26 B 45

Trout l., Pontiac tp., Ont. and Montbray tp., Que. SEE Clarice l.

Trout l., S. Lorrain tp., Ont.
Cobalt series; section..... 59 M 103

Trout l., S. of Seal r., Man., described 14 S 1920-c

Trout l., Témiscamingue co., Que.
Altitude; area.....25, 29 M 103
Eskar; mica schist.....101, 118 M 103

Trout l., Trout r., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Indians, notes..... 51 S 1921-b

Trout r., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Description..... 48 S 1921-b
Distances on..... 51 S 1921-b
and game..... 96 S 1922-b
Fish..... 50 S 1921-b
Fossils.....127, 129, 132, 181 B 42
52 S 1921-b
98 S 1922-b
Glacial striae..... 55 S 1921-b
Oil possibilities..... 55 S 1921-b
Rocks.....52-54 S 1921-b
limestone, photo..... 96 S 1921-b
structure..... 98 S 1922-b

Trout r., Saguenay co., Que. See Truite, rivière à la

Trout Creek, Himsworth tp., Ont.
Beach....33-35, 41, 48 M 10
altitude....47 M 10
Clay near, notes and section....15, 62, 101 M 146

Trout Lake formation (Whitewater series)
Wanapitei Lake area, Ont....38, 46 S 1921-d

Trout Lake mg. div., B.C.
See Gainer ck.
Poplar ck.
Trout l., Lardeau r.

Trout Lake Indians
Notes by A. E. Cameron.... 51 S 1921-b

Troviken, Norway
Limestone, cataclastic structure.... 219 M 6

Trow, A. S.
Of Perry Creek Hydraulic Mg. Co. 148 M 76

Troy, Madison co., Ill.
Coal, anal. and B.T.U.... 105 M 53

Troyes, Sieur de
Extracts from diary of, re Wright galena mine, Que....21, 22 S 1925-c

Truch, J.
Early survey for C.P.R.... 5 M 139

Trudel, Hilaire
Gas well of, near St. Grégoire, Que., log....94, 236 M 81

Trudel salt spring See Ste. Geneviève

True Blue copper mine, near Kaslo, B.C.
Melaconite.... 154 M 74
Production (1902).... 216 S 1925-a

Trueman, J. D..... 4 M 40

Truite, rivière à la Brest tp., Que.
Flowering plants....56, 66, 67, 75, 79, 85, 99, 112 M 126

Trunket cl., W. of Kootenay l., B.C.
Quartzite.... 62 S 1918-b

Trunnelshed coal seam, Morien bay, C.B.
Correlation....86-87 M 133
Depth.... 32 M 133

Truro, Colchester co., N.S.
Coal near.... 21 M 59
Delta deposits....100, 149 M 140
Pebbles....78, 80 M 140
Sandstone and shale, photo.... 90 M 140

Truro Gold Mines Company
Operating, Caribou dist., N.S.... 126 M 20

Tryon galena m., Carpenter mt., B.C.
See Molly Hughes m.

Tsacha l., E. of Eutsuk l., B.C., tripolite.... 27 S 1917-b

Tsadaka ck., Matanuska r., Alaska
Coal, analysis.... 100 M 53

Tsalwor, l., N. of Athabaska l., Sask.,
Rocks, notes....25, 46, 47 M 84

Tsawhus mt., near Prince George, B.C.
Glaciation.... 19 M 118

Tsaydaychus[1] mt. S. of Tesla l., B.C.
Altitude and character....84, 91 S 1920-a

[1]Mistaken by the author for, and called by him, Chef mt.

Tseax r., Nass r., B.C.
Dammed by detritus.... 39 S 1922-a
Damming of, forms lakes.... 31 S 1923-a
Terraces; rocks....39, 44, 45 S 1922-a
38-40 S 1923-a
Valley described.... 38 S 1922-a

Tshinukin[1] ck., Adams l., B.C.
Rocks, Tshinukin formation.... 21 M 68

Tshinukin formation (Precambrian)
Golden to Kamloops, B.C.:
description and distribution....20-23 M 68
marine origin.... 152 M 68
Shuswap l., B.C., notes and photo 22, 23, 191 M 68

Tsilkhini[2] r., Stikine r., B.C., rocks.. 20 S 1926-a

Tsimpsean[3] pen., Skeena mg. div., B.C.
Rocks.... 40 S 1924-a

Tsimpsean Indians
Nass River div., B.C., social organization, paper by Sapir.... B 19

Tsi-Tsuti mts., Coast dist., B.C. See Rainbow mts.

Tsu l., Talston r., Mack.
Boulder clay.... 39 M 84
Boulders, notes and photo....39, 95 M 84
Description of, and of area....11, 73-75 M 84
Geology of area: glacial striae....30, 40 M 84
Iron ore; rocks....30, 43 M 84

Tsuniah l., E. of Chilko l., B.C.
Glaciation.... 62 S 1924-a

Tsusiat r., Barkley dist., V.I.,
Falls, photo....Pl. 4 M 13

Tsuskatli inlet, B.C. See Juskatla

Tthikethe gorge, Tasin r., Mack.
Notes, and photo....67, 109 M 84

Tuam mt., Saltspring isld., B.C.
Altitude.... 13 M 36

Tuchi r., Babine l., B.C.
Coal; galena; rocks.... 171 M 69

Tucker farm, Assiginack tp., Ont.
Natural gas.... 27 S 1920-d

Tucker l., S.W. of Jack of Clubs l., B.C.... 112 M 149

Tuckersmith tp., Huron co., Ont.
See also Hensall
Seaforth
Bird-shaped objects of stone, fig'd....179 B 37

Tudhope tp., Timiskaming co., Ont.
Chalcopyrite; covellite....62, 80 M 74
Diabase.... 60 M 33

Tudor tp., Hastings co., Ont.
See also Millbridge
Andradite: arsenopyrite....17, 32 M 74
Barite: eozoon....199, 225 M 6
Bismuth: epidote....42, 43, 91 M 74
Gabbro and diorite....28, 148, 151 M 6
Galena....203, 347, 350 M 6
101 M 74
Gold See Craig gold m.
Grenville series....41-[illegible] M 6
Iron ore.... [illegible] M 6
magnetite.... [illegible] M 74
Limestone, altered by granite.... M 6
blue....22, 221 2[illegible] M 6
Loganite.... M 6
Tourmaline.... 227 M 74

[1]Not Tshinakin
[2]Not Bear
[3]Not Tsimshian

Tufa
See also Travertine
Ainsworth, B.C., from hot springs.. 6 S 1918-b
Athabaska r., Alta., calcareous..... 1 M 108
Clinton, B.C., near.....49-51 M 118

Tuffs
See also Ash, volcanic
Chieftain Hill volcanics
Crowsnest volcanics
Onaping formation
Rhyolite tuffs
Arisaig dist., N.S. 35-37, 100, 112, 117, 118, 136 M 60
Atlin mg. div., B.C. 39, 44, 54, 65, 114, 122 M 37
Bathurst area, N.B..... 27 M 18
Bear River formation, B.C., mineralization.....12, 35, 43, 46, 61 M 132
Beauceville area, Que., notes.....23, 25 M 127
Beaverdell area, B.C., lithology.... 34 M 79
Beresford Lake area, Man..... 93 S 1923-b
Boundary dist., B.C., petrography.. 16 M 19
29, 31, 38 M 21
Deadwood..... 16 M 19
Coquihalla area, B.C., microphotos 57, 59, 178, 179 M 139
Duparquet-Hébécourt area, Que.... 90 S 1925-c
Franklin Camp, B.C.11, 68, 73, 85, 96, 99 M 56
analysis; photo.....97, 217 M 56
Fraser valley, B.C.....11, 12 M 118
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que., description.....25, 29 M 109
Haselton dist., B.C.....5, 6 M 110
photo.....39, 40 M 110
Kenogami Lake area, Ont..... 6, 7 M 131
See also Keewatin formation
Larder Lake area, Ont. See Keewatin formation
Leonard tp., Ont., notes and microphoto..... 46 M 95
Matachewan area, Ont.....12-19 M 115
Missinaibi area, Ont..... 149 M 147
Oiseau River area, Man., notes..... 5, 6 S 1921-c
Opasatika Lake area, Que.....30, 31 S 1922-d
Rice Lake area, Man.....52, 53 S 1922-c
photo..... 87 S 1922-c
Rouyn map-area, Que.....130-132 S 1923-c1
Schist Lake area, Man.....12, 13 S 1922-c
Taseko valley, B.C., notes..... 53 S 1920-a
Texada isld., B.C.....15, 41 M 58
Vancouver, B.C.....33, 37 M 135
photo..... 82 M 135
Vancouver isld., B.C.....36, 53, 89 M 13
See also Metchosin Volcanics
Sicker sediments
Whitehorse dist., Ykn....16, 19, 24, 31, 34 M 150
White River dist. (Upper), Ykn.... 88-91, 98, 115 M 50

Tugalla gold claim, Ymir, B.C.....65, 151 M 94

Tugwell ck., Sooke bay, V.I.
Cliffs: rocks.....44, 330 M 96

Tugwell isld., Skeena mg. div., B.C.
Pleistocene deposits..... 17 S 1922-a

Tukarak isld., Belcher islds., Hudson bay
Anticline.....8, 13 S 1921-e
Rocks.....6, 8, 9, 11, 15 S 1921-e
Iron formation.....14, 37-40, 52, 53 S 1921-e
thickness..... 58 S 1921-e

Tulabi l., S.E. of Deschambault l., Sask.
Rocks on and near.....29, 41 S 1924-b

Tulameen, Similkameen mg. div., B.C.
Coal near..... 74 M 74
analysis and tests.....116, 119 M 59
notes by Camsell..... 111 M 59
thickness..... 122 M 59
Dunite, analysis..... 28 M 22

Tulameen map-area, Yale dist., B.C.
See also Tulameen r.
Brick-clay..... 123 M 24
Geology and mineral resources, rept. by Camsell..... M 26
extracts.....263-280 M 69
Photos.....Frontis. and end of B 11
Platiniferous rocks.....84-102 S 1923-a
Profiles.....At end of B 11
Slopes, grade of..... 9 B 11

Tulameen mt., S. of Dewdney ck., B.C.
Altitude: rocks.....12, 13, 59-62 M 139
Geology of country from, to Coquihalla.....95-107 S 1922-a

Tulameen r., Similkameen r., B.C.
See also Olivine mt.
Clay in banks, Princeton..... 53 M 47
Diamonds: glaciation.....23, 26, 131 M 26
Fossils.....98, 99, 105-128 M 12
94-99, 104, 113 B 42
Grade; volume; photos.....24, 26, 132-133 M 26
Platinum..... 9 S 1918-g
and gold.....119, 132, 144 M 26
osmiridium..... 172 M 74
mining..... 29 S 1918-b
map showing deposits..... 87 S 1923-a
Profile of surface from, to Granite ck.....At end of B 11
Rocks.....53, 55, 59 S 1923-a
Throughout M 26
Valley, photos..... 58 B 11

Tulameen series (Triassic?)
Coquihalla-Tulameen area, B.C.....37-43 M 26
96 S 1922-a
correlation; composition.....265, 270 M 69
distribution; petrography.....32, 43-45 M 139
lava flows..... 27 M 139
Kettle Valley r'y., B.C.....90-92 S 1922-a
Skagit valley, B.C.....109-111 S 1922-a
51-54 S 1923-a

Tulameen Improvement Co.
Gold mg., Tulameen r., B.C..... 144 M 26

Tulare co., Cal., magnesite See Porterville

Tulloch l., Merritt tp., Ont.
Ripple-marks, photo.....38, 81 M 102
Rocks; fault.....5, 29 M 102

Tully limestone (Devonian)
Madison co., N.Y..... 7 M 34
Moose River basin, Ont.....3-5, 8, 9 S 1919-g

Tungsten
See also Scheelite
Tungstite
Wolframite
Barkerville area, B.C., reported.... 210 M 149
Burnthill bk., N.B., notes by Brock, Camsell and Young.....10-14 S 1917-f
Canadian ck., and Dublin gulch, Ykn.....1, 52 M 123
Canadian occurrences and analysis. 238, 239 M 74
Haselton (are), B.C..... 26 M 110
44-47 S 1924-a
Black Prince claims..... 11 S 1917-b
microphoto..... 45 M 110
Marlow tp., Que.; Salmo, B.C..... 229 M 74
Mayo area, Ykn.....1, 4, 10-15 S 1918-b
New Ross, N.S..... 285 M 20
Sixtymile r., Ykn..... 1 S 1917-b

Tunkwa l., S. of Kamloops l., B.C.
Mercury....18, 20 S 1918-b

Tunnel galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn.
See Treadwell Yukon Company

Tunnel Mining Co.
Operating (1898-99), Waverley gold dist., N.S.... 255 M 20

Tunnels, railway
Coquihalla area, B.C., number and length.... 5 M 139
Golden mg. div., B.C., notes.... 19 M 55

Tunnit Indians
Boats and houses, notes on...114, 142-146 M 91

Tupper, Sir Charles
Interested in Rossland, B.C. mines. 154 M 77

Tupper, Wm.
Gold mg., Beaverdam dist., N.S... 119 M 20

Tupper l., Kings co., N.S., anticline. 10 S 1920-e

Tupper mt., N. of Rogers pass, Selkirk mtns., B.C.
Photo showing quartzite.... 225 M 68
Ross formation.... 80 M 68

TURBONILLA
Barkley sd., B.C., new species described and fig'd....13-15 M 14

Turcot lake
A drained lake on island of Montreal, Que.... 35 M 73

Turgeon formation (Silurian)
Distribution; lithology....16, 36-38 M 18

Turgeon r., Harricanaw r., Que.
See also Harricanaw-Turgeon basin
Boulder clay; striae....48, 49 M 109
Climate; flora; fauna....11-14 M 109
Lacustrine deposits....50, 51, 58 M 109
Moraine; pot-holes....48-50 M 109
Rocks; notes; photo; microphoto 20-27, 42, 43, 46, 51, 76, 78, 79 M 109

Turgite
Beaverdell ores, B.C., described.... 84 M 79
Madoc and N. Burgess tps., Ont.... 230 M 74
Tennycape, N.S., analysis.... 230 M 74

Turin, Lewis co., N.Y.
Fossils, U. Ordovician.... 240 M 38
fig'd....Pls. 17, 31 M 38

Turkey See Birds

Turkey, Asia and Europe
Chromite....92, 93 M 22
Corundum....236-238, 314 M 57
analysis.... 125 M 57

Turkey vulture See Birds

Turkish Bath Hotel
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis 24, 99, At end of M 72

Turk's Islds., S. of the Bahamas
Analysis of fishery salt.... 196 S 1924-c

Turnagain[1] **r.,** Liard r., B.C.
Alluvial gold....40, 41, 72 S 1925-a
Valley, character.... 73 S 1925-a

Turnberry tp., Huron co., Ont.
See also Wingham
Fossils; limestone....139, 140 M 34

Turnbull, D. S.
Gold mg., N.S.....119, 164, 179, 218 M 20

Turnbull, G. M., acknowledgments to.... 3 M 79

[1]Not Black or Little Muddy

Turnbull and Cousins
Coal mg., Trail ck., Alta. See Ben Nevis coal m.

Turnbull coal claim, headwaters of Muskeg r., Alta.
Analysis and section....46, 47 S 1923-b

Turnbull Isld., North channel, L. Huron, Ont.
Diabase.... 78 M 85

Turner, George of Le Roi m., B.C.... 7 M 77

Turner, John R.
Of Henderson m., Hudson Bay mts., B.C....101, 120, 130 S 1925-a

Turner, Judge
Sullivan m., B.C., bonded to.... 130 M 76

Turner, Thos., of Surprise copper claim, B.C....35, 42 S 1926-a

Turner, W. W., of Le Roi m., B.C.... 7 M 77

Turner and Co., gold mg., Carleton dist., N.S.... 10 S 1919-f

Turner Isld., Clear l., Renfrew co., Ont.
Calcite; wernerite....51, 235 M 74

Turner r., Sheep r., Alta.
See also Turner valley
Anticline.... 11 M 122
Gas and oil....20, 23 M 122
horizons, diagram.... 22 M 122
locations, photo.... 43 M 122
Gasolene, composition.... 25 M 122

Turner tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Boulder-paved channel.... 107 M 95

Turners chute, Kipawa r., Que.
Photo.... 163 M 103

Turner valley, Macleod div., Alta.
Description.... 2 M 122
Gas and oil wells, details.... 106 S 1924-b
32 S 1925-b
Summ. rept. by Hume.... 1-15 S 1926-b

Turner Valley, Macleod div., Alta.
Boring data.... 45 S 1926-b

Turner Valley Oil Co.
Boring data.... 31 M 122

Turnour Isld., Knight inlet, B.C.
Area; Indians.... 5, 61 M 23

Turnstone See Birds

Turpin, S., mg. on Galena hill, Ykn.. 13 S 1925-a

Turriff, Dungannon tp., Ont., copper.. 346 M 6

Turtle ck., Petitcodiac r., N.B.
Oil plant.... 56 M 129
Rocks....18, 21, 27 M 129
Albert shales.... 13 M 3
6, 56-60 M 129

Turtle l., Dufay tp., Que. See Dushwah l.

Turtle l., E. of Kipawa l., Que.
Cyanite.... 82 M 74
Rocks.... 80 M 103
gneiss; anticline; notes and photo102, 173 M 103

Turtle l., Manigotagan l., Man.
Altitude.... 46 S 1922-c
Rocks near....51, 57-63, 72 S 1922-c

Turtle l., S. of Talaha bay, B.C.
Rocks.... 51 M 37

Turtle l., Steeprock Lake area, Ont.
Beryl; molybdenite... 10 S 1925
Rocks... 43, 45 M 40

Turtle mt., Dakota and Man.
Lignite... 1, 7, 60 M 53
74 M 74
analysis... 109 M 53
area and reserves... 11, 12 M 53
Tertiary deposits... 63 M 59

Turtle mt., near Frank, Alta.
Map of vicinity... With M 27
Photographs... Throughout M 27
Rept. on, by Commission... M 27

Turtle Lake group, Turtle l., Man... 72 S 1922-c

Turtle Mountain group
Crowsnest dist., Alta., notes... 5 B 4

Tuscarora tp., Brant co., Ont.
Pottery from, ancient, fig'd... 119 B 37
Stone objects, bird-shaped, fig'd... 179 B 37
Sulphatite... 218 M 74

Tusket islds., off Yarmouth co., N.S.
Drumlins... 94 M 140

Tusket r., Yarmouth and Digby co's., N.S.
Anticline; quartz veins; rocks; water-power... 7-11 S 1919-f

Tutshi[1] **l.**, Taku Arm area, B.C.
Character; glacial origin... 9, 19, 26, 32 M 37

Tutshi r., Taku Arm, B.C.
Terraces... 30, 71 M 37

Tutshi series (Cretaceous)
Age... 34 M 5
Formations comprising... 15 M 150

Tuttle, J. W., appointment to G. S... 18 SP 1922

Tuxedni sandstone (Jurassic)
Alaska, correlation... 50, 118-119 M 88

Tuxford, Moose Jaw div., S.E. Sask.
Water supply... 48 S 1918-c

Tuya formation (Tertiary)
Cassiar dist., B.C... 79, 94-96, S 1925-a
Stikine River area... 20 S 1926-a

Tuya l., N.W. of Coulahan mt., B.C.
Lavas and cinder cones... 94 S 1925-c

Tuya[2] **r.**, Stikine r., B.C.
Coal, rept. by Featherstonhaugh... 324-326 M 69

Tuzo, J., claim of, Curry ck., B.C.... 133 M 79

Tuzo[3] **ck.**, Westkettle r., B.C., drainage basin... 26 B 11

Tweedie, F. W.
Artesian well, S. of Bow Island, Alta... 111 S 1922-b

Twelvemile l., Wood mt., Sask.
Flowering plants... 53 M 126

Twentymile ck., Quesnel r., B.C.
See Birrell ck.

Twentymile ck., Similkameen r., B.C.
See Hedley ck.

Twentythreemile ck., Lillooet r., B.C.
See Rogers ck.

Twilight gold claim, Ymir, B.C... 65, 151 M 94

Twin ck., Franklin ck., B.C.
Drift deposits... 28 M 21
Rocks; glaciation... 25, 98, 119 M 56
Subterranean courses... 32 M 56

Twin ck., Illecillewaet r., B.C., fault... 109 S 1921-a

Twin falls, Yoho r., B.C., origin... 20 M 55

Twin gorges, Taltson r., Mack.
Boulder clay near... 39 M 84
Notes; rocks... 71 M 84
Photo... 115 M 84
of river near... 89 M 84

Twin islds., S. of Cortes isld., B.C.
Garnets; rocks; magnetite... 76, 79, 141 M 23

Twin l., E. of Schist l., Man.
Rocks W. of... 41 M 105

Twin lakes, Annapolis r., N.S.
Rocks near... 8 S 1920-c

Twin lakes, E. of Wakomata l., Ont.
Fault; rocks... 2, 7, 9 S 1926-c

Twin lakes, Vermilion pass, Alta.
Galena... 99 M 74

Twin mineral claim, N. of Cedar ck., Kootenay l. See Florence Silver Mg. Co.

Twin Butte, Macleod div., Alta.
Boring for oil... 48 S 1926-b

Twin Cities peat bog, Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.
Description and map... 9 S 1921-d

Twin City coal m., Strathcona, Alta.
Borings; notes; analysis... 33, 49 M 8

Twin Creek formation (Jurassic)
Uinta co., Wy... 17 M 52

Twining ck., Harricanaw r., Que.
Rhyolite... 28 M 109

Twin One ck., Lillooet l., B.C.
Rocks south of... 82 S 1924-a

Twin Rocks, Cambria co., Pa.
Coal, analysis... 111, 116 M 53

Twin Two ck., Lillooet l., B.C.
Rocks north of... 82 S 1924-a

Twisp r., Methow r., Cascade range, Mont.
Physiographic notes... 625 M 38

Twist l., Adrian tp., Ont.
Claims staked for gold... 26 S 1924-c

Twist l., Mosley ck., Homathko r., B.C... 162 S 1925-a

Two-bit ck., below Ninemile l., B.C.
Alluvial gold mg... 127 M 149

Twobridge ck., Bulkley r., B.C. See Reiseter ck.

Two Creeks, Assiniboine r., Man.
Fossils (Bearpaw)... 30 M 93

Two Donalds silver-lead m., Ykn.
See Stand-to silver-lead m.

Two-island village, Mackenzie r., Mack.
Glacial deposits near... 64 S 1921-b

Two Islands, Cumberland co., N.S.
Acadialite; analcite... 3, 15, 35 M 74
Agate and chalcedony... 7 M 74
Apophyllite; barite; calcite... 28, 39, 50 M 74
Gismondite; heulandite... 105, 121 M 74

[1]Not Tutchi
[2]Not Tooza
[3]Not Cranberry

Two Islands—Concluded
Gmelinite, analysis....105, 106 M 74
Heliotrope (quarts)....117 M 74
Malacite; martite; natrolite..151, 153, 165 M 74
Stilbite; scolecite....199, 216 M 74

Two Lake copper m., Day tp., Ont.... 128 M 143

Two-Medicine formation (Montana)
Montana, correlation.... 22 M 93

Twomile ck., Bulkley r., B.C.
Coal near See Ashman Coal Mines Ltd.

Two-Mile Flat, New South Wales
Sapphire, analysis.... 123 M 57

Two Mountains co., Que.
Gravel and sand.... 8 M 114
Kaolinite See Grand Frenière
Potsdam formation.... 13 M 81

Two Mountains l., Laval and Jacques-Cartier co's., Que.
See also Bizard isld.
Limestone quarry.... 33 M 114

Two Rivers, Manitowoc co., Wis.
Algonquin beach....38, 44 M 10

Two Sisters mt., N. of Barkerville, B.C.
Altitude....2, 125 M 149
Fossils.... 84 S 1922-a
Rocks.... 20 M 149
cherty.... 63 M 74

Two Sisters and Crow claim, Deer ck., Clayoquot mg. div., V.I.
Pyrrhotite.... 189 M 74

Twyford coal mine, near Edmonton, Alta.
Notes by Dowling.... 48 M 8

Tyaughton ck., Bridge r., B.C.
Antimony; erosion; gold....3, 21, 73 M 130
Rocks....55, 74, 77 S 1920-a

Tyee gold-copper m., Sicker mt., V.I.
Barite.... 38 M 74
Deposit described....180-186 M 13
Graphite schists.... 76 M 13
Ore, analysis and photo....183, Pl. 17 M 13
Production.... 187 M 13
Rept. by Clapp....387-390 M 96

Tyee mineral claim, Portland Canal dist., B.C.
Exploratory work.... 43 M 32
Location See Map....With M 32

Tyee porphyrite (Jurassic)
Saltspring isld., B.C., notes and photo....169, 411 M 96
Vancouver isld., B.C....13, 14, 56, 65 M 96
copper in....387-390 M 96
distribution; petrography....167-169 M 96

Tyee Copper Co.
Blue Bell claim developed by.... 377 M 96
Lime quarrying for flux.... 135 M 36

Tyendinaga tp., Hastings co., Ont.
Gas well See Deseronto

Tymochtee shales
Position in Monroe formation.... 273 M 34

Tyrol, Austrian corundum.... 246 M 57

Tyrrell, Joseph Burr
Field work (1896).... 9 S 1917-d
8 S 1920-c
4 S 1922-c
Views on glaciation S. and W. of Hudson bay....19, 44, 63-65 M 82

Tyrrell l., Verdigris coulee, Alta.
Rocks.... 74 M 93

Tyrrell tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
See also Bobs l.
Hare l.
Mosher l.
Pear l.
Wapus ck.
Harzburgite; Huronian....31, 45, 61 M 33
Iron formation.... 124 M 95
jaspilite.... 36 M 33
Keewatin....26, 28, 34-37, 42 M 33
Lavas....47-49 M 95
102 S 1923-c1
Rhyolite; stratified deposits....44, 46 M 95

Tzuhalem mt., Cowichan harb., V.I.
Altitude.... 35 M 96
Fossils.... 134 M 13
252 M 96
Rocks....84, 125 M 13
36, 125, 138, 145, 223, 224, 248, 249 M 96
section diagram.... 131 M 13
structure....146-148 M 96

U

U.B. gold claim, W. of Ymir, B.C.
Location....65, 151 M 94
Results unsatisfactory.... 127 M 94

Uchucklesit harbour, Barkley sound, B.C.
Actinolite See Southern Cross cl.

Ucluelet, Barkley sd., V.I., rocks... 16 S 1919-b

Ucluelet arm, Barkley sd., V.I.
Algae, marine; hydroids..101-127, 150-155 B 1
Rocks....15, 16 S 1919-b

Uglow, William Lawrence
Field work (1915).... 8 M 136
(1921).... 5 SP 1922
8 M 149
(1922).... 8 SP 1923
103 S 1923-a
(1924).... 149 S 1924-a
15 SP 1925
(1925).... 14 SP 1926
163 S 1925-c
Sum. rept. by
(1921) N. Thompson Valley map-area, B.C....72-107 S 1921-a
(1922) Bedrocks and quartz veins of Barkerville area, B.C.82-88 S 1922-a
(1925) L'Etang limestone deposit, N.B....132-136 S 1925-c

Uinta co., Wy., oil.... 17 M 52

Uinta co., Utah, flowering plants, altitude....49, 50 M 126

Ulexite, Hants co., N.S., analysis.... 230 M 74

Ullmannite, O'Brien silver m., Ont. 230 M 74

Ulrich, Edward Oscar
B.C. fossils determined by.... 23 M 148
Paper by, on Modiodesma n. gen. Ulrich, and the genotype of Modiolopsis Hall.... 183 M 138
on New Classification of the Heterocridæ....82-101 M 138
Views on fauna from St. Hilaire, Que....11, 13 M 43

Ulrich, G. H. F., awaruite discovered by.... 78 M 130

Ulsterian formation (Devonian)
New York and O., correlation..... 30 S 1923-c1

Ulvila, Matt., of Lucky Jim m., B.C. 195 S 1925-a

Umfraville, Dungannon tp., Ont.
Crystalline limestone and amphibolite near, photo.....Pl. 33 M 6
Gabbro, notes and photo..149, 150, Pl. 25 M 6

Umiak (Sealskin boat)
Alaska, photo; Labrador.....68-71, 195 M 91

Umptek, Kola pen., Russian Lapland
Alkaline intrusive rocks..... 194 M 55
nephelite-syenite, analysis..... 40 M 43
Umptekite, notes..... 229 M 57

Umptekite (red alkali syenite)
Described..... 298 M 57
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont., notes and analysis.....84-88 M 57
Montarville (St. Bruno), Que., analysis..... 18 M 7
4, 9 M 43
Umptek, Russia..... 229 M 57

Unalaska isld., Alaska
Birds.....THROUGHOUT B 40

Unalga isld., Akutan pass, Alaska
Birds..... 7 B 40

Underground water
Circulation, notes by A. Geikie.... 13 M 72
Montreal, Que., notes.....25-44 M 72

Unexpected silver m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Ore shipments (1916-22)..... 188 S 1925-a

Unga isld., Alaska, fossils..... 815 M 38

Ungava
Now known as Labrador, and New Quebec SEE footnote p. 429..... 51 M 144

Ungava r., New Que.
Ankerite; jasper.....21, 137 M 74

Uniacke gold dist., Hants co., N.S.
SEE ALSO Montreal Dev. Co.
South Uniacke g. dist.
Assays..... 115 M 20
Detailed rept.; history.....197-204 M 20
Open cuts, photo.....FACING 96, 98 M 20
Pyrolusite..... 292 M 20
Veins, character.....102-104 M 20

Uniacke mt., Hants co., N.S.
Sandstone, thickness; quartzite.....52, 67 M 20

Uniacke Mines and Power Co.
Operating, Gold River dist., N.S... 150 M 20

Unimak pass, Alaska, birds..... 15 B 40

Union asbestos m., E. of Little St. Francis l., Que.
Clinochlore..... 65 B 27
Colerainite, analysis, notes.....69, 70, 72 B 27
Grossularite, analysis, notes....45, 46, 51 B 27

Union bay, Saanich pen., V.I., clay.. 146 M 24

Union colliery, Comox, V.I.
Coal, analysis..... 87 M 53
Organized..... 5 M 51

Union gold m., Dubuisson tp., Que.
Description.....91, 92 S 1923-c1
Vein, character..... 99 S 1923-c1

Union gold-silver claims, Franklin mt., B.C.
Notes by Drysdale.....168, 169 M 56
Pyrargyrite..... 185 M 74

Union pass, Wy., flowering plants... 52 M 126

Union Abitibi Mining Co.
Chrome mica in claims..... 116 M 39
Claims of, Fortune and Renaud lakes, Que..... 120 M 39
68 S 1922-d
121 S 1923-c1
Gold mg., Opasatika l., Que.....147, 149 M 103
Mill at Renaud l., photo.....Pl. 29 M 39
operating (1907)..... 6 M 39
Rocks on claims of..... 91 M 103
sericite schist..... 62 M 39

Union Brewing Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....137, AT END OF M 72

Union Centre, Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks..... 166 S 1924-c

Union Jack gold m., S.W. of Ymir, B.C.....65, 152 M 94
Development; veins..... 121 M 94
Located.....3, 66 M 94

Union Jack Fraction gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C.
SEE ALSO Pioneer gold m.
Locator; area..... M 130

Union Mines silver-lead claim, Idaho hill, Ykn.
Description; genesis of ore..... 47 M 150
and notes.....129-139 M 31

Union Natural Gas Co.
Gas wells, Colchester tps., Ont...138, 141 M 81
Kent co., Ont..... 126 S 1926-c
25 S 1917-e
157, 158 S 1925-c
Dover tp..... 16 S 1919-e

Union Pacific Consolidated Oils, Ltd.
Boring data.....32, 34 M 122

Union Soap Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis.....137, AT END OF M 73

Unionville, Chester co., Pa.,
Corundum..... 220 M 57

Unionville, Markham tp., Ont.,
Clay, test..... 111 M 142

Unique gold cl., Flinflon l., Man.
SEE Flinflon Lake cl's.

United mine, near Ainsworth, B.C.
Geology; ore-bodies; development..42, 43 M 117
Josephine formation near..... 61 S 1918-b
Production; veins, character.....30, 32 M 117
Sphalerite..... 210 M 74

United Collieries
SEE John Milne coal m.
Ritchie coal m.

United Development Co.
Explorations by, for gas and oil, Dover tp., Ont..... 25 S 1917-e

United Dominion Petroleum Co.
Gas well, Birch Lake, Sask..... 111 S 1924-b

United Gas and Oil Co.
Wells owned by, details.....65, 76 M 81

United Gas Companies, Ltd.
Boring data, Haldimand co., Ont.155-157 S 1925-c

United Metals silver-lead claim, Illiance r., B.C..... 47 S 1922-a

United Mining Assoc.
Operating, Issac Harbour gold dist., N.S..... 157 M 20

United Mining Co.
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C...83, 84 M 149

United Oil Co.
Bore-hole details, Etzikom, Alta.111, 116 S 1922-b
50 M 116
Foremost, Alta. 48, 79, 120 M 93
Well No. 3, stratigraphy; character of oil; log.....17, 23 M 116

United Oils of Alberta, Ltd.
Boring data.....18, 20, 32, 33, 35 M 122
116 S 1922-b
44 S 1926-b
Rocks in well No. 1..... 63 S 1922-b
samples from No. 1 well described 7 M 122

United States
Chromite production (1903–7)..... 93 M 22
Clay products, exports to W. Canada 153 M 24
Coals, analyses.....100-122 M 53
Corundum, historical notes.....14-16 M 57
report on deposits.....192-227 M 57
statistics, 1881–1912.....
311, 312, 315 M 57
Magnesite..... 20 M 118
distribution and analysis; statistics.....10-13 M 98
Mercury..... 22 S 1918-b
Mica, price..... 84 M 118
Oil-bearing horizons.....15-22 M 52
Radium prod. (to 1921)..... 54 S 1921-d
Sodium carbonate, prod. (1916–17).. 57 M 118

United States claim, near Elk l., Ont.
Veins, character..... 120 M 95

Unity, S. Battleford div., Sask.
Coal.....67, 68 M 59
seam, thickness..... 51 M 53

Unity, Waldo co., Me.
Molluscs, terrestrial.....8, 16 B 36

University silver m., Cobalt, Ont.
Proustite..... 184 M 74

Unknown ck., Carey ck., Coquihalla r., B.C. See Carey ck.

Uno Park, Harley tp., Ont.
Clay near, thickness..... 67 S 1922-d

Unverzagt, C. H.
Alluvial mg., Lightning ck., B.C... 48 S 1918-b

Unwin tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Granite; Pleistocene.....75, 105, 106 M 95

Upgood pt., Texada isld., B.C.
Anderson Bay formation..... 14 M 58

Upham, Kings co., N.B.
Gypsum..... 130 S 1925–c
and anhydrite..... 21 M 129

Upham par., Kings co., N.B.
See also Markhamville
Chalcopyrite..... 60 M 74
Galena; gypsum.....100, 113 M 74

Uphill, Dalton tp., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line near:
altitude..... 6 B 23
profile to Lefroy.....22-23 B 23

Upper Banff Limestone, now Rundle formation, which see

Upper Banff Shale, now Spray River formation, which see

Upper Devonian crinoids
Mackenzie basin, rept. on, by Frank Springer.....127-132 B 42

Upper Mottled limestone
Winnipeg Lake basin, Man., age..... 25 M 145

Upper New Cornwall, Lunenburg co., N.S.
Gold prospect..... 269 M 20

Upper Newport gold dist., N.S. See McKay Settlement gold dist.

Upper Rawdon, Hants co., N.S.
Pipe from near, grey stone, illustrated
195 B 37

Upper Savage isld., Hudson strait, Frank.
Phlogopite on shore opposite..... 178 M 74

Upper Seal harbour, Guysborough co., N.S.
See also next ref.
Gold deposits, character.....94, 99 M 20
veins, photo.....Following 100 M 20

Upper Seal Harbour gold dist., Guysborough co., N.S.
See also Lower Seal Harbour
Detailed report; history.....245-250 M 20

Upper Soapstone formation (M. Devonian)
Local name for shale overlying Widder beds, Interlake pen., Ont..... 11 M 34

Upper Stewiacke, Colchester co., N.S.
Travertine..... 228 M 74

Upper Volcanic group (Oligocene)
See also Kamloops formation
Spence Bridge volcanics
British Columbia and Ykn., correlation..... 557 M 38

Upsala, Upsala prov., Sweden,
Clay, notes.....8, 29 M 146

Upsalquitch r., Restigouche co., N.B.
Amethyst..... 14 M 74

Upton tp., Yamaska co., Que.
Azurite: chalcopyrite; galena...37, 62, 102 M 74

Uraconite
Madoc and Snowdon tps., Ont..... 230 M 74

Ural gold claim, Hurley r., B.C.
See also Forty Thieves group
Locator; owners; area..... 5 M 130

Ural mts., Russia
Anorthosite-hornblende rock, analysis..... 83 M 57
Asbestos..... 73 M 22
compared with Que. deposits..... 80 B 27
Chromite..... 75 M 22
Corundum.....326, 327 M 6
2, 229 M 57
rocks, analysis..... 234 M 6
88, 89 M 57
Gabbro, analysis..... 109 M 6
Platinum, paper by E. Poitevin....85-101 S 1923–a
Pyroxenite.....93-98 S 1923–a
Vesuvianite..... 55 B 27

Uralite
Ice River area, B.C..... 157 M 55
Templeton tp., Que..... 231 M 74

Uraninite
See also Radium-bearing minerals
Butt tp., Ont., age..... 20 S 1923-c1
Cardiff tp., Ont., analysis and notes.19, 20 S 1923-c1
Composition..... 57 S 1921-d
Conger tp., Ont., analysis..... 60 S 1921-d
Parry Sound, Ont., age..... 20 S 1923-c1

Uranium
Helium and lead from, per annum... 53 S 1921-d
Parry Sound dist., Ont.....51-70 S 1921-d

Uranus ck., Windy arm, Ykn. See Pooly ck.

Urquhart, M. L., field work (1921).. 91 S 1921-b

Ursina, Somerset co., Pa.
Coal near, analysis....114, 116 M 53

Ursula channel, Gribbell isld., B.C.
Hot springs; notes and analysis....44, 45 S 1921-a

Urtite
Analysis and description.... 683 M 38
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont.... 229 M 6
Ice River valley, B.C....57, 160 M 55
Kola pen, Lapland.... 278 M 6
Photo.... 285 M 55

U.S. zinc m., near Ainsworth, B.C.
Sphalerite.... 210 M 74

Usk, Omineca mg. div., B.C.
Bornite veins near.... 110 S 1925-a
Mineral cl's. near, described....115-117 S 1925-a
Rocks.... 40 S 1924-a

Usk mineral claim, E. of Usk, B.C.116, 117 S 1925-a

Ussab gold m., British Protectorate of Southwest Africa
Corundum in crystalline limestone.. 254 M 57

Utah state, U.S.
SEE ALSO Blacksmith Fork
Wasatch range
Cambrian rocks and fossils....99-103 B 2
Carnotite.... 54 S 1921-d
Gilsonite.... 7 M 52
Oil-bearing horizons.... 19 M 52

Ute formation (Cambrian)
Utah, U.S., correlation....178-179 M 38

Utica, Oneida co., N.Y., fossils.... 240 M 38

Utica and Lorraine formation (U. Ordovician)
L. Erie, N. shore, cross-section....18-19 B 18
Quebec prov., economic notes....11-31 M 64
photos....201, 237 M 64

Utica formation (Eden)
Anticosti isld., and Gaspe co., Que.. 50 M 144
Cap Santé, Portneuf co., photo.... 203 M 64
Classification, original.... 2 M 83
Distribution.... 23 M 81
Interlake pen., Ont.
Collingwood, mined for oil.... 51 M 129
data from logs.... 26 M 81
Manitoulin isld., Ont....27, 32 S 1920-d
Montmorency falls, Que.... 58 M 83
Montreal, Que., notes....20, 23 M 72
New York state, correlation....58-59 M 138
New York city.... 5, 10 M 83
Ottawa dist., Ont., cross-sections 12-13, 18-19 B 18
Position in Quebec group.... 28 M 144
St. John Lake dist., Que....21, 36-40 M 92
Shale, economic....12-16 M 142
York co., Ont.... 200 M 85
Toronto, thickness.... 77 M 83

Utica galena mine, Robb ck., Seaton ck., B.C.
Production (1915-22).... 188 S 1925-a

U.T.K.[1] **mineral claim,** N. of Cedar ck., Kootenay l, B.C. SEE Florence Silver Mg. Co.

Uvarovite
British Columbia and Que., occurrences and analysis.... 232 M 74
Chrome ck., B.C.... 88 M 118

[1]Misprinted O.T.K.

Uwass l., Dasserat tp., Que.
Rocks: glaciation....29, 30, 32, 65 S 1922-d
Syncline....34, 35 S 1922-d

Uyak bay, Kodiak isld., Alaska, birds 3, 6, 21, 22, 33 B 40

V

Vaches, rivière aux St. Francis r., Que., limonite....45, 144 M 74

Vacuum Oil Co., boring in Zone tp., Ont.... 24 S 1971-e

Val-Brillant, Matapedia co., Que.
Country from, to Sayabec.... 27 B 34
Limestone quarry near.... 132 S 1924-c

Valcour isld., L. Champlain, N.Y.
Fossils, U. Ordovician.... 111 M 138

Valdes formation (U. Triassic)
Copper deposits in.... 124 M 23
Correlation.... 29 M 130
Distribution; lithology....68-74 M 23

Valdes isld., strait of Georgia, B.C.
Northumberland formation.... 235 M 96
Quartzite with bornite.... 191 M 74

Valdes mineral claim, Quadra isld., B.C.
Chalcocite.... 57 M 74

Valdez, Alaska
Route from, to Chisana dist.... 22 M 50

Valdez inlet, B.C. SEE Comox harbour

Vale colliery, Pictou coal field, N.S.
Coal, analysis, tests and reserves...29-33 M 59
Notes by Dowling....24, 25 M 59
Petroleum.... 177 M 74

Vale copper m., Acton tp., Que.
Chalcopyrite.... 62 M 74

Vale syncline, Northumberland strait, N.S.... 146 S 1924-c

Valenciennes coal basin, France
Fossil plants....24, 27-32 S 1923-c2

Valentian formation (Silurian)
Great Britain, correlation....22, 23, 26 M 137

Valentine gold claim, Skead tp., Ont.
Dolomite in quartz porphyry.... 24 M 17
67 M 39

Valentine mt., Jordan r., V.I.
Monadnock, altitude.... 29 M 96
Rocks.... 39 M 13

Valentinite
Ham tp., Que.... 95 M 22
and West Gore, N.S.... 232 M 27

Valerianus, Apostolos SEE Fuca, Juan de

Valerie copper claim, Whitehorse copper belt, Ykn.
Contact metamorphic deposits; rocks.... 49 M 150

Valhalla granite
Franklin Camp, B.C., age....10, 74 M 56
petrography.... 103 M 56

Valler hill, Portland tp., Que.
Photo of Lièvre valley from.... 215 M 64

Valincourt gold claim, Jack of Clubs ck., B.C.... 108 M 149

Vallenar series (Devonian), Alaska, correlation..... 560 M 38

Vallet[1] **l.**, Rouyn tp., Que., rocks..135, 136 S 1923-c1
111, 115 S 1924-c

Valley[2] **ck.**, heads in Ninemile l. Cariboo dist., B.C.
Alluvial gold mg.....135, 136 M 149

Valleyfield, Beauharnois co., Que.
Magnesite..... 146 M 74

Valley Junction,[3] Beauce co., Que.
Fluvio-glacial deposits..... 36 M 127

Valleys
See also Tropical valley
Formation of, notes on.....40-46 M 23
Timiskaming reg., Ont. and Que., notes and map.....34-41 M 103

Valleys, hanging See Hanging valleys

Valley Vein gold claim, N. of Long l., Man..... 100 S 1923-b

Valois bay, St. Louis l., Que. See Lakeside

Val Tetreau,[4] Hull tp., Que.
Fossils..... 23 B 1
Mushrooms..... 2-14 B 43

Vamey brook, Antigonish co., N.S.
Glacial deposits.....80, 99 M 60

Vananda, Texada isld., B.C.
Limestone..... 21 M 58
Maps of, and of vicinity.....In pocket M 58
Mineral deposits near..... 44 M 58

Vananda bay, Texada isld., B.C.....
4, 7, 10, 27 M 58

Van Anda m., Texada isld., B.C.
Chalcopyrite; silver with bornite..
47, 59, 206 M 74

Vananda r., Texada isld., B.C.
Grossularite (Hessonite)..... 111 M 74

Van Anda Copper and Gold Co.
Copper mg., Texada isld., B.C.
56, 60, 62, 65 M 58
flux used by.....10, 90 M 58

Vanarsdol, N.E. of Terrace, B.C.
Rocks..... 41 S 1924-a

Van Bremer silver m., Silver peak, S. of Hope, B.C.
Discovery; lode, character.....5, 157 M 139

Vancouver, Capt. George
Explorations, B.C., coast..... 7 M 23
Note by, on Coast range, B.C..... 31 M 23

Vancouver, New Westminster dist., B.C.
See also North Vancouver
West Vancouver
Brick-making.....138, 141 M 24
Climate..... 29 M 13
20, 21 M 139
70 S 1922-a
30 S 1923-a
Coal.....2, 3, 74 M 135
lignite near..... 113 M 59
See also Coal harbour
Fossils..... 101 B 42
Marine submergence..... 52 M 135
Oil, boring for.....22-25 S 1918-b
See also Spartan Oil Company
Rocks.....12, 33, 72 M 135
Starlings..... 263 B 41

Vancouver group (Triassic)
See also Maude formation
Metchosin Volcanics
Nitinat formation
Sicker gabbro porphyrite
Sicker series
Sutton formation
Vancouver Volcanics
Yakoun formation
Correlation..... 152 M 23
27 M 139
Description; distribution; lithology.
31-37, 44-95 M 13
5, 19-24, 28-56 M 36
Mineralisation.....157-160 M 13
Structure.....9, 145 M 13
122, 126 M 36
Vancouver isld., B.C.
Sooke-Duncan map-area.....66, 93-172 M 96
west coast.....13-16 S 1920-a
Alberni Canal area..... 53, 54 S 1922-a
Quatsino sd..... 32 S 1918-b

Vancouver isld., B.C.
See also Alberni canal
Barkley sd.
Nanaimo map-area
Quatsino sd.
Sooke and Duncan map-area
Algae, marine, paper by F. S. Collins
99-137 B 1
Area..... 18 M 51
Art, prehistoric, rept. by H. I. Smith..... B 37
Birds.....Throughout B 40
Throughout B 41
Clay and shale
See also Nanaimo
bituminous..... 51 M 129
economic.....125, 144-150 M 24
77-82 M 25
notes and tests.....57-61 M 47
Coal, analysis.....87, 88 M 53
rept., with map by Clapp.....134-152 M 59
Copper See Sunloch copper cl's.
Discovery and description..... 6, 18 M 23
Flora, recent..... 13 B 26
69 M 13
Fossils.....85, 88, 89 B 42
Hydroids, paper by C. M. Fraser..148-155 B 1
Mercury See Sechart channel
Minerals, W. coast.....37, 38 S 1918-b
Railway to mainland, route for..... 60 M 23
Rocks..... 69 M 23
correlation.....131, 132 M 68
118, 119 M 88
Nanaimo series.....77-82 M 25
shells.....Throughout M 14
Sooke and Duncan map-areas..... M 96
Victoria-Saanich map-area..... M 36
Southern, repts. by C. H. Clapp.... M 13
Summary rept., coast between Barkley and Quatsino sd's.....12-22 S 1920-a
Topographic survey, rept. by R. H. Chapman..... M 11

"Vancouver range" of Dawson
Extent..... 17 M 23
Topographic notes.....18-20 M 51

Vancouver and Boundary Creek Dev. and Mg. Co.
Sally claims, B.C., worked by..... 116 M 79

Vancouver Coal and Land Co.
See also Hudson's Bay Co., coal mg., V.I.
Harewood coal m. bought by..... 5 M 51

[1]Or Simpson
[2]Not Big Valley
[3]Or Beauce
[4]Formerly Tetreauville

Vancouver-Nanaimo Coal Mg. Co.
Coal of, analysis..... 98 M 51
71 M 69
Description of mine.....116, 117 M 51
Operating, Nanaimo field.....5, 14, 100 M 51
Seams; mg. methods; production (1911)..... 86 M 69

Vancouver Portland Cement Co.
Clay of, Tod inlet:
analysis..... 200 M 13
135 M 36
and notes..... 147 M 24
Limestone of, Tod inlet, analysis... 62 M 13
107 M 96
Production (1909)..... 197 M 13
(1911)..... 135 M 36

Vancouver Volcanics (Jura-Triassic)
SEE ALSO Vancouver group
Age and correlation..... 50 M 36
Breccia, photo.....Pl. 6 M 13
Contact with Sutton formation..... 119 M 36
metamorphism..... 49 M 36
photos.....Pl. 7 M 13
Pl. 7 M 36
sketch map..... 45 M 36
Distribution and lithology.....
37, 47, 50-60, 67, 71 M 13
28-40 M 36
Mineralization..... 172 M 13
Origin.....44, 125 M 36
Pot-holes in..... 119 M 36
Vancouver isld., B.C.:
Barkley sd.....14, 15 S 1919-b
distribution and lithology.....94-125 M 96
Nanaimo map-area:
crushed stone from..... 123 M 51
distribution; lithology; photos 36, 37 M 51
southeastern, notes.....11, 51, 66 M 96

Vanguard copper claim, N. of W. fork, Kitsault r., B.C.
Description..... 20 S 1921-a
Outcrops; chalcopyrite..... 42 S 1923-c

Van Hise, C. H.
Views on age of Gold-bearing series, N.S..... 73 M 20

Van Hise tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Foot l.
Obushkong l.
Asbestos SEE Serpentine l.
Huronian diabase.....61, 87 M 33
Keewatin rocks.....27, 38, 40 M 33
Map, geological.....WITH M 33

Van Horne range, N.E. of Ottertail, B.C.
Cambrian rocks.....25, 37 M 55
Chancellor formation.....73, 76, 81, 83 M 55
thickness..... 77 M 55
Fossils; V-shaped valley in.....24, 80 M 55

Vankleek Hill, W. Hawkesbury tp., Ont.
Brick-yard..... 59 M 142
Fossils..... 37 B 31

Van Nostrand tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Harzburgite..... 31 M 33
Silver mg. SEE Maple Mountain silver area
Niccolite l.

Van Roi silver-zinc m., Silverton ck., B.C.
Description; production.....188, 209, 210 S 1925-a
Fissure veins; production (1918)....46, 48 S 1919-b

Vansickle l., Lake tp., Ont.
Rocks.....48, 341, 342 M 6

Vanston pond, Escott tp., Ont.
Clay, economic..... 53 M 142
Drained for cultivation..... 45 M 134

Van Summers ck., Wheaton r., Ykn.
Timber..... 28 M 31

Vanuxem, Lardner
Hamilton formation named by..... 7 M 34

Van Winkle ck., Lightning ck., Cariboo dist., B.C.
Alluvial gold, mg. and production 163, 171 M 149

Van Winkle gold claim, Summit ck., Antler ck., B.C.
Costs; production; hydraulicking....
134, 164, 172 M 149
Location; operations (1870).....162, 163 M 149

Varennes, Verchères co., Que.
Brick plant SEE Mount Royal Brick Co.
Clay, character.....111, 112, 119 M 64
anti-fired process; tests.....121, 122 M 64

Vargas isld., off W. coast of V.I.
Manganese..... 22 S 1920-a

Variegated beds (Belly River series)
Alberta:
Battle River area, Alta..... 2, 7 S 1925-b
correlation.....19, 20 M 116
Viking gas field, Alta..... 8 S 1917-c
Wainwright-Vermilion area....3, 4, 7, 8 S 1924-b

Variolitic
Genèvre pass, France-Italy: meaning of term..... 38 S 1922-d
49 M 95

Vars, Cumberland tp., Ont.
Cross-section from, to Montebello, Que.....12-13 B 18
Fossils.....THROUGHOUT M 138
and rocks.....
10, 21, 62-65, 138-140, 159, 160, 172-174 M 83
10 B 18

Varves and **Varved sediments**
Canada, eastern, rept. by Antevs... M 146

Vashon drift (Pleistocene)
Duncan-Sooke map-area, V.I.
correlation..... 353 M 96
description; distribution.....
18, 63, 340-345, 352 M 96
gravel pits; soil fertile.....309, 402 M 96
Nanaimo map-area, V.I.
as soil..... 126 M 51
distribution; description.....13, 83-85 M 51
Victoria-Saanich map-area..... 25 M 36
description; distribution; correlation.....111-121 M 36
photo; soil.....139, Pl. 3 M 36

Vashon glacial epoch
SEE Colwood sands and gravels
Vashon drift

Vassan tp., Abitibi co., Que.
SEE ALSO De Montigny l.
Granite..... 58 S 1926-c
Peridotite; serpentine..... 87 M 103

Vassar, Provencher div., Man.
Boring for water..... 27 M 128

Vaudray[1] l., Vaudray tp., Que.
Origin..... 18 M 39
Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103

[1]Not Long

Vaudray tp., Témiscamingue dist., Que
See also Kinojevis l.
Rouyn map-area
Arable land..... 102 S 1924-c
Map, geological.....With M 39
Rocks.....138, 141 S 1923-c1
117 S 1924-c
Pontiac series..... 70 M 39

Vaudreuil co., Que.
Mineral occurrences..... 274 M 74
Potsdam formation..... 13 M 81
Road materials, rept. by Picher.... M 106

Vaudreuil selg., Beauce co., Que.
Alluvial gold mg.....70, 71 M 127
Limonite See Chaussegros range

Vaughan, Rhys
Of Cornell copper m., Texada isld., B.C..... 56 M 58

Vaughan coal claim, Coal ck., Bow r., Alta.
Section and analysis..... 8, 9 M 61

Vaughan tp., York co., Ont., boring data..... 241 S 1024-c

Vauquelin tp., Abitibi dist., Que.
See Sifton l.

Vaurial[1] member (of Richmond formation)
Anticosti isld., Que..... 160 M 83
fossils.....6-8, 17 B 3

Vaurial r., Anticosti isld., Que.
Fossils.....5-7, 11, 12 B 33

Vautour aura See Turkey vulture

Vautours See Birds

Vaux mt., opposite Porcupine ck., Kootenay dist., B.C.
Hanbury glacier on..... 46 M 55
Rocks, Cambrian.....76, 85 M 55
Ordovician..... 94 M 55

Vedder greenstone (Carboniferous)
Skagit range, B.C., correlation..... 554 M 38

Vedder mt., W. of Cultus l., B.C.
Rocks.....507, 522 M 38

Vedder Mountain gneiss See Vedder greenstone

Vegetation, superglacial
Rocky mts..... 29 M 55

Vegreville, Vegreville div., Alta.
Bore-hole record.....61, 62, Figs. 3, 4 M 116
Clay, notes..... 31 M 66

Veitch, Robert
Appointment to G.S..... 18 SP 1922
Rept. by See Map Engraving Division

Veitsch, Steiermark prov., Austria-Hungary
Magnesite, analysis..... 9 M 98

Velvet-Portland claims, Big Sheep ck., Columbia r., B.C.
Molybdenite; pulaskite.....78, 90 M 77
Rept. with sections; photo...154-158, 296 M 77

Venetian l., Botha tp., Ont.
Rocks.....30, 70, 75, 78 M 95

Venezuela, S. America, magnesite.... 21 M 118

Vennor, H. G., field work (1876).... 3 M 136
Views on galena in Kingdon lead m. 104, 105 M 136

Ventnor, Edwardsburgh tp., Ont.
Gravel pits, tests on..... 79 M 99

Venture gold claim, Peters ck., B.C.
Operations.....179, 180 M 149

Venus copper claim, Lasqueti isld., B.C.
Description and plan.....54-58 S 1921-a

Venus gold claim, Ymir, B.C. .....65, 149 M 94

Venus gold-silver claim, Windy Arm dist., Ykn.
Description..... 40 M 150

Venus Extension claims, Windy Arm dist., Ykn..... 41 M 150

Venus Fraction gold claims, Ymir, B.C.....65, 149 M 94

Vera, S. Battleford div., Sask.
Ironstone layers in sands near..... 7 S 1925-b

Verchères co., Que.
See Varennes
Verchères par.

Verchères par., Verchères co., Que.
Gas well, details..... 94 M 81

Verdigris coulee, Milk r., Alta.
Coal.....76, 117, 118 M 93
Drainage, ancient..... 3, 23 M 93
Fossils, Cretaceous.....39, 40, 45, 46 M 93
Rocks.....37, 38, 42, 48, 55, 74, 117 M 93
sandstone..... 28 M 61
Valley, character..... 8, 10 M 93

Verdigris l., N. of Milk r., Alta.
Rocks on and near.....74, 75 M 93

Verdun, suburb of Montreal, Que.
Quicksand, analysis, notes and section..... 7-9 M 73

Verendrye, Gautier de la, Pierre and **René**
Explored Saskatchewan r..... 3 S 1922-c

Veritas gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C.
Workings, ; geology..... 95 M 130

Vermilion, Battle River div., Alta.
See Wainwright-Vermilion area

Vermilion chutes, Peace r., Alta.
Borings for oil; character.....26, 122, 124 M 108
36, 38 S 1921-b
Fossils..... 15 S 1921-b
Rocks..... 15 S 1917-c
11, 26, 29 S 1921-b
28 M 116

Vermilion cliff, Tulameen r., B.C.
Fossils from opposite.....99, 105-128 M 12

Vermilion ck., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Bituminous shale and oil seepage.... 55 S 1920-b
Description..... 51 S 1922-b

Vermilion iron range, Minn.
Hematite..... 22 S 1924-c
Huronian, thickness..... 35 M 6

Vermilion nickel m., Denison tp., Ont.
Cassiterite; chalcocite; chalcopyrite 53, 58, 61 M 74
Millerite; pentlandite; polydimite, analysis.....157, 174, 182 M 74
Sperrylite, analysis..... 209 M 74

[1]Formerly Charleton

Vermilion pass, between Kootenay and Vermilion rivers, B.C.
Fossils, L. Cambrian..... 176 M 38
Rocks..... 62 M 55

Vermilion r., Dauphin l., Man.
Bore-hole record..... 90 M 29
Petroleum..... 177 M 74

Vermilion r., Kootenay r., B.C.
Early explorations; rocks.....
Rocks on and near.....4, 113 M 55

Vermilion r., L. Huron, Ont....
Age; altitude; area.....15, 18, 19, M 95
Gold, alluvial.....1, 5, 12, 105, 116, 117 M 95
Photo; rocks.....18, 78, Pl. 1 M 95
Trees, terraces, waterpower.....20, 106 M 95

Vermilion r., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Bore-hole record.....38, Figs. 1, 2 M 116
Fossils.....27, 31 M 93
Rocks..... 10 S 1917–c

Vermilion Forks Mg. and Dev. Co.
SEE ALSO Princeton Coal and Land Co.
Coal mg., Princeton coal area, B.C. 255 M 69
bore-holes.....258-260 M 69

Vermont ck., Spillimacheen r., B.C.
Jamesonite..... 136 M 74

Vermont l. (Glacial), notes by Antevs 64-66 M 146

Vermont state, U.S., glacial deposits 65 M 146

Verne, Saginaw co., Mich., coals, analyses..... 108 M 53

Vernon, A. A.
Hunter V. gold m. located by.....67, 116 M 94

Vernon, Yale dist., B.C.
Cache Creek series W. of..... 117 M 68
Chalcanthite near..... 56 M 74
Quails in area, notes..... 160 B 41

Vernon bay, E. of Effingham inlet, V.I.
Rocks..... 15 S 1919-b

Vernon tungsten claim, Lynx fork, Mayo area, Ykn.
Assay of ore..... 13 S 1918-b

Verona, Portland tp., Ont.
Peat near..... 33 S 1920-d
Tourmaline..... 227 M 74

Verona peat bog, Camden and Portland tps., Ont.
Description and map.....9, 10 S 1921-d

Verrill, A. E.
Botanical explorer of gulf of St. Lawrence..... 7 M 126

Versailles formation (M. Ordovician)
Ohio valley, U.S. correlation.....58-59 M 138

Versailles, Ripley co., Indiana
Fossils.....232, 250, 252 M 138
figured.....Pls. 10, 28, 34 M 138

Verschoyle, B.
Of Homestake galena m., Ykn..... 5 S 1921-a

Verulam tp., Victoria co., Ont. SEE Bobcaygeon

Verwood, Willow Bunch div., Sask.
Clay, notes and tests..... 22 M 66
73 M 89
Oil seepage near; rocks.....32-37 S 1926-b
Water, scarcity and character.....47, 51 S 1917–c
86 M 89

Vespra tp., Simcoe co., Ont. SEE Barrie

Vesuvianite
Canadian occurrences..... 233 M 74
Eastern Tps., Que., notes and analyses.....80-82 M 22
233 M 74
51-62 B 27
Hull, Wakefield, and Orford tps., Que., analyses..... 47 B 27
Ice River dist., B.C., notes..... 179 M 55
Ural mts., Russia..... 55 B 27

Vesuvius bay, Saltspring isld., B.C.
Fossils..... 252 M 96
Rocks N. and S. of.....230, 232, 242 M 96
sandstone quarried..... 401 M 96

Vesuvius hill, Wheaton r., Ykn.
Rocks..... 65, 68, 69, 71 M 31

Vesuvius mt., near Naples, Italy
Ejected blocks, character..... 239 M 57

Vlauville Mineral springs
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis 56, 111, AT END OF M 72

Viceroy, Moose Jaw div., Sask.
Clay, tests; coal near.....66, 74 M 89

Vickers, H., acknowledgments to..... 8 S 1917-d

Vickers isld., Amisk l., Sask.
Early houses (1776), notes..... 3 M 105

Vickers l., E. of File l., Man.
Indian camping site..... 13 M 119

Victor galena m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Production (1923–24)..... 188 S 1925-a

Victor gold claim, Ymir, B.C..65, 151, 152 M 94

Victor l., Eagle pass, B.C.
Rocks, notes by Daly.....50, 51 M 68

Victoria, Juan Fuca strait, V.I.
Algae, marine.....102-129 B 1
Area, rept. by Clapp..... M 36
Birds..... 22 B 40
Bore-hole record.....63-64, Figs. 3, 4 M 116
Breccia, photo.....Pl. 13 M 36
Clay, ochreous, altitude..... 348 M 96
tile..... 149 M 13
Diorite quarry..... 202 M 24
Founded by H.B.C..... 5 M 149
Glacial striae, photo.....Pl. 17 M 36
Hydroids.....153-155 B 1
Lowland near, photo.....Pl. 1 M 36
Marine submergence..... 52 M 135
Sewer-pipe plant..... 199 M 13
Shore-line near, photo.....Pl. 3 M 36
Superficial deposits.....108, 116 M 36
section, diagram..... 114 M 36
Temperature tables..... 28 M 11
Topographical survey station....17, 24-29 M 11
Water supply..... 403 M 96

Victoria, N.E. of Edmonton, Alta.
Bore-hole record..... 91 M 29

Victoria bridge, Niagara r.
Analysis of limestone for piers..... 112 M 111

Victoria coal seams, Sydney coal field, N.S.
Coal, analysis and thickness..... 96 M 53
description and thickness.....45, 46, 54 M 59
SEE ALSO Blockhouse seams
Harbour seam

Victoria copper claim, Ascot tp., Que.
Chalcopyrite..... 63 M 74

Victoria copper claim, Phoenix, B.C.
SEE Knob Hill-Ironsides m.

Victoria co., N.B.
Mineral occurrences..... 252 M 74
See also Salt ck.

Victoria co., N.S.
See also Boulardarie isld.
Bras d'Or 1.
Copper..... 95 S 1926-c
Feldspar and mica..... 32 S 1917-f
Mineral occurrences..... 259 M 74
Population (1901)..... 44 M 20
Salt See St. Patrick channel

Victoria co., Ont., mineral occurrences 267 M 74

Victoria ck., Antler ck., B.C., placer mg..... 54 M 149

Victoria ck., Blanche r., Ont.
Power for Argonaut gold m..... 44 S 1923-c1

Victoria ck., Jack of Clubs ck., B.C.
See McDougall ck.

Victoria formation (Triassic)
Correlation..... 152 M 13
74 M 23

Victoria galena m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Production (1917)..... 188 S 1925-a

Victoria glacier, Bow range, Alta..... 35 M 146

Victoria gold claim, Lightning ck., Cariboo dist., B.C.....134, 162, 164 M 149

Victoria gold claim, near Kirk l., Texada isld., B.C.
Development work; production..... 92 M 58

Victoria harbour (Port McNicoll), Georgian bay, Ont.
Depth of water..... 61 M 85
Iroquoian pipe, fig'd..... 165 B 37

Victoria harbour, Kings co., N.S.
Laumontite; stilbite.....140, 216 M 74

Victoria iron m., Snowdon tp., Ont.
Ore, notes and analysis.....205, 359, 360 M 6

Victoria isld., Arctic ocean
Eskimo of, commerce in.....3, 6, 16-29 B 6

Victoria mt., V.I., altitude..... 18 M 23

Victoria nickel m., Denison tp., Ont.
Chalcopyrite; scheelite, analysis
61, 198, 199 M 74

Victoria rapid, Nipigon r., Ont.
Waterpower..... 6 S 1917-e
145 M 1

Victoria rapid, N. Saskatchewan r., Alta., rocks..... 12 S 1917-c

Victoria sandstone, (Belly River)
Correlation; thickness..... 12 S 1917-c
N. Saskatchewan r., Alta..... 11 S 1917-c

Victoria silver claim, Higgins ck., Babine l., B.C.
Description; rocks.....24, 27, 32, 33 S 1924-a

Victoria silver claim, near Hope, B.C.
See Eureka-Victoria

Victoria silver-lead m., Homestead ck., Ykn. See Stand-to silver-lead m.

Victoria state, Australia, corundum gems.....283, 284 M 57

Victoria tp., Algoma dist., Ont.
Copper; fault; rocks.....44, 87, 106, 130 M 143

Victoria vein, Dublin gulch, Ykn.
See Stewart-Catto gold cl's.

Victoria Creek Gold Mines, Ltd.
Development work.....55, 56 M 17

Victoria Gold Mg. Co.
Operations (1898), Blockhouse dist., N.S..... 120 M 20
(1902-5) Uniacke dist., N.S..... 238 M 20

Victoria Memorial Museum See National Museum of Canada

Victoria Mines, Cape Breton co., N.S.
Shales, clay.....35, 36 M 16

Victoria Road, Bexley tp., Ont.
Algonquin beach..... 30 M 10
5 S 23

Victoria Syndicate
Copper-gold mg., Duparquet l., Que.....101, 102 S 1925-c
Thompson claims, Cadillac tp., Que., worked by..... 74 S 1925-3

Victoria, Vancouver, and Eastern r'y.
To open up Tulameen area, B.C..9, 16, 31 M 36

Victory gold claim, Proserpine mt., B.C.
Plan and veins; values..... 196, 197, 205 M 149

Victory lead claim, Hudson Bay mts., B.C.
Description.....134, 135 S 1925-a
Mineralization; strike of vein.....127, 129 S 1925-a
Ore fissures, character..... 126 S 1925-a

"Vidette" S.S.
Navigation date..... 5 M 97
Photo of, on Stewart r., Ykn..... 149 M 50
Pl. 1 M 97

Vieille, anse à la, Chaleur bay, Que.
Rocks.....40, 42, 45, 48 B 44

Vienna, Bayham tp., Ont.
Gas, depth..... 112 M 81
discovery and well.....63, 134, 138 M 81
Limestone..... 108 M 34
Silurian rocks..... 25 M 111

Vierwaldstatter See See Lucerne l.

Vieux-Fort archipelago, gulf of St. Lawrence, Que.
See also Bonne-Esperance isld.
Herbée isld.
Flowering plants.....58-106 M 126

Vieux-Fort, baie de Pontchartrain tp., Que.
Flowering plants.....66, 88, 104, 107, 110 M 126

Vieux-Fort[1] **r.**, Saguenay co., Que.
Flowering plants..... 83 M 126

View claim, Red mt., Rossland dist., B.C
Description..... 135 M 77

Viking gas field, E. of Edmonton, Alta.
Analysis of gas..... 25 M 122
Boring date..... 22 S 1919-c
33 S 1924-b
33 S 1925-b
21, 60, Figs. 3, 4 M 116
Foraminifera in, depth..... 51 S 1926-b
Gas in fold; no oil.....11, 12 S 1925-b
Production..... 24 M 116
Structural notes..... 12 S 1924-b
Summ. rept. on..... 5-9 S 1917-c

[1]Or Old Fort

Village isld., Barkley sd., B.C. See Effingham isld.

Village isld., Knight inlet, B.C.
Mineralization; Indians....61, 141 M 23

Villanova, Townsend tp., Ont.
Rocks and fossils....95, 96 M 34

Ville Marie,[1] Duhamel tp., Que.
Clay near, deposition, diagram.... 17 M 146
described....16, 108 M 146
Cobalt series.... 107 M 103
Contact, Huronian and older granites 110 M 103
Huronian quartzite near, in granite. 25 M 39
Quartzite See Ville Marie quartzite

Ville Marie quartzite (Precambrian)
Ville Marie (near), Que....106, 109, 138 M 103

Villemontel[2] **r.,** Kinojevis, Que.
Altitude of branch at r'y.... 52 M 5
5 M 39
Character.... 17 M 4
* 5 M 39
Forest, photo....Pl. 3 M 4
spruce.... 49 M 4
Rocks....36, 48 M 4
olivine diabase.... 98 M 39

Villemontel tp., Abitibi co., Que.
Clay area for farming; rocks 55, 59, 61, 64 S 1925–c
Molybdenite mg....156, 157 M 103

Villeneuve tp., Papineau co., Que.
See also Villeneuve mica m.
Apatite; fluorite....26, 98 M 74
Muscovite; pyrite....164, 187 M 74
Quartz, character.... 192 M 74
Tourmaline; uranophane....227, 231 M 74

Villeneuve mica m., Villeneuve tp., Que.
Albite; gummite....9, 112 M 74
Monasite; analysis; peristerite....161, 175 M 74
Spessartite, analysis; uraninite....210, 231 M 74

Villeray, Montreal, Que.
Saxicava sand.... 27 M 73

Villeray selg., Temiscouata co., Que.
Limonite.... 144 M 74

Villeray Quarry Co.
Limestone quarry, Montreal, Que..17, 26 M 114

Vimy Ridge, Hislop tp., Ont.
Clay near, sections.... 115 M 146

Vimy Ridge gold claim, Proserpine mt., B.C.
Description....195, 201 M 149

Vinca ferry, N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Belly River series near.... 12 S 1917–c

Vinemount, Saltfleet tp., Ont.
Limestone quarry See Wentworth Quarry Co.

Viola limestone (Ordovician)
Oklahoma, correlation....58-59 M 138

Virden, Brandon div., Man.
See also Assiniboine hill
Brick-clay.... 23 M 24
Pierre shales, notes and tests.... 53 M 24

Virden Brick Co.
Clay, analysis.... 16 M 24
methods and tests, notes on....23, 24 M 24

Virgelle formation (Montana)
Montana, correlation.... 22 M 93

Virgin fall, Nipigon r., Ont.
Waterpower.... 6 S 1917–e
h.p. and photo....144-145 M 1

Virgin[1] **l.,** Bagot tp., Ont.
Celestite, notes by M. E. Wilson...43, 44 S 1919–e

Virginia claim, Rossland, B.C.
Acquired by Consolidated Mg. and Smelting Co....11, 95 M 77
Description; located....6, 103, 104 M 77

Virginia state, U.S.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.... 118 M 53
mine in, owned by Algoma Steel Corp.... 96 M 147
See also False Coal Measures
Corundum....221, 222, 256 M 57
Ordovician, Upper, correlation....58, 59 M 138

Vital ck., Silver ck., Omineca r., B.C.
Arquerite.... 30 M 74

Vittoria, Charlotteville tp., Ont.
Devonian; Ordovician....29, 38 M 81
Dip of strata; Silurian....26, 52 M 81
25 M 111
Gas well, log....22, 59, 208 M 81

Vivian, St. Boniface div., Man.
Beach, altitude.... 30 M 128

Vivianite, Canadian occurrences.... 233 M 74

Vocabulary, Indian
Kinship terms (Timagami)....24, 25 M 70
New Ross Indians, personal names..22-27 B 19

Vogelsang, H.
Views on andesites of Rhine valley, Germany.... 239 M 57

Vogesite (hornblende lamprophyre)
Average analysis.... 694 M 38
Field map-area, B.C.... 156 M 55
Larder Lake, Ont. cutting conglomerate, notes and photo....38-39 M 17

Vogler Cove, Lunenburg co., N.S.
Gold mg., detailed report.... 250 M 20

Vogt, J. H. L., notes on marble of Norway.... 671 M 38

Voight camp, Allenby mt., B. C.
Magnetite.... 148 M 74

Voigtite, North East Harbour, Shelburne co., N.S.... 234 M 74

Volcanic action, origin of, notes by Daly....707-713 M 38

Volcanic ash
Atlin mg. div., B.C.... 39 M 37
Bridge River area, B.C.... 43 M 130
McKinley mt., B.C.... 73 M 56
Notes by G. C. Martin.... 11 B 4
Yukon, Chisana dist.... 108 M 50
Lewes River area....26, 47 M 5
109 M 50
Sixtymile River area.... 36 M 123
southern, notes....73, 74 M 31
Wheaton dist.... 39 M 31
Whitehorse dist.... 36 M 123
White River dist., Upper....
67, 68, 103, 107-111 M 50
Yukon r.... 108 M 50

Volcanic glass, meaning of term.... 101 S 1923-c1

Volcano ck., Elbow r., Bow r., Alta.. 21 M 61

[1]Baie des Pères, L. Timiskaming, Que.
[2]Not Nawapitechin

[1]Or Dempsey

Volcanoes
See also Vesuvius: Kilauea
Action of, notes by Daly.....707-713 M 38
Great Britain, notes..... 141 M 56
8, 11 B 4

Volk, Andrew
Artesian well, S.W. of Burdett, Alta. 113 S 1922-b

Volunteer copper m., Texada isld., B.C.
Magnetite shipped as flux.....67, 90 M 58

Von Cramer, D., of Gleaner Mg. Co.. 89 M 37

Vosburg, Chatham tp., Ont.
Boring for oil advisable..... 40 S 1918-e

Vowel ck., Thibert ck., B.C., alluvial gold.....43, 98 S 1925-a

Vowel mt., W. of Dease l., B.C.
Jasper; rocks..... 8, 88 S 1925-a
Rocks.....80, 83 S 1925-a

Vowle[1] mt., W. of Nordenskiöld r., Ykn.
Altitude; fossils; moss; rocks....18, 35, 42 M 5

Vulcan copper claim, Jordan r., V.I.
Sketch map, rocks.....22-24 S 1919-b

Vulcan gold claim, near Stanley, B.C.
160, 172 M 149
Dividends..... 164 M 149

Vulcan oil well, N. of Turner valley, Alta.
Drilled in syncline.....9, 11, 13 S 1926-b
Location and elevation.....10, Fig. 1 S 1926-b

Vulcanism See Volcanoes

Vulcan Oil Company
Boring, Okotoks, Alta..... 32 S 1925-b
Turner Valley, Alta..... 45 S 1926-b

Vultures See Birds

W

Waba, McNab tp., Ont., clay..... 64 M 142

Wabagisig l., Nairn and Foster tps., Ont.
Rocks..... 27 M 102
west of..... 79 M 143

Wabana, Bell isld., Conception bay, Nfld.
Iron ore..... 30 S 1917-f
rept. by Hayes..... M 78

Wabanoni l., Pascalis tp., Que.
Character; glacial striae.....25, 50 M 4
Rocks.....28, 39 M 4

Wabash silver-lead claim, Wallace mt., B.C.
See also Map.....90-91 M 79
Development; mineralization.....79, 125 M 79

Wabaskus l., Joanne tp., Que.
Mineral claims staked near..... 147 M 103
Valley, bearing of..... 37 M 103

Wabi ck., Timiskaming l., Ont.
Clay notes..... 67 S 1922-d
sections..... 112 M 146

Wabigoon l., Wabigoon r., Ont.
Clay.....125, 129 M 142
Gold..... 108 M 74

[1]Not Vowel

Wabinosh bay, L. Nipigon, Ont.
See also Barn islds.
Sand plains..... 110 M 1

Wabinosh r., Nipigon l., Ont.
Rocks.....83, 84, 91 M 1

Wabishkok l., N. of Athapapuskow l., Man., rocks..... 39 M 105

Wabiskagami r., Missinaibi r., Ont.
Altitude; character.....27, 37 S 1923-c1
Clay, analysis..... 38 S 1920-d
40 M 142
and lignite.....14, 19 S 1919-g
sand..... 36 S 1920-d
economic.....33, 35 M 142
mottled facies..... 21 S 1926-c
Fossils..... 29 S 1926-c
Photo..... 161 S 1923-c1
Shells, marine..... 37 S 1923-c1

Wabiskaw[1] r., Peace r., Alta.
Navigation; bituminous sands..26, 52, 92 M 108
Rocks..... 48 M 29

Wad
Canadian occurrences.....45, 46, 234, 235 M 74
Kaslo Creek valley, B.C..... 30 S 1917-b
Nova Scotia..... 292 M 20
Ymir, B.C., in auriferous veins..... 57 M 94

Wade, Frank and **Harry**
Claims of, Hudson Bay mts., B.C. 137 S 1925-a

Wade, G. A., Gold mg., Malaga dist., N.S..... 179 M 20

Wade, N., acknowledgments to..... 19 S 1917-e

Wade bk., Cumberland co., N.S.
Rocks..... 169 S 1924-c
7 M 121

Wagamatkook[2], Victoria co., N.S.
Bismuth..... 41 M 74

Wagamatkook gold district, Victoria co., N.S. See Middle River gold dist.

Wagner silver-lead-zinc claim, Duncan range, B.C.
Development work; ore, considerable.....39, 40 S 1917-b

Wagstee r., Coal harbour, Quatsino sd., V.I.
Coal, boring record..... 139 M 69

Wagtails See Birds

Wahcomatagaming l., Algoma dist., Ont. See Wakomata l.

Wahnapitae l., Sud. See Wanapitei l.

Wah Wah copper claim, N. Barriere l, B.C.
Description..... 106 S 1921-a

Wainfleet tp., Welland co., Ont.
Bitumen, liquid..... 79 M 81
Gas, notes..... 92 M 81
wells.....127, 131 S 1926-c
222, 223 M 81
log..... 242 S 1924-c
Silurian rocks.....29, 31 M 81

Wainfleet Natural Gas Syndicate
Boring for gas, Wainfleet tp., Ont. 242 S 1924-c

[1]Not Loon
[2]Native name of Middle River

Wainwright, Battle River div., Alta.
Brick-clay, notes..... 15 M 25
Glauconite and bentonite in wells. 113, 115 S 1924-b
Oil and gas
anticlines associated with..... 13 S 1924-b
boring for..... 107 S 1924-b
32 S 1925-b
character..... 15 S 1924-b
Water, probable..... 24 M 116

Wainwright oil fields, Battle R. div., Alta.
Boring data..... 44 S 1926-b
Development (during 1925)..... 14, 16 S 1925-b
Oil sands, analysis..... 39 S 1925-b

Wainwright Oil and Development Co.
Boring near Wainwright, Alta..... 32 S 1925-b

Wainwright Producers Syndicate..13, 14 S 1924-b
SEE ALSO Interior Oil Co.

Wainwright-Vermilion area, Alta.
Oil and gas prospects..... 1-23 S 1924-b
map..... IN POCKET S 1924-b

Wait, F. G.
Notes on schorlomite, Ice r., B.C... 176 M 55

Waitabit ck., Columbia r., B.C.
Muscovite..... 163 M 74

Waite, J. H. C.
SEE ALSO Waite-Montgomery cl's.
Description by, of Powell gold cl., Que.....70, 71 S 1922-d

Waite copper-gold claim, Rouyn tp., Que. SEE Noranda copper-gold m.

Waite valley, W. of Kew ridge, Alta.
Rocks..... 12 M 122

Waite-Montgomery claims, Duprat and Dufresnoy tps., Que.
Description, sulphide deposits.....44, 49 S 1925-c

Wakefield, W. J. C.
Apex and Mountain Chief claims, B.C., owned by..... 189 S 1925-a

Wakefield galena m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Production (1915, 1919)..... 188 S 1925-a

Wakefield tp., Hull co., Que.
Almandite; apatite.....11, 26 M 74
Cacoclasite; calcite; chabazite..49, 51, 56 M 74
Chrysotile; epidote; fluorite....71, 92, 93 M 74
Galena; graphite.....102, 110 M 74
Grossularite..... 47 B 27
analysis; with pyrrhotite.....111, 191 M 74
Gummite..... 112 M 74
Lepidolite, analysis; limonite....141, 143 M 74
Lithium-bearing minerals..... 103 S 1924-b
Microcline; molybdenite..... 157, 160 M 74
Mountain cork; muscovite...162, 164, 241 M 74
Phlogopite; pyrite; pyroxene..... 74
179, 181, 189 M 74
Sahlite; spinel; stilbite; titanite
196, 212, 217, 225 M 74
Tourmaline; uraninite; vesuvianite
227, 231-233 M 74
Uvarovite, analysis..... 232 M 74
Wernerite; wilsonite.....235, 237 M 74
Wollastonite; zircon.....239, 241 M 74

Wakeham bay, Ungava bay, Que.
Eskimo..... 15 M 91

Wakomata[1] L., N. of Gould tp., Ont.
Sum. rept., (with map) on area.... 1-15 S 1926-c

[1]Not Clear nor Wahcomatagaming

Walbank L., N.E. of Boyer l., Ont.
Fault.....83-85 M 147

Walcott, Charles Doolittle
Acknowledgments..... M 55
47 S 1922-b
British Columbia fossils determined by.....22-25, 30 M 148
Cambrian fossils determined by, Field map-area, B.C.....1, 48, 58, 99 M 55
Correlation table by, of Precambrian, Mont. and Idaho.....88-89 B 2
Views of, on:
Beltian and Cambrian, Canadian Cordillera.....61, 87-91 M 68
Origin of Beltian series, Mont..... 107 M 68
Purcell series.....12, 16-19 M 148
Sedimentation in R. M. of Mont.. 97, 98 M 68
Work by (1920)..... 10 SP 1921

Walcott, Wayne co., N.Y.
Fossils, Clinton..... 44 M 137

Waldegrave, Colchester co., N.S.
Rocks near..... 173 S 1924-c

Waldron, Shelby co., Ind.
Fossils, Silurian, fig'd..... 167 M 111

Wales
Coals, analysis..... 98 M 53
Iron ores, pisolitic..... 85 M 78
Lower Llandovery formation, correlation..... 46 M 111
Silurian fossils, compared with those of Arisaig, N.S.....22-24 M 137

Wales series (Silurian)
Alaska, correlation..... 560 M 38

Walhalla ck., Scroggie ck., Ykn., terrace..... 20 M 97

Walhelm, Saxony, corundum granulite 241 M 57

Walker, Geo., mining, Ymir, B.C. 91, 126 M 94

Walker, H, H,. gravel pits of, Hope tp., Ont..... 171 M 85

Walker, J. F.
Appointment as assistant geologist. 11 SP 1925
Field work (1921)..... 1 B 35
(1923)..... 103 S 1923-a
10 SP 1924
(1924)..... 1-5 B 44
149 S 1924-a
15 SP 1925
(1925)..... 12 SP 1926
Rept., by, on Windermere map-area, B.C..... M 148
Summ. repts. by (1925):
Knopite and magnetite, Moose ck., B.C.....230-233 S 1925-a
Purcell range, W. of Brisco, B.C. 222-230 S 1925-a

Walker, L. I., field work (1914)..... 1 M 109

Walker, Samuel gold mg., Island mt., B.C..... 183 M 149

Walker gulch, Williams ck., B.C.
Gold alluvial..... 102 M 149
hydraulicking..... 65 S 1921-a
prospecting.....40, 41 S 1925-a

Walker tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.
Clay SEE Monteith

Walker and Sons, Hiram
Gas in well of, S. Gosfield tp., Ont. 144 M 81
Oil in wells of, Colchester tp., Ont. 140, 141 M 81
Orford tp., Ont...174, 175 M 81

Walkerton, Brant tp., Ont.
Glacial drift, section..... 89 M 142
clay in, tests on..... 111 M 142
Salina formation..... 26 M 142
Silurian rocks..... 89 M 111
quarried for road metal..... 100 M 111

Walkerville, Sandwich East tp., Ont.
Shipping facilities..... 65 M 85

Wall, Pace
Mineral water on farm of, near Shelburne, N.S..... 19 S 1917–f

Wallaback l., Lunenburg co., N.S.
Limonite; manganite near.....143, 152 M 74
Pyrolusite; scheelite; sphalerite.....
168, 198, 211 M 74

Wallace, George W.
Inventor of oil-shale process.....56, 57 M 129

Wallace, Hugh
Gravel pit of, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes.....110, 111 M 99

Wallace, R. G., work by (1911)..... 4, 28 M 40
(1914)..... 3 M 128

Wallace, Robt., gravel pit, Nepean tp., Ont., test on.....76, 105 M 99

Wallace, T. J., gold mg., Waverley dist., N.S..... 254 M 20

Wallace copper m., Bay of Islands, L. Huron, Ont.
Chalcopyrite; morenosite.....61, 162 M 74
Rutile..... 195 M 74

Wallace formation (Cœur d'Alene series)
Idaho, correlation.....90-91 B 2
178-179, 182 M 38
51-53 M 76
23, 24 M 94

Wallace harbour, Cumberland co., N.S.
See also Plaster cove
Coal..... 11 M 59
Gypsum..... 113 M 74
Salt, boring for..... 3 M 121

Wallace isld., Houston passage, B.C.
Anticline; rocks, notes and photo...
234, 241, 407 M 96

Wallace l., N.E. of Carmi, B.C.
Terrace near, altitude..... 46 B 11

Wallace mt., Beaverdell range, B.C.
Altitude..... 20 B 11
Fault.....70, 95 M 79
28 B 11
Glaciation.....33, 45 B 11
Profile from, to Joan l.....20, At end of B 11
Rocks.....13, 33, 53 M 79
25, 38 B 11
trachyte.....57, 58 M 79
Shear zones; galena mines.....15, 100, 108 M 79
Silver-lead mines
description and geology.....101-126 M 79
historical notes..... 5, 6 M 79
map and list of claims.....90, 91 M 79
mineralogy; stocks.....78-90, 130 M 79
textural features.....91-94 M 79

Wallace r., Cumberland co., N.S.
Anticline; fault.....146, 147, 157, 159 S 1924–c
Rocks.....148, 158, 162, 168, 170-173 S 1924–c
7 M 121
section.....144-145 S 1924–c

Wallace series (Mesozoic)
Beaverdell area, B.C..... 17 M 79
augite andesite, photo.....39, 165 M 79
4, 5, 22 B 11
banded tuffs, photo..... 151 M 79
correlation..... 9 M 79
lithological characters and discussion.....32-41 M 79
galena ores in..... 88 M 79
history.....63, 64 M 79
road material..... 17 M 79

Wallace Bell Drilling Company
Boring in Granby, Que.....128, 129 S 1926–c

Wallaceburg, Chatham tp., Ont.
Oil well near See Gordon, D.C.
Rocks, section.....196, 197 M 34
Shipping facilities.....65, 115 M 83

Wallbridge, C. M.
Acknowledgments to..... 40 S 1920–d
Fluorspar claim, Madoc tp., Ont., description; veins, plan of.....73-75 S 1920–d
Miller fluorspar claim, Madoc tp., Ont., found by..... 76 S 1920–d

Wallbridge iron m., Madoc tp., Ont.
Chalcocite..... 217 M 74

Wallbridge tp., Parry Sound dist., Ont. See Byng Inlet

Waller copper-gold claim, Rouyn tp., Que. See Noranda copper-gold m.

Wallingford claims, Record mt., B.C.
Development; ore..... 150 M 77

Wallis tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Diabase..... 60 M 33

Wallsend, N.S.W., Australia
Coal, analyses..... 99 M 53

Wall-white, remedy for..... 212 M 24

Walpole, Assiniboia div., Sask., water supply..... 47 S 1918–c

Walpole tp., Haldimand co., Ont.
See also Jarvis
Sandusk ck.
Selkirk
Selkirk gas field
Springvale
Teitz limestone quarry
Chert..... 132 M 74
Gas, boring data..... 241 S 1924–c
155-157 S 1925–c
127 S 1926–c
Facing 162 M 81
Silurian, depth.....29, 31, 34 M 81

Walrus
Labrador coast..... 32 M 91
Eskimo method of hunting..... 84 M 91
Miscou isld., N.B., bones as evidence of subsidence.....63, 64 B 2

Walrus isld., Paint Hills islds., James Bay, N.W.T.
Danalite: epidote; spodumene 83, 92, 212 M 74

Walrus mask
Worn by Alaskan Eskimo, photo...Pl. 6, M 45

Walsingham tps., Norfolk co., Ont.
See also Port Rowan
St. Williams
Arrow points from, made of chert, fig'd..... 111 B 37
Bird-shaped objects in stone, fig'd.. 179 B 37
Gas, boring for..... 241 S 1924–c
126 S 1926–c
Iron ochre..... 134 M 74

Walter Baker Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis....104, At end of M 72

Walters, John gravel pit, Nepean tp., Ont., notes.... 105 M 99

Walton, C. C.
Coal claim, Walton ck., Sulphur r., Alta.... 46 S 1923-b

Walton, Edwin acknowledgments to.. 11 S 1919-f

Walton, S., acknowledgments to..... 46 S 1922-c

Walton, William acknowledgments to 87 S 1923-b

Walton, Hants co., N.S.
Anhydrite: barite....19, 39 M 74
Goethite; pyrolusite....106, 187 M 74
Gypsum.... 113 M 74
halite in.... 115 M 74

Walton ck., Sulphur r., Smoky r., Alta.
Coal See Walton, C. C.
Sulphur springs near mouth..... 62 S 1923-b

Walton l., N.W. of Big Clearwater l., Man.
Rocks.... 48 S 1922-c

Walton landing, Long l., Manigotagan l., Man.... 101 S 1923-b

Walz, Andrew gold mg., Elbow l., Man....37, 42 S 1922-c

Wanapitei, Dryden tp., Ont.
Sillimanite near.... 206 M 74

Wanapitei l., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Arsenopyrite.... 33 M 74
Gold, notes by Collins....114-116 M 95
origin.... 140 M 147
See also Crystal gold m.
Huronian in area, notes by Collins.. 15, 22, 25 B 8
section....At end of B 8
Limestone near.... 67 M 143
Sum. rept. on area....34-51 S 1921-d

Wanapitei quartzite See Mississagi quartzite

Wanapitei r., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Age; flow; size; terraces....18, 19, 106 M 95
Character; altitude; gold....15, 20, 116 M 95
Lumbering: Pleistocene deposits....35, 47 S 1921-d
Rocks....35, 36, 41, 42 S 1921-d
quartzite, economic.... 90 S 1924-c

Wanderer gold claim, Kennedy l., V.I.
Development work.... 19 S 1920-a

Waneta, S.E. of Trail, B.C., rocks.... 275 M 58

Wanipigow[1] **l.,** Rice Lake area, Man.
Galena.... 100 M 74
Gold near....28, 30 S 1921-c
Rocks on and near....48, 50, 52, 57, 61, 67 S 1922-c

Wanipigow[1] **r.,** Winnipeg l., Man.
See also Silver falls
Character.... 48 S 1922-c
Faults N. of; rocks near....12-14 S 1921-c

Wanipigow series (Precambrian)
Manitoba, southeastern....18, 19 S 1917-d
Rice Lake-Oiseau River area..... 3 S 1921-c

Waniska, N. of Big Muddy l., Sask.
Coal mg.; photo of mine....64, 95 M 89

Wapatonisk[2] **l.,** N.E. of Oxford l., Man.
Pleistocene deposits.... 10 S 1919-d

[1] Not Hole
[2] Or Whitemud

Wapawekka hills, N. Sask.
Altitude; trees....25, 26 S 1924-b
Pleistocene deposits.... 47 S 1924-b
Sand for glass.... 50 S 1924-b

Wapawekka[1] **l.,** S.W. of lac la Ronge, Sask.
Cretaceous escarpment.... 13 M 105
Descent from, to Deschambault l... 25 S 1924-b
Lignite.... 49 S 1924-b
photo....131, Pl. 19 M 30
Pipestone for tobacco pipes..... 40 S 1924-b
Quaternary deposits.... 48 S 1924-b
Rocks....26-40, 44, 47, 48 S 1924-b
50, 65, 66 M 30
Sand, analysis.... 50 S 1924-b
glass.... 126 M 30
Striae, glacial.... 123 M 30
Summy. rept. on area....23-51 S 1924-b

Wapiabi[2] **ck.,** George ck., Blackstone r., Alta.
Coal, analysis....54, 56 M 9
90 M 59
quality; reserves.... 101 M 59
seams, thickness.... 47 M 53
Fossils; rocks....32, 33, 36, 57 M 9
See also Map ....With M 9

Wapiabi shales (U. Cretaceous)
Bighorn coal basin, Alta.
correlation; section....23, 46 M 9
description; age; thickness..... 45 M 29
distribution; lithology.... 37 M 9

Wapiti r., Smoky r., Peace r., Alta.
Rocks.... 78 M 108

Wapiti River sandstone (Cretaceous)
Description; distribution.... 78 M 108
Little Smoky River area, Alta..... 14 S 1919-c
Peace River coal area, B.C..... 228 M 69

Wapta ck., Kicking Horse r., B.C.
See Cataract bk.

Wapta falls, Kicking Horse r., B.C.
Height.... 24 M 55

Wapta l., head of Kicking Horse r., B.C.
Rocks; name, reason for....18, 19 M 55

Wapta r., B.C. See Kicking Horse r.

Wapus ck., Tyrrell tp., Montreal r., Ont.
See also Lett silver m.
Rocks.... 75 M 95
aplite and diabase, analysis..... 77 M 33
Huronian conglomerate.... 51 M 33

Wapusanan l., Granet tp., Que.
Altitude; area....25, 29 M 103

Waratah claim, Dolly mt., B.C.
Barite.... 29 M 32

Warbler See Birds

Warburn, Wm.
Artesian well, Chin coulee, Alta..... 113 S 1922-b

Warburton, Miss.... 49 S 1925-a

Ward, R. T.
Alluvial mg., Horsefly r., B.C..... 54 S 1918-b

Ward, William
Graphite on land of, near Nicholsville, N.S.... 14 S 1920-e

Ward ck., Granite ck., Tulameen r., B.C.
See Holmes ck.

Ward ck., Trout bk., Kennebecasis r., N.B.
Oil shale; rocks; fossils....126, 127, 131 S 1925-c

Ward l., Rattray tp., Ont., photo.... 12-13 M 17

[1] Not Bear
[2] Not Grace

Warden King Bros.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis 138, At end of M 72

Wardle ck., Silver ck., Fraser r., B.C.
Gold See Aufeas gold m.

Wardner, Shoshone co., Idaho
Ore deposits, correlation 116 M 76

Wardner formation (Carboniferous)
Cranbrook map-area, B.C., distribution, lithology and fossils 21, 22, 55, 56 M 76

Wardner zinc m., S. of confluence of Bull and Kootenay rivers, B.C.
Ore deposits near, mineralization 115 M 76
Rocks 169 M 76
limestone for building 2 M 76

Ware[1] ck., Sheep r., Highwood r., Alta.
Valley, trees 20, 21, 46, 48 M 61

Ware tp., Th.B.d., Ont.
See also Matawin iron range
Rocks 12, 18 S 1924–c

War Eagle copper claim, Whitehorse copper belt, Ykn.
Contact metamorphic deposit; rocks 49 M 150

War Eagle m., Rossland, B.C.
Absorbed by Consolidated Mg. and Smelting Co. 94 M 77
Dividends; fault 8, 37, 56, 95 M 77
Gmelinite; heulandite 105, 121 M 74
Historical notes 6-12 M 77
Mineralization 70, 76-82 M 77
calcite 61 M 77
prehnite, notes and photo 82, 291 M 77
Ore deposits, analysis; photo 72, 283 M 77
notes 94 M 21
shoots 58-63 M 77
stereogram In pocket M 77
Rept. and sections 96-103 M 77
Rocks, drill-core specimens 263 M 77
dyke, notes and diagrams 54, 55 M 77
monzonite 59, 65, 90 M 77
porphyrite, analysis 205 M 77
Section, vertical In pocket M 77
Timbering, photo 62, 277 M 77
Vein structure, notes and photos 48, 61, 271, 285 M 77
Water, underground, notes 67, 68 M 77
Workings 93 M 21

Warhorse gold claim, Hedley ck., B.C.
See also Kingston gold cl's.
Development; located 17, 202 M 2
Minerals in 141, 142, 147, 170, 200 M 2

Wark channel and **mt.,** B.C. See Work

Wark[2] formation (U. Jurassic)
See also Colquitz formation
Contact with Saanich granodiorite, photo Pl. 13 M 36
Description; distribution; lithology 11, 36, 96 M 13
22, 57-63 M 36
173-180 M 96
Gabbro-diorite gneiss, microphotos. Pls. 9, 10 M 36
Marine erosion of shear zone, photo. Pl. 4 M 36
Road material 202 M 13
139 M 36

[1] Not Sinnot
[2] Called after John Wark who afterwards changed his name to Work

Wark formation—Concluded
Vancouver isld., B.C., southeastern:
notes 6 M 36
13, 54, 55, 66 M 96
structure 111 M 13
82-93 M 36

Warner, John gold mg., Seal Harbour, N.S. 248 M 20

Warner, J. L., of Lily May m. 171 M 77

Warner, J. W.
Of Consolidated Mines and Power Co. 77, 87 S 1926–c

Warner, Lethbridge div., Alta.
Country E. of, photo and rocks 75, 147 M 93

Warnock, Steamer landing name for Whannock

Warren, H. O., field work (1923) 8 M 149
(1924) 47 S 1924–a

Warren, P. S.
Field work (1920) 26 S 1920–d
(1923) 104, 105 S 1923–a
11 SP 1924
(1925) 43 S 1925–b
12 SP 1926
(1926) 53 S 1926–a
Summ. rept. by, on geology and oil prospects near Riverhurst, Sask. 39-42 S 1926–b

Warren, Upham
Agassiz l. (glacial) named by 26 M 128

Warren co., Ohio, rocks 27 M 83

Warren ck., Bobbie Burns ck., B.C.
Vein; chalcopyrite; rocks 228 S 1925–a

Warren landing, L. Winnipeg, Man.
Rocks 16 B 18

Warroad, Roseau co., Minn.
Climate 22 M 128
Depth at, of L. of the Woods 30 M 82

Warspite gold claim, Proserpine mt., B.C.
Assay values, description 201, 204, 255 M 149
Workings, plan of; quartz veins 195, 198 M 149

Warwick gold claim, near Ymir, B.C.
Location 65, 150 M 94
Part of Wilcox gold m. which see

Warwick tp., Lambton co., Ont.
See also Kingston Mills
Fossils 185 M 34
Oil, boring for 184 M 81
advisable 40 S 1918–e
data 241 S 1924–c
Onondaga formation 41 M 81
Shale, economic 28 M 142

Warwick Gold Mining Co.
Operating (1902), Renfrew gold dist., N.S. 218 M 20

Wasa, N. of Steele, B.C.
Agricultural land 18 M 76
Silt deposit 46 M 47

Wasapika l., Macmurchy tp., Ont., gold 109 M 95

Wasatch canyon, Wasatch range, Utah, rocks 102 B 2

Wasatch formation (Eocene)
Carbon co., Wy., oil in 7 M 52

Wasatch range, Utah
See also Big Cottonwood canyon
Ogden canyon
Wasatch canyon
Fossils; rocks 100 B 2

Wash bk., Sydney harb., N.S.
Fault and crush zone..... 18 S 1920–e
Gorge..... 8 M 133

Washabuck pen., Victoria co., N.S.
Anhydrite; gypsum.....19, 114 M 74

Washademoak r., Queens co., N.B.
Agate..... 6 M 74

Washago, Orillia tp., Ont.
Brick-clay near..... 77 M 142
Granite quarries..... 217 M 85

Washboard structure
Beauceville series, notes and photos.28, 95 M 127

Washburn, B. H., mg., Ymir, B.C.. 110 M 94

Washicoutai islds., gulf of St. Lawrence, Que.
Flowering plants See Triple isld.

Washington claim, Wallace mt., B.C.
See also Map.....90–91 M 79
Galena in Wallace group..... 88 M 79

Washington galena claim, S. of Seaton ck., Carpenter ck., Slocan l., B.C.
Production (1920, 1923)..... 188 S 1925–a

Washington isld., L. Michigan, U.S.
Beach..... 13 M 10

Washington mt., New Hampshire, U.S.
Altitude; glaciation..... 62 M 140

Washington state, U.S.
Coals, analyses.....120–122 M 53
Erosion cycle..... 41 M 56
Fissure eruptions, date of..... 709 M 38
Geological formations and events.557–563 M 38
Glacial deposits, thickness..... 23 S 1918–b
Magnesite.....21, 53 M 118
Puget group, divisions..... 241 M 69

Washington Harbor, Door co., Wis.
Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10

Washingtonville, Orange co., U.S.
Fossils..... 130 M 138

Washmawapta snowfield, Ottertail range, B.C.
Description; photos.....46, 263, 265 M 55
Limestone.....85, 87 M 55

Washtawouka, Goynish tp., Que.
Flowering plants.....65, 78, 91, 104 M 126

Washusk l., Dasserat tp., Que.
Rocks.....29, 30, 32 S 1922–d

Waskaiowaka[1] **l.,** Little Churchill r., Man.
Description..... 34 M 30

Wasson bluff, Parrsboro par., Cumberland co., N.S.
Analcite, analysis..... 25 B 4
Chabazite; pyrolusite.....55, 187 M 74

Watagheistic isld., Charnay tp., Que.
Flowering plants..... M 126

Watauga (Reed) corundum m., E. of Franklin, N.C..... 195 M 57

Water
See also Water, artesian
Water, mineral
Water supply
Amount of, in igneous rocks..... 764 M 38
Composition and classification, paper by Cumming.....34–44 M 72
In clay, effect of..... 202 M 24
Lillooet dist., B.C., flowing over limonite, analysis..... 69 S 1920–a
Madawaska r., N.B., analysis..... 98 S 1921–d
Magmatic, influence of.....65, 66 M 130
Milk River sandstone, potable..... 23 M 116

[1]Not Sandy

Water—Concluded
Pale beds, potable..... 24 M 116
Porcupine r., Ykn., a tributary, analysis..... 48 M 67
Rossland mines, B.C., notes..... 67 M 77
Saskatchewan
notes; analysis of underground....46–52 S 1917–c
saline, potash in..... 2, 4 S 1917–c

Water, artesian
Alta, southern plains
notes by Dowling.....121, 122 M 93
(with maps).....104–123 S 1922–b
Montreal, Que.....95, 96, 234 M 81
rept. by Cumming..... M 72

Water, mineral
See also Sulphatite
Sulphur springs
Agent in formation, iron deposits... 73, 113, 119, 133 M 147
Athabaska r., Alta., analysis.....131, 132 M 108
Bath, Eng., radium in..... 54 S 1921–d
Clinton mg. div., B.C., analysis.... 40 M 118
Coast dist., B.C., notes and analysis40–49 S 1921–a
Earths deposited by, analysis..... 40 M 118
See also Travertine
Tufa, calcareous
Helen iron m., analysis..... 118 M 147
Mackenzie r., Mack..... 64 S 1921–b
Salt r., Slave r., Alta., analysis..... 129 M 108
Shelburne (near), N.S..... 19 S 1919–f
Taseko l., B.C., analysis..... 118 M 147
Winnipegosis Lake area, Man..... 18 M 128

Water supply
See also Water, artesian
Vancouver isld., Duncan and Sooke map-areas, B.C.....403, 404 M 96
Whitemouth R. area, Man..... 18 M 128
Winnipeg, Man..... 23 M 128
Winnipegosis Lake area, Man..... 18 M 128

Water-bound macadam roads See Macadam roads

Watercourse bay, Ellesmere isld., Frank., coal..... 140 S 1925–c

Waterdown, E. Flamborough tp., Ont.
Clay, economic.....96, 111, 146 M 142
pit, photo.....Pl. 1 M 142
Rocks..... 50 M 111
crinoidal beds..... 59 M 111
limestone, quarry, description..214–216 M 85
Niagara formation..... 32 M 81
Queenston shale.....20, 99, 164 M 142

Waterdown station, about 3 m. S. of Waterdown, Ont.
Gravels, tests on, and composition.. 166 M 85

Waterfall, Dill tp., Ont., quartzite near..... 90 S 1924–c

Waterford, Digby co., N.S., heulandite..... 121 M 74

Waterford, Kings co., N.B.
Bituminous shale..... 131 S 1925–c

Waterford, Saratoga co., N.Y.
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 235 M 138

Waterford co., Ireland, rocks..... 128 M 60

Waterfowl bay, Skidegate inlet, B.C.
See Kagan bay

Waterfront galena claim, Alice arm, B.C..... 94 M 32

Waterhen l., near L. Winnipegosis, Man.
Fall to, from L. Winnipegosis..... 7 M 128
Indian reserve, population..... 3 M 128

Water Lily gold claim, Davis ck., Lightning ck., B.C. 163 M 149

Waterloo, Waterloo tp., Ont.
Bore-hole record 215 M 81

Waterloo claim, Moose ck., Beaverfoot r., B.C.
Description 225-229 M 55

Waterloo claim, Thunderhill, Columbia l., B.C.
Stephanite 215 M 74

Waterloo co., Ont.
Iron ochre See Conestogo
See also Waterloo tp.

Waterloo mt., head of Koksilah r., V.I.
Monadnock, altitude 29 M 96
Rocks at and near 97, 111, 115, 153, 160, 217 M 96
Survey station 25 M 11

Waterloo tp., Waterloo co., Ont.
See also Hespeler
Kitchener
Waterloo

Waterous Engine Co.
Bore-hole in yard of 60, 125 M 81

Waterpower
Albert Mountain area, Que. 6 M 114
Beauceville area, Que. 6, 38 M 127
Burntwood r., Man. 2 S 1920–c
Churchill r., Man. 12 M 30
22 M 105
Coquihalla area, B.C. 24 M 139
Duparquet map-area, Que. 78 S 1922–d
Gowganda mg. div., Ont. 20 M 33
Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, Que. 73, 74 M 109
Hazelton, B.C., potential 4, 7 M 110
Lillooet to Squamish, B.C. 14 S 1917-b
Mackenzie basin, potential 55 M 108
Madawaska r., Ont. 27 M 57
Matachewan area, Ont., potential 7 M 115
Michipicoten dist., Ont. 8 M 147
Middle r., N.S. 204 S 1924–c
Missinaibi area, Ont. 145 M 147
Nanaimo mg. div., B.C. 59 M 23
Nelson r., Man. 11 M 30
Nipigon r., Ont. 6 S 1917–e
notes and photos 36, 140-146 M 1
Nova Scotia
Jordan r. 3 S 1919–f
possible 31 M 20
Tusket r. 7, 9, 11 S 1919–f
Portland Canal mg. div., B.C. 11 M 32
Quesnel mg. div., B.C., need of 56 S 1918-b
Rainy River dist., Ont and U.S. 75 M 82
Saskatchewan r. 22 M 103
Similkameen mg. div., B.C. 32, 39, 190 M 2
Sturgeon-weir r., Sask. 8 S 1922–c
Winnipeg r., Man. 53, 57 S 1924-b

Waters, H., of Slough Creek Gravel Gold, Ltd. 147 M 149

Waters bk., McCulloch bk., Middle r., N.S. 176 S 1924–c

Waters hill, Pictou coal field, N.S. 176 S 1924–c

Waters tp., Sudbury dist., Ont.
Quartz for flux 192 M 74
Rocks See Wavy l.

Water-table, meaning of term 73 M 82

Waterton formation (Lewis)
Cameron ck., Alta., photo 50-51 M 38
Clark and Lewis ranges, Alta. and Mont., correlation 178-179 M 38
101 M 68
Montana, correlation 90-91 B 2
Rocky mts., B.C.
composition; correlation 162, 167 M 38
dolomite, analysis 53, 798 M 38
section Pl. 20 M 38

Waterton l., Waterton r., Alta.
Altitude 18 S 1920-b
601 M 38
Character 9 M 112
Glaciation 579 M 38
Molluscs, terrestrial 4-13, 18 B 36
Oil 16-22 S 1920-b
boring for 90 M 38
Rocks from, to St. Mary lakes, Mont. 66, 67 M 38
Thrust plane 91 M 38

Waterton park, Lethbridge div., Alta.
Boring for oil 18 S 1920-b
Isometric diagram of park 17 S 1920-b

Waterton r., Belly r., Alta.
Coal; drainage; character 5, 15, 59, 60 M 112
Rocks; valley, character 19, 40 M 112

Waterton, Escott tp., Ont., rocks 14 M 134

Waterton Mills, Macleod div., Alta.
Precipitation 8 M 112

Watertown, Jefferson co., N.Y.
Fossils 40, 54-56 M 111
172, 216, 218 M 138
fig'd Pl. 25 M 138

Watertown formation (Black River)
New York state, correlation 58-59 M 138

Waterville, Kings co., N.S.
Gold prospects 269 M 20
Rocks S. of 8 S 1920–e

Waterwitch gold claim, Grouse ck., B.C. 82, 85 M 149

Watkinson, 23 m. above Lytton, B.C.
Magnetite; tetrahedrite 147, 222 M 74

Watshishu, Mingan seig., Que., flowering plants 68-103 M 126

Watson, Alex., mica mg., Monmouth tp., Ont. 367 M 6

Watson, Frank
Allanite crystals on land of, Butt tp., Ont. 64 S 1921-d

Watson, James A., oil well, Manitoulin isld., Ont. 27 S 1920-d

Watson, Matthew
Of Mascot and Midnight claims, Watson r., Ykn. 5, 6 S 1922–a
42 M 150

Watson, Mrs. M.
Gold claims, Windy Arm dist., Ykn. 41 M 150

Watson, R. J., acknowledgments to 16 S 1926–c

Watson and Hannawell
Gravel pit, Nepean tp., Ont., notes. 104 M 99

Watson, Cheakamus r., B.C
Rocks 5, 17, 21 S 1917-b

Watson ck., Fraser r., B.C. See Watson Bar ck.

Watson l., E. of L. Nipigon, Ont.
Iron formation....45, 144 M 1
notes and analysis.... 3 S 1917–e

Watson l., S. of Lac la Hache, B.C...
Fossil shells....39, 42 M 118
Hydromagnesite, notes and analysis 25-30, 34, 39, 43, 46-48 M 118

Watson Bar[1] ck., Fraser r., B.C.
Arsenic (native and realgar).....30, 193 M 74
Arsenolite.... 75 M 74

Watson Foster Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis 138, At end of M 72

Watsonkwa r., B.C., ancient name of Bulkley r.... 91 M 53

Watsons gulch, Lowhee ck., B.C..... 102 M 149

Watt mt., S. of Footner l., Alta.
Altitude.... 22 S 1917–c
4 S 1921-b
Moraine near; rocks....29, 30 S 1921-b

Watten tp., R.R. d., Ont.
See also Rock Island bay
Geology, on Map....With M 40

Wattsburg, N. of Cranbrook, B.C.
Gabbro sills.... 56 M 76

Watun r., Masset isld., Graham isld., B.C.
Fossils; superficial deposits.....84, 85 M 88

Wauchope, Assiniboia div., Sask.
Coal near.... 66 M 59
Water supply.... 48 S 1918–c

Waucoba Springs, Inyo co., Cal.
Cambrian.... 94 B 2

Waugh, F. W.
Disappearance of.... 35 SP 1925
Rept. by, on Iroquois foods.... M 86
Work by (1917).... 8 S 1917–a
(1918).... 11 S 1918–a
(1919).... 8 S 1919–a
(1920).... 20 SP 1921
(1921).... 16 SP 1922
(1922).... 29 SP 1923
(1923).... 37 SP 1924
(1924).... 39 SP 1925

Waughs r., Colchester co., N.S.
Albertite.... 8 M 74
Copper, chalcocite.... 57 M 74
origin of deposits.... 95 S 1926–c
Photo.... 253 S 1924–c
Rocks....161, 167 S 1924–
conglomerate, photo.... 254 S 1924–c

Waukesha, Waukesha co., Wis.
Fossils, Silurian, fig'd.... 167 M 111

Wave action, effect of
Fraser Delta area, B.C.... 57 M 135
L. Agassiz (glacial).....23, 66 M 82

Wave topography
Anderson River mts., B.C., notes and photo....17, 174 M 139

Waverley, Halifax co., N.S.
Arsenopyrite.... 32 M 74
Scheelite.... 198 M 74
78, 79 S 1926–c

Waverley, Tiny tp., Ont.
Soapstone, Iroquoian pipe from, fig'd 173 B 37

Waverley claim, Amisk l., Sask.
Sulphides; test pit.... 68 M 105

[1]Not Watson

Waverley claim, S. of Star l., Man.
Development; description....13, 14 S 1918-d
Veins; values.... 22 S 1917-d

Waverley gold dist., Halifax co., N.S.
Anticline, diagram.....Following 250 M 20
"Barrel quartz"; gold values...94, 98, 115 M 20
Photo.....Frontis. M 20
Rept. and history.....250-257 M 20
Tungsten ore.... 291 M 20
scheelite.... 89 M 20

Waverley Gold Mg. Company
Operations; plan.....254-255 M 20

Waverly formation (Slide Mountain)
Barkerville area, B.C., distribution, thickness and lithology....11, 21 M 149

Waverly gold claims, Grouse ck., B.C.
Hydraulicking; rocks....16, 17, 44, 86, 87 M 149
Rocks....

Waverly mt., N.E. of Barkerville, B.C.
Rocks.... 11 M 149
Section from, to Pleasant Valley ck. 32 M 149

Waverly Hydraulic Mg. Co.
Grouse ck., B.C., worked by.... 47 S 1918-b
87 M 149

Waves
See also Ripple-marks
Wave action
Action of, described.... 110 M 140

Wavy l., S. of Waters tp., Ont.
Killarney granite near.... 90 M 143

Wawa, Wawa l., Ont.
Altitude.....Pl. 1 M 147
Gold in area.....2, 125-129, 141 M 147
Terraces, character, elevation.....45-48 M 147
photo.....Pl. 1 M 147

Wawa l., N. of Michipicoten, Ont.
Chalcopyrite; terrace, altitude.....45, 62 M 74
Gold.....35, 125, 126 M 147

Wawa tuffs, position in Huronian..... 13 M 147

Wawack, Brent ck., Yakoun r., Graham isld., B.C.
Anticline; rocks.....126, 131, 135, 136 M 88

Wawa Gold Mg. Co.
Minto claim, near Wawa l., Alg., explored by.... 129 M 147

Wawagosik l., W. of Harricanaw r., Que.
Area; rocks.....10, 43 M 109

Wawagosik r., Turgeon r., Que.
Agricultural land; boulder clay..48, 49, 58 M 109
Rocks.....22, 24, 26, 27, 42 M 109

Wawanosh E. tp., Huron co., Ont. See East Wawanosh tp.

Wawelg l., Wabinosh r., Ont., rocks..83, 94 M 1

Wawrecka, K..... 74 M 37

Waxwings See Birds

Way, W. B., acknowledgments to..... 1 S 1919-g

Wayne co., Mich., concrete roads, notes.... 11 M 85

Waynesburg, Washington co., Pa.
Coal near, analysis.... 116 M 53

Waynesville, Warren co., Ohio
Fossils.... 24 B 1
74, 104-106, 117, 153, 166, 232 M 138
fig'd.....Pls. 25, 28 M 138

Waynesville formation (Richmond)
Interlake pen., Ont. 127-137 M 83
Streetsville and Humber r., fossils 53 M 138
Manitoulin isld., Ont. 97-126 M 83
Ohio and Indiana 26, 27 M 83
correlation 58, 59 M 138
Position in Ordovician 13, 93, 96 M 83
Quebec province 141-159 M 83
Russell co., Ont. 138, 139 M 83

Wayside gold m., Bridge r., B.C.
Equipment 46 M 130
Workings; geology 30-34, 48, 95-97 M 130

Weapons, Eskimo SEE Bows and Arrows

Weary ck., Elk r., B.C., coal 35 M 69

Weasel bay, Kisseynew l., Man.
Rocks S. of 28 M 105

Weather-lore of Iroquois 29-32 M 86

Weaver ck., Moyie r., B.C., alluvial gold 147 M 76

Weaver farm, near Port Burwell, Ont.
Gas well, log 137 M 81
Rocks, section 107, 108 M 34

Webb, Joseph
SEE ALSO McCarthy-Webb gold cl's.
Gold cl., Godon l., Ont. 22, 23 S 1921-d
158 M 147

Webb, J. B., field work (1926) 16 S 1926-b

Webb, W. H. SEE McCarthy-Webb gold cl's

Webb, W. J., gold claims, Godon l., Ont. 158 M 147

Webb ck., Elbow l., Man.
Rocks 17 M 105
Sulphide cl's., not encouraging 78 M 105

Webb l., N.W. of Elbow l., Man., rocks 38 S 1922–c

Webb l., W. of Goudreau l., Ont.
Gold 29 S 1918–e
Iron formation S. of 111 M 147

Webbwood, Hallam tp., Ont.
Clay, analysis 124 M 142
Population 3 M 102
Rocks 20 M 102
23, 24 M 143

Weber, John
Dolomite quarry near Byng, Ont. 88 M 111
fossils; section 39-41 M 34

Webfoot galena claim, Galena ck., Ykn. 12 S 1925–a

Webster, A., field work (1880-1) 8 M 127
13 S 1920–a

Webster, N.W. of Estevan, Sask.
Altitude 36 S 1917–c
Coal, analysis 67 M 59

Websterite
Analysis, average 698 M 38
Baltimore, Md., analysis 31 M 22

Wedges pt., Wekusko l., Man.
Glacial striae, notes and photo. 11, Pl. 42 M 119

Weedon tp., Wolfe co., Que.
Gold in pyritous ores 109 M 74
Pyrite; chalcopyrite 63, 187 M 74

Weeks, L. J.
Appointment as assistant geologist 9 SP 1926
Field work (1923) 1 M 144
(1924) 18 SP 1925
(1925) 14 SP 1926
(1926) 134 S 1926–c
Summ. rept. by:
(1924) Geology and ore deposits of Stirling area, N.S. 199-218 S 1924–c
(1925) Geology of parts of eastern Arctic Canada 136-142 S 1925–c

Weeks Alberta Oil Associates, boring data 33 M 122

Weetago bay, Kisseynew l., Man. and Sask., rocks 28 M 105

Wehrlite, average analysis 687 M 38

Weide gulch, Matson ck., Ykn.
Gold, alluvial 7 S 1917-b
48 M 123

Weir tp., Bonaventure co., Que.
Asbestos 84 S 1920-d

Weird ck., Hall ck., Westkettle r., B.C.
Course 27 B 11

Weisburg, Dearborn co., Ind., fossils fig'd Pl. 13 102, M 83

Wekach l., S. of Bootleg l., Man.
Rocks 12, 18, 19 S 1922-c

Wekusko falls, Wekusko l., Man.
Waterpower 14 M 119

Wekusko[1] l., Grass r., Man.
SEE ALSO Crowduck bay
Wedges pt.
Area; climate; fish; striae 10-13 M 119
depth; shore-line 10 S 1917-d
Fossils 29 M 119
Gold 57 M 105
4, 35 S 1922-c
and g. mg. 1, 7, 30-37 M 119
reef, photo Pl. 4 M 119
tellurides 59 M 105
Mapping of 5 S 1922-c
Report on area (with map) M 119
summary 8-17 S 1917-d
9, 10 S 1918-d
Rocks 52, 79 M 30
1, 12, 16-21, 26-30 M 119
9 S 1922-c
pyroclastics, notes and photo. 19 Pl. 3 M 119
Temperatures 15, 16 M 30
Waterpower 14 M 119

Wekusko series (Precambrian)
Reed-Wekusko Lakes area, Man. 23 S 1922-c
lithology 15, 21-24 M 119
photo 42 M 119

Wekwemikong, Smith bay, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils, U. Ordovician
77, 127, 143, 202, 209 M 138
Oil and shale near 26-32 S 1920-d

Wekwemikong bay, Manitoulin isld., Ont., oil wells 85, 199 M 81

Wekwemikongsing, James bay, Manitoulin isld., Ont.
Fossils 77, 119, 133, 205, 213 M 138
and rocks 100, 102, 123, 124 M 83

[1] Not Herb

Wekwemikongsing bed (Maysville)
Correlation....51, 52, 58-59 M 138
Name proposed.... 94 M 83

Welch silver claim, Milner tp., Ont.
Silver production.... 119 M 95

Welchpool, Charlotte co., N.B.,galena 100 M 74

Welcome, Hope tp., Ont
Clay, test on.... 80 M 142
Gravel S. of, photo.... 233 M 85
tests on, and composition....148, 171 M 85

Welcome bay, Texada isld., B.C.,rocks 21 M 58

Welcome isld., Thunder bay, Ont.,rocks 2 S 1920-d

Welcome l., Nightingale tp., Ont.
Formerly part of Pen l.... 9 M 6

Weldon brook, Petitcodiac r., N.B.
Rocks....15-17 M 129
clay shale.... 89 M 16
41 M 44
notes by Keele.... 40 M 151

Weldon series (Mississippian)
Albert co., N.B.... 2 M 129
description and geology....15-17, 28 M 129
relation to other rocks....7, 14, 20 M 129

Welland, Crowland tp., Ont
Boring for water.... 241 S 1924-c
Silurian rocks.... 32 M 81

Welland canal, Welland co., Ont.
Anticline.... 47 M 81
Depth....52, 53 M 85
Rocks and fossils....27, 28 M 34

Welland co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Bertie tp.
Crowland tp.
Humberstone tp.
Wainfleet tp.
Willoughby tp.
Thorold tp.
Mineral occurrences.... 267 M 74
Natural gas, analysis....FACING 108 M 81
and oil, boring for....241, 242 S 1924-c
127-128 S 1926-c
logs....216-225 M 81
Rocks....13-41 M 81
and fossils....15-37, 274 M 34

Welland County Lime Works Quarry, near Port Colborne, Ont.
Section: fossils....35, 36 M 34

Welland Natural Gas Company
Gas wells, logs....223, 224 M 81

Weller, Stuart
On Corniferous fauna.... 223 M 34

Wellington, Stephen
Acknowledgments to.... 7 S 1919-a
Fluorspar mg., Madoc dist., Ont....
41, 53-55, 61, 62, 66, 68 S 1920-d

Wellington, Hillier tp., Ont.
Fossils.... 21 B 31
Ripple-marks, notes and photos.....
8, 9, 12, 23-29, 57, 59, 95, 97 B 25

Wellington, Nanaimo coal field, V.I.
Altitude.... 30 M 11
Coal mg....5, 14, 100 M 51
Rocks.... 54 M 51
shales, notes and tests on.... 80 M 25

Wellington camp, Grand Forks mg. div., B.C.
Pyrite.... 186 M 74

Wellington collieries, Nanaimo coal field, B.C.
Coal, analyses....97-99 M 51
88 M 53
138 M 59
and notes....68-86 M 69
boring for, record....50, 52 M 51
brick-clay in.... 121 M 51
character; description....
14, 15, 56, 57, 101-108 M 51
map....IN POCKET M 51
seam, photo.... Pl. 3 M 51
section....50, 51 M 51
tests on....139-141 M 59
Fault near.... 68 M 67

Wellington co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Eramosa tp.
Glen Allan
Guelph tp.
Peel tp.
Pilkington tp.
Puslinch
Travertine.... 228 M 74

Wellington galena m., Murray ck., Beaton ck., B.C.
Anglesite; cerussite....18, 55 M 74
Copper, native.... 77 M 74
Production (1915).... 188 S 1925-a

Wellington galena m., Wallace mt.,B.C.
Shear zones, dip; quartz, banded; map....90-92, 118 M 79

Wellington gold m., Goldenville,N.S.
Rept.; history; photos....225-234 M 20

Wellington quarry, Puslinch tp., Ont.
Dolomite, analysis.... 115 M 111

Wellington Collieries Co.
SEE ALSO Wellington collieries
Organized; mining at Wellington, V.I.... 5 M 51

Wells, Fred
Of Hudson gold claims, Round Top mt., B.C....212, 213 M 149

Wells, J. D.
Acknowledgments to.... 100 S 1925-a
Copper claims, Kleanza and Chimdemash cks., B.C....113, 114 S 1925-a

Wells, M. R., field work (1919)..... 14 S 1919-c

Wells ck., Ootsa l., B.C., lignite; rocks 90, 93 S 1920-a

Wells isld., St. Lawrence r., U.S.
Granite.... 26 M 134

Wells, logs of SEE Bore-hole records

Wells mt., S. of W. end of Ootsa l.,B.C.
Rocks near.... 151 S 1925-a

Wellston, Jackson co., Ohio
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.... 110 M 53

Welsh, William
Molybdenite claim, Conmee tp.,Ont. 26 S 1924-c

Welsh silver m. SEE Welch silver m.

Welton Bros., coal m., Minto, N.B., photo.... Pl. 5, M 44

Welton Corners, Mill bk., Cornwallis r., N.S.
Antimony and iron ore near.... 13 S 1920-e

Welton Henderson Coal Company
Coal mg. near S. Minto, N.B.....21, 23 M 151
analysis.... 29 M 151
seam, thickness.... 27 M 151
underlaid by shale.... 34 M 151
Fossil plants in mine....23, 31 S 1923-c2

Wendell, Joseph
Of Point gold claim, near Barkerville, B.C. 48 S 1918-b

Wendigo hills, Dufay tp., Que.
Erosion of Huronian 12 B 17

Wendigo[1] l., Bayly tp., Ont.
Cobalt series, section 84 M 39
58 M 103

Wendle, Joseph
Acknowledgments to 8 M 149
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C.
Cunningham and Eightmile cks. 78, 128 M 149
French and Grouse cks. 83, 98 M 149
Jubilee and Slough cks. 115, 151 M 149
Of Cariboo Consolidated Mg. Co. 91 M 149
La Fontaine m., B.C. 168 M 149

Wenlock[2] limestone (Silurian)
Correlation 22 B 3
Arisaig series, N.S. 11, 60, 68 M 60
England and Wales 23, 26 M 137
Norway 69 M 111
Fossils, England 31 M 15
and Wales 34, 45, 72, 116, 147, 149, 155 M 137

Wento mineral claim, Tp. 17, R. 15, Man.
Description 91-93 S 1924-b
Mineralization; rocks 77, 78, 85-87 S 1924-b

Wentworth, H. A., of Wento cl., Man. 87 S 1923-b
91 S 1924-b

Wentworth, Cumberland co., N.S.
Chalcocite near 57 M 74
Kames near 100 M 140
Rocks 168, 171 S 1924-c

Wentworth[3], Hants co., N.S.
Anhydrite; ulexite, analysis 19, 230 M 74
Winkworthite, analysis 238 M 74

Wentworth bk., Sydney r., N.S.
Origin, preglacial 8 M 133

Wentworth co., Ont.
See also Saltfleet tp.
Waterdown
West Flamborough tp.
Gas, boring for 128 S 1926-c
See also Binbrook tp.
Glanford tp.
Gravels, commercial notes 197-199 M 85
Guelph formation 33 M 81
Oil See Barton tp.
Travertine 228 M 74

Wentworth formation See Joggins formation

Wentworth tp., Argenteuil co., Que.
Crystalline limestone, photo 20, 67 M 98
Graphite 110 M 74
Sillimanite-garnet-gneiss, photo 20, 65 M 98
Vesuvianite; chrysotile 70, 233 M 74

Wentworth Centre, Cumberland co., N.S.
Bog iron ore 44 M 74
Copper 95 S 1926-c

Wentworth Gypsum Co.
Mg. in Albert co., N.B. 23 M 129

Wentworth Quarry Co.
Limestone quarry, Saltfleet tp., tests on stone; description 204, 209-212 M 85

Wernecke, Livingston, acknowledgments to (1923) 2 S 1923-a

Wernerite (Scapolite)
Amherst tp., Que., with graphite 13, 40 M 113
Description; sp. gravity 211, 242 M 6
299 M 57
Field map-area, B.C. 178 M 55
Ont. and Que., occurrences and anal. 235, 236 M 74
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont. 183, 206, 211, 212 M 6
100, 101 M 57
Dungannon tp. 319 M 6
Faraday tp. 211 M 6
Glamorgan tp. 154 M 6
Herschel tp. 91 M 6
Monmouth tp. 211, 386 M 6
Opasatika l., Que. 53 M 17
Stemwinder m., B.C. 125 S 1922-a

Wesach ck., Kitsumgallum l., B.C.
Zinc ore 49 S 1922-a

Wesenberg formation (Trenton)
Russia, correlation 58, 59 M 138
Fossils in 27 M 145

Wesley, G., gravel pits, Pickering tp., Ont. 157, 183 M 85

Wesleyville, Hope tp., Ont., drift, section in 74 M 142

West, W., of Nechako River Mines, Inc. 105 M 118

West arm, Great Slave l., Mack.
Area and description 9 S 1921-b

West arm, Quatsino sd., B.C. See Holberg inlet

West bay, Little Long l., Nipigon dist., Ont.
Copper 4 S 1917-e

West bay, Billings tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian 30, 31, 37, 119, 121 M 111
Section 114 M 83
Shale near, for brick and tile 102 M 111
Silurian rocks 36 M 111

West branch, Harricanaw r., Ont. and Que. See Turgeon r.

West branch, Homathco r., B.C.
See Mosley ck.

West branch, Montreal r., Ont.
See also Montreal r.
Notes by Collins; rocks 19, 28, 35, 55 M 33

West branch river John, N.S. See John r.

West ck., Summit ck., Antler ck., B.C.
See Sisters ck.

West fork of Cheakamus r., B.C.
See Callaghan ck.

West fork of McLeod r., Alta. See Gregg ck.

West l., E. of Minnewanka l., Alta.
Section from, to Middle l. 23 B 42

West mines, Londonderry, N.S.
See also Londonderry
Sideroplesite, analysis 205 M 74

West mt., Carcajou r., Mack.
Altitude; rocks 52 S 1920-b

West pt., Anticosti isld., Que., fossils 48-53 B 44

West r., Antigonish harbour, N.S.
"Intervales" 16, 50 M 60
Valley, character 57 M 140

West r., Loughborough inlet, B.C.
Navigability 30 M 23

West r. of St. Mary, Pictou co., N.S.
Ironstone; hematite 118, 135 M 74
Rocks, notes and photo 157, 166, 167, 255 S 1924-c

[1]Not Windigo
[2]Or Dudley
[3]Formerly Winkworth or Winckworth

West r., Sheet harbour, Halifax co., N.S.
Gold prospect near..... 269 M 20

West rocks, Horswell channel, V.I.
Rocks, notes and photo.....36, Pl. 5 M 51

West Arichat, Madame isld., C.B.
Boring near, for coal..... 36 S 1923-c2

West Bay beach[1], Simonds par., St. John co., N.B.
Magnesite..... 146 M 74
14 M 98

Westboro, suburb of Ottawa, Ont.
Field stone for roads..... 23 M 99
Fossils..... 57 B 1
Mushrooms.....3, 6, 7, 12, 13 B 43

Westbourne, Portage la Prairie div., Man.
Pendant from, made of shell, illustrated.....108, 109 B 37

West Branch River John sett., Pictou co., N.S.
Rocks..... 160 S 1924-c

West Butte, Montana SEE Sweetgrass hills

West Caledonia, Queens co., N.S.
Gold..... 269 M 20

West Canada Natural Gas Co.
Wells of, in Milk River sands, details.....112-114 S 1922-b

West Canadian Coal Mg. Co.
Bore-hole record near Chinook..... 95 M 93

West Canadian colliery, Lille, Alta.
Coal, fuel ratio..... 84 S 1923-b

West Canadian Deep Leads, Ltd.... 116 M 149

Westchester, Cumberland co., N.S.
Wad..... 46 M 74

West Covington, Kenton co., Ky.
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 88 M 138

West Dome gold cl., Powell tp., Ont.
Ankerite..... 20 M 74

West End gold cl., Ladner-Siwash Creek divide, B.C.
Sulphide mineralization..... 35 S 1920-a

Western channel, Barkley sd., B.C.
Hydroids SEE Ship channel

Western Canada Flour Mills
Analysis of brine from well, Goderich, Ont..... 106 M 111

Western Canada Oil Prospecting Co.
Boring near Muir ck., V.I..... 394 M 96

Western Clays Co.
Brick-clay, notes and tests..... 98 M 24

Western Coal and Oil Co.
Boring near Cameron ck., B.C..... 55 M 38

Western Consolidated Oil Co.
Boring data, Wainwright, Alta...107, 113 S 1924-b
32, 37 S 1925-b
14, 44 S 1926-b

Western Consolidated Producers Synd.
Well, drilling data; fold near.....13, 14 S 1924-b

Western Development Co.
Coal seam, Groundhog coal basin, B.C., notes and analysis.....214-215 M 69

Western Dominion Collieries, Ltd.
Coal, analysis and tests.....69, 70 M 59

Western Fuel Co.
Coal, analysis and tests.....98, 140, 141 M 51
70, 71 M 69
Newcastle seam.....108, 109 M 51
mining, Nanaimo field, B.C.
5, 14, 100, 118-119 M 51
73, 80, 88, 89 M 69
Faults W. of mine..... 74 M 51

Western Mines Exploration Synd.
Operating, Black ck., Horsefly r., B.C..... 55 S 1918-b

Western Oil and Coal Co.
Boring for oil, Waterton l., Alta.... 20 S 1920-b
90 M 38

Western Pacific Oil Co. Ltd.
Gas well, Lineham, Alta.....23, 32 M 122
106 S 1924-b
Oil, analysis..... 26 M 122

Western Salt Co.
Analysis of brine from well of, Mooretown, Ont..... 106 M 111

Western Union Oil Co., boring data. 36 M 122

Westfield, Kings co., N.B.
Chalcopyrite, epidote.....60, 91 M 74

Westfield, Queens co., N.S., auriferous quartz..... 258 M 20

West Flamborough, W. Flamborough tp., Ont.
Fossils, Silurian, fig'd.....143, 169 M 111

West Flamborough tp., Wentworth co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Dundas
Grant Junction
Fossils, Silurian.....40, 121, 122 M 111
fig'd..... 142 M 111
Gas, boring for.....128, 131 S 1926-c

West Frankfort, Franklin co., Ill.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 105 M 53

West Gore, Hants co., N.S.
Antimony deposit..... 89 M 20
13 S 1920-e
gold from; notes.....295-299, 305 M 20
with stibnite and kermesite.....
24, 139, 216 M 74
Valentinite..... 232 M 74

West Gwillimbury tp., Simcoe co., Ont.
Terrace. SEE Bradford

West Hamilton, Madison co., N.Y.
Hamilton formation named after.... 7 M 34

West Hawk l., Man., S.W. of Ingolf, Ont., rocks..... 23 S 1917-d

West Hawkesbury tp., Prescott tp., Ont. SEE Hawkesbury

West Hill, Scarborough tp., Ont.
Gravel, tests on, and composition.. 161 M 85

West Ironbound isld., Lunenburg co., N.B..... 18 S 1917-f

Westkettle batholith, Beaverdell area, B.C..... 4, 5 B 11
Quartz diorite, discussion.....41-47 M 79
history; photo 64-67, 153 M 79
shear zones..... 113 M 79

Westkettle[1] **r.,** Kettle r., B.C.
SEE ALSO Carmi gold m.
Character; galena; mg. camps.....1, 5, 21 M 79
Fossil plant, new genus; paper and photos by W. J. Wilson.....87, 88, 93 B 1
Glaciation..... 45 B 11

[1]Misprinted West Beach

[1]Formerly N. fork of Kettle

Westkettle r.—Concluded
Physiography.....17, 25, 28, 29, 45-47 B 11
profile E. and W. from...32, At end of B 11
Rocks..... 9, 33 M 79
Valley, commercial possibilities....26, 27 M 79
notes and photos.....21, 24, 147 M 79
terraces, photo..... 155 M 79

West Kootenay Water and Power Co.
Greenwood, B.C., supplied by..... 73 M 21

Westlake, Thos.
Gravel pit of, Scarboro tp., Ont...161, 188 M 85

West Lake gold m., Mount Uniacke dist., N.S.
Operating (1868); rich ore.....102, 201 M 20

Westlock, Peace River div., Alta.
Bituminous sands..... 92 M 108

Westmeath tp., Renfrew co., Ont.
Actinolite; zircon.....4, 241 M 74
Clay..... 62 M 142

West Mineral, Cherokee co., Kan.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 107 M 53

Westminster Gold Mining Co.
Operating Ecum Secum dist., N.S. (1899)..... 140 M 20
Lawrencetown dist., N.S. (1869).. 169 M 20

Westminster tp., Middlesex co., Ont.
Bird-shaped objects of stone, fig'd.. 179 B 37
Clay..... 93 M 142

Westmoreland co., England
Ludlow formation, fossils in..... 95, 111, 119, 137 M 137

Westmorland co., N.B.
Albert shales..... 9 M 3
Brine springs See Bennett bk.
Coal..... 58 M 59
Mineral occurrences..... 252 M 74
Peat bogs..... 32 S 1918–f

Westmount, suburb of Montreal, Que.
See also Island of Montreal
Montreal
Beach; fault.....28-32, 41 M 73
Quaternary deposits, sections..... 20, 21, 36, 41, 70 M 73
clays..... 8, 15 M 73

West-mountain-of-the-rapid, Mackenzie r., Mack.
Anticline; limestone..... 68 M 108

Weston, York tp., Ont.
Fossils.....27, 73-77 M 83
Throughout M 138

Weston copper claim, S. of Flinflon l., Sask., rocks..... 16 S 1922–c

Weston co., Wy., oil..... 18 M 52

West Osgoode, Osgoode tp., Ont.
Gravel pit, notes and analysis.. 34, 77, 80 M 99

West Oxford tp., Oxford co., Ont.
See Beachville

Westphalian epoch (Carboniferous)
Flora present in Fern Ledges, N.B. 121-123 M 41
Nova Scotia See Alma formation
Carboniferous
Stellarton series

West Point, Port Daniel bay, Que.
Rocks.....48, 49, 52 B 44
trend of Silurian W. of..... 38 B 44

West Point formation[1] (Chaleur)
Chaleur bay, Que.....37, 38, 43 B 44
Description, fossils and section..... 51, 52, 57, 58 B 44

[1]Or *Crotalocrinus* limestone

Westport, Baltimore co., Md.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 108 M 53

Westport, Digby co., N.S., beaches.. 149 M 140

Westport, South isld., New Zealand
Coal, analysis..... 99 M 53

Westport gold claim, Williams ck., B.C..... 213 M 149

West Redonda isld., Johnstone st., B.C.
Area: magnetite..... 4, 66 M 23
113 M 22
See also Elsie mineral cl.
Rocks.....69, 89, 108, 112 M 22
faulting..... 113 M 23

West Regents oil well, near Percy l., Acadia div., Alta..... 2, 3 S 1925-b

West Road[1] **r.,** Fraser r., B.C.
Coal.....124, 128 M 59
drift lignite..... 298 M 69
Fossils.....94, 96, 97 B 42
303 M 69
Tertiary diatoms.....9, 10, 16, 17, 21 B 45
Infusorial earth..... 131 M 74
27 S 1917-b

West Shiningtree l., Asquith and Churchill tps., Ont.
Andesite, ellipsoidal, notes and photo.....41-43, 133 M 95
veins in, auriferous..... 111 M 95
Gold, rept. by Collins.....109-114 M 95
Geology of area.....38-43 M 95

West Thurlow isld., Johnstone st., B.C.
See Thurlow islds.

West Toronto, York tp., Ont.
Gravel pits, commercial notes.... 162, 190, 191 M 85

West Vancouver area, W. of Vancouver, B.C.
Oil reported..... 22 S 1918-b
seepage..... 67 M 135

West Vancouver Commercial Co.
Boring for coal, V.I..... 90 B 2
131 M 69

West Vancouver Hollyburn Oil Co.
Organization..... 67 M 135

Westville, Pictou co., N.S.
Brick making..... 98 M 16
fire brick, tests on..... 114 M 16
Clay shales, notes on; coal.....2, 43, 48 M 16
Rocks..... 148 S 1924–c

Westville formation (Stellarton series)
Fossils..... 178 S 1924–c
Northumberland st., N.S..... 148, 150, 176, 177 S 1924–c

West Virginia, U.S., coal, analysis and B.T.U.....118-120 M 53

West Williams tp., Middlesex co., Ont.
Bore-hole records.....202, 203 M 81

Wetaskiwin, Wetaskiwin div., Alta.
Bore-hole record..... 92 M 29
72-74 M 116
Brick-clay; natural gas..... 14 M 25
Coal..... 20 M 8
Shale; sandstone..... 53 M 25

[1]So called in the B.C. Gazetteer. The Geographic Board prefers Blackwater

Wetaskiwin Coal Co.
Coal mg., Big isld., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta..... 26 M 8

Wetmore, C. V., manganese mg., Loch Lomond, C.B..... 27 S 1917-f

Wewe slate (L. Huronian)
Marquette dist., Mich., correlation and thickness.....60, 113, 114 M 143

Wexford co., Ireland, rocks.....128, 129 M 60

Wexford tp., Terrebonne co., Que.
Ilmenite; magnetite.....129, 150 M 74

Weyburn, Weyburn div., Sask.
Boring near for potash..... 43 S 1917-c
water..... 4 S 1917-c
Boulders near, for building..... 43 S 1917-c
Brick-clay..... 16 M 25
Coal near..... 59 M 53
Glaciation; gravel; sand; till.....42, 44 S 1917-c
43 S 1918-c
Water supply..... 51 S 1917-c
47 S 1918-c

Weymouth, Digby co., N.S.
Stream capture at; terrace near..... 45 M 140
152 M 140

Whale
Houses of bone of, Labrador Eskimo..... 61 M 91
Labrador Eskimo method of hunting.....32, 82 M 91

Whale gold claim, near Hedley, B.C.
See Florence gold cl's.

Whalen bk., Glace bay, C.B.
Boring for coal.....70-71 M 133

Whalen group, Hartville, Wyo..... 270 M 38

Whartonite
See also Marcasite
Denison and Drury tps., Ont..... 236 M 74

Wheatcroft, Webster co., Ky.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 107 M 53

Wheatley, W. M., artesian well, Foremost, Alta..... 111 S 1922-b

Wheatley, Romney tp., Ont.
Oil; rocks..... 14 S 1919-e
3, 76 M 81
Sand and gravel near, for roads..101, 107 M 85

Wheatley oil field, Romney and Mersea tps., Ont.
Oil in Guelph formation, depth..... 108 M 111
Salt..... 106 N 111

Wheaton dist., Ykn
3, 10, 12, 15, 16, 22, 23, 35 M 150
See also Whitehorse dist.
Antimony veins.....44-46 M 150
Fossils..... 62 M 37
22 M 150
Geology; glaciation; rocks.....5, 8, 9, 35 M 150
Mineral deposits.....41-47 M 150
type..... 9 S 1926-a
Rept. by D. D. Cairnes..... M 31

Wheaton gold-silver claim, Wheaton dist., Ykn. See Buffalo Hump cl's.

Wheaton mt., Wheaton dist., Ykn.
Mineral claims, described...87-90, 107-110 M 31
42, 43 M 150

Wheaton r., Bennett l., Ykn.
See also Wheaton R. volcanics
Ash, volcanic; valley, section.....12, 39 M 31
Copper-gold ores..... 49 M 150
Description and photos.16-24, 56-57, 64-65 M 31
54 M 150

Wheaton River volcanics
Atlin mg. div., B.C..... 131 M 59
Taku Arm, distribution, lithology, range.....45, 70 M 37
Yukon, southern..... 2 S 1922-a
Wheaton dist., description, origin, age.....68-72 M 31

Wheelock iron m., near Torbrook, N.S.
Fold; lens, depth..... 11 S 1920-e

Wheels, abrasive See Abrasive wheels

Whelan, E.
Gravel pit, N. Gower tp., Ont., notes..... 111 M 99

Whelan Land Co., artesian well, details..... 110 S 1922-b

Whetstone
Among Labrador Eskimo..... 97 M 91
Tudor tp., Ont..... 176 M 6
Wolstenholme cape, Que., photo..... 211 M 91

Whetstone bk., Wallace r., N.S.
Rocks..... 168 S 1925-c

Whidden, Edward
Gold mg., Harrigan cove, N.S..... 153 M 20
Oldham gold dist., N.S.. 208 M 20

Whidden, J. H., of Rossville Manganese Co.....23, 26 S 1918-f

Whiffin[1] spit, Sooke harb., V.I.
Boring for oil: drift.....44, 333 M 96

Whin, local N.S. name for quartzites. 1 M 20

Whinfield, G., gravel pit of, near Calumet, Que..... 163 M 99

Whip-poor-will gold claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C..... 5 M 130

Whipsaw ck., Sikanni Chief r., B.C.
Rocks..... 68 S 1922-b

Whipsaw ck., Similkameen r., B.C.
Glaciation: fossils.....111, 117 S 1922-a
striae..... 127 M 2
Gold, alluvial.....108, 118 S 1922-a
68, 69 S 1923-a
Mineral claims near..... 79 S 1923-a
Platinum..... 9 S 1918-g
Rocks.....92, 96, 110-114 S 1922-a
53, 54, 62, 66, 67 S 1923-a
45 M 139
granite..... 76 M 26

Whirlpool canyon, Liard r., Mack.
Rocks..... 310 M 69

Whirlpool sandstone[2] (Of Interlake pen., Ont.)
As building-stone..... 96 M 111
Description..... 27 M 81
Extent; character; origin; fauna.....25-28 M 111
Gas and oil bearing.....108, 109 M 111

Whirlwind gold-silver claim, Anderson mt., Ykn..... 43 M 150

Whiskey l., N. of Shedden tp., Ont.
Copper near.....125, 129 M 143
and gold, notes and map..... 8 S 1917-e
See also Payton gold cl.
Rocks.....20, 41, 42 M 143
Huronian, notes by Collins.11-13, 17-25 B 8
section.....At end of B 8

Whiskeyjack ck., Montreal r., Ont.
Peridotite..... 9 M 115

[1] Not Whiffen
[2] Cataract formation

Whisky flat, S. of Cunningham pass, B.C.
Alluvial gold mg.....66, 67 S 1921-a
68, 71 M 149

Whisky pt., Upper Arrow l., B.C.
See also You-know-me cl.
Iceland spar..... 112 S 1921-a

Whitburn anticline, Northumberland strait, N.S..... 146 S 1924-c

Whitby, Whitby tp., Ont.
Clay, economic.....50, 74, 80, 149 M 142
Gas well, log.....15, 22, 59, 208 M 81
Gravel See Taunton
Pipes of soapstone, Algonkian, fig'd. 175 B 37
Rocks.....13, 15, 23, 26 M 81
5 M 83
section from, to Ottawa and St. Thomas.....18-19 B 18

Whitby tp., Ontario co., Ont.
See also Whitby
Gravels, commercial notes.....178-182 M 85
composition; tests on....155-157 M 85
pit owners.....181, 182 M 85
Utica shale..... 143 M 85

Whitby Gas and Water Co.
Bore-hole record..... 208 M 81

Whitchurch tp., York co., Ont.
Bone carving, Iroquoian, fig'd..... 182 B 37

White, Bruce Richmond-Eureka m.
staked by..... 201 S 1925-a

White, David acknowledgments to.... 17 S 1919-g

White, Grant mg., Bridge River area, B.C..... 99 M 130

White, H., saw-mill at Hope, B.C.... 24 M 189

White, Henry Knob Hill claim staked by, Phoenix, B.C..... 14 M 21

White, Nathaniel
Iroquoian pipe from farm of, Augusta tp., Ont., fig'd..... 161 B 37

White, Percy J., gold discovery, Seal harbour, N.S..... 160 M 20

White, Phil
See also Eva cl's., Tranquille ck., B.C.
Mining, Ymir, B.C.....66-68, 74, 76 M 94

White, Thomas
Iroquoian pipe from farm of, Nottawasaga tp., Ont., fig'd..... 165 B 37

White, W, O., field work (1919)..... 8 S 1919-e

White, Wellington brick-yard, Moose Jaw, Sask..... 33 M 24

White and Company, Robert (Laurentian baths)
Artesian well, Montreal, Que.
9, 30, 41, 86, 122 M 72

White chute, Nipigon r., Ont.
Waterpower..... 6 S 1917-e
145 M 1

White claim, N. of Tranquille ck., B.C.
Mineralization, character of..... 85 S 1924-a

White cliffs, Ootsa l., B.C., rocks.... 90 S 1920-a

White fall, Blind r., Ont., waterpower 12 M 143

White gold claim, Lightning ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold production.....163, 171 M 149

White[1] isld., Detroit r., flowering plants.....32, 69 M 54

White l., McNab tp., Ont., clay.....62, 69 M 154

[1] There is no isld. of this name in the Detroit r. Author perhaps means Whitewood or Whiting, both of which are on the Canadian side

White l., White r., Mississagi r., Ont.
Pleistocene deposits..... 12 S 1926-c

White r., Dean r., B.C. See Iltasyouko

White r., Mississagi r., Ont.
Fault; rocks.....2, 8, 10, 13 S 1926-c
Pleistocene deposits..... 12 S 1926-c

White r., Yukon r., Ykn.
Access to See maps.....In pocket M 50
Ancient course.....60, 61 M 50
40 M 123
Ash, volcanic..... 36 M 123
Colour of, reason for..... 109 M 50
Description; drainage.....51-53, 59-61, 65 M 50
Glaciation; navigation.....27, 104-106 M 50
Photos; valley described..51-53, 149, 151 M 50
Report on Upper (with maps)..... M 50
Rocks.....14, 22, 24, 31 M 123
Sand and silt bars, notes and photo. 53, 69, 150 M 50

Whiteaves, Joseph Frederick
Notes by on fossils from Texada isld., B.C.....35-38 M 58

White Bear claim, S. fork of Legate ck., B.C.
Description..... 112 S 1925-a

White Bear m., Franklin Camp, B.C.
Location date..... 154 M 56
Rocks, petrography.....105, 116 M 56

White Bear m., Rossland, B.C.
Description, plan, and projection..136-140 M 77
Pyrite; rocks.....31, 71 M 77

White Beaver l., Montreal r., Ont.
Chalcedony..... 192 M 74

White Birch l., Dufay tp., Que. See Drapeau l.

Whiteburn gold dist., Queens co., N.S.
Detailed report; history.....258-260 M 20

Whitecap[1] ck., Seton l., B.C., waterpower..... 14 S 1917-b

White Cat lead-silver m., Bruce ck., Horsethief ck., B.C.
Description; mineralization.....45, 47 M 148

White Channel gravels (Tertiary)
Notes by McConnell..... 64 M 127

White Crow gold claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C..... 5 M 130

Whitefish copper m., Whitefish l., W. of Whiskey l., Alg.
Description..... 9 S 1917-e

Whitefish ck., Nighthawk l., Ont.
Fish; waterpower, potential..... 7, 8 M 115

Whitefish ck., St. Mary r., B.C. See Meacham ck.

Whitefish l., Abitibi r., Que. See La Sarre r.

Whitefish l., Brackett r., Mack.
Fish; game; description; geology, map showing..... 5-7 S 1923-b

Whitefish l., Brougham tp., Ont.
Graphite See Black Donald gr. m.

Whitefish l., E. of Wekusko l., Man. See Dion l.

Whitefish l., Hardwick, Lismore and Strange tps., Ont.
Actinolite..... 4 M 74
Glaciation; rocks near.....19, 35, 39 S 1924-c

[1] Not Portage

Whitefish l., headwaters, Michipicoten r., Alg.
As water storage basin..... 9 M 147

Whitefish l., near Naughton, Ont.
Clay stratified, altitude..... 97 M 143

Whitefish l., N. of Athapapuskow l., Man.
Conglomerate..... 37 M 105

Whitefish r., Abitibi l. to Makamik l., Que. See La Sarre r.

Whitefish r., Grass r., Man. See Dion r.

Whitefish r., Kaministikwia r., Ont.
Character..... 35 S 1924–c
Glaciation..... 39 S 1924–c
drift, thickness..... 2 S 1923–c1
Iron formation.....48, 58, 59, 64, 65, 75 S 1924–c
jasper..... 137 M 74

Whitefish r., L. Huron, Ont.
Agricultural land; character.....11, 13 M 143
Gowganda formation, section.....63, 64 M 143

Whiteford, Mr., Phoenix m., Rossland, B.C., leased by..... 170 M 77

White Fox mask
Worn by Alaskan Eskimo, photo...Pl. 8 M 45

White Granite l., near Greenwood, Th. B. d., Ont.
Character; granite..... 4 S 1921-d

White Grouse ck., Antler ck., B.C... 55 M 149

Whitehaven, Guysboro' co., N.S.
Andalusite.....81, 82 M 20

Whitehead, W. L.
Conclusions of, re origin of Gowganda formation..... 43 S 1921-d

Whitehead gypsum quarry, Hillsborough, N.B.
Inyoite, rept. on by Ellsworth..... B 32

White Heather lead claims, Hudson Bay mts., B.C.
Bornite..... 47 M 74
Description; fissure system; mineralization.....127, 129, 141 S 1925–a

Whitehorse, Whitehorse dist., Ykn.
Allophane and erythrite See Rabbitfoot cl.
Coal S. of, analysis and reserves...149, 151 M 59
Photo.....Frontis. M 150
Rocks at and near.....13, 20 M 150
Route from, to Chisana dist., notes. 9-11 M 50
Wollastonite..... 240 M 74

Whitehorse coal cl's., near Granger mt., Ykn.
Analysis and description..... 52 M 150

Whitehorse copper belt, Ykn.
Limestone..... 12 M 150
Notes by Cockfield.....48, 49 M 150

Whitehorse copper m., Acton tp., Que., chalcopyrite..... 62 M 74

Whitehorse dist., Ykn.
Coal, analysis and thickness..... 92 M 53
Copper deposits, type of..... 9 S 1926–a
Rept. on, with map, by W. E. Cockfield and A. H. Bell..... M 150

White Knob, Idaho
Limestone, magmatic differentiation 110 M 6

White Lake, S.W. of Okanagan Falls, B.C.
Coal, analysis..... 110 M 59
notes and map of area.....247-253 M 69

White lead ore See Cerussite

White Man pass, head of Cross r., B.C.
Coal plant..... 6 M 53

White Moose gold claims, Taku arm, B.C..... 93 M 37

Whitemouth l., head of Whitemouth r., Man.
Altitude; depth; beach near.....24, 30 M 128

Whitemouth r., Winnipeg r., Man.
Glaciation..... 84 S 1924-b
Lacustrine deposits.....31, 32, 37 M 128
Precambrian E. of..... 25 M 128
Recent deposits.....32, 33 M 128
peat..... 35 M 128
Report, by W. A. Johnston, on upper part (with map).....19-40 M 128
Water, artesian, diagram showing distribution..... 39 M 128

Whitemud ck., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
Altitude; fossils from near.....11, 12 S 1917-c
Coal See White Star coal m.

Whitemud formation (Cretaceous)
Cypress hills, Alta., notes and section 16-23, 33 S 1926-b
Horizon marker.....30, 35 S 1926-b
Saskatchewan, southern.....32-36 S 1926-b

Whitemud l., N.E. of Oxford l., Man. See Wapatonisk l.

Whitemud r., Sask. and U.S. See Frenchman r.

White-Nabesna dist., Alaska See Nabesna-White dist.

White Pass and Yukon r'y.
Freight rates..... 12 M 37
11, 24 M 50
notes.....86, 87 M 31

White Pine gold cl., Conklin gulch, B.C..... 100 M 149

White Pine gold cl., E. of Ymir, B.C.
Location.....65, 151 M 94
Part of Dundee gold m., which see

White Plains gold cl., Bridge River area, B.C. See Silver Basin group

White Quartzite formation (Huronian)
See also Aberdeen quartzite
Bruce Mines area, Ont., thickness... 23 B 8

White Reserve silver m., near Darby l., Ont. See Canadian Ores Limited.

White River dist., Ykn.
Fossils.....102, 107 M 67
Older Volcanics, correlation..... 29 M 150
Report and maps by D. D. Cairnes. M 50

White Rock, New Westminster mg. div., B.C.
Fossil shells..... 50 M 135
Superficial deposits.....40, 42 M 135
photo..... 83 M 135

Whiterock galena claim, McKay hill, Ykn.
Description and plan.....13-15 S 1924–a
Notes, plan, value.....24-28 S 1923–a

Whiterock Mills, Kings co., N.S.
Silica..... 18 S 1919–f

Whites cove, Grand l., N.B. See Ferris cove

Whitesail l., Whitesail r., Tahtsa r., B.C.
Fish; character; length; width..... 49 S 1924-a
Hills near, character..... 147 S 1925-a
Mineral deposits.....52-55 S 1924-a
gold..... 153 S 1925-a
Rocks.....49-52 S 1924-a
149, 150 S 1925-a
Summary rept. on area.....47-59 S 1924-a

Whitesail range, N. of Eutsuk l., B.C.
Character..... 147 S 1925-a

Whitesail r., Tahtsa r., B.C.
Berries; navigation..... 49 S 1924-a
Coaly material; recent deposits....84, 93 S 1920-a
Mineral claims; glaciation.....91-93 S 1920-a
Rocks.....87, 89 S 1920-a
50, 51 S 1924-a
Snowfall..... 85 S 1920-a

Whitesand r., L. Superior, Ont.
Glacial deposits..... 110 M 1
Rocks near..... 4 S 1920-d

Whiteshore l., Bourmont tp., Que. See Bradly l.

White Silt formation
Dawson's views.....147, 148 M 68

White Star coal m., near Edmonton, Alta.
Notes by Dowling; coal, character..
26, 27, 51 M 8

White Star gold claims, Boulder mt., Atlin mg. div., B.C..... 104 M 37

White Star gold claim, S.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Located; location..... 118 M 94

White Star Gold Company
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C.... 180 M 149

White Swan claim, Quadra isld., B.C.
Mineralization..... 134 M 23

Whitewater ck., Kaslo ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Mineral claims.....192, 210-212 S 1925-a

Whitewater formation (Richmond)
Indiana, U.S., correlation.....58-59 M 138
Manitoulin isld., Ont.....105, 170 M 83
Ohio, U.S.....96, 168, 170 M 83
Streetsville, Ont.....127, 132, 171 M 83

Whitewater galena m., N. of Retallack, B.C.
Description; production..183, 188, 210-212 S 1925-a
Fossils from near..... 215 S 1925-a
Tetrahedrite; siderite.....204, 222 M 74

Whitewater l., Chilko r., B.C. See Taseko l.

Whitewater l., Clinton mg. div., B.C.
Hematite..... 117 M 74

Whitewater series (Huronian)
See Chelmsford formation
Onaping formation
Onwatin formation
Trout Lake formation

Whitewater Gold Fields, Ltd.
Alluvial mg., Battlement ck., B.C. 73 S 1924-a

Whitewood ck., N. Thompson r. (near McLure), B.C.
Rocks..... 78 S 1921-a

Whitkow, N. Battleford div., Sask.
Artesian water..... 47 S 1926-b

Whitla, Medicine Hat div., Alta.
Artesian and gas wells S.W. of..... 110 S 1922-b

Whitley, Mrs. F.
Gravel pit, near Spencerville, Ont., tests..... 78 M 99

Whitley bay, Hudson strait, Que., almandite..... 11 M 74

Whitney, J. D.
Views on origin of fluorspar, Madoc tp., Ont..... 48 S 1920-d

Whitney, Airy tp., Ont., rocks near.. 70 M 6

Whitney tp., Cochrane dist., Ont.
Gold..... 108 M 74

Whitson l., Blezard tp., Ont.
Acid edge rock, analysis..... 99 M 95

Whitson tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Quartzite ridge; sill, altitude.....15, 85 M 95
Silver mg. and rocks See Darby l
Maple mt.

Whittaker, E. J.
Death of..... 11 SP 1925
Notes by, on fossils:
Fraser delta, B.C.....41, 49, 50 M 135
Ottawa dist., Ont. and Que.....59-77 B 33
Shoal l., Man..... 32 M 128
Trout r., Mackenzie r., Mack..... 128 B 42
Watson l., B.C..... 35 M 118
Sum. rept. by, on:
(1912) Country between Great Slave dist. and Simpson.....45-46 S 1921-b
(1922) Mackenzie River dist., between Providence and Simpson 88-101 S 1922-b
Work by (1918)..... 8 S 1919-a
(1919)..... 6 S 1919-a
(1920)..... 10 SP 1921
(1921)..... 6 SP 1922
(1922)..... 9 SP 1923
(1923).....11, 24 SP 1924
105 S 1923-b
(1924)..... 26 SP 1925

Whittaker, William gravel pit, Clarke tp., Ont.....152, 173 M 85

Whittles Depot, Pitts Sylvania co., Va., corundum..... 222 M 57

Whitworth quarries, Lockport, N.Y.
Fossils, Silurian..... 117 M 111

Whonnock,[1] New Westminster dist., B.C.
Shale deposits See Blue mt.

Whonnock ck., Fraser r., B.C., coal 319 M 69

Whoo-up claim, Sophie mt., B.C.
See Velvet-Portland cl's.

Whycocomagh, Inverness co., N.S.
Dolomite; gypsum.....88, 115 M 74
Hematite; magnetite.....118, 148 M 74
Manganite; malacolite..... 152 M 74

Whycocomagh gold dist., Inverness co., N.S.
Detailed report; history.....281, 282 M 20

Whymper mt., Cowichan Lake dist., V.I.
Survey station, topographical..... 26 M 11

Why Not gold claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C.
Locator; area; owners..... 5 M 130

Whynot Fraction galena-zinc claim, Treasure mt., B.C.
Description..... 38 S 1920-a
105 S 1922-a

[1]Or Warnock

Wiarton, Amabel tp., Ont.
Altitude....35, 39 M 10
Beach, description and rate of tilt..
22, 25, 43 M 10
Dolomite quarry W. of.... 98 M 111
Fossils....64-68, 119 M 111
fig'd.... 167 M 111
Rocks....32, 72, 73 M 111
Eramosa beds, thickness.... 1 B 20
shale, economic.... 24 M 142

Wiarton zinc claim, Wiarton, Ont.
Description.... 102 M 111
Fossils, Silurian....73-77 M 111
fig'd....171, 179 M 111

Wickes, L. Webster.... 2 M 136

Wickham tp., Drummond co., Que.
Copper....48, 58, 62 M 74

Wicklow co., Ireland, corundum.... 250 M 57

Wicklow tp., Hastings co., Ont.
Albite; orthoclase....8, 171 M 74

Wicksteed, Dudley tp., Ont., gneiss. 186 M 6

Wicksteed l., Timagami dist., Ont.
See Leonard inlet

Widder, Bosanquet tp., Ont.
Oil well, log.... 196 M 81
Rocks See Thedford

Widder beds (Hamilton)
See also Hamilton formation
Fossils.... 226 M 34
Interlake pen., Ont.... 42 M 81
Kent and Lambton co's...192, 194, 198 M 34
fossils....163-179 M 34
photos....315-319 M 34
Middlesex co., fossils....157-162 M 34
photos.... 191 M 34
New York state.... 214 M 34

Widdifield tp., Nipissing dist., Ont.
Beach and clay See North Bay

Wide Awake claim, Quadra isld., B.C.
Mineralization.... 128 M 23

Widney, Roy.... 63 M 135

Widow ck., near Brandywine Falls, B.C.
Mining notes.... 21 S 1917-b

Wieland, G. R.
Paper by, on Two New North American Cycadeoids....79-85 B 33

Wier limestone quarry, Woodstock, Ont.
Section; fossils....110, 111 M 34

Wightman, A., of Betty claim, Galena hill, Ykn.... 14 S 1925-a

Wigle, Isaac
Gas on land of, Gosfield S. tp., Ont. 144 M 81

Wigwam formation (Galton series)
Composition; correlation....161, 167 M 38
50-53 M 76
23, 24 M 94
90, 91 B 2
Distribution and description....103, 104 M 38
Galton and Macdonald ranges, B.C.
stratigraphy and structure....97-108 M 38
thickness.... 5 B 35
Origin, subaerial.... 106 M 68
Sections....Pls. 20, 21 M 38

Wigwam galena claim, Porcupine gulch, Galena hill, Ykn.
Description; mineralization; dip of vein.... 9 S 1925-a

Wigwam l., Wolf r., L. Superior, Ont.
Boulder clay.... 2 S 1921-d

Wigwam r., Elk r., B.C.
See also Sheet No. 2.... M 38
Glaciation; fault....584, 585, 604 M 38
Molluscs, terrestrial.... 6, 8 B 36
Rocks....102, 104 M 38

Wigwang l., Dufay tp., Que. See Drapeau l.

Wikwasika l., Aiguebelle tp., Que.
See Lois l.

Wikwaskapauk l., Desroberts tp., Que. See Mourier l.

Wilberforce, Monmouth tp., Ont.
Graphite near.... 370 M 6
110 M 74
Mica near, mining....207, 368 M 6
rock developed from limestone.... 93 M 6

Wilberforce tp., Renfrew co., Ont.
Clay.... 62 M 142
Fluorite veins, notes on.... 8 S 1923-c1

Wilbur mt., Lewis range, Mont.
Rocks....71, 216 M 38

Wilcock gold m., B.C. See Wilcox g.m.

Wilcox, T. J.
Iron claims, Godon l., Ont.... 158 M 147

Wilcox, Weyburn div., Sask.
Water, boring for.... 48 S 1917-c
93 M 29
41 M 116
supply.... 52 S 1917-c

Wilcox gold m., N.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Location; ore shoots....48, 49, 65, 66, 150 M 94
Rept. by Drysdale....75-89 M 94
Staked and developed....2, 3, 62 M 94
Stereogram of....Fig. 6 M 94

Wilcox[1] iron claim, near Pine l., Goudreau area, Ont.
Description.... 24 S 1918-e
111 M 147

Wildcat copper claim, W. of Homestead ck., Kitsault r., B.C.
Mineralization.... 20 S 1921-a

Wild Duck galena claim, McKay hill, Ykn.... 27 S 1923-a
16 S 1924-a

Wildenreuth, Bavaria, emery.... 240 M 57

Wild Goose galena claim, McKay hill, Ykn.... 27 S 1923-a
16 S 1924-a

Wild Horse ck., Salmo r., B.C.
See Ymir ck.

Wild Horse[2] r., Kootenay r., B.C.
Alluvial gold.... 1 M 76
Fault.... 40 M 148

Wild Land reserve, S. of L. of the Woods, Ont.
Beach....57, 58 M 82
Forest growth, notes and photo....16, 97 M 82

Wild Potato l., Rainy L. dist., Ont.
Rocks....24, 25, 64, 76, 77 M 40

Wiley, H. S., of Josephine iron m., Alg. 121 M 147

Wilfrid, Brock tp., Ont.
Algonquin shore-line near, altitude.. 6 B 23
profile N. and S. of....Facing 23 B 23
Fossil shells near.... 16 B 23

[1]Or Webb
[2]Not Skirmish r.

Wilkesbarre, Luzerne co., Pa., coal, analysis..... 117 M 117

Wilkeson, Pierce co., Wash.
Coal, analysis.....121, 122 M 53
fossils..... 96 B 42

Wilkeson sandstone
Washington state, U.S., thickness.. 241 M 69

Wilkie, Harwich tp., Ont., gravel..... 130 M 85

Wilkin farm, Bayham tp., Ont.
Gas, boring record..... 135 M 81

Wilkins, Queens co., N.S., rocks..... 5, 18 S 1919–f

Wilkins l., Queens co., N.S ..... 5 S 1919–f

Wilkinson, George..... 165 S 1925–a
Notes by, on coal prospecting, Alberni area, B.C..... 63 S 1922–a

Wilkinson, Mr.
Of Whitewater Gold Fields, Ltd...73, 74 S 1924–a

Wilkinson, Thomas
Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 91 M 94

Wilkinson co., Georgia, U.S.
Bauxite, analysis..... 292 M 57

Wilkinson ck., Westkettle r., B.C.
Drainage area; glaciation.....26, 46 B 11
Valley, character..... 29 B 11

Wilkinson gold claim, Proserpine mt., B.C.
Development, description, plan...195-197 M 149

Will, E. S.
Alluvial mg., Lightning ck., B.C.... 48 S 1918-b

Willcock[1] gold m., N.E. of Ymir, B.C., location.....65, 150 M 94

Willet tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
SEE ALSO Sunday l.
Map, geological.....WITH M 33
Rocks.....15, 42, 51, 60 M 33
Silver..... 207 M 74
mining..... 108 M 33

William bk., Digby co., N.S.
Analcite; chabazite; heulandite15, 55, 121 M 74

William head, Parry bay, V.I.
Rocks..... 264 M 96
cherty tuffs, analysis..... 268 M 96

William mt., Pictou co., N.S., gypsum 156 S 1924–c

William peat bog, McIntyre and Neebing tps., Ont.
Description and map..... 8, 9 S 1921-d

William r., Athabaska l., Sask.
Character..... 25 M 108

Williams, Adolph
Claims, Cadwallader ck., B.C., owned by..... 5 M 130

Williams, George H.
On gabbros of Maryland..... 22 M 43
intrusive pegmatites..... 147 M 6

Williams, H. L.
Boring for gas near Court, Sask..... 9 S 1917–c

Williams, H. S., on Huron shale..187, 188 M 34

Williams, J. F.
Acknowledgments to..... 163 M 149
Gold mg., Barkerville area, B.C..173, 175 M 149
50 S 1918-b
SEE ALSO Ah Quay m.

Williams, J. O..... 2 S 1924-b

Williams, John R...... 5 M 130

Williams, Joseph salt well, Port Franks, Ont..... 190 M 81

Williams, Merton Yarwood
Field work (1911)..... 6 M 67
(1917)..... 4 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 6 S 1918-a
(1919)..... 5 S 1929-a
(1920)..... 8 SP 1921
(1921)..... 6 SP 1922
(1922)..... 9 SP 1923
(1923).....11, 24 SP 1924
(1924)..... 117 S 1924-b
15, 16 SP 1925
(1925)..... 43 S 1925-b
12 SP 1926
(1926)..... 53 S 1926-b
Itinerary of trip to Mackenzie River dist (1921).....45-47 S 1921-b
Reports by:
Arisaig-Antigonish dist., N.S..... M 60
Ordovician rocks of L. Timiskaming B 17
Sum. repts. by:
(1917) Oil prospect of Interlake pen. Ont.....19-26 S 1917–e
Ohio shales of Interlake pen., Ont.....26-28 S 1917–e
(1918) Oil fields of Ont. pen.....,30-41 S 1918–e
(1919) Oil fields of Elgin, Essex and pt. of Kent co., Ont. 7-18 S 1919–e
Oil occurrences in a syncline in the Trenton of Kent co., Ont.....16-18 S 1919–e
Palaeozoic rocks of Mattagami and Abitibi r's., Ont..... 1-13 S 1919–g
(1920) Oil possibilities of Manitoulin isld., Ont.....26-32 S 1920-d
Palaeozoic stratigraphy of Pagwachuan, Lower Kenogami and Albany r's., Ont.....18-26 S 1920-d
(1921) Explorations E. of Mackenzie r., between Simpson and Wrigley..... 56-67 S 1921-b
(1922) Reconnaissance across N.E. B.C.: geology of part of Franklin mts., N.W.T.... 65-88 S 1922-b
Williams isld., Abitibi r., named after..... 35 S 1923-c1

Williams, R. M., field work (1924)..... 218 S 1924–c
(1926)..... 110 S 1926–c

Williams, T. B.
Field work (1909)..... 8 M 11
(1923)..... 102 S 1923-a
10, 25 SP 1924

Williams ck., Atlin l., B.C.
Magnetite with copper ore near..... 147 M 74

Williams[1] ck., Lakelse l., B.C.
Mineral claims: moose; trees; rocks.42-44 S 1926-a

Williams ck., Red Deer r., Alta.
Coal analysis..... 76 M 59

Williams[2] ck., Willow r., B.C.
Boulder clay..... 65 S 1921-a
Glacial striae; erratics..... 63 S 1921-a
Gold, alluvial.....67-71 S 1921-a
discovery.....100, 163 M 149
hydraulicking..... 44 M 149

[1]Not Wilcock. Part of Wilcox g.m., WHICH SEE

[1]Not Thornhill
[2]Known also as Humbug

Williams ck.—Concluded
Gold, alluvial—Concluded
interglacial pay-streaks..... 51 M 149
production..... 43 M 149
See also Conklin gulch
Meadows, The
Photos.....Pl. 2 S 1921-a
229 M 149
Quartz veins.....193, 194, 207 M 149
Rocks, glaciated, photo..... 229 M 149
Richfield formation.....12, 13 M 149
Striae, glacial..... 26 M 149

Williams Isld., Abitibi r., Ont.
Rocks; fossils: reason for name..... 35 S 1923-c1

Williamsburgh tp., Dundas co., Ont.
Clay..... 55 M 142

Williamsen, C.
Galena mg., Beaver River area, Ykn..... 27 S 1923-a
16 S 1924-a

Williams Island limestone (M. Devonian)
Moose River basin, Ont.....30, 34-36 S 1923-c1

Williamsite
Black Lake, Que.; Lancaster co., Pa. 78 B 27

Williams N. tp., Ont. See North Williams tp.

Williamson, A. S.
Of Eureka-Victoria silver m..... 152 M 139

Williamson, Ernest and John
Copper mining near Annidale, N.B.. 96 S 1926-c

Williamson, J., coal claim, N. of Thoreau ck., Alta..... 42 S 1923-b

Williamson, J. D.
Acknowledgments to..... 78 S 1926-c

Williamson shale (Clinton)
Description..... 50 M 111
Niagara pen., Ont..... 30 M 81

Williamstown, Charlottenburgh tp., Ont., clay near..... 58 M 142

Williamstown, Dauphin co., Pa., coal, analysis.....113, 117 M 53

Williams W. tp., Ont. See West Williams tp.

Willie Fraser coal seam, N.S. See Bryant coal seam

Willis, Bailey
Description by, of rocks, Flathead valley, Mont..... 37 M 87
Notes by, on:
physiography of Cascade mts., Mont..... 626 M 38
rocks in Yakinikak valley, Mont. 37 M 76
Tertiary peneplain in the R.M..605-607 M 38

Willis, C. E.
Gold mg., Central Rawdon dist., N.S..... 131 M 20

Williston, Williams co., N.D.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 109 M 53

Willoughby, Richard
Gold discovered by, Lowhee ck., B.C..... 102 M 149

Willoughby ck., Nelson ck., White r., Nass r. B.C.
Placer mining..... 76 M 32

Willoughby tp., Welland co., Ont.
Gas well, logs.....26, 59, 88, 113, 224, 225 M 81
Rocks.....13, 15, 21, 22, 26, 29, 31, 37 M 81
71 M 111
dip..... 48 M 81

Willow ck., Black Sturgeon bay, Nipigon l., Ont.
Dolomite and trap.....65, 66 M 1

Willow ck., Embury l., Man.....26, 27, 29 M 105
Rocks..... 6 S 1917-d

Willow ck., Oldman r., Alta.
Oil, boring details..... 106 S 1924-b
notes and section..... 13 S 1920-b
Rocks; valley, photo.....32, 63 M 112

Willow ck., Schist L. area, Man.
Rocks N. of..... 6 S 1917-d

Willow ck., S. of Cypress hills, Sask.
Fossils.....27-32 M 93

Willow r., Fraser r., B.C.
Galena-zinc cl's.....99-101 M 118
Gold (placer) deposits.....117-122 M 149
quartz..... 207 M 149
Platinum reported..... 10 S 1918-g
Rocks.....8, 11 M 118
Valley, drift-filled; waterpower 44, 49, 153 M 149

Willow Bunch, Moose Jaw div., Sask.
Coal, thickness..... 60 M 53
See also Wood mt..... 68 M 89
Historical note..... 6 M 89

Willowbunch coal area See Wood Mountain coal area

Willowbunch l., Willow Bunch div., Sask.
Character; clay, tests; tests..23, 66, 74, 85 M 89
Clay, notes.....21, 22 M 66
tests..... 74 M 89
Coal..... 66 M 89
Length..... 19 M 89
Rocks..... 35 S 1926-b

Willow Creek, S. of Thelma, Medicine Hat div., Alta.
Rocks..... 19 S 1926-b

Willow Creek beds (Laramie)
Prairie Provinces..... 15 M 116
Milk River ridge, Alta..... 70 M 93
notes.....25, 44, 54 M 112
Teton co., Mont..... 24 M 112

Willow Grouse copper claim, Maguire mt., V.I.
Deposits described.....176-179 M 13
Notes on ore minerals in area.....327, 328 M 96

Willow Lake r., Mackenzie r., Mack.
Fossils near mouth; rocks.....61, 65 S 1921-b

Willow River gold claim, Willow r., B.C.
Description and history.....119, 120 M 149

Willow River mts., N. of Norman, Mack., altitude..... 41 S 1920-b
See also Discovery range

Willows, Willow Bunch div., Sask.
Fire-clay, analysis..... 5 M 142
Whitemud formation near, section.. 34 S 1926-b

Willy Isld., Stuart channel, V.I.
Rocks.....230, 231 M 96

Wilmington, Clinton co., Ohio, fossils 253 M 138

Wilmore formation (Trenton)
Kentucky, correlation.....58-59 M 138

Wilmot, John See Wilmot copper cl.

Wilmot, Annapolis co., N.S.
Bog iron ore..... 44 M 74

Wilmot copper cl., Galbraith tp., Ont.
Description..... 7 S 1917-e
Development work..... 125 M 143

Wilmot tp., Guysborough co., N.S.
Peat bogs, description....219-229 S 1924-c

Wilson, Ainslie copper found by, Dalhousie East, N.S.... 13 S 1920-e

Wilson, Alice Evelyn
Acknowledgments to.... viii, 177 M 83
B.C. fossils determined by....32-34 M 148
Field work (1919).... 6 S 1919-1a
(1920).... 10 SP 1921
(1924).... 23 SP 1925
(1925).... 20 SP 1926
(1926).... 133 S 1926-c
Papers by, on:
An Upper Ordovician Fauna from the Rocky Mountains, B.C.... 1-34 B 44
OXOPLECIA CALHOUNI Wilson....81-86 B 1
The range of certain Lower Ordovician faunas of the Ottawa valley with description of some new species....19-57 B 33

Wilson, Alfred William Gunning
Notes by, on Green Hills coal area, B.C....37, 38 M 69
Rept. by on Nipigon basin, Ont.... M 1
Work by (1901).... 17 M 1

Wilson, James
Gravel pit, Marlborough tp., Ont., notes.... 112 M 99

Wilson, J. R.
Coal claim, Elk River area, B.C., analysis from 10-foot seam.... 43 M 69

Wilson, J. S.
Bousquet vein optioned to.... 122 M 143

Wilson, Leo A.
Oil and gas prospecting near Delaware, Ont....30, 37 S 1918-e

Wilson, Morley Evans
Barlow Lake (glacial), named by... 119 M 103
2, 6 M 105
Field work (1908-11).... 128 S 1923-c1
55 S 1925-c
(1915).... 129 M 99
(1917).... 2 M 134
4 S 1917-a
(1918).... 6 S 1918-a
(1919).... 5 S 1919-a
(1920).... 8 SP 1921
(1921).... 7 SP 1922
(1922).... 10 SP 1923
(1923).... 12 SP 1924
152 S 1923-c1
(1924).... 17 SP 1925
207 S 1924-c
(1925).... 12 SP 1926
162 S 1925-c
Notes by, on:
Chlorite rock, Opasatika l., Que.. 38 S 1922-d
Origin of ellipsoidal structure.... 23 M 109
ferruginous dolomite, Larder Lake area, Ont....34, 53 M 109
Pontiac series named by.... 46 S 1922-d
61 M 109
Reports by, on:
Amherst tp., Que.... M 113
Arnprior-Quyon and Maniwaki areas, Ont. and Que.... M 136
Kewagama Lake map-area, Que.. M 39
Larder Lake dist., Ont. and Que.. M 17
Magnesite of Grenville tp., Que.... M 98
Témiscamingue co., Que.... M 103

Wilson, Morley Evans—Concluded
Sum. repts. by, on:
(1917) Arnprior-Quyon area....42-43 S 1917-e
Graphite, N. Elmsley tp., Ont....29-42 S 1917-e
(1919) Mineral deposits of the Ottawa valley....19-44 S 1919-e
(1920) Madoc dist., Ont....39-41 S 1920-d
Fluorspar of Madoc dist., Ont....41-78 S 1920-d
(1923) Copper-bearing minerals, Petite Nation seig., Que. 74-76 S 1923-c2
(1926) Mineral deposits of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick....77-99 S 1926-c
Views on concretions, Kewagama Lake area, Que.... 57 M 102

Wilson, Noel
Limestone quarry, Bizard isld., Que. 32 M 114

Wilson, Thos.
Gravel pits of, Pickering tp., Ont. 157, 183 M 85

Wilson, William James
Death of.... 5 SP 1921
Field work (1906).... 54 S 1925-c
(1917).... 6 S 1917-a
(1918).... 8 S 1918-a
Papers by, on:
A new genus of Dicotyledonous plant from Kettle r., B.C....87, 88 B 1
A new species of LEPIDOSTROBUS..89, 90 B 1
Rept. by, with map, on a geological reconnaissance from Susie r., Que. to Ont. boundary.... M 4

Wilson and Bennett, oil well, Euphemia tp., Ont.... 183 M 81

Wilson and Ladouceur
Limestone quarry, Bizard isld., Que. 32 M 114

Wilson, Oyster dist., V.I.
Swamps, origin.... 39 M 96

Wilson bank, near Fishing ck., Albany r., Ont.
Boulder clay; silt.... 24 S 1920-d

Wilson bk., Demoiselle ck., N.B.
Rocks....26, 27 M 129

Wilson coulee, near Sandstone, Alta.
Sandstone.... 6 M 52

Wilson ck., Slocan l., B.C.
Calcite: zircon....50, 241 M 74

Wilson ck., Yakoun r., Graham isld., B.C.
SEE ALSO Camp Wilson
Muskeg, photo.... 189 M 88
Rocks.... 143 M 69
59 M 88

Wilson l., Onslow tp., Que., rocks....21, 33 M 136

Wilson mt., near Waterton l., Alta.
Thrust.... 91 M 38

Wilson ridge, E. of Taseko r., B.C.
Rocks....51, 53, 54 S 1920-a

Wilsonite
SEE ALSO Scapolite
Ont. and Que. occurrence and analysis 237 M 74
Lutterworth tp., Ont.... 216 M 6

Wilton, McLean co., N.D.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U.... 109 M 53

Winchell, Alex.
Acknowledgments to.... 106 S 1924-a
On source of oil, Interlake pen., Ont. 253 M 34

Winchester, Riverside co., Cal.
Magnesite near, analysis..... 11 M 98

Winchester gold claim, Hedley camp, B.C..... 17 M 2

Winchester tp., Dundas co., Ont. See Chesterville

Wind
See also Aeolian transportation
Effect of, on erosion of mountains... 638 M 38

Wind mt., Rocky Mountains park, Alta.
Coal..... 44 M 53
Cretaceous, sketch..... 65 S 1923-b

Wind r., Peel r., Ykn. 87 M 59
Character; glaciation; rocks.....
36, 81, 87 M 108
Gold and iron.....109, 119 M 74
Parallelism with Beaver r..... 3 S 1924-a
Rocks..... 83 S 1921-b

Windber, Somerset co., Pa.
Coal, analysis..... 117 M 53

Windecker, R.
Gas well, N. Cayuga tp., Ont., notes 112 M 81

Windermere, Windermere l., B.C.
Brick making..... 69 M 25

Windermere ck., Windermere l., B.C.
Fossils.....6, 12-16, 19, 23, 29, 33, 34 B 44
23, 26 M 148
Photos.....53, 55 M 148
Rocks..... 14 M 148
section, diagram..... 9 M 148

Windermere l., Columbia r., B.C.
Description..... 3 M 148
Fossils See Windermere ck.
Silt bluffs, photo.....Pl. 7 M 47

Windermere map-area, Windermere mg. div., B.C.
Rept. on, with map, by J. F. Walker M 148
Sketch map of geology.....Facing 222 S 1925-a

Windermere series (Precambrian)
See also Horsethief formation
Toby conglomerate
Description; lithology.....13-19 M 148
Name proposed..... 5 M 148

Windfall canyon, Hedley ck., B.C.
Molybdenite..... 140 M 2

Windfall gold claim, Windfall canyon, B.C..... 17 M 2

Windfall ridge, N.E. of Hedley, B.C.
Rocks..... 59 M 2

Windham tp., Norfolk co., Ont.
Limonite.....45, 143 M 74

Windigo isld., lac du Bonnet, Man.
Hudson's Bay Company's post..... 53 S 1924-b
Tourmaline..... 227 M 74

Windigo l., Bayly tp., Ont. See Wendigo l.

Windigokan formation (Precambrian)
Matawin iron range, Ont...3, 11-17, 21-23 S 1924-c
Nipigon Lake area, Ont..... 1, 2 S 1917-e

Windigokan l., E. of L. Nipigon, Ont.
Iron range W. of.....45, 141 M 1
3 S 1917-e
Prospecting advisable..... 2 S 1917-e
Rocks near, conglomerate..... 58 M 58
correlation..... 17 S 1924-c

Winding hill, York co., N.B., galena near, notes on.....14, 15 S 1917-f

Windmill pt., Bertie tp., Ont.
Rocks and fossils.....10, 22 M 34

Wind Mountain ck., Bow r., Alta.
Coal, analysis and fuel ratio....78, 80, 83 S 1923-b
Marine shells in shales..... 70 S 1923-b

Wind Pass gold claim, S.W. of Baldy mt., B.C.
Description; ores.....75, 99, 100 S 1921-a

Windsor, Hants co., N.S.
See also Clifton quarry
Fossils..... 129 S 1925-c
78 M 60
Gypsum; selenite.....113, 201 M 74
Ripple-marks, notes and photo.....
3, 12, 17, 19, 22, 69-75, 85 B 25
Rocks..... 10 M 129
limestone for fertilizing..... 15 S 1920-e
Sink-holes; tidal deposits.....53, 96, 135 M 140

Windsor, Sandwich W. tp., Ont.
Boring for gas and oil..... 68 M 81
log..... 149 M 81
Flora, flowering.....Throughout M 54
Salt plant.....105, 106 M 111
Shipping facilities; concrete streets 66, 92 M 85
Sylvanite sandstone..... 38 M 81

Windsor gold claim. N. of Wanipigow l., Man.
Shear zone; rocks..... 67 S 1922-c

Windsor series (L. Carboniferous)
See also Limestone series
Brick-shales, notes and tests...17-21, 102 M 16
Correlation; distribution; fossils
32, 70, 78 M 60
Dauphin cape. N.S.....53, 92 M 133
Cumberland co., N.S., fauna; section 6-13 M 121
Malagash pen..... 53 M 133
182 S 1924-c
Kings co., N.B.....125-130 S 1925-c
Cedar Camp ck..... 1 S 1919-f
Northumberland strait, N.S., distribution, section, fossils.....145-1 9 S 1924-c
Position in Carboniferous.....
7, 12, 20, 21, 77, 97, 136 M 60
Rock salt in..... 1 S 1919-f
131 S 1925-c
Sydney coal field, C.B., notes and fossils..... 5, 13 M 133
Windsor, N.S., correlation..... 10 M 129

Windsor Hotel, Montreal, Que.
Artesian well, analysis.....
24, 28, 57, 138, At end of M 72

Windsor Sand and Gravel Co.
Analysis of gravel..... 91 M 85
Photo and section of pit, near Leamington, Ont.....105, 225 M 85

Windt, H. T., of Slocan Cariboo Mg. and Dev. Co..... 94 M 149

Windy arm, Tagish l., Ykn.
Rocks..... 3 S 1922-a
Yukonite with symplesite, analysis.....220, 240 M 74

Windy l., Cascaden and Dowling tps., Ont., rocks..... 8 S 1920-d

Windy pt., Gt. Slave l., Mack. See Nintsi pt.

Wine Harbour gold dist., Guysborough co., N.S.
Assays; report; history.....115, 260-266 M 20
Open cut, photo.....Facing 260 M 20

Windy Arm dist., Whitehorse dist., Ykn.
Fossils... 13 M 150
Gold-silver claims... 39-41 M 150
9 S 1926-a

Wing, Loo Gee of Point claim, Slough ck., B.C... 48 S 1918-b

Winger, John and **S.W.**
Fossils from quarries of, Walpole tp., Ont... 82-90 M 34

Wingham, Turnberry tp., Ont.
Limestone... 10 M 34
fossils in, listed... 138-140 M 34
Salt well... 168 M 81
analysis... 106 M 111

Winging pt., Framboise l., N.S.
Rocks... 205 S 1922-c

Winifrede[1], Kanawha co., W.Va.
Coal, analysis... 119 M 53

Winkler, George E.
Sunloch copper claims, V.I., found by... 20 S 1919-b

Winkworth, N.S. SEE Wentworth

Winkworthite
Wentworth, N.S., analysis; reason of name... 238 M 74

Winnebago Indians
Social organization, paper by Sapir B 10

Winnecook, Meagher, Mont.
Molluscs, terrestrial... 9 B 36

Winnepesaukee l., Belknap and Carroll co's., N.H.
Glaciation... 77 M 146

Winnifred, Medicine Hat div., Alta.
Belly R. series... 38 M 93
Coal mines, notes and photo... 37, 107, 108, 139 M 93
seam, depth and thickness... 84 M 93

Winnipeg, Man.
Brick-clay near... 2, 3 M 66
39 M 128
notes and tests... 18-21 M 24
Climate... 70 S 1922-a
8, 22 M 128
Lacustrine deposits; water supply... 23, 31 M 128
Lignite and coal, price at... 40 S 1917-c
Waterpower for... 53 S 1924-b
SEE ALSO Pointe du Bois

Winnipeg formation (Trenton)
Description; distribution... 17, 18 M 29

Winnipeg l., Man.
SEE ALSO Big isld.
Black isld.
Cat head
Pipestone islds.
Birds... 62 M 41
55 M 104
Glaciation... 49 S 1922-c
Rocks... 16 B 18
granite... 23 S 1921-c

Winnipeg r., Winnipeg l., Man.
SEE ALSO Bonnet, lac du
Age; drainage; navigability... 52, 53 S 1924-b
Feldspar crystals; garnet... 100 S 1924-b
Photo of part... 119 S 1924-b
Rocks... 60-64, 77-83 S 1924-b
granite; lava... 23, 58 S 1921-c
58 S 1924-b
pegmatite dykes... 99 S 1924-b
porphyry, photo... 80, 122 S 1924-b
Waterpower... 53, 57 S 1924-b

[1]Or Winifried

Winnipeg Electric Railway Co.... 53 S 1924-b

Winnipeg General Power Co.... 53 S 1924-b

Winnipegosan formation (M. Devonian)
Composition; thickness... 25 M 53
Correlation... 13, 14 S 1921-b

Winnipegosis, L. Winnipegosis, Man.
Gypsum; artesian water; trees... 7, 18 M 128
Level of lake at; population (1911) 3, 6 M 128

Winnipegosis area, Man.
Superficial deposit and soils... 11 S 1918-g

Winnipegosis l., Man.
SEE ALSO Dawson bay
Altitude: fall from, to Waterhen l.. 5, 7 M 128
Chert... 64 M 74
Climate affected by... 8 M 128
Depth; glaciation... 6 M 128
Map of area... IN POCKET M 128
Marcasite: chert... 64, 153 M 74
Mineral springs... 18 M 128
brine... 115 M 74
potassium in... 4 S 1917-c
Quaternary deposits of area, rpt. by W. A. Johnston... 1-18 M 128
Rocks, Devonian... 22 M 29
limestone... 39 S 1917-d

Winston, near Rossport, Ont.
Rocks near... 4 S 1920-d

Wintego lake, Churchill r., Sask.
Rocks... 83 M 30

Wintemberg, W. J.
Archaeological rpt. by, on Blandford tp., Ont... 188-199 B 1
Work by (1917)... 9 S 1917-a
(1918)... 11 S 1918-a
(1920)... 22 SP 1921
(1921)... 27 SP 1922
(1922)... 32 SP 1923
(1923)... 42 SP 1924
(1924)... 44 SP 1925
(1925)... 40-42 SP 1926
Work by, on Album of Prehistoric Canadian art... 2 B 37

Winter, S. Battleford div., Alta.
Sand hills... 7 S 1925-b

Winter[1] **ck.,** Stikine r., B.C., rocks.. 19 S 1926-a

Wintering hills, Gleichen div., Alta.
Altitude... 6 M 93

Wintering[2] **l.,** S. of Ospwagan l., Man.
Clay land near... 35 S 1917-d
Rocks... 5 S 1920-c

Wintrip, J., of Yellow Lion Co.... 70 M 149

Wire and Cable Co.
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis... 102, AT END OF M 72

Wireless gold claim, Bridge River area, B.C. SEE Marconi group

Wi'sa'na
Of Timagami Indians, notes by Speck... M 70

Wisconsin drift (Quaternary)
Alberta, southwestern... 18, 19, 56 M 112
Rainy R. dist., Ont... 44, 45 M 82
St. Lawrence valley, Que... 7 M 134

[1]Not Fourmile nor Cataline
[2]Formerly Chatham

Wisconsin state, U.S.
Iron formation..... 50 M 147
Ordovician, Upper, correlation.....58-59 M 138

Wissick mt., Temiscouata l., Que.
Columnar limestone, notes and photo.....35-44 B 2

Wistaria, Ootsa l., B.C.
Lava ridges near..... 83 S 1920-a

Wisukishak range, Fort Steele mg. div., B.C.
See also Erickson ridge
Quartzite, thickness..... 8 S 1920-b

Witchcraft, among Labrador Eskimo 112 M 91

Witherite
Gillies and Nepean tps., Ont..... 238 M 74

Withersfield, Queensland
Sapphires deposit, notes, geology and mining.....278-282 M 57

Withrow, J. J.
Gold mg., McKay sett., N.S..... 180 M 20
S. Uniacke dist., N.S.... 238 M 20

Witney, H.
On Eskimo food..... 4 B 9

Woehl, Geo,
Fossils from quarry of, Fort Erie, Ont.....15-17 M 34

Wolburn, H.
Of Good Hope fraction, Texada isld., B.C..... 68 M 58

Wolcott limestone (Clinton)
See also Reynales formation
Interlake pen., Ont., distribution.... 30 M 81

Woldson, Martin
Mining, Ymir, B.C..... 96 M 94
Of Outsider copper claims, B.C..... 24 S 1922-a

Wolf ck., Antler ck., B.C. See Wolfe ck.

Wolf ck., McLeod r., Athabaska r., Alta.
Clay shale.....38-40 M 47
Coal, analysis..... 83 M 53

Wolf ck., Sheep r., Salmo r., B.C.
See Wulf ck.

Wolf[1] formation (Summit)
Rocky mtns. and Selkirks:
character at 49th par..... 92 M 68
correlation.....162, 178-179, 194 M 38
94-96 M 68
23, 24 M 94
16 M 148
lithology; stratigraphy.141, 150-153, 169 M 38
sections.....Pls. 20, 21, M 38

Wolf gold claim, Anderson mt., Ykn.
Development..... 111 M 31
Vein, auriferous..... 90 M 31
age; section.....101, 110 M 31

Wolf gold claim, near Little Rice l., Man.
Assay value; location.....29, 69, 82 S 1922-c
reported good..... 29 S 1921-c
Geology..... 70 S 1922-c
rocks; shear zone.....31, 33 S 1921-c

Wolf isld., Oldman r., Alta.
Length; vegetation..... 16 M 93

[1]Called after Wolf ck., afterwards altered to Wulf ck.

Wolf l., Kipawa r., Que.,
Altitude; boulder clay.....25, 118 M 103

Wolf l., Wolf r., Black bay, L. Superior, Ont.
Description; rocks..... 1, 2 S 1921-d

Wolf r., Black bay, L. Superior, Ont.
Description; rocks..... 2, 3, 6 S 1921-d

Wolf silver claim, E. of Kitsault r., B.C.
Description..... 18 S 1921-a

Wolf Creek Mg. Co. See Wolfe ck., Antler ck., B.C.

Wolfe, Conrad mining, Ymir area, B.C. 94 M 94

Wolfe co., Que., mineral occurrences.. 274 M 74

Wolfe[1] ck., Antler ck., B.C.
Alluvial gold mining..... 67 S 1921-a
58, 62-64 M 149
Scheelite..... 198 M 74

Wolfe[2] ck., Similkameen r., B.C.
Wood, silicified..... 205 M 74

Wolfe ck., Sooke r., V.I.
Fault; gold; terraces.....32, 277, 367 M 96

Wolfe isld., near Kingston, Ont.
Fossils, U. Ordovician..... 113 M 138

Wolfestown tp., Wolfe co., Que.
Asbestos occurrences..... 73 M 22
chrysotile..... 71 M 74
Magnetite; steatite..... 150 M 74
150, 214 M 74

Wolff, J. P...... 2 M 55
30 S 1924-c

Wolfle, F. R.
Of Florence Silver Mg. Co..... 40 M 117

Wolford tp., Grenville co., Ont.
Clay See Easton Corners

Wolframite See Tungsten

Wolfsohn bay, Malaspina inlet, B.C.
See Lang bay

Wollaston gold m., Hedley camp, B.C. 17 M 2

Wollaston l., N.W. of Reindeer l., Sask.
Description; rocks.....6, 112 M 30

Wollaston tp., Hastings co., Ont.
See also Bald l.
Snow l.
Arsenic minerals..... 367 M 6
mispickel..... 32 M 74
Iron ore.....363-365 M 6
magnetite..... 149 M 74
Rocks, acid volcanic.....334, 337, 338 M 6
amphibolites..... 56 M 57
feathered.....26, 167 M 6
photos.....Pls. 35-37, 44 M 6
autoclastic, photo.....Pl. 45, M 6
gabbro-diorite.....28, 148-150, 153 M 6
gneiss; granite.....56, 72 M 6
Grenville series.....40, 41 M 6
limestone..... 22 M 6
dolomite, structure..... 216 M 6
photo.....Pl. 44, M 6
suggestive of eozoon..... 226 M 6
syenites..... 289 M 6
Tourmaline..... 215 M 6
227 M 7

[1]Not Wolf; formerly China
[2]Not Wolf

Wollastonite
Amherst tp., Que. 40 M 113
Beaverdell ores, B.C., described 84, 85 M 79
Canadian occurrences and analyses 239, 240 M 74
Hedley mg. dist., B.C., notes 146 M 2
Highland dist., V.I. 42 M 36
108 M 96
Ice R. dist., B.C. 179 M 55
Whitehorse copper belt, Ykn. 48 M 150
Windermere map-area, B.C. 36 M 148
York r., Que. 11 S 1923-c2

Wolsey formation (Cambrian)
Montana, U.S., correlation 90-91 B 2
178-179 M 38

Wolstenholme cape, Hudson bay, Que.
Eskimo whetstone, photo 211 M 91

Wolverine anticline, Mackenzie r., Mack.
See also Carcajou ridge
Contact, Cretaceous-Devonian, notes and photo 10, 11, 107 S 1923-b
Sandstone: sketch of S. flank 48, 51 S 1920-b

Wolverine ck., Lillooet r., B.C.
Rocks; mineralization 95, 96 S 1924-a

Wolverine galena claim, Keno hill, Ykn. See Keno Hill, Ltd.

Wolverine gold claims, N. of Amisk l., Sask.
Description; discovery 57, 68 M 105

Wolverine l., N. of Amisk l., Sask.
See also Wolverine gold claims
Rocks 44 M 105

Wolverton, F. M., field work (1917) 9 S 1917-d
1 M 119

Wolvin, L. H., of Gold Pan Mg. Co. 21 S 1917-d

Woman r., Turgeon r., Ont. See Patten r.

Wonah quartzite,[1] description; section 31 M 148

Wonderful galena m., near Sandon, B.C.
Description; production 188, 212, 213 S 1925-a

Wood, Henry
Moss molybdenite claim optioned to 64 M 136

Wood, R. B., mining, Ymir, B.C. 66, 100 M 94

Wood, Robt., of Sally m., B.C. 116 M 79

Wood
Eskimo carvings 100 M 91
trade in 5, 18-27 B 6

Wood mt., Malahat ridge, B.C.
Copper near 376 M 96

Wood mt., Moose Jaw div., Sask.
Clay 45 M 25
Coal, analysis and thickness 1, 60, 85 M 53
See also Wood Mt. coal area
Fossils from near 28-32 M 93
paper by Gilmore 27 B 28
Ironstone 135 M 74
Tertiary (littoral) deposits 24 M 53

Wood pulp, magnesite in manufacture 6 M 98

Wood r.,[2] Johnstone l., Sask., fossils 26-32 M 93

Woodberry ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
See Woodbury ck.

Woodbridge, Dwight E.
Views of, on Belcher islands, N.W.T., iron deposits 4 S 1921-e

Woodbridge, Vaughan tp., Ont.
Iroquoian pipe from, fig'd 165 B 37

[1]Ordovician
[2]Not Oldwives nor Notuken

Woodbridge farm, Colchester South tp., Ont.
Gas and oil well, log 139 M 81

Woodbridge tp., Kamouraska co., Que., galena 39 M 35

Woodburn, Pictou co., N.S., brick-clay 57-59 M 16

Woodbury[1] ck., Kootenay l., B.C.
Character; recent deposits 7, 24 M 117
Rocks 10, 11, 15, 16, 19 M 117
61 S 1918-b
Veins outcrop in canyon 42 M 117
Zinc-lead-silver mg.:
See Jessie-Blue Bird claim
Pontiac claim

Woodbury pt., Kootenay l., B.C.
Rocks 60 S 1918-b
10 M 117

Woodchopper ck., Yukon r., Alaska
Fossils 77 M 67

Woodchuck gold claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C.
See also Lorne gold m.
Locator; area 5 M 130

Woodcock See Birds

Woodcock, Omineca mg. div., B.C.
Rocks 41 S 1924-a

Woodcox, H.
Radioactive claim, Monteagle tp., Ont.:
notes and plan 12-17 S 1923-c1
photos; hatchettolite 17, 18, 158, 159 S 1923-c1

Wood Duck gold claim, Cadwallader ck., B.C.
See also Lorne gold m.
Locator; area 5 M 130

Wooden ware, Eskimo trade notes 18 B 6

Woodford co., Kentucky
Fossils 23, 24 M 15
fig'd Pls. 2, 3, 5, M 15

Woodhouse tp., Norfolk co., Ont.
See also Port Dover; Port Ryerse; Simcoe
Gas, boring for 157 S 1925-c
records Facing 162 M 81

Woodlands, Osnabruck tp., Ont., clay 56 M 142

Woodley range, E. of Ladysmith harb., V.I.
Character, structural; rocks 23, 64 M 51

Wood Molybdenite Co.
Operating in Huddersfield tp., Que. 86-90 M 136

Wood Mountain, Willow Bunch div., Sask., coal 69, 81 M 89

Wood Mountain coal area,[2] Sask.
Rept., with map, by B. Rose M 89

Wood Mountain plateau, southern Sask.
Altitude; description; origin 15-17, 23 M 89
Clays; coal 58, 59, 69-83 M 89
Fossils 73 B 44
Photo 87 M 89
Rocks 29, 30 M 89
31-36 S 1926-b
Tertiary 13, 14 M 89

[1]Not Woodberry
[2]Includes Willowbunch coal area

Woodpecker See Birds

Woodpecker iron m., Texada isld., B.C.
Magnetite; development work..... 71 M 58

Woodpecker isld., Oldman r., Alta.
Coal near..... 100 M 93

Woodpile ck., 22 m. S. of Consul, Sask.
Oil well and upthrust, photo.....23, 24 S 1920-b

Woodridge, Bergen co., N.J., clay, analysis..... 42 M 25

Woodridge, Provencher div., Man.
Beach near, altitude..... 31 M 128
Gravel and sand N. of..... 28 M 128

Woodroffe, Ottawa, Ont.,
Chazy formation..... 6 M 99

Woods Bros., of North Star m., B.C.. 133 M 76

Woodsky, Ed.
Artesian well, Fortymile coulee, Alta..... 111 S 1922-b

Woodslee, Rochester tp., Ont.
Bore-hole record..... 150 M 81

Woodstock, Carleton co., N.B.
Bog manganese near..... 45 M 74
Galena See Briton m.
Graphite..... 109 M 74
Hematite and siderite near.....117, 204 M 74

Woodstock, E. Oxford tp., Ont.
Anticline..... 45 M 81
Rocks; limestone quarries; fossils.. 109-112, 271 M 34

Woodstock, New Zealand See Rimu

Woodward, C. R., field work (1912).. 2 M 55

Woodward, J. M.
Oil wells, logs, Tilbury West tp., Ont.....141, 142 M 81

Woodward, P. See Horne copper-gold claims, Que.

Woodworth, John gravel pit, Whitby tp., Ont.....156, 180 M 85

Woodworth coal m., Medicine Hat, Alta., fossils..... 39 M 93

Woodworth cove, Kings co., N.S.
Jasper..... 137 M 74

Woodworth sett., Albert co., N.B.
Gypsum (?)..... 22 M 129

Woodyatt tp., R.R. d., Ont.
Geology, surficial See Map.....With M 82

Wookey, S. A., field work (1908)..... 12 M 2
(1909)..... 2 M 79

Wookey l., Senneville tp., Que. See Senneville l.

Woolhope formation (M. Silurian)
Great Britain, correlation..... 26 M 137

Wooloomooloo coal m., near Estevan, Sask.
Seam..... 5 S 1918-a
thickness..... 39 S 1917-c

Woolsey, W. J., on origin of asbestos.. 64 M 22

Woosey, R.
Gold prospecting, Wekusko L. area, Man..... 8, 15 S 1917-d
4 S 1922-c
57 M 105

Woosey l., S.E. of File l., Man.
Rocks; shore-line, character.....10, 19 M 119

Wooster, Harris co., Texas
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 118 M 53

Worcester-Tangier Gold Mg. Co.
Operating (1900-1)..... 243 M 20

Work[1] **channel,** Tsimpsean pen., B.C.
Strike of; synclines near.....11, 13 S 1922-a

Work[1] **mt.,** Fork l., Highland dist., V.I.
See also Wark formation
Elevation; monadnock..... 11 M 36

Workman bk., Grey co., Ont.
Fossils..... 87 M 83
52, 105, 130, 131, 168, 193, 217, 238 M 138
fig'd .....Pls. 8, 23 M 138
and rocks.....78-83, 93, 94, 97, 127 M 83

World, The radium production to 1921. 54 S 1921-d

Worm burrows
Fossilized, Wabana iron beds, Nfld. 69 M 78
photos.....125-127 M 78

Worsfold, C. C.,
Acknowledgments to..... 10 S 1919-a

Worth, E. J., of Kitchener gold m., B.C..... 53 S 1918-b

Worth, Arenac co., Mich.
Algonquin beach..... 38 M 10

Worthington nickel m., Sudbury, Ont.
Actinolite; chalcopyrite; morenosite 4, 61, 162 M 74
Pentlandite, analysis; pyrrhotite.174, 190 M 74

Worthington tp., R.R.d., Ont.
See also Sleemans
Beach.....57, 59 M 82
Geology, surficial See Map.....With M 82

Worthville, Jefferson co., N.Y.
Fossils..... 7 M 83
112, 137 M 138
fig'd.....Pl. 31, M 138

Worthy, Geo., gas well, Redcliffe, Alta..... 107 S 1924-b

Wrangell, Alaska
Birds.....3, 11, 12, 19-21, 26 B 40
Hair ornaments of copper, illustrated 88,89 B 37

Wrangell isld., Alaska, birds..85, 221, 244 B 1

Wotton tp., Wolfe co., Que., pyrite... 97 M 22

Wounded Bull mt., E. of Robinson, Ykn.
Rocks of area.....20, 30 M 150

Wrangell mt., Wrangell mtns., Alaska
Altitude..... 190 M 50
Ash from, area covered by..... 47 M 5
notes on..... 74 M 31

Wrangell mtns., Alaska
Altitude; description; origin..... 38 M 50
Rocks.....64, 98, 100 M 50

Wrangell Lavas formation (Quaternary)
Copper R. reg., Alaska, age..... 100 M 50
Wrangell mtns. See Wrangell mtns.

Wray, Joseph gravel pit of, Whitby tp., Ont.....155, 180 M 85

Wreck bay, W. coast of V.I.
Alluvial gold..... 38 S 1918-b
16, 17 S 1919-b
18 S 1920-a
Beaches and cliffs, character..... 13 S 1920-a

Wreck pt., Swell bay, Rainy l., Ont.
Rocks..... 21 M 40

[1]Originally Wark

Wreck Bay formation (Pleistocene)
Vancouver isld., B.C.....13, 18, 19 S 1920-a
Barkley sound.....14-17 S 1919-b
correlation..... 61 S 1922-a

Wrens See Birds

Wright, A. E., gold mg., Porcher isld., B.C..... 27 S 1922-a

Wright, Bowman gravel pit, Augusta tp., Ont., notes..... 123 M 99

Wright, C. V.
Wright lead m., Que., rediscovered and worked by..... 22 S 1925-c

Wright, C. W. and **F. E.,** on Coast Range batholith.....64-65 M 132

Wright, J. F.
Appointment as Assistant Geologist. 7 SP 1923
Field work (1917)..... 17 S 1917-f
(1919)..... 20 S 1919-e
(1920)..... 8 SP 1921
(1921)..... 7 SP 1922
27 S 1921-d
(1922)..... 10 SP 1923
(1923)..... 11 SP 1924
(1924)..... 16 SP 1925
(1925)..... 12 SP 1926
(1926)..... 53 S 1926-b
Rpt. by, on Brockville-Mallorytown map-area, Ont..... M 134
Summary rpts. by:
(1920) Brockville-Mallorytown map-area, Ont.....78-84 S 1920-d
(1921) Clay, Punk isld., L. Winnipeg, Man.....76-79 S 1922-c
Cobaltite, N. of Deer l., English r., Ont.....74-76 S 1922-c
(1922) Rice L. map-area, S.E. Man.....45-88 S 1922-c
(1923) Geology and mineral prospects of N. part of Beresford L. map-area, Man.....85-105 S 1923-b
(1924) Geology and mineral prospects of Oiseau R. map-area, Man.....51-105 S 1924-b
(1925) Oxford and Knee Lakes area, Man.....16-27 S 1925-b

Wright, L. E., field work (1910-11)... 2 M 76

Wright, Martin
Gold claim, Pelletier l., Que..... 107 S 1923-c1

Wright, Mr. See Wright-Billings gold claim

Wright, R., gold mg., Cedar ck., B.C. 78 S 1922-a

Wright, R. H.
Of Empire Oil & Gas Co.....1, 63 M 135

Wright, Robt.
Gold mg., Cariboo dist., N.S..... 126 M 20

Wright, W. J.
Field work (1909)..... 4 M 26
(1919)..... 5 S 1919-a
22 S 1919-f
Rpt. by, on Moncton map-area, N.B., geology..... M 129
Resignation..... 8 SP 1922
Summary rpt. by:
(1919) Investigations in N.B. and N.S..... 1, 2 S 1919-

Wright claim, between Driftwood and Lyon ck's., B.C.
Description.....34, 35 S 1924-a

Wright lead m., Duhamel tp., Que.
Geology and development.....152, 153 M 103
History and description.....20-28 S 1925-c
146 M 103

Wright tp., Hull co., Que.
See also Old Chelsea
Hornblende; magnetite; phlogopite 123, 143, 179 M 74
Serpentine; wernerite.....202, 235 M 74

Wright-Billings gold claim, Pelletier l., Que.
Description..... 72 S 1922-d

Wright's bridge, Gatineau r., Que.
Gravels near (marine)..... 50 M 101

Wriglesworth[1] **limestone quarry,** Saanich inlet, V.I.
Limestone, analysis.....107, 396 M 96

Wrigley, Mackenzie r., Mack.
Agriculture..... 41 M 108
Climate..... 40 S 1920-b
Fault near; marl..... 84 S 1922-b
Fossils near..... 62 S 1921-b
Rocks near..... 3 S 1923-b

Writing-on-stone police barracks, Police ck., Milk r., Alta.
Pictographs near.....102-105 B 37

Wuensch, C. E......98, 99 S 1926-c

Wulf[2] **ck.,** Sheep r., Salmo r., B.C.
See.....Sheet 7 M 38

Wurtemburg, Lawrence co., Pa.
Coal, analyses.....112, 117 M 53

Wuskatasko bk., Grass r., Man.
Brick-clay..... 15 M 25
137 M 30
Wekusko series..... 21 M 119

Wuskwatim lake, Burntwood r., Man.
Brick-clay..... 16 M 25
137 M 30
Description..... 24 M 30

Wyandot and Huron mythology
Linguistic notes..... 2-27 M 46
Report by C. M. Barbeau..... M 80

Wychwood, Hull tp., Que.
Mushrooms.....2-8, 13 B 43

Wycliffe[3], N.W. of Cranbrook, B.C.
Metargillite..... 154 M 76
notes and photo.....35, 60-61, 73 M 65
Pleistocene drift.....21, 85, 103 M 76

Wycliffe drift (Pleistocene) See Wycliffe

Wye[4] **ck.,** Jordan r., V.I., fault in..... 277 M 96

Wyebridge, Tiny tp., Ont.
Beach.....24, 39 M 10
Clay, economic.....77, 80 M 142

Wykoff, Fillmore co., Mont., fossils.28, 33 B 31

Wylie, E. W., clay deposit, Read isld., B.C..... 144 M 23

Wyllie, W. J., field work (1919)..... 37 S 1919-b

Wyman, Jeffries
Botanical explorer, gulf of St. Lawrence, Ont..... 6 M 126

Wynward, Mackenzie div., Sask.
Water, analysis..... 4 S 1917-c

[1]Not Wriglesmith
[2]Formerly Wolf ck. Hence Wolf formation
[3]Not Porteous
[4]Not Y

Wyoming, Bath co., Ky., fossils, U. Ordovician..... 75 M 138

Wyoming, Lucerne co., Pa., coal, analysis..... 117 M 53

Wyoming, Plympton co., Ont.
Oil well, log..... 196 M 81
Rocks..... 191 M 34
Devonian.....41-44 M 81
dip.....50, 53 M 81

Wyoming state, U.S.
See also Green River
Hartville
Laramie plains
Randolph co.
Coals, analysis and B.T.U..... 122 M 53
Oil-bearing horizons.....7, 14 M 52
23 S 1919-c

Wyses Corner, Halifax co., N.S., gold prospect..... 270 M 20

Wysor, D.C., of Nichols Chemical Co. 114 M 147

X

Xenoliths, Ice R. area, B.C.
Described.....117, 189 M 55

Xenotime, Calvin tp., Ont..... 240 M 74

Xschwan bay, B.C. See Granby bay

X Ray gold claim, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Location; rocks.....65, 107, 150 M 94

Y

Y ck., Jordan r., V.I. See Wye ck.

Yaak r. See Yahk r.

Yahk formation (Precambrian)
Fort Steele mg. div., B.C., correlation.....88-89 B 2
Name withdrawn..... 135 M 38

Yahk range, B.C. and Mont.
Altitude; anticline; monadnock.13, 92, 103 M 76
Rocks.....29, 78, 103 M 76
Purcell series.....128, 129, 132 M 38
See also.....Sheet 4 M 38

Yahk[1] **r.,** Kootenay r., B.C.
Anticline: faults; glaciation...138, 586, 612 M 38
Rocks in valley..... 86 B 2
121, 133, 135, 139 M 38
29, 32, 33 M 76
petrography; photo.....74-75, 126-129 M 38
photo.....
Siyeh formation, section..... 73 M 38

Yakan pt., Graham isld., B.C.
Lignite..... 322 M 69
156 M 88

Yakima basalt (Miocene)
Correlation..... 557 M 38

Yakima galena m., Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Production (1916)..... 188 S 1925-a

Yakinikak ck., Flathead r., Mont.
Rocks in valley..... 37 M 76
limestone.....114, 115 M 38

[1]The Yaak r. of U.S.

Yakinikak formation, Yakinikak ck., Mont.....114, 115 M 38

Yakoun formation (Jurassic)
Coast Range batholith intrusive in.. 25 M 132
Q.C.I. age, distribution, origin...14, 47-50 M 88
correlation..... 107 S 1925-a
79, 118-119 M 88
petrography.....88-90 M 88
photo..... 201 M 88
Skidegate inlet..... 91 B 44

Yakoun[1] **l.,** Graham isld., Q.C. I.
Coal.....149, 150 M 69
17, 140-143, 154 M 88
Glaciation; photo.....31, 185 M 88
Hanging valley near, photo..... 187 M 88
Rocks.....47, 54, 59, 62, 103, 143 M 88

Yakoun r., Masset inlet, Graham isld., Q.C.I.
Brick-clay in valley..... 172 M 88
Coal in basin.....143-156 M 88
Fossil.....73, 117 M 88
Notes, descriptive; navigation..... 5, 32 M 88
Rocks..... 143 M 59
143 M 69
54, 59, 73 M 88

Yakutat bay, Alaska, birds..3, 8, 9, 33, 35 B 40

Yalakom[2] **river,** Bridge r., B.C.
Landslides, notes and photo....12, 13, 103 M 130
Rocks..... 30 M 130

Yale, Crawford co., Kan.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U..... 107 M 53

Yale, Yale mg. div., B.C.
Ancient art.....38-49 B 37
Gold, early mg..... 4 M 139
Plan of mines..... 197 M 2
Platinum near..... 10 S 1918-g

Yale mg. div., Yale dist., B.C.
Geology..... 82-88 S 1922-a

Yale Mg. Co.
See also Nickel Plate m., Hedley Sunnyside m.
Plan of mines..... 197 M 2
Work by, Hedley dist., B.C..... 24 M 2

Yamachiche, Machiche par., Que.
Gas well..... 93 M 81

Yamaska, Yamaska co., Que.
Bore-hole record..... 237 M 81

Yamaska co., Que.
Clays and sands, economic notes 45, 80-83 M 64
Mineral occurrences..... 274 M 74

Yamaska mt., Rouville co., Que.
Altitude and area..... 8 M 7
8,17 M 43
Hornblende: nephelite.....123, 166 M 74
Notes by J. J. O'Neill..... 5, 6 M 43
Rocks..... 22 M 7
22, 27 M 43
essexite (akerose) analyses..... 18 M 7
71 M 43
yamaskite..... 67 M 43
yamaskose, analysis..... 17 M 7
Titanite..... 225 M 74

Yamaska par., Yamaska co., Que.
Gas well, details..... 94 M 81

[1]Not Yakun
[2]Not N. fork of Bridge

Yamaska r., St. Lawrence r., Que.
Brick-clays See Farnham
Yamaska East
Fossils..... 15 M 43
160, 172, 217, 220, 237, 241 M 138
and rocks.....40, 50, 51, 57 M 83
fig'd.....Pl. 21 M 138
See also St. Hyacinthe
Sketch map and plan of parts.....52, 54 M 83
Syncline..... 155 M 83

Yamaska East, Yamaska co., Que.
Brick plant..... 83 M 64

Yamaskite
Monteregian hills, Que..... 6 M 43
analysis and petrography...64-69, 78, 79 M 43

Yankee[1] iron m., S. Crosby tp., Ont.
Chlorite..... 66 M 74

Yankee Girl copper claim, Cranbrook area, B.C.
Mineralization; values..... 146 M 76

Yankee Girl gold claim, Big Clearwater l., Man.
Location; geology.....70, 82 S 1922-c

Yankee Girl gold m., E. of Ymir, B.C.
Location; locator.....65, 67, 151 M 94
Ore shoots; producing.....48, 62 M 94
Rpt. (with plan and section) by Drysdale.....112-115 M 94

Yapeoo ck., N. Saskatchewan r., Alta.
See Buck ck.

Yarmouth, Yarmouth co., N.S.
Andalusite..... 16 M 74
Beach; buried forest, photo..159, 169, 172 M 140
Clay, absent..... 73 M 16
Climatic data.....35, 36 M 20
Drumlins.....18, 94 M 140
Rocks, Cambrian..... 81 M 20

Yarmouth co., N.S.
See also Yarmouth
Andalusite..... 82 M 20
16 M 74
Mineral occurrences..... 259 M 74
gold See Carleton gold dist.
Kemptville gold dist.
Population (1901)..... 44 M 20
Rocks.....78, 84 M 20

Yarmouth gold claim, Kemptville dist., N.S., described..... 13 S 1919-f

Yarmouth tp., Elgin co., Ont.
See also Port Stanley
St. Thomas
Salem
Pottery, Iroquoian.....149, 159 B 37
fig'd..... 169 B 37

Yarrow tp., Timiskaming dist., Ont.
Barite; boulder clay.....38, 41 M 115
Forest fires; iron..... 8, 42 M 115
Map geological See Map.....With M 33
Rocks.....13, 30-33 M 115
See also Mistinikon l.
Zigzag l.

Yarrum gold claim, Elbow l., Man.
See Murray gold claims

Yarwood, W. S.
Field work (1923)..... 87 S 1923-b
(1924)..... 1 S 1924-b
(1925)..... 1 S 1925-b

[1]Or Matthews

Yates, W. H.
Gravel pit of, Hamilton, Ont.....166, 199 M 85

Yatsore, Thekulthili r., Mack.
Glacial material and striae; rocks 40, 62, 63 M 84

Yawningstone lake, Cormorant l., Man., temperatures..... 16 M 30

Yeadon, Wm.
Gold mg., Beaver Dam dist., N.S. 119 M 20
Mooseland, N.S..... 189 M 20

Yeast and Higdon
Artesian wells, Manyberries ck., Alta..... 110 S 1922-b

Yehiniko[1] ck., Stikine r., B.C.
Rocks N. of..... 19 S 1926-a

Yellow isld., Baynes sd., B.C.
Petroglyph, illustrated.....82, 83 B 37

Yellow Grass, Weyburn div., Sask.
Water supply.....48, 51 S 1917-c

Yellow pt., Trincomali channel, V.I.
Anticline..... 240 M 96
Rocks..... 72 M 51

Yellow Hammer tungsten claim See Red Rose tungsten claims

Yellowhead pass, Rocky mtns.
Elevation..... 15 M 108
Rocks.....22, 27 M 29
106, 107 B 2

Yellowhead Pass Coal Co.
Operating at Coalspur, Alta..... 102 S 1922-b

Yellow Jacket claim, Franklin Camp, B.C.
Ore in garnetiferous zones.....167, 229 M 56

Yellowknife r., Great Slave l., Mack.
Description..... 29 M 108
Gold.....60, 110 M 108

Yellow Knives (Indians), Taltson R. reg., Mack..... 23 M 84

Yellow-legs See Birds

Yellow Lion Company
Alluvial mg., Barkerville area, B.C. 67 S 1921-a
Gold mg., Whisky flat, B.C.....70, 71 M 149

Yellow Marsh Peat bog, near Canso, N.S.
Analysis, data and plan.....223, 224 S 1924-c

Yellow Rock galena claims, McKay hill, Ykn..... 16 S 1924-a

Yellow Rose gold claim, Elbow l.,Man.
See Murray gold claims

Yellowstone Park, U.S.
Fossils.....830-833 M 38
96 B 42
94 B 44
Rhyolite analysis..... 692 M 38
Roads, cost of..... 3 M 85

Yellow-throat See Birds

Yenite See Ilvaite

Yeo isld., Emily pen., B.C.
See Bullock channel
Ellerslie channel

Yeo isld., Georgian bay, Ont.
Rocks.....58, 72, 74 M 111

[1] Not Glacier

Yeo isld., St. Lawrence r., Ont.
Muscovite; tourmaline....163, 227 M 74

Yeomans bk., Grand l., N.B.
Coal mg....21, 27 M 151

Yerkes farm, S. of Foremost, Alta.
Artesian well, details.... 111 S 1922-b

Yeth ck., Inklin r., B.C., coal; rocks 28 S 1925-a

Yetorup isld., Kuril islands
Birds....THROUGHOUT B 40

Ymir, S. of Nelson, B.C.
Gold mg. in area, rept. by Drysdale M 94
Meaning of name; photo; population (1895)....1, 3, Pl. 1 M 94
Rocks; snowfall....10, 25, 29 M 94

Ymir[1] ck., Salmo r., B.C.
Brûlé, notes and photo....12, Pl. 9 M 94
Gold SEE Ymir
Rocks:
granodiorite, notes and photo..34, Pl. 6 M 94
Pend-d'Oreille group.... 25 M 94
Summit series....21, 22 M 94
Section E. and W. of SEE Map. IN POCKET M 94
Valley, glaciation....9, Pl. 2 M 94
photo....Pl. 15 M 94

Ymir gold m., Ymir ck., B.C.
Block diagram.... 171 M 94
Cerussite.... 55 M 74
58 M 94
Historical notes.... 2, 3 M 94
Locator; location....65, 66, 101 M 94
Ore shoots....48, 49 M 94
Plant, photo....Pl. 8 M 94
Rept. by Drysdale (with sections and flow-sheet)....100-107 M 94
Stope, photo.... Pl. 13 M 94
Veins, block diagram.... 173 M 94

Ymir mt., E. of Nelson, B.C.
Altitude; photos....Pls. 14, 15, M 94

Ymir Belle gold claim, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Geology; location.... 89 M 94

Ymir Gold Mines, Ltd.
History; dividends....100, 101, 107 M 94
Working Goodenough claim.... 95 M 94

Ymir Mint gold claim, N.E. of Ymir, B.C.
Development; geology....97, 97 M 94

Ymir-Wilcox Dev. Co.
Owning Wilcox gold m.... 76 M 94

Yogo gulch, Fergus co., Mont.
Sapphires in monchiquite....2, 165, 214 M 57

Yogo peak, Little Belt mtns., Mont.
Sodalite syenite.... 113 M 56

Yohetta ck., Tchaikazan r., Taseko l., B.C., glaciation.... 62 S 1924-a

Yoho park, Golden mg. div., B.C.
Game.... 53 M 55

Yoho r., Kicking Horse r., B.C.
Caves; drainage; glaciation....16, 21, 68 M 55
Clay.... 243 M 55
pottery....117, 118 M 24
Fall, source to mouth; fault....40, 202 M 55
Rocks, Cambrian; marble....67, 236 M 55
SEE ALSO Takkaw falls

Yoia ck., Silver ck., Skagit r., B.C.
Mineral claims; rocks, photo.... 54, 60, 72, 107 S 1923-a

Yonge tp., Leeds co., Ont.
SEE ALSO Mallorytown
Trevelyan
Yonge Mills
Clay.... 52 M 142
Geology....THROUGHOUT M 134

Yonge Mills, Yonge tp., Ont.
Rocks at and near....25, 26, 29 M 134

York, Seneca tp., Ont.
Gas, boring for.... 158 M 81
Section from, to Ottawa and St. Thomas....18-19 B 18
Water, boring for.... 114 M 81

York co., N.B.
Coal SEE Nashwaak r.
Galena and tungsten deposits, map showing.... 2 S 1917-f
Mineral occurrences.... 252 M 74

York co., Ont.
Gas, analysis....FACING 101 M 81
boring for....92, 229-232 M 81
Gravels, commercial notes....186-191 M 85
Petalite SEE Toronto
Rocks....13, 15, 22, 26, 59 M 81
200 M 85
Travertine.... 228 M 74

York ck., Crowsnest r., Alta.
Clays and shales, notes....40, 41 M 66
Crowsnest volcanics.... 4 B 4

York l., Blanche r., Ont.
Geology.... 45 S 1923-c1
Gold mg. SEE Argonaut gold m.

York r., Gaspe bay, Que.
Bituminous shale.... 52 M 129
analysis....106, 107 M 81
Copper claim, notes, plan, and index map.... 6-12 S 1923-c2
Fossils.... 84 S 1921-d
43 M 144
Glaciation....13, 23 B 34
Oil wells....99-104 M 81
Rocks.... 50 M 144

York[1] r., Madawaska r., Ont.
Calcite.... 251 M 6
111 M 57
Eucolite SEE Egan chute
Feldspar: garnet....240, 241, 251 M 6
97, 111 M 57
Graphite (in nepheline-syenite)....40, 118 M 57
Hastingsite.... 114 M 74
Limestone, altered....95, 225 M 6
Muscovite: spinel....215, 247 M 6
Syenitic rocks:
alkali.... 323 M 6
umptekite.... 84 M 57
nepheline....236, 250, 306, 307, 331 M 6
39, 58, 106 M 57
analysis.... 236 M 6
92 M 57
monmouthite.... 75 M 57
photos....Pl. 49, M 6
syenite, photo....Pl. 6, M 57
syenite-pegmatite....65, 131 M 57
Zircon.... 252 M 6
113 M 57
241 M 74

York silver claim, James tp., Ont.
Aplite, analysis.... 87 M 33
Veins, character....100, 109 M 33

York tp., Gaspe co., Que., asphaltum 34 M 74

[1] Not Wild Horse

[1] Not N. branch of Madawaska

York tp[1]., York co., Ont.
See also Swansea
Weston
Gas, analysis..... 110 M 81
well..... 232 M 81
Gravels, tests on and composition of 161, 162 M 85
Pottery, Iroquoian, illustrated..... 121 B 37
Rocks.....13, 15, 22, 26, 59 M 81
dip.....50-53 M 81

York Radial railway
Gravel pit, Scarborough tp., Ont. 161, 189 M 85

York Sand and Gravel Co.
Gravel pit, Scarborough tp., Ont.:
commercial notes.....187, 189 M 85
quality.....160, 161 M 85

Yorston, J. M.
Coal mining near Quesnel, B.C..... 26 S 1917-b

Youghiogheny r., Monongahela r., U.S.
Coal, analysis..... 117 M 53

You Know claim, Rockland, B.C.
Owned by Le Roi No. 2 Co..... 117 M 77

You-know-me claim, Whisky pt., Upper Arrow l., B.C.
Calcite..... 50 M 74

Young, C. H.
Work by (1909)..... 8 M 14
(1917)..... 8 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 10 S 1918-a
(1920)..... 27 SP 1921
(1921)..... 27 SP 1922
(1922)..... 34 SP 1923
(1923)..... 44 SP 1924
(1924)..... 47 SP 1925
(1925)..... 45 SP 1926

Young, Conrad
Artesian well, S.W. of Burdett, Alta. 113 S 1922-b

Young, George Albert
Acknowledgments to.....xi, 190 M 77
Appointed Chief Geologist..... 11 SP 1925
Field work (1900)..... 2 M 92
(1905-6)..... 1 M 77
(1917)..... 5 S 1917-a
(1918)..... 7 S 1918-a
(1920)..... 8 SP 1921
(1921)..... 8 SP 1922
(1922)..... 9 SP 1923
(1923)..... 10 SP 1924
102 S 1923-a
Notes by, on:
Carboniferous of N.S. coal fields.. 5 M 133
geology of Rossland, B.C.....191-243 M 77
Rossland, B.C., monzonite.....338-342 M 38
Petrographic work (1908)..... 1, 29 M 58
Rpt. by, on:
Bathurst area, N.B..... M 18
Geological div. (1924).....14-18 SP 1925
(1925).....10-14 SP 1926
Summy. rpts. by:
(1917) Burnthill Brook map-area, N.B..... 1-15 S 1917-f
(1920) Coal seams, Gloucester co., N.B..... 1-6 S 1920-e
Views of, on faulting, Rossland, B.C. 36 M 77
Mt. Royal, Que. 6 M 43

Young J., acknowledgments to..... 26 S 1920-d

Young, S., molybdenite claim, Conmee tp., Ont..... 26 S 1924-c

Young, William..... 5 M 130

Young I., Sooke dist., V.I.
Ochreous clay (?limonite)..... 397 M 96

Young pt., Lasqueti isld., B.C.
Rocks near..... 52 S 1921-a
100 M 69

Young Men's Christian Association
Artesian well, Montreal, Que., analysis..... 9, 28, 29, 57, 140 At end of M 72

Youngs mineral spring, near Hamilton, Ont. See Hamilton

Youngsters gulch, Bell isld., Nfld.
Iron beds, photo..... 104 M 78

Ypres gold claim, Gun lake, Bridge River area, B.C.
Rocks; workings..... 96 M 130
Section diagram..... 51 M 130

Yreka copper m., Southeast arm, Quatsino sd., V.I.
Description and rocks.....33, 34 S 1918-b

Yttero, Norway
Saussurite gabbro, analysis..... 109 M 6

Yugo-Slavia[1]
Chromite, production (1903-7)..... 93 M 22

Yuill, H. H.
Notes by, on White Bear m., Rossland, B.C..... 137 M 77

Yukon
See also Aishihik l.
Dawson
Ladue r.
Sixtymile r.
Wheaton dist.
Whitehorse dist.
Upper White r.
Yukon plateau
Birds.....98, 154, 156, 164, 171, 237, 243, 255, 291, 306, 346, 350, 352 B 41
Climate of southern..... 4 M 97
Coal
See also Lewes r.
Nordenskiöld r.
analyses and thickness.....92, 93 M 92
rpt. by D. D. Cairnes.....147-151 M 59
reserves: Tertiary.....2, 5-7 M 59
Drainage system, notes on changes in.....14, 15 M 97
Explorations in southern..... 1-9 S 1922-a
Forests of southwestern..... 5, 6 M 97
Geological events of western.....561-563 M 38
formations, correlation.....557-563 M 38
Gold, alluvial, mining methods...5, 16-19 M 97
International Boundary See Yukon-Alaska bdy.
Magnetite See Big Salmon r.
Yukon r.
Mineral occurences..... 275 M 74
Physiographic provinces, map..... 8-9 M 31
14 M 37
34 M 50
22, 23 M 67
7 M 97
Platinum occurrences.....12, 13 S 1918-g

Yukon group (Precambrian)
See also Klondike series
Moosehide diabase
Mount Stevens group
Nasina series
Pelly gneiss
Aishihik L. area, Ykn..... 4, 5 S 1926-a
Alaska-Ykn. bdy.....35, 38-44, 109 M 67
Sixtymile R. area, Ykn..... 3-5 S 1917-b
description, age, correlation, etc..12-26 M 123
White R. dist., Ykn., distribution and lithology.....66-71, 111 M 50

[1]Recently divided into East York and North York

[1]Includes Montenegro and Serbia

Yukon plateau, Ykn.
Age ... 26 S 1925-a
Altitude and description ... 1 S 1922-a
Boundaries; topography ... 6 M 123
Contact between, and Nutzotin mtns ... 40-43 M 50
Drainage; width ... 35 M 50
Extent ... 13 M 23
map showing ... 34 M 50
Notes (mainly topographic) ... 35, 36 M 50
24-27 M 67
7-10 M 97
3, 36 M 150
2, 3 S 1926-a
and photos ... 8-33, 37 M 37
Planation, age ... 64 M 50
and uplift ... 45, 46 M 37
Rocks ... 24 M 5
66 M 50

Yukon r., Alaska and Yukon
Altitude at Alaska bdy ... 34 M 67
Benches, rock-cut ... 14 M 97
Coal, analyses ... 92 M 53
Dipper (bird) ... 332 B 41
Drainage diversion ... 15 M 97
Eskimo commerce on ... 3 B 6
Length; drainage area ... 2 M 108
Magnetite ... 14 M 98
Navigation, closing time ... 5 M 123
Physiographic map (sketch) ... 7 M 97
Rocks ... 24 M 123
Carboniferous ... 38-39, 84, 86, 89 M 67
limestone, fossiliferous ... 39, 77, 93 M 67
Precambrian ... 34, 35, 108 M 67
Serpentine: vivianite ... 202, 234 M 74

Yukon zinc claim, Simpson ck., Bulkley r., B.C.
Fissure system ... 127 S 1925-a
Mineralization; rocks ... 137 S 1925-a

Yukon-Alaska boundary
Reports on:
Porcupine r. to Yukon r., with maps ... M 67
White R. dist., upper ... M 50

Yukon Fraction gold claim, Ymir, B.C.
See also Yankee Girl gold m.
Development ... 114 M 94
Location; locator ... 65, 112, 151 M 94

Yukon Gold Co.
Alluvial mg., Barkerville area, B.C. 67 S 1921-a
45, 67, 106 M 149
Claims of, Keno hill, Ykn ... 4 S 1919-b
5 S 1920-a
1, 11, 14 S 1923-a

Yukon Gold Fields, Ltd.
Drilling, Barkerville area, B.C. ... 71 M 149

Yukonite
Whitehorse dist., Ykn ... 39 M 150
Windy arm, Ykn., analysis ... 240 M 74

Yukon Silver-Lead Mg. Co.
Lookout claim, Lookout mt., worked by ... 5 S 1919-b

Z

Zagloba gold claim, N. of High falls, Michipicoten r., Alg.
Development work ... 129 M 147

Zalla, Hancock co., W. Va.
Coal, analyses and thickness ... 120 M 53

Zealand, S.W. Netherlands
Ice-edge and striae, map of ... 89 M 146

Zeb Jones corundum m., Culsagee, N.C. ... 194 M 57

Zebe bk., South mt., Kings co., N.S.
Manganese mining ... 2, 3 S 1918-f
12 S 1920-e

Zeemel, F.
Prospecting, lac du Bonnet, Man. ... 98 S 1924-b

Zeigler, Franklin co., Ill.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U. ... 105 M 53

Zenaad r., Quatsino sd., V.I., rocks ... 127 M 69

Zenith, Monroe co., W. Va.
Coal, analysis and B.T.U. ... 126 M 53

Zenith zinc m., near Rossport, Ont.
Worked (1898-1900); rocks ... 3, 4 S 1920-d

Zeolites
See also Apophyllite
Chabazite
Ice R. dist., B.C., notes ... 179 M 55
Monteregian hills, Que., notes ... 47 M 43

Zerust gold claim, near Hedley, B.C.
See Florence gold claims

Zigzag l., Yarrow tp., Ont., rocks ... 16, 59 M 33

Zinc and **Zinc blende**
Athapapuskow L. area, Man.
Flinflon area, in gold ores ... 10, 62, 71 M 105
7 S 1917-d
Mandy m., photo ... Frontis M 105
Bathurst dist., N.B ... 75-77 M 18
Bouchette tp., Que ... 136 M 136
British Columbia See below
Canadian occurrences ... 210-212 M 74
Cardiff tp., Ont., with galena ... 203, 216 M 6
Desmeloizes tp., Que ... 53 S 1925-c
Dufresnoy-Duprat tps., Que ... 43, 44 S 1925-c
Duhamel tp., Que. (Wright m.) ... 26 S 1925-c
Gaspe co., Que.
Albert Mt. area ... 55-62 M 144
Lemieux tp., rept. by Alcock ... 71-96 S 1921-d
See also Federal Zinc and Lead m.
Gays River (near), N.S ... 83 S 1926-c
Great Slave L. area, Mack ... 35, 36 S 1921-b
Grenville tp., Que., associated with magnetite ... 29 M 98
Joplin, Mo ... 41 B 34
Leadvale, N.S., mg. notes and plans ... 79-83 S 1926-c
Miller ck., Ykn ... 8 S 1917-b
Nipigon L. dist., Ont ... 6 S 1917-e
Pontiac co., Que. See Calumet lead-zinc m.
Porcupine gold dist., Ont., in quartz veins ... 115 M 39
Rocks associated with ... 46 M 130
Shelley tp., Ont ... 122, 123 M 95
Stirling area, N.S., Summy rpt. by L. J. Weeks ... 210-217 S 1924-c
Thunder Bay reg., Ont ... 4-6 S 1919-d
3, 6 S 1920-d
Whitehorse dist., Ykn., associated with stibnite ... 45 M 150
Wiarton, Ont ... 211 M 74
See also Wiarton zinc claim

British Columbia:—
Ainsworth mg. div ... 4, 30, 33, 34 M 117
Bridge R. area ... 45, 56, 73 M 130
Cariboo mg. div ... 99 M 118
Clinton mg. div ... 97 M 118
Cranbrook map-area ... 107, 120, 127, 128, 132 M 76
Devils Elbow mtn ... 25-32 S 1926-a
Dogtooth range ... 54, 55 S 1926-a

Zinc and Zinc blende—Concluded
British Columbia—Concluded
Field map-area.....79, 180, 203, 215-234 M 55
Greenwood mg. div.:
Beaverdell area.....84, 86 M 79
Franklin Camp....157, 162, 168, 174 M 56
Hedley mg. dist..... 141 M 2
Lardeau map-area.....62, 63 S 1918-b
Nass R. mg. div..... 75 M 32
Alice arm.....32, 47 S 1922-a
Observatory inlet.....93, 94 M 32
North Thompson valley.....102-104 S 1921-a
Occurrences.....210, 211, 244, 249 M 74
Omineca mg. div.:
Driftwood Creek area.....30-33 S 1924-a
Eutsuk L. area..... 92 S 1920-a
Hazelton area.....19, 32 M 110
11 S 1917-b
Hudson Bay mtns.....127, 143 S 1925-a
Whitesail-Tahtsa Lakes area....52-57 S 1924-a
Zymoetz R. area.....109-112 S 1925-a
Pemberton area.....84-99 S 1924-a
Portland Canal mg. div.....
16, 25, 28, 32, 38-58 M 32
21, 22 S 1922-a
Salmon R. dist.....65, 68 M 32
11 S 1920-a
Rossland..... 77 M 77
Skeena mg. div..... 49 S 1922-a
Slocan mg. div.....46, 47 S 1919-b
185-221 S 1925-a
Texada isld.....26, 70, 72, 95 M 58
Tulameen dist..... 158 M 26
Summit Camp.....102, 107 S 1922-a
Vancouver isld.:
Sicker mtn..... 182 M 13
Sooke and Duncan area.....18, 366 M 96
Windermere map-area.....43-51 M 140
Yale mg. div.:
Coquihalla area.....39, 41 S 1920-a
Skagit R. area.....70, 74 S 1923-a

Zinc-spinel See Spinel

Zinc ck., Ice r., B.C.
Gravels at mouth; fall.....40, 50 M 55
Mining claim described.....231-234 M 55
Rocks on and near.....76, 85, 96 M 55
section; slates.....78, 79, 239 M 55
Valley, character and talus slopes..43, 45 M 55

Zinc mt., Ottertail mtns., B.C.
Mining claim..... 225 M 55
Rocks, igneous.....112, 122, 131, 212 M 55
Ottertail formation..... 89 M 55

Zincton, Slocan mg. div., B.C.
Mineral claims..... 195 S 1925-a
See also Lucky Jim silver m.

Zink, Joseph
Gold mg., Mill Village, N.S..... 182 M 20

Zircon
Black L. area, Que..... 63 M 27
Canadian occurrences.....21, 241, 242 M 74
Cauterets, France, in corundiferous rocks..... 249 M 57
Field map-area, B.C., described.... 178 M 55
Gowganda, rock constituent..... 69 M 33
Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ont., secondary.....39, 65, 71 M 57
Dudley, Dungannon and Raglan tps.....216, 252 M 6
notes by Barlow.....113, 114 M 57
Wabana iron beds, Nfld.....29, 37 M 78

Zlambach formation
Salzkammergut dist., northern Alps, fossils.....88, 89 B 42

Zoar, Lab., population..... 21 M 91

Zofka, Carl
Discovered nickel, Emory ck., Fraser r., B.C..... 100 S 1924-a

Zoisite
Canadian occurrences; Carlow tp., Ont.....216 M 6
242 M 74

Zollarsville, Washington co., Pa., coal, analyses.....116, 117 M 53

Zoology See Biological Division

Zone tp., Kent co., Ont.
Oil, boring for..... 24 S 1917-e
255 M 34
180 M 81
See also Bothwell
Thamesville
Pre-glacial river in..... 70 M 81

Zonochlorite, Nipigon bay, Ont..... 242 M 74

Zorra tps., Oxford co., Ont.
See East Zorra tp.

Zurich, Switzerland, melting of ice at 48 M 146

Zwicker, Alonzo of Waverley scheelite claim, N.S..... 78 S 1926-c

Zwicker, Francis galena mg. near Glenelg, N.S..... 83 S 1926-a

Zwicker, Gordon gold mg., Beaver Dam dist., N.S.....119, 126 M 20

Zwicky, J., of Cork Province m., B.C. 192 S 1925-a

Zymoetz[1] r., Bulkley r., B.C.
Coal, notes by Dowling.....127, 128 M 59
Leach.....161, 162 M 69
Map of area.....In pocket S 1925-a
Mg. claims described; fault.....115, 126 S 1925-a
Rocks..... 38 S 1926-a
S. fork. See Clore r.
Summy. rpt. on area.....100-120 S 1925-a

[1]Not Copper

LIST OF TOWNSHIPS BY COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS.

ONTARIO.

Algoma

Aberdeen
Bridgland
Chesley
Cobden
Day
Deroche
Esten
Galbraith
Gaudette
Gladstone
Gould
Haughton
Hodgins
Johnson
Kapuskasing
Kehoe
Kirkwood
Laird
Lefroy
Lewis
Long
Macdonald
Mack
McMahon
Martin
Meredith
Morin
Otter
Patton
Plummer
Proctor
Rose
St. Joseph
Scarfe
Shedden
Shields
Spragge
Striker
Tarentorus
Thessalon River
Thompson
Victoria
Wicksteed

Brant

Brantford
Onondaga
South Dumfries
Tuscarora

Bruce

Albemarle
Amabel
Arran
Brant
Bruce
Carrick
Culross
Eastnor
Elderslie
Greenock
Huron
Kincardine
Lindsay
St. Edmund
Saugeen

Carleton

Fitzroy
Gloucester
Goulbourn
Huntley
March
Marlborough
Nepean
North Gower
Osgoode
Torbolton

Cochrane

Acres
Beatty
Bowman
Bristol
Brower
Calder
Calvert
Clergue
Clute
Cody
Deloro
Eilber
German
Harker
Hislop
Kendall
Kipling
Lamarche
Matheson
Munro
Reaume
Robb
St. John
Sanborn
Tisdale
Walker
Whitney

Dufferin

East Garafraxa
Melancthon
Mono
Mulmur

Dundas

Matilda
Mountain
Williamsburgh
Winchester

Durham

Cartwright
Clarke
Darlington
Hope

Elgin

Aldborough
Bayham
Dunwich
Malahide
Southwold
Yarmouth

Essex

Anderdon
Colchester North
Colchester South
Gosfield North
Gosfield South
Maidstone
Malden
Mersea
Rochester
Sandwich East
Sandwich South
Sandwich West
Tilbury North
Tilbury West

Frontenac

Barrie
Bedford
Clarendon
Hinchinbrooke
Kennebec
Kingston
Loughborough
Miller
Olden
Oso
Palmerston
Portland
South Canonto
Storrington

Glengarry

Charlottenburgh
Lancaster
Lochiel

Grenville

Augusta
Edwardsburgh
Oxford
South Gower

Grey

Artemesia
Bentinck
Collingwood
Derby
Euphrasia
Glenelg
Keppel
Normanby
Osprey
Proton
St. Vincent
Sarawak
Sydenham

Haldimand

Canborough
Dunn
Moulton
North Cayuga
Oneida
Rainham
Seneca
Sherbrooke
South Cayuga
Walpole

Haliburton

Anson
Cardiff
Clyde
Dudley
Dysart
Glamorgan
Guilford
Harburn
Harcourt
Lawrence
Livingstone
Lutterworth
McClintock
Minden
Monmouth
Nightingale
Sherborne
Snowdon
Stanhope

Halton

Esquesing
Nassagaweya
Nelson
Trafalgar

Hastings

Bangor
Carlow
Cashel
Dungannon
Elzevir
Faraday
Grimsthorpe
Herschel
Hungerford
Huntingdon
Lake
Limerick
Madoc
Marmora
Mayo
Monteagle
Rawdon
Sidney
Thurlow
Tudor
Tyendinaga
Wicklow
Wollaston

Huron

Ashfield
Colborne
East Wawanosh
Goderich
Grey
Hay
Howick
Morris
Stanley
Stephen
Tuckersmith
Turnberry

Kenora

Buller
Jaffray
Melgund
Van Horne

Ontario—Continued

Kent
Camden
Chatham
Dover
Harwich
Howard
Orford
Raleigh
Romney
Tilbury East
Zone

Lambton
Bosanquet
Brooke
Dawn
Enniskillen
Euphemia
Moore
Plympton
Sarnia
Sombra
Warwick

Lanark
Bathurst
Beckwith
Dalhousie
Darling
Drummond
Lavant
North Burgess
North Elmsley
Pakenham
Ramsay
South Sherbrooke

Leeds
Bastard
Crosby
Elizabethtown
Front of Escott
Lansdowne
North Crosby
South Burgess
South Crosby

Lennox and Addington
Anglesea
Camden
Denbigh
Effingham
Ernestown
Kaladar
Richmond
Sheffield

Lincoln
Caistor
Clinton
Gainsborough
Grantham
Grimsby
Louth
Niagara

Manitoulin
Allan
Assiginack
Bidwell
Billings
Carlyle
Carnarvon
Dawson

Manitoulin—Concluded
Gordon
Howland
Rutherford
Sheguiandah
Tehkummah

Middlesex
Adelaide
Biddulph
Caradoc
Delaware
Ekfrid
London
McGillivray
Metcalfe
Mosa
Nissouri
Westminster
West Williams

Muskoka
Chaffey
Gibson
Macaulay
Medora
Muskoka
Stisted

Nipissing
Airy
Best
Butt
Calvin
Cameron
Dickens
Garrow
Grant
Mattawan
Milne
Murchison
Peck
Sabine
Springer
Strathy
Widdifield

Norfolk
Charlotteville
Middleton
South Walsingham
Townsend
Windham
Woodhouse

Northumberland
Cramahe
Haldimand
Hamilton
Murray
Seymour

Ontario
Brock
Mara
Pickering
Rama
Reach
Thorah
Whitby

Oxford
Blandford
Blenheim
Dereham
East Oxford
East Zorra
North Norwich
North Oxford
West Oxford

Parry Sound
Armour
Burton
Conger
Ferguson
Foley
Himsworth
McDougall
Monteith
Proudfoot
Wallbridge

Peel
Caledon
Chinguacousy
Toronto

Perth
Blanshard
Elma
Hibbert
Logan
North Easthope
South Easthope
Wallace

Peterborough
Anstruther
Belmont
Burleigh
Cavendish
Chandos
Dummer
Galway
Harvey
Methuen
North Monaghan
Otonabee
Smith

Prescott
Caledonia
Longueil
North Plantagenet
South Plantagenet
West Hawkesbury

Prince Edward
Hallowell
Hillier

Rainy River
Atwood
Aylsworth
Barwick
Blue
Burriss
Carpenter
Crozier
Curran
Dance
Devlin
Dewart
Dilke
Dobie

Rainy River—Concluded
Farrington
Fleming
Halkirk
Kingsford
Lash
McCrosson
McIrvine
Mather
Mathieu
Miscampbell
Morley
Morson
Nelles
Pattullo
Potts
Pratt
Roddick
Shenstone
Spohn
Sutherland
Tait
Tovell
Watten
Woodyatt
Worthington

Renfrew
Admaston
Alice
Blithfield
Bromley
Brougham
Brudenell
Grattan
Griffith
Hagarty
Horton
Lyndoch
McKay
McNab
Matawatchan
North Algona
Pembroke
Radcliffe
Raglan
Rolph
Ross
Sebastopol
Sherwood
Stafford
Westmeath
Wilberforce

Russell
Cambridge
Clarence
Cumberland

Simcoe
Essa
Flos
Innisfil
Medonte
Nottawasaga
Orillia
Oro
Tay
Tecumseth
Tiny
Vespra
West Gwillimbury

Ontario—Continued

Stormont

Cornwall
Osnabruck
Roxborough

Sudbury

Asquith
Aylmer
Baldwin
Balfour
Beaumont
Beulah
Bigwood
Blewett
Blezard
Botha
Browning
Brunswick
Burwash
Cascaden
Champagne
Churchill
Clary
Cleland
Connaught
Cotton
Creelman
Creighton
Davis
Demorest
Denison
Dill
Dowling
Drury
Dryden
Dunbar
Dundee
Ellis
Fairbank
Falconbridge
Fawcett
Foster
Fraleck
Fréchette
Garibaldi
Garvey
Goschen
Graham
Groves
Hallam
Hanmer
Harrow
Hennessy
Henry
Hess
Hutt
Hutton
Hyman
Kitchener
Lampman
Levack
Londonderry
Lorne
Loughrin
McConnell
McKim
Maclennan
Macmurchy
McNamara
Marshay
Mason
May
Merritt
Miramichi
Moffat

Sudbury—Concluded

Moncrieff
Nairn
Neelon
Ogilvie
Parker
Rathbun
Rhodes
Roberts
St. Louis
Salter
Scadding
Scotia
Seagram
Secord
Selkirk
Shakespeare
Shelley
Snider
Street
Stull
Sweeny
Telfer
Turner
Unwin
Waters

Thunder Bay

Adrian
Booth
Conmee
Crooks
Dorion
Forbes
Gillies
Hardwick
Horne
Innes
Laurie
Ledger
Lismore
Lybster
Macgregor
McIntyre
McTavish
Marks
Moss
Neebing
Nepigon
O'Connor
Oliver
Paipoonge
Purdom
Sackville
Stirling
Strange
Ware

Timiskaming

Alma
Argyle
Armstrong
Banks
Bannockburn
Barber
Bayly
Ben Nevis
Bompas
Boston
Brewster
Bucke
Burt
Cairo

Timiskaming—Continued

Casey
Chamberlain
Charters
Chown
Cleaver
Coleman
Corkill
Corley
Denton
Donovan
Doon
Dufferin
Dunmore
Dymond
Eby
Evanturel
Farr
Flavelle
Gamble
Gauthier
Grenfell
Gross
Harley
Harris
Haultain
Hearst
Hilliard
Hincks
Holmes
James
Keefer
Kerns
Kimberley
Knight
Langmuir
Lawson
Lebel
Leith
Leonard
Lorrain
McElroy
McFadden
McGarry
McGiffin
McNeil
McVittie
Marquis
Mickle
Midlothian
Milner
Montrose
Morel
Nicol
North Williams
Otto
Pacaud
Pontiac
Powell
Rankin
Rattray
Raymond
Rorke
Shillington
Skead
Smyth
South Lorrain
Speight
Teck
Trethewey
Tudhope
Tyrrell
Van Hise

Timiskaming—Concluded

Van Nostrand
Wallis
Whitson
Willet
Yarrow

Victoria

Bexley
Carden
Dalton
Digby
Eldon
Emily
Fenelon
Laxton
Ops
Somerville
Verulam

Waterloo

North Dumfries
Waterloo
Woolwich

Welland

Bertie
Crowland
Humberstone
Stamford
Thorold
Wainfleet
Willoughby

Wellington

Arthur
Eramosa
Erin
Guelph
Nichol
Peel
Pilkington
Puslinch
West Garafraxa

Wentworth

Ancaster
Barton
Beverly
Binbrook
East Flamborough
Glanford
Saltfleet
West Flamborough

York

Etobicoke
Georgina
King
Markham
North Gwillimbury
Scarborough
Vaughan
Whitchurch
York

QUEBEC

Abitibi
Aiguebelle
Barraute
Baudin
Béarn
Bourlamaque
Bousquet
Brassier
Cadillac
Castagnier
Chazel
Cléricy
Clermont
Courville
Dalquier
Denain
Desmeloizes
Destor
Diaz
Disson
Dubuisson
Dufresnoy
Duparquet
Duprat
Faillon
Fiedmont
Figuery
Fournière
Guyenne
Hébécourt
Lacornee
Lamottn
Landrieen
Languedoc
Lapause
La Reine
La Sarre
Launay
Louvicourt
Malartic
Manneville
Montanier
Montbray
Palmarolle
Pascalis
Pershing
Preissac
Privat
Royal-Roussillon
Senneterre
Senneville
Sérigny
Surimau
Tiblemont
Trécesson
Trévet
Vassan
Vauquelin
Villemontel

Argenteuil
Argenteuil
Arundel
Chatham
Grenville
Harrington
Wentworth

Arthabaska
Chester
Stanfold
Tingwick

Beauce
Broughton
Tring

Bellechasse
Armagh
Roux

Berthier
Brandon
Brassard
Maisonneuve

Bonaventure
Hope
Nouvelle
Port-Daniel
Weir

Brome
Bolton
Brome
Potton
Sutton

Chicoutimi
Bourget
Jonquière
Kénogami
Laterrière
Simard

Compton
Clinton
Compton
Eaton
Emberton
Hampden

Dorchester
Crambourne

Drummond
Durham
Kingsey
Wickham

Frontenac
Tayhurst
Marlow
Marston
Risborough
Spaulding

Gaspe
Baie-de-Gaspe-sud
Blanchet
Cap-des-Rosiers
Christie
Douglas
Duchesnay
Fox
Lemieux
Percé
Sydenham
Taschereau
Tourelle
York

Hull
Aylwin
Bouchette
Denholm
Eardley
Egan

Hull—Concluded
Hincks
Hull
Kensington
Low
Maniwaki
Masham
Wakefield
Wright

Huntingdon
Dundee
Hemmingford

Joliette
Cartier
Kildare

Kamouraska
Woodbridge

Labelle
Clyde

Lake St. John
Ashuapmouchouan
Caron
Charlevoix
Demeules
Mésy
Métabetchouan
Ouiatchouan
Roberval
Signay

L'Islet
Leverrier

Maskinongé
Hunterstown

Matane
Cherbourg
Cuoq
Joffre
Leclercq
Romieu

Matapedia
Awantjish

Mégantic
Coleraine
Halifax
Inverness
Ireland
Leeds
Nelson
Thetford

Missisquoi
Stanbridge

Montcalm
Chertsey
Kilkenny
Rawdon

Montmagny
Rolette
Talon

Nicolet
Aston

Papineau
Amherst
Bigelow
Blake
Bowman
Buckingham
Derry
Lochaber
Mulgrave
Portland
Ripon
Templeton
Villeneuve

Pontiac
Aldfield
Alleyn
Bristol
Cawood
Clarendon
Huddersfield
Leslie
Litchfield
Malakoff
Mansfield
Onslow
Thorne

Portneuf
Colbert
Gosford
Montauban

Quebec
Stoneham

Richmond
Brompton
Cleveland
Melbourne
Shipton

Rimouski
Fleuriault

Saguenay
Bergeronnes
Boishébert
Bougainville
Brest
Brouage
Charnay
Chevalier
Goynish
Lagorgendière
Legardeur
Letellier
Marsal
Natashquan
Phélypeaux
Pontchartrain

Shefford
Ely
Granby
Roxton
Shefford
Stukely

Sherbrooke
Ascot
Orford

Quebec—Concluded

Stanstead
Barford
Barnston
Hatley
Magog
Stanstead

Témiscamingue
Baby
Beauchastel
Beaumesnil
Bellecombe
Bellefeuille
Caire

Témiscamingue —Continued
Dasserat
Desandrouins
Desroberts
Dufay
Duhamel
Fabre
Granet
Guerin
Guigues
Joannès
Laperrière
Laubanie

Témiscamingue —Concluded
Laverlochère
Montbeillard
Nédelec
Pontleroy
Rémigny
Rouyn
Vaudray

Terrebonne
Abercromby
Morin
Wexford

Wolfe
Garthby
Ham
South Ham
Stratford
Weedon
Wolfestown
Wotton

Yamaska
Upton

LIST OF TOWNSHIPS ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

Ontario

Township	County or District
Aberdeen	Algoma
Acres	Cochrane
Adelaide	Middlesex
Admaston	Renfrew
Adrian	Thunder Bay
Airy	Nipissing
Albemarle	Bruce
Aldborough	Elgin
Algona	Renfrew
Alice	Renfrew
Allan	Manitoulin
Alma	Timiskaming
Amabel	Bruce
Ancaster	Wentworth
Anderdon	Essex
Anglesea	Lennox and Addington
Anson	Haliburton
Anstruther	Peterborough
Argyle	Timiskaming
Armour	Parry Sound
Armstrong	Timiskaming
Arran	Bruce
Artemesia	Grey
Arthur	Wellington
Ashfield	Huron
Asquith	Sudbury
Assiginack	Manitoulin
Atwood	Rainy River
Augusta	Grenville
Aylmer	Sudbury
Aylsworth	Rainy River
Baldwin	Sudbury
Balfour	Sudbury
Bangor	Hastings
Banks	Timiskaming
Bannockburn	Timiskaming
Barber	Timiskaming
Barrie	Frontenac
Barton	Wentworth
Barwick	Rainy River
Bastard	Leeds
Bathurst	Lanark
Bayham	Elgin
Bayly	Timiskaming
Beatty	Cochrane
Beaumont	Sudbury
Beckwith	Lanark
Bedford	Frontenac
Belmont	Peterborough
Ben Nevis	Timiskaming
Bentinck	Grey
Bertie	Welland
Best	Nipissing
Beulah	Sudbury
Beverly	Wentworth
Bexley	Victoria
Biddulph	Middlesex
Bidwell	Manitoulin
Bigwood	Sudbury
Billings	Manitoulin
Binbrook	Wentworth
Blandford	Oxford
Blanshard	Perth
Blenheim	Oxford
Blewett	Sudbury
Blezard	Sudbury
Blithfield	Renfrew
Blue	Rainy River
Bompas	Timiskaming
Booth	Thunder Bay
Bosanquet	Lambton
Boston	Timiskaming
Botha	Sudbury
Bowman	Cochrane
Brant	Bruce
Brantford	Brant
Brewster	Timiskaming
Bridgland	Algoma
Bristol	Cochrane
Brock	Ontario
Bromley	Renfrew
Brooke	Lambton
Brougham	Renfrew
Brower	Cochrane
Browning	Sudbury
Bruce	Bruce
Brudenell	Renfrew
Brunswick	Sudbury
Bucke	Timiskaming
Buller	Kenora
Burleigh	Peterborough
Burriss	Rainy River
Burt	Timiskaming
Burton	Parry Sound
Burwash	Sudbury
Butt	Nipissing

Ontario—Continued

Township	County or District
Cairo	Timiskaming
Caistor	Lincoln
Calder	Cochrane
Caledon	Peel
Caledonia	Prescott
Calvert	Cochrane
Calvin	Nipissing
Cambridge	Russell
Camden	Kent
Camden	Lennox and Addington
Cameron	Nipissing
Canborough	Haldimand
Caradoc	Middlesex
Carden	Victoria
Cardiff	Haliburton
Carlow	Hastings
Carlyle	Manitoulin
Carnarvon	Manitoulin
Carpenter	Rainy River
Carrick	Bruce
Cartwright	Durham
Cascaden	Sudbury
Casey	Timiskaming
Cashel	Hastings
Cavendish	Peterborough
Cayuga	Haldimand
Chaffey	Muskoka
Chamberlain	Timiskaming
Champagne	Sudbury
Chandos	Peterborough
Charlottenburgh	Glengarry
Charlotteville	Norfolk
Charters	Timiskaming
Chatham	Kent
Chesley	Algoma
Chinguacousy	Peel
Chown	Timiskaming
Churchill	Sudbury
Clarence	Russell.
Clarendon	Frontenac
Clarke	Durham
Clary	Sudbury
Cleaver	Timiskaming
Cleland	Sudbury
Clergue	Cochrane
Clinton	Lincoln
Clute	Cochrane
Clyde	Haliburton
Cobden	Algoma
Cody	Cochrane
Coffin. *See* Aberdeen	
Colborne	Huron
Colchester	Essex
Colchester, North	Essex
Colchester, South	Essex
Coleman	Timiskaming
Collingwood	Grey
Conger	Parry Sound
Conmee	Thunder Bay
Connaught	Sudbury
Corkill	Timiskaming
Corley	Timiskaming
Cornwall	Stormont
Cotton	Sudbury
Cramahe	Northumberland
Creelman	Sudbury
Creighton	Sudbury
Crooks	Thunder Bay
Crosby	Leeds
Crowland	Welland
Crozier	Rainy River
Culross	Bruce
Cumberland	Russell

Township	County or District
Curran	Rainy River
Dalhousie	Lanark
Dalton	Victoria
Dance	Rainy River
Darling	Lanark
Darlington	Durham
Davis	Sudbury
Dawn	Lambton
Dawson	Manitoulin
Day	Algoma
Delaware	Middlesex
Deloro	Cochrane
Demorest	Sudbury
Denbigh	Lennox and Addington
Denison	Sudbury
Denton	Timiskaming
Derby	Grey
Dereham	Oxford
Deroche	Algoma
Devlin	Rainy River
Dewart	Rainy River
Dickens	Nipissing
Digby	Victoria
Dilke	Rainy River
Dill	Sudbury
Dobie	Rainy River
Donovan	Timiskaming
Doon	Timiskaming
Dorion	Thunder Bay
Dover	Kent
Dowling	Sudbury
Drummond	Lanark
Drury	Sudbury
Dryden	Sudbury
Dudley	Haliburton
Dufferin	Timiskaming
Dummer	Peterborough
Dunbar	Sudbury
Dundee	Sudbury
Dungannon	Hastings
Dunmore	Timiskaming
Dunn	Haldimand
Dunwich	Elgin
Dymond	Timiskaming
Dysart	Haliburton
East Flamborough	Wentworth
East Garafraxa	Dufferin and Wellington
Eastnor	Bruce
East Oxford	Oxford
East Wawanosh	Huron
East York *See* York	
East Zorra	Oxford
Eby	Timiskaming
Edwardsburgh	Grenville
Effingham	Lennox and Addington
Eilber	Cochrane
Ekfrid	Middlesex
Elderslie	Bruce
Eldon	Victoria
Elizabethtown	Leeds
Ellis	Sudbury
Elma	Perth
Elzevir	Hastings
Emily	Victoria
Enniskillen	Lambton
Eramosa	Wellington
Erin	Wellington
Ernestown	Lennox and Addington
Esquesing	Halton
Essa	Simcoe
Esten	Algoma
Etobicoke	York

Ontario—Continued

Township	County or District
Euphemia	Lambton
Euphrasia	Grey
Evanturel	Timiskaming
Fairbank	Sudbury
Falconbridge	Sudbury
Faraday	Hastings
Farr	Timiskaming
Farrington	Rainy River
Fawcett	Sudbury
Fenelon	Victoria
Ferguson	Parry Sound
Fitzroy	Carleton
Flamborough	Wentworth
Flavelle	Timiskaming
Fleming	Rainy River
Flos	Simcoe
Foley	Parry Sound
Forbes	Thunder Bay
Foster	Sudbury
Fraleck	Sudbury
Fréchette	Sudbury
Front of Escott	Leeds
Front of Leeds and Lansdowne *See* Lansdowne; Leeds	
Gainsborough	Lincoln
Galbraith	Algoma
Galway	Peterborough
Gamble	Timiskaming
Garibaldi	Sudbury
Garrow	Nipissing
Garvey	Sudbury
Gaudette	Algoma
Gauthier	Timiskaming
Georgina	York
German	Cochrane
Gibson	Muskoka
Gillies	Thunder Bay
Gladstone	Algoma
Glamorgan	Haliburton
Glanford	Wentworth
Glenelg	Grey
Gloucester	Carleton
Goderich	Huron
Gordon	Manitoulin
Goschen	Sudbury
Gosfield North	Essex
Gosfield South	Essex
Goulbourn	Carleton
Gould	Algoma
Graham	Sudbury
Grant	Nipissing
Grantham	Lincoln
Grattan	Renfrew
Greenock	Bruce
Grenfell	Timiskaming
Grey	Huron
Griffith	Renfrew
Grimsthorpe	Hastings
Gross	Timiskaming
Groves	Sudbury
Guelph	Wellington
Guilford	Haliburton
Hagarty	Renfrew
Haldimand	Northumberland
Halkirk	Rainy River
Hallam	Sudbury
Hallowell	Prince Edward
Hamilton	Northumberland
Hanmer	Sudbury
Harburn	Haliburton
Harcourt	Haliburton
Hardwick	Thunder Bay
Harker	Cochrane
Harley	Timiskaming
Harris	Timiskaming
Harrow	Sudbury
Harvey	Peterborough
Harwich	Kent
Haughton	Algoma
Haultain	Timiskaming
Hay	Huron
Hearst	Timiskaming
Hennessy	Sudbury
Henry	Sudbury
Herschel	Hastings
Hess	Sudbury
Hibbert	Perth
Hilliard	Timiskaming
Hillier	Prince Edward
Himsworth	Parry Sound
Hinchinbrooke	Frontenac
Hincks	Timiskaming
Hislop	Cochrane
Hodgins	Algoma
Holmes	Timiskaming
Hope	Durham
Horne	Thunder Bay
Horton	Renfrew
Howard	Kent
Howick	Huron
Howland	Manitoulin
Humberstone	Welland
Hungerford	Hastings
Huntingdon	Hastings
Huntley	Carleton
Huron	Bruce
Hutt	Sudbury
Hutton	Sudbury
Hyman	Sudbury
Innes	Thunder Bay
Innisfil	Simcoe
Jaffray	Kenora
James	Timiskaming
Johnson	Algoma
Kaladar	Lennox and Addington
Kapuskasing	Algoma
Keefer	Timiskaming
Kehoe	Algoma
Kendall	Cochrane
Kennebec	Frontenac
Keppel	Grey
Kerns	Timiskaming
Kimberley	Timiskaming
Kincardine	Bruce
King	York
Kingsford	Rainy River
Kingston	Frontenac
Kipling	Cochrane
Kirkwood	Algoma
Kitchener	Sudbury
Knight	Timiskaming
Laird	Algoma
Lake	Hastings
Lamarche	Cochrane
Lampman	Sudbury
Lancaster	Glengarry
Langmuir	Timiskaming
Lansdowne	Leeds
Lash	Rainy River
Laurie	Thunder Bay
Lavant	Lanark
Lawrence	Haliburton
Lawson	Timiskaming
Laxton	Victoria
Lebel	Timiskaming
Ledger	Thunder Bay

10820—43

Ontario—Continued

Township	County or District
Lefroy	Algoma
Leith	Timiskaming
Leonard	Timiskaming
Levack	Sudbury
Lewis	Algoma
Limerick	Hastings
Lindsay	Bruce
Lismore	Thunder Bay
Livingstone	Haliburton
Lochiel	Glengarry
Logan	Perth
London	Middlesex
Londonderry	Sudbury
Long	Algoma
Longueuil	Prescott
Lorne	Sudbury
Lorrain	Timiskaming
Loughborough	Frontenac
Loughrin	Sudbury
Louth	Lincoln
Lutterworth	Haliburton
Lybster	Thunder Bay
Lyndoch	Renfrew
Macaulay	Muskoka
McClintock	Haliburton
McConnell	Sudbury
McCrosson	Rainy River
Macdonald	Algoma
McDougall	Parry Sound
McElroy	Timiskaming
McFadden	Timiskaming
McGarry	Timiskaming
McGiffin	Timiskaming
McGillivray	Middlesex
Macgregor	Thunder Bay
McIntyre	Thunder Bay
McIrvine	Rainy River
Mack	Algoma
McKay	Renfrew
McKim	Sudbury
Maclennan	Sudbury
McMahon	Algoma
Macmurchy	Sudbury
McNab	Renfrew
McNamara	Sudbury
McNeil	Timiskaming
McTavish	Thunder Bay
McVittie	Timiskaming
Madoc	Hastings
Maidstone	Essex
Malahide	Elgin
Malden	Essex
Mara	Ontario
March	Carleton
Markham	York
Marks	Thunder Bay
Marlborough	Carleton
Marmora	Hastings
Marquis	Timiskaming
Marshay	Sudbury
Martin	Algoma
Mason	Sudbury
Matawatchan	Renfrew
Mather	Rainy River
Matheson	Cochrane
Mathieu	Rainy River
Matilda	Dundas
Mattawan	Nipissing
May	Sudbury
Mayo	Hastings
Medonte	Simcoe
Medora	Muskoka
Melancthon	Dufferin
Melgund	Kenora
Meredith	Algoma
Merritt	Sudbury
Mersea	Essex
Metcalfe	Middlesex
Methuen	Peterborough
Mickle	Timiskaming
Middleton	Norfolk
Midlothian	Timiskaming
Miller	Frontenac
Milne	Nipissing
Milner	Timiskaming
Minden	Haliburton
Miramichi	Sudbury
Miscampbell	Rainy River
Moffat	Sudbury
Moncrieff	Sudbury
Monmouth	Haliburton
Mono	Dufferin
Monteagle	Hastings
Monteith	Parry Sound
Montrose	Timiskaming
Moore	Lambton
Morel	Timiskaming
Morin	Algoma
Morley	Rainy River
Morris	Huron
Morson	Rainy River
Mosa	Middlesex
Moss	Thunder Bay
Moulton	Haldimand
Mountain	Dundas
Mulmur	Dufferin
Munro	Cochrane
Murchison	Nipissing
Murray	Northumberland
Muskoka	Muskoka
Nairn	Sudbury
Nassagaweya	Halton
Neebing	Thunder Bay
Neelon	Sudbury
Nelles	Rainy River
Nelson	Halton
Nepean	Carleton
Nepigon	Thunder Bay
Niagara	Lincoln
Nichol	Wellington
Nicol	Timiskaming
Nightingale	Haliburton
Nissouri West	Middlesex
Normanby	Grey
North Algona	Renfrew
North Burgess	Lanark
North Cayuga	Haldimand
North Crosby	Leeds
North Dumfries	Waterloo
North Easthope	Perth
North Elmsley	Lanark
North Gower	Carleton
North Grimsby *See* Grimsby	
North Gwillimbury	York
North Himsworth *See* Himsworth	
North Monaghan	Peterborough
North Norwich	Oxford
North Oxford	Oxford
North Plantagenet	Prescott
North Williams	Timiskaming
North York *See* York	
Nottawasaga	Simcoe
O'Connor	Thunder Bay
Ogden	Cochrane
Ogilvie	Sudbury
Olden	Frontenac

Ontario—Continued

Township	County or District
Oliver	Thunder Bay
Oneida	Haldimand
Onondaga	Brant
Ops	Victoria
Orford	Kent
Orillia	Simcoe
Oro	Simcoe
Osgoode	Carleton
Osnabruck	Stormont
Oso	Frontenac
Osprey	Grey
Otonabee	Peterborough
Otter	Algoma
Otto	Timiskaming
Oxford	Grenville
Pacaud	Timiskaming
Paipoonge	Thunder Bay
Pakenham	Lanark
Palmerston	Frontenac
Parker	Sudbury
Patton	Algoma
Pattullo	Rainy River
Peck	Nipissing
Peel	Wellington
Pembroke	Renfrew
Pickering	Ontario
Pilkington	Wellington
Plantagenet	Prescott
Plummer	Algoma
Plympton	Lambton
Pontiac	Timiskaming
Portland	Frontenac
Potts	Rainy River
Powell	Timiskaming
Pratt	Rainy River
Proctor	Algoma
Proton	Grey
Proudfoot	Parry Sound
Purdom	Thunder Bay
Puslinch	Wellington
Radcliffe	Renfrew
Raglan	Renfrew
Rainham	Haldimand
Raleigh	Kent
Rama	Ontario
Ramsay	Lanark
Rankin	Timiskaming
Rathbun	Sudbury
Rattray	Timiskaming
Rawdon	Hastings
Raymond	Timiskaming
Reach	Ontario
Rear of Leeds and Lansdowne *See* Lansdowne; Leeds	
Reaume	Cochrane
Rhodes	Sudbury
Richmond	Lennox and Addington
Robb	Cochrane
Roberts	Sudbury
Rochester	Essex
Roddick	Rainy River
Rolph	Renfrew
Romney	Kent
Rorke	Timiskaming
Rose	Algoma
Ross	Renfrew
Roxborough	Stormont
Rutherford	Manitoulin
Sabine	Nipissing
Sackville	Thunder Bay
St. Edmund	Bruce
St. John	Cochrane
St. Joseph	Algoma
St. Louis	Sudbury
St. Vincent	Grey
Salter	Sudbury
Saltfleet	Wentworth
Sanborn	Cochrane
Sandwich East	Essex
Sandwich South	Essex
Sandwich West	Essex
Sarawak	Grey
Sarnia	Lambton
Saugeen	Bruce
Scadding	Sudbury
Scarborough	York
Scarfe	Algoma
Scotia	Sudbury
Seagram	Sudbury
Sebastopol	Renfrew
Secord	Sudbury
Selkirk	Sudbury
Seneca	Haldimand
Seymour	Northumberland
Shakespeare	Sudbury
Shedden	Algoma
Sheffield	Lennox and Addington
Sheguiandah	Manitoulin
Shelley	Sudbury
Shenstone	Rainy River
Sherborne	Haliburton
Sherbrooke	Haldimand
Sherwood	Renfrew
Shields	Algoma
Shillington	Timiskaming
Sidney	Hastings
Skead	Timiskaming
Smith	Peterborough
Smyth	Timiskaming
Snider	Sudbury
Snowdon	Haliburton
Sombra	Lambton
Somerville	Victoria
South Burgess	Leeds
South Canonto	Frontenac
South Cayuga	Haldimand
South Crosby	Leeds
South Dumfries	Brant
South Easthope	Perth
South Gower	Grenville
South Grimsby	Lincoln
South Himsworth	Parry Sound
South Lorrain	Timiskaming
South Plantagenet	Prescott
South Sherbrooke	Lanark
South Walsingham	Norfolk
Southwold	Elgin
Speight	Timiskaming
Spohn	Rainy River
Spragge	Algoma
Springer	Nipissing
Stafford	Renfrew
Stamford	Welland
Stanhope	Haliburton
Stanley	Huron
Stephen	Huron
Stirling	Thunder Bay
Stisted	Muskoka
Storrington	Frontenac
Strange	Thunder Bay
Strathy	Nipissing
Street	Sudbury
Striker	Algoma
Stull	Sudbury
Sutherland	Rainy River
Sweeny	Sudbury

Ontario—Concluded

Township	County or District
Sydenham	Grey
Tait	Rainy River
Tarentorus	Algoma
Tay	Simcoe
Teck	Timiskaming
Tecumseth	Simcoe
Tehkummah	Manitoulin
Telfer	Sudbury
Thessalon River	Algoma
Thompson	Algoma
Thorah	Ontario
Thorold	Welland
Thurlow	Hastings
Tilbury East	Kent
Tilbury North	Essex
Tilbury West	Essex
Tiny	Simcoe
Tisdale	Cochrane
Torbolton	Carleton
Toronto	Peel
Tovell	Rainy River
Townsend	Norfolk
Trafalgar	Halton
Trethewey	Timiskaming
Tuckersmith	Huron
Tudhope	Timiskaming
Tudor	Hastings
Turnberry	Huron
Turner	Sudbury
Tuscarora	Brant
Tyendinaga	Hastings
Tyrrell	Timiskaming
Unwin	Sudbury
Van Hise	Timiskaming
Van Horne	Kenora
Van Nostrand	Timiskaming
Vaughan	York
Verulam	Victoria
Vespra	Simcoe
Victoria	Algoma
Wainfleet	Welland
Walker	Cochrane
Wallace	Perth
Wallbridge	Parry Sound
Wallis	Timiskaming
Walpole	Haldimand
Walsingham	Norfolk
Ware	Thunder Bay
Warwick	Lambton
Waterloo	Waterloo
Waters	Sudbury
Watten	Rainy River
West Flamborough	Wentworth
West Garafraxa	Wellington
West Gwillimbury	Simcoe
West Hawkesbury	Prescott
Westmeath	Renfrew
Westminster	Middlesex
West Oxford	Oxford
West Williams	Middlesex
Whitby	Ontario
Whitchurch	York
Whitney	Cochrane
Whitson	Timiskaming
Wicklow	Hastings
Wicksteed	Algoma
Widdifield	Nipissing
Wilberforce	Renfrew
Willet	Timiskaming
Williamsburgh	Dundas
Willoughby	Welland
Winchester	Dundas
Windham	Norfolk
Wollaston	Hastings
Woodhouse	Norfolk
Woodyatt	Rainy River
Woolwich	Waterloo
Worthington	Rainy River
Yarmouth	Elgin
Yarrow	Timiskaming
Yonge	Leeds
York	York
Zone	Kent

Quebec

Township	County or District
Abercromby	Terrebonne
Acton	Bagot
Aiguebelle	Abitibi
Aldfield	Pontiac
Alleyn	Pontiac
Amherst	Papineau
Argenteuil	Argenteuil
Armagh	Bellechasse
Arundel	Argenteuil
Ascot	Sherbrooke
Ashuapmouchouan	Lake St. John
Aston	Nicolet
Awantjish	Matapedia
Aylwin	Hull
Baby	Témiscamingue
Baie-de-Gaspe-sud	Gaspe
Barford	Stanstead
Barnston	Stanstead
Barraute	Abitibi
Baudin	Abitibi
Béarn	Abitibi
Beauchastel	Témiscamingue
Beaumesnil	Témiscamingue
Bellecombe	Témiscamingue
Bellefeuille	Témiscamingue
Bergeronnes	Saguenay
Bigelow	Papineau
Blake	Hull and Papineau
Blanchet	Gaspe
Boischatel. *See* Beauchastel	
Boishébert	Saguenay
Bolton	Brome
Bouchette	Hull
Bougainville	Saguenay
Bourget	Chicoutimi
Bourlamaque	Abitibi
Bousquet	Abitibi
Bowman	Papineau
Brandon	Berthier and Joliette
Brassard	Berthier
Brassier	Abitibi
Brest	Saguenay
Bristol	Pontiac
Brome	Brome
Brompton	Richmond
Brouage	Saguenay
Broughton	Beauce
Buckingham	Papineau
Cadillac	Abitibi
Caire	Témiscamingue

Quebec—Continued

Township	County or District
Cap-des-Rosiers	Gaspe
Caron	Lake St. John
Cartier	Joliette
Castagnier	Abitibi
Cawood	Pontiac
Charlevoix	Lake St. John
Charnay	Saguenay
Chatham	Argenteuil
Chazel	Abitibi
Cherbourg	Matane
Chertsey	Montcalm
Chester	Arthabaska
Chevalier	Saguenay
Christie	Gaspe
Clarendon	Pontiac
Cléricy	Abitibi
Clermont	Abitibi
Cleveland	Richmond
Clinton	Frontenac
Clyde	Labelle
Colbert	Portneuf
Coleraine	Mégantic
Compton	Compton
Courville	Abitibi
Crambourne	Dorchester
Cuoq	Matane
Dalquier	Abitibi
Dasserat	Témiscamingue
Demeules	Lake St. John
Denain	Abitibi
Denholm	Hull
Derry	Papineau
Desandrouins	Témiscamingue
Desmeloizes	Abitibi
Desroberts	Témiscamingue
Destor	Abitibi
Diaz	Abitibi
Disson	Abitibi
Douglas	Gaspe
Dubuisson	Abitibi
Duchesnay	Gaspe
Dufay	Témiscamingue
Dufresnoy	Abitibi
Duhamel	Témiscamingue
Dundee	Huntingdon
Duparquet	Abitibi
Duprat	Abitibi
Durham	Drummond
Eardley	Hull
Eaton	Compton
Egan	Hull
Ely	Shefford
Emberton	Compton
Fabre	Témiscamingue
Faillon	Abitibi
Fiedmont	Abitibi
Figuery	Abitibi
Fleuriault	Rimouski and Matapedia
Fournière	Abitibi
Fox	Gaspe
Garthby	Wolfe
Gayhurst	Frontenac
Gosford	Portneuf
Goynish	Saguenay
Granby	Shefford
Granet	Témiscamingue
Grenville	Argenteuil
Guérin	Témiscamingue
Guigues	Témiscamingue
Guyenne	Abitibi
Halifax	Mégantic
Ham	Wolfe

Township	County or District
Hampden	Compton
Harrington	Argenteuil
Hatley	Stanstead
Hébécourt	Abitibi
Hemmingford	Huntingdon
Hincks	Hull
Hope	Bonaventure
Huddersfield	Pontiac
Hull	Hull
Hunterstown	Maskinongé
Inverness	Megantic
Ireland	Megantic
Joannès	Témiscamingue
Joffre	Matane
Jonquière	Chicoutimi
Kénogami	Chicoutimi
Kensington	Hull
Kildare	Joliette
Kilkenny	Montcalm
Kingsey	Drummond
Lacorne	Abitibi
Lagorgendière	Saguenay
Lamotte	Abitibi
Landrienne	Abitibi
Languedoc	Abitibi
Lapause	Abitibi
Laperrière	Témiscamingue
La Reine	Abitibi
La Sarre	Abitibi
Laterrière	Chicoutimi
Laubanie	Témiscamingue
Launay	Abitibi
Laverlochère	Témiscamingue
Leclercq	Matane
Leeds	Mégantic
Legardeur	Saguenay
Lemieux	Gaspe
Leslie	Pontiac
Letellier	Saguenay
Leverrier	L'Islet
Litchfield	Pontiac
Lochaber	Papineau
Louvicourt	Abitibi
Low	Hull
Magog	Stanstead
Maisonneuve	Berthier
Malakoff	Pontiac
Malarctic	Abitibi
Maniwaki	Hull
Manneville	Abitibi
Mansfield	Pontiac
Marlow	Frontenac
Marsal	Saguenay
Marston	Frontenac
Masham	Hull
Melbourne	Richmond
Mésy	Lake St. John
Métabetchouan	Lake St. John
Montanier	Abitibi
Montauban	Portneuf
Montbeillard	Témiscamingue
Montbray	Abitibi
Morin	Terrebonne
Mulgrave	Papineau
Natashquan	Saguenay
Nédelec	Témiscamingue
Nelson	Megantic
Nouvelle	Bonaventure
Onslow	Pontiac
Orford	Sherbrooke
Ouiatchouan	Lake St. John
Palmarolle	Abitibi
Pascalis	Abitibi

Ontario—Concluded

Township	County or District
Percé	Gaspe
Pershing	Abitibi
Phélypeaux	Saguenay
Pontchartrain	Saguenay
Pontleroy	Témiscamingue
Port-Daniel	Bonaventure
Portland	Papineau
Potton	Brome
Preissac	Abitibi
Privat	Abitibi
Rawdon	Montcalm
Rémigny	Témiscamingue
Ripon	Papineau
Risborough	Frontenac
Roberval	Lake St. John
Rolette	Montmagny
Romieu	Matane and Gaspe
Roux	Bellechasse
Rouyn	Témiscamingue
Roxton	Shefford
Royal-Roussillon	Abitibi
Senneterre	Abitibi
Senneville	Abitibi
Sérigny	Abitibi
Shefford	Shefford
Shipton	Richmond
Signay	Lake St. John
Simard	Chicoutimi
South Ham	Wolfe
Spaulding	Frontenac
Stanbridge	Missisquoi
Stanfold	Arthabaska
Stanstead	Stanstead
Stoneham	Quebec
Stratford	Wolfe
Stukely	Shefford
Surimau	Abitibi
Sutton	Brome
Sydenham	Gaspe
Talon	Montmagny
Taschereau	Gaspe
Templeton	Papineau
Thetford	Megantic
Thorne	Pontiac
Tiblemont	Abitibi
Tingwick	Arthabaska
Tourelle	Gaspe
Trécesson	Abitibi
Trévet	Abitibi
Tring	Beauce
Upton	Yamaska
Vassan	Abitibi
Vaudray	Témiscamingue
Vauquelin	Abitibi
Villemontel	Abitibi
Villeneuve	Papineau
Wakefield	Hull
Weedon	Wolfe
Weir	Bonaventure
Wentworth	Argenteuil
Wexford	Terrebonne
Wickham	Drummond
Wolfestown	Wolfe
Woodbridge	Kamouraska
Wotton	Wolfe
Wright	Hull
York	Gaspe